



**British Book Auction Catalogues 1801-1900: A Preliminary Version of Munby-Coral 2**  
compiled by Lenore Coral

**Preface**

Annette Fern

Lenore Coral began her collaboration with A.N.L. Munby on the compilation of a union catalogue of British book sale catalogues in the mid-1960s. The first volume, *British Book Sale Catalogues, 1676-1800: A Union List*, was published in 1977 by Mansell, and quickly became the standard reference in the field. Munby and Coral share the title page as compilers, but Munby did not live to see the work to completion; Coral brought it through the press, and decided to carry on with the next phase of the project on her own. In 1979 she embarked on the collection of material which would bring the catalogue to the end of the 19th century. She visited libraries and other collections in Great Britain and the United States, corresponded with librarians, collectors, and auctioneers, and surveyed printed sources, with the goal of supplementing the lists originally assembled by Munby and herself, and locating additional copies of sale catalogues already known to them. By 1995 she had concluded the discovery portion of her work, and that year she made a presentation at the Annual Meeting of the Bibliographical Society of America describing the history of the project and where it stood at that time. That paper, published as "Towards the Bibliography of British Book Auction Catalogues, 1801-1900," in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (89:4, December 1995, p. 419-25), gives a lively and detailed account of her labors.

In this presentation she informed her audience that she thought that she would have about 25,000 entries in the catalogue (in the end there appear to be somewhat fewer; there are 17,582 records in this preliminary version), that she had a contract with a publisher, and that she had begun entering the data into her computer in order to produce camera-ready copy. But several things conspired to interfere with the rapid completion of the data entry and publication. Coral was one of America's most important and influential music librarians, and her work both nationally and internationally took up more and more of her time and energy. In addition, the firm of G.K. Hall, which had agreed to publish the book, underwent a number of corporate changes and eventually disappeared entirely. It began to look as though the catalogue would have to be a project for her retirement. Unfortunately she did not live to retire; she died, after a brief illness, in 2005, having made sure that the data entry was complete but without having done any of the editorial work which she had undoubtedly planned.

Coral's 1995 lecture included an overview of what the catalogue was meant to include, how it would be arranged, and what was to be excluded. As she put it, "What can you expect when I am finished? First, a chronological list of all the auction sales catalogues known to me, with

fairly full transcriptions of the titles—fuller than those in the first volume. The main entry will include the names of all known consignors, whether printed or written in the catalogue or from information I have found in auctioneers' records[,] ... the identity of the auctioneer, the place of sale, the number of pages and lots devoted to book materials, and all locations of the catalogue known to me with shelf marks where available. Priced and annotated copies will be indicated" (PBSA 89:4, p. 425). She planned a number of indexes, and mentioned that catalogues that do not survive would not be included, though she puzzled over how to deal with those which had once been seen but now seem to be lost.

The print version of the bibliography is still to come, to be corrected, edited and improved to a standard that Coral and Munby would have approved, but in the meantime this preliminary version is offered in the belief that users of the catalogue will forgive its deficiencies for the sake of having some access to the material rather than none at all. This version includes everything Coral proposed except for the indexes; it is hoped that computer searching capabilities will provide the necessary access to information within individual records. The records are arranged as they are in *British Book Sale Catalogues 1676-1800*, and users of the present list are referred to the Introduction to that work for details of the arrangement. As in the previous catalogue, if a consignor's name was not found in the catalogue itself, it is given in square brackets. Call numbers or shelf marks, when available, are included with the sigla for locations of copies, and an underlined item in the list of locations indicates a priced copy. A key to the sigla follows this preface. About twenty of the 144 symbols in the list have not yet been linked to holding institutions or collections and are listed separately at the end. In this preliminary version some records are out of chronological order; this is the fault of the computer sorting program, and will no doubt be corrected in the printed edition.

The file stands as Coral left it, more or less. Some attempt has been made to correct obvious typographic and other mechanical errors, and to identify discrepancies which might have arisen during the entry of data into the computer. That correction process is continuing, and users of this online version who find errors or have questions about the content of particular records are encouraged to communicate them to Annette Fern, at [MunbyCoral.fern@gmail.com](mailto:MunbyCoral.fern@gmail.com). It is hoped that a new, cleaner version of this file will appear in a fairly short time.

Early readers of this list have already identified missing catalogues, and it is inevitable that there will be many more; no bibliography is ever complete. It is anticipated that such omissions will be incorporated into the final version of this list, and the Bibliographical Society of America has kindly agreed to keep track of them until a plan for a corrected and updated version is in place. Users are invited to notify the BSA of additional items at [coraladditions.bsa@gmail.com](mailto:coraladditions.bsa@gmail.com).

## SIGLA INDEX

AA	Arti et Amicitiae (Society), Amsterdam.	BMNHZ	The Natural History Museum, London. Zoology Library.
AAP	Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie de l'Université, Paris	BMP	British Museum. Department of Prints and Drawings
AKI	Kunsthistorisch Instituut der Universiteit, Amsterdam	BN	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
APK	Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam. Rijksprentenkabinet	BNE	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement des Estampes
AUB	Bibliotheek van de Universiteit van Amsterdam [mention bookhandler's society collection]	BNM	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement des Manuscrits
AUTx	University of Texas, Austin	BNR	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement de la Réserve des livres rare
BaRL	Bath Reference Library	BPL	Boston Public Library
BBi	Barber Institute, Birmingham	BQU	Queens University, Belfast
BFL	Burlington Fine Arts Club	BirmPL	Birmingham Public Library
BL	British Library. Department of Printed Books	BrisPL	Bristol Public Library
BLA	British Library. Department of Antiquities	C	Cambridge University Library
BLCM	British Library. Department of Coins and Medals	CF	Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum [from Lugt]
BLMss	British Library. Department of Manuscripts	Chr	Christie, Manson & Woods
BMB	Bibliothèque des Musées de l'Etat (Berlin)	CLU	University of California, Los Angeles.
BMCM	British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals.	CM	Cambridge University Library. Munby Collection
BMNH	The Natural History Museum, London (formerly The British Museum of Natural History). General Library	CMP	Cambridge University Library. Munby Collection (formerly in Sir Thomas Phillips' Collection)
BMNHB	The Natural History Museum, London. Botany Library.	CN	Newberry Library, Chicago
BMNHE	The Natural History Museum, London. Entymology Library.	CSJ	St. John's College, Cambridge
		CTr	Trinity College, Cambridge
		CUL	Cornell University. Kroch Library.
		DM	Marsh's Library, Dublin

DNL	National Library of Ireland, Dublin	LiA	The Athenaeum, Liverpool
DUL	Durham University Library	LINN	Linnean Society, Piccadilly, London.
Eastman	Eastman School of Music. Sibley Music Library	LiPL	Liverpool Public Library
EN	National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh	LKC	King's College, London. Marsden Collection.
EPL	Edinburgh Public Library	LL	The London Library
EW	E. K. Waterhouse, Edinburgh [from Lugt; now at BBI?]	LMC	L. Machell Cox, London [from Lugt; still existent?]
ExCL	Exeter Central Library	LNG	National Gallery, London
GC	Grolier Club, New York City		
GCL	Gloucester City Library	LPL	Lambeth Palace Library, London
GH	Guildhall Library		
GML	Mitchell Library, Glasgow	LRNS	Royal Numismatic Society, London
GUL	Glasgow University Library	LRO	W. Roberts, London [from Lugt; still existent?]
H	Harvard University Library		
HH	Haigh Hall, Wigan (Crawford Library)	LUL	London University. Senate House. Library.
HN	Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California	LW	Wallace Collection, London
		LWL	Wellcome Library, London
IU	University of Illinois, Champagne-Urbana	M	Collection of the late A.N.L. Munby (Items remaining under this siglum are those whose present locations are not known to me.)
KCC	King's College, Cambridge		
KKB	Kupferstichkabinett (Berlin)		
KSU	Kent State University	MBNP	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Département des monnaies, médailles, et antiques
LBNS	British Numismatic Society, London	MCL	Manchester Central Library
LC	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.	MMA	Municipal Museum, Amsterdam (Stedelijk Museum Amsterdam)
LCI	Courtauld Institute, London		
LDW	Dr. William's Library	MPL	Manchester Public Library
LF	A. J. Finberg, London [From Lugt; still existent???	MR	John Ryland's Library, Manchester

MU	University of Michigan	PN	Mme Vve Marcel Nicolle, Paris [from Lugt; still existent?]
N	New York Public Library. Research	PSN	Phillips, Son & Neale (London) [Now Bonhams, after 2001 merger]
NLW	National Library of Wales		
NNML	Norfolk and Norwich Millenium Library	R	Seymour de Ricci Collection, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
NPG	National Portrait Gallery, London	RCS	Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Field. Library
NPL	Newcastle Public Library	RIA	Royal Irish Academy
NPSC	E. G. Spencer Churchill, Northwick Park [from Lugt; still existent?]	RKDH	Rijksbureau voor kunsthistorische en ikonografische Documentatie
NUL	Newcastle University Library	RM	Museum Boijmans, Rotterdam
NYF	Frick Art Reference Library, New York	S	Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co., London (Formerly part of Sir Thomas Phillipps's Collection)
NYHH	Harrison Horblit, New York [now at Grolier Club?]	SA	[Sotheby]
NYM	Metropolitan Museum, New York	SUNYB	State University of New York at Buffalo
NYNS	American Numismatic Society, New York	TCD	Trinity College, Dublin
O	Oxford, Bodleian Library	UVa	University of Virginia
OA	Oxford, Ashmolean Museum	V&A	Victoria and Albert Museum, London
OAS	All Souls' College, Oxford	WNG	National Gallery, Washington D.C.
OBC	Brasenose College, Oxford	W. S. Lewis	W. S. Lewis, Farmington, Connecticut
Ochch	Christ Church College, Oxford	Y	Yale University
OH	Oxford, Harding Collection	.....	
OJJ	Oxford, Bodleian, John Johnson Collection	Lugt	
ONC	New College, Oxford	Sotheby film	
OUM	University Museum, Oxford. Hope Department, Library	Facsimiles found in <i>Sale Catalogues of Libraries of Eminent Persons</i> , listed by volume: Actors Architects Poets & Men of Letters Politicians	

.....

Sigla for Unidentified Locations

CANT

CH

DCLC

D.D. Evans

HW

LJ

LLGS

LNPG

LU

MP

MS

NMW

NUC

NYP

NYPK

P

PF

PUP

RKW

W. J. Armytage

W.J. Arnatage

WTL

**1801**

January 21

Sandys, Mr., of Kentish Town

*A Catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books, small and very choice collection of pictures.*

T. King, jun.

36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

24p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.811(1)

**Rec. no.** 3

**1801**

January 28

[Fuelling, Mr., architect]

*A catalogue of the library of an eminent architect deceased, etc.*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

31p. 876 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(10) Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 5

**1801**

January 28 +12 days

Trail, James, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books.*

Cornelius Elliot

Elliot's Rooms, Edinburgh

52 p. 1336 lots

GUL: Mu 34-c.23

**Rec. no.** 4

**1801**

February 5

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of portraits, &c.*

Mr. Richardson

No.31 in the Strand

30p. 126+118+126 lots

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16107

**1801**

February 9

[Fazakerley, J., of Windsor]

*A catalogue of the genuine and extensive library of a gentleman lately deceased*

T. King, jun.

[60]p. 1747 lots

BL: S.C.811(2); H: B1705.385; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>319

**Rec. no.** 7

**1801**

February 10

Lombe, Thomas, of Cambridge

*A catalogue of the library of books*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

24p. 720 lots

BL: S.C. 811(4)

**Rec. no.** 8

**1801**

February 18

Rogers, Charles

*Catalogue of books in various languages and faculties*

T. Philipe

Warwick Street, Golden Square

30p. 459 lots

BNE: Yn36(viii,233); OA: Hope XIII Bc1

**Rec. no.** 16174

**1801**

February 20

*A catalogue of a small elegant library of books, the property of a gentleman*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

12p. 286 lots

BL: S.C. 811(6)

**Rec. no.** 10



**1801**

February 23

Thomas, Mr. , architect

Somers, John, Baron Somers

*Catalogue of the Library of Books . . . of a collector; collection of architectural drawings*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

2,72p. 1480 lots

BL: S.C.811(10); BMP; O: Sutherland 55(5) pt. pr.; RKDH Lugt 6205

**Rec. no.** 11

**1801**

February 19-24

[De La Borde, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a superb and elegant collection of books, and books of prints, etc.*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

31p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(12), S.C.811(5) Lugt 6201; Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 9

**1801**

February 9-11

[Hunter, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, prints, drawing and minerals.*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

2+18p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(11), S.C.811(3) Lugt 6193 Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 6

**1801**

March 3

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

20p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.811(8)

**Rec. no.** 13

**1801** March 3

[Wodhull, Michael]

*A catalogue of a small, curious and very valuable collection of books, the duplicates of the library of a distinguished collector*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

32p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(13); S.C.811 (7); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 172(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 12

**1801** March 6

*A catalogue of a collection of prints by the best ancient and modern masters*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

8p. 115 lots

BNE: Yn36(x,276)

**Rec. no.** 16908

**1801** March 7

*A catalogue of a curious collection of books, chiefly in English literature*

T. King, jun.

8p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.811(9)

**Rec. no.** 14

**1801** March 30

Burckhardt, Rev. Dr., Minister of the Lutheran Chapel in the Savoy

*A catalogue of the genuine library*

T. King, jun.

[32]p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.811(11)

**Rec. no.** 16

**1801** March 16 (56 days)

Strange, John, LL.D., F.R.S.

*Bibliotheca Strangeiana: A catalogue of the general, curious and extensive library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

640p. 12,663 lots

BL: S.C.S.38(1), 270.h.10, S.C.865; BN: Δ49248; C; CLU: SCB 121474; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.21;

GUL: B D 17-h.28; H: B1705.811; HN; LiA; MPL; N; S; V&A: Forster coll.pr.bks.8<sup>o</sup> 8470; Y:

X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 15

**1801** April 8

Chauvet, D., of Kensington Square

*A catalogue of the genuine library*

T. King, jun.

20p. 526 lots

BL: S.C.392(4), S.C.811(12)

**Rec. no.** 17

**1801** April 13

Blair, Hugh, D.D.

*A catalogue of part of the library*

Cornelius Elliot

At the Cross.

Edinburgh

24p. 645 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r7; GUL: Mu 34-c.23; Y: X348.E46. Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters*, p.165-187

**Rec. no.** 18

**1801** April 16

*A catalogue of a capital and truly valuable collection of books*

T. King, jun.

42p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.811(13)

**Rec. no.** 19

**1801**

April 22

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a man of fashion*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

[20p. 251 lots](#)

Chr: 1801(19)

**Rec. no.** 20

**1801**

April 24

Locker, William, Captain, Lieutenant-Governor of Greenwich Hospital

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[29p. 1106 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.37(14), S.C.811(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 21

**1801**

April 27

*Catalogue of valuable stock of printed music and musical instruments of a music seller, retiring from business*

Christie's

[8p. 133 lots](#)

Chr: 1801(21)

**Rec. no.** 22

**1801**

April 29

Newhouse, Thomas Postlet[h]waite, M.A.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[8p. 207 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.37(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 24

**1801**

April 29

Rooker, Michael Angelo, A.R.A.

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of high-finished drawings . . . also his library of books*

Mr. Squibb

Lower end of Saville Passage, Saville Row

25p. 170+171+161 lots

AAP; BMP: B-1-17/13 (pt.pr.); KKB; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6248

**Rec. no.** 23

**1801**

April 30

Rumsey, Thomas

*A catalogue of the library of the late . . .*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

15p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(16), S.C.811(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 25

**1801**

May 1

*A catalogue of a very rare and choice collection of books, consigned from abroad*

T. King, jun.

15p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.811(16)

**Rec. no.** 26

**1801**

May 5

*A catalogue of the genuine library of an Irish Earl, deceased.*

T. King, jun.

6p. 120 lots

BL: S.C.811(17)

**Rec. no.** 27

**1801**

May 5

*Catalogue of the neat household furniture, a few prints, linen, china, books, a small collection of music*

Christie's

On the premises: No.9, Stafford Row, Buckingham Gate

16p. 98 lots

Chr: 1801(25)

**Rec. no.** 28

**1801**

May 6

*A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in English history*

T. King, jun.

60p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.811(19)

**Rec. no.** 29

**1801**

May 7

*A catalogue of a good collection of law and miscellaneous books*

T. King

12p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.811(18)

**Rec. no.** 30

**1801**

May 11

Reveley, The Athenian, artist and civil engineer

*A catalogue of the capital, truly valuable and interesting collection of drawings, prints, books of prints . . .*

Christie's

12p. 148+80 lots

BMP: A-6-1/8; Chr1801(28); LCI Lugt 6258

**Rec. no.** 32

**1801**

May 15

*A catalogue of a very curious collection of historical and heraldic manuscripts*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

4p. 11 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 34

**1801**

May 16

*A catalogue of a very singular collection of books*

T. King, jun.

20p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.811(20)

**Rec. no.** 35

**1801**                      May 18  
*A catalogue of a small but very select collection of books*  
Elliott  
Cross, Edinburgh  
[38p. mixed lots lots](#)  
BN: Δ12633; N: Cpv482  
**Rec. no.** 17244

**1801**                      May 20  
[Eyre, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of the law library of a gentleman retiring from the profession*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[10p. 354 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.37(19); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>682(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14  
**Rec. no.** 36

**1801**                      May 22  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books, in the English and French languages*  
T. King, jun.  
[27p. 918 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.811(22)  
**Rec. no.** 37

**1801**                      May 23  
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books, prints, and drawings, the property of a distinguished collector*  
Christie's  
[22p. 173 lots](#)  
Chr: 1801(35); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>683(3) Lugt 6271  
**Rec. no.** 38

**1801**                      May 23  
*A catalogue of a small library of books*  
T. King  
[11p. 239+45 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.811(23)  
**Rec. no.** 39

**1801**

May 26

Carnac, General

*A catalogue of a valuable and select library of books*

H. Philips

At E. Lloyd's Bookseller, the corner of Harley and New  
Cavendish -Streets

24p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.811(24)

**Rec. no.** 40

**1801**

May 29

*A catalogue of curious and valuable books*

T. King, jun.

15p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.811(21)

**Rec. no.** 42

**1801**

May 29

Graave Lichtervelde, Count, of Ghent

*Catalogue of a capital and valuable collection of pictures . . . a small but choice collection of  
books, and books of prints*

Christie's

8p. 74+68 lots

Chr: 1801(36) Lugt 6276

**Rec. no.** 41

**1801**

May 7-15

Ireland, Samuel, of Norfolk Street, Strand

*A catalogue of the books, painting, miniatures, drawings, prints and various curiosities*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

2+24+34p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(17), 272.k.9; BMP: B1-17/14 pt. pr.; H: B1641.3\*; HN: 244505; N: \*KAC; O:  
Douce CC 304(1), U393(9); RKDH; V&A Lugt 6255 Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 31



**1801**

June 2

*A catalogue of a very capital collection of books*

T. King, jun.

10p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.811(25)

**Rec. no.** 43

**1801**

June 10

Bond, John, Hollybush Hill, Hampstead

*A catalogue of part of the household furniture, a few pictures, small library of books*

Christie's

On the premises

8p. 93[98] lots

Chr: 1801(39)

**Rec. no.** 44

**1801**

June 11

*A catalogue of a very singular and valuable collection of books*

T. King, jun.

24p. 713 lots

BL: S.C.811(26)

**Rec. no.** 45

**1801**

June 15

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, a fine-toned pianoforte, library of law and other books, &c the property of a gentleman, dec. at his late house nearly opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall*

Christie's

On the premises

14p. 142 lots

Chr1801(41)

**Rec. no.** 46

**1801**

June 19

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

28p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.811(27)

**Rec. no.** 47

**1801**

June 20

*A catalogue of a valuable and select library*

Christie's

10+[1]p. 150+[5] lots

Chr: 1801(44)

**Rec. no.** 48

**1801**

June 27

Scott, T., Rector of Kings Stanley, Gloucestershire

*A catalogue of the genuine library*

T. King, jun.

20p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.811(28)

**Rec. no.** 49

**1801**

July 3

Reveley, W., architect

*A catalogue of part of the household furniture*

Christie's

15p. 97+92 lots

Chr: 1801(47) Lugt 6294

**Rec. no.** 50

**1801**

July 27

Collins, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the stock in trade (part 1)*

T. King

124p. 3496 lots

BL: S.C.811(29)

**Rec. no.** 53

**1801**

July 20-25

Chelsum, Rev.Dr., Rector of Droxford, Hants.

*A catalogue of a rare collection of English, French, Italian, historical and classical literature*

Mr. Smith

Auction Room

Windsor, Berks

36p. mixed lots

BMP: B1.21/2 (pt. pr.); RKDH Lugt 6296

**Rec. no.** 51

**1801**

July 21[23]

*A catalogue of an extensive parcel of books. some in elegant bindings*

E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

22p. 405 lots

CMP: C113-5

**Rec. no.** 52

**1801**

August 31

Brydon, John, carver, gilder and printseller, bankrupt

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade, household furniture, plate, books*

Mr. Fisher

11 King Street, Covent Garden

On the premises: No.7 Charing Cross

30p. 164+154+121+156 lots

V&A: 23 Lugt 6307

**Rec. no.** 54

**1801**

September 10

*A catalogue of a small, but valuable library of books . . . the property of a gentleman*

T. King

8p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.811(30); CLU: SCB 121421

**Rec. no.** 55

**1801**

September 28

*see 1802 Feb. 1*

**Rec. no.** 56

**1801**

September 29

*A catalogue of a good collection of books, and books of prints*

T. King, jun.

34p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C. 811(31)

**Rec. no.** 57

**1801**

November 2

Blackstone, Henry

*A catalogue of the law library of the late Henry Blackstone*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

17p. 759 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(1); N Sotheby film Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 58

**1801**

November 10

*A catalogue of a rich and superlatively elegant assemblage of valuable effects, the property of a gentleman going abroad*

Christie's

15p. 107+111 lots

CM: 113-6; Chr: 1801(50) Lugt 6323

**Rec. no.** 59

**1801**

November 10

Coussemaker, G.K.H., Colonel

*A catalogue of the genuine, valuable, and entire library*

E. Jeffery

11 Pall Mall

38p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.392(6) [lost]; CMP: C113-6

**Rec. no.** 61

**1801**

November 10

[Smithers, Mr.]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

16p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 63

**1801**

November 18

*A catalogue of an assemblage of household furniture . . . the property of a nobleman and a gentleman gone to Paris*

H. Philips

24p. 351 lots

LW Lugt 6328

**Rec. no.** 65

**1801**

November 18

Drake, Francis

*A catalogue of the very valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(3) Lugt 6328 Sotheby film Pt..1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 66

**1801**

November 20

Eccles, Allen Harrison, Rev.Dr.

*A catalogue of the genuine library*

T. King, jun.

16p. 433 lots

BL: S.C.811(34)

**Rec. no.** 67

**1801**

November 23

Collins, Mr., of no.7 Macclesfield Street, Soho

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Christie's

On the premises

10p. 113[116] lots

Chr: 1801(53) Lugt 6330

**Rec. no.** 68

**1801** November 23  
Keighley, Mr., no.4 Mansfield Street, Portland Place  
Oakes, Thomas, gone to India  
*A catalogue of an elegant curricule and harness, a library of books*  
Christie's  
[10p. 124 lots](#)  
Chr: 1801(54) Lugt 6331  
**Rec. no.** 69

**[1801]** November 24  
*A catalogue of books in English, French, Italian, & Latin languages*  
T. King, jun.  
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden  
[18p. 437 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.834(6) Lugt 6334  
**Rec. no.** 71

**1801** November 24  
Keighley, Mr.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library (Second day's sale)*  
Christie's  
[12p. 133 lots](#)  
Chr: 1801(55) [no sep. tp.]; GC (with 18th c. catalogues)  
**Rec. no.** 72

**1801** November 24  
Potter, Hanbury, of the Treasury  
*A catalogue of the genuine and entire collection of . . . coins and medals*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[11p. 104 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.39(4); BMCM: 37a11(9) Lugt 6333 Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14  
**Rec. no.** 70

**1801** November 26  
Fowle, William, of Red Lion Square  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[28p. 1129 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.39(5); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, Reel 14  
**Rec. no.** 73

**1801**

November 27

*A catalogue of a curious collection of miscellaneous articles*

T. King, jun.

8p. 199 lots

BMCM: 37 a11(10) Lugt 6336

**Rec. no.** 74

**1801**

November 10 (24 days)

Collins, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the stock in trade (part 2)*

T. King

213p. 6187 lots

BL: S.C.811(32); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 190

**Rec. no.** 62

**1801**

November 14, 16-17

*A catalogue of books containing the best authors in the English and French languages*

T. King, jun.

19p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.811(33)

**Rec. no.** 64

**1801**

December 3

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of Italian, French and English books*

T. King, jun.

20p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.811(34\*)

**Rec. no.** 76

**1801**

December 7

Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of the late Samuel Tyssen*

87p. 2753 lots

BL: S.C.S.41(2), S.C.811(35); BLMss; BN: Δ49254 deR pt. pr.; CLU: SCB 121397; CM: C94-1; GC; H: B1827.855\*; N; O: Douce TT 147(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 77

**1801**

December 17

*A catalogue of a fine collection of English, French and Italian books*

T. King, jun.

34p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.811(36)

**Rec. no.** 78

**1801**

December 22

*A catalogue of a choice and elegant collection of books in natural history and French belles-lettres*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

**Rec. no.** 79

**1801**

December 29

Holden, John, of Warwickshire

*A catalogue of the magnificent library*

T. King, jun.

24p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.811(37); Y: X348.K587

**Rec. no.** 80

**1801**

December 2-3

Fearnside, Jonathan, of no.18 Brioompton Crescent

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . a select library of books*

Christie's

On the premises

22p. 96+102 lots

Chr: 1801(58) Lugt 6337

**Rec. no.** 75



**1802**

January 4

*Miscellaneous collection of books: A catalogue of books consisting of a circulating library, likewise an excellent collection of miscellaneous books.*

Mr. W. Stewart

194 Piccadilly

15p. 381 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 81

**[1802]**

January 7

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English and French languages*

T. King, jun.

No.36 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

24p. 819 lots

BL: S.C.812(1)

**Rec. no.** 82

**1802**

January 13

Lunn, W.H., bookseller

*A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of valuable English books*

21p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(7), S.C.812(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15

**Rec. no.** 83

**1802**

January 21

*A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in the English, French and Latin languages*

T. King, jun.

20p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.812(3)

**Rec. no.** 84

**1802**

January 21

*A catalogue of the very valuable library of a Public College, removed from Hackney. and sold by order of the Trustees*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(8), S.C.812(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15

**Rec. no.** 85

**1802**

January 26

Hookham's Subscription Assembly Room Library

*A catalogue of the genuine collection of books*

Mr. E. Jeffery

Old Bond Street, opposite Stafford Street

8p. 123 incomplete lots

CMP: C113-7

**Rec. no.** 86

**1802**

January 29

La Chaumette, Henry de

*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

31p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(9), S.C.812(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1,Reel 15

**Rec. no.** 87

**1802**

February 1

*A catalogue of a large and valuable library of books*

T. King, jun.

37p. 1150 lots

BL: S.C.812(6)

**Rec. no.** 88

**1802**

February 5

[Hunter, John]

*Cabinet de bijoux littéraires: being a catalogue of a very rare valuable collection of French and Italian romances, novels and poetry*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

11p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(10), S.C.812(8); BN: A49254 deR; O: Douce CC393(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15

**Rec. no.** 90

**1802** February 10  
Veitch, P., surgeon  
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
[28p. 865 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.812(9)  
**Rec. no.** 91

**1802** February 14  
Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Clare  
*A catalogue of books, the town library*  
James Vallance  
6 Eustace Street, Dublin  
[17p. 268 lots](#)  
N  
**Rec. no.** 17221

**1802** February 15  
Weston, Charles, Rev., Prebendary of Durham  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of the late . . .*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[16p. 610 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.39(11); H: B1601.6; LiA Sotheby film: Pt. 1, Reel 15  
**Rec. no.** 93

**1802** February 22  
Gill, Thomas, of Lambeth  
*A catalogue of the entire library of the late . . .*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[14p. 433 \[439\] lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.39(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15  
**Rec. no.** 95

**1802**

February 25

*A catalogue of a very fine assortment of books, including part of the libraries of two gentlemen going abroad*

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

31p. 708 lots

CMP: C113-8

**Rec. no.** 96

**1802**

February 25

Phipps, John, of Lambeth

*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*

T. King, jun.

24p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.812(11)

**Rec. no.** 92

**1802**

February 17-20

Dayrell, Richard, Buckinghamshire

*A catalogue of the library of books, chiefly in English literature*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

24p. 518+210 lots

BMP: B.1.18/3, B.1.21/4 Lugt 6361

**Rec. no.** 94

**1802**

February 3-4

Cotton, Mr., surgeon, of Sloane Street

Beesley, Joseph, Worcester

*A catalogue of the library of books, prints, pictures*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

16p. 4343 lots

BL: S.C.812(7); BN: Δ32079; BNE: Yd36 8<sup>0</sup> (x,382) Lugt 6355

**Rec. no.** 89

**1802**

March 2

*A catalogue of a very elegant collection of books, being chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

22p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(13), S.C.812(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 98

**1802**

March 9

Limon, M.de

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

T. King, jun.

32p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.812(13)

**Rec. no.** 101

**1802**

March 9

[Thompson]

*A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints*

Mr. Richardson

No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, Strand

21p. [541] lots

BMP: B1.17/16 (some pr.) Lugt 6372

**Rec. no.** 99

**1802**

March 15

*A catalogue of an assemblage of prints, drawing, books, writing paper, stationery, &c.*

Mr. Fisher

41 King Street & Neill Hart Street

8p. 129 lots

BNE: Yd 36(x,284) 80 (some pr.) Lugt 6378

**Rec. no.** 102

**1802**

March 16

Samber, James Sterling, D.D., of Salisbury  
*A catalogue of the library of the late Dr.*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(15), S.C.812(15); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 103

**1802**

March 17

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in most languages*  
T. King, jun.

26p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.812(16)

**Rec. no.** 104

**1802**

March 24

*A catalogue of a good collection of historical, classical and theological books, late the property of a clergyman*  
T. King, jun.

20p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.812(17)

**Rec. no.** 105

**1802**

March 25

Wakefield, Gilbert, Rev., A.M.  
*A catalogue of the very elegant classical & critical library of the late Rev.*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

57p. 1493 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(1), S.C. 812(18); C: 8850.c.14; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.20; EN: KR16.f.11(3); LiA; MPL; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 197; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 106

**1802**

March 1 (30 days)

Fagel, Frans, Greffier der Staten General

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Christie's

5, Duke Street, St. James

490p. 9844 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 6d; BL: 270.k.6; BN: Δ1494+, Δ12698; C: 8880.c.237; CLU: Z1015 .F15; DM: P1.8.12; DNL: P1.8.12; GC; H: B1626.4; HN; LDW; LWL: 22125/B; MPL; O: 2591.d.11; Ochch: ZH.6.37; Y: X348.C46

(Sale did not occur -- purchased en bloc by Trinity College, Dublin according to LWL copy.)

**Rec. no.** 97

**1802**

March 9-11

[Balham, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a small, but very valuable collection of books, coins, medals and music of a gentleman lately deceased*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

15p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.S.39(14), S.C.812(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15 Lugt 6371

**Rec. no.** 100

**1802**

April 1

Baker, Samuel

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King, jun.

39p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.812(20)

**Rec. no.** 107

**1802**

April 2

*A catalogue of select and valuable library of books in polite literature . . . the property of a gentleman*

Christie's

11p. 138 lots

Chr: pictues only; O: Mus Bibl III 80 682(8)

**Rec. no.** 108

**1802** April 3  
[Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer]  
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[8p. 168 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.40(2), 821.g.18(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15  
**Rec. no.** 109

**1802** April 8  
[Heathcote, Robert]  
*A catalogue of an elegant collection of books*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[44p. 958 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.40(3), 272.k.18, 821.g.18(10), S.C.812(21); H: B1705.449.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15  
**Rec. no.** 110

**1802** April 22  
*A catalogue of a select and valuable library of books, in polite literature . . . the property of a gentleman*  
Christie's  
[11p. 138+19 lots](#)  
Chr: 1802(31); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 682(8) Lugt 6414  
**Rec. no.** 111

**1802** April 23  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books many in elegant bindings*  
T. King, jun.  
[34p. 1235 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.812(22)  
**Rec. no.** 112

**1802** April 26  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of drawings and prints, books and books of prints*  
Mr. Scott under the direction of Mr. T. Philipe  
Warwick Street, Golden Square  
[25p. mixed lots](#)  
BMP: B1-24/2; OA: Hope XIII Bc 2  
**Rec. no.** 114



**1802**

April 26

Pulteney, Richard, M.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of natural history, medicine . . . of the late Richard Pulteney*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

42p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(4); EN: KR.16.f11(6); H: B1512.42; LiA; O: 2591.e.11(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 113

**1802**

April 27

[Egerton, Francis, 3rd Duke of Bridgwater]

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library (part 1)*

T. King

15p. 325 lots

BL: 272.k.13

**Rec. no.** 115

**1802**

April 28

[Coehoorn, Baron v.]

[Vosmaer, Keeper of the Prince's Cabinet at The Hague]

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, books of prints*

Mr. Richardson

No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, Strand

13p. 145+124 lots

BMP: B1-17/8; O: Sutherland 56(17); RKDH Lugt 6420

**Rec. no.** 116

**1802**

May 7

*A catalogue of the first part of a library of books . . . the genuine property of a gentleman, deceased*

T. King, jun.

15p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.812(23)

**Rec. no.** 117

**1802**

May 10

Weston, Charles, Rev., Prebendary of Durham

*A catalogue of the valuable library (part 2)*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[25p. 868 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.40(5), S.C.812(24); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 118

**1802**

May 14

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in most languages*

T. King, jun.

[32p. 1145 lots](#)

BL: S.C.812(25)

**Rec. no.** 119

**1802**

May 20

Langley, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[40p. 1505 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S. 40(6), S.C.812(26); LiA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 121

**1802**

May 20

Young, Sir William, of 59 Harley Street

*The catalogue of a small but valuable collection of capital pictures*

Peter Coxe, Burrell & Foster

On the premises: [Throgmorton Street]

[8p. 97 lots](#)

LCI; RKDH Lugt 6440

**Rec. no.** 120

**1802**

May 24

*A catalogue of a collection of antient and modern prints, books and books of prints*

Mr. Fisher

41 King Street & No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

[12p. 102 lots](#)

BNE: Yn36(xi, 291) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16907

**1802**

May 24

Pickard, Leonard, of York

*A catalogue (part the second) containing the library of books*

T. King

56p. [1326] lots

BL: S.C.812(27); BMCM: 37a11(11); BMP: B 1.18/5, A.1.42/8; BN: Δ49271 deR Lugt: 6446

**Rec. no.** 122

**1802**

May 28

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, part of them the entire library of a clergyman deceased; removed from Southampton*

Mr. E. Jeffery

20p. 408 lots

CMP: C113-9

**Rec. no.** 123

**1802**

May 31

*A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . to which are added the genuine medical library of a gentleman*

T. King, jun.

56p. 1942 lots

BL: S.C.812(28)

**Rec. no.** 124

**1802**

June 2

Lerberghe, P. van

*A catalogue of a capital collection of printa . . .*

Mr. Richardson

31, the corner of Villier's Street in the Strand

43p. [1103] lots

BMP: B 1-17/22; BNE: Yd 36 80 (XI,295); KKB; RKDH; V&A

**Rec. no.** 125

**1802**                      June 8

[Egerton, Francis, 3rd Duke of Bridgwater]

*Catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library (Part II)*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

8p. 175 lots

O: Douce cc 393(1 6)

**Rec. no.** 127

**1802**                      June 9

*A catalogue of a small collection of books chiefly in French literature*

T. King

15p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.812(31)

**Rec. no.** 128

**1802**                      June 10

Heathcote, Robert

*A catalogue of an elegant selection of books from the library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

12p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>682(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 129

**1802**                      June 11

Udny of Udny, Robert, Teddington

*Catalogue of the entire cabinet . . . Part 2: containing the valuable library*

Mr. Scott, junr. under the direction of T. Philipe

In Warwick Street, Golden Square

22p. 359 lots

BMP: B 1-24/4; BNE: Yd 36 80 xi, 293; H: B1705.857; RKDH; Wien Albertina (Graphische Sammlung) -- part pr.

**Rec. no.** 130

**1802**

June 12

Sayer, James, Deputy High Steward of Westminster

*A catalogue of the law library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

15p. 472 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(9), S.C.812(33) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 131

**[1802]**

June 17

Harpur, Samuel, Rev., F.R.S., of the British Museum

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

57p. 1719 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(11), S.C.834(20), 821.g.16(1); GC; H: B1636.18, B1600.1; O: 2591.e.61; S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 132

**1802**

June 21

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King

67p. 2009 lots

BL: S.C.812(32)

**Rec. no.** 133

**1802**

June 22

*A catalogue of books chiefly in English and French literature*

T. King

16p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.812(34)

**Rec. no.** 134

**1802**

June 29

Hinde, Mrs., No.12 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square

*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture*

Christie's

20p. 72+111 lots

Chr: 1802(54)

**Rec. no.** 135

**1802** June 3[i.e.2]

Bagshaw, John, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

38p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.S.40(7); S.C.812(29); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1,reel 15

**Rec. no.** 126

**1802** July 5

Robertson, Joseph, A.M., Vicar of Norncastle, Lincs

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King

55p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.812(35)

**Rec. no.** 136

**1802** July 12

Townshend, G

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

52p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.812(36)

**Rec. no.** 137

**1802** October 6

*A catalogue of a valuable and well-selected library . . . the property of a gentleman*

Christie's

11p. 119+23 lots

Chr: 1802(64) Lugt 6499

**Rec. no.** 138

**1802** October 8

*A catalogue of a capital library of books*

Mr. Langdon at Mr. Bowley's Auction Rooms

Bow Street, Covent Garden

8p. 135 lots

BNE: Yd 36 XI,928 80

**Rec. no.** 139

**1802**

October 21

*A catalogue of books in various languages, comprising some rare and curious articles in every branch of polite literature*

T. King

33p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.812(37)

**Rec. no.** 140

**1802**

October 25

*A catalogue of a choice collection of prints and drawings*

Mr. Fisher

41 King Street

8p. 132 lots

BMP: B1-17/24 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16540

**1802**

October 29

Kinnard, Richard

Schrader, Mr.

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

38p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.812(38)

**Rec. no.** 141

**1802**

November 15

Fergusson, James, F.R.S., Astronomical Advisor/Examiner

*A catalogue of the valuable library of mathematical books, manuscripts, and instruments of the late James Fergusson*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

54p. 1926 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15 Lugt 6518

**Rec. no.** 142

**1802**

November 17

Cowlum, Dr., M.D.

*A catalogue of a good collection of books, many in elegant bindings including the medical library*

T. King, jun.

28p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.812(39)

**Rec. no.** 143

**1802**

November 29

Wilkes, John, M.P.

*A catalogue of the very valuable library of the late John Wilkes*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

51p. 14 78 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(2), S.C.S.100(5); EN: KR16.f.11(8); GC pt. pr.; HN; MPL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 477(5), Douce CC 393(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Facsimile in Politicians p.125-178

**Rec. no.** 144

**1802**

December 6

Mangin, Alexander

*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, being the library . .*

James Vallance

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

[85]p. 2354 lots

BN: Δ12760, Δ33399; CMP: d 13; TCD: RR.k.826; N

**Rec. no.** 145

**1802**

December 10

Dutens, Louis, Rev.

*A catalogue of an elegant and choice selection of books from the library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

17p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(4); GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 477(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 146



**1802**

December 15

Verdion, John Theodora de, Chevalier

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in French and German literature . . . to which is added the library of the Chevalier . . .*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

66p. 2265 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(5); EN: KR126.f.11(10); GC; MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 147

**1802**

December 17

Gordon, Robert

*A catalogue of a capital library of books*

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

31p. 524+8+51+68 lots

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16104

**1803**

January 10

Swinburne, Henry

*A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

58p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(6); GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 477(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6537

**Rec. no.** 148

**1803**

January 14

Heathcote, John

*A catalogue of the select and elegant library*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

12p. 155+7 lots

Chr 1803(1); GC

**Rec. no.** 149

**1803**

January 20

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

No.36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

22p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.813(1)

**Rec. no.** 150

**1803**

January 24

*A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books, in French, Italian and Spanish literature consigned from the continent*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

17p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(7), S.C.813(2); GC pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 151

**1803**

January 26

Wigstead, W., bookseller, 40, On the terrace, Charing Cross

*The lease of the desirable premises and the valuable stock in trade and household furniture*

Mr. W. Stewart

On the premises

29p. 580 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 152

**1803**

January 30

[Seymour, P.W.]

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of classics and miscellaneous books, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(8); GC (2 copies, 2nd pr.) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 153

**1803**

February 2

*A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in English and French literature*

T. King, jun.

24p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.813(3) Lugt 6550

**Rec. no.** 154

**1803**

February 5

Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the duplicates of English portraits and the books of the late Samuel Tyssen*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(9); BMP: B1-21/6 pt. pr.; GC; H: B1827.855\*; LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 6  
Lugt 6553

**Rec. no.** 156

**1803**

February 11

*A catalogue of a small collection of books, including a very choice and valuable selection of English poetry*

T. King

28p. 548 lots

BN: A49280; O: Mus. bibl.III 8<sup>o</sup> 289(5) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 157

**1803**

February 14

*A catalogue of a most capital and truly valuable collection of books and prints just imported from Holland and Italy*

Mr. Sibley, under the direction of Messrs. Colnaghi & Co

No.23 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross

36p. 817 lots

BN: A49281 deR; GC

**Rec. no.** 158

**1803**

February 14

[Ironsides, Colonel]

*Catalogue of the very elegant and choice library . . . of a well-known literary character*

Mr. W. Stewart

194, Piccadilly

39p. 857 lots

BL: S.C.813(4); GC pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 159

**1803**

February 16

Stanhope, Philip, Barrister-at-law

Blackstone, Sir William, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

*A catalogue of the law library of Philip Stanhope to which is added the reserved part of the library of . . . Justice Blackstone*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

35p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(10); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 160

**1803**

February 26

Knapp, Robert, M.D.

*A catalogue of the medical library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

14p. 453 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(11); GC pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Continued by G. Wilson sale, 29 February [i.e. 1 March] --separate title page.

**Rec. no.** 161

**1803**

February 3

Smith, Samuel

*A catalogue of a choice assemblage of prints*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 290 lots

BMP: B1-28/4; BNE: Yd36 80 (xi,307); KKB Lugt 6552

**Rec. no.** 155

**1803**

March 1

*A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints*

Mr. Richardson

31, the corner of Villier's-Street, in the Strand

12p. 150+152 lots

BMP: B1-21/10 pt. pr. Lugt 6562

**Rec. no.** 163

**1803**

March 7

Sharpe, John, bookseller

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of bound books*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

68p. 2338 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(13); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 164

**1803**

March 8

Bateman, of Queen's Square, deceased

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King, jun.

36 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

32p. 1158 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 165

**1803**

March 14

*A catalogue of a superb and capital collection of splendid books, books of prints, and prints*

Mr. E. Jeffery

17p. 350 lots

CMP: C 113-10; GC

**Rec. no.** 166

**1803**

March 14

Bruere, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant household furniture, magnificent plate . . . a superb library of select books, music, paintings and drawings*

Mr. Waters

Walford, Herts,

On the premises: Hantsborne Cottage, Bushey Heather, near Stanmore Middlesex

31-44p. mixed lots

BNE: YN2625(2) incomplete, pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16896

**1803**

March 16

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . late the property of a gentleman, dec., at his late residence*

Christie's

No.4 , Harley Place, New Road, Devonshire Place

15p. 81+78 lots

Chr: 1803(33)

**Rec. no.** 168

**1803**

March 16

Garnett, Thomas, M.D., of 51 Great Marlborougn Street

*A catalogue of the library*

Greenwood and Co.

On the premises

10p. 80 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 167

**1803**

March 17

*A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly bibliographical and critical, the property of a gentleman, lately deceased*

T. King

40p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.813(5)

**Rec. no.** 169

**1803**

March 24

Brett, John

*A catalogue of the genuine and extensive collection of valuable antient and modern prints*

H. Phillips

New Bond Street

30p. mixed lots

BMP: B1-28/7 pt. pr. Lugt 6581

**Rec. no.** 170

**1803**

March 24

[Wodhull, Michael]

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, the duplicates of a distinguished collector's library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

66p. 1639 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(14), S.C.813(6), 821.g.18(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 477(7), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>172

(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 171

**1803**

April 1

*A catalogue of a very good collection of English and foreign books*

Mr. E. Jeffery

8p. 164 lots

CMP: C 113-11

**Rec. no.** 172

**1803**

April 5

Gyll, Thomas, Barrister-at-Law

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

21p. 613 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(1), S.C.813(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 173

**1803**

April 12

Jones, Mr., of Chelsea

*A catalogue of a large collection of novels*

T. King, jun.

32p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.813(8)

**Rec. no.** 174

**1803**

April 15

Crosbie, Mr., of Portman Square

*A catalogue of the select library of books*

Christie's

21p. 90+178 lots

BL: S.C.813(9); Chr: 1803(19) Lugt 6600

**Rec. no.** 176

**1803**

April 18

Grave, Robert, printseller

*A catalogue of the very curious and valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

73p. 2086 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(3), S.C.813(10); BLMss: P.R.4.a.13; BMP: B1-29/1; BN: Δ49291; EN: KR16.f.11  
(1); H: B1512.42; LiA; V&A: 23.O; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 177

**1803**

April 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

T. King

[40]p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.813(11) Lugt 6606

**Rec. no.** 179

**1803**

April 20

Heathcote, Robert

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

[86]p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.813(12); BN: Δ49199; CM: C 113-12; H: B1827.449.3\*; O: 2591.e.12

**Rec. no.** 178



**[1803]**

April 28

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, books of prints, etc.*

Mr. Richardson

No.31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand

13p. 124 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16875

**1803**

April 14 + 10 days

M'Gouan, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.E., deceased

*A catalogue of the library [and] manuscripts*

Cornelius Elliot

Edinburgh

60p.

GUL: Mu 34-c.23

**Rec. no.** 175

**1803**

May 4

[Ritson, Joseph, of Gray's Inn]

[Malone?]

*A catalogue of a very curious parcel of books, the property of a well-known collector*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

46p. 1608 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(6), S.C.813(13); BN: A49292; H; O: Douce CC393(13); Y: Osborn pd174

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 180

**1803**

May 11

Barker, George Hollington

*A catalogue of the numismatic books and beautifully illuminated missals*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

21p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(5); BMCM: 37a11(17); BMP: B1-28/10 (pt.pr.); KKB; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>  
477(8); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6629

**Rec. no.** 181

**1803** May 13

M'Gouan

?

Scott

OA: Hope XIII bc3

**Rec. no.** 16382

**1803** May 16

Penneck, Rev. Richard, B.D., F.R.S., of the British Museum

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[13p. 496 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.43(7), S.C.813(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6633

**Rec. no.** 182

**1803** May 18

Parker, William, Dr., Rector of St. James's, Westminster

*A catalogue of the English part of the library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[26p. 1033 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.43(8), S.C.813(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 183

**1803** May 23

*A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of oriental and other Mss. in the Chaldean, Armenian and Arabic languages*

Christie's

[11p. 74+65 lots](#)

Chr: 1803(30)

**Rec. no.** 186

**1803** May 24

Arnold, Samuel

*A catalogue of the extensive and entire music library*

Mr. White

[24p. 499+167 lots](#)

DCLC; Eastman

**Rec. no.** 17045

**1803**                      May 27  
Bainbridge, George, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of a the library*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[7p. 187 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.43(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16  
**Rec. no.** 188

**1803**                      May 30  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*  
Mr. Richardson  
[2+24p. 110+128+144 lots](#)  
BMP: B1-28/12 (pt.pr.); O: Sutherland 55(11); V&A Lugt 6644  
**Rec. no.** 189

**1803**                      May 31  
Hamilton, W., R.A.  
Phillips  
[12p. 197 lots](#)  
LW Lugt 6645  
**Rec. no.** 190

**1803**                      May 19 [written over 23 in  
*A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of oriental and other MSS.*  
Christie's  
  
[11p. 74+65 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.813(16); Chr: 1803(30) Lugt 66 36  
**Rec. no.** 184

**1803**                      May 20-21  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
[16p. 519 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.813(17); NYF Lugt 6638  
**Rec. no.** 185

**1803** June 1

Jee, William, bookseller

*A catalogue of a valuable books many of them in elegant bindings . . . the entire stock in trade*

T. King

33p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.813(20)

**Rec. no.** 191

**1803** June 6

Woulfe, Peter, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

50p. 1989 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(12), S.C.813(21), 821.g.18(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 192

**1803** June 7

*A catalogue of a good collection of books, many in elegant bindings*

T. King, jun.

23p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.813(22)

**Rec. no.** 193

**1803** June 8

Smith, Barry, Hon.

*A catalogue of the select and valuable library of (chiefly M.S.) music*

Christie's

11p. 107+27 lots

Chr: 1803(38); N

**Rec. no.** 194

**1803** June 10

*A catalogue of part of the very valuable library, consisting of duplicates and other books*

Christie's

18p. 127+87+22 lots

Chr: 1803(39)

**Rec. no.** 195

**1803**

June 17

Davall, Edmund, F.L.S., botanist

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of natural history*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

19p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(13), S.C.813(24); LINN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 201 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 196

**1803**

June 28

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

20p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.813(25)

**Rec. no.** 197

**1803**

July 2

Andréossi, Antoine François, General

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(16), S.C.813(28) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 198

**1803**

July 4

Leigh, Austin, Secretary of the Tax-Office

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

46p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(17), S.C.813(29); H: B1601.6\*; LiA

**Rec. no.** 199

**1803**

July 11

*A catalogue of a very valuable and highly distinguished library of two thousand volumes of books*

Messr. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

[32]p. 332+7 lots

BL: S.C.813(30)

**Rec. no.** 200

**1803**

July 15

*A catalogue of a fine collection of books being the part of the library of a military officer of rank T. King, jun.*

28p. 910 lots

BL: S.C.813(26)

**Rec. no.** 201

**1803**

July 20

Cappe, Dr. Newcome, M.D., of York

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King

43p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.813(31)

**Rec. no.** 203

**1803**

July 26

Parlby, Samuel, Rev., of Stoke-near-Nayland, Suffolk

*A catalogue of books including the library*

T. King

19p. 505 lots

BL: S.C.813(27)

**Rec. no.** 202

**1803**

July 27

DeCalonne

Christie's

BN: Δ49296 deR

**Rec. no.** 17245

**1803**

August 8

Ivory, Thomas

*A catalogue of the genuine collection of pictures, drawings, prints . . . books*

Mr. Bacon

On the premises: St. Helen's Place, Norwich

19p. mixed lots lots

BBI Lugt: 6679

**Rec. no.** 17191

**1803**

August 10

Mitchell, Dr.

*A catalogue of books*

T. King

30p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.813(32); O: Douce cc393(2)

**Rec. no.** 204

**1803**

August 30

*A catalogue of a capital collection of valuable books and books of prints*

Mr. E. Jeffery

8p. 165 lots

CM: c 113-13 [uncut]

**Rec. no.** 205

**1803**

September 16

*A catalogue of a good collection of historical and law books*

T. King, jun.

15p. 447 lots

BL: S.C.813(33)

**Rec. no.** 206

**1803**

September 23

*A catalogue of a good collection of modern and other books*

T. King, jun.

16p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.813(34)

**Rec. no.** 207

**1803**

October 1

Moncrief, William Welwood

*A catalogue of part of the household furniture . . .*

T. King, jun.

7p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.813(36)

**Rec. no.** 209

**1803**

October 14

*A catalogue of a small collection of books*

T. King

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.813(35)

**Rec. no.** 211

**1803**

October 15

Moncrief, William Welwood

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King, jun.

19p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.813(37) -- imperfect, wanting p.9-16

**Rec. no.** 212

**1803**

October 10, Tuesday?

*A catalogue of foreign and english coins in silver and copper*

Mr. Devenish at Messrs Blades and Herman's

Great Room, conduit-Street, Bond Street

8p. 15+18+19 lots

BLCM: 37a.11(9) Lugt 6693

**Rec. no.** 210

**[1803]**

October 5 Wednesday

Berresford and Ryan, booksellers, of Bedford-Court, Covent Garden

*A catalogue of the stock in trade*

T. King, jun.

22p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.834(14)

**Rec. no.** 208

**1803**

November 1

An officer of distinction

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, prints*

Mr. Langdon

Tom's Coffee-House, Cornhill, London

8p. 128+100 lots

LCI pt. pr. Lugt 6703

**Rec. no.** 213



**1803** November 9  
Sheldon, John, surgeon, of Tottenham Court Road  
*A catalogue of the historical, classical and medical library*  
T. King, jun.  
[23p. 680 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.813(3\*0)  
**Rec. no.** 214

**1803** November 15  
*A catalogue of books*  
T. King  
[35p. 849 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.813(39), 269.i.7([5]) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 216

**1803** November 19  
Hart, Thomas, of the Temple  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
[20p. 634 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.813(41)  
**Rec. no.** 217

**1803** November 24  
*A catalogue of an elegant collection of books in English and French literature*  
T. King, jun.  
[8p. 213 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.813(42)  
**Rec. no.** 219

**1803** November 24  
Topham, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.  
Ritson, Joseph, of Gray's Inn  
[Summers, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of the law libraries*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[16p. 496 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.834(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16  
**Rec. no.** 218

**1803**

November 28

[Homfrey, John, rev., of Merton College, Oxford]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

*At head: Books of topography, natural history, coins, missals . .*

Mr. Richardson

2+27p. 857 lots

BL: 821.g.16(5), S.C.813(43); BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(4) pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6715

**Rec. no.** 220

**[1803]**

November 14, Monday

Morrice, Colonel

[Ballack, Dr.]

*A catalogue of the library of prints and books of prints*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

36p. 1247 lots

BL: S.C.S.44(1) -lacks tp, S.C.834(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6708

**Rec. no.** 215

**1803**

November 28

Property of a bookseller retiring from business

*A catalogue of a capital collection of books*

T. King

8p. 120 lots

BL: S.C.813(44) Lugt 6713

**Rec. no.** 221

**1803**

December 5

Ritson, Joseph, of Gray's Inn

*A catalogue of the entire and curious library and manuscripts*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

35p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.S.44(2), 821.g.21,822.b.29(2), S.C.813(45); BLMss: P.R.3 B93; BN: A49298; DUL: XL017.2; EN: KR16.f.11(2); H: 1705.747\* pt. pr.; N?; NUL: W018.3. Rit; O: Douce cc393(14);

S; Y: Fulton

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6716

**Rec. no.** 222

**1803** December 9

Tassaert, Philip James

*A catalogue of a collection of loose prints, books of prints*

Christie's

13p. 197 lots

Chr: 1803(54); NYF Lugt 6717

**Rec. no.** 223

**1803** December 12

Woodhouse, John

*A catalogue of the entire, elegant and valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[40]p. 861 lots

BL: 272.k.10, S.C.S.44(3); BMP: B.1.19.6; EN: KR16.f.11(9); LiA; N; S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 224

**1803** December 14

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, poetry, law & classics*

T. King, jun.

28p. 959 lots

BL: S.C.813(46)

**Rec. no.** 225

**1803** December 19

Peltier, Monsieur M.

*A catalogue of the genuine library of books*

T. King

27p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.813(49)

**Rec. no.** 226

**1803** December 20

Bankes, Henry, of Lincoln

*A catalogue of the valuable library, prints, and books of prints*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

14p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.S.44(4)--lacks tp, 821.g.16(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6723

**Rec. no.** 227

**1803**

December 22

Boulter, Daniel, Kepper of the Museum, Yarmouth  
Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign portraits, some miscellaneous prints . . .  
books and books of prints*

T. King

40p. [1030] lots

BL: S.C.813(50); BMP: B1-18/11 Lugt 6726

**Rec. no.** 228

**1803**

December 22

Fraser, Simon, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the elegant library*

T. King, jun.

15p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.813(47)

**Rec. no.** 229

**1803**

December 31

*A catalogue of a small collection of books*

T. King, jun.

11p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.813(48)

**Rec. no.** 230

**1803**

February [i.e.March] 29 [i.e.1]

Wilson, George, of Bedford Street

*A catalogue of the medical library of the late Mr. George Wilson*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

[17]-23p. 454-702 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(12); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16

Continuation of the Knapp sale (26 February) -- continuously paged and with continuous lot numbers

**Rec. no.** 162

**1803**

May [June] 26 & 28 [1]

[Lee, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a very select and superb collection of books and books of prints recently consigned from a library in France to a merchant in the City*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

2+8p. 146 lots

BL: S.C.S.43(11), S.C.813(18); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 477(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6642

**Rec. no.** 187

**1804**

January 20

*A catalogue of a choice collection of books in various languages*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

23p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.814(1); O: 2591.d.12 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 231

**1804**

January 24

*A catalogue of a choice and valuable assemblage of books consisting chiefly of botanical works and natural history.*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

13p. 140 lots

Chr: 1804(1) & (4) Lugt 6731

**Rec. no.** 232

**1804**

January 25

Greenland, Augustine, esq.

*A catalogue of all the genteel household furniture*

Christie's

On the premises: on the West side of Manchester Street, Manchester Square

28p. 90+85+90\_70 lots

Chr: 1804(2) Lugt 6732

**Rec. no.** 233

**1804**

January 27

Pearson, James

[Dampier, Thomas, Bishop of Ely]

*A catalogue of the library to which is added a very valuable collection of duplicates (belonging to a nobleman)*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

58p. 2164 lots

BL: S.C.814(2)\*, S.C.S.44(5) lacks tp Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

\* filmed

**Rec. no.** 234

**1804**

February 8

McGouan, John, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the extensive cabinet of medals, coins, gems, antiquities and books on the fine arts*

T. Philipe

Warwick Street, Golden Square

74p. [1017] lots

AAP; BBI; BMC: 37a11(14); C; OA: Hope XIII Bc3 Lugt 6733

**Rec. no.** 235

**1804**

February 9

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, in history, divinity, law, classics,*

T. King, jun.

No.36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

48p. 1571 lots

BL: S.C.814(3)

**Rec. no.** 236

**1804**

February 9

Topham, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library and manuscripts*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

22p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.949(11)\*, S.C.S.44(6) lacks tp, 821.g.16(8); BLMss: P.R.4.B50; EN: KR16.f.11(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17 Lugt 6738

\*Filmed copy

**Rec. no.** 238

**1804**

February 20

Dean, Mr., bookseller, of Newgate Street

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock in trade*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.814(5)\*, S.C.S.44(7) lacks tp Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

\*filmed copy

**Rec. no.** 241

**1804**

February 20

Sumner, John, of Brompton Row

*A catalogue of a numerous and valuable collection of books, being the first part of the extensive library*

Christie's

15p. 256 lots

Chr: 1804(9)

**Rec. no.** 239

**1804**

February 20

Walter, John, bookseller, of Charing cross

*A catalogue of the large and valuable bound stock in trade*

T. King

79p. [2704] lots

BL: S.C.814(4) Lugt 6741

**Rec. no.** 240

**1804**

February 29

[Disney, John, Rev.]

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman lately deceased*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

39p. 1490 lots

BL: S.C.814(6)\*, S.C.S.44(8) lacks tp; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 199 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

\*filmed copy

**Rec. no.** 242

**[1804]** February 9 (Thursday)

Swinburne, Henry

*A catalogue of the valuable and genuine library of scarce & curious books, . . . being the second and last part of the library*

Mr. W. Stewart

194 Piccadilly

27p. 667 lots

BLMss: P.R.2c.16(2)

**Rec. no.** 237

**1804** March 13

Gameau, J.A.V., bookseller

*A catalogue of the entire stock in trade*

T. King

51, Albemarle Street

37p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.814(9)

**Rec. no.** 244

**1804** March 15

[Dent, J]

[Heathcote, Robert]

*A catalogue of the duplicates of two well-known libraries*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

31p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.814(7)\*, S.C.S.44(10) lacks tp; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

\*filmed copy

**Rec. no.** 245

**1804** March 16

Sumner, John

*A catalogue of the second part of the extensive and valuable library*

Christie's

17p. 250 lots

Chr: 1804(15)

**Rec. no.** 246



**1804** March 26

Geddes, Alexander, D.D.

*A catalogue of the entire, extensive and valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

36p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.814(10)\*, S.C.S.45(1) lacks tp; C; CM; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 171(5); Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

\*filmed copy

**Rec. no.** 247

**1804** March 28

Arnold, Samuel

*A catalogue of the valuable copy-right in and to all the hitherto unpublished works*

Christie's

4p. 54 lots

Chr: 1804(19)

**Rec. no.** 248

**1804** March 31

Sumner, John

*A catalogue of the third part of the extensive and valuable library*

Christie's

16p. 237 lots

Chr: 1804(20)

**Rec. no.** 250

**1804** March 28 -3 April

*A catalogue of a large collection of historical, classical, French and other books*

T. King, jun.

35p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.814(11) Lugt 6774

**Rec. no.** 249

**1804**

March 8-9

Malton, James  
Hamilton, W., R.A.

*A catalogue of the capital set of highly finished original drawing*  
Christie's

10p. 100+64 lots

Chr: 1804(14) Lugt 6755

**Rec. no.** 243

**1804**

April 13

Sumner, John , of Brompton

*A catalogue of the fourth part of the extensive library*  
Christie's

13p. 222 lots

Chr: 1804(22); N Lugt 6784

**Rec. no.** 251

**1804**

April 13

[Thurlow, Thomas, Bishop of Durham]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a Right Reverend and Learned Divine, lately deceased*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

31p. 1240 lots

S.C.S.45(2)\*, S.C.814(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

\*filmed copy

**Rec. no.** 252

**1804**

April 16

Daponte, L., bookseller

*Catalogue of the valuable, splendid and fine collection of books [ with preface]*

Mr. W. Stewart

194, Piccadilly

74p. 1883 lots

BL: S.C.814(13); Y: X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 253

**1804**

April 25

*A catalogue of a well-chosen and truly valuable collection of original pictures*

Mr. Langdon

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

4p. 88+9 lots

LCI Lugt 6791

**Rec. no.** 254

**1804**

April 25

Liptrap, John

*A catalogue of the entire extensive and valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

50p. 1597 lots

BL: S.C.S.45(3)\*, S.C.814(5); BN: Δ49303; C; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

\*filmed copy

**Rec. no.** 256

**1804**

April 25

[Thurlow, Lord]

[Hovell-Thurlow, Edward]

[Thurlow, Baron, 2nd]

[Beaulieu family]

*A catalogue of a most splendid and valuable collection of books, superb missals, original drawings*

Christie's

45p. 339 lots

BL: 270.d.30, S.C.834(12); BN: Δ49201 deR; Chr: 1804(25); DUL: R.LXXX-A43; HN; GC; O: 2591.e.66; Y: LWL 123.T42.804 Lugt 6611

**Rec. no.** 255

**1804**

April 30

*A catalogue of a small select assemblage of valuable books, and fine Missals . . . the property of a person of distinction*

Christie's

13p. 113+8 lots

BL: S.C.814(16); Chr: 1804(26)[8p.76 lots -- the remainder bound after 1 May sale -- next volume] Lugt 6794

**Rec. no.** 257

**1804**

May 1

A gentleman of taste

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of drawings . . . also a few very valuable ancient MSS.*

Christie's

8p. 80 lots

BL: S.C.815(1); Chr: 1804(27) Lugt 6796

**Rec. no.** 258

**1804**

May 15

*A catalogue of a small collection of books*

T. King

16p. 256+164 lots

BMNH; O: 19982.d.48(1)

**Rec. no.** 261

**1804**

May 17

Kanmacher, Frederick, F.L.S.

*A catalogue of the select and very valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

31p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.S.45(4), S.C.815(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 262

**1804**

May 23

*A catalogue of part of the genuine library of a gentleman*

T. King, jun.

24p. 976 lots

BL: S.C.815(4)

**Rec. no.** 264

**1804**

May 24

[Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey]

*A catalogue of the select and valuable library of scarce and curious books of a gentleman lately deceased*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

15p. 316 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.815(5)\*, S.C.S.45(5) lacks tp and p.4,6,8,10,12,14; H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.11-25

**Rec. no.** 267

**1804**

May 26

*A catalogue of sundry duplicates of a nobleman's library*

T. King

10p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.815(7)

**Rec. no.** 268

**1804**

May 30

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the medical library of a gentleman of the profession*

T. King

27p. 717+15 lots

BL: S.C.815(8)

**Rec. no.** 269

**1804**

May 18[19] &[23]

*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*

Mr. E. Jeffery

11 Pall Mall

23p. 440 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(5)

**Rec. no.** 263

**1804**

May 2-5

*A catalogue of a large collection of historical and other books*

T. King, jun.

31p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.815(2) Lugt 6797

**Rec. no.** 259

**1804**

May 23-26

*A catalogue of prints and drawings*

Mr. Richardson

No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, in the Strand

23p. 148+156+156+195 lots

BMP: B1-21/20; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6807

**Rec. no.** 265

**1804**

May 8

*A catalogue of a small collection of books, in various languages*

T. King

23p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.815(3)

**Rec. no.** 260

**1804**

June 1

*A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a medical gentleman*

Christie's

17p. 227 lots

Chr: 1804(37)

**Rec. no.** 270

**1804**

June 1

*see September 7*

**Rec. no.** 271

**1804**

June 6

[Arden], Richard, Lord Alvanley, Lord Chief Justice

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable law library*

Mr. E. Jeffery

34p. 1070 lots

CMP: C 113-14 uncut

**Rec. no.** 272

**1804**

June 6

[Spencer, George John, Lord, 2nd Earl Spencer]

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.815(9), S.C.S.45(8); DUL: R.LXXX.A.43 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 273

**1804** June 7

D'Orville, James Philip

*A catalogue of the reserved part of the printed books*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

54p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.S.45(9); CM: C 28; DUL: R.LXXXXI.C.19/2; H: B1705.657.5; LiA; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17 Lugt 6823

**Rec. no.** 275

**1804** June 8

*A catalogue of a small library of books in good condition*

Mr. Richardson

31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand

8p. 187 lots

CLU: SCB 121729; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16105

**1804** June 12

*see June 26*

**Rec. no.** 276

**1804** June 12

*A catalogue of the valuable and select library of books, the property of a gentleman*

Christie's

10p. 132 lots

Chr: 1804(41)

**Rec. no.** 277

**1804** June 18

Smalbroke, Samuel, D.D.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

73p. 2497 lots

BL: S.C.815(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 278

**1804**

June 26

Revett, N.

*A catalogue of the library, books of prints and drawings*

Christie's

20p. 144+164 lots

Chr: 1804(48)

**Rec. no.** 280

**1804**

June 27

Webb, James, Accountant-General of the Excise

*A catalogue of books*

T. King

44p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.815(13)

**Rec. no.** 281

**1804**

June [26] olim 12

*A catalogue if a large collection of historical, classical French and other books*

T. King, jun.

32p. 1089 lots

BL: S.C.815(12)

**Rec. no.** 279

**1804**

June 7-8

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture of a lady*

T. King, jun.

8p. 53+93 lots

BMCM: 37 a11 (18) Lugt 6822

**Rec. no.** 274

**1804**

July 11

Edwards, Samuel, Rev., of Caius College, Cambridge

Bethell, Samuel, Rector of Clayton, Sussex

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable libraries*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

67p. 2647 lots

BL: S.C.S.45(10), S.C.815(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 283



**1804**

July 5-7

*A catalogue of a fine collection of prints*

T. King, jun.

20p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.815(14)

**Rec. no.** 282

**1804**

August 22

Remnant, James, bookseller

*A catalogue of the extensive library of foreign books*

T. King

69p. 2101 lots

BL: S.C.815(15 & 16)

**Rec. no.** 284

**1804**

October 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

T. King

10p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.815(18)

**Rec. no.** 286

**1804**

October 21

*See October 24*

**Rec. no.** 287

**1804**

October 23

*A catalogue of books among them will be found many valuable articles, chiefly in the French language*

T. King

27p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.815(19)

**Rec. no.** 288

**1804**                      October [24]olim 21  
Horneck, General  
*Catalogue of English, French, Greek, and Latin classics*  
A. Cassano  
55, Pall Mall  
[21p. 120+6 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.815(20)  
**Rec. no.** 289

**1804**                      November 8  
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly in English literature*  
T. King  
[34p. 725 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.815(21)  
**Rec. no.** 290

**1804**                      November 12  
*A catalogue of part of the select and valuable library of a gentleman*  
T. King, jun.  
[16p. 362 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.815(22)  
**Rec. no.** 291

**1804**                      November 20  
Baynes, William, bookseller  
Remnant, James, bookseller  
*A catalogue of books in various languages*  
T. King  
[19p. 446 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.815(23)  
**Rec. no.** 292

**1804**                      December 3  
Baker, Thomas, of Uxbridge  
Macfarland, Robert, A.M. of Hammersmith  
*A catalogue of the medical library*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
[31p. 1069 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.46(1), S.C.815(24); H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17; H  
**Rec. no.** 293

**1804**

December 6

*A catalogue of a large collection of books chiefly in English literature*

T. King

57-109p. 1318-1437 lots

BL: S.C.815(26)

**Rec. no.** 295

**1804**

December 12

*A catalogue of an elegant and valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.815(28)

**Rec. no.** 296

**1804**

December 20

Stanhope, Philip, Barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the remaining part of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

24p. 578 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(3), S.C.815(27) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 298

**1804**

December 21

Glode, Sir Richard

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Messrs. Greenwood & Co.

Mayfield Place, Orpington, Kent

8p. 128+34 lots

LCI Lugt 6879

At head: "Second day's sale"

**Rec. no.** 299

**1804**

December 12-14

[Cohen, Mr.] a gentleman going to the continent

*A catalogue of an elegant and valuable library together with a small number of prints, coins, and medals*

Leigh & Sotheby

[22p. 517 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.46(2), S.C.815(28); BMCM: [37a11\(20\)](#); DUL: [R.LXXXI.C.19/7](#) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17 Lugt 6876

**Rec. no.** 297

**1804**

December 5-6

*A catalogue of a small library of books, musical instruments and music of a gentleman*

T. King, jun.

[14p. 244 lots](#)

BL: S.C.815(25) Lugt 6872

**Rec. no.** 294

**1804**

May 23

*Catalogue of books to be sold by auction . . . the library of a gentleman lately deceased*

C. Lewis

84, South St. George's Street

[19p. 257+65+170 lots](#)

TCD: RR.k.82(2)

**Rec. no.** 266

**1804**

[September] [7] olim 1 June

*A catalogue of the genuine and curious political dramatical and historical library, being the first part of the collection of a well-known collector*

T. King, jun.

[20p. 531 lots](#)

BL: S.C.815(17)

**Rec. no.** 285

**1805**

January 7

Hussey, Thomas, Rev., Bishop of Waterford

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

145, Strand

32p. 960 +[5] lots

BL: S.C.S.46(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 300

**1805**

January 15

La Chaumette, Lewis de, Rev.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

50p. 1657 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 302

**1805**

January 24

Cawthorne, George, bookseller

*A catalogue of the bound stock*

Leigh & Sotheby

46p. 1498 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(6); BN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 304

**1805**

January 29

Kennedy, Mrs. Barbara

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Christie's

No.36 on the South Side of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury

12p. 133 lots

Chr: 1805(2)

**Rec. no.** 305

**1805** January 22-24

F[ouquet]

*A catalogue of a collection of English portraits*

Mr. richardson

31, in the Strand

17p. 154+147+153 lots

BMP: B1.30/2 Lugt 6891

**Rec. no.** 303

**1805** January 9-10

Sumner, John

*A catalogue of the remaining part of the very extensive and valuable collection of books*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

16p. 264 lots

Chr: 1805(1) Lugt 6888

**Rec. no.** 301

**1805** February 4

Hunter, John, esq., of Kew

*A catalogue of a very curious collection of books from the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

52 [i.e.42] + [4]p. 769+3 lots

BL: S.C.S.46(7); BN: Δ49334 deR; DUL: R.LXXXIC.19; H: B1705.457.20; LiA; Y: Fulton  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 306

**1805** February 11

[Heathcote, Robert]

*A catalogue of the small, elegant and valuable duplicates of a well-known library*

Leigh & Sotheby

12p. 281[294] lots

BL: S.C.S.47(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 682(11); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 307

**1805** February 14-16  
*A catalogue of the genuine library . . . of a barrister, dec.*  
Christie's  
22p. 127+115+113 lots  
Chr: 1805(4) Lugt 6896  
**Rec. no.** 308

**1805** February 20[21]  
British Museum  
*A catalogue of the very valuable duplicate books of the British Museum*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
30p. 855 lots  
BL: S.C.S.47(2); DUL: R.LXXXi.C19/3; H: B1512.42; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 222 Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 18  
**Rec. no.** 309

**1805** March 8  
[Bryant, Jacob]  
Property of three gentlemen  
*A catalogue of a very elegant and valuable collection of books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
54p. 1555 lots  
BL: S.C.S.47(3); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/4; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18  
**Rec. no.** 310

**1805** March 27  
Mauzy, Samuel, Rev.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
56p. 1932 lots  
BL: S.C.S.47(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18  
**Rec. no.** 311

**1805** April 8  
Iremonger, Joshua, F.R.S.  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
22p. 731 lots  
BL: S.C.S.47(5), S.C.816(1) Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 18  
**Rec. no.** 312

**1805** April 15  
Clarke, Thomas, of Windsor  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden  
[38p. 1325 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.824(10)  
**Rec. no.** 314

**1805** April 17  
Cage, Lewis, of Millgate, Kent  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[15p. 555 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.47(6), S.C.816(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18  
**Rec. no.** 315

**1805** April 18  
Teesdale, Robert, botanist  
*the library*  
John Sotheby  
York Street, Covent Garden  
[31p. 1153 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.816(4)\* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18  
**Rec. no.** 316

**1805** April 23  
*A catalogue of . . . rare library*  
Mr. William Stewart  
BN: Δ49200 deR  
**Rec. no.** 17246

**1805** April 24  
*A catalogue of a select and interesting assemblage of chemical tests . . . also a miscellaneous library*  
Christie's  
[12p. 125+15 lots](#)  
Chr: 1805(15)  
**Rec. no.** 319



**1805**

April 24

Fillingham, William

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.S.47(7), S.C.816(6); BPL; DUL: R.LXXXIC.19/9; GC; H: B1705.392; MPL; N; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 887, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 289(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 318

**1805**

April 10-11

*A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature*

King & Lochée

38, King-Street, Covent-Garden

26p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.816(2) Lugt 6933

**Rec. no.** 313

**1805**

April 19-27

[Allardes, Mr.]

*Bibliotheca selecta: A catalogue of a choice and curious collection of books*

King & Lochée

110p. 1605 lots

BL: S.C.816(5); BN: Δ12917; CLU; H: B1645.4 Lugt 6936

**Rec. no.** 317

**1805**

May 1

Rose, Samuel, Barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the entire, elegant, and valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

20p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(1); MPL; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 320

**1805**

May 3

*Catalogue of some Italian and other violins*

Christie & Manson

[1]p. 295-315 [319] lots

Chr: 1855(41) Lugt: 22405

NB Separate titlepage but lots are continuously numbered

**Rec. no.** 8250

**1805**

May 4

[Agar, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a good collection of law, the property of a gentleman*

Leigh & Sotheby

8p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 321

**1805**

May 13

*A catalogue: including a very valuable and well-known library removed from Hertfordshire*

Mr. E. Jeffery

45p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.816(7); CMP: C113-15 Lugt 6949

**Rec. no.** 322

**1805**

May 13

*A catalogue of a choice collection of books, in Latin, French and English*

King & Lochée

35p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.816(8)

**Rec. no.** 323

**1805**

May 13

*A catalogue of the singularly elegant household furniture . . . books*

Christie's

28p. 86+154+136 lots

Chr: 1805(19) Lugt 6948

**Rec. no.** 324

**1805**

May 14

Style, Sir Charles, Bart.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

48p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 325

**1805** May 28

Butter, William, M.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 329

**1805** May 29

Hilditch, Edward

*A catalogue of the truly elegant, choice and valuable library*

J. Sotheby

29p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.816(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 330

**1805** May 14-18

*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of prints*

Richardson

28p. 161+140+148+102

BMP: B1.30 (pt. pr.); V&A (pt.pr.) Lugt 6950

**Rec. no.** 326

**1805** May 23-25

[Drury, Dru, Goldsmith, Strand]

*A catalogue of the most capital assemblage of insects*

King & Lochée

38 King Street, Covent Garden

16p. 343+4 lots

BMNHE; BMNH; OUM

**Rec. no.** 327

**1805**

May 28-June 2

Breen, John Edward

*A catalogue of the superlative collection of cabinet pictures and miniatures, beautiful Roman missals*

Skinner, Dyke & Co

No.25, Conduit Street, Hanover Square

27p. mixed lots lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD(13&14) (pt.pr.) Lugt: 6959

**Rec. no.** 328

**1805**

June 18

[Douglas, William, 4th Duke of Queensberry]

*A catalogue of the duplicate books and books of prints of a nobleman's library*

Leigh & Sotheby

54p. 1764 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 332

**1805**

June 21-25

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

King & Lochée

36p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.816(10) Lugt 6980

**Rec. no.** 333

**1805**

June 5 [6]

[Hindley, James Haddon, Rev.]

*A catalogue of a small, elegant, and valuable collection of manuscripts, in . . . Oriental languages . . . together with Oriental printed books and fine classics*

Leigh & Sotheby

19p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 331

**1805**

July 3

Woodville, William, M.D., F.R.S.

English, Thomas, M.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

38p. 1328 lots

BL: S.C.S.48(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 334

**1805**

August 12-14

*A catalogue of household furniture*

Mr. Bird

[No.7 New Castle Street, Strand]

197 Strand opposite St. Clement's Church

16p. 156+30+120+52 lots

BMCM: 37 (pt.pr.) Lugt 6992

**Rec. no.** 335

**1805**

October 31

Fisher, Mr., bookseller, of Brighton

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Leigh & Sotheby

39p. 1374+[20] lots

BL: S.C.S.49(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 336

**1805**

November 14

Sumner, Richard, of Devonshire Place

*A catalogue of the small and valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.S.49(2); BN: A49343 deR, A49344; DUL: R.LXIII.C.19/8 pt. pr. Sotheby film: : Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 337

**1805**

November 18

Browne, Dr., senior fellow of Trinity, Dublin

*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, being the miscellaneous part of the library*

James Vallance

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

102p. 2009+23 lots

BN: Δ49345; N: \*GF(1804-05 pt.2); TCD: Q.pp.42.2, RR.K.82(3) (wanting last leaf)

**Rec. no.** 338

**1805**

November 19

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Christie's

28p. 77+147+132 lots

Chr: 1805(38)

**Rec. no.** 339

**1805**

December 6

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in the Italian, French, and English languages, etc.*

Leigh & Sotheby

15p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.S.49(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 340

**1805**

December 10

[Payne, Mr.

Mackinlay, Mr.

*A catalogue of an elegant and valuable importation of classical, historical, critical, poetical, and miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

27p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.S.49(4); BN: Δ49346 deR; H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 342

**1805**

December 11

Murphy, Arthur, translator of Tacitus

*A catalogue of the valuable and critical library*

At head of title: *Bibliotheca Murphiana*

Mr. W. Stewart

194, Piccadilly

49p. [1016+77 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.2.C.16(3)

**Rec. no.** 343

**1805**

December 16

[Heathcote, Robert]

*A catalogue of a very considerable portion of an elegant and valuable library, the property of a collector*

Leigh & Sotheby

28p. [538 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.49\(5\)](#); BN: [A49347](#) deR; DUL: [R.LXXXI.C.19](#); H: [B1705.449.15](#) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 344

**1806**

January 10

*A catalogue of part of the genuine collection*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

18p. [145+142 lots](#)

BMP: B1-21/28 (pt.pr.); BNE; Chr: 1806(1) Lugt 6016

**Rec. no.** 346

**1806**

January 27

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books consigned from abroad*

Mr. Richardson

No.31 in the Strand

31p. [916 lots](#)

GC auctioneer's copy

**Rec. no.** 16876

**1806** January 6 (31 days)

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & Sotheby

145, Strand

244p. 6530 lots

BL: S.C.S.51(1), S.C.956(1); BN: Q7285; C; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.19; GC; GUL: Sp.Coll.8239; H: B1705.511.10; HN: Z997.L317; M; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 347(1); S; V &A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 345

**1806** February 12

*A valuable collection of classical, biblical;, and critical books*

J. Sotheby

33p. 1103 lots

BL: S.C.816(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 347

**1806** February 25

Scrimshire, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, china, books*

Christie's

No.4, on the East Side of Suffolk Street, Middlesex hospital

14p. 156 lots

Chr: 1806(5)

**Rec. no.** 351

**1806** February 28

[Frewen]

*A catalogue of an extensive library of scarce and valuable books*

H. Watson & Mr. Abbott

On the premises: 23 Shepherd's Market, Piccadilly

23p. 639 lots

O: GA fol A265(218)

**Rec. no.** 16216



**1806**

February 21-23

Bearcroft, P.R., of Gloucester Place, a gentleman

*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant sideboard of modern plate*

H. Phillips

New Bond Street

24+4p. 537 lots

LW Lugt 7030

**Rec. no.** 348

**1806**

February 24 (26 days)

Boucher, Jonathan, A.M., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*

Leigh & Sotheby

220p. 6646 lots

BL: S.C.S.52(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.5; BN: Δ5115, Δ12980; C; CM: c533; DUL: R.LXXIX.A.34;  
GUL: Mu34-d.8; H: B1705.231; LiA; MPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 144(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 350

**1806**

February 3 (7 days)

[Bryant, William]

*A catalogue of a very valuable library of books, in most superb and elegant bindings*

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

51p. 1115 lots

BL: 11900.e.25, 124.e.24; BN: Δ32447; GUL: BD17.d.3(pt.pr.); H: B1705.241; Y: X348.K589

**Rec. no.** 349

**1806**

March 3

Beresford, John

*Catalogue of books, being the library*

James Vallance

90+[2]p. 1732 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.4

**Rec. no.** 352

**1806**

March 6

Waldron, F.G.

*A catalogue of the first part of the library . . . consisting of a curious collection of old English miscellaneous books, poetry, plays &c.*

King & Lochée

42p. 553 lots

DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/10 (pt.pr.)

**Rec. no.** 353

**1806**

March 11

[Buckingham, Lloyd]

*A catalogue of a numerous assemblage of books, prints, drawings, manuscripts, &c. relative to the topography of Great Britain*

King & Lochée

54p. 1147 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.2(5); Y: X348.B8413(lacks tp)

**Rec. no.** 354

**1806**

April 9

Waugh, Robert, Rev., of Bishop Middleham, Durham

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

30p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.S.49(6), S.C.834(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 356

**1806**

April 14

Boucher, Jonathan, A.M., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey

*A catalogue of the second part of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

85p. 1940 lots

BL: S.C.S.52(2); BN: Δ12998; H: B1705.231; M; MPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 144(2); Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, rel 19

**Rec. no.** 357

**1806**

April 14

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

*A catalogue of the extensive collection of maps, charts, and books of prints*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

44p. 628 [629-634 in ms.]

BL: S.C.S.51(2); BMP: B1-30/16 (pt.pr.); BN; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7059

**Rec. no.** 359

**1806**

April 14

Scrimshire, Mary

Christie's

at High House on Wycomb Heath

19p. 181+10 lots

Chr: 1806(10)

**Rec. no.** 358

**1806**

April 30

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

*A catalogue of the curious political, historical tracts and pamphlets*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

48p. 1140 lots

BL: S.C.S.51(3), S.C.956(2); BN: Δ49367; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> (2); S; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 363

**1806**

April 30

Russell, Patrick, M.P., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the very valuable library on medicine, natural history, the Oriental languages, narratives of the plague, &c.*

Mr. Squibb

Saville Passage, Saville-Row

62p. 925 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 362

**1806**

April 17

[Chatham, Earl of]

*A catalogue of the truly choice & well selected collection of valuable and rare books, the library of a distinguished nobleman*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

79p. 1791 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.16(4)

**Rec. no.** 360

**1806**

April 21 [44 days]

Meyrick, John, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library in print and manuscript*

King & Lochée

2+132p. 2545 lots

BL: 822.b.29(3), 269.i.7(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.24; BN: Δ49361 deR; BNE: Yn2637(6)8<sup>0</sup>; CMP: C53-3; DUL: R.LXXIX.A.34; H: B1705.569, \*92J-92; R; Y: X348.K589 Lugt: 7068

**Rec. no.** 361

**1806**

April 8-9

*A catalogue of part of the household furniture . . . and other effects, of a merchant*

Christie's

16p. 120+86 lots

Chr: 1806(9) Lugt 7054

**Rec. no.** 355

**1806**

May 19

Hardy, James, M.D.

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

67p. 2106 lots

BL: S.C.S.49(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 365

**1806**

May 29

Chichester, Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal

*Bibliotheca Donegalliana: A catalogue of the most valuable, magnificent, splendid, scarce and curious collection of books*

Mr. William Stewart

54p. 948 lots

GC; H: B1705.333.S

**Rec. no.** 366

**1806**

May 30

[Castelcicala, Fabi Rufo, Prince]

*A catalogue of the elegant and choice selection of duplicates, the property of a foreign nobleman*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 367

**1806**

May 31-June 1

Pierson, Archdeacon of Coxwold, Yorkshire

*a catalogue of a collection of English portraits*

King & Lochée

38 King Steet, Covent -Garden

12p. 188 lots

BMP: B1.30/19 (pt.pr.) Lugt 7082

**Rec. no.** 368

**1806**

May 6

Beresford, John

Browne, Dr.

*Catalogue of prints, framed and glazed . . . manuscripts on various subjects*

James Vallance

[ii] 38p. mixed lots

TCD: Q.pp.42

**Rec. no.** 364

**1806**

June 3

*Catalogue of a pleasing collection of pictures*

Mr. Squibb

Great Room, Saville Passage, Saville Row

6p. 30+74 lots

V&A: II.Rc.DD(56) (pt.pr) Lugt 7112

**Rec. no.** 369

**1806**

June 13

*A catalogue of a small well-chosen library of books*

Mr. Richardson

No.31, in the Strand

2+45p. [1157] lots

O: Mus.Bibl III 80 212, Sutherland 55(15) Lugt 7126

**Rec. no.** 371

**1806**

June 16

[Lammas and Co.]

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books in French history, poetry, belles-lettres*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

48p. 1343 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 372

**1806**

June 5-6

King, Thomas, of Drury Lane Theatre

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

14p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(2); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>289(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7115

**Rec. no.** 370

**1806**

July 2

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

24p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 373

**1806**                      July 10  
Howes, Samuel B., F.A.S.  
*A catalogue of the library and manuscripts*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
8p. 256 lots  
BL: S.C.S.50(5), S.C.330(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19  
**Rec. no.** 375

**1806**                      July 30  
Uniacke, Robert  
Cullen, George  
*Catalogue of books being the libraries*  
James Vallance  
[ii], 38p. 1177 lots  
TCD: Q.pp.42.6  
**Rec. no.** 377

**1806**                      July 10  
Erck, Gasper  
Another gentleman  
*Catalogue of books, being the libraries . . .*  
James Vallance  
[ii] 30p. 783 lots  
TCD: RR.k.82(4) (pt.pr.)  
**Rec. no.** 374

**1806**                      July 15-19, 21-24  
Aubert, Alexander, F.R.S., F.A.S.  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable mathematical and philosophical library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
40p. 1227 lots  
BL: S.C.S.50(6); H: B1600.1, B1605.4; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 618(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7137  
**Rec. no.** 376

**1806**

October 21

*A catalogue of a very excellent household furniture removed from Cumberland House, Pall Mall*  
Christie's

20p. 139+117 lots

Chr: 1806(30)

**Rec. no.** 378

**1806**

October 29

Casthorne, George, bookseller

*A catalogue of the remaining stock of miscellaneous English novels*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

24p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.S.53(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 379

**1806**

November 6

Bowerbank, Edward, B.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.S.53(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 380

**1806**

November 21

Montague-Dunk, George, 2nd Earl of Halifax

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

28p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.S.53(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 382

**1806**

November 17[24]-Dec.4

Forster, Richard, of Richmond Buildings

*A catalogue of the curious library*

King & Lochée

91p. [23523] lots

BL: 272.k.5; BN: A49370 deR; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19; EN: KR16.f.11(5); GC; H: B1827.403\*;

O: Mus. bibl. III 8<sup>0</sup>602(3); Y: X348.K589 (large paper) Lugt 7164

**Rec. no.** 381



**1806**

December 1

*A catalogue of a genuine collection of excellent books, and books of prints*

Mr. Fisher

No.41 King Street & No.11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

8p. 103 lots

BN: A49371 deR

**Rec. no.** 383

**1806**

December 5

*A catalogue of a singularly neat and well chosen library of books, the property of a gentleman, brought from his seat in Wales*

Christie's

12p. 145 lots

Chr: 1806(34) Lugt 7166

**Rec. no.** 384

**1806**

December 9

Browne, Dr.

*Catalogue of books, being the law part of the library*

James Vallance

19p. 631 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.3

**Rec. no.** 341

**1806**

December 15

Mess. Sargent, Chambers & Co

*A catalogue of all the household furniture . . . a small collection of books*

Christie's

19p. 85+113 lots

Chr: 1806(36)

**Rec. no.** 385

**1806**

December 18

Voigt, John, formerly of the Custom-House

*A catalogue of the entire, extensive and curious library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

94p. 2569 lots

BL: S.C.S.53(4); GC; H: B1705.872; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 348 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 386

**1807**

January 5

*A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive collection of books, consisting of nearly four thousand volumes*

Messrs. Bally and Bartrum

New Great Room, No.10 Milsom-Street, Bath

32p. [943] lots

BL: S.C.817(2)

**Rec. no.** 387

**1807**

January 5

*Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books*

King & Lochée

38.King Street, Covent Garden

20p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.817(1)

**Rec. no.** 388

**1807**

January 5

Sharpe, Sutton

*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library of Sutton Sharpe, esq., brought from his townhouse, Nottingham-Place*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

50p. 1421 lots

BL: S.C.S.53 (5); H: B1705.785.15 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20 Lugt 7171

**Rec. no.** 389

**1807** January 12  
Thurlow, Edward, 1st Baron Thurlow  
*A catalogue of the valuable, classical, & historical library*  
Mr. William Stewart  
194, Piccadilly  
[57p. 1198 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.817(3); H: B1705.834.5  
**Rec. no.** 390

**1807** January 13  
Holcroft, Thomas  
*A catalogue of the library of books*  
King & Lochée  
[51p. 1071+153 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.817(4); GC; H: B1705.455  
**Rec. no.** 391

**1807** January 20  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, voyages, travels, and miscellanies*  
T. King, jun.  
[28p. 796 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.817(6)  
**Rec. no.** 393

**1807** January 20  
Mason, George  
*A catalogue of the entire remaining library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[49p. 1493 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.53(6), S.C.391(3), S.C.817(8) Sotheby film Pt.1, reel 20  
**Rec. no.** 394

**1807** January 23  
*A catalogue of a small collection of topographical drawings*  
Mr. Richardson  
No. 31 in the Strand  
[8p. 121 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17194

**1807**

January 28

*A catalogue of a valuable parcel of books consigned from abroad*

Mr. Richardson

No. 31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand

[15p. 416 lots](#)

GC auctioneer's copy

**Rec. no.** 16877

**1807**

January 28

Martin, C

*A catalogue of a choice collection of books*

King & Lochée

[15p. 446 lots](#)

BL: S.C.817(9)

**Rec. no.** 396

**1807**

January 30

*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture, books and musical instrument of a Lady*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

[19p. 140+56 lots](#)

Chr: 1807(2)

**Rec. no.** 398

**1807**

January 30

*Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books in various languages*

King & Lochée

[19p. 533 lots](#)

BL: S.C.817(10)

**Rec. no.** 399

**1807**

January 23[ie 28]

Marks, Joseph, of Teignmouth, Devon

*A catalogue of books, chiefly in history, divinity, Greek and Latin*

T. King, jun.

[32p. 836 lots](#)

BL: S.C.817(7)

**Rec. no.** 395

**1807**                      January 28-29  
*A catalogue of a collection of prints . . . books*  
Mr. Dodd  
101, St. Martin's Lane  
[12p. 261 lots](#)  
BMCM: 37a11(27) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 397

**1807**                      February 11  
Avonmore, Lord, Dublin  
*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books being the miscellaneous part of the library*  
James Vallance  
6, Eustace-Street, Dublin  
[\[78\]p. 1815+72 lots](#)  
N: \*GF(1807)  
**Rec. no.** 401

**1807**                      February 12  
*Books & Prints: A catalogue of a collection of books*  
King & Lochée  
[12p. 303 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.817(12)1807  
**Rec. no.** 402

**1807**                      February 18-19  
Parker, James, engraver  
*A catalogue of a collection of prints*  
Mr. Dodd  
101, St. Martin's Lane  
[12p. 260 lots](#)  
BMCM: 37a11(28) Lugt 7188  
**Rec. no.** 403

**1807**

February 5 (23 days)

Burdon, Mr., bookseller, of Winchester  
[Hoadley, Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester]  
[Shipley, Jonathan, Bishop of St. Asaph]

*A catalogue of the entire & valuable bound stock in trade . . . including the libraries of*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby

167p. 5196 lots

BL: S.C.S.54(1), S.C.817(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 400

**1807**

March 4

Waldron, Daniel  
*A catalogue of the select library*  
King & Lochée

22p. 466 lots

BL: S.C.817(13); BMP: B1-32/1, B1-30/23; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 404

**1807**

March 9

Ince, William, of Broad Street, Soho  
*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture . . . library of books*  
Christie's

On the premises  
24p. 136+74 lots

Chr: 1807(8)

**Rec. no.** 407

**1807**

March 9

Stockdale, John  
*A catalogue of valuable books, principally modern*  
Mr. Walker

At his new room No.180 Piccadilly

32+8p. 1076 lots

BN: Δ49376 deR pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 406

**1807**

March 10

*A catalogue of books: including the library of a gentleman deceased and other duplicates*  
Jordan and Maxwell  
331 Strand

18p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.817(14)

**Rec. no.** 408

**1807**

March 11

Bedford, Charles, of Brixton Causeway  
*A catalogue of the entire, elegant and very valuable library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+52p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.S.54(2); C; H: B1705.198; LiA; O: 2591.d.86(7), Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 428(4); S Lugt 7197  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 409

**1807**

March 23

Bathurst, Charles, Rev.  
*A catalogue of the entire & very valuable library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby

36p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.S.55(1); H: B1705.195.5 Sotheby film: Part 1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 412

**1807**

March 23

Bryant, William  
*"Bibliotheca, Bryantiana": A Catalogue of the very magnificent and valuable topographical, historical and scarce collection*  
Mr. William Stewart

114p. 1688 lots

BL: 269.i.7(2); BN: Δ49377 deR; GC; CM: b 22; Y: X348.S852

Note: This sale did not take place until 5 April 1807, when the catalogue was reissued with a new titlepage.

**Rec. no.** 411

**1807**                      March 24  
Towle, Thomas, Rev.  
*A Catalogue of the Library*  
King & Lochée  
[46p. 1177 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.817(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 661  
**Rec. no.** 413

**1807**                      March 25  
Russell, John, R.A.  
*A Catalogue of all the original sketches and unfinished works*  
Christie's  
  
[11p. 141 lots](#)  
BMB; BMP; Chr: 1807(11); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 7203  
**Rec. no.** 414

**1807**                      March 31  
*A catalogue of books*  
Jordan and Maxwell  
[16p. 624 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.817(16)  
**Rec. no.** 415

**1807**                      March 18-19  
*A catalogue of a general assortment of prints*  
Mr. Dodd  
101, St. Martin's Lane  
[11p. 260 lots](#)  
BMP: V.1-30/24 pt. pr. Lugt 7201  
**Rec. no.** 410

**1807**                      March 4-7  
[Brunmell, George], a man of fashion  
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . library of select books*  
H. Phillips  
No.18 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square  
[44p. 524 lots](#)  
LW Lugt 7193  
**Rec. no.** 405



**1807**

April 5

Bryant, William

*A catalogue of the very magnificent and valuable topographical, historical and scarce collection*

Mr. William Stewart

114+4p. 1734 lots

BL: S.C.817(17); GC; H: B1705.241.5; MR: R9175

Note: Sale originally scheduled for 23 March 1807

**Rec. no.** 418

**1807**

April 6

Sebright, Sir John, Bart.

Twysden, Sir Roger

Lhwyd, E.

*A catalogue of the duplicates & a considerable portion of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

52p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.S.55(2), S.C.949(12), 269.i.7(1); BLMss: Pr4b13; H: B1705.779.5; O: Douce cc.392(1), 2591.d.84; S Sotheby film: Part 1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 419

**1807**

April 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books, bound and in quires*

*At head: Books, Prints, Portfolios, &c.*

King & Lochée

19p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.817(18)

**Rec. no.** 420

**1807**

April 11

Barry, James, R.A.

*A catalogue of the loose, and framed and glazed prints . . . and library of books*

Christie's

11p. 149 lots

BMP: B1-21/39; Chr: 1807(15); KKB; NYF; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 682(13); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 7216

**Rec. no.** 421

**1807**

April 14

*Valuable Library: A catalogue of books forming part of a nobleman's library*  
Jordan and Maxwell

11p. 356 lots

BL: S.C. 817(19)

**Rec. no.** 423

**1807**

April 15

*A catalogue of all the genuine, elegant, and modern household furniture, china, books*  
Christie's

16p. 184 lots

Chr: 1807(16)

**Rec. no.** 424

**1807**

April 20

[Walpole, Hon. Mr.]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

53p. 1631 lots

BL: S.C.S.55(3), S.C.817(20); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 425

**1807**

April 27

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

*"Bibliotheca Manuscripta Lansdoniana": A catalogue of the entire collection of manuscripts . . . containing the Shelburne state papers. Volume 2d*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[148]p. 1352 lots

BL: 821.g.22(2)\*, S.C.955(2); BN: Δ13063, Q7251; CM: c- 40; H: B3685.61, B1512.42; O:

Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 138(2); Ochch: ZH.6.36; S; Y: X348.S71, Xx95.B784.807 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 20 (\*=filmed copy)

**Rec. no.** 426

**1807**

April 30

*A catalogue of books containing the duplicates of the library of an eminent physician*

Jordan and Maxwell

17p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.817(21)

**Rec. no.** 427

**1807**

April 1-2

*A catalogue of a general assemblage of prints and drawings . . . a good selection of books*

Mr. Dodd

12p. 265 lots

BMCM: 37a11 pt.pr. Lugt: 7206

**Rec. no.** 416

**1807**

April 13-15

Robson, Colonel, F.A.S., Lieutenant Governor of St. Helena

*A catalogue of the valuable museum of natural and artificial curiosities*

Mr. Abbott

21 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden

25p. 110+269 lots

BMCM: 37a11(32) pt. pr. Lugt: 7219

**Rec. no.** 422

**1807**

April 2-4

[Brett], of Somersetshire

*A Catalogue of a valuable collection of prints*

Mr. Richardson

No.31, the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand

2+16p. 111+121+!33 lots

BMP: B1.21/38 pt.pr. Lugt: 7208

**Rec. no.** 417

**1807**

May 4

Horsley, Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

77p. 1957 lots

BL: S.C.S.55(4); S.C.330(6); CM: c 35; H: B1705.455.30; LiA; NLW: Z999.S71; O: 2591.d.84;

S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 428

**1807**

May 19

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

7p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 430

**1807**

May 21

Edwards, Edward, R.A., Professsor of Perspective

*A catalogue of the entire drawings, prints and books of prints*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+18p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(3); BMP: B1-21/42; V&A Lugt: 7249 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 431

**1807**

May 29

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

58p. 1921 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 433

**[1807]**

May 28 Thursday

Wallis, Richard, of Hertford

*A catalogue of prints, books, novels, curiosities from the South Sea Islands*

T. King, jun.

20p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.834(9) Lugt: 7106

**Rec. no.** 432

**1807**

May 6 (37 days)

Brand, John, Rev., F.A.S.

*Bibliotheca Brandiana: A Catalogue of the unique, scarce, rare, curious, and numerous collection of works [1st part]*

Mr. William Stewart

369p. 8611+243 lots

BL: 824.k.21, 824.k.22, 011902.h.8(1) pt .pr.; BLMss PR2A9, PR2A8(1); BN: A49379 deR; CM: c68-1; CLU: Z1015 .B817; DUL: L018.2; GC; GUL: Mu30-1.17, Mu32-d.26, BG59-c.4; H: B1705.232.15; HN; LDW; LWL: 15197/B; N; NUL: W018.3-Bra (2 copies); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 78; Ochch: ZH.6.41; V&A: 23L; Y: X348.S852

**Rec. no.** 429

**1807**

June 2

Ogilvy, David and Son, booksellers

*A catalogue of the first part of the valuable and extensive bound stock*

T. King, jun.

On the premises: 315 Holborn

28p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.834(2)

**Rec. no.** 434

**1807**

June 7

Bartleman, James

Guise, Richard

*A catalogue of the duplicate books, or Mr. Bartleman's collection of music*

Mr. White

20p. 387 lots

Eastman

**Rec. no.** 17050

**1807**

June 10

[Christin]

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Messrs. Hoggart & Phillips

[Successors to Mr. Smith, No.26 Broad Street, near the  
Royal Exchange]

On the premises: 22 College Hill

20p. 294 lots

**Rec. no.** 16897

**1807**

June 12

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, late the property of a gentleman deceased*

Mr. Sotheby

York Street, Covent Garden

22p. 811 lots

BL: S.C.817(22)

**Rec. no.** 435

**1807** June 13

Pierson, Archdeacon

*A catalogue of a great number of curious and valuable books*

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

53p. 1394+49 lots

BL: S.C.817(23)

**Rec. no.** 436

**[1807]** June 15

Ogilvy, David and Son, booksellers

*A catalogue of the second part of the valuable and extensive circulating library*

T. King, jun.

41p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.834(17)

**Rec. no.** 438

**1807** June 24

[Allen, Thomas]

*A catalogue of a very valuable library*

King & Lochée

No.38, King Street

[64]p. 1488 lots

GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 224

**Rec. no.** 440

**1807** June 24

Opie, John

*The catalogue of all the valuable collection of lay figures . . . library of books*

Peter Coxe

33 Gerard Street

On the Premises: No. 8 Berners Street, Oxford Street

22p. mixed [ca.136] lots

LCI Lugt: 7275

**Rec. no.** 439

**1807**

June 26

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

37p. 1183 =[3] lots

BL: S.C.S.56(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 441

**1807**

June 15-19

Velley, Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+30p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(5); LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 682(14), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 209; S Lugt: 7272 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 437

**1807**

July 6

*Valuable books: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

King & Lochée

19p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.817(24)

**Rec. no.** 443

**1807**

July 13

Burges, John, M.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

62p. 1973 lots

BL: S.C.S.56(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 445

**1807**

July 13

Ogilvy, David, and Son, booksellers

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books including the third part of the valuable bound stock and library*

T. King, jun.

33p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.819(10); BN: Δ49380 deR; HN

**Rec. no.** 444

**1807**

July 20

*Books and books of prints: A Catalogue of a collection of books*

King & Lochée

46p. 1379 lots

BL: S.C.817(25)

**Rec. no.** 446

**1807**

July Monday

Clonmell, Right Hon. the Earl of

*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*

James Vallance

No.6 eustace Street, Dublin

95 [i.e.94]p. 3171 lots

TCD: RR.k.82(6); V&A: 23.D

**Rec. no.** 442

**1807**

August 12-15

*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture*

Christie's

34p. 113+134+115+121 lots

Chr1807(43) Lugt: 7294

**Rec. no.** 447

**1807**

September 9

*A catalogue of a most valuable and select library of books*

Mr. Saunders

Upper Ship Inn, Duke Street, Reading, Berks.

14p. 450+43 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 448



**1807**

September 23

Phelps, A. surgeon of Sittingbourne, Kent

Sneyd, J., of Barking, Essex

*A catalogue of a fine collection of books in history, surgery, agriculture*

Mr. Saunders

No.14, Old Compton Street, Soho

12p. 419 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 449

**1807**

October 1

A military officer of rank

A merchant

*A catalogue of a superb collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 450

**1807**

October 9

*Valuable collection of books [tp missing]*

Mr. Saunders

No.14, Old Compton Street, Soho

4p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 451

**1807**

October 20

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books [music]*

Mr. Saunders

16p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 452

**1807**

November 4

*A catalogue of a collection of books including one hundred and fifty lots of excellent novels*

Mr. Saunders

8p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 454

**1807**

November 9

*A catalogue of books*

18p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.817(26)

**Rec. no.** 455

**1807**

November 16

*Superb collection of books intended to augment a the library of a foreign nobleman. A Catalogue of the above matchless collection of books “ Sold by auction without reserve”.*

Mr. Saunders

Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 457

**1807**

November 17

*A catalogue of the household furniture, china and books*

Messrs. Bacon and Athow

On the premises: Wroxham Hall, Norfolk

14p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17628

**1807**

November 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books, by the most eminent authors, on the arts and sciences*

Mr. Dodd

101 St. Martin’s Lane

8p. 202 lots

BN: Δ49383 deR

**Rec. no.** 458

**1807** November 26

[Holcroft, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho

8p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 459

**1807** November 27

[Lyon, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a very good collection of law books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

8p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.57 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 460

**1807** November 12-21

Burdon, Mr., bookseller, of Winchester

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

\

2+70p. 2185 lots

BL: S.C.S.57(1) Lugt: 7311 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 456

**1807** November 2 [38 days]

Reed, Isaac, of Staple Inn

*A catalogue of the curious & extensive library*

*Note: contains a large collection of auction sales catalogues*

King & Lochée

405p. 8957 lots

BL: S.C.865\*(1), 272.k.27; BLMss: PR3B36; BN: Δ49382 deR; BPL; C; CLU: Z1015 .R324; CTr; GC; GUL: mu 33-3.2; H: B1512.42; HN; LDW; M; MPL; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 352; OH; Y: X348.K587

The priced BL copy has additional preferatory material.

**Rec. no.** 453

**1807**                      December 2  
Jordan and Maxwell, booksellers & auctioneers  
*A catalogue of books, being the stock of Jordan & Maxwell*  
Jordan & Maxwell  
331 Strand  
[38p. 1548 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.817(27)  
**Rec. no.** 461

**1807**                      December 3  
[Johnson, Richard]  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, formerly the property of a gentleman deceased*  
*[Oriental literature]*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[109p. 2866 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S. 57(3); H: B1705.467.20; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20  
**Rec. no.** 462

**1807**                      December 8  
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[15p. 478 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808  
**Rec. no.** 463

**1807**                      December 17  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
[55p. 1647 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.817(29)  
**Rec. no.** 464

**1807**                      December 17  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill  
[16p. 492 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808  
**Rec. no.** 465

**1807**

December 21

Jordan and Maxwell, booksellers & auctioneers

*Second part of Jordan & Maxwell's stock*

108p. 4316 lots

BL: S.C.817(28)

**Rec. no.** 466

**1807**

December 22

Watson, Thomas, of Stapleford-Abbot

Disney, William, D.D., Hebrew Professor at the University of Cambridge

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

21p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(1); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 165(6) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 467

**1807**

December 30

*A catalogue of a collection of books, in various languages, arts, and sciences*

King & Lochée

22p. 532 lots

BL: S.C.817(30)

**Rec. no.** 468

**1807**

[January 14]

Scardefield, Thomas, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

T. King, jun.

36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

23p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.817(5); O: Douce cc393(12)

**Rec. no.** 392

**1808**

January 5

Hargrave, Joseph Smith, Rev. M.A.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

22p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(2), S.C.818(1); MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 469

**1808**

January 7

*A catalogue of an interesting collection of books on the arts and sciences, medicine, biography, poetry, antiquities, travels*

Mr. Dodd

101 St. Martin's Lane

8p. 191 lots

BN: A49384 deR

**Rec. no.** 470

**1808**

January 8

Middleton, Nathaniel, esq.

*A catalogue of the valuable and select library of books [music]*

Christie's

On the premises: Town Hill, near Southampton

50p. 199+154+31+12 lots

Chr: 1808(3)

**Rec. no.** 471

**1808**

January 16

see

13 February 1808

**Rec. no.** 472

**1808**

January 20

[Pitt, William]

*A catalogue of the small & elegant library of a late, well-known literary amateur*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(3); BLMss: PR3B20, PR1E2(1); CM: C527; H: B1705.695.10; O: Douce cc.392 (2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 473

**1808**

January 22

*A catalogue of a most extraordinary collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

14 Old Compton Street, Soho

32p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 474

**1808**

January 29

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Mr. Dodd

101 St. Martin's Lane

8p. 188 lots

BMP: B1-33/2 (pt.pr.)

**Rec. no.** 16518

**1808**

February 1

King, Edward, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

57p. 1491 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(4), S.C.330 (12); BMP: B1-34/1; EN: KR16.f.11(8); H: B1705.485; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.d.87; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 475

**1808**

February 1

Timme, Rev. Mr.

*A catalogue of the above valuable library*

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 476

**1808**

February 4

*A catalogue of part of the genuine household furniture, china, books and prints of a gentleman*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

26p. 130+162 lots

Chr: 1808(6) LUGT: 7335

**Rec. no.** 477

**1808**

February 8

Brand, John, Rev., F.S.A.

*Bibliotheca Brandiana - Part II: A catalogue of the unique, scarce, rare, curious and numerous collection of works*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

198p. 4064 lots

BL: 011902.h.8(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.8(2); CM: c68-2; GC; HN; LWL: 15197/B, 15196/B; MPL;  
O: 2591.d.152(2); Y: X348.S852

**Rec. no.** 478

**1808**

February 8

see

15 February 1808

**Rec. no.** 479

**1808**

February 9

[Byng, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a small collection of books relating to the drama, poetry, &c.*

King & Lochée

King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.818(2); BN: A49386; H: TS81.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 289(8); W.S. Lewis?

**Rec. no.** 480

**1808**

February 15

[Dodd, Rev. Mr.]

*A catalogue of a small collection of books, the property of a gentleman*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 525 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 484



**1808**

February 18

Leland, General

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . select library of books*

Christie's

On the premises: 24 Lower Brook Street

20p. 58+55+104 lots

Chr: 1808(8)

**Rec. no.** 485

**1808**

February 19

Middleton, Nathaniel

*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of rare and curious Persian and other MSS. and a few books*

Christie's

8p. 81 lots

Chr: 1808(9)

**Rec. no.** 486

**1808**

February 20

*A catalogue of a valuable and choice assemblage of prints and drawings . . . also a small assemblage of books*

Christie's

8p. 135 lots

Chr: 1808(10) Lugt: 7340

**Rec. no.** 487

**1808**

February 24

Property of a bookseller

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho

8p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 488

**1808**

February 29

*A catalogue of a most superb collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

8p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 490

**1808**

February 29

Bree, Martin

*A catalogue of the principal part of the library and philosophical instruments*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 613 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 489

**1808**

February 29

Preston, William, Counsellor at law

Another Gentleman

*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*

James Vallance

No.6 Eustace Street

ii, 50p. 1210 (ca.2500 vols)

TCD: RR.k.82 (7)

**Rec. no.** 491

**1808**

February 13 [written over 16

[Hunter, John]

*A catalogue of a singularly elegant selection of books, the property of a gentleman*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

7p. 131 lots

BL: S.C.S.58(5), S.C. 818(3); F Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 481

**1808** February 8[i.e.15]  
Beddome, Benjamin, Rev., of Ormskirk  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden  
[30p. 991 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.818(4)  
**Rec. no.** 483

**1808** March 5  
Scott, Jonathan, LL.D.  
*A catalogue of a very elegant collection of Persian and Arabic manuscripts . . . and Oriental paintings*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[14p. 156 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.59(1) Lugt: 7346 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21  
**Rec. no.** 492

**1808** March 7  
Lake, Sir James Winter, Bart., F.A.S.  
*Catalogue of the entire, genuine, very valuable and rare Library*  
Mr. William Stewart  
194, Piccadilly  
[102p. 3132 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.818(5); BN: Δ49388 deR; GC; H: B1705.510.10; O: 2591.d.152(3); Ochch: ZH.6.16;  
Y: X348.S852  
**Rec. no.** 493

**1808** March 9  
*A catalogue of two very curious Persian manuscripts . . . valuable ancient & modern music*  
Mr. Saunders  
No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho  
[16p. 474 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808  
**Rec. no.** 495

**1808**

March 9

[Townshend, Lord]

*A catalogue of a library of books, late the property of a Nobleman*

King & Lochée

47p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.818(6)

**Rec. no.** 494

**1808**

March 14

King, Edward, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the entire and superb collection of prints and books of prints*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

105p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.59(4); BN: Δ13126; CM: c45-1; H; O: 2591.d.87; Y: X348.S71 1808/3/14

**Rec. no.** 16918

**1808**

March 14

Mumford, Daniel

*A catalogue of the library of the late . . .*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.S.59(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 496

**1808**

March 18

Wheeler, Thomas, of Carlisle

*A catalogue of elegant books being part of the library*

T. King, jun.

16p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S. 818(7)

**Rec. no.** 497

**1808**

March 21

*A catalogue of books*

Messrs. Maxwell and Skinner

17, Skinner Street, Snow Hill

27p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.S.818(8)

**Rec. no.** 498

**1808**

March 28

*A catalogue of a most superb collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 490 lots

BL: S.C. Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 500

**1808**

March 31

*A catalogue of a collection of books in various languages*

King & Lochée

28p. 802 lots

BL: S.C.818(10); CANT

**Rec. no.** 501

**1808**

March 31

Lake, Sir James Winter, Bart., F.A.S.

*A catalogue of a genuine and extensive collection of engraved prints, portraits, illustrated books*

Mr. William Stewart

56p. 1134 lots

BBI (uncut); BL: S.C.818(9); BMP: B1-35/1 (pt/pr.); Y: X348.S852 Lugt: 7370

**Rec. no.** 502

**1808**

March 23-25

Gardnor, Rev. J., Vicar of Battersea, in Surry [sic]

*A catalogue of original paintings, drawings, prints, books and musical instruments*

Christie's

16p. 96+74+75 lots

Chr: 1808(16) Lugt: 7365

**Rec. no.** 499

**1808**

April 1

Gordon, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the genuine and very choice cabinet of chiefly Dutch pictures . . . books*

Christie's

[12]p. 134+98 lots

Chr: 1808(19); RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.21 pt. pr. Lugt: 7371

**Rec. no.** 503

**1808**

April 4

[Dent, J.]

[Heathcote]

*A catalogue of a portion of the singularly elegant library, late the property of a very distinguished amateur*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

53p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.S.59(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(3); H: B1705.449.15 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 504

**1808**

April 7

Wardleworth, Rev. J., of St. Kitt's, Cambridge

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Mr. Saunders

No. 14 Old Compton Street

16p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 506

**1808**

April 12

Taylor, Thomas, Rev. LL.D., Archdeacon of Chichester

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 886 lots

BL: S.C.S.59(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21; BN: Δ49390 deR

**Rec. no.** 507

**1808**

April 21

Goold, Thomas

*Catalogue of books being the library . . .*

James Vallance

On the premises: No.11 Williams Street

[ii], 30p. 909 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.7

**Rec. no.** 508

**1808**

April 25

[Combe, C., M.D.]

*A catalogue of a very curious collection of rare, old medical books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

22p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.S.60(1); H; Y: Z999.L45 1808 (photocopy), Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 509

**1808**

April 26-28

*A catalogue of a capital and extensive collection of loose prints, painters' etchings, a few books and books of prints*

Christie's

32p. 383+14+28+13+9 lots

BMP: B1.35/2; BNE; Chr: 1808(24) Lugt: 7387

**Rec. no.** 510

**1808**

April 6-22

Wilson, William, of the Minories

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints, drawings, books of prints, manuscripts on vellum illuminated*

King & Lochée

55 King Street, Covent Garden

73p. 1797 lots

BMP: B1-33/5 (pt.pr.); BNE: Yd36(XIV,338)<sup>80</sup>; RKDH Lugt: 7379

**Rec. no.** 505

**1808**

May 2

*A catalogue of books, among which are many valuable works*

Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson

26p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.818(14)

**Rec. no.** 512

**1808** May 2

[Dry, A.]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill

16p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 514

**1808** May 2

Heathcote, Robert

*A catalogue of a small, but very choice, elegant collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

13p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.S.60(2), S.C.818(13); H: B1705.449.15; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 511

**1808** May 3

Atwood, George, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of a select collection of books*

Mr. Dodd

At Jordan & Co.'s Sale rooms, 331, Strand

11p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.815(15)

**Rec. no.** 515

**1808** May 5

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly the property of a foreigner*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

60p. 1821 lots

BL: S.C.S. 60(3), S.C.818(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 516

**1808** May 6

Wright, Nathan, M.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King, jun.

32p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.818(17)

**Rec. no.** 517



**1808**

May 13

[Rebello, David Alves.]

*A catalogue of a small but select library of books*

King & Lochée

[11p. 266 lots](#)

BL: S.C.819(1); W.S. Lewis?

**Rec. no.** 519

**1808**

May 16

Marshall, John, Chaplain to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales

*A catalogue of the genuine, rare, curious, and splendid collection of works*

Mr. William Stewart

[110p. 2743 lots](#)

BL: S.C.365(1), S.C.819(2); H: B1705.560.5; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 209

**Rec. no.** 520

**1808**

May 18

*A catalogue of the genuine, select, and very valuable library of books of a nobleman*

Christie's

[12p. 136 lots](#)

Chr: 1808(30)

**Rec. no.** 521

**1808**

May 18

*A catalogue with specimens of type, of the valuable printing materials*

Mr. Saunders

39, nearly opposite St. Dunston's Church, Fleet Street

[\[17\]p. 490 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 523

**1808**

May 18

Bowen, Thomas, Rev., of Palham, Norfolk

Forster, Charles Francis, of Low Buxton, Northumberland

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[84p. 2579 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.60(5), S.C.819(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 522

**1808**

May 20

Livie, John, A.M.

*A catalogue of the classical & critical library*

Mr. Saunders

39, Fleet Street

15p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808, S.C.819(4)

**Rec. no.** 524

**1808**

May 23

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, belles lettres*

T. King, jun.

27p. 835 lots

BL: S.C.819(5)

**Rec. no.** 526

**1808**

May 23

Hull, Thomas, of Covent Garden Theatre

*A catalogue of the excellent & valuable library of books*

Mr. Fisher

41 King Street & No.16 Hart Street

12p. 218 lots

GC; H: TS81.6; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 289(9)

**Rec. no.** 525

**1808**

May 31

Durand, Henry David, Rev., Minister of the French Proetestant Church

*A catalogue of the library of books*

King & Lochée

20p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.819(6); W.S. Lewis?

**Rec. no.** 527

**1808** May 2 (25 days)

Sotheby, John, bookseller

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of books*

W. Richardson

9, York Street, Covent Garden

156p. 5155 lots

BL: S.C.346, S.C.818(12); MR: R33537

**Rec. no.** 513

**1808** May 6-7

*A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of highly finished drawings*

Christie's

9+7p. 155+115 lots

Chr: 1808(26); V&A: II.RC.DD.21 pt.pr. Lugt: 7394

**Rec. no.** 518

**1808** June 1

Lambert, John, of Kenton Lodge, near Harrow

*A catalogue of the very valuable and elegant library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(1), S.C.330(13); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(4); H: B1705.510.15, B1512.42; LiA; MR: R9925 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 528

**1808** June 4

MacDiarmid, John

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

47p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 529

**1808**

June 20

*A catalogue of the extensive and curious library of books comprehending the most estimable works of ancient and modern authors, in the various branches of literature*

Mr. Dodd

No.101, St. Martin's Lane

52p. 1240 lots

BN: Δ49397; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 531

**1808**

June 20

Hill, George, H.M. Ancient Serjeant-at-Law

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

68p. 1779 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(3), S.C.819(8); BLMss: P.R.1e1(1); H: B1705.453, B1512.42; LiA; S Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 532

**1808**

June 23

Cairns, J., M.D., F.A.S.

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

16p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 533

**1808**

June 24-28

Saville, John, of Brecon

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books including the library and cabinet of coins*

King

28p. 813 lots

BMCM: a2a.12(13) Lugt: 7439

**Rec. no.** 534

**1808**

June 9-11

[Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey]

*A catalogue of a valuable and elegant collection of books . . . being a portion of the library of a very distinguished collector, brought from his seat in Wiltshire*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 321 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.S.61(2), S.C.819(7); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(5); BN: Δ13153; H: B1827.198\*, B1512.42; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* p.31-50.

Gemmett, Robert J., "The Beckford book sale of 1808," PBSA LXIV (1970) p.127-164.

**Rec. no.** 530

**1808**

July 4

Rooke, Sir Giles, Judge in the Court of Common Pleas

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

35p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(5), S.C.819(9); H: B1705.751, B1512.42; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 535

**1808**

July 5

[Bond, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

Tom's Coffee House, Soho

12p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 536

**1808**

July 5

Spottiswoode, Mr Rt.

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*

Mr. Shuttleworth

On the premises: No. 20 Austin Friars (near the Royal Exchange)

23p. 268 lots

BNE: Yd2625(12) pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 16898

**1808**

July 6

Winterlake, Sir James

Brand, John, Rev., F.S.A.

*A catalogue of coins and medals*

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

10p. 191 lots

BMCM; BFL; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7446

**Rec. no.** 537

**1808**

July 12

[Bond, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of elegantly bound books*

Mr. Saunders

39, Fleet Street

20p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 538

**1808**

July 13

Sheridan, Charles Francis

Williams, Daniel, Rev., of Christ Church, Oxford

*A catalogue of the political science and philosophical part of the libraries*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

26p. 835 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 539

**1808**

July 20

Blake, Sir Patrick

Latham, William

Montague-Dunk, George, 2nd Earl of Halifax

*A catalogue of the valuable library of Sir Patrick Blake, to which is added the Heraldic manuscripts of the late William Latham . . . likewise the diplomatic manuscripts of the Earl of Halifax*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

28p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.S.61(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.45 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 540

**1808** August 2  
Spence, Rev. W., A.M.  
Rabey, Dr., of Granthorn, Lincs.  
*A catalogue of the library and effects*  
Mr. Saunders  
[28p. 955 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808  
**Rec. no.** 542

**1808** August 24  
[Bumford, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[16p. 478 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808  
**Rec. no.** 543

**1808** August 1[i.e.2]  
Hill, Walter, of Ross, Herefordshire  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[14p. 381 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.61(8), S.C.819(11) Sotheby film: 819(11)  
**Rec. no.** 541

**1808** September 6  
*A catalogue of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[16p. 500 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808  
**Rec. no.** 544

**1808** September 26  
Dunn, Mr.  
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[40p. 1337 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808 pt.pr.  
**Rec. no.** 545

**1808**                      October 10

Fullarton, William, Colonel

*A catalogue of part of the valuable library of the late Colonel*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

35p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 546

**1808**                      October 14

*A catalogue of books*

Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson

15p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.819(12)

**Rec. no.** 547

**1808**                      October 20

see

9 December 1808

**Rec. no.** 548

**1808**                      October 26

Lynch, Lady

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . and a valuable library of books*

Christie's

On the premises: Grove Park, at Staple near Wingham, Kent

10p. 63+78 lots

Chr: 1808(49)

**Rec. no.** 549

**1808**                      October 26

[Sherwood, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

37p. 1306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 550



**1808**

October 27

Walker, John, bookseller

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

55p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 551

**1808**

November 1

Smyth, Joshua, of Ripon

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

T. King, jun.

23p. 749 lots

BL: S.C.819(13)

**Rec. no.** 552

**1808**

November 2

*A catalogue of a library of books*

King & Lochée

27p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.819(14); CANT

**Rec. no.** 553

**1808**

November 11

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books the property of two gentlemen*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

43p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(3), S.C.819(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 554

**1808**

November 14

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

King & Lochée

36p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.819(16); CANT

**Rec. no.** 555

**1808**

November 17

[Earle, Q.]

*A catalogue of a fine assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

36p. 1153 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 556

**1808**

November 24

Ewer, Samuel, of Hackney

*A catalogue of a considerable part of the curious and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

88p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(4), S.C.819(17); BLMss: O.R.1e1(3); BN: Δ49401 deR; H: B1705.377; LiA; O: 2591.e.67(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 557

**1808**

November 25

*A catalogue of books*

Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson

12p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.819(18)

**Rec. no.** 558

**1808**

November 26

York, James, Bishop of Ely

*A catalogue of part of the valuable library*

Mr. Squibb

Saville Passage, Saville Rose

12p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.819(19)

**Rec. no.** 559

**1808** November 29

Mason, William Monck  
A gentleman gone to Spain  
An eminent artist deceased  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones

{ii}, 46p. 903 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.8

**Rec. no.** 560

**1808** November 30

Jones, W.A.  
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*

Messrs. Winstanley & Son

On the premises: No. 14 Aldermanbury

16p. 225 lots

BNE: Yn2625(14) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16899

**[1808]** December 1

[Stace, Machell]

*A catalogue of a rare and select collection of books, tracts &c., in splendid bindings*

Mr. William Stewart

185p. 2607+336 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(6); BN: A49402 deR; BNE: Yn2637(5) 8<sup>0</sup>; H: B1827.806\*; N Lugt: 2943

**Rec. no.** 561

**1808** December 12

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

25p. 798 lots

BL: S.C.819(20); CANT

**Rec. no.** 563

**1808**

December 12

[Cooke, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

46p. 1502 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808

**Rec. no.** 564

**1808**

December 16

Jackson, Thomas, of Penrhyn

*A catalogue of a small & elegant collection of books*

T. King, jun.

14p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.819(21)

**Rec. no.** 565

**1808**

December 20

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, consisting of curious old English history and poetry*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

32p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(6), S.C.819(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 566

**1808**

December 29

*A catalogue of a select collection of books by the most esteemed authors in the English language*

Mr. Saunders

15p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808; BNE: Yn 2625 (16) [this copy 8p., 162 lots]

**Rec. no.** 567

**1808**

December 9 [written over 20

Bridges, Edward Tymewell, Rev.

*A catalogue of the entire library of the late Rev.*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

44p. 1557 lots

BL: S.C.S.62(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 562

**1809**

January 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

King & Lochée

No.38, King Street, Covent Garden

19p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.820(1)

**Rec. no.** 569

**1809**

January 17

see

1 February 1809

Leigh & S. Sotheby

**Rec. no.** 571

**1809**

January 19

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

57p. 1767 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 572

**1809**

January 23

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages*

King & Lochée

20p. 583 lots

BL: S.C.820(3)

**Rec. no.** 573

**1809**

January 26

*A catalogue of books*

Maxwell and Wilson

17, Skinner Street, Snow-Hill

19p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.820(4)

**Rec. no.** 574

**1809**

January 26

De Burgh, John Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde  
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby

38p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.S.63(2), S.C.820(5); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 575

**1809**

January 31

Barthelemon, Francois Hippolyte  
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable assemblage of music instruments, manuscript and printed music*  
Mr. H. Phillips

7p. 65 lots

Eastman

**Rec. no.** 17049

**1809**

January 12-14. 16-18

Stevens, James, of Camerton  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
145, Strand

56p. 1587 lots

BL: S.C.S.63(1), S.C.820(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 570

**1809**

February 1

[Beloe, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of a collection of rare tracts*  
King & Lochée

47p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.820(6); H: TS81.6

**Rec. no.** 577

**1809** February 2  
[Kuhner, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of a very valuable library of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[15p. 347 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809  
**Rec. no.** 578

**1809** February 3  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
[16p. 471 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.820(7)  
**Rec. no.** 579

**1809** February 4  
Manley, Orlando, Major General  
*Catalogue of books, books of prints, maps, etc.*  
Thomas Jones  
[31p.](#)  
CLU: Z997 .M295c  
**Rec. no.** 17337

**1809** February 6  
Kitchiner, William, M.D.  
*A catalogue of the very extraordinary assemblage of manuscript and printed music*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[39p. 975+\[5\] lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.63(4), S.C.820(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22  
**Rec. no.** 580

**1809** February 16  
Martyn, Mr., Serjeant-at-Law  
*A catalogue of a very good collection of law books*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[16p. 523 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.63(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22  
**Rec. no.** 581

**1809** February 20  
[Messrs. Bone & Hone]  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[36p. 1138 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809  
**Rec. no.** 583

**1809** February 20  
Scott, Dr., professor of Botany in Trinity college  
*Catalogue of books*  
C. Lewis  
No.10 Lower Mount-Street, Dublin  
[\[ii\].20p. 679 lots](#)  
TCD: RR.k.82(8)  
**Rec. no.** 584

**1809** February 20  
Sims, James, M.D., F.R.S.  
*A catalogue of the entire & valuable library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[32p. 2470 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.63\(6\)](#); DUL: W.XXVIII.E.7 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22  
**Rec. no.** 582

**1809** February 27  
Paton, George  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books*  
R. Ross  
63 South Bridge Street, Edinburgh  
[106p. 2871 lots](#)  
CANT; OA: Hope IV Cb 19(1) pt.pr.  
**Rec. no.** 586



**1809**

February 1 [orig: 17 Jan]

[Pitt, William]

*A catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of prints & books of prints, the property of a gentleman*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[31p. 489 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.63(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.2(2); H: [B1705.695.10](#) Lugt: 7503 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 576

**1809**

February 24-25

*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of high-finished modern pictures and drawings*

Christie's

Great-Room, Pall-Mall

[12+\[1\]p. 100+48+113+22 lots](#)

Chr1809(7); V&A: II.Rc.DD.21 pt.pr. Lugt: 7521

**Rec. no.** 585

**1809**

March 3

[Clarendon, Vancouver?]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of the best modern books in the English language*

Mr. Saunders

[14p. 332 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 587

**1809**

March 9

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and fine books of prints*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[36p. 1074 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.63(7); CM: c113-16 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 589

**1809**

March 9

*Catalogue of a very valuable and miscellaneous assemblage of books including two libraries, the duplicates of several collectors, and a great part of the bound stock of a bookseller*

Mr. E. Jeffery

[50p. 1408 lots](#)

CM: c113-16

**Rec. no.** 591

**1809**

March 9

*A catalogue of a most valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*

Christie's

7p. 44 lots

Chr: 1809(10) Lugt: 7530

**Rec. no.** 592

**1809**

March 9

[Commipion?]

Glen, Rev. Mr.

*A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . Brought from Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square*

Mr. Saunders

51p. 1584 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 590

**1809**

March 20

Flaxman, William, of Norfolk

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of books chiefly historical and topographical*

T. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

89p. 1500 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.A.18; GC; H: B1705.396; Ochch: ZH.6.35; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 593

**1809**

March 24

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of philosophical instruments, the property of a man of science*

Christie's

10p. 96 lots

Chr: 1809(14) Lugt: 7541

**Rec. no.** 595

**1809**

March 27

Ewer, Samuel, of Hackney

*A catalogue of the remaining part of the extensive library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+32p. 692+111 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(2); H: B1705.377; S Lugt: 7546 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 596

**1809**

March 20-24

Pennant, Richard, Baron Penrhyn

*A catalogue of a library of the late Richard, Lord Pennant*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

35p. 934+77 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(1); S Lugt: 7536 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 594

**1809**

March 6 (22 days)

Maddison, John, of the Foreign Department in the Post Office

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

220+[1]p. 5244 lots

BN: Δ49404 deR; GC; H: B1705.547; MPL; O: 2591.e.67(2), 2591.d13(!) pt. pr.; V&A: 23L; Y: X348.K587

**Rec. no.** 588

**1809**

April 5

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

30p. 851 lots

BL: S.C.820(10)

**Rec. no.** 598

**1809**

April 5

Bland, Richard, of Scarborough

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

28p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.820(11); Ochch: ZH.6.9

**Rec. no.** 597

**1809**

April 12

Wray, Sir William Ullithorne, Bart., Rev.

*A catalogue of the valuable*

Mr. William Stewart

57p. 2054 lots

BL: S.C.820(13); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 192; BN: Δ49405 deR

**Rec. no.** 600

**1809**

April 19

*A catalogue of a magnificent collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

22p. 596 lots

BL: 11900.1.49

**Rec. no.** 601

**1809**

April 20

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

14p. 507 lots

BL: S.C.820(4)

**Rec. no.** 603

**1809**

April 25

*A catalogue of books including two small libraries of gentlemen removed from their seats in the country*

King & Lochée

No.38 King Street, Covent Garden

31p. 802 lots

BN: Δ49411 deR; CLU; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16106

**1809**

April 28

Dutens, Louis, Rev.

*A catalogue of a select collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(6), S.C.820(15); BN: Δ49412; H: B1705.343; HN: Z997.D97; LiA; MR: 15501.6

**Rec. no.** 606

**1809**

April

*A catalogue of a curious, valuable and rare collection of books*

Mr. William Stewart

77p. 1858 lots

O: 2591.e.67(3)

**Rec. no.** 607

**1809**

April 10-15

Smyth, Sir Robert, Bart.

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

47p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(4), 125.3.9, S.C.820(12); C; H: B1705.798; LiA; S Lugt: 7555 Sotheby film:

Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 599

**1809**

April 19-20

“A Nobleman” of Lee, near Lewisham, Kent

Parkhill, Lieut. Col

*A catalogue of a genuine collection of pictures*

Phillips

12p. 245 lots

LCI; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.21(67) pt. pr. Lugt: 7566

**Rec. no.** 602

**1809**

April 20-26

Bute, John, Earl of

*A catalogue of the very extensive & valuable collection of botanical prints, drawings & books of drawings*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2+30p. 824+[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.64(5) Lugt: 7569 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 604

**1809**

April 26 - May 4

Smith, Nathaniel, printseller & sculptor, of May's Building

*A catalogue of the extensive collection of prints*

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

51p. 1058+153 lots

BMP; C; KKB; RKDH Lugt: 7572

**Rec. no.** 605

**1809**

May 1

Edwards, John, Rev., of Birmingham

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

42p. 1378 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(7), S.C.820(16); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>202 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 608

**1809**

May 1

see

May 27

**Rec. no.** 609

**1809**

May 2

[Nettleship, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

36p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 610

**1809** May 3  
Caldwell, Andrew, barrister  
*Catalogue of books*  
Thomas Jones  
on the premises: No.12 Cavendish Row  
[42p. 1364 lots](#)  
TCD: RR.k.82(9)  
**Rec. no.** 611

**1809** May 5  
*A catalogue of an elegant collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
[14p. 329 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.820(17)  
**Rec. no.** 612

**1809** May 5  
*A catalogue of books in the Latin, French and Italian languages*  
King & Lochée  
[12p. 269 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.820(18)  
**Rec. no.** 613

**1809** May 8  
Haslewood, Joseph  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
King & Lochée  
[38p. 845 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.820(19); H: TS81.6, Thr344.36\*; MPL  
**Rec. no.** 614

**1809** May 10  
*A catalogue of a quantity of household furniture*  
Mr. Saunders  
[16p. 390 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809  
**Rec. no.** 615

**1809**

May 10

*A catalogue of a general selection of prints & drawings, books, books of prints*

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

20p. [596 lots](#)

BNE: Yd36(xv,351) 8<sup>0</sup>

**Rec. no.** 16915

**1809**

May 17

Kernon, Joshua, of Penryth

*A catalogue of the second part of the valuable and splendid library*

T. King, jun.

35p. [644 lots](#)

BL: S.C.820(21)

**Rec. no.** 617

**1809**

May 19

*A catalogue of a small but elegant assemblage of books*

King & Lochée

14p. [247 lots](#)

BL: S.C.820(22); CANT

**Rec. no.** 618

**1809**

May 24

[Isted, George]

*A catalogue of the interesting and curious historical and biographical part of the library of a gentleman*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. [806 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.65(1), S.C.820(23); H: B1705.463.10; O: 2591.e.67(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 619

**1809**

May 24

Westrop, Dr. Thomas, of Cork

*A catalogue of a choice selection of prints, drawings, books of prints, and books relative to the arts*

King & Lochée

27p. [561 lots](#)

BMP: B1-33/11; BNE: Yd36(xv,352) 8<sup>0</sup>

**Rec. no.** 16519



**1809**

May 26

*A catalogue of all the household furniture, pictures, prints, wines and valuable library of books at No.13 Great Queen Street, Westminster*

Christie's

King's Arms Tavern, Palace Yard

19p. 120+136 lots

Chr: 1809(26) Lugt: 7594

**Rec. no.** 620

**1809**

May 29

Boucher, Jonathan, Rev., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey

*A catalogue of the 3rd part of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

27p. 857 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(2); H: B1705.231; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.67(6); R; S Lugt: 7576 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 623

**1809**

May 29

Dalrymple, Alexander, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books; Part I*

King & Lochée

223p. 7190 lots

BL: 821.g.25(1), 270.k.31(1); BN: Δ49413 deR; C: 8880.c.281; MPL; O: 2591.d.104

**Rec. no.** 622

**1809**

May 30

*A catalogue of valuable books including the medical and botanical library of a gentleman decd.*

Mr. Saunders

37p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 624

**1809**

May 11-23

Woodford, Emperor John Alexander

*A catalogue of the very valuable and elegant library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

77p. 1773 lots

BL: S.C.S.64(8), S.C.820(20); CSJ; CLU: Z999 .W85c; H: B1705.343; LiA; O: 2591.ae.67(4),  
Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 428(3) Lugt: 7580 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 616

**1809**

May 27[orig. 1]

*A catalogue of a curious, valuable and rare collection of books*

Mr. William Stewart

77p. 1858 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(7)

**Rec. no.** 621

**1809**

June 5

Howard, John, F.R.C.P.

*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

67p. 2262 lots

BL: S.C.SX.65(3), S.C.330(8), S.C.821(1)

**Rec. no.** 625

**1809**

June 8

*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books*

T. King, jun.

19p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.821(2)

**Rec. no.** 627

**1809**

June 8

Turmaire, Mr., of Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

Layton, Mr. W., of Oxford Street

*A catalogue of the valuable & well chosen circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

39p. 1268 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 628

**1809**

June 14

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of loose prints and drawings*

Christie's

15p. 213 lots

Chr: 1809(30) Lugt: 7608

**Rec. no.** 629

**1809**

June 16

Porson, Richard, Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge

*A catalogue of part of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

52p. 1391 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(4), S.C.391(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B21; BN: Δ13211; GUL: mu36-d.17; H: B1705.707 pt. pr.; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 96(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 630

**1809**

June 24

*A catalogue of a very good collection of law books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

8p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(5), S.C.821(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 631

**1809**

June 27

*A catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones (successor to James Vallance)

6 Eustace Street

46p. 907 lots

TCD: Q.pp.42.no.9

**Rec. no.** 632

**1809**

June 27

Thornton, Dr.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

36p. 1123 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 633

**1809**

June 28

Ehrhart, Dr., Physician of Louis XVI., King of France

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

24p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(6), S.C .821(4); MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 634

**1809**

June 28

Grant, D., Rev.. of Fitzroy Square

*A catalogue of the library of books*

King & Lochée

31p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.821(5)

**Rec. no.** 635

**1809**

June 8-10

Hamilton, Sir William, K.B.

Nelson, Lord Viscount

*A catalogue of the very choice and extremely valuable library of books*

Christie's

36+1p. 145+139+116 lots

BN: Δ13207; Chr: 1809(29a) Lugt: 7603

**Rec. no.** 626

**1809**

July 7

Heath, Baily, of Stansted Hall, Essex

*A catalogue of the library of books*

King & Lochée

18p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.821(6); MPL

**Rec. no.** 636

**1809**

July 11

Taylor, Dr. Charles

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

35p. 1167 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 637

**1809**

July 12

Smith, Charles, of Bath

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

29p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.821(7)

**Rec. no.** 640

**1809**

July 19

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

32p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.821(9); CANT

**Rec. no.** 642

**1809**

July 19

Rainsford, General

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Christie's

On the premises: No.31, the corner of Frith Street, in Soho Square

22p. 249 lots

Chr: 1809(39)

**Rec. no.** 643

**1809**

July 20

*Valuable books: Catalogue of books*

Maxwell & Wilson

15p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.821(10)

**Rec. no.** 644

**1809**

July 26

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

20p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 645

**1809**

July 10-15

*A catalogue of a choice collection of books, the property of a theatrical amateur*

101, St. Martin's Lane

48p. 1050 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7617

**Rec. no.** 639

**1809**

July 10-15, &19

Bolton, Duchess of, Grovenor Square

*A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture*

H. Phillips

On the premises

69+7p. mixed lots lots

LW Lugt: 7618

**Rec. no.** 638

**1809**

July 12-22

Hurst, John, architect

*A catalogue of the library, prints, books of prints, and mathematical instruments*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

73p. 2427 lots

BL: S.C.S.65(7), S.C.821(8) Lugt: 7620 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 641

**1809**

July 28-29

Bryan, Michael

*A catalogue of the handsome household furniture*

Adamson and Field

58 Fenchurch Street

On the premises: 28 George Street, Hanover Square

19p. mixed lots lots

BMP: C1.6/7 Lugt: 7627

**Rec. no.** 646

**1809**

August 8

*A catalogue of books including part of the library of an eminent physician*

King & Lochée

28p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.821(11); CANT

**Rec. no.** 647

**1809**

August 24

Jones, Griffith Morgan, Rev., M.A.

*A catalogue of valuable books in divinity and history comprising the library*

Maxwell & Wilson

17, Skinner Street, Snowhill

18p. 595 lots

BL: S.C.834(5)

**Rec. no.** 649

**1809**

August 10

Becher, Rev. M.T., M.A., Headmaster of the Grammar School, Bury St. Edmund

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

J. Deck

School Hall, Northgate-Street, Bury

8p. 154+183 lots

BN: Δ49339 deR

**Rec. no.** 648

**1809**

September 20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in history, voyages, travels*

Mr. Saunders

23p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 650

**1809**

October 2

*A catalogue of books in various languages, arts and sciences*

King & Lochée

43p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.821(12)

**Rec. no.** 651

**1809**

October 4

*A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly modern*

Mr. Saunders

22p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 652

**1809**

October 11

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous selection of prints . . . books by esteemed authors*

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

12p. 286 lots

BNE: Yd36(xv,358) 8<sup>0</sup>

**Rec. no.** 16916

**1809**

October 17

Holcroft, Thomas

*A catalogue of the library of books*

King & Lochée

25p. 772 lots

BL: S.C.821(13)

**Rec. no.** 654

**1809**

October 18

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

16p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 655

**1809**

October 18

*A catalogue of an extensive miscellaneous collection of prints of every variety of subject, both antient and modern, a variety of books*

T. Dodd

101 St. Martin's Lane

16p. 450 lots

BNE: Yd36(xv,359) 8<sup>0</sup>

**Rec. no.** 16917

**1809**

October 20

Delivitt, James, of Holborn

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

T. King, jun.

At Mr. Fenton's Rooms, 391, Oxford Street

32p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.821(14)

**Rec. no.** 656



**1809**

October 23

*A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature*

King & Lochée

16p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.821(15)

**Rec. no.** 657

**1809**

October 26

Ford, Edward, Surgeon, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the surgical library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

35p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(1), S.C.821(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 659

**1809**

October 26

Shaw, William

*A catalogue of valuable books including the duplicate copies of the library*

Maxwell & Wilson

17 Skinner Street, Snowhill

16p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.834(16)

**Rec. no.** 658

**1809**

October 30

*Archer's catalogue of valuable books in every department of literature*

Gilbert and Hodges

27 Dame Street, Dublin

441p. 6359 lots

N; CLU: Z1015 .A672

**Rec. no.** 17232

**1809**

October 17-20

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . of a gentleman*

Christie's

49p. 146+110+154+157+88

Chr: 1809(43) Lugt: 7642

**Rec. no.** 653

**1809**

November 1

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

18p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 660

**1809**

November 10

Beddoes, Thomas, M.D., of Clifton

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

72p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(2), S.C.821(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 662

**1809**

November 13

Messrs. Berry and Rochester, booksellers, Norwich

*A catalogue of the entire stock*

Mr. Saunders

68+39p. 3762+25 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 663

**1809**

November 17

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Mr. Redpath

Greyhound-Inn, Greenwich

4p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.821(18)

**Rec. no.** 664

**1809**

November 29

Nicolay, Frederick, of St. James's Palace

*A catalogue of the elegant library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

56p. 1852 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(3), S.C.821(19); CSJ; H: B1705.606.30 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 665

**1809** November 6 (29 days)

Dalrymple, Alexander, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the library (Part II)*

King & Lochée

298p. 8897 lots

BL: 270.k.31(2), 821.g.25(2); C: 8880.c.281

**Rec. no.** 661

**1809** December 6

*A catalogue of a good collection of novels, being the duplicates of several circulating libraries*

Mr. Saunders

23p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 666

**1809** December 7

Fitzgerald, Lady Ann

*Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones

[ii], 38p. 1048 lots

TCD: Q.pp.43.2

**Rec. no.** 667

**1809** December 9

Gilchrist, O.W., of Newcastle

*A catalogue of a choice collection of books*

T. King, jun.

2, Piccadilly

25p. 538 lots

**Rec. no.** 668

**1809** December 11

Peckitt, Henry of Compton Street, Soho

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

King & Lochée

40p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.821(21)

**Rec. no.** 669

**1809**

December 13

*A catalogue of a part of the extensive and very choice library of books*  
Christie's

31p. 126+126+135 lots

CHR: 1809(46)

**Rec. no.** 671

**1809**

December 14

*A catalogue of a small library of a clergyman . . . to which is added a valuable selection of books, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 1389 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(4), S.C.821(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 672

**1809**

December 16

*A catalogue of a small but choice and valuable library of books, of chiefly English antiquities and polite literature*

Christie's

8p. 107+10 lots

Chr: 1809(47) Lugt: 7665

**Rec. no.** 673

**1809**

December 18

Peltier, Mr.

*A catalogue of part of the valuable library of books*

King & Lochée

39p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.821(23); MPL; MR: 15501.7

**Rec. no.** 674

**1809**

December 20

Palmer, Richard, Dr., of Grantham, Lincs.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. William Stewart

83p. 2587 lots

BL: S.C.821(25); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 204

**Rec. no.** 676

**1809**

December 21

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a bookseller declining business*

Mr. Saunders

[47p. 1362 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

**Rec. no.** 677

**1809**

December 29

*A catalogue of a small collection of books in English and French literature*

T. King, jun.

[14p. 305 lots](#)

BL: S.C.821(26)

**Rec. no.** 678

**1809**

December 13-15

Harding, Sylvester

*A catalogue of the extensive collection of prints*

Thos, Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

[16p. 423 lots](#)

BMP: B1.33/14 pt. pr. Lugt: 7664

**Rec. no.** 670

**1809**

December 19-22

Tagg, Mr., engraver

*A catalogue of an extensive assemblage of prints*

Thos, Dodd

No.101 St. Martin's Lane

[23p. 570 lots](#)

BL: S.C.821 (24)- this copy incomplete; BMP: B1.33/15 pt. pr. Lugt: 7667

**Rec. no.** 675

**1809**

*Catalogue of books, prints*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street

[32p. 518 \[books\] +226](#)

TCD: Q.pp,43.no.1

**Rec. no.** 568

**1810**

January 8

Warren Horne, Edmund Thomas

Davis, J.C.

*A catalogue of the entire reserved part of vocal and instrumental music in score*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.66(5) Lugt: 7684 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 679

**1810**

January 16

Davis, T.C., of Fenchurch Street

*A catalogue of the entire library*

53p. 1638 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(1); CSJ Lugt: 7690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 680

**1810**

January 22

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

40p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 681

**1810**

February 1

Hayes, Sir John, Bart., Physician

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

34p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 682

**1810**

February 9

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

50p. 1460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 684

**1810** February 9  
Mackay, Andrew, LL.D., F.R.S.  
*A catalogue of the entire mathematical library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[14p. 443 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.67(3); CM: C167-1 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 683

**1810** February 12  
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books in various languages*  
Mr. Richardson  
No.31 in the Strand, Corner of Villier's Street  
[54p. 1397 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(6)  
**Rec. no.** 685

**1810** February 14  
*A catalogue of a very good collection of law books*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[9p. 306 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.67(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 686

**1810** February 21  
Hayward, Charles, Rev., Vicar of Haverhill, Essex  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[45p. 1430 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.67(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 688

**1810** February 22  
*A catalogue of a good collection of modern novels and school books . . . including the whole of a circulating library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[16p. 449 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 689

**1810** February 27  
*A catalogue of a choice and valuable library of law books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[7p. 215 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 692

**1810** February 20-March 3  
Grave, Robert  
*A catalogue of the extensive and truly magnificent collection of prints [Second part]*  
Thomas Dodd  
101, St. Martin's Lane  
[101-165p. 1067+84 lots](#)  
BMP: B1.41/2; BFL; NYF; V&A: 23.L (bd. with Feb. 6) Lugt: 7707  
**Rec. no.** 687

**1810** February 26-27; March 1-2  
Devayne, W., of the Westside of Dorset Street  
*Catalogue of part of the household furniture . . . library of books*  
Christie's  
On the premises  
[32p. 146+160+53 lots](#)  
Chr: 1810(10) Lugt: 7710  
**Rec. no.** 690

**1810** March 1  
*A catalogue of books including a large collection of curious and rare tracts*  
King & Lochée  
38 king Street, Covent Garden  
[29p. 466 lots](#)  
GC; H: TS81.6; MPL  
**Rec. no.** 691

**1810** March 5  
Ireland, John  
*A catalogue of books, books of prints, twelve original pictures by Hogarth*  
King & Lochée  
[19p. 332 lots](#)  
BMP: c-12, B1-35/12; GC; LCI; O: 2591.e.68(1); V&A: 23.L (pt.pr.) Lugt: 7714  
**Rec. no.** 693



**1810**

March 8

Bennet, Richard Henry Alexander

Bull, Richard of Ongar, Essex

*Bibliotheca Splendissima: A catalogue of the duplicates of the two libraries*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

54p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(6); S.C.376; CSJ; H: B1705.606.30, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.85 , Mus Bibl III 80428;

Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 695

**1810**

March 14

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

53p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 697

**1810**

March 14

Eden, Sir Frederick Morton

*A catalogue of the very valuable, extensive and genuine library*

Mr. Burton

Great Exhibition Room, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross

182p. 2864+54+31 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.33; CM: c.257-2; GC; LUL; M; MR: 15501.8; Y: X348.B953

**Rec. no.** 696

**1810**

March 22

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of books, consisting of classics and belles lettres . . .*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.S.67(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 698

**1810**

March 6-9

Reynolds, Richard

*A catalogue of the valuable museum*

Elliot Smith

On the premises: Market Hill, Cambridge

32p. mixed lots

V&A: II.RC.DD.22 Lugt: 7716

**Rec. no.** 694

**1810**

April 2

Greville, Rt. Hon. C.F., F.R. and A.S.

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books*

Christie's

On the premises: the north side of Paddington Green

28p. 299 lots

Chr: 1810(21)

**Rec. no.** 699

**1810**

April 16

Conyngnam, Burton, Gentleman of distinction, deceased

Johnstone, Rev. James

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

[ii], 219p. 4163 lots

C; CLU: Z999 .J72c; DNL: IR 018 J1; LWL: 25174/B; N; RIA: C.19.3.E (2 copies -both priced, one with buyers); TCD: Q.pp.43.3; V&A: 23.D

**Rec. no.** 703

**[1810]**

April 23

Winfield, Rev. James

*A catalogue of the ancient and modern engravings, drawing, books of prints, library*

Mr. Broster

On the premises: Northgate Street, Chester

37p. mixed lots

NLW

**Rec. no.** 704

**1810**

April 24

[Jones, Mr. T.]

*A catalogue of the valuable library, bookcases, wine, &c.*

Mr. Saunders

76p. 2083 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 705

**1810**

April 5 (20 days)

Gough, Richard, antiquary

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library (with the exception of the Department of British topography, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library)*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

209p. 4373 lots

BL: S.C.S.68(1), 821.g.26(1); BLMss: PR.4.A12 (1); BN: Δ33297, Δ49438 deR; C; GC; GUL: mu31-c.11; H: B1705.434.5; HN: Z93792; LUL; LWL: 25174/B; M; MPL; O: Douce cc 392(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> (1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 181; V&A: 23.xx (pt.pr.); Y: X348.S71, X345.G72.810, By6z.G72.810s, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 701

**1810**

April 5 [26]

Heath, Benjamin

*Catalogue of books containing all the rare, useful and valuable publications in every department of literature*

Mr. E. Jeffery

11 Pall Mall

123p. 4786 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 7; BL: 822.b,37, 125.d.6; BN: Δ13257, Δ49439 deR, Δ47005, Δ9948, Δ9949; CLU: Z1015.H437; CM: c85, c86; GC; GUL: mu34-d.8, mu32-d.21; H: B1827.449\*, B1827.449.2\*; LWL: 25174/B, 28011/B\*; MR: R5365; NLW: Z999J45; S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.J361, LWL 123.H35.810

**Rec. no.** 700

**1810**

April 9-10

Devaynes, William, esq., near the Lower Pack Horse at Turnham Green

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*

Christie's

19p. 93+81 lots

Chr: 1810(25) Lugt: 7748

**Rec. no.** 702

**1810**

May 9

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being chiefly the duplicates of a Gentleman's library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

57p. 1874 lots

BL: S.C.S.68(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 706

**1810**

May 11

*A catalogue of a rare collection of English portraits . . . together with a few books*

King & Lochée

37p. 539 lots

BMP: B1-35/16

**Rec. no.** 16522

**1810**

May 16

*A catalogue of a magnificent collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

10p. 176 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 707

**1810**

May 21

Impey, Sir Elijah, Bart.

*A catalogue of an unique collection of truly estimable and rare Persian manuscripts, illuminated Chinese drawing . . . library of choice books and books of prints*

H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

35p. [601] lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b14 Lugt: 7785

**Rec. no.** 708

**1810**

May 22

Sheppard, Mr. C., copper plate-printer and bookseller, of Aylesbury

*A catalogue of a great variety of engraved copper plates*

Mr. Saunders

16p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 709

**1810** May 24

Mello, Arnold, of Clapham

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

72p. 2360 lots

BL: S.C.S.69(1); BN: Δ49447 deR; H: B1705.606.30; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 428(7); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 711

**1810** May 24

Uphill, Benjamin

King & Lochée

BN: Δ49448 dR

**Rec. no.** 17241

**1810** May 25

*A catalogue of a good collection of novels being the duplicates of several circulating libraries*

Mr. Saunders

17p. 599 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 712

**1810** May 23-24

Wood, Mr., miniature pianter

*A catalogue of all the genuine works*

Peter Coxe

At Mr. Hermon's Room in Conduit Street, Bond Street

16p. 135+99 lots

AAP; LCI; V&A: II.RC.DD(33) Lugt: 7789

**Rec. no.** 710

**1810** May 30-June 1

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of antient and modern prints*

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

20p. 434 lots

V&A: 23.k Lugt: 7794

**Rec. no.** 713

**1810**                      June 6

Swington, Archibald

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of Persian, and a few Arabic Mss.*

Christie's

19p. 120 lots

BMP: A2-1/1; Chr: 1810(36)

**Rec. no.** 714

**1810**                      June 7

*A catalogue of a very curious and interesting assemblage of articles of natural history, and antiquities*

Christie's

9p. 103+[29] lots

BMCM: a2a(21); Chr: 1810(37) Lugt: 7804

**Rec. no.** 715

**1810**                      June 9

Whitefoord, Caleb, F.R.S., F.A.S.

*Catalogue of the small but entire library*

T. Philipe

Warwick Street, Golden Square

7p. 87 lots

BMP: C1-5/2

**Rec. no.** 16520

**1810**                      June 11

Greville, Hon. Charles

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books (containing those purchased . . . from the library of Sir Robert Smyth)*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

9p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.S.69(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 717

**1810**                      June 11

Stephens, Sir Philip

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books, prints and charts*

Christie's

20p. 120+128 lots

Chr: 1810(41)

**Rec. no.** 716

**1810**                      June 18

Sancho, William, bookseller at the Mews Gate, Leicester Fields

*A catalogue of the entire stock*

Mr. Saunders

54p. 11635 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 718

**1810**                      June 19

Bellamy, Clement, No.11, Church Court, Kensington

*A catalogue of the very curious and valuable museum*

Christie's

10p. 102+76 lots

Chr: 1810(45); RKDH; V&A: 11.RC.DD Lugt: 7815

**Rec. no.** 719

**1810**                      June 20

Galnie, Robert

Lubbock, Richard, M.D.

*A catalogue of part of the medical library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

47p. 1622 lots

BL: S.C.S.69(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 720

**1810**                      June 27

Stephens, Sir Philip

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of maps, charts and loose prints and drawings*

Christie's

13p. 179 lots

Chr: 1810(47)

**Rec. no.** 722

**1810**

June 23-26

*A catalogue of a genuine and very valuable library of books*

Christie's

26p. 144+41+172 lots

Chr: 1810(46)

**Rec. no.** 721

**1810**

July 2

Egan, John

*A catalogue of the library*

William Gibton

No.2 Exchange Court, within one door of the head Police Office

24p. 692 lots

TCD: RR.k.82(1)

**Rec. no.** 723

**1810**

July 5

Dix, Josiah, Rev., Minor Canon of Canterbury

Lloyd, John, Rector of Tothill

*A catalogue of the libraries*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

60p. 2186 lots

BL: S.C.S.69(6) Sotheby film: pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 724

**1810**

July 10

Sancho, William

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which are added some duplicates belonging to the stock*

Mr. Saunders

61p. 2202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 725



**1810**

July 20

Windham, Right Hon. William

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, large maps and charts, a very valuable set of Hogarth's works*

Mr. Robins

107, Pall Mall

[32p. 574 lots](#)

BL: 011900.h.40(1)

[owned many books from Dr. Samuel Johnson's library]

**Rec. no.** 727

**1810**

July 25

Gilpin, George clerk to the Royal Society

*A catalogue of the mathematical library . . . likewise his maps and charts*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[18p. 611 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.69(8); MPL Lugt: 7836 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 728

**1810**

July 30

*A catalogue of a well selected library of upwards of 900 volumes*

Messrs. Robins

Great Piazza, Covent Garden

[10p. 178 lots](#)

BMP: c1.6/15 Lugt: 7840

**Rec. no.** 729

**1810**

July 18[19]

[Brant, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a library of books the genuine property of a medical gentleman*

Christie's

Pall Mall

[44p. 173+176+207 lots](#)

Chr: 1810(54); N: \*GOF pv19(1)

**Rec. no.** 726

**1810** August 1  
Dargent, James, M.D., F.A.S.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[24p. 896 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.69(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 730

**1810** August 2  
White, Joseph, of Islington  
*A catalogue of the valuable cabinet of gold, silver and other coins and books of coins, &c.*  
King & Lochée  
[16p. 316 lots](#)  
C: 2copies, 1 priced; OJJ: d787/3  
**Rec. no.** 16221

**1810** August 8  
*A catalogue of a general selection of prints*  
Mr. Dodd  
[8p. 158 lots](#)  
BMP: B1.35/18 Lugt: 7846  
**Rec. no.** 731

**1810** August 20  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books ancient and modern*  
Mr. Saunders  
[49p. 1669 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 732

**1810** August 24  
Bradley, W., Rector of Hendred  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also the heraldic part of an ancient family library in Sussex*  
King & Lochée  
38, King Street, Covent Garden  
[68p. 2031 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.a.7; CANT; MPL  
**Rec. no.** 733

**1810**                      September 3  
*A catalogue of a good collection of novels*  
Mr. Saunders  
[17p. 650 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 734

**1810**                      September 5  
Spilsbury, Mr. C.  
*A catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type*  
Mr. Saunders  
[\[23\]p. 217 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 735

**1810**                      October 3  
Todd, Peter, of King-Street, St. James's  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[52p. 1600 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 736

**1810**                      October 17  
*A catalogue of a very valuable circulating library . . . (without reserve)*  
Mr. Saunders  
[28p. 860 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 737

**1810**                      October 29  
Harrison, Rev. John Isaac, of Naas  
Two other Gentlemen  
*Catalogue of books . . . miscellaneous and divinity*  
Thomas Jones  
[\[ii\], 32p. 1057 lots](#)  
DNL: IR 018 J1; TCD: Q.pp.43.4  
**Rec. no.** 738

**1810**                      October 31-Nov. 1

*A catalogue of a select assortment of prints & drawings . . . and about one thousand volumes of books*

Mr. dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

8p. 166 lots

BMP: B1.33/23 incomplte Lugt: 7873

**Rec. no.** 739

**1810**                      November 5

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

46p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 740

**1810**                      November 7

Welch, Anne, Mrs., of Aylesbury

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

31p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(1), S.C.331(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 741

**1810**                      November 12

Archer, John

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being part of the stock*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

52p. 1236+22+22 lots

V&A: 23.D Lugt: 7880

**Rec. no.** 743

**1810**                      November 12

White, Joseph, of Islington

*a catalogue of the library of books among which are several early printed*

King & Lochée

46p. 1257 lots

BL: 7756.cc.31(3) destroyed by bombs; C; MPL; V&A

**Rec. no.** 742

**1810**                      November 19  
*A catalogue of part of the stock in trade of a bookseller*  
King & Lochée  
[40p. 1217 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 80 208  
**Rec. no.** 744

**1810**                      November 19  
Bird, William, Rev.  
*A catalogue of the entire library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[12p. 413 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.70(2); HN Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 745

**1810**                      November 22  
*A catalogue of a very select and valuable library, of books, books on architecture and antiquities*  
Christie's  
[34p. 7883 lots](#)  
Chr: 1810(62); N: \*GOFpv19(4); RKDH Lugt: 7883  
**Rec. no.** 746

**1810**                      November 22  
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
  
[22p. 624 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 747

**1810**                      November 23  
Aspinwall, Henry, of New Square, Lincoln's Inn  
Routh, William, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a large collection of manuscript precedents*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[11p. 399 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.70(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 748

**1810**

November 29

Foster, Joseph, bookseller

*A catalogue of rare and curious books and tracts being the entire stock*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No.4 Bow Street, Bloomsbury

29p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 749

**1810**

December 3

Evans, Charles

*A catalogue of the net household furniture . . . books*

Christie's

On the premises: No.4, Queen's road, . . . at Hammersmith

15p. 110+164 lots

Chr: 1810(64); N: \*GOFpv19(5)

**Rec. no.** 751

**1810**

December 3

Kirgate, Thomas, of Vine Street, Piccadilly

*Books, prints, and curiosities: A catalogue of the valuable and curious collection*

King & Lochée

56p. 427+904+133 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.822(1), 11902.bbb.32; GC; H: B1705.486; O: 2471269.d.32(16); RKDH; V&A:

23.L Lugt: 7892

**Rec. no.** 750

**1810**

December 5

Weston, Ambrose, of Fenchurch Street

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(4), S.C.331 (3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 752

**1810** December 6  
Bone and Bone, Messrs., booksellers  
*A catalogue of the first part of the genuine stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
[67p. 2605 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 753

**1810** December 7  
Norcott, Counsellor William  
*Catalogue of a capital collection of law books*  
Thomas Jones  
[8p. 289 lots](#)  
TCD: Q.pp.43.6  
**Rec. no.** 754

**1810** December 10  
*A catalogue of a very select and choice assembly of books . . . the property of a gentleman*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[13p. 415 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.70(5), S.C.822(2); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 755

**1810** December 13  
Platel, William, of Peterborough  
*A catalogue of the library . . . also his entire and interesting collection of manuscripts (having once formed part of the library of the late Mogul Emperor Shah Aalum)*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[57p. 1722 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.70(6), S.C.391(11); BMCM: a2a12(27); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 229 Lugt: 7895 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 756

**1810** December 14  
Kirgate, Thomas  
*A supplement to the catalogue of books, prints, &c.*  
King & Lochée  
[11p. 241 lots](#)  
BMP: B1-23/25; GC  
**Rec. no.** 16521

**1810** December 17

Finucane, Judge

Lockington, Counsellor

A Gentelman retired from the bar

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of law books*

Thomas Jones

[ii], 24p. 759 lots

TCD: Q.pp.43.7

**Rec. no.** 757

**1810** December 17

Savage, Willaim

*A catalogue of printing materials and specimens of the types . . . and about twelve hundred quires of books*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: 28 Bedford Bury, Covent Garden

39p. 153 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 758

**1810** December 20

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

28p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.822(3); CANT

**Rec. no.** 759

**1810** December 20

Bone and Bone, Messrs., booksellers

*A catalogue of the second part of the genuine stock*

Mr. Saunders

42p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810

**Rec. no.** 760



**1811**

January 8

*Quarterly sale of forfeited pledges: Catalogue of Mr. Eddes' second day's sale*

Mr. Eddes

28 Vere Street, Clare Market

9-15p. 184-367 lots

BMP: c1-6/13

**Rec. no.** 16525

**1811**

January 9

*A catalogue of a superb collection of books, the genuine library of a gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

22p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 761

**1811**

January 11

Bliss, Philip, of Oxford

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

34p. 1203 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(8), S.C.822(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 428(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 763

**1811**

January 13

*Bibliotheca classica: A catalogue of an elegant, select, classical and general library*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

39p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.824(2)

**Rec. no.** 862

**1811**

January 21

De Salis, H. Jerome, D.D.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

36p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.S.70(9), S.C.822(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(1); LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 200 Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 764

**1811**

January 24

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street

32p. 640 lots

TCD: Q.pp.44.no.1

**Rec. no.** 762

**1811**

January 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books in French and English literature*

King & Lochée

72p. 2092 lots

BL: S.C.822(7)

**Rec. no.** 765

**1811**

February 4

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

16+111p. 471+4094 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 766

**1811**

February 11

Windham, Joseph, of Earsham, Norfolk

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

78p. 2226 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(1), 821.g.16(10), S.C.822(8);. BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(2); DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; GC; H:  
B1705.879; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 767

**1811**

February 19

*A catalogue of an elegant collection of books including the duplicates of a gentleman's library*  
T. King, jun.

At. Mt. Wilson's Rooms, No.87, Pall Mall

13p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.822(10)

**Rec. no.** 769

**1811**

February 19

Bransby, John, bookseller, of Ipswich

*A catalogue of books, ancient and modern . . . including the remaining stock in trade*

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

47p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.822(9); Y: X348.K587

**Rec. no.** 768

**1811**

February 21

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Mr. E. Jeffery

32p. 1001 lots

CMP: C 114-1

**Rec. no.** 770

**1811**

February 25

Taylor, George, Rev., of Aldford

*Catalogue of the entire library*

Mr. Broster

Commercial Buildings, Chester

4p. mixed lots

BL: S.C.1034(21)

**Rec. no.** 771

**1811** February 28  
Adam, Alexander, LL.D  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
R. Ross  
No.3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh  
[mixedp. 3104 lots](#)  
OA: Hope IV Cb 19(3)  
**Rec. no.** 772

**1811** February 28  
Beresford, John Claudius  
*[Catalogue] of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books*  
Thomas Jones  
[74p. 1121 lots](#)  
TCD: Q.pp.44.2, RR.k.82(12); V&A: 23.D Lugt: 7933  
**Rec. no.** 773

**1811** March 1  
*A catalogue of a collection of excellent modern novels and romances*  
Mr. Saunders  
[24p. 955 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811  
**Rec. no.** 775

**1811** March 1  
Neville, William, Rev., of Burgclere, Hants.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
King & Lochée  
[18p. 519 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.822(12)  
**Rec. no.** 774

**1811**

March 4

[Brydges, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a considerable portion of the library of a gentleman , eminent in the literary world*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

22p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(2), S.C.822(14); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(4); BN: Δ49457 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 776

**1811**

March 5

Cade, Joseph

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Mr. Wilson

[Queen Street, Holborn]

On the premises: 26 Garlick Hill

16p. mixed lots

BNE: Yn2625(21)

**Rec. no.** 16900

**1811**

March 6

Rauzzini, Mr., of Bath

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

24p. 237+45+13 lots

Chr: 1811(10); N: \*GOFpv19(6)

**Rec. no.** 777

**1811**

March 11

*A Catalogue of a small selection of superb modern books, and books of prints, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

23p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(3), S.C.822(5); H; B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 778

**1811**

March 12

*A catalogue of a collection of books comprising the best modern publications together with the medical library of a gentleman (deceased)*

King & Lochée

37p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.822(13)

**Rec. no.** 779

**1811**

March 15

Baillie, William, of Chapel Street, Lisson Green

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of prints, drawings, & books*

Christie's

8p. 112+65 lots

Chr1811(13); NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD Lugt: 7946

**Rec. no.** 780

**1811**

March 15

Squire & Warwick, Messrs., of Furnival's-Inn-Court, Holborn

*Catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type*

Mr. Saunders

8, 47 leavesp. 170 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 781

**1811**

March 26

*A catalogue of the net household furniture, of a lady deceased*

Christie's

24p. 90+58+93 lots

Chr: 1811(16) Lugt: 7956

**Rec. no.** 782

**1811**

March 28

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Christie's

12p. 112+63 lots

Chr: 1811(17); N: \*GOFpv19(8) Lugt: 7958

**Rec. no.** 784

**1811**

March 26-31; April 2-3

Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D., F.R.S., Camberwell

*A catalogue of the greater portion of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

48p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(5), S.C.822(16); H: B1512.42; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 783

**1811**

April 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

King & Lochée

28p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.822(17)

**Rec. no.** 785

**1811**

April 4

Tipper, Mr. S., bookseller, Leadenhall Street

*Catalogue of a capital collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

111p. 4175 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 787

**1811**

April 5

*A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books, the property of a gentleman*

King & Lochée

10p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.822(18)

**Rec. no.** 788

**1811**

April 10

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of books in natural history, etc.*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

46p. 1559 lots

BL: S.C.S.71(6), S.C.822(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 789

**1811**

April 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*  
King & Lochée

32p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.822(19)

**Rec. no.** 790

**1811**

April 24

[Martin, J.]

*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(10), S.C. 822(21); H: B1705.560.30, B1512.42; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 428(5) Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 791

**1811**

April 1-2

*A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture*

Mr. Robins

On the premises: 35 Great Ormond Street

[32]p. mixed lots

BMP: C1.6/6 Lugt: 7982

**Rec. no.** 793

**1811**

April 27 [Fourth day's sale]

Sedgwick, William of Walworth

*A catalogue of the very valuable classical library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

17-47p. 474-1381 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(2), S.C.822(22); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

[Continuation of 24 April sale -- with separate titlepage]

**Rec. no.** 792



**1811**

April 4-5

[Sutherland, Duke of]

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of engraved British portraits*

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

50p. 533+110 lots

BBI; BMP: A2.2/3, B1.31/14; KKB; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7964

**Rec. no.** 786

**1811**

May 7

*A catalogue of a capital collection of novels and romances . . . duplicates of extensive circulation libraries*

Mr. Saunders

47p. 1860 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 794

**1811**

May 8

Compton, Henry, of St. James' Palace

*A catalogue of the entire library . . . likewise his valuable collection of music*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 1480 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(4), S.C.822(23); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 795

**1811**

May 10

*A catalogue of a library of books consisting chiefly of works on chemistry and mineralogy, botany, &c*

Christie's

12p. 101 lots

Chr: 1811(27)

**Rec. no.** 797

**1811**                      May 13  
Stepney, George, of Maidstone  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
At Fenton's Rooms, 391 Oxford Street  
[46p. 1305 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.822(24)  
**Rec. no.** 798

**1811**                      May 14  
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*  
King & Lochée  
[30p. 1004 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.822(25)  
**Rec. no.** 799

**1811**                      May 16  
[Spencer, George John, Earl Spencer]  
*A catalogue of the valuable duplicate books of a nobleman's library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[10p. 191 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.72\(5\)](#), S.C.822(26); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 428(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24  
**Rec. no.** 800

**1811**                      May 17  
*A catalogue of a small but particularly splendid selection of modern books from the library of a gentleman*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[13p. 325 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.72(6). S.C.822(27); LC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24  
**Rec. no.** 802

**1811**                      May 24  
Bishop, J., printer, bookseller, binder and stationer  
*A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade*  
Mr. Saunders  
[11p. 317 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811  
**Rec. no.** 803

**1811**                      May 27  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books and prints*  
Mr. Saunders  
[70p. 2424 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811  
**Rec. no.** 805

**1811**                      May 27  
Maskelyne, Nevil, D.D., Astronomer Royal  
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable astronomical and mathematical library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[25p. 757 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.72(7), S.C.822(28); CM: C167-2 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24  
**Rec. no.** 804

**1811**                      May 30  
*Catalogue of books, stationery, and fancy goods*  
J. Jutau  
Longroom over Mr. Callender's Grocery Store in Marlboro-  
Street  
[24p. 940 lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 16878

**1811**                      May 30  
[Dunster, Charles, Rev.]  
*Bibliotheca Classica Selecta: A catalogue of a superb collection of Greek and Roman classics*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[18p. 407 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.72(8), S.C.822(29); BN: Δ49460 deR; H: B1705.341.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24  
**Rec. no.** 806

**1811**                      May 17-24  
*A catalogue of a large selection of ancient and modern prints . . . . an assortment of books*  
Mr. Dodd  
[40p. 857 lots](#)  
BMP: B1.35/24 pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 801

**1811**

May 31-June 1

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of scarce gold and silver medals and coins*

Mr. Robins

At Mr. Trusham's Rooms, 20 Lower Brook-Street

19p. 150+20+58+49 lots

V&A: 2#.L Lugt: 8012a

**Rec. no.** 807

**1811**

May 9-10

Zoffany, Johan, R.A., artist

*A catalogue of a most curious and unique assemblage of the valuable property*

Messrs. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

12p. mixed lots

LCI; V&A: II.RC.DD 23(31) - this copy incomplete Lugt: 7989

**Rec. no.** 796

**1811**

June 3

Cavallo, Tiberius

*A catalogue of the mathematical instruments*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

9p. 284 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 808

**1811**

June 5

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, the property of a French gentleman*

King & Lochée

84p. 1252 lots

BL: S.C.823(1)

**Rec. no.** 809

**1811**

June 6

Chambers, Sir William, F.R.S., Surveyor General of H.M.'s works

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable prints and drawings*

Christie's

10p. 144 lots

BMP: B1.35/26 pt. pr.; Chr: 1811(35) Lugt: 8016

**Rec. no.** 810

**1811**

June 6

Hill, Thomas

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable English library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

158p. 4688 lots

BL: S.C.S.73(1); GC; H: B1705.453.10; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 811

**1811**

June 17

*A catalogue of a library of books*

King & Lochée

50p. 788 lots

BL: S.C.823(2)

**Rec. no.** 812

**1811**

June 21

Stepney, George, of Maidstone

*A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . Second Part of the library*

T. King, jun.

At Fenton's House, 391 Oxford Street

BL:S.C.823(3)p.

**Rec. no.** 813

**1811**

June 24

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

32p. 1200 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 814

**1811**

June 24

*A catalogue of a scarce and valuable library of books*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

56p. 1462 lots

BL: S.C.823(4)

**Rec. no.** 815

**1811**

June 25

*A catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller in the country retiring from business*  
King & Lochée

39p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.823(5)

**Rec. no.** 816

**1811**

June 27

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of modern miscellaneous books, Greek and Roman classics, and ancient manuscripts*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

21p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.S.73(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 817

**1811**

July 1

*A catalogue of a very valuable library of books*  
King & Lochée

19p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.823(6)

**Rec. no.** 818

**1811**

July 4

Capel, John Thomas  
*A catalogue of part of a library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.S.73(4); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 819

**1811**

July 8

Semple, W. and another gentleman

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, mathematical instruments, musick*  
Thomas Jones

41 {+1}p. 827 [books]+98+33

TCD: Q.pp.44.3

**Rec. no.** 821

**1811**

July 9

Abrahams, Mr., bookseller, of Chiswell Street

*A catalogue of books, in history, antiquities, poetry, divinity, mathematics, . . . .*

Mr. William Stewart

36p. 820 lots

BL: S.C.823(7)

**Rec. no.** 820

**1811**

July 10

*A catalogue of a selection of ancient & modern prints and drawings*

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

15p. 300 lots

BMP: B1-35/24 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16538

**1811**

July 10

Pennicott, William, Rev., M.A.

*A catalogue of the entire library of books of prints & prints*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

34p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.S.73(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 822

**1811**

July 11

*A catalogue of the library of books, the property of a gentleman*

King & Lochée

25p. 746 lots

BL: S.C.823(9)

**Rec. no.** 824

**1811**

July 11

Abrahams, Mr., bookseller, of Chiswell Street, Finsbury

*A catalogue of valuable and rare books . . . being the second portion*

Mr. William Stewart

37p. 840 lots

BL: S.C.823(8)

**Rec. no.** 823

**1811**

July 16

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

25p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 825

**1811**

July 19

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

21p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.823(10)

**Rec. no.** 826

**1811**

July 22

*Catalogue of household furniture, fine old paintings . . . books*

John King

At Brome Hall, near Eye, Suffolk

16p. 192 lots

BL: 823.f.102(1)

**Rec. no.** 827

**1811**

July 29

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen*

King & Lochée

56p. 1760 lots

BL: S.C.823(11)

**Rec. no.** 828

**1811**

August 6

*Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books in various languages of a gentleman of distinction gone abroad*

Thomas Jones

40p. 1028 (ca 4000 v.) lots

TCD: Q.pp.44.4

**Rec. no.** 829



**1811**

August 9

Comer,

*A catalogue of all the genteel and fashionable household furniture*

Mr. Royde

[78 Newgate Street]

On the premises: Stemford Street, Blackfriar's Road

12p. [mixed lots](#)

BNE: Yn2625(24)

**Rec. no.** 16901

**1811**

September 10

*A catalogue of books, stationery, and paper hangings*

Mr. Saunders

46p. [1690 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 830

**1811**

September 24

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

36p. [1418 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 831

**1811**

October 2

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English, French, and Latin languages*

T. King, jun.

16p. [420 lots](#)

BL: S.C.823(12)

**Rec. no.** 832

**1811**

October 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

50p. [1921 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 833

**1811**                      October 23

Speedman, John, of York

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King, jun.

88p. 2834 lots

BL: S.C.823(14); S

**Rec. no.** 837

**1811**                      October 28

*A catalogue of a good collection of books, ancient and modern*

Mr. Saunders

29p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 838

**1811**                      October 30

Mercier, Lewis, Rev.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(1), S.C.823(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 839

**1811**                      October 7-8

Hele, Rev. R.H. Selby

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Christie's

On the premises: Place House, Great Staughton near Kimbolton, Hants.

15p. 119+139 lots

Chr: 1811(49) Lugt: 8069

**Rec. no.** 836

**1811**                      October [7] written over 4

*A catalogue of a collection of books in French and English literature*

King & Lochée

18p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.823(13)

**Rec. no.** 835

**1811**

November 1

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages*

King & Lochée

26p. 769 lots

BL: S.C.823(16)

**Rec. no.** 840

**1811**

November 4

*A catalogue of a collection of modern novels and other miscellaneous books, . . . belonging to a circulating library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

13p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 841

**1811**

November 7

*A catalogue of a small collection of books including part of the library of a gentleman*

King & Lochée

26p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.823(17)

**Rec. no.** 842

**1811**

November 11

*A catalogue of a very fine and extensive collection of miscellaneous books, chiefly relating to history and antiquities*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 1434 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(3), S.C.823(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 844

**1811**

November 11

Bancroft, Edward, M.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the major part of the valuable library*

King & Lochée

40p. 1206 lots

BL: S.C.823(18)

**Rec. no.** 843

**1811**

November 12

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances*

Mr. Saunders

44p. 1623 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 845

**1811**

November 18

Hamman, Richard, of Upper John Street, Fitzroy Square

*A catalogue of the library*

King & Lochée

28p. 896 lots

BL: S.C.823(20)

**Rec. no.** 846

**1811**

November 21

Lunn, W.H., bookseller, of Soho Square

*Bibliotheca Classica: A collection of duplicates from the stock*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

26p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 847

**1811**

November 25

*A catalogue of a small and rare collection of British portraits . . . with a parcel of excellent books*

T. King, jun.

8p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.823(22)

**Rec. no.** 848

**1811**

November 27

*A catalogue of a capital collection of books ancient and modern*

Mr. Saunders

53p. 1982 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 849

**1811** November 28

Thorpe, John, M.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(5), S.C.823(23); GUL: mu36-d.17; H: B1705.833.10; LiA; S Lugt: 8045 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

[Saxon literature]

**Rec. no.** 850

**1811** December 2

Paton, George

*Catalogue of the remainder of that very interesting collection . . . consisting of many rare and valuable manuscripts*

R. Ross

No.3 Drummond street, Edinburgh

8p. 60 lots

OA: Hope IV Cb 19(2); RKDH

**Rec. no.** 851

**1811** December 3

Deering, Sir Edward, Bart.

*A catalogue of the first part of the library*

King & Lochée

12p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.823(24)

**Rec. no.** 852

**1811** December 6

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books and manuscripts*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

41p. 1454 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(6), S.C.823(25) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 853

**1811** December 9

Fortescue, Faithful

*Catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones

54p. 1210 lots

TCD: RR.k.82(10), Q.pp.44.5

**Rec. no.** 854

**1811** December 10

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

53p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.823(26)

**Rec. no.** 855

**1811** December 17

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

16p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 856

**1811** December 18

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

17p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.823(27)

**Rec. no.** 857

**1811** December 18

Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton

*A catalogue of the duplicates and some miscellaneous books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

45p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(7), S.C.823(28) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 858

**1811**

December 21

*A catalogue of books, chiefly in history and antiquities*

T. King, jun.

16p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.823(29)

**Rec. no.** 859

**1811**

December 26

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

19p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811

**Rec. no.** 860

**1811**

Ocotber 4

see

October 7

**Rec. no.** 834

**1812**

January 7

Jepson, Rev. Graham, B.D.

*A catalogue of part of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

19p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(8), S.C.824(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 861

**1812**

January 13

Pearson, Richard, M.D.

*A catalogue of the medical library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

34p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.S.74(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 863

**1812**

January 15

*A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books, books of prints, antiquities, voyages, travels*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

19p. 124+130 lots

Chr: 1812(3)

**Rec. no.** 864

**1812**

January 22

Smith, Andrew, of Lambeth

*A catalogue of books in history and antiquities, comprising the duplicates of the library*

T. King, jun.

19p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.824(3)

**Rec. no.** 865

**1812**

January 27

Guise, Samuel, Dr.

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books to which is added the small library of the late Dr. Guise*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

43p. 1515 lots

BL: S.C.S.75(1), S.C.824(4) Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 866

**1812**

February 3

Pulteney, Sir James

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie's

98p. 1335 lots

BN: Δ49469 deR; Chr: 1812(6); Ochch: ZH.6.21

**Rec. no.** 867



**1812**

February 3

Seago, John, printseller, deceased

*A catalogue of the stock in trade, prints, a few copper-plates and books*

King & Lochée

33p. 951 lots

CM: c 398

**Rec. no.** 868

**1812**

February 10

Richmond

16p. 478 lots

NYF Lugt: 8115

**Rec. no.** 869

**1812**

February 10

Fenton, Ibbetson, of Walworth

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

19p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.S.75(3), S.C.824(5); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.4(1); H: B1705.388; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 870

**1812**

February 13

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

No.36, King Street, Covent garden

31p. 784 lots

BL: S.C.824(6)

**Rec. no.** 871

**1812**

February 19

Stanley, Thomas, Colonel, of Pall Mall

*A catalogue of the elegant duplicate books of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

14p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.S.75(5), S.C.824(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 872

**1812** February 27

Raine, Matthew, D.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

92p. 2707 lots

BL: S.C.S.75(6); CTr; MPL; Ochch: ZH.6.4; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 873

**1812** February 28

Chichester, Sir John, Bart.

*The entire library [with preface]*

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

161p. ? lots

BL: 822.b.36(1); CMP: C 114-2; H: B1705.277; Ochch: ZH.6.5

(A reprint of the last three days' sale)

**Rec. no.** 874

**1812** March 17

Sandly, Paul

Christie's

BN: Δ49470 deR

**Rec. no.** 17242

**1812** March 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, being chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

54p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.S.75(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 875

**1812** March 28

Hammett, John, of Park Lane

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Mr. H. Phillips

CLU: SCB 121412

**Rec. no.** 17339

**1812**                      March 26-28  
[Phillips]  
*A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books*  
Christie's  
[22p. 126+175+ lots](#)  
Chr: 1812(16) Lugt: 8136  
**Rec. no.** 876

**1812**                      April 6  
[Pinkerton, John antiquary]  
*A catalogue of a very curious collection of early printed books, relative to Scottish history*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[24p. 653 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.75(9), S.C.824(8) ; GC; H: B1705.694.5 pt. pr., B1827.5  
**Rec. no.** 877

**1812**                      April 13  
Richards, Thomas Bryan, F.S.A.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
King & Lochée  
[71p. 1958 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 80 217  
**Rec. no.** 878

**1812**                      April 14  
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, the property of a gentleman*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[34p. 1104 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.76(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25  
**Rec. no.** 879

**1812**                      April 23  
Ord, John, one of the Masters in Chancery  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[20p. 686 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.76(2); H: B1705.656.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>203(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25  
**Rec. no.** 880

**1812**

April 29

Thellusson, George Woodford, M.P.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

14p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.S.76(3). S.C.824(11); H: B1705.831; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 881

**1812**

April 30

Sevestre, T.

*Catalogue of the continuation of the collection of prints, drawings*

Mr. Dodd

101 St. Martin's Lane

49-83p. 1271-1980 lots

BMP: A2-2/14

**Rec. no.** 16529

**1812**

April 30

Smith, Col. Mathew, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable and well-chosen library of books*

Christie's

16p. 209 lots

BN: Δ49472 deR; Chr: 1812(24)

**Rec. no.** 882

**1812**

May 11

*A catalogue of books, containing a very curious collection of English history, topography, poetry, and tracts*

Mr. E. Jeffery

94p. 1612 lots

CLU; CMP: C114-3; V&A: 23.L pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 884

**1812**

May 11

Townshend, George, 2nd Marquis Townshend

*A catalogue of the magnificent library of books of prints and manuscripts*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

144p. 3534 lots

BL: S.C.S.76(4); BN: Δ13417; CM: C91; GC; H: Z997.T69, B1705.845.15; MR: R33542; N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 883

**1812**

May 13

Pasley, John, of Colney Hatch

*Books: A catalogue of a good collection of books in the French language*

King & Lochée

19p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.824(12)

**Rec. no.** 885

**1812**

May 25

Paulett, Vere, General, of Winslow, Bucks.

*A catalogue of the very valuable classical, historical and magnificent library of books*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

34p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.824(14); H: B1705.675

**Rec. no.** 888

**1812**

May 28

Leigh, Rev. Egerton

*A catalogue of a small but interesting collection of coins and medals*

Mr. Munn

At the Auction Mart [near the Royal Exchange]

8p. 89 lots

BMCM: a2a12(19) pt. pr. Lugt: 8182

**Rec. no.** 890

**1812**

May 18 [42 days]

Ker, John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe

*A catalogue of the library [with preface]*

R.H. Evans

At his Grace's late residence in St. James's Square

[284 \[283\]p. 9353 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 8; BL: S.C.E.1, 821.g.27\*, 123.f.14(1)\*; BLMss: P.R.3.B.50(1); BNΔ34904, Δ13419, Δ49473 deR; C: 8880.c.241; GC\* (2nd copy priced); GUL: mu30-i.22, BD17-h.33; H: B1677.6, \*65JC-25a, \*93HR-4674; HN: Z997.R88; HW (auctioneer's copy); LUL; M (2 cop.); MPL; O: Douce RR97(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>675(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 82; V&A23.L\*; Y: X348.E92  
**Rec. no.** 886

**1812**

May 20-21

[Wilkinson, Charles]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books . . . the genuine property of a man of science*

Christie's

[30p. 279 lots](#)

BL: S.C.824(13); Chr: 1812(30); N: \*GOFpv19(12) pt. pr. Lugt: 8172

**Rec. no.** 887

**1812**

May 25-June 2

Baxter, Stafford Squire, of Gray's Inn

*A catalogue of a valuable library*

King & Lochée

[72p. 1575 lots](#)

BL: S.C.824(15); H: B1705.196; HN: Z997.A62; S Lugt: 8178

**Rec. no.** 889

**1812**

June 2

Cavendish, Frederick, of Market Street, Herts.

*A catalogue of the library, books of prints, prints, and drawings*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[18p. 646 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.76(5), S.C.824(16) Lugt: 8189 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 892

**1812**

June 2

Chinnery, William, Gillwell, Essex

*A catalogue of the library of antiquities, prints and polite literature*

Christie's

12p. 115+30 lots

Chr: 1812(33); N: \*GOFpv19(15) Lugt: 8187

**Rec. no.** 891

**1812**

June 4

*A catalogue of a choice library of MS. and printed music . . . the greater part transcribed or purchased at considerable expense, at Vienna*

Christie's

8p. 55 lots

Chr: 1812(35); N: \*GOFpv19(17)

**Rec. no.** 893

**1812**

June 4

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street

46p. 1136 lots

TCD: Q.pp.44.7

**Rec. no.** 894

**1812**

June 8

*A catalogue of a very splendid collection of books, selected from the library of a well known amateur*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

14p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.S.76(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 895

**1812**

June 8

[Chichester, Sir John Bart]

*A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the uncleared lots of the late Sir John Chichester's sale*

Mr. Jeffery

CLU: SCB 121479

**Rec. no.** 17336

**1812** June 10

Lawrence, John, of Ipswich

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English and French languages*

T. King, jun.

35p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.824(17) Lugt: 8199

**Rec. no.** 896

**1812** June 15

Mackinlay, John, bookseller

*A catalogue of the remaining part of the very valuable collection of books (bound stock)*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

90p. 2573 lots

BL: S.C.S.77(1); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 84(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 897

**1812** June 18

de Louthembourg, James Philip, R.A.

*A catalogue of all the valuable drawings, sketches, sea views, and studies*

Peter Coxe

Maddox, Street, Hanover Square

32p. 207+213+208 lots

V&A: II.RC.DD \*(37)

**Rec. no.** 16109

**1812** June 19

Burke, Mrs., of Butler's Court, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and old Chelsea China*

Christie's

12p. 42+45+33+42 lots

Chr: 1812(41) Lugt: 8210

**Rec. no.** 899

**1812** June 23

*Books: A catalogue of the valuable library of the property of a gentleman*

King & Lochée

21p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.824(18)

**Rec. no.** 900



**1812** June 30

Annesley, Francis, M.D.

*A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books*

Mr. E. Jeffery

69p. 1013 lots

BL: [822.b.36\(2\)](#); H: B1705.145; O: Douce cc 294(5)

**Rec. no.** 901

**1812** June 19-20

*A catalogue of a selection of prints*

Mr. Dodd

101, St. Martin's Lane

12p. 312 lots

BMP: A2-7/3 Lugt: 8211

**Rec. no.** 898

**1812** July 3

Guise, Samuel, Dr.

*A catalogue . . . of the very valuable and curious collection of manuscripts collected in Hindostan . . . to which is added his library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2, 48p. 1260 lots

BL: [S.C.S.77\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.A.18; HN: Z997.A62 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.112; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 902

**1812** July 6

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

52p. 1446 lots

BL: S.C.824(20)

**Rec. no.** 904

**1812** July 7

Fullerton, Joseph, of Kent

*A catalogue of books*

T. King, jun.

31p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.824(21)

**Rec. no.** 905

**1812**

July 13

Ker, John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe

*A supplement to the catalogue of the library [With preface by G. and W. Nicol]*

R.H. Evans

At His Grace's late residence in St. James's Square

[21]p. 767 lots

BL: 123.f.14(2); BN: Δ34905; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu30-i.22, BD17-h.33; H: B1677.6, \*65JC-25a; HN: 109432; MR: R11704; O: Douce RR 97(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>675(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 82 (2); V&A: 23.I\*; Y: X348.E92(2)\*, Z997.R887 1812

\* printed price list

**Rec. no.** 906

**1812**

July 13

Rogers, Dr. Jonathan, Chief physician to the Russian fleet

Gower, Charles, M.D.

*A catalogue of the valuable medical library . . . to which is added the duplicate books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

54p. 1804 lots

BL: S.C.S.77(3), S.C.824(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 907

**1812**

July 28

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books . . . also including the library of a distinguished emigrant*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

2, 68p. 2252 lots

BL: S.C.S.77(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 203(2) Lugt: 8232 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 908

**1812**

July 6-11

*A catalogue of two small libraries*

Mr. Saunders

2, 44p. 1645 lots

BL: S.C.824(19) Lugt: 8223

**Rec. no.** 903

**1812**

August 3

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

18p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.824(23)

**Rec. no.** 910

**1812**

August 3

Browne, Wogan, of Castle Browne, Co. Kildare

*Bibliotheca Browniana: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Thomas Jones

84p. 2712 lots

CLU; LWL: 25174/B; N: \*GF1812; Y: X348.J726

**Rec. no.** 909

**1812**

August 7

*A catalogue of a good collection of books, prints, paintings*

T. King, jun.

12p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.824(25) Lugt: 8235

**Rec. no.** 911

**1812**

August 7

[Humfrey, Rev.]

*A catalogue of a small and valuable library*

William Seaman

Star Tavern, Quay, Great Yarmouth

10p. 207 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17629

**1812**

August 24

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

24p. 695 lots

BL: S.C.824(24)

**Rec. no.** 913

**1812** August 8 [20]  
Manson, J., bookseller, of Gerard Street  
*A catalogue of books in quires, &c. being part of the stock*  
Christie's  
4 (folio)p. 128 lots  
Chr: 1812(51)U  
**Rec. no.** 912

**1812** November 2  
Nisbett, Nehemiah, M.A., Rector of Tunstal, Kent  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
15p. 501 lots  
BL: S.C.S.78(1)  
**Rec. no.** 914

**1812** November 7  
Mellish, Charles  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
30p. 985 lots  
BL: S.C.S.78(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>203(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25  
**Rec. no.** 915

**1812** November 16  
Emmett, Dr.  
*Catalogue of medical, chemical and botanical books*  
Thomas Jones  
38p. 1073 lots  
N: \*GF(1803)  
**Rec. no.** 916

**1812** November 23  
Bayley, Weston, Rev.  
Bayley, White  
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
46p. 1509 lots  
BL: S.C.S.78(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25  
**Rec. no.** 918

**1812** December 7  
Manson, John, bookseller, of Gerrard Street, Soho  
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of printed books*  
Christie's  
[92p. 856 lots](#)  
Chr: 1812(57); BPL  
**Rec. no.** 919

**1812** December 9  
Dawnay, Lora, Viscountess Downe  
*A catalogue of the library (chiefly collected by her father, William Burton)*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[31p. 1013 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.78(5); BLMss: P.R.!e.4(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25  
**Rec. no.** 917

**1812** December 12  
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books*  
Christie's  
[12p. 103+36 lots](#)  
Chr: 1812(58); N: \*GOFpv19(18) Lugt: 8263  
**Rec. no.** 920

**1812** December 16  
Dampier, Thomas, Bishop of Ely  
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*  
R.H. Evans  
26, Pall Mall  
[44p. 1527 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.2(1), 272.k.20 (partial); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>308a(1)  
**Rec. no.** 921

**1812** December 18  
Richardson, Wm., Junr.  
*A catalogue of a very choice collection of books and books of prints*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
145 Strand  
[26p. 754 lots](#)  
BMP: A2-10/1  
**Rec. no.** 16536

**1813**

January 7

Pinkerton, John

*A catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

145, Strand

53p. 1697 lots

BL: S.C.S.78(7), S.C.825(1); C; CM: C159-1; H: B1705.694.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 193; S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 922

**1813**

January 9

Donnely, James, surgeon

*A catalogue of the library of books including some of the best medical authors*

King & Lochée

38, King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 294+36 lots

BL: S.C.825(2)

**Rec. no.** 923

**1813**

January 11

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

No. 39, Fleet Street

38p. 1556 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 924

**1813**

January 13

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

61p. 1859 lots

BL: S.C.825(3)

**Rec. no.** 925

**1813**

January 19

Appleyard, J., bookseller, of Wimpole Street

*A catalogue of a good collection of books comprising the most esteemed modern authors*

T. King, jun.

At Fenton's Rooms, 391, Oxford Street

22p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.825(4)

**Rec. no.** 926

**1813**

January 20

*A catalogue of a valuable law and miscellaneous library*

Mr. Saunders

8p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 927

**1813**

January 22

Trye, Charles Brandon

Shaw, Joseph, M.D., of Camberwell

*A catalogue of the medical libraries*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. 1327+10 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(1), S.C.825(5); CM: C 159-2; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 928

**1813**

February 2

[Hunter, John]

*Bijoux Litteraires: A Catalogue of an elegant selection from the library of a well-known collector*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

21p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(2); CM: C159-3; GC; H: B1705.457.25; S; Y: X348.S71, X348.B794 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 930

**1813**

February 4

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

50p. 1 91 5 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 931

**1813**

February 8

Dutens, Rev. L., F.R.S., F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the very valuable library of books*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

64p. 133+140+159+162 lots

BN: Δ33014; Chr: 1813(3); N: \*GOFpv19(19) Lugt: 8295

**Rec. no.** 933

**1813**

February 8

[Stonard, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a very fine selection of Greek and Roman Classics*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

16p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.4(2); CM: C159-4 Sotheby film: Pt.1,reel 26

**Rec. no.** 932

**1813**

February 16

Parker, Rev. John

*A catalogue of the select and entire library of music books*

Mr. White

Storey's-Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

16p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.1076(5)

**Rec. no.** 934



**1813** February 17

Fagel, Henry

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

26, Pall-Mall

18p. 515 lots

BL: S.C .E.2(2); BN: Δ49479 deR

**Rec. no.** 938

**1813** February 17

Heathcote, Robert

*Bibliotheca Heathcotiana: A Catalogue of the select, rare and valuable library*

Mr. William Stewart

30p. 719 lots

BN: Δ49478 deR; GC; Ochch: ZH.6.6; Y: X348.B794

**Rec. no.** 937

**1813** February 18

*A catalogue of a fine collection of music books*

Mr. White

8p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.1076(6)

**Rec. no.** 936

**1813** February 18

Hope, Henry P.

*A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

129p. 3639 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(4), S.C.825(6); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.4(4); C; CM: C159-5; H: B1705.455.10; Ochch: ZH.6.1; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 939

**1813** February 18

Vallancey, General Charles, late Irish historian

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and Irish history*

Thomas Jones

72p. 1420 or 1419 lots

BN: Δ49731 deR; DNL: Lo.H; N: \*GF(1813)TCD: Q.pp.45.1

**Rec. no.** 935

**1813**

February 25

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on history, voyages and travels*

Mr. Saunders

29p. 1149 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 940

**[1813**

February 1]

*[Catalogue of the late Bishop of Ely's Library]*

R.H. Evans

44p. 1527 lots

BL: S.C.E.(1) lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 929

**1813**

February 26-27

Cooks, James, of the Caroline Coffee House, Birchin Lane

*A catalogue of a valuable and pleasing collection of Italian, French, Flemish, and Dutch pictures*

Christie's

10p. 146+21+71+16 lots

Chr: 1813(5); V&A: II.RC.DD pt. pr. Lugt: 8304

**Rec. no.** 941

**1813**

March 8

*A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books, the property of a distinguished collector*

Mr. Martin

Bates's Rooms, Orchard Street, Portman Square

52p. 752 lots

CLU: SCB 121433; CM: C159-6

**Rec. no.** 942

**1813**

March 12

*A catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type*

Mr. Saunders

14, 7 leavesp. 151+71 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 943

**1813**                      March 15  
Cook, James, Bookseller  
*Valuable stock of books. To be sold by public Roup*  
William Mudie & Son  
Opposite the exchange [Glasgow?]  
[4p. 75+75 lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 16879

**1813**                      March 17  
Cook, James, Bookseller  
*Valuable stock of books*  
William Mudie & Son  
[4p. 77+76 lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 16880

**1813**                      March 17  
Craig, General, Sir James  
*A catalogue of a small library of books*  
H. Phillips  
73, New Bond Street  
[15p. 190 lots](#)  
LW Lugt: 8318  
**Rec. no.** 946

**1813**                      March 17  
[Gosden, Thomas,] bookbinder  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . collection on the art of angling*  
King & Lochée  
[33p. 1001 lots](#)  
CM: C159-7 pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 947

**1813**

March 18

Marsham, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney

*A catalogue of duplicate books from the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.S.79(6); CM: C159-8; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 948

**1813**

March 19

Cook, James, Bookseller

*Catalogues of books & stationery*

William Mudie & Son

2p. 71 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16881

**1813**

March 19

Wyatt, Richard, of Milton Place near Egham, Surrey

*A catalogue of an extensive and inestimable collection of cabinet and gallery pictures*

Daniel Smith

On the premises: Milton Place, Egham

64p. 577 lots

BL: 1402.g.33

**Rec. no.** 949

**1813**

March 20

Cook, James

*Catalogue of books & stationery*

William Mudie & Son

2p. 75 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16882

**1813**

March 22

Cook, James

*Catalogue of books*

William Mudie & Son

4p. 75+76 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16883

**1813**

March 22

Newton, Anne, Mrs.

Wing, Tycho

*A catalogue of the library . . . containing the collection of the great Sir Isaac Newton*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

38p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(1), S.C.825(7); CM: C159-10; DUL: R.LXXIX.D.10; H: \*EC65.N4844.2c813c  
(photostat); KCC(Keynes); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 950

**1813**

March 23

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Christie's

12p. 150 lots

Chr: 1813(9) Lugt: 8329

**Rec. no.** 951

**1813**

March 24

Cook, James

*Catalogue of books*

William Mudie & Son

2p. 77 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16884

**1813**

March 27

Cook, James

*Catalogue of books*

William Mudie & Son

2p. 85 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16887

**1813**

March 29

*Catalogue of a superior and extensive collection of valuable books antient and modern*

Mr. Wise

Bath

In the Great Room at the Exchange, Bristol

20p. 600 lots

BrisPL: B6774

**Rec. no.** 953

**1813**

March 31

Madden, James, of Colehill House, Fulham

*A catalogue of the scarce and valuable library*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

32p. 857 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 944

**1813**

March 17-20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints*

Mr. Richardson

At Mr. Fisher's Rooms, No. 41 King Street & No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

26p. 129+126+133+133 lots

BMP: A1-34/18 Lugt: 8321

**Rec. no.** 945

**1813**

March 24 [ie25]

Cook, James

*Catalogue of books*

William Mudie & Son

2p. 81 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16885

**1813** March 24-25  
Gainsborough, Earl of (Noel)  
*A catalogue of the genuine and very valuable library of books*  
Christie's  
[25p. 164+142 lots](#)  
Chr: 1813(10); N: \*GOFpv199(21); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>286 Lugt: 8331  
**Rec. no.** 952

**1813** March 24[ie26]  
Cook, James  
*Catalogue of books*  
William Mudie & Son  
[2p. 80 lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 16886

**1813** April 1  
Beilby, William  
*Catalogue of an elegant and valuable collection of books*  
Thomas Jones  
On the premises: 5 Hardwicke-Place, opposite St. George's Church  
[\[ii\],42p. 1071 lots](#)  
TCD: Q.pp,45.2  
**Rec. no.** 954

**1813** April 7  
[Ellis, John]  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[62p. 2074 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.80(2), S.C.825(8); CM: C159-11; GC; O: 2591.e.618(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26  
**Rec. no.** 955

**1813**

April 12

*Old Romances, Natural History, Persian and other MSS. Fine books of prints: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Richardson

At Mr. Fisher's Rooms, 41 King Street & 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

40p. 936 lots

CM: C159-13; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 957

**1813**

April 12

Kirwan, Richard

*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones

70p. 2448 lots

CM: C159-12; N; TCD: Q.pp.45.5[misbound]

**Rec. no.** 956

**1813**

April 14

*A catalogue of a small but very select library of books, in elegant bindings*

Christie's

12p. 83+77 lots

Chr: 1813(14); N: \*GOFpv19(22) Lugt: 8348

**Rec. no.** 958

**1813**

April 14

*A Catalogue of a splendid collection of books, the library of a lady of fashion*

Mr. Saunders

17p. 591 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 959

**1813**

April 23

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

36p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(3); CM: C159-14; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 960



**1813**

April 26

Iremonger, Mrs. E., of Upper Gorsvenor Street  
*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library*  
King & Lochée

29p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.825(9); C: C104-2, C159-15; H: B1705.463; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 213

**Rec. no.** 961

**1813**

April 27

*A catalogue of a most complete, scarce & valuable collection of music*  
Mr. White

16p. 401 lots

BL: S.C.1076(3)

**Rec. no.** 962

**1813**

April 30

Stanley, Thomas, Colonel  
*Bibliotheca Stanleiana: A splendid selection of rare and fine books*  
R.H. Evans

71p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.E.2(3), 124.e.9; BN: Δ13417, Δ35096, Δ35097, Δ49480 deR; C; CM: C159-16; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.18; GC; GUL: mu34-d.8; H: B1827.807\*(A), \*EC8.D5448.802i; HN: Z997.S78; LWL: 49572/B large paper copy; M; MPL; N: \*GO, \*GAHpv211; O: 2593.e.220(5), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>475, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 74, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 595; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 964

**1813**

April 28-29

Dowdeswell, Gen  
*A catalogue of a select collection of paintings . . . valuable books and books of prints*  
Messrs. Dodd & Holland  
101, St. Martin's Lane

12p. 243 lots

BMP: A2-1/3 Lugt: 8359

**Rec. no.** 963

**1813**

May 1

*A catalogue of a valuable small library of books*

Christie's

15p. 90+106 lots

Chr: 1813(17 (another copy in 1813-21 vol.) Lugt: 8366

**Rec. no.** 965

**1813**

May 4

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of English and foreign books*

Mr. Saunders

[62]p. 2586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813; BN: Δ49481 deR

**Rec. no.** 966

**1813**

May 5

[Skrine, J., of Walton on Thames]

*A catalogue of the entire library of a gentleman, deceased*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

25p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(4); CM: C161-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>203(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 967

**1813**

May 11

[Duval, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a very fine selection of the early editions of the Greek, Roman, and Italian classics . . . books of prints*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

12p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(5); CM: C161-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>203(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 969

**1813**

May 13

Chetham, James

*A catalogue of law books, the proper of the late . . .*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

18p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(6); CM: C161-3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 970

**1813**

May 18

Smith, Robert, of St. Paul's Church Yard

*A catalogue of the musical library*

16p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.1076(2), Hirsch LV.1091

**Rec. no.** 971

**1813**

May 22

Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Mint

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . containing various rare books, and first editions, to which are added the valuable duplicates*

R.H. Evans

21p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.E.2(4), 122.g.10, S.C.825(10); BN: Δ13474, Q1942; BPL; C; CM : C161-4; CMP: C 117; CLU: Microfilm H31 .G57; GC; HN: 423042; MR: R9593.2; NLW: Z999.A352; O: Douce cc294(6); V&A; Y: X348.E42

**Rec. no.** 973

**1813**

May 22

Moria, Earl

*Catalogue of the [genuine] and rich household [furniture]*

H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

On the premises: Green Park, St. James' Place

pp.49-63p. lots 781-1182 +64 lots

LCI (7th&8th day only); V&A: 23.L (7th-9th days only), II.RC.DD(26) Lugt: 8382

**Rec. no.** 972

**1813**

May 24

Sidney, John, of Hunton, Kent

*A catalogue of the extensive miscellaneous and law library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

39p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.S.80(7); CM: C161-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 974

**1813** May 25

Farror, Isaac, of Oxhill

*A catalogue of an entire library*

Isaac Farror

sold on the premises: at Oxhill, Handsworth and Birmingham

47p. [mixed lots](#)

CMP: d6-6; BirmPL: L58.7

**Rec. no.** 975

**1813** May 25

Johnson, John

*A catalogue of the household furniture, plate, print, books*

Christie's

20p. [132+112 lots](#)

Chr: 1813(22); N: \*GOFpv19(24) [2nd day only--pp. 14-20] Lugt: 8385

**Rec. no.** 976

**1813** May 26

Tooke, John Horne, of Wimbledon Common

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

King & Lochée

43p. [813 lots](#)

AUB: [KVB Ev 8d](#); BL: [11900.e.22](#), [272.k.15](#); BN: [Δ13475](#); CM: C104-1, C161-6; GC; H: [B1705.843](#); HN: [Z997.T66](#) large paper copy; MPL; MR: [R9593-3](#); O: 2591.e.14; V&A: [23.Q](#); Y: [X348.K587](#)

**Rec. no.** 977

**1813** May 29

[Moseley, Dr.] or

[Stace, M., dealer] (GCcopy)

*A catalogue of the select elegant and rare library of books*

Mr. William Stewart

23p. [306 lots](#)

GC; O: 2593.e.220(6) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 978

**1813**

May 31

Simpson, Thomas, junior, bookseller, Oxford Street

*A catalogue of the genuine stock*

Mr. Saunders

42p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 979

**1813**

May 6-11

Rumbold, Sir William, gone to India

*A catalogue of the elegant residence*

H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 3 Burlington Street, Saville Row

51p. 683 lots

LW Lugt: 8370

**Rec. no.** 968

**1813**

June 3

Williams, Richard and another gentleman

*Catalogue of prints, books of prints, books*

Thomas Jones

27p. 513+153 lots

TCD: Q.pp.45.4

**Rec. no.** 980

**1813**

June 11

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern novels and romances being duplicates of a respectable circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

16p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 982

**1813**

June 15

Marshall, Dr., of Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

30p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813; BN: Δ49484 deR

**Rec. no.** 983

**1813**

June 16

Doxatt & Co.

*A catalogue of a most valuable and splendid collection of books on botany*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.S.82(1); BN: Δ49485 deR; CM: C161-8; O: 2591.e.11(3), 2591.3.62(2) Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 984

**1813**

June 24

*A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of pictures . . . and a small library of Italian,  
French & English books*

Mr. Squibb

On the premises: 8 Argyll-Street

7p. 85+25 lots

NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD(39) pt. pr. Lugt: 8411

**Rec. no.** 986

**1813**

June 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Hughes

New Auction Mart, near the royal Exchange

8p. 149 lots

CM: C161-9

**Rec. no.** 987

**1813**

June 24

Holmes, L.T., of Ware

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, antiquities, law &c.*

T. King, jun.

At Hindle's rooms, 28, Chancery Lane

14p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.825(11)

**Rec. no.** 988

**1813**

June 25

*A catalogue of the library of books of a medical gentleman*

Christie's

8p. 79 lots

Chr: 1813(28) [2 copies]; N: \*GOFpv19(25) Lugt: 8412

**Rec. no.** 989

**1813**

June 26

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of old and new books*

Mr. Saunders

46p. 1849 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 990

**1813**

June 28

Nicoll, John, D.D., Headmaster of Westminster School and Canon of Christ-

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

King & Lochée

21p. 543 lots

BL: S.C.825(12)

**Rec. no.** 992

**1813**

June 16 [4th day of sale]

*Catalogue of a very small but splendid remainder of books being part of a valuable library that was burnt in Moscow before the French entered it. [separate title page for 4th day of 16 June sale]*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

22-26p. 411-515 lots

BL: S.C .S.82(1a); O: 2591.e.62(3)

**Rec. no.** 985

**1813**

June 28-30

*A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints*

Mr. Richardson

16p. 130+118+123 lots

BMP: A2-7/9 pt. pr. Lugt: 8415

**Rec. no.** 991

**1813**

June 7 (23 days)

Gossett, Isaac, D.D. F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

213p. 5740 lots

BL: S.C.S.81; BLMss: P.R.4.A.aa; BN:  $\Delta$ 13479,  $\Delta$ 33295,  $\Delta$ 49483 deR; C; CM: C161-7; GC; GUL: mu32-b.21; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G63; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 60(2), 2591.e.62(1); Oehch: ZH.6.3; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 981

**1813**

July 1

Robinson, John, of Lincoln's Inn Fields

*A catalogue of books . . . including in particular a very curious collection of grammars and dictionaries*

King & Lochée

27p. 849 lots

CM: C161-10

**Rec. no.** 993

**1813**

July 3

*A catalogue of a very valuable and choice selection of duplicates from a gentleman's library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

21p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.S.82(2); CM: C161-11; O: 2591.e.62(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 994

**1813**

July 7

White, William of Highbury Place, near Islington

*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

19p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.S.82(3), S.C.825(13); CM: C161-12; GC; O: 2591.e.62(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 995



**1813**

July 8

[Byron, George Gordon Byron, 6th Baron]

*A catalogue of books, the property of a nobleman*

R.H. Evans

9p. 303 lots

H: B1827.252\*

(Books withdrawn before sale)

**Rec. no.** 996

**1813**

July 14

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, lately deceased*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

22p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.S.82(4); CM: C161-13; O: 2591.e.62(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 997

**1813**

July 17

[Fox, Right Hon. Charles James]

*A catalogue of valuable books, including some part of the library of a distinguished Senator*

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall Mall

10p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.825(14)

**Rec. no.** 998

**1813**

July 19

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, including the library of a clergyman removed from Oxford*

Mr. Saunders

44p. 1774 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 1000

**1813**                      July 19  
Harrison, Jasper, of Whickham  
*A catalogue of books*  
R. Richmond  
Long room, Turk's Head, Bigg Market, Newcastle  
[23p. 547 lots](#)  
DUL: L018.2  
**Rec. no.** 999

**1813**                      July 22  
*A catalogue of a fine collection of miscellaneous books*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[64p. 2260 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.82(5); CM: C161-14; O: 2591.e.62(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26  
**Rec. no.** 1001

**1813**                      July 28  
Cook, Mrs., of Jermyn Street, St. James's  
*A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[25p. 933 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813  
**Rec. no.** 1004

**1813**                      July 28  
[Malone, Ed.]  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including several scarce tracts and old plays*  
King & Lochée  
[40p. 1136 lots](#)  
CM: C161-17  
**Rec. no.** 1003

**1813**                      July 24-26  
*A catalogue of part of a valuable old family library of books in various languages*  
Christie's  
[24p. 86+71+214 lots](#)  
Chr: 1813(31); N: \*GOFpv19(26) Lugt: 8426  
**Rec. no.** 1002

**1813** August 9

Williams, Richard

*A catalogue of scarce miscellaneous books including a large and valuable collection of divinity*

Thomas Jones

88p. 3091 lots

N: \*GF(1813)

**Rec. no.** 1006

**1813** August 4-7

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. William Stewart

22p. 724 lots

V&A: II.RC.DD(43) pt. pr Lugt: 8430

**Rec. no.** 1005

**1813** September 13

Arnst, D.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern*

Mr. Saunders

56p. 2179 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 1007

**1813** September 16

Roxburghe, John, Duke

*A catalogue of the library*

[Ballantyne]

In Lauder's Ball-Room in Kelso

53p. 1383 lots

BN: Δ51815 deR (auctioneer's copy); C: 8880.c.316; EN: K.R.14.e.1(1) pt. pr.; H: \*65JC-25d;

M; O: Mus Bibl III.80 82 (3)

**Rec. no.** 1008

**1813** October 4

*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books, including the duplicates of a respectable circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

31p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 1009

**1813**

October 11

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

53p. 1989 lots

BL: S.C.S.83(1); CM: c160-1; O: 2591.e.62(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1010

**1813**

October 15

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern*

Mr. Saunders

51p. 2009 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 1011

**1813**

October 25

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books, books of prints, scarce maps, likewise a choice selection of German literature*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.S.83(2); CM: C160-2; GC; O: 2591.e.62(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1012

**1813**

October 27

Ubele, Rev. John Christian, Vicar of Alderney

*A catalogue of a collection of books, in most languages, arts and sciences*

King & Lochée

80p. 2185 lots

CM: c160-3

**Rec. no.** 1013

**1813**

November 1

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of paintings . . . and also a library of books*

Mr. Willock

No. 19 Golden Square

8p. 110+62 lots

V&A: II.RC.DD(44) pt. pr. Lugt: 8443

**Rec. no.** 1014

**1813** November 2

Gorman, Thomas

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.S.83(3); CM: c160-4; O: 2591.e.62(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1015

**1813** November 8

Sydney, John, of Hunton, Kent

*A catalogue of the very extensive collection of music*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

25p. 741+[3] lots

BL: S.C.S.83(4); CM: c160-5; O: 2591.e.62(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1016

**1813** November 11

Long, Charles, of Hurt's Hall, Suffolk

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

33p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.S.83(5); BN: Δ49486 deR; CM: c160-6; GC; LiA; O: 2591.e.62(13); V&A: 23.Q  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1017

**1813** November 11

Whiteby, Dr. Thomas

*A catalogue of the truly valuable library of books*

Mr. Burrell

[No.5 Throgmorton Street]

At the Auction Mart

37p. 115 lots

BNE: Yn2625(27) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16902

**1813**

November 13

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

41p. 1576 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 1018

**1813**

November 16

Mercer, Dr.

A Gentleman going to the continent

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of English, French, Italian & German books*

Thomas Jones

[ii] 30p. 878 lots

TCD: Q.pp.45.6

**Rec. no.** 1019

**1813**

November 18

Douglas, James, the second Duke of Queensberry

Hunter, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

172p. 4476 lots

BN: Δ49487 deR; CM: c160-8; GUL: mu36-d.19; H: B1705.722.5; N; Y: X348.B211

**Rec. no.** 1020

**1813**

November 18

James, the second Duke of Queensbury

Hunter, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

172p. 4476 lots

BN: Δ49487 deR; EN: NG.109.c.12

**Rec. no.** 16662

**1813** November 22

Sharp, Granville

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

59p. 1875 lots

BL: S.C.S.83(6); BN: Δ13499; CM: c160-7; H: B1705.785; LiA; O: 2591.e.67(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1021

**1813** November 26

*Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of books, prints, and loose drawings*

Christie's

12p. 88+36 lots

CHR: 1813(39); N: \*GOFpv19(27) Lugt: 8451

**Rec. no.** 1022

**1813** November 29-Dec. 2

Richardson, George, architect

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of original drawings*

Mr. William Stewart

14p. 416 lots

BMP: A2-7/10 pt. pr. Lugt: 8453

**Rec. no.** 1023

**1813** December 6

Willett, Ralph, of Merly, Dorset

*Merly Library: A catalogue of the well-known celebrated library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

119p. 2906 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 9: 1; BL: S.C.S.84(1)-this copy incomplete (109 p., 2729 lots), 272.k.32(printed price list 25 p.), 821.g.28(1) &(29); BLMss: P.R.1.e.41; BN: Δ13504, Δ49492 deR; CM: c160-9; DNL: 019 H4; GC; GUL: BD17-h.22, mu31-c.20; H: B1705.878.10, ECB.D5448.A813w; HN: Z997.W7; HW; M; MR: R14538; MU: Z997.W7; N; O: 2591.e.13; OUM; R; S; V&A: 23.

**Rec. no.** 1024

**1813**

December 13

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books, ancient and modern*

Mr. Saunders

68p. [2722 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

**Rec. no.** 1025

**1813**

December 20

Willett, Ralph, of Merly, Dorset

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of botanical drawings*

*(this is the continuation of the 6 December sale)*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[104-119p. 2721-2906 lots](#)

AUB: [KVB Ev 9: 2](#); BL: S.C.S.84(2); C: CM: c160-10; LWL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1026

**1813**

December 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books containing a number of the most esteemed modern publications*

*(continuation of the 18 November sale)*

John Ballantyne

[46p. 4477-5644 lots](#)

BN: [A49488](#) deR

**Rec. no.** 1027

**1813**

December 30-Jan. 1

Rahn, Mr. of Castle Street, Long Acre

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. William Stewart

[9-16p. 285-375+5+156 lots](#)

V&A: II.RC.DD(47) pt. pr. Lugt: 8463

**Rec. no.** 1028

**1814**

January 3

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books*

Mr. Saunders

[36p. 1459 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1029



**1814**

January 7

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

29p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(3); CM: c162-1; GC; O: 2591.e.63(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1030

**1814**

January 14

Della Lena, Innocenzo, Doctor

*A catalogue of the very select and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

13p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(4); CM: c162-2; MPL pt.pr.; O: 2591.e.63(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1031

**1814**

January 24

Badcock, John , of Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

41p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1032

**1814**

January 25

*A catalogue of a very good collecion [sic] of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

19p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(5); CM: c162-3; MPL pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.63(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1033

**1814**

February 1

Brown, Charles, M.D.

*A catalogue of the very valuable library*

King & Lochée

95p. 2424 lots

BN:  $\Delta$ 49493 deR; H: B1705.239.15; O: Mus Bibl III 80 219

**Rec. no.** 1034

**1814**

February 3

*A catalogue of a very capital collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

17p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(6); CM: c162-4; O: 2591.e.63(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 1035

**1814**

February 7

Sharp, Granville

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable music, printed and in manuscript*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(7); CM: c162-5; O: 2591.e.63(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1037

**1814**

February 7

Weber, Henry

Family of Garthland

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Prince's Street, Edinburgh

63p. 1448+73 lots

BN: A49489 deR; EN: KR16.f.1(1)

**Rec. no.** 1036

**1814**

February 7

Weber, Henry, of Garthland

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, paintings and miscellaneous property*

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's street

63p. 1448+73 lots

EN: T.1.f.7(1)

**Rec. no.** 16663

**1814**

February 12

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, English and foreign*

Mr. Saunders

46p. 1940 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1038

**1814**

February 14

Splidt, Philip

*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

40p. 1341 lots

BL: S.C.S.84(8); C; CM: c162-6; H: B1705.804; MPL; N; O: 2591.e.63(6); Y: X348.S71, X348.B794 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1039

**1814**

February 25

Taylor, Zachary Robert, M.A.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

33p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(1); CM: c162-7; GUL: BD17-n.24; H: B1705.823 pt. pr.; LiA; MPL: O: 2591.e.63 (7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1041

**1814**

February 28

*Catalogue of a capital and extensive collection of prints*

John Ballantyne

3 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

8p. mixed lots

BN: Δ49490 deR

**Rec. no.** 1042

**1814**

February 24-25

Richardson, William, jr., of York House, Strand

*Catalogue of a collection of prints & drawings*

Dodd & Holland

102, St. Martin's Lane

11p. 274 lots

BNE; KKB; V&A: 23.k pt. pr. Lugt: 8481

**Rec. no.** 1040

**1814**

March 1

Forsyth, James, bookseller of Leadenhall-Street  
*A catalogue of stationery and miscellaneous books*  
Mr. Saunders

31p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1043

**1814**

March 1

Malchair, J.B., of Oxford  
Harrison, Samuel  
*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of music*  
White

Storey's Gate, Westminster

24p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.1076(4)

**Rec. no.** 1044

**1814**

March 9

Shaw, George, M.D., F.R.S.  
*A catalogue of the very select and choice cabinet of natural history*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby

19p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(2); CM: c162-8; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.63(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1045

**1814**

March 14

Fuller, Joseph of Charing Cross  
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*  
Mr. Saunders

59p. 2092 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814; BN: Δ49495 deR

**Rec. no.** 1046

**1814**

March 16

[Moseley, Dr.]

*A catalogue of a valuable, curious, and scarce library*

Mr. William Stewart

50p. 690 lots

BL: 937.g.28(183) titlepage only?; BN:  $\Delta$ 49496 deR; O: Douce.CC.294(8)

**Rec. no.** 1048

**1814**

March 17

Elliott, Francis Augustus, 2nd Baron Heathfield

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

50p. 1580 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(3); C; CM: c162-9; GC; O: 2591.e.63(9) Lugt: 8487 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1049

**1814**

March 21

*A catalogue of a remarkably fine collection of ancient & modern books*

Mr. Saunders

73p. 2189 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1117

**1814**

March 21

[Todd, Rev. H.J.]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection including books including several scarce tracts and early printed books*

King & Lochée

22p. 475 lots

BL: 937.g.28(183) titlepage only; CM: c162-10 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1050

**1814**

March 23

Hodges, Christopher, of Bramdean, Hants.

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

26, Pall-Mall

22p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(1); BN:  $\Delta$ 49497 deR; H: B1705.454.10; Y: X348.E92 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1051

**1814**

March 28

Hall, Henry, Rev., M.A.

*A catalogue of a very choice selection of French books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

63p. 2277 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(4); C; CM: c162-11; O: 2591.e.63(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1052

**1814**

March 16-17

Villiers, Huet

*Catalogue of the drawings in water colours, miniatures, prints, books and miscellaneous effects*

Peter Coxe & Co.

Maddox Street, Hanover Square

16p. 206 lots

AAP; LCI; RKDH; V&A: 23.L, II.Rc.DD(2) Lugt: 8486

**Rec. no.** 1047

**1814**

April 4

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, paintings, and miscellaneous property*

John Ballantyne

92p. 1992+51 lots

BN: Δ49491 deR

**Rec. no.** 1053

**1814**

April 6

*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

53p. 2138 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1054

**1814**

April 6

Thorpe, Abraham

King & Lochée

BN: Δ49498 deR

**Rec. no.** 17243

**1814**

April 12

*A catalogue of a valuable library*

H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

26p. 411 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(7)

**Rec. no.** 1055

**1814**

April 14

Nestor, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Mr. Rhodes

27 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane

On the premises: No.2 Millman Street, Bedford Row

8p. mixed lots

BNE: Yn2625(28 bis)

**Rec. no.** 16903

**1814**

April 15

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

44p. 1562 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(5); CM: c162-12; O: 2591.e.63(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1056

**1814**

April 18

Baxter, J., librarian and printer, Lewes

*A catalogue of books, stationary[sic] and printing materials*

Messrs. Verrall and Son

[Dublin]

On the premises

32p. 880+111 lots

BN: Δ49499 deR

**Rec. no.** 1057

**1814** April 18  
Richardson, William, Jr., of York House, Strand  
*A catalogue of all the remaining stock in trade*  
Dodd & Holland  
[59 +4p. 874+78+77 lots](#)  
CLU; Colnaghi; KKB; R; V&A: 23.k pt. pr. Lugt: 8500  
**Rec. no.** 1058

**1814** April 20  
Randolph, Rt. Rev. Dr. John, Bishop of London  
*A catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[48p. 1623 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.3(2); BN: Δ49500 deR; MPL; O: 2591.d.17  
**Rec. no.** 1059

**1814** April 21  
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[45p. 1724 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814  
**Rec. no.** 1060

**1814** April 25  
Beugo, Robert, Dr.  
*A catalogue of the medical library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
[18p. 672 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.85(6); O: 2591.e.63(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27  
**Rec. no.** 1061

**1814** April 28  
*Nineteenth's day sale*  
In Lauder's Basll-Room, Kelso  
[95-106p. 1993-2294 lots](#)  
EN: K.R.14.e1(2) pt.pr.  
**Rec. no.** 16738



**1814**

April 28

Harwood, Edward, numismatist

*A catalogue of the general and valuable collection of coins . . . together with his . . . numismatic books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(7); BMCM; CM: c162-13; O: 2591.e.63(13) Lugt: 8504 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1062

**1814**

April 29

Curtis, John, of Berkley Street, Berkley

*A catalogue of the genuine library of books, charts and maps*

Christie's

11p. 140 lots

Chr: 1814(9)

**Rec. no.** 1063

**1814**

April 30

*A catalogue of a very choice assemblage of loose engravings . . . also a few books*

Christie's

8p. 98+50 lots

Chr: 1814(10) Lugt: 8506

**Rec. no.** 1064

**1814**

May 2

Talbot, Sir Charles, Bart., of Chart Park, Surrey

*Chart Park Library: A catalogue of the entire and splendid library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

32p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.S.85(8); BN:  $\Delta$ 49501 deR; C; CM: c163-1; H: B1705.804; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.63 (13), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>350 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1066

**1814** May 4

Eccles, Isaac Ambrose

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones

126p. 3599 lots

N: \*GF(1814)

**Rec. no.** 1067

**1814** May 5

*A catalogue of books consisting of duplicates of several large libraries*

G.&W. Nicol

Pall-Mall

152p. 5124 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 10; BN: Δ35591

**Rec. no.** 1078

**1814** May 5

Burrard, Sir Henry, Lieut.-General

*A catalogue of a collection of a few fine painting & drawings . . . the library*

On the premises: No.21 Hertford Street, Mayfair

18p. 47+126 lots

V&A: II.RC.DD(15) 3d day only, pt.pr. Lugt: 8509

**Rec. no.** 1068

**1814** May 5

Goddard, Mrs., of Upper Harley Street

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books*

Christie's

19p. 233 lots

Chr: 1814(12); N: \*GOFpv19(29)

**Rec. no.** 1069

**1814** May 12

Monoux, Rev. Sir Philip, Bart.

Gregg, William Potts, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 731 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(2); CM: c163-2; MPL; O: 2591.e.63(16)

**Rec. no.** 1070

**1814**

May 16

*A catalogue of a very choice and valuable collection of English and foreign books*

Mr. Saunders

18p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1072

**1814**

May 16

Sumner, Humphrey, Provost of King's College, Cambridge

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

27p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(3); CM: c163-3; H: B1805.2.5; KCC; O: Douce cc 294(7), Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 206; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1071

**1814**

May 18

*A catalogue of a very capital collection of books, selected from a gentleman's library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

24p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(3); C; CM: c163-4; O: 2591.e.63(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1073

**1814**

May 19

*A catalogue of books*

Mr. Saunders

33p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1814

**Rec. no.** 1075

**1814**

May 19

[Cavendish, Frederick]

*[Library]*

Dublin

33p. 406 lots

N: \*GF(1814) lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 1074

**1814**

May 24

Browne, William George, oriental traveller

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

17p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(3\*); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(1); C; CM: c163-5; LiA; O: 2591.e.63(18), Douce cc 392  
(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1076

**1814**

May 30

Fridag, Sebastian

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

46p. 1485 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(4); CM: c163-6; HN; O: 2591.e.63(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1077

**1814**

May 2-4

Randolph, Rev. Dr., Bishop of London

*A catalogue of a small cabinet of prints, books & pictures*

T. Philipe

Warwick Street, Golden Square

27p. 369+3 lots

BMP: A2.2./23 pt. pr.; KKB; V&A: 23.c Lugt: 8507

**Rec. no.** 1065

**1814**

June 2

*A catalogue of a choice selection of law and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

10p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1080

**1814**

June 2

Gardner, Mr., bookseller

*A catalogue of the singular, curious and rare books*

Mr. William Stewart

25p. 777 lots

CLU; CMP: c151-1; S

**Rec. no.** 1081

**1814**

June 2

Shirley, Henry, esq. of Jamaica

*A catalogue of a large, valuable ,and extensive parcel of books*

Mr. E. Jeffery

11, Pall-Mall

50p. 1193 lots

BN: Δ35041

**Rec. no.** 1079

**1814**

June 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the duplicates of several gentlemen's libraries and a valuable importation from the continent*

King & Lochée

66p. 2057 lots

BN: Δ5590 uncut

**Rec. no.** 1083

**1814**

June 6

Wyatt, James

*Catalogue of the genuine assemblage of household furniture*

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: Foley Place

58p. 736 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 1082

**1814**

June 8

Towneley, John

*Bibliotheca Towneleiana: A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part I*

R.H. Evans

47p. 905 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(4), 272.k.12(1), S.C.826(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B53(1); BN: Δ49503 deR, Δ49502 deR; BNE: Yd2016 8<sup>0</sup>; C; CM; CTr; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.5, R.LXXIX.B.18; GC; H: B1705.845.5; HN: Z997.T68; LWL: T.853.3; MR: R25665; O: Douce cc 294(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>477(10), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>665 Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>468(1). Y: X348 F97

**Rec. no.** 1084

**1814**

June 9

*A catalogue of the law library of a very eminent barrister; also his miscellaneous books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

20p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(5); CM: c163-8; O: 2591.e.64(1); S CLU; CMP: c151-1; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1085

**1814**

June 9

Burney, Charles, Mus. Doc., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

63p. 2092 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(6), S.C.826(2); BN: Δ13523; CM: c163-7; GC; H: B1705.248.15; O: 2591.e.64(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1086

**1814**

June 16

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

18p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1087

**1814**

June 16

Thomas, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Rochester

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. William Stewart

33p. 1130 lots

S: v.51

**Rec. no.** 1088

**1814**

June 17

Price, Rev. John, B.D., F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King, jun.

125 High Holborn

28p. 850 lots

BMCM: a2a12(29); O: Mus Bibl III.8<sup>0</sup> 191, 2591.e.68(3), 2591.d.97

**Rec. no.** 1089

**1814**

June 25

Sealy, John, of Narrow Wall, Lambeth  
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders

45 (p. 1821 lots)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814 (p.43-45 bound after p.8 of next catalogue)

**Rec. no.** 1091

**1814**

June 27

Stuart, James Alexander, Colonel  
*A catalogue of the very valuable rare and curious library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby

137p. 4675 lots

BL: S.C.S.87(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(2); CM: c163-10; H: B1705.811.25; LiA; O: 2591.e.64(3); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1092

**1814**

June 30

*Catalogue of books &c.*  
[C.J. Ballantyne]  
Sale Rooms, No.4 Prince Street

10p. 131+33 lots

EN: K.R. 14.e.1(4) pr. [marked J. Ballantyne's copy]

**Rec. no.** 16739

**1814**

June 30

Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory  
*The first part of a catalogue of books, in the various branches of literature*  
Thomas Jones

52p. 1312 lots

N: \*GF(1814); TCD: Q.pp.46.2

**Rec. no.** 1093

**1814**

June 20 (28 days)

*A catalogue of books, consisting of the duplicates of several large libraries*  
R.H. Evans

160p. 5415 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(6); BN: Δ49504 deR; CM: c163-9; H: B1805.2.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 665(2)

**Rec. no.** 1090

**1814**

July 8

*A catalogue of a very select and magnificent collection of books and books of prints*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 424 lots

BL: [S.C.S.87\(2\)](#), S.C.826(3); CM: c163-11; O: 2591.e.64(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1095

**1814**

July 8

*A catalogue of printing materials, juvenile and school books*

Mr. Saunders

18+ 4 levesp. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1096

**1814**

July 8

[Edward, Lord Thurlow]

*A catalogue of the elegant, curious and rare library of books*

Mr. William Stewart

40p. 994 lots

S: v.51

**Rec. no.** 1094

**1814**

July 13

*A catalogue of new books just imported from France*

Mr. Saunders

16p. 551 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1097

**1814**

July 19

[Bentinck, Count]

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, of a very distinguished Nobleman, deceased*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

34p. 999 lots

BL: [S.C.S.87\(4\)](#); CM: c163-12; O: 2591.e.64(60 Lugt: 8562 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1098



**1814**

July 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

17p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1100

**1814**

July 26

Pearse, Captain

*A catalogue of the library*

Mesrs. Wise and Son

16p. 436 lots

BrisPL: B6819

**Rec. no.** 1102

**1814**

July 26

Watson, Caroline, engraver

*A catalogue of a collection of prints, drawings, books*

Dodd & Holland

102, St. Martin's Lane

22p. 471 lots

BMP: A2.2/25 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1101

**1814**

July 28

LeBlanc, Mr.

*Bijoux Litteraires: A catalogue of a very rare and magnificent collection of foreign books*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

39p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.S.87(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(3)C; CM: C163-13; O: 2591.e.64(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1103

**1814**

July 22-23

Schiavonetti, Louis  
Schiavonetti, Nicholas

*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable collection of proof & other fine engravings*  
Christie's

[14p. 307 lots](#)

BMP: B6-1/5; Chr: 1814(29) Lugt: 8563

**Rec. no.** 1099

**1814**

August 1

Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory

*The second part of a catalogue of books in every branch of literature*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

[\[53\]-99p. 1313-2422 lots](#)

N

**Rec. no.** 17222

**1814**

August 8

Burney, Charles, Mus.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable and very fine collection of music*

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, George Street, Westminster

[42\\*p. 1047 lots](#)

BL: C.61.h.1(12) [32 p., 822 lots], S.C.1076(1) \*note in MS: "The last sheets ( 1.41 and 42) were published long after the former part of the catalogue and only distributed towards the close of the sale"; DCLC: Reprint: Amsterdam: Frits Knuf, 1973.

**Rec. no.** 1104

**1814**

August 10

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a gentleman's library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

[66p. 2179 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.87(6); CM: c98-1; O: 2591.e.64(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1105

**1814**

August 10

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures*  
Christie's

11p. 117+106 lots

Chr: 1814(30) Lugt: 8573

**Rec. no.** 1106

**1814**

September 12

Minerva Library, Hackney

*A catalogue of stationery, novels, romances, valuable miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

45p. 1768 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1108

**1814**

September 28

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

44p. 1734 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1109

**1814**

September 2-3

*A catalogue of the neat and genuine household furniture*

Mr. Squibb

Saville Place, Saville Row

18p. 172+155 lots

V&A: 23.1 pt.pr. Lugt: 8581

**Rec. no.** 1107

**1814**

October 17

Philips, John Leigh

*A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and well chosen library*

Winstanley & Taylor

Liverpool

In the Exchange, Manchester

72p. 1460 lots

BBI; BL: 11902.c.30(1); BPL; GC; H: B1705.689; MCL: 018.2 Ph1a(1); MR: R11694.1,  
R16448.1; O: 2591.e.11(4), 2591.d.139; Y: X348.W733

**Rec. no.** 1110

**1814**

October 24

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

65p. 2249 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(1); CM: c98-2; O: 2591.e.64(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1111

**1814**

October 27

*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

29p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1112

**1814**

November 8

*A catalogue of a valuable library of a clergyman lately deceased*

Leigh & Sotheby

71p. 2445 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(2); CM: c98-3; O: 2591.e.64(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1113

**1814**

November 11

Philips, John Leigh

*A catalogue of books (omitted in the former sale) and his portfolios*

Messrs Winstanley & Taylor

Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester

6p. 60+21 lots

BBI; H: B1705.689; MCL: 018.2 Ph1a(3); MR: R16448.2

**Rec. no.** 1114

**1814**

November 14

Wright, John, professor of Civil Law

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

John Ballantyne

121p. 2604 lots

EN: K.R.14.e.1(6) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16740

**1814** November 16

Cruso, Thomas

*A catalogue of the libraries*

William Burt

Large Room, Angel Inn, Norwich

16p. 148+147+150 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17630

**1814** November 21

Stace, Machell

*A catalogue of the very select and remaining collection of printed books and manuscripts*

Leigh & Sotheby

16p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(3); CM: c98-4; O: 2591.e.64(11); DUL: R.LXXIX.D.5; V&A: 23.Q Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1116

**1814** November 25

Neale, Adam, M.D.

*A catalogue of a portion of the medical library*

Leigh & Sotheby

32p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(4); CM: c98-6; O: 2591.e.64(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1119

**1814** November 25

Surtees, John, oifo Balgonie

*Catalogue of books*

Ballantyne's Sale room

by Public Roup

8p. 30 [8] lots

EN: K.R.14.e.1(7) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16741

**1814**

November 27

*A catalogue of a remarkably fine collection of ancient and modern books*

Mr. Saunders

73p. 2189 lots

CM: c98-5

**Rec. no.** 1118

**1814**

November 17-24

Ogden, Captain

*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*

H. Phillips

On the premises: Cavendish Hall, near Clare, Suffolk

64p. 521 lots

LW Lugt: 8611

**Rec. no.** 1115

**1814**

December 5

Tathwell, Cornwall, of Darlington

*A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*

T. King, jun.

23p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.826(5)

**Rec. no.** 1120

**1814**

December 5

[White, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a small and splendid collection of books and manuscripts*

Leigh & Sotheby

28p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(5), S.C.826(6); BLMss: P.R.!e.33; CM: c98-7; H: B1827.5; O: 2591.e.64(13);  
V&A: 23.Q Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1121

**1814**

December 8

*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

22p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1122

**1814**

December 12

*A catalogue of a valuable & choice collection of books consigned from abroad*

Mr. Richardson

At Mr. Fisher's Rooms, 41 King Street, Covent Garden

34p. 703 lots

CM: c98-10

**Rec. no.** 1124

**1814**

December 12

Jackson, Francis James, H.M. Envoy Extraordinary to the United States of America

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 591 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(6), S.C.826(7); CM: c98-9; O: 2591.e.64(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1123

**1814**

December 14

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Mr. William Stewart

41p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.826(9); Ochch: ZH.6.7

**Rec. no.** 1125

**1814**

December 15

Follett, John, of the Middle Temple

Milner, Mr.

*A catalogue of the law library and miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(7), S.C.826(8); CM: c98-11; O: 2591.e.64(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1126

**1814**

December 16

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various branches of literature*

Thomas Jones

20p. 503 lots

TCD: Q.pp.46.3

**Rec. no.** 1127

**1814** December 19

*Catalogue of books*

W. Mudie & Son

Nearly opposite the exchange

16p.

GML: G/018.3 lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 16857

**1814** December 20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law and miscellaneous books, the property of a barrister*

Mr. Saunders

12p. 366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1128

**1814** December 21

*A catalogue of the library of a foreign nobleman*

Leigh & Sotheby

18p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(8); CM: c98-8; O: 2591.e.64(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 1129

**1814** December 26

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages, arts, and sciences*

King & Lochée

58p. 1822 lots

BL: S.C.826(10)

**Rec. no.** 1130

**1814** December 30

Dixon, Kennett, of Finsbury Square

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

At the Auction Mart opposite the Bank of England

14p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

**Rec. no.** 1131



**1815**                      January 7  
Foster, Rev. Henry, of Clerkenwell  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Saunders  
No.39 Fleet Street

44p. 1714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1132

**1815**                      January 9  
*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
145, Strand

36p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(9); O: 2591.e.65(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1133

**1815**                      January 16  
*A catalogue of modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books*  
Mr. Saunders

20p. 872

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1134

**1815**                      January 20  
Howes, Thomas, Rev., M.A.  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable critical library*  
Leigh & Sotheby

29p. 835 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(10); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.6(1); LiA; O: 2591.e.65(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1135

**1815**                      January 20  
Stark, William  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
John ballantyne  
4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

63p. 1170 lots

EN: K.R.14.3.1(11) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16742

**1815**

February 1

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

42p. 1414 lots

BL: S.C.S.88(1); O: 2591.e.65(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1136

**1815**

February 1

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

63p. 2401 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1137

**1815**

February 15

Earle, William, of Albemarle Street

*A catalogue of English and French novels, romances and plays*

Mr. Saunders

35p. 1198 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1139

**1815**

February 16

*A catalogue of an assemblage of loose drawing and prints . . . and the very valuable and well selected library of books*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

23p. 65+47+139 lots

Chr: 1815(2) Lugt: 8643

**Rec. no.** 1140

**1815**

February 20

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

40p. 1304 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(2); O: 2591.e.65(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1141

**1815** February 27

LeBlond, Robert

*A catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

39p. 1452 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1142

**1815** February 28

*A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of old plays*

King & Lochée

14p. 297 lots

BL: 83.a.31, 130.k.5(1); H: TS81.6 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1143

**[1815]** February 5 (Friday)

*A catalogue of a choice & valuable collection of books*

Mr. Richardson

Mr. Fisher's Rooms, 41 King Street and No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden

32p. 894 lots

BN: Δ49518 deR

**Rec. no.** 1138

**1815** March 1

Hull, Christopher

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & Sotheby

24p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(3); O: 2591.e.65(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1144

**1815** March 3

Radford, George, of Warrington

*A catalogue of the small cabinet of British portraits*

T. King, jun.

125, High Holborn

12p. 300 lots

BNE: Yd36(XVII, 386)80 Lugt: 8652

**Rec. no.** 1145

**1815**

March 6

Roberts, John, Director of the East India Company

Dodd, James William, comedian

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

77p. 2404 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(1), 130.k.5(2); BN: Δ49520 deR; GC

**Rec. no.** 1146

**1815**

March 8

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

King & Lochée

32p. 1030 lots

BL: 130.k.5(3)

**Rec. no.** 1147

**1815**

March 9

Craufurd, Robert, General

*A catalogue of part of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

26p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(4), 130.k.5(4); MPL; O: 2591.e.65(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1148

**1815**

March 9

Knowlesley, G.A., of Cottingham, near Hall

Dealtny, Peregrine, of Braendham Hall, Bucks

*A catalogue of the libraries*

Mr. Saunders

41p. 1441 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1149

**1815**

March 16

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of prints, pictures and miscellaneous books*

John Ballantyne

28p. 448 lots

EN: KR. 14.e.1(12) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16743

**1815**

March 16

Peckover, J., bookseller, late of Small Street

*Sale of extraordinary choice and valuable books in magnificent bindings*

Messrs. Wise and Son

Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol

[12p. 365 lots](#)

BrisPL: B6802 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1150

**1815**

March 17

*A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of rare and curious oriental porcelain and small select library of books*

Christie's

[16p. 50+117 lots](#)

Chr: 1815(7) Lugt: 8662

**Rec. no.** 1152

**1815**

March 17

Robert, John, of Whitchurch, Bucks.

*A catalogue of the very select and elegant library*

Leigh & Sotheby

[14p. 351 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.89(9), 130.k.5(5); O: 2591.e.65(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1151

**1815**

March 21

[Dunster, Charles, Rev.]

*A catalogue of a very choice and elegant selection of books, the property of a well-known collector*

Leigh & Sotheby

[22p. 556 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.89(6); H: B1705.341.10; O: 2591.e.65(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1153

**1815**                      March 28  
McClary, James, of Old Bond Street  
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[29p. 988 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815  
**Rec. no.** 1154

**1815**                      March 29  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[18p. 534 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.89(7); O: 2591.e.65(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28  
**Rec. no.** 1155

**1815**                      April 3  
[Le Blanc, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of a very valuable and select collection of books, books of prints, and splendid missals*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[17p. 324 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.89(8); H: B1705.514 pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.65(12), Douce E230, Douce cc294(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28  
**Rec. no.** 1156

**1815**                      April 3  
Pallister's Library, Cecil Square  
*Catalogue of the stock in trade . . . comprising several thousand volumes of valuable books, jewelry, hardware*  
Mr. Grainger  
Queen Street, Margate  
[48p. 246+267+19 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.2422  
**Rec. no.** 1157

**1815** April 4

*Catalogue of books*

John Ballantyne

16p. 482 lots

EN: KR.14.e.2(1) pr [lacks tp]

**Rec. no.** 16744

**1815** April 4

Dennison, Dr. Richard

*A catalogue of a portion of the medical and miscellaneous library*

Mr. Saunders

37, Broad Street Buildings, Old Broad Street

9p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1158

**1815** April 5

Edwards, James

*A catalogue of the valuable library . . . his collection of Greek vases*

R.H. Evans

47p. 830+9 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(2), 124.e.1, 130.k.5(6); BLMss: P.R.3.A.35 pt. pr.; BN: A49521, A49522 deR, A33031; C; CLU: Z997 .E26c; GC; GUL: mu36-e.19; H: B1705.350; HN: Z997.E27; LWL: T.853.2; M(2 copies); MMA; MR: R12571.1; O: 2591.d.100(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 100(1); OH; R; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 8670

**Rec. no.** 1159

**1815** April 9

*A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books . . . the entire stock of a bookseller and stationer removed from Bridgewater*

Mr. Saunders

39p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1160

**1815**

April 10

Scott, James, D.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(11); N; O: 2591.e.65(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1161

**1815**

April 11

*A catalogue of books*

Messrs. Wise and Son

15p. 120+123+122 lots

BrisPL: B6821 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1162

**1815**

April 17

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

King & Lochée

26p. 627 lots

BL: 130.k.5(7)

**Rec. no.** 1165

**1815**

April 17

Watson, Thomas, banker

*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library*

Leigh & Sotheby

8p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(12); H: B1705.874.25; O: 2591.e.65(15) Lugt: 8678 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1164

**1815**

April 18

[Cholmondley, Rev. Mr.]

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books, including part of the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Leigh & Sotheby

68p. 2115 lots

BL: S.C.S.89(13); O: 2591.e.65(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1166



**1815**

April 24

*A catalogue of classical literature including part of a library removed from Oxford*

Mr. Saunders

37p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815; O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 84(3)

**Rec. no.** 1167

**1815**

April 28

*A catalogue of a capital collection of prints*

Mr. Richardson

At Mr. Fisher's Room, 41 King Street, Covent Garden

15 p. 135+124 lots

BMP: A2-7/20

**Rec. no.** 16531

**1815**

April 28

[Parker, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a collection of rare and curious old tracts, manuscripts, letters and ballads*

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(1); O: 2591.e.65(17) Lugt: 8690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1168

**1815**

April 29

Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

36p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(3), 821.g.30(1), 130.k.5(8); BLMss: P.R.4.B.49(1); C; GC; H: B1705.832.15

**Rec. no.** 1170

**1815**

April 13-15

Coxe, Edward

*A catalogue of the singularly fine and very rare drawings*

Mr. Squibb

Saville Place, Saville Row

24p. mixed lots

LRo; NYF; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(43) Lugt: 8676

**Rec. no.** 1163

**1815**

April 28-29

*A catalogue of a collection of rare and curious old tracts, manuscripts letters and ballads (never published)*

Leigh & Sotheby

2+14p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(1); MPL; V&A: 23.Q Lugt: 8690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1169

**1815**

May 1

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of an eminent barrister*

Mr. Saunders

41p. 1525 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1172

**1815**

May 1

Peirson, Thomas, D.D., of Amsterdam

*Bibliotheca Peirsonaina or Catalogue raisonné . . . of the very valuable extensive library*

Leigh & Sotheby

219p. 1664 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 11; BL: S.C.S.90(2); C; CM: c104-3; GC; GUL: mu 31-c.10; H: B1705.678.5;

LWL: 36162/B; M; MPL; N; O: 2591.e.65(18), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 463 (uncut); Y: X348.S71, Z997.

P379 1815 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1171

**1815**

May 2

Harwood, Sir Bucey, M.S., F.S.A.

*A catalogue of a collection of books, to which is added the medical part of the library*

King & Lochée

22p. 602 lots

O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 216

**Rec. no.** 1174

**1815**

May 4

Vincent, Peter

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of prints*

King & Lochée

19p. 478 lots

BMP: A2.7/21 pt. pr. Lugt: 8696

**Rec. no.** 1176

**1815**

May 9

[Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer]

*A catalogue of the valuable duplicates of a nobleman's library*

R.H. Evans

24p. 775 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(4), 821.g.30(2), 130.k.5(9); CM: c16; GC; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1178

**1815**

May 10

[Le Blanc, Mr.]

*A catalogue of the library of a French nobleman*

Leigh & Sotheby

13p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(3); O: 2591.e.65(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1179

**1815**

May 12

[Duncombe, Charles]

*A catalogue of a splendid selection of books, part of a magnificent library*

Leigh & Sotheby

16p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(4); O: 2591.e.65(20); V&A: 23.Q; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1180

**1815** May 15

Mayo, Charles, B.D.

*A catalogue of a very rare collection of books in the Anglo-Saxon, Gothic, and Islandic languages*

Leigh & Sotheby

6p. 116 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(5); CM: c104-5; GC; MPL: N; O: 2591.e.65(21), 2591.e.68(4); V&A: 23.L pt. pr.; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1181

**1815** May 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books in various department of literature*

R.H. Evans

15p. 407 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(5), 821.g.30(3); BN: Δ49527 deR; GC; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1182

**1815** May 17

Wynter, John, Rev., Rector of Filgrave, Bucks.

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

67p. 2546 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1183

**1815** May 18

Parris, P. C.

*A catalogue of a very valuable and rare selection of books*

Leigh & Sotheby

39p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.S.90(6), 130.k.5(10); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(2), P.R.3.B.1; H: B1705.674.20; O: 2591.e.65 (22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1184

**1815**

May 20

*A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of MSs and specimens of early typography*  
Christie's

14p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.803(4), 937.g.31(127-129) tp + 4 leaves; BLMss: P.R.1.a.10; BN: Δ13612; C; Chr:  
1815(17)

**Rec. no.** 1185

**1815**

May 22

*A catalogue of the large and valuable library of a gentleman*  
Mr. Willock

No.29, St. James's Street

56p. 1150 lots

BL: 130.k.5(11); CLU

**Rec. no.** 1186

**1815**

May 25

Slatter, Rev. Phipps Gerard, M.A., of Christ Church

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Mr. Munday

At Mr. Davis's Auction Room, Sun & Chequers' Inn opposite the New Market, High Street

11p. 289 lots

O: Mus. bibl. III 80 84(4)

**Rec. no.** 1187

**1815**

May 29

Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire

*A catalogue of the highly curious and important duplicates of the library*

R.H. Evans

28p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(6) lacks tp; BN: Δ13614; BPL; C; CMP: c118-1; GC; H: B1705.322; HN: Z997.  
D48

**Rec. no.** 1189

**1815**

May 29

Hey, Dr. John, Norrisian Professor of Divinity in the Univeristy of Cambridge

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & Sotheby

[38p. 1215 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.90\(8\)](#), 130.k.5(13); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(3); LiA; O: 2591.e.65(24) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1188

**1815**

May 29

Newton, John, of Lincoln

*A catalogue of the remaining part of the library*

T. King, jun.

[15p. 397 lots](#)

BL: 130.k.5(12)

**Rec. no.** 1190

**[1815]**

May 1, Monday

Thornton, R.

*First Part: Catalogue of the rare & extraordinary library*

Messrs. Wise & Son

[36p. 511 lots](#)

BrisPL: B6818 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1173

**1815**

May 2-3

*A catalogue of a very interesting and valuable collection of water-colour drawings*

Christie's

[22p. \[321\] lots](#)

Chr: 1815(12) Lugt: 8695

**Rec. no.** 1175

**1815**

May 5-8

*A catalogue of a library of select and valuable books ancient and modern . . . the united properties of a baronet retired to the continent and a nobleman*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

[28p. 485 lots](#)

BL: 937.g.31(84) titlepage; PSN?

**Rec. no.** 1177

**1815**

June 5

*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

46p. 1574 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1192

**1815**

June 5

Palmer, Arthur, Serjeant-at-law

*A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library*

Leigh & Sotheby

21p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(1), 130.k.6(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1191

**1815**

June 6

[Fitzroy, August Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton]

*A catalogue of a most elegant collection of books . . . constituting the rare and virtú part of the extensive library of a nobleman [With preface by G. and W. Nicol]*

R.H. Evans

46p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(8), 123.f.19; BN: A49258 deR, Δ33304; BPL; C; CMP: c118-2; DUL: R.LXXIX. C.28; GC; H: B1827.434.5\*; M; MPL; O: 2591.e.11(5), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>476, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>84 (5); Ochch: ZH.6.15; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1193

**1815**

June 7

Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory

*The third part of a catalogue of books*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

66p. 2423-3695 lots

N: AGF(1814)

**Rec. no.** 1194

**1815**

June 8

Bowyer, Sir George

*A catalogue of all the truly valuable furniture, library of 1600 volumes of books*

Cripps & Cole

On the premises: Radley Park, near Oxford and Abingdon

51p. 1091 lots

Ochch: ZH.6.10

**Rec. no.** 1195

**1815**

June 8

Morris, Edward, Master in Chancery

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Leigh & Sotheby

20p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1196

**1815**

June 12

Morton, John Burrage

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable historical library*

Leigh & Sotheby

48p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(3), 130.k.6(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(5); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1197

**1815**

June 13

*A catalogue of a small collection of fine old paintings . . . a valuable library of books*

Mr. Williams

Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

BL: 937.g.31(199) tp only

**Rec. no.** 1198

**1815**

June 15

Tresham, Henry, esq. R.A.

*A catalogue of the original sketches and studies . . . books*

Christie's

14p. 157 lots

BBI (facs.); Chr: 1815(23) Lugt: 8734

**Rec. no.** 1200



**1815**

June 16

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books*

Mr. Saunders

62p. 2484 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1202

**1815**

June 16

Maynard, Thomas

*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books*

Christie's

12p. 134+167 lots

BL: 937.g.31(212) tp only; Chr: 1815(24); NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(18) Lugt: 8736

**Rec. no.** 1201

**1815**

June 19

*Catalogue*

Messrs. Wise and son

12p. 350 lots

BrisPL: B6817

**Rec. no.** 1203

**1815**

June 19

Towneley, John

*Bibliotheca Towneliana: A second portion of the curious and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

67p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.E.3(5), 272.k.12(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.53(2); CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.41; GC; H: B1705.845.5; HN: Z997.T68; LWL: T.853.3; M; MR: R25665; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 468, Douce cc294(4); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1204

**1815**

June 20

Beaufort, Baron, Louis de

*A catalogue of the intire[sic] and very valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

45p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(6), 130.k.6(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(4); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1205

**1815**                      June 24

Page Turner, Sir Gregory

*A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of ancient and modern prints, books of prints, original drawings, books in superb bindings*

H. Phillips

23p. 280 lots

BL: 937.g.31(237) tp only; LW

**Rec. no.** 1206

**1815**                      June 28

[Yates, John]

*A catalogue of the genuine and unreserved part of the library of a gentleman*

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1207

**1815**                      June 29

Wilson, W.

*A catalogue of stationery, a quantity of forrel for account book covers; upwards of 10,000 volumes of popular novels inquiries*

Mr. Saunders

6p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1208

**[1815]**                      June 14, Wednesday

Rolin, Edmund

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Hermon

Conduit Street, Bond Street

BL: 937.g.31(207) tp only

**Rec. no.** 1199

**1815**

July 4

Hilton, John

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

60p. 1930 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(8), 130.k.6(4); S Lugt: 8746 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1210

**1815**

July 5

*A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

36p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1211

**1815**

July 5

*Catalogue . . . a very choice library*

Messrs Wise & Son

16p. 239+110+100 lots

BrisPL: B6811 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1212

**1815**

July 13

[Hammond, P.]

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*

Leigh & Sotheby

38p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(10); S Lugt: 8753 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1214

**1815**

July 13

Mordaunt, Charles Henry, 5th Earl of Peterborough

*A catalogue of the select and valuable library of books*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

12p. 325 lots

BL: 130.k.6(5); H: B1705.683

**Rec. no.** 1213

**1815** July 17

Creech, William  
*A catalogue of books and copyrights*  
Mr. Saunders  
Exchange Coffee House, Edinburgh  
[44p. Trade sale lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson  
**Rec. no.** 1216

**1815** July 24

[Le Blanc, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of French and Latin books and books of prints*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[13p. 372 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.91(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28  
**Rec. no.** 1218

**1815** July 28

*Catalogue of an assemblage of old pictures*  
Mr. Stanley  
29 St. James's street  
[11p. 194 lots](#)  
V&A: II.RC.DD.26(75) Lugt: 8758  
**Rec. no.** 1219

**1815** July 29

[Hale]  
*A catalogue of the household furniture*  
Edward Foster  
Upper St. Martin's Lane  
[12p. 370 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16383

**1815** July 31

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[36p. 1167 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.91(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28  
**Rec. no.** 1220

**1815**

July 1 & 3

Garlicke, B, Minister to his Britannic majesty at the Courts of Berlin and Copenhagen  
*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of French, English, Spanish and German books*

H. Phillips

BL: 937.g.31(275) tp only

**Rec. no.** 1209

**1815**

July ~13-19

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman*

Leigh & Sotheby

2+38p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(10) Lugt: 8753 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1215

**1815**

July 21-22

*A catalogue of an interesting assemblage of Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures . . .  
books on art*

Christie's

12p. 152+106 lots

Chr: 1815(29); V&A: II.RC.DD.26(74) pt. pr. Lugt: 8756

**Rec. no.** 1217

**1815**

August 2

*Catalogue of books and pictures*

[John Ballantyne]

16p. 271 lots

EN: KR14.3.2(2) pr. [lacks tp]

**Rec. no.** 16745

**1815**

August 2

Webb, D.J.

*Catalogue of the truly select and valuable library*

Messrs Wise & Son

Exchange, Bristol

8p. 100 lots

BrisPL: B6845

**Rec. no.** 1221

**1815**

August 4

*Extra rare & valuable books and books relative to the fine arts*

4p. 50+5 lots

BrisPL: B6816 pt. pr. -lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 1222

**1815**

August 5

[Le Blanc, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of French and Latin books and books of prints*

Leigh & Sotheby

7p. 113 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1223

**1815**

August 14

Sheppard, Mr. of the Exchange

*Catalogue of part of the miscellaneous stock*

Mr. Pope

On the premises

28p. 120+130+130 lots

BrisPL: B6814 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1224

**1815**

September 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, novels, and romances*

Mr. Saunders

27p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.

Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1225

**1815**

September 7

[Morgan, Thomas]

*Third Day's Sale*

Wise

Exchange Coffee Room

9-12p. 1-120 lots

BrisPL: B6812

**Rec. no.** 1226

**1815**                      September 12  
*Catalogue . . . a valuable library of books*  
S. Wise  
[16p. 344 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B6812 pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 1227

**1815**                      September 15  
*A catalogue of a select collection of new and popular novels & romances*  
Mr. Saunders  
[9p. 387 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815  
**Rec. no.** 1228

**1815**                      September 27  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old & new books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[45p. 1705 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815  
**Rec. no.** 1229

**1815**                      October 4  
Berks, Robert, of Chester  
*A catalogue of the valuable and well chosen library*  
Mr. Broster  
At Mr. Wood's Auction Mart, King Street, Manchester  
[28p. 474 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1815/6  
**Rec. no.** 1230

**1815**                      October 5  
*Catalogue . . . some excellent articles of furniture . . . a truly library of books*  
S. Wise  
[16p. 582 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B6810 pt.pr.  
**Rec. no.** 1231

**1815**                      October 16

Roscoe, William

*A catalogue of the selection of choice and valuable books*

Mr. Winstanley

Clayton Square, Liverpool

38p. 160+3, 291 lots

MCL: 942.72 L7/7

**Rec. no.** 17351

**1815**                      October 20

Payne, J.W.H., printer and bookseller

*A catalogue of the valuable copyright, copper-plates and stock*

Mr. Saunders

15p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1232

**1815**                      October 26

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books*

Leigh & Sotheby

62p. 2181 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1233

**1815**                      October 26-27

*A catalogue of a fine collection of prints*

Mr/. Richardson

41, King Street, Covent Garden

14p. 113+98 lots

BMP: A2-7/24

**Rec. no.** 1234

**1815**                      November 2

*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture . . . a library of books*

Christie's

20p. [193] lots

Chr: 1815(33) Lugt: 8779

**Rec. no.** 1235



**1815**

November 7

*A catalogue of a very good collection of modern French & German literature*

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(2), 130.k.6(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1236

**1815**

November 10

Mayson, Dr., of Lisant in Cornwall

*Catalogue of a capital collection of books*

S. Wise

11p. 323 lots

BrisPL: B6809

**Rec. no.** 1237

**1815**

November 10

Thoyts, Charles, Major

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(3), 130.k.6(7); H: B1705.834 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1238

**1815**

November 13

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of splendid books, prints and mathematical instruments*

Thomas Jones

[42]p. 1064+30+19 lots

TCD: Q.pp.46.4

**Rec. no.** 1239

**1815**

November 20

Evans, Thomas, Archdeacon of Worcester

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Leigh & Sotheby

57p. 1739 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1240

**1815** November 24  
Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire  
*A catalogue of the duplicates of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[42p. 1129 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.4(7); H: B1705.322; HN: Z997.D48  
**Rec. no.** 1241

**1815** November 27  
Barrington, J.C., bookseller  
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of old and new books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[124p. 4759 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815  
**Rec. no.** 1242

**1815** November 28[29]  
Sellon, Baker John, Serjeant-at-Law  
*A catalogue of the entire Law Library of an eminent Solicitor, deceased, including a selection of law books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[25p. 796 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.92(5), 130.k.6(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28  
**Rec. no.** 1243

**1815** December 4  
Delaval, Edward Hussey, F.R.S.  
*A catalogue of part of the library*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[45p. 1356 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.92(6), 130.k.6(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28  
**Rec. no.** 1244

**1815** December 7  
*Catalogue of a variety of elegant modern household furniture . . . capital library of books*  
S. Wise  
[12p. 280 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B6807  
**Rec. no.** 1245

**1815**

December 11

*Catalogue of the Abbotrule library and several minor collections of books*

Mr. Ballantyne

119p. 2580 lots

EN: KR14.e.2(3) pr

**Rec. no.** 16746

**1815**

December 11

Goldsmid, John Louis

*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

30p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(9), 272.k.14; BLMss: P.R.4.A.7; BN: Δ33286, Δ49531 deR; CM: c15, c77-7; GC;  
H: B1705.432.10; HN: Z997.G52; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 228

**Rec. no.** 1246

**1815**

December 13

Dolben, Sir William, bart.

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of books*

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(7), 130.k.6(10); BN: Δ49532 deR; H: B1705.332; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1247

**1815**

December 15

King, John barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 454 lots

BL: S.C.S.92(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1249

**1815**

December 18

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

45p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

**Rec. no.** 1250

**1815**

December 19

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

38p. 1259 lots

BL: S.C.S.93(1), 130.k.6(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 1251

**1815**

December 15-16

*A catalogue of the very choice and valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . books*

Christie's

14p. 113+106+66 lots

Chr: 1815(35); NYF; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(77) Lugt: 8787

**Rec. no.** 1248

**1816**

January 2

*Catalogue of one of the most exquisite collections of gold and silver medals*

S. Wise

27p. 670 lots

BrisPL: B6808 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1252

**1816**

January 10

Astle, Edward

*A catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

26. Pall=Mall

14p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(2); GC; H: B1705.167

**Rec. no.** 1253

**1816**

January 15

Lloyd, John, LLD

*Bibliotheca Lloydiana: A catalogue of the entire library*

Mr. Broster

On the premises: Lygfair near St. Asaph

100p. 1888 lots

BN: Δ49533 deR; CM: c423; NLW: XZ997.B58 (2 copies, 2nd copy not priced); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>342; Y: X348.B794 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1254

**1816**

January 22

*A catalogue of a very good collection of English miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

145, Strand

43p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.S.93(5), 130.k.7(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1255

**1816**

January 23

*A catalogue of part of the law library of an eminent barrister*

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

9p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2)

**Rec. no.** 1256

**1816**

January 24

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings, . . . a superb library of books*

Mr. Williams

At the auction-mart, Bartholomew Lane

8p. 100 lots

V&A: II RC DD 27(4)

**Rec. no.** 16517

**1816**

January 25

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books*

Mr. Saunders

51p. 2040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1257

**1816**

January 26

Lloyd, John, LL.D.

*Ancient British history and antiquities*

*At head: Part second*

Mr. Broster

Lloyd, John

101-128p. 1888-2356 lots

Y: X348.B794

**Rec. no.** 17376

**1816**

January 30

*A catalogue of a collection of books, containing many scarce articles*

R.H. Evans

40p. 1171 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(3); BN: Δ49535 deR

**Rec. no.** 1258

**1816**

January 25-27

*A catalogue of a superb library of books*

Mr. Williams

Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

8+8+8p. 398 lots

V&A: II RC dd 27(1-3)

**Rec. no.** 16516

**1816**

February 1

Foxley, Robinson, M.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Gasquoine

Emporium in Exchange-Street, Manchester

[60]p. 949+14 lots

GC; MCL: SC1816

**Rec. no.** 1260

**1816**

February 1

Harper, Rev. Dr. George, Rector of Stepney

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.S.93(6), 130.k.7(2); BN: Δ49536 deR; KSU

**Rec. no.** 1261

**1816**

February 1

Marsh, Charles, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the very valuable library of printed books*

Pall Mall

113p. 1557+34 lots

BL: 130.k.7(3); Chr: 1816 (lacke tp and pp1-4); GC; N; S

**Rec. no.** 1259

**1816**

February 13

*A catalogue of a valuable library containing many fine and scarce articles*

R.H. Evans

12p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.E.14(4), S.C.E.5(1); CM: b124

**Rec. no.** 1262

**1816**

February 14

*[lacks tp]*

Mr. Saunders

20p. 916 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1263

**1816**

February 19

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Leigh & Sotheby

51p. 1604 lots

BL: S.C.S.93(8), 130.k.7(4)

**Rec. no.** 1265

**1816**

February 19

Bartleman, James

Cooke, Robert

*A catalogue of the duplicate books and articles of Mr. Bartleman's collection of music*

Mr. White

29p. 1015 lots

CN; DCLC

**Rec. no.** 17051

**1816**

February 23

Hunter, William

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

33p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(4); GC

**Rec. no.** 1266

**1816**

February 26

*Catalogue of a large collection of books including duplicates of the library of a nobleman*  
Mr. Ballantyne

143p. 3183\*\* lots

BN: Δ49537 deR; EN: KR14.e.2(5) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16747

**1816**

February 26

Stratford, J., bookseller  
*A catalogue of the genuine stock*  
Mr. Saunders

60p. lot nos. not printed lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1267

**1816**

February 29

*A catalogue of a valuable and choice library*  
Christie's

24p. 124 lots

Chr: 1816

**Rec. no.** 1268

**1816**

February 15, Thursday

Hill, Rev. Averell  
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*  
Thomas Jones

[ii], 70p. 2202 lots

TCD: Q.pp.46.5

**Rec. no.** 1264

**1816**

March 1

*A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books and books of prints*  
Leigh & Sotheby

35p. 947 lots

BL: S.C.S.93(9), 130.k.7(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 84(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1269



**1816**

March 5

*A catalogue of very rare and curious old books*

Mr. F.G. Fisher

41, King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.827(8)

**Rec. no.** 1270

**1816**

March 12

Calder, Rev. John, D.D., of Lisson Grove, Paddington

*A catalogue of the entire and select library*

Leigh & Sotheby

63p. 1780 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(1), 130.k.7(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 194; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1271

**1816**

March 15

Vincent, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

35p. 1176 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 11d; BL: S.C.E.5(5), S.C.827(9); BN: Δ49539 deR; C; CM: c104-14; DUL: R. LXXIX.B.16 pt. pr.; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 86, 2591.e.16; S

**Rec. no.** 1272

**1816**

March 16

Towers, Joseph, Rev., LL.D.

*A catalogue of a part of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

63p. 1780 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(2); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1273

**1816**

March 18

Willes, Rev. Edward, Archdeacon of Wells

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of an Irish barrister*

Mr. Saunders

20p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1276

**1816**

March 25

Newnham, Thomas, of Newtimber Place, Sussex

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable classical and historical library*

Leigh & Sotheby

30p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(3). 130.k.7(7); BN: Δ49542 deR; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1277

**1816**

March 28

Kater, Wm., No.1 Paradise Row, Hotwells

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S. wise

11p. 300 lots

BrisPL: B6806 pt. pr

**Rec. no.** 1278

**1816**

March 14[

*see*

*March 25, 1816*

**Rec. no.** 1274

**1816**

March [25] printed 14

Gordon, Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun

*A catalogue of the singular and curious library, originally formed between 1610 and 1650 by Sir Robert Gordon . . with some additions by his successors*

Cochrane

1 Catherine Street, Strand

187p. 2421 lots

BL: 821.g.31; BN: Δ13663, Δ49538 deR; C\*; CM: d16; CMP: d6-3; CN; CTr: d16\*; GC; H: B1634.8; HN: Z997.G55; LC; MPL; NUC: NG036680; O: Mus. Bibl.III 8<sup>0</sup> 85; Ochch: ZH.6.20; Y: X348.C643, X345.G65.816, Fulton

\* copies have 25 written over 14

**Rec. no.** 1275

**1816**

April 3

Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D., LL.D.

*Part Second: A catalogue of the medical and remaining part of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

30p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(4), 130.k.7(8); CM; LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1279

**1816**

April 8

Blair, Dr.

*Catalogue of Dr. Blair's library*

[Mr. Ballantyne]

37p. 705 lots

EN: KR14.e.2(6) pr [lacks tp]

**Rec. no.** 16748

**1816**

April 9

*A catalogue of a valuable library containing many rare and curious articles*

R.H. Evans

14p. 393 lots

BL: S.C.E.5(7); BN: Δ49560 deR\*

\*BN catalogue dated April 9, 1817

**Rec. no.** 1282

**1816**

April 11

Henley, Samuel D.D., F.S.A., Rector of Rendlesham

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

44p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(5), 130.k.7(9); KSU; LiA; S; Y: X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 1283

**1816**

April 14

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

27p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1284

**1816**

April 17

Kirk, John

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Gasquoine

At the Emporium, Exchange-Street, Manchester

33p. 300 lots

MCL: SC1810

**Rec. no.** 1285

**1816**

April 18

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books*

Mr. Saunders

35p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1286

**1816**

April 18

*Catalogue of capital pictures . . . missals, scarce books*

S. Wise

22p. 430 lots

BrisPL: B6800

**Rec. no.** 1288

**1816**

April 18

Barnes, John

*A catalogue of a small and pleasing collection of valuable cabinet pictures and prints and a splendid library of above one thousand volumes*

Mr. Scott

At the Mart, near the Bank of England, London

11p. 180+12+51 lots

V&A: II RC.DD.27(16) Lugt: 8864

**Rec. no.** 1287

**1816** April 18

Blair, Dr. Hugh

[*Library*]

John Ballantyne

4 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

37p. 705 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r7; EN: (Advocates Library) KR14e2

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp. 189-225

**Rec. no.** 1281

**1816** April 24

Buchanan, Rev. Claudius, D.D.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books chiefly law and divinity*

Mr. Saunders

38p. 1497 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816 (1)

**Rec. no.** 1290

**1816** April 24

Portal, Charles Septimus, of Essex Street, Strand

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

49p. 1268 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1289

**1816** April 30

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

William Matthews

Auction Mart, In the High-Street, Birmingham

16p. 400 lots

BIRMPL: Lp58.7

**Rec. no.** 1291

**1816**

April 5-6

[Byron, Lord]

*A catalogue of a collection of books, late the property of a nobleman about to leave England on a tour*

R.H. Evans

[13p. 383 lots](#)

AUB: [KVB 3030r1](#); BL: S.C.E.5(6); H: B1827.252\* (photostat)

Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* pp205-231

**Rec. no.** 1280

**1816**

May 1

Towneley, John

*A catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, and books of prints*

T. King

[46p.](#)

H: B1705.845.5; LWL: T.853.5

**Rec. no.** 17249

**1816**

May 2

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

William Matthews

[23p. 565 lots](#)

BIRMPL: Lp 58-7

**Rec. no.** 1292

**1816**

May 3

*A catalogue of a valuable library containing many fine and scarce articles*

R.H. Evans

[22p. 626 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.5(8)

**Rec. no.** 1294

**1816**

May 8

Jennings, Henry Constantine

*A catalogue of antique and modern bronzes . . . library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

[60p. 952 lots](#)

BL: S.C.1090

**Rec. no.** 1295

**1816**

May 8

Naylor, Francis Hare

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Christie's

35p. 440 lots

Chr: 1816

**Rec. no.** 1298

**1816**

May 8

Piozzi, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the excellent and genuine household furniture . . . also the extensive and well-selected library*

Mr/ Squibb

On the premises: Streatham Park, Surrey

47p. 830 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r5; CLU; NPG; RKDH; Y: Osborn pd177 (photocopy); Prof. James L. Clifford (priv. coll.) Lugt: 8885

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp. 391-481

**Rec. no.** 1297

**1816**

May 8

[Talleyrand, Périgord Charles Maurice, Prince, Bishop of Autun]

*Bibliotheca Splendissima: A catalogue of a superlatively splendid and extensive library consigned from the Continent. [with preface]*

Leigh & Sotheby

198p. 3465 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 12; BL: S.C.S.95(1), 270.k.38; BLMss: P.R.4.b.33; P.R.A.33; BN: Δ7819, Δ5658, Δ49544 deR, Δ20009; C; CTr; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.27; GC; GUL: BD17-h.14; H:

B1827.821\*; HN: Z997.T15; MPL; MR: R33541; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>477(11), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>80 (2); Ochch: ZH.6.2; S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1296

**1816**

May 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly in divinity*

Mr. Saunders

49p. 2024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1299

**1816**

May 15

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of fine and scarce books, and books of prints*

Mr. F.G. Fisher

41, King Street, Covent Garden

48p. 739 lots

BL: 130.k.7(11); CLU: SCB 121424

**Rec. no.** 1300

**1816**

May 17

Hulse, R

*A catalogue of a small collection of books*

J.G. Cochrane

No. 1 Catherine-Street, Strand

42p. 541 lots

BL: 130.k.8(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(11); CM: d6-5; H: B1705.457.10

**Rec. no.** 1302

**1816**

May 20

Rush, John, of Bridge Street

*A catalogue of a circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

40p. 1732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1303

**1816**

May 21

Cramer, J.B.

*A catalogue of Mr. J.B. Cramer's select, valuable and entire collection of ms. and printed vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

15p. 327 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(13) Lugt: 8898

**Rec. no.** 1304



**1816**

May 22

*A catalogue of a very choice and valuable assemblage, library of books, of specimens of the rare and old seve porcelain*

Christie's

25p. 116+138 lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8899

**Rec. no.** 1305

**1816**

May 23

[Barclay]

*Catalogue of a valuable library of a gentleman recently deceased*

R.H. Evans

19p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(1) pt. pr., GC

**Rec. no.** 1306

**1816**

May 28

*A catalogue of a gentleman's library*

R.H. Evans

14p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(2); BN: Δ49564 deR\*

\*BN catalogue dated May 28, 1817

**Rec. no.** 1307

**1816**

May 28

Rickards, Mr., No.344 Strand

*A catalogue of prints and drawings*

King & Lochée

38 King Street, Covent Garden

18p. 122+213 lots

BMP: A2-7/29

**Rec. no.** 16530

**1816**

May 30

Shepherd, W. of 32, Russell Square

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

9p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(3)

**Rec. no.** 1308

**1816**

May 31

*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library*

Mr. William Stewart

66p. 1436 lots

BL: 130.k.8(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 84(7)

**Rec. no.** 1309

**1816**

May 15-18

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable selection of ancient and modern prints & drawings*

Thomas Jones [successor to Mr. Holland]

102 St. Martin's Lane

32p. 597 lots

BMP: A2-7/28 pt. pr Lugt: 8894

**Rec. no.** 1301

**1816**

May 3-4

Mackenzie, Francis Humberston, Lord Seaforth, Baron Mackenzie of Kintail

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

J.G. Cochrane

No.1, Catherine Street, Strand

31p. ? lots

BL: S.C.827(12, i.e.11), 130.k.7(10); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(10); CMP: d6-4; H: B1705.779; H.J.B. Clements (priv. coll.)

**Rec. no.** 1293

**1816**

June 3

[Rush, J.]

*A catalogue of a good collection of books including old plays*

Mr. Saunders

32p. 1232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1310

**1816**

June 7

Peckover, Joseph

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books*

J.G. Cochrane

19p. 443 lots

BL: 130.k.8(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(8)

**Rec. no.** 1311

**1816**

June 11

Hutton, Charles, LL.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the entire, extensive and very rare mathematical library*

(Includes "Some very curious mathematical instruments formerly the property of the celebrated Dr. Franklin.")

Leigh & Sotheby

80p. 1854 lots

BL: S.C.S.95(4), 130.k.8(4); BN: Δ49546 deR; GUL: mus34-i4; MPL; OUM; S

**Rec. no.** 1313

**1816**

June 13

*Catalogue of a valuable library containing many rare and curious articles*

R.H. Evans

23p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(1) lacks tp; BN: Δ49547 deR; GC

**Rec. no.** 1314

**1816**

June 17

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*

S. Wise

City Auction Mart, Exchange

15p. 430 lots

BrisPL: B6804

**Rec. no.** 1316

**1816**

June 17

Deconchy, L., bookseller, of New Bond Street

*A catalogue of the valuable stock in trade*

T. King, jun.

38, King street, Covent Garden

85p. 2013 lots

BL: S.C.827(3), 130.k.8(5)

**Rec. no.** 1317

**1816**

June 19

[Brassey, W.]

*A catalogue of a very elegant and choice collection of books and books of prints*

Leigh & Sotheby

10p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1318

**1816**

June 19

Gardner, Viscount

*A catalogue of the elegant and modern household furniture . . . library of books*

Christie's

43p. [627] lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8925

**Rec. no.** 1319

**1816**

June 19

Junot, Andoche, Field Marshal Duke of Abrantes

*A catalogue of the celebrated library*

R.H. Evans

7p. 139 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(5), 270.k.10; BN: Δ13686; GC; H: B1827.108\*

**Rec. no.** 1320

**1816**

June 20

Morse, Robert, of Clarges Street, Piccadilly

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*

Thomas Dodd

42, Old Bond Street

47p. 1608 lots

BMP: A2-20/1; BNE: Yd-266 (2)-4; H: B1705.580.35; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.D66

**Rec. no.** 1321

**1816**

June 21

[Clayton, Sir Richrd, Bart.]

*A catalogue of part of the library of a gentleman now resident on the Continent*

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(2), 130.k.8(6); BN: Δ49548 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1322

**1816**

June 25

Walker, William, of Hayes, Middlesex

*A catalogue of the entire mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library*

Leigh & Sotheby

58p. 1740 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(3), 130.k.8(7); LiA; MPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1324

**1816**

June 26

Bacon, John

*A catalogue of the collection of music books and instruments*

Mr. White

8p. 157 lots

CN; DCLC

**Rec. no.** 17047

**1816**

June 10 (32 days)

White, Cochrane & Co., booksellers

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in every branch of literature*

Mr. Saunders

Horace's Head, No.63, Fleet Street

239p. 7989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2), S.C.827(2)

**Rec. no.** 1312

**1816**

June 25-26

Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire

*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture*

Christie's

On the premises: Hobart House, King's Road, Pimlico

36p. [364] lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8930

**Rec. no.** 1325

**1816**

July 1

Hill, Dr. Edward, M.D., King's Professor of Physic at Trinity College Dublin  
*A catalogue of one of the most valuable, curious and splendid collection of books*  
Thomas Jones  
Dublin

On the premises: 8 Harcourt Street

144p. 1811 lots

BN: Δ49549 deR; MPL; O: 2591.e.15; TCD: I.m.5; Y: X348.J726

**Rec. no.** 1326

**1816**

July 2

Harington, Dr. Henry, of Bath  
Follett, John, of the Middle Temple  
*A catalogue of the musical collection (printed and in manuscript) . . . to which is added a collection of statutes, manuscript precedents of indictments*  
Leigh & Sotheby

9p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(4), 130.k.8(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1327

**1816**

July 3

Lunn, W.H., bookseller  
*A catalogue of the collection of books*  
R.H. Evans  
30, Soho Square

68p. 1945 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(6); BN: Δ49551 deR; C; CMP: c150-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 84(8), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 84\*; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 1328

**1816**

July 4

Webbe, Samuel of Gray's Inn  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of books and collection of music also the unpublished manuscripts*  
Mr. White

16p. 271+144 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(14)

**Rec. no.** 1329

**1816** July 5

Haslam, John

*A catalogue of the entire library*

Leigh & Sotheby

41p. 1167 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(6), 130.k.8.(9); H: B1827.5; KSU; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1330

**1816** July 10

*A catalogue of the valuable sideboard . . . and a small selection of books, prints, and books of prints*

Christie's

10

12p. 44+61 lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8940

**Rec. no.** 1331

**1816** July 11

Jennings, Henry Constantine

*A catalogue of the celebrated collection of beautiful subjects of natural history*

Mr. H. Phillips

53p. 935 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 1332

**1816** July 12

Dewhurst, John, Rev., of Hackney

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

37p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(7), 130.k.8(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1333

**1816** July 18

*A catalogue of a very elegant and choice selection of books, books of prints, manuscripts and missals on vellum*

Leigh & Sotheby

29p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(8), 130.k.9(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1334

**1816**

July 18

Dale, Thomas, M.D., of Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate Street

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

38p. 1557 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1335

**1816**

July 23

*Catalogue of superb vases . . . library of books*

S. wise

1-8+17-19p. 1-220, 226-3562+12

BrisPL: B6799

**Rec. no.** 1323

**1816**

July 27

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books*

Leigh & Sotheby

57p. 1683 lots

BL: S.C.S.96(9), 130.k.9(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1336

**[1816]**

July 16, Tuesday

*A catalogue of an exceeding great variety of uncommonly good and useful household furniture*

Mr. Fergus

4 Clare-Street, Bristol

16p. 124 lots

BrisPL: B6803

**Rec. no.** 1315

**1816**

August 2

*A catalogue of a superlatively fine collection of choice and valuable books . . . the property of a nobleman leaving England*

Mr. Saunders

10p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1337



**1816**

August 7

*A catalogue of fine paintings, capital library of choice books*

S. Wise

16p. 100 lots

BrisPL: B6797

**Rec. no.** 1338

**1816**

August 13

Arnet., J.H., of Ave Maria Lane

Oddy, Samuel A., of Ivy Lane

*A catalogue of books in quires bound, and in boards*

Mr. Saunders

41p.

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1340

**1816**

August 23

*Catalogue of a large and valuable library*

Alexander Reed

Waters's Long Room, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-tyne

14p. 470 lots

CLU: SCB 121877; NPL: L018.2/F1659(2) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16580

**1816**

August 27

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of valuable modern books, superbly bound*

Mr. Saunders

14p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1342

**1816**

August 12-15

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints, drawing, and books*

F.G. Fisher

41, King Street

28p. 438 lots

BL: 130.k.9(3)

**Rec. no.** 1339

**1816**

August 19 [9 & 23 Sept.]

Roscoe, William

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library*

Mr. Winstanley

Marble Street, Liverpool

208p. 1553 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 13; BBI (plus separately issue price list, 16 p.); BL: 272.k.25(1); BLMss: P.R.3. B46(1); BMP: A5-5/1; BN:  $\Delta$ 13700,  $\Delta$ 34882,  $\Delta$ 49550; BNE: Yd2648 Tome 1 8<sup>0</sup>; C: 8880.c.96; CTr; GC; GUL: mus30-i.3, BD17-h.13; H: B1677.5; HN: Z997.R79; LiPL: HO17 ROS; LUL; M: MPL; MR: R58207, 11694.3N; O: Douce R518, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>80; TCD: RS20(1); Y: LWL  
**Rec. no.** 1341

**1816**

September 6

*A catalogue of printing materials*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No.1 Vineyard-Walk, Clerkenwell

4 + 6 leaves of type specimensp. 86 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1343

**1816**

September 13

*A catalogue of a collection of scarce & very valuable books*

Mr. Fergus

4 Clare Street, Bristol

8p. 110 lots

BrisPL: B6796

**Rec. no.** 1344

**1816**

September 30

White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.

*A catalogue of the remaining stock*

Mr. Saunders

90p. 2544 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2)

**Rec. no.** 1346

**1816**                      September 17, Tueadya

*Fifth day's sale*  
[S. Wise]

4-13p. 421- lots

BrisPL: B6795

**Rec. no.** 1345

**1816**                      October 16

*A catalogue of rare books, painting and prints*

John King

Bear and Crown Tavern, Ipswich

45p. [894] lots

BL: 823.c.22(6)

**Rec. no.** 1347

**1816**                      October 16

*A catalogue of a circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

29p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)U

**Rec. no.** 1348

**1816**                      October 16

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*

Winstanley & sons

No.27 the corner of the Poultry, near the Mansion House

A sale on the premises being objected to.

20p. 274 lots

BNE: Yn2625(29)

**Rec. no.** 16904

**1816**                      October 22

*A catalogue of a small but valuable library*

Christie's

16p. 159+33 lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8984

**Rec. no.** 1350

**1816**

October 22

Gwinnett, Emilia, Mrs., of Penllyn Castle, Glamorgan

*A catalogue of the books, prints & manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

145, Strand

24p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(1), 130.k.9(4); C; KSU; N; OUM; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1349

**1816**

October 28

*A catalogue of the library of an eminent physician, deceased*

Mr. Saunders

37p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)

**Rec. no.** 1351

**1816**

October 28

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, prints and maps*

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 1137 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(2), 130.k.9(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1352

**1816**

October 28

Buxton, Mr., bookseller, of Blackman Street, Southwark

*A catalogue of the stock in trade*

Messrs. King

38, King Street, Covent Garden

41p. 1308 lots

BL: 130.k.9(6)

**Rec. no.** 1353

**1816**

October 29

*Catalogue of neat and useful furniture . . . books*

S. wise

8p. 220 lots

BrisPL: B6794 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1354

**1816**

November 1

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of fine books*

S Wise.

23p. 613 lots

BrisPL: B6793 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1355

**1816**

November 4

Bland, Robert, M.D., S.A.S.

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(3), 130.k.9(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1356

**1816**

November 9

Parys, William

*A catalogue of the library . . . including some rare books on Alchemy*

Mr. Saunders

62p. 2105 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1357

**1816**

November 11

Dunster, Charles, Rev., M.A., Rector of Petworth, Sussex

*A catalogue of the entire remaining library*

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 1493 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(4), 130.k.9(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1358

**1816**

November 12

*Bibliotheca Harleiana: A catalogue of the scarce and valuable remains of the Harleian Library*

Mr. Robins

Warwick Street, Golden Square

87p. 696+88 lots

O: G.P.2298b(1)-Godwin pamphlets

**Rec. no.** 1359

**1816**

November 12

*Part the first: Catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of ancient and modern books, missals, mss. and other literary curiosities*

Mr. Ballantyne

No.4 Hanover Street

133p. 2250+117+191 lots

EN: KR 14.e.3(1) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16749

**1816**

November 13

*Catalogue of a truly valuable and select library . . . of a clergyman*

S. Wise

City Auction Mart, Exchange

4p. 249 lots

BrisPL: B6791

**Rec. no.** 1360

**1816**

November 19

Wilkin, Simon

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Basham and Harman

On the premises: Cossey, near Norwich

29p. 227+210 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17631

**1816**

November 19

Wilkin, Simon, of Cossey, near Norwich

*Catalogue of the property and effects*

Basham and Harman

On the premises: at Cossey

29+6p. [607] lots

BBI; BL: S.C.827(4); BMNH; NNML: C018.2 WIL

**Rec. no.** 1361

**1816**

November 20

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, with some music, maps and bookcases*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(5), 130.k.9(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1362

**1816**

November 25

Alexander, William, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

63p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(6), 130.k.9(10); BN: Δ49552 deR; H: B1705.133; MPL; O: 2591.e.68(5); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1363

**1816**

November 27

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of paintings . . . extremely scarce and valuable books*

Mr. Fargus

No. 4 Clare Street

12p. 248 lots

BrisPL: B6790

**Rec. no.** 1364

**1816**

November 28

Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk

*A catalogue of a portion of the library and prints*

R.H. Evans

56p. 1499+143 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(7); BMP: A2-16/19; CMP: c118-4; DUL: R.LXXX.D.35; GC; H: B1705.615 Lugt:  
9000

**Rec. no.** 1365

**1816** December 2  
Bagster, S., of the Strand  
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable miscellaneous bound stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
[192p. 7017 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson1816/1817; Y: X348.S257  
**Rec. no.** 1366

**1816** December 4  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
[31p. 836 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.827(6)  
**Rec. no.** 1367

**1816** December 10  
Coles, George  
*A catalogue of the elegant and modern miscellaneous library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[23p. 676 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.97(8), 130.k.9(11); H: B1705.296.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29  
**Rec. no.** 1369

**1816** December 13  
Hinton, Henry, of Oxford  
*A catalogue of books, prints and portraits*  
Messrs. King  
38 King Street, Covent Garden  
[18p. 373 lots](#)  
BNE: Yn36(xviii,399)  
**Rec. no.** 16909

**1816** December 14  
Marchant, Nathaniel, B.A., gem engraver to H.M.  
*A catalogue of books, chiefly relative to the fine arts*  
J.G. Cochrane  
[24p. 481 lots](#)  
BL: 130.k.9(12) Lugt: 9013  
**Rec. no.** 1370



**1816**

December 16

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of antient & modern prints, drawings . . . also a numerous assortment of books*

Mr. Geo. Jones (late Holland)

102, St. Martin's Lane

8p. [214 lots](#)

BNE: Yn36(xviii, 400)

**Rec. no.** 16910

**1816**

December 16

Ormerod, Richard, Vicar of Kensington

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

28p. [979 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.6(8); BN: Δ49553 deR; GC; H: B1705.657

**Rec. no.** 1371

**1816**

December 17

Outhwaite, Mr.

Hughes, Mr., Cabinet Makers, of 23, St. Paul's Church Yard

*A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture*

Mr. Fletcher

On the premises: 23 St. Paul's Church Yard

18p. [106 lots](#)

BNE: Yn2625(30)

**Rec. no.** 16905

**1816**

December 18

[Gutch, Mr.]

*A catalogue of the genuine and very valuable library, the property of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

38p. [1105 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.98(1), 130.k.9(13); N; OUM; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1372

**1816** December 20

Shute, Rev. H.

*Catalogue of the truly valuable and select library*

Samuel Wise

City Auction Mart, Exchange

16p. 359 lots

BrisPL: B6789

**Rec. no.** 1373

**1816** December 23

*A catalogue of a small and elegant selection of books, prints . . . chiefly the property of a French nobleman*

S. L. Sotheby

2+18p. 501 lots

BL: S.C.S.98(2) Lugt: 9017 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 1374

**[1816]** December 9, Monday

Ford, William, bookseller

*A catalogue of the first part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade*

Mr. Winstanley

On the premises: St. Ann's Square Manchester

74p. 1579 lots

MCL" SC 1816

**Rec. no.** 1368

**1817** January 6

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of French books*

S. L. Sotheby

145, Strand

30p. 1110 lots

BL: S.C.S.98(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1375

**1817** January 7

*A catalogue of books*

J.H. Smith

No.42, High-Street, Bristol

8p. 163 lots

BrisPL: B6788

**Rec. no.** 1376

**1817** January 8

Montagu, George, FLS, of Knowle Park, Devon

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

39. Fleet Street

58p. 1897+72 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; O: 2591.3.11(6)

**Rec. no.** 1377

**1817** January 10

*Catalogue of a valuable and select library of modern literature, the genuine property of a gentleman on the continent*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

13p. 168 lots

Chr: 1817

**Rec. no.** 1378

**1817** January 13

Ford, William, bookseller

*A catalogue of the second part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade*

Mr. Winstanley

On the premises: St. Ann's Square, Manchester

[75]-155p. 1580-3430 lots

MCL: SC1816

**Rec. no.** 1379

**1817** January 13  
Sequeira, Isaac Henrique, M.D.  
*A catalogue of the entire medical and miscellaneous library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[29p. 1021 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.98(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 1380

**1817** January 15  
[White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.]  
*The entire stock and engraved copper plates of a splendid cabinet edition of the Holy Scriptures superbly printed at Oxford University Press*  
Mr. Saunders  
[4 leavesp.](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817  
**Rec. no.** 1381

**1817** January 20  
Jackson, Seguin Henry, M.D.  
*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[36p. 1173 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.98(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 1384

**1817** January 20  
Wyatt, Thomas, esq., of Ditchingham  
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*  
John Reynolds  
At the Great Room, Angel Inn, Norwich  
[55p. 150+154+150+80\\_151](#)  
BN: Δ49554 deR  
**Rec. no.** 1383

**1817**

January 21

*Catalogue of a unique and splendid collection of continental rarities, antiquities and beautiful specimens of the useful and elegant in most branches of art*

Mr. Ballantyne

4 Hanover Street

69+65p. mixed lots

EN: KR14.e.3(2) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16750

**1817**

January 21

Horneman, H., Rev., of Stockholm

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

20p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817. S.C.828(1); MPL: pt. pr. Lugt: 9030

**Rec. no.** 1385

**1817**

January 22

Gutch, J.M. of Bristol

*A catalogue of curious and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

61p. 1833 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(1); BN: Δ49555 deR; H: B1705.441

**Rec. no.** 1386

**1817**

January 25

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*

Foster

13 Greek Street, Soho Square

8p. 245 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16989

**1817** January 27

Pembroke, Charles

*A catalogue of the genuine law library of the late Charles Pembroke, Esq. to which is added a small miscellaneous and law library, the property of a barrister*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 851 lots

BL: S.C.S.98(6), S.C.828(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1387

**1817** January 28

*A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints*

Mr. Saunders

40p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1388

**1817** January 15-18

*A catalogue of a valuable and genuine collection of engraved British portraits*

Geo. Jones

102 St. Martin's Lane

24p. 361+58 lots

BMP: A2-23/1 pt. pr. Lugt: 9026

**Rec. no.** 1382

**1817** February 3

Mountnorris, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

22p. 752 lots

H: B1705.582.5 (lacks pp. 3-4)

**Rec. no.** 1389

**1817** February 4

*Catalogue of a superb collection of books, prints*

S[amuel] Wise

City Auction Mart, Exchange

16p. 400 lots

BrisPL: ?

**Rec. no.** 1391

**1817** February 4

Munro, Sir Hugh, Bart.

*Part of Library: A catalogue of part of the library of Sir Hugh Munro, Bart . . . to which is added a fine collection of books of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

44p. [1327 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.98(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1390

**1817** February 7

Borromeo, Anton Maria, Count, of Padua

*A catalogue of the celebrated library [with a preface in Italian]*

R.H. Evans

77p. [324 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.7\(2\)](#); BN: [Δ32333](#); C; CM: c69-5; CTr: Cat. 69-5; [GC](#); H: [B1705.229.15](#); MP; [MPL](#);

O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 93(3), [2591.d.14](#); Y: [X348.E92](#)

**Rec. no.** 1392

**1817** February 10

Goodinge, Thomas, Rev., LL.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. [696 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.98(8); CM: c104-4; H: [B1705.432.30](#); KSU; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1393

**1817** February 11

*A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture . . . six hundred volumes of books*

Foster

On the premises: 1 Lower Grosvenor Place, Pimlico

10p. [V&A lots](#)

**Rec. no.** 16392

**1817** February 13

Fellowes, Robert, Rev., M.A.

*A catalogue of the library [continuation of the Goodinge sale]*

S. L. Sotheby

31-50p. [697-1286 lots](#)

**Rec. no.** 1394

**1817** February 18

Phillips, Thomas, printseller

*A catalogue of the books*

R.H. Evans

9p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(3)

**Rec. no.** 1395

**1817** February 20

Forster, W., of St. Martin's Lane

*A catalogue of the splendid stock*

Mr. Saunders

2+76p. 1103 lots

Bl: S.C.Hodgson 1817; BNE: Yn2625(31); LCI Lugt: 9044

**Rec. no.** 1396

**1817** February 20

Rhodes, Abraham, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the very valuable library, prints and books of prints . . . consisting chiefly of general and county history*

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.S.99(1); H: B1705.740; LiA; MPL; S Lugt: 9043 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1397

**1817** February 24

Arnold, Thomas, M.D.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Thomas Combe & Mr. Dalby

On the premises: Belle Grove, Leicester

112p. 4176 lots

BN: Δ49557 deR

**Rec. no.** 1398



**1817** February 24  
Ford, William, bookseller  
*A catalogue of the third part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade*  
Mr. Winstanley  
On the premises: St. Ann's Square, Manchester  
[\[157\]-285p. 3431-5405 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1816  
**Rec. no.** 1399

**1817** February 26  
[Garly]  
*A catalogue of the household furniture , . . . and a select library of books*  
Foster  
No. 13 Greek Street, Soho  
[8p. 110 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16384

**1817** March 1  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.G. Cochrane  
No.1, Catherine Street, Strand  
[20p. 447 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(9)  
**Rec. no.** 1400

**1817** March 1  
Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk  
Astle, Edward  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a further portion of the libraries . . .*  
R.H. Evans  
[23p. 694 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.7(4); BN: Δ49559 deR  
**Rec. no.** 1401

**1817**                      March 6  
[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]  
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[28p. 789 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.99(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 1402

**1817**                      March 10  
Fonnerbeau, Martyn  
*A catalogue comprising a portion of the library*  
Mr. King  
38 King Street, Covent Garden  
[20p. 254+182 lots](#)  
BMP: A3-37/2 pt. pr., A2-23/4 pt. pr.; CLU: SCB 121881 Lugt: 9062  
**Rec. no.** 1403

**1817**                      March 10  
Hope, Henry  
*A catalogue of the elegant library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[44p. 1252 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817  
**Rec. no.** 1404

**1817**                      March 17  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*  
Mr. Ballantyne  
[58p. 899+89 lots](#)  
EN: KR 14.e.3(3) pr.  
**Rec. no.** 16751

**1817**                      March 17  
Meen, Henry, B.D., Rector  
*A catalogue of the entire and interesting library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[51p. 1675 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.99(4); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 1405

**1817**

March 21

Ford, William

*Catalogue of the last part of Mr. Ford's stock consisting of scarce & valuable tracts, books, prints*

Mr. Winstanley

On the premises: No.2 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

7p. 114 lots

MCL

**Rec. no.** 1406

**1817**

March 24

[Speidell, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a small collection of books of rare occurrence*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 452 lots

BL: S.C.S.99(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1407

**1817**

March 26

[Clarke, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a very choice and select collection of books in English literature*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.S.99(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1408

**1817**

March 26

Roberts, John, Director of the East India Company

Junot, Andoche, Field Marshall, Duke of Abrantes

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a magnificent collection of Chinese drawings*

R.H. Evans

9p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(5); R Lugt: 9081

**Rec. no.** 1409

**1817**

March 27

*A catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library of a gentleman*  
Christie's

11p. 107 lots

Chr: 1817

**Rec. no.** 1410

**1817**

April 2

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.S.99(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1411

**1817**

April 7

Stafford, John, Esq.

*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*

T. Smith

CLU: SCB 121716

**Rec. no.** 17338

**1817**

April 11

Leese, Rev. John, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

70p. 2677 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1412

**1817**

April 14

[Latouch, Col. of Marley]

*A catalogue of books, prints, drawings, paintings, & manuscripts*

R.E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

33p. 617 lots

N: \*GF(1817); Magee Univ. College, Londonderry

**Rec. no.** 1413

**1817**

April 18

[Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice, Prince, Bishop of Autun]

*A catalogue of a small but very rare collection of tracts, in Latin, Italian and French; together with the remaining books of the Bibliotheca Splendidissima*

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 197 lots

BL: S.C.S.100(2); GC; H: B1827.821\*; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>81(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1414

**1817**

April 19

*A catalogue of a fine collection of Greek, Latin & Italian manuscripts . . . imported from Sicily.*

S. L. Sotheby

7p. 68 lots

BL: S.C.S.100(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e. 11(2); O: 2591.e.68(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1415

**1817**

April 21

[Hoby]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of mss, letters and papers*

Christie's

8p. 43 lots

Chr: 1817; O: 2591.e.68(9)

**Rec. no.** 1416

**1817**

April 22

Hollis, Thomas

Hollis, Thomas Brand

Disney, John, D.D., F.S.A., Rev.

*A catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting united libraries*

S. L. Sotheby

77p. 1699 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.S.100(5), 130.k.10(1); BMP; BN: Δ49561 deR; CSJ; GC; H: B1827.455\*; MMA; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 81(5); R; S; Lugt: 9109 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30  
Facsimile in Politicians pp. 5-83

**Rec. no.** 1417

**1817**

April 26

*A catalogue of a collection of undoubted original pictures*

Mr. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

[14p. 244 lots](#)

V&A: II.RC.DD.27(37) Lugt: 9118

**Rec. no.** 1418

**1817**

April 28

Craufurd, James

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

Mr. Saunders

[28p. 889 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1419

**1817**

April 30

*A catalogue of the genuine effects of an artist comprising pictures, gilt frames, books &c.*

Foster

[8p. 180 lots](#)

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16385

**1817**

April 30

Davison, Alexander

*A catalogue of a very valuable and splendid collection of books and books of prints*

Mr. Farebrother

Beaufort House, Beaufort Buildings

On the premises: St. James's Square

[53-106p. 994 lots](#)

BMP: A2-1/4; V&A: 23.E (bound with 21 April catalogue: "Eighth day's sale- Fourteenth Day's Sale") Lugt: 9124

**Rec. no.** 1420

**1817** April 30  
Hughes, Rev. D., D.D., Principal of Jesus College  
*A catalogue of the large and valuable library*  
Mr. Munday  
Sun and Chequers Inn, High\_Street, Oxford  
[34p. 562 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 727  
**Rec. no.** 16373

**1817** April 28 - 29  
[A clergymen of the county of Derby]  
*A catalogue of books*  
T. Combe  
Mrs. Woodward's, The King's Head Hotel, Derby  
CLU: SCB 120597  
**Rec. no.** 17340

**1817** May 1  
*A catalogue of one of the finest collections of classical books*  
Thomas Jones  
City of Dublin Tavern, now called Carlisle Buildings  
[40p. 899 lots](#)  
N  
**Rec. no.** 17225

**1817** May 2  
Savage, George, Rev., M.A.  
*A catalogue of the entire library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[26p. 791 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.100(6); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 1421

**1817**

May 5

*A catalogue of a very large collection of prints & drawings . . . interesting books & books of prints*

Geo. Jones

102 St. Martin's Lane

16p. 440 lots

BNE: Yn36(xviii,405) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16911

**1817**

May 6

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller relinquishing the business*

Mr. Saunders

32p. 1206 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1423

**1817**

May 6

Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 321 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.100(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.2(6), P.R.1.a.26; BN: Δ49563 deR; GC; H: B1827.198.2\*; MPL; S; Y: 1990 97 Lugt: 9130 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30 Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.53-71 See Robert J. Gemmett, "The Beckford Library Sale of 1817," The Library Chronicle XXXVII (Winter 1971) pp.37-69

**Rec. no.** 1424

**1817**

May 7

*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of books*

Mr. Fargus

On the premises: No. 8 York-Place, Clifton

8p. 145 lots

BrisPL: B6787

**Rec. no.** 1425



**1817**

May 9

Sharpe, Lancelot, Rev., M.A., F.S.A.

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.100(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1426

**1817**

May 12

Tyrwhitt, Rev. Robert, M.A., of Jesus College

*A catalogue of the library of valuable and scarce books, tracts*

Elliot Smith

At the Black Bear Inn, Market Street, Cambridge

88p. 996+10 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 1427

**1817**

May 14

*A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books*

R. E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

17p. 346 lots

N

**Rec. no.** 17227

**1817**

May 20

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent topographical collector, to which is added part of the library of a late great statesman*

Mr. Saunders

34p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1429

**1817**

May 20

Keyte, Rev. W.E., Vicar of Runcorn, in Cheshire

Griffith, Thomas, of Rhual, Flintshire

Gardner, Rev. G., of Chester

*Catalogue of the entire libraries*

Mr. Broster

Chester

At Mr. Wood's Auction Rooms, King's Street, Manchester

52p. 1494 lots

N: \*GF(1817)

**Rec. no.** 1428

**1817**

May 21

*A catalogue of four hundred volumes of books*

Foster

14p. 205+67 lots

**Rec. no.** 16386

**1817**

May 22

*A catalogue of a collection of scarce and very valuable books*

Mr. Sheppard

8p. 112 lots

BrisPL: B6784

**Rec. no.** 1430

**1817**

May 22

Harley, Hon, Auditor

Towneley, John

*A catalogue of valuable books*

R.H. Evans

44p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(6); BN: Δ49574; CMP: C118-3; LWL: T.853.4

**Rec. no.** 1431

**1817** May 23  
Edwards, Bryan  
*A catalogue of the very valuable library of books*  
Christie's  
[19p. 127+121 lots](#)  
Chr: 1817  
**Rec. no.** 1432

**1817** May 27  
Francillon, J., 24 Norfolk Street, Strand  
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects*  
Messrs. King  
[20p. 184 lots](#)  
BMNH(copy); CM: c104-7; OUM  
**Rec. no.** 1434

**1817** May 27  
Henry, John Joseph  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, books of prints and atlases*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[53p. 1558 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.101\(2\)](#); H: B1600.4; KSU; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>89(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 1433

**1817** May 5[orig. April 21]  
Beatniffe, R  
*A catalogue of very scarce and valuable old and new books . . . the entire stock*  
Mr. Athow  
Great Room, Angel Inn, Norwich  
[69p. mixed lots](#)  
CM: c428  
**Rec. no.** 1422

**1817**

June 2

Johnson, John Mordaunt

*Bibliothecae Johnsonianae, pars prima: A catalogue of the select and valuable collection of rare specimens of early topography, editiones principes, Aldine editions and ancient manuscripts [With biographical preface]*

R.H. Evans

xxvi, 44 p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(7)-lacks preface, S.C.803(7); BN: A49565 deR; CMP: c119-1 (includes 26 p. preface) & 2 (18 p, 217 lots); CSJ; GC; H: B1705.467.15 (large paper copy); O: Mus. bibl. III 8<sup>o</sup> 214 (18 p. 217 lots); S

**Rec. no.** 1435

**1817**

June 3

Anderson, George, F.L.S.

*A catalogue of the library . . . removed from his West Ham House*

Mr. Saunders

62p. 2310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; O: 2591.e.11(7)

**Rec. no.** 1436

**1817**

June 3

Auvergne, Philip d'. Duke de Bouillon

*A catalogue of books, maps, charts*

At Bagatelle, Jersey

44p. unnumbered lots

BL: S.C.803(6)

**Rec. no.** 1437

**1817**

June 5

*A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings . . . several very curious and interesting books and books of prints*

Gep. Jones

8p. 244 lots

BNE: Yn36(xviii,407)

**Rec. no.** 16912

**1817**

June 5

Brietzcke, George

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, paintings, library of books*

Foster

On the premises: No. 2 Lambeth Terrace

24p. 227+155 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16387

**1817**

June 6

[Borelli, M.]

*A catalogue of a small collection of valuable books and books of prints, the property of a foreigner quitting the kingdom*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.101(3); BNE: Yn36(xviii,408) Lugt: 9154 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1438

**1817**

June 9

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

7p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(8); BN: Δ49566 deR

**Rec. no.** 1439

**1817**

June 9

*A catalogue of pictures . . . to which is added the elegant small library of a gentleman*

Mr. William Stewart

8p. 218 lots

BBI (facs.); V&A: II.RC.DD.27(43) Lugt: 9156

**Rec. no.** 1440

**1817**

June 9

Royston, William, F.L.S.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable medical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.S.101(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1441

**1817**

June 11

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings . . . a splendid library of scarce and valuable books*

Mr. Adamson

58 Fenchurch Street, London

On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge near Manchester

13+14+14+12p. 492+54 lots

MCL: SC 1817

**Rec. no.** 1443

**1817**

June 11

Hearne, Thomas, artist

*A catalogue of the entire collection of original drawings . . . books and books of prints*

Christie's

16p. 158+157 lots

BMP: B6-1/6; Chr: 1817 Lugt: 9160

**Rec. no.** 1442

**1817**

June 12

*A catalogue of a library of scarce and very valuable books*

Mr. Sheppard

Bush Tavern, Corn-Street, Bristol

4p. 106 lots

BrisPL: B6783

**Rec. no.** 1444

**1817**

June 12

[Treuttel and Würtz, booksellers]

*A catalogue of the entire and extensive library of an amateur of distinction*

S. L. Sotheby

125p. 1856 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 14; BL: S.C.S.101(5)\*, 272.k.16, S.C.828(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.7(1); BN: Δ35600, Δ13754; C; CM: c73-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 89(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

\*Illustrated copy

**Rec. no.** 1445

**1817**

June 13

Forster, W., of St. Martin's Lane

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*

Mr. Saunders

6p. 90 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1446

**1817**

June 16

Bagster, S., now at No.15 Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

35p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816/1817

**Rec. no.** 1448

**1817**

June 16

Hotham, Miss, of Richmond

*A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library of books*

Christie's

At the Ball Room of the Castle Inn, Richmond

55p. 195+197+207 lots

Chr: 1817; O: Mus Bibl 80 215

**Rec. no.** 1447

**1817**

June 18

*A catalogue of a large assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings . . . capital books & books of prints*

Geo. Jones

102 St. Martin's Lane

16p. 196+205 lots

BNE: Yn36(xviii,409)

**Rec. no.** 16913

**1817**

June 19

*A catalogue of the following very valuable articles*

Christie's

4p. 7 lots

Chr: 1817

**Rec. no.** 1449

**1817**

June 19

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, 200 ounces of plate, foreign table linen, books &c.*

Foster

8p. 135 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16388

**1817**

June 19

*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in the different departments of literature*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, [Dublin]

48p. 1503 lots

N

**Rec. no.** 17226

**1817**

June 19

Beloe, William, Rev.

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

17p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(9); BN: Δ49567 deR; CMP: c119-3

**Rec. no.** 1450

**1817**

June 19

[Hoby]

Atherton, Col. of Street Court, Herefordshire

*A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of books [also Hoby Mss & Dryden Edwards Mss.]*

Christie's

12+4p. 135+50 lots

Chr: 1817 Lugt: 9170

**Rec. no.** 1451



**1817**

June 20

Hobcraft, Mrs. Martha

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 49 Upper Norton Street

16p. ? lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16389

**1817**

June 20

Tutt, Theophilus Tompson, of Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

*A catalogue of a very select, rare and curious collection of books & manuscripts*

Messrs. King

38, King Street, Covent Garden

70p. 1013 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.7; CLU; Y: X348.K589, Fulton

**Rec. no.** 1452

**1817**

June 22

[Paravicini, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.S.108(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1565

**1817**

June 23

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman (returning to India)*

Mr. Saunders

49p. 1422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1453

**1817**

June 26

Barnes, William English, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

S. L. Sotheby

9p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1455

**1817**

June 26

[Dibdin, Thomas Frognall]

*Bibliotheca rosicruciana: A catalogue of the library of an eminent bibliographer*

R.H. Evans

35p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(10); BN: Δ49571 deR; GC; H: \*EC8.D5448.817b2a; LWL: T853.7; MR: R12571.2; O: Douce cc298(3); V&A: 23.D; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1454

**1817**

June 30

[Smith, S.]

*A catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library*

S. L. Sotheby

10p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(3); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1457

**1817**

June 30

Walker, John Cooper, of St. Valeri, near Bray

*A catalogue of books, manuscripts, coins, paintings, antiquities*

R. E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

53p. 1404 lots

N: \*GF(1817)

**Rec. no.** 1456

**1817**

July 1

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collections of books*

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1459

**1817**

July 1

d'Antraigues, comte

*A catalogue of a part of the very valuable and select library of books*

Christie's

28p. 169+139 lots

Chr: 1817 (another copy in the 1813-21 volume)

**Rec. no.** 1458

**1817**

July 7

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books*

Mr. Saunders

59p. 2299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1460

**1817**

July 7

*Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby films: Pt.1 ,reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1461

**1817**

July 7

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture and effects*

Foster

On the premises: Whetstone, Middlesex

8p. 76 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16390

**1817**

July 7

*A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings*

Geo. Jones

12p. 251 lots

BNE: Yd36(xviii,411)

**Rec. no.** 16914

**1817**

July 15

Hill, Thomas Noel, 2nd Baron Berwick

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1462

**1817**

July 21

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 851 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1464

**1817**

July 21

Stewart. William, of Spoutwells

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books and prints, chiefly old*

D. Morison

The Council Room, Perth

381p. 7413 lots

CM: c88; N

**Rec. no.** 1463

**1817**

July 23

*A catalogue of the library of an eminent divine of the West of England*

Mr. Saunders

34p. 1358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1466

**1817**

July 28

[Iremonger, Rev. R.]

*A catalogue of the entire library of a clergyman*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1468

**1817**

July 28

Stewart, Willaim, of Spoutwells, decd.

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books and prints*

D. Morison, junr.

Council room, Perth

381p. 7413 lots

GUL: Mu30-c.22; H: B1705.808.35

**Rec. no.** 1467

**1817**

July 30

Hotham, Miss, of Richmond

*A catalogue of the remaining part of the valuable library of books, books of prints, coloured botanical work*

Christie's

At the ball room of the Castle Inn, Richmond

16p. 162 lots

Chr: 1817

**Rec. no.** 1469

**1817**

July 31

Beaver, Robert, surgeon

Medical and Chirurgical Society

*A catalogue of a collection of medical books, . . . and the duplicates of the Medical and Chirurgical Society*

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 1231 lots

BL: S.C.S.102(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1470

**1817**

July

*A catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable books*

Mr. Sheppard

Public Sale-Room, opposite the exchange, Bristol

8p. 110 lots

BrisPL: B6820

**Rec. no.** 1465

**1817**

August 20

Astley, Francis Dukinfield

*A catalogue of the valuable and select library*

Messrs. Winstanley and Crole

Liverpool

On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge, Cheshire, near Ashton-under-Line

66p. 648+106+80+9+9 lots

CLU: SCB 121432; GC; H: B1705.167.5; MCL: SC1817, SC1817.2; Y: X348.W733

**Rec. no.** 1471

**1817** August 26  
Yate, Rev. Dr., Rector of Bromsberrow, Co. of Gloucester  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Mr. Sheppard  
Public Sale Room, opposite the Exchange, Bristol  
[26p. mixed lots](#)  
BrisPL: B6823 pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 1472

**1817** August 29  
Ramsey, John  
*A catalogue of a small library of mathematical and miscellaneous books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[23p. 884 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817  
**Rec. no.** 1473

**1817** September 15  
*A catalogue of an excellent library of books*  
James Rider  
Change Abbey, Cornhill  
[31p. 943+50 lots](#)  
O: 2591.e.806, 2591.e.80(1)  
**Rec. no.** 16169

**1817** September 23  
Joyce, Jeremiah, Rev.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[35p. 1201 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson1817  
**Rec. no.** 1474

**1817** October 1  
Luffman, John, engraver, printer, and publisher of maps, No.377 Strand  
*A catalogue of the stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
[10p. 391 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817  
**Rec. no.** 1475

**1817**                      October 18  
Stoupourt, Rev. Mr., of Newcastle  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection*  
Mr. Saunders  
[67p. 2468 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817  
**Rec. no.** 1476

**1817**                      October 20  
Hulme, Dr.  
*A catalogue of the genteel and modern household furniture, extensive library of books*  
Messrs. Winstanley & Crole  
Liverpool  
At Ball Haye, near Leek in Staffordshire  
[31p. mixed lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 1477

**1817**                      October 30  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[27p. 883 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.103(1), S.C.828(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 1478

**1817**                      November 1  
*A catalogue of household furniture*  
Foster  
[10p. 255 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 16990

**1817**

November 3

Ibbot, Henry  
Ames, Mr.

*A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable library . . . together with some missals and books of prayers in black letter*

S. L. Sotheby

93p. 3156 lots

BL: S.C.S.103(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1479

**1817**

November 7

White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.

*A catalogue of a few remaining articles belong to the estate*

Mr. Saunders

7p. 114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1480

**1817**

November 13

Baskerfield, Thomas, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

60p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.S.103(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1481

**1817**

November 14

*A catalogue of the select and very valuable library of a gentleman, collected with great taste and judgment*

Mr. Saunders

17p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817

**Rec. no.** 1482



**1817**                      November 19  
Baldwin, Rev. John, LL.D., Vicar of Bowdon in Cheshire  
*Catalogue of the the entire and genuine library*  
Hime & Kewley  
Emporium in Exchange Street, Manchester  
[21p. 551 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1810  
**Rec. no.** 1483

**1817**                      November 24  
Bowman, Charles  
*A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[31p. 955 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.103(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 1485

**1817**                      November 24  
Morehead, W., of Cavendish Square, London  
*Part First: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of ancient and modern books, mss.*  
John Ballantyne  
4, Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[171p. 2548 lots](#)  
BN: Δ49568 deR; H: B1705.580  
**Rec. no.** 1484

**1817**                      November 26  
*A catalogue of the first part of an extensive and valuable miscellaneous stock (removed from the North of England)*  
Mr. Saunders  
[122p. 5475 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817/1818; CLU  
**Rec. no.** 1487

**1817** November 26

Erskine, John

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

26p. 833 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(11); BN: Δ49569 deR; CMP: c120-1

**Rec. no.** 1486

**1817** November 26

Sheen, C.H.

*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, linen, books*

Foster

On the premises: Kew Green on the Richmond Road

8p. V&A lots

**Rec. no.** 16391

**1817** November 28

Mills, Charles

*A catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added a miscellaneous collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.S.103(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1488

**1817** December 1

Thompson, Sir Alexander, Lord Chief Baron of H.M. Court of Exchequer

*A catalogue of the law library . . . likewise hsi valuable miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1252 lots

BL: S.C.S.103(6); BLMss: P.R.!e.7(2); C; H: B1705.832.10; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>205; S

Lugt: 9246 Sotheby film: Pt.. 1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1489

**1817** December 3

*Catalogue of a valuable and select library of scarce and curious books*

Messrs. Hime & Kewley

Emporium in Exchange street, Manchester

18p. 595 lots

MCL: SC1817

**Rec. no.** 1490

**1817**

December 8

*A catalogue of part of the genuine cellar of wines . . . also his valuable library of books*

23p. ? lots

Chr: 1817

**Rec. no.** 1491

**1817**

December 9

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*

Joseph Naish

Exchange Auction-Mart

8p. 150 lots

BrisPL: B6822

**Rec. no.** 1492

**1817**

December 12

*A catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books including many in the fifteenth century and some old romances*

T. King, jun.

No.28 King Street, covent Garden

29p. 211 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.1(6)

**Rec. no.** 1493

**1817**

December 13

*A catalogue of an assemblage of loose engravings . . . also a part of a valuable library of books*

Christie's

12p. 152 lots

BBI (facs.); Chr: 1817, another copy in 1813&21 volume Lugt: 9257

**Rec. no.** 1494

**1817**

December 17

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . top which are added a small circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

40p. 1538 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1817

**Rec. no.** 1497

**1817**

December 17

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added a miscellaneous collection of books*  
S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.S.104(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 1498

**1817**

December 30

Wilson, Alexander

*Catalogue of books, in sheets, and bound, the remaining stock*

Tontine Inn, Glasgow

?p. ? lots

GUL: BG33-h.13

**Rec. no.** 1499

**1817**

December 15-20

Dodd, Thomas, a bankrupt

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of engravings & drawings . . . library of books*

Geo. Jones

102, St. Martin's Lane

44p. 1008 lots

BMP: A2.23/12 pt. pr.; KKB Lugt: 9259

**Rec. no.** 1495

**[1817]**

December 16, Tuesday

*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . and valuable library of books*

Mr. Wise

On the premises: 13 Bishop-Street, Portland Square

8p. mixedBrispl: B6824

**Rec. no.** 1496

**1818**

January 3

Stockdale, John

*A catalogue of the remaining stock*

Mr. Saunders

7p. 197 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1500

**1818**

January 5

Bickerstaff, R., bookseller, of Essex Street, Strand

*A catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous bound stock*

Mr. Saunders

72p. 2848 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1502

**1818**

January 5

Morehead, W., of Cavendish Square, London,

*Part Second-Herbertshire Library: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of books, chiefly rare, ancient and illustrated.*

James Ballantyne

4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

115p. 1682+5 lots

BN : Δ49568 deR; H: B1705.580; Y: X348.B211

**Rec. no.** 1501

**1818**

January 7

*Catalogue of exquisite cabinet pictures, ivory sculpture, elegant books*

Mr. Wise

8p. 180 lots

BrisPL: B 6782 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1503

**1818**

January 7

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Mr. Sheppard

Public Sale Room opposite the Exchange, Bristol

8p. 102 lots

BrisPL: B6781

**Rec. no.** 1504

**1818**

January 12

Hayes, Councillor

*A catalogue of the splendid books, prints, paintings, etc.*

C. Lewis

Lewis's Sale Room, Eden Quay near Carlisle Bridge

54p. 1331 lots

N

**Rec. no.** 17230

**1818**

January 16

*A catalogue of a fine collection of books, including the remaining portion of a library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

145, Strand

36p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.S.104(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1505

**1818**

January 19

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Leeds, Yorkshire*

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

64p. 1846 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1506

**1818**

January 22

Brant, Rev. W.H.

*Catalogue of all the genuine and select collection of pictures, library of valuable books*

Mr.. Wise

8p. 105+61 lots

BrisPL: B6780

**Rec. no.** 1507

**1818**                      January 26  
[Morehead, W.]  
*Part Third: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of books*  
Mr. Ballantyne  
[66p. 1039 lots](#)  
BN: A49568 deR; CLU  
**Rec. no.** 1508

**1818**                      January 28  
Crosley, John, mathematician  
*A catalogue of the mathematical and philosophical library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[29p. 884 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.104(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
**Rec. no.** 1509

**1818**                      January 30  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature*  
Mr. Saunders  
[33p. 1305 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818  
**Rec. no.** 1510

**1818**                      February 9  
Phillips, George  
*A catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
26, Pall Mall  
[32p. 1039 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.8(1); CMP: c120-2  
**Rec. no.** 1512

**1818**                      February 13  
Duncan, Hon. Jonathan, Governor of Bombay  
*A catalogue of Persian, Hindustani, Arabic, Sanskrit, Zen and other manuscripts and printed books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[7p. 73](#)[74 appears to be cut  
BL: S.C.S.105(1), S.C.828(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
**Rec. no.** 1513

**1818**

February 16

Martin, P., bookseller & publisher

*A catalogue of about three thousand volumes of valuable books*

Foster

On the premises: 198 Oxford Street

28p. 772 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16991

**1818**

February 16

[Midgeley, James, of Rochdale]

*Bibliotheca selecta: A catalogue of the library of an eminent collection*

Mr. Saunders

80p. 790 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; BLMss: P.r.1.a.11; BN: Δ49579 deR; C; CLU: Z1015 .M629; GC; H: \*85-176#, B1600.2, TS83.6, \*65JC-120; HN: Z997.M62; LWL: 36729/B; M; O: Mus Bibl III<sup>0</sup>195, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>476(2), Douce CL 298(4), 2591.e.80(2); V&A: 23.L 2 copies

#Consignor name penned on Harvard copy

**Rec. no.** 1514

**1818**

February 18

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, lately imported from France*

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.S.105(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1515

**1818**

February 23

*A catalogue of a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

61p. 2259 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1516



**1818** February 23

Carter, John, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of books of antiquities, music, drawings and prints*

S. L. Sotheby

[19p. 412 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.105\(3\)](#); BLMss: [P.R.2.a.32](#); MPL; O: 2591.e.68(7), Douce cc 284(6) Lugt: 9305  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1517

**1818** February 25

*A catalogue of a valuable and very extensive collection of books, recently imported from Antwerp*

R.H. Evans

[47p. 1252 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.8(2); BN: Δ49580 deR

**Rec. no.** 1518

**1818** February 25

Ball, John

*A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*

George Edwards

4 Eustace Street, Dublin

[11p. 183 lots](#)

N

**Rec. no.** 17224

**[1818]** February 5, Thursday

*Catalogue of pictures, books, drawings*

W. Wise, junr.

1 Stephen Street

Great Room, in the Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol

[8p. 175 lots](#)

BrisPL: B6779

**Rec. no.** 1511

**1818**

March 2

Tuffen, J.F.

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*

S. L. Sotheby

49p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.S.105(4); H: 1600.4; LiA; MPL; S Lugt: 9311 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1519

**1818**

March 4

*A catalogue of a very curious collection of books chiefly in early English literature*

Mr. Saunders

58p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1520

**1818**

March 5

[Morehead, W]

*Part Fifth: Catalogue of a splendid library of books, books of prints, pictures, plates*

Mr. Ballantyne

282+187+50p. 395 lots

BN: Δ49568 deR

**Rec. no.** 1521

**1818**

March 9

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

23p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.E.8(3); CMP: c120-3

**Rec. no.** 1522

**1818**

March 9

*Catalogue of a select and valuable library*

W. Wise

No. 24 College Green, corner of Unity Street, Bristol

16p. 310 lots

BrisPL: B6778

**Rec. no.** 1523

**1818**

March 12

Stebbing, Henry

*A catalogue of the small but very interesting collection of original engravings, books, drawings and sketches . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

[27p. 825 lots](#)

BL: S.C .S.105(6); BNE Lugt: 9320 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1524

**1818**

March 14

Southgate, J.W.

*Catalogue of a very curious collection of books chiefly in early English literature*

Mr. Saunders

[50p. 1104 lots](#)

O: 2591.d.115(1), 2591.e.80(3)

**Rec. no.** 16170

**1818**

March 16

Pollock, William

*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

[20p. 541 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.8(4); BN: Δ49581; O: 2591.e.11(8)

**Rec. no.** 1525

**1818**

March 17

Palmer, Robert, of Drury Lane Theatre

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

[17p. 489 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.105(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1526

**1818**

March 30

[Courtall, Archdeacon]

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of an eminent divine*

S. L. Sotheby

[22p. 721 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.105(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1529

**1818**

March 30

[Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax]

*A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable miscellaneous collection of books from the North of England*

Mr. Saunders

95p. 2232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; BN: Δ49582 deR; H: B1600.2\* pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.115(2)

\*name on this copy

**Rec. no.** 1527

**1818**

April 2

*A catalogue of a very select and curious collection of books in the Northern and Eastern languages*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.S.105(9), S.C.828(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1528

**1818**

April 8

Stewart, J.D.

*A catalogue of the truly choice and splendid library*

W. Wise

16p. 265 lots

BrisPL: B6776 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1531

**1818**

April 9

Cogan, Thomas, M.D.

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a small library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.S.106(1) Lugt: 9341 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1532

**1818**

April 13

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock*

S. L. Sotheby

78p. 2296 lots

BL: S.C.S.106(2); LiA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1533

**1818**

April 14

*A catalogue of a small collection of well chosen books*

Mr. King

38 King Street, Covent Garden

21p. 467+130 lots

BMP: A2.23/16 pt. pr. Lugt: 9344

**Rec. no.** 1534

**1818**

April 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

C. Lewis

Lewis's Sale Rooms, Eden Quay near Carlisle Bridge

29p. 614 lots

N

**Rec. no.** 17231

**1818**

April 20

Fowler, Rev. John, of West Lane, Walworth

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

36p. 1335 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1536

**1818**

April 20

Jones, Thomas

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books, being part of the stock of Thomas Jones*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

34p. 1278 lots

N

**Rec. no.** 17228

**1818** April 20  
[Morehead, W.]  
*Part Sixth: Catalogue of two select libraries of books*  
Mr. Ballantyne  
[73p. 832+79 lots](#)  
BN: [A49568 deR](#); CLU  
**Rec. no.** 1535

**1818** April 22  
James, Robert, M.D.  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable classical & medical library . . . . to which is added, the small and interesting English historical library of a gentleman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[39p. 1344 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.106(3\* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
\* 1816 written over to 1818  
**Rec. no.** 1537

**1818** April 23  
[Singer, Samuel Weller]  
*A catalogue of the library of a well-known collector*  
R.H. Evans  
[49p. 1027 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.E.8\(5\)](#); CMP: c120-4; H: B1827.791\*; O: Douce cc 306(2), Douce cc298(2)  
**Rec. no.** 1538

**1818** April 28  
*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, missals and fine prints*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[8p. 227 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.106(4) Lugt: 9362 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
**Rec. no.** 1540

**1818** April 29  
Michell, Matthew, of Grove House, Enfield  
*A catalogue of the books and books of prints*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[8p. 194 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.106(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
**Rec. no.** 1541

**1818** April 30  
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller  
*Part II: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[87p. 2300- 4475 i.e.4485](#)  
BL: S.C.S.106(6), S.C.828(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
**Rec. no.** 1543

**1818** April 30  
Webb, John  
*Sixth day's sale: A catalogue of a truly valuable cabinet of upwards of two hundred antique and modern cameos*  
[47-56p. 442-728 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 1542

**1818** April 2[3]  
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*  
Mr. Wise  
Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol  
[8p. 158 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B6777  
**Rec. no.** 1530

**1818** April 24-May 1  
Webb, John  
*A catalogue of a truly valuable cabinet of upwards of two hundred antique and modern cameos and intaglios*  
Mr. Phillips  
73 New Bond Street  
[56p. 180+441+114 lots](#)  
LCI Lugt: 9357  
**Rec. no.** 1539

**1818** May 5  
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of illustrated books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[28p. 714 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; H: B1600.2 pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 1545

**1818**

May 5

Hamiton, Sackville

*A catalogue of books, being the valuable and extensive library*

Samuel Jones

77 Dame-Street, Dublin

50p. 1179 lots

N: \*GF(1818)

**Rec. no.** 1544

**1818**

May 9

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

9p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.S.106(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1546

**1818**

May 12

*A catalogue of theological books, part of the library of an eminent divine*

Mr. Saunders

41p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1547

**1818**

May 13

Whitestone, James

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable law and miscellaneous library*

R.E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

30p. 809 lots

N: \*GF(1818)

**Rec. no.** 1548

**1818**

May 18

British Museum

*A catalogue of the duplicate books of the British Museum*

S. L. Sotheby

115p. 2713 lots

BL: S.C.S.107(1), 130.k.10(2)- incomplete; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>220 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1549



**1818**

May 19

Plumptre, Mrs. Anne

*A catalogue of the library of books, shells, minerals*

Mr. King, Jr.

At Mr. Henry Berthoud's Room, Castle Court near the  
British Fire Office, Strand

24p. 524 lots

O: Douce cc 298(8)

**Rec. no.** 16374

**1818**

May 20

Adam, Robert, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of a valuable library, consisting of printed books on architecture, among which are  
many of rarity and value; books of antiquities*

Christie's

27p. 82+142 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; Chr: 1818; KKB; RIA; V&A: 23.DD Lugt: 9387

Facsimile in *Architects* pp.137-191

**Rec. no.** 1550

**1818**

May 20

Buchan, Alexander Peter, Dr.

*[Library, prints - lacks tp]*

Mr. Lahee

On the premises: 6 Percy Street, Fitzroy Square

40p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.828(12) -- begins with 3rd day's sale (22 May)

**Rec. no.** 1551

**1818**

May 21

Waldron, Francis Godolphin

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

22p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.E.8(6); H: B1705.873 Lugt: 9390

**Rec. no.** 1552

**1818**

May 25

Raymond, J. G.

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books*

Messrs. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

9p. 214 lots

BB1

**Rec. no.** 17201

**1818**

May 26

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books and other miscellaneous articles*

W. Wise

7p. 134 lots

BrisPL: B6775

**Rec. no.** 1553

**1818**

May 26

Barker, Mr.

*A catalogue of the entire stock of rare and modern books, and fixtures*

Mr. Coxhead

On the premises: 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden

36p. 1002 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 223 (1)

**Rec. no.** 1554

**1818**

May 27

Nixon, John

*A catalogue of curious and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

29p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.E.8\*7; H: B1827.610\* pt. pr., TS74.15 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1555

**1818**

May 28

[Huybers, Mr.]

*Importation from Malmaison: A catalogue of a select and genuine library of a foreigner of distinction*

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 431 lots

BL: [S.C.S.107\(2\)](#); BN: Δ49583 deR, Δ33994 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1556

**1818**

June 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*

W. Hone, bookseller

No. 45 Ludgate Hill, London

60p. 1904 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 1558

**1818**

June 1

[Akerman, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a small and elegant miscellaneous library, the property of a gentleman in Kent*

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 437 lots

BL: [S.C.S.107\(3\)](#) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1559

**1818**

June 1

Barker, Mr.

*Part II: Catalogue of the entire stock of rare and modern books and fixtures*

Mr. Coxhead

249, High Holborn

On the premises: No. 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden

37-64p. 1003-1908 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 223 (2)

**Rec. no.** 1557

**1818**

June 3

Gasparolli, Abbé

*A catalogue of the valuable theological portion of the extensive library*

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.S.107(4); H: B1705.416.5 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1560

**1818**

June 8

[Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax]

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable miscellaneous assemblage of books . . . forming the remainder of a large collection removed from the North of England*

Mr. Saunders

130p. 4671 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817/1818; H: B1600.2. pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1561

**1818**

June 11

Jones, Thomas

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books, being part of the stock*

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

50p. 1668 lots

N

**Rec. no.** 17229

**1818**

June 17

Pople, William, bookseller

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, consisting chiefly of the valuable remaining stock*

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1245 lots

BL: S.C.S.108(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1563

**1818**                      June 20

Barker, Mr.

*Part III: A catalogue of books & fixtures*

Mr. Coxhead

On the premises: 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden

8p. [120+15 lots](#)

O: Mus Bibl III 80 223

**Rec. no.** 1564

**1818**                      June 10-11

*A catalogue of a small assemblage of curious articles in conchology . . . and a library of books*

Christie's

24p. [129+113+59 lots](#)

Chr: 1818 Lugt: 9407

**Rec. no.** 1562

**1818**                      July 2

Prendergast, Rev. J. R., of Denmark Street Chapel

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous and theological books*

George Edwards

4 Eustace Street, [Dublin]

14p. [365 lots](#)

N

**Rec. no.** 17223

**1818**                      July 3

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

20p. [658 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S. 108(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1566

**1818**                      July 6

*A catalogue of a genuine library, with some smaller collections of valuable and useful books*

W. Hone

48p. [1600 lots](#)

GUL: BD 17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 1567

**1818**                      July 6  
[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton  
*A catalogue of the portion of a library of a gentleman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[16p. 398 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.108(7)Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
**Rec. no.** 1568

**1818**                      July 8  
Parkins, Mr., of Sloane Street  
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[23p. 870 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818  
**Rec. no.** 1569

**1818**                      July 14  
[Stanhope, Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope]  
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[26p. 862 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.108(8); H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
**Rec. no.** 1570

**1818**                      July 15  
*A catalogue of very rare books and disputations mostly on northern antiquity*  
Mr. Saunders  
[11p. 355 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818U  
**Rec. no.** 1571

**1818**                      July 20  
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books . . . together with a good selection of law books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[35p. 1202 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.108(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31  
**Rec. no.** 1572

**1818**

August 6

*A catalogue of a small collection of Rembrandt etchings*

Mr. Hickman

29 St. James's street

[12p. 187 lots](#)

BMP: a2-26/5 Lugt: 9428

**Rec. no.** 1573

**1818**

August 6

*[lacks title page]*

Foster

At Cornhill

[20p. 810 lots](#)

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16393

**1818**

September 22

Barrington, C.J.

*Particulars of the entire stock, engraved copper plates, and copyright of an elegant edition of Cambell's Lives of the Admirals*

Mr. Saunders

[88p. 3147 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1574

**1818**

October 13

Gaskell, Alexander Forbes, of Gray's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library*

Mr. Saunders

[35p. 1057 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1576

**1818**

October 1-2

*A catalogue of a general collection of ancient and modern engravings and drawings*

Geo. Jones

102, St. Martin's lane

[20p. 429 lots](#)

BNE; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9443

**Rec. no.** 1575

**1818**

November 2

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable assemblage*

Mr. Saunders

119p. 3784 lots

Bl: S.C.Hodgson 1818; Y: X348.S257

**Rec. no.** 1577

**1818**

November 2

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in good condition*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.S.109(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31n

**Rec. no.** 1578

**1818**

November 3

Taylor, Rev. Thomas Grimwood, Vicar of Dedham

*A catalogue of the entire library*

John King & Joseph Grice

Sun Inn, Ipswich

20p. 300 lots

BL: h23.c.22(4)

**Rec. no.** 1579

**1818**

November 6

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller

*Part III: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock*

S. L. Sotheby

3, Waterloo Bridge Street, Strand

86p. 4550-7020 lots

BL: S.C.S.1089(2), S.C.828(11a) lacks tp; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1580

**1818**

November 17

Gifford, John

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

72p. 2109 lots

BL: S.C.S.109(3); BN: Δ13866; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1581



**1818**

November 23

Arrot, Dr.

*Catalogue of the valuable and choice collection of books containing many curious and scarce articles*

James Burness

[7 Richmond Court]

On the premises: Dwelling House in the Mint Close

48p. 1450 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(1)

**Rec. no.** 16716

**1818**

November 23

Potter, Thomas

*A catalogue of books*

R.E. Mercier

On the premises: No.4 Cavendish row, Rutland square

16p. 477 lots

BN: Δ49733

**Rec. no.** 1582

**1818**

November 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

W. Hone

71p. 2329 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 1583

**1818**

November 26

Malone, Edmond

*A catalogue of the greater portion of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

83p. 2544 lots

BL: S.C.S.109(4). 130.k.10(3); BN: Δ49585 deR; GC; H: B1705.553; HN: Z997.M25; O: Mus  
bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 100(2); S; Y: Osborn pd87, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1584

**1818**

November 30

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books in various languages*

Mr. Ballantyne

4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

249p. 3196 lots

EN: T.3.h.2

**Rec. no.** 16665

**1818**

November 30

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books in various languages*

Mr. Ballantyne

249p. 3196 lots

EN: KR14.e.4(1) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16752

**1818**

November 30

Dodd, James Willaim, Rev.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

7p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.E.8(8) lacks tp; BN: Δ49586 deR; CMP: c120-5

**Rec. no.** 1585

**1818**

November 30

Manning, Rev. Owen, Rector of Pepperharrow and Vicar of Godalming

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Mr. Saunders

82p. 3184 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; O: 2591.d.115(3)

**Rec. no.** 1588

**1818**

December 7

[Barrett, T., esq., of Lee, Kent]

*A catalogue of a very elegant and valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.110(1); BN: Δ49587 deR; GC; H: B1705.194.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 669(1); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1587

**1818**

December 7

Bindley, James, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

71p. 2250 lots

BL: S.C.E.9(1), 822.d.4, 130.k.10(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(1); BN: Δ49592 deR, Δ13874; CM: c23-1; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5\*, \*65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1U; MU: Z997 .B612(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>81(8), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>477(12); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)

**Rec. no.** 1586

**1818**

December 11

Panne, P., of George Street, Hanover Square

*A catalogue of a small but valuable assemblage of jewels . . . some books*

Christie's

10p. 153 lots

Chr: 1818 Lugt: 9482

**Rec. no.** 1589

**1818**

December 14

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.S.110 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1590

**1818**

December 17

[Haddan, Mr.]

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, plate, linen, china, glass, books, prints*

Mr. Royde

78 Newgate Street

On the premises: No.203 Upper Thames Street

12 p. mixed lots

BNE: Yn2625(32)

**Rec. no.** 16906

**1818**

December 21

Thane, John

*A catalogue of the historical and numismatic library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.S.110(3); BMP: A2-30/7; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 81(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1592

**1818**

December 21

Willson, James, of Rathbone Place

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*

Mr. Saunders

95p. 3979 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818

**Rec. no.** 1591

**1818**

December 22

*A catalogue of a curious and select collection of books, prints, drawings, manuscripts, coins, medals*

R.E. Mercier

31 Anglesea Street

9p. 228 lots

BN: Δ49734

**Rec. no.** 1593

**1819**

January 11

Bindley, James, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second*

R.H. Evans

26, Pall Mall

97p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.E.92); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(2); CM: c23-2; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5\*; HN: Z997.B6; HW; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997 .B612(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>669(2); Y: X348.E92 (lacks tp), Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)

**Rec. no.** 1594

**1819**

January 14

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock (Part 4)*

S. L. Sotheby

3 Waterloo Bridge Street, Strand

97p. [7021- 9913 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.110(4), S.C.828(11b) lacks tp; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1595

**1819**

January 15

Cotton, Charles, barrister

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

105p. [3669+337 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1596

**1819**

January 28

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of loose prints & books of prints . . . also a few books*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

24p. [164+171 lots](#)

Chr: 1819(3) Lugt: 9505

**Rec. no.** 1597

**1819**

January 28

*A catalogue of sundry popular works in quires*

Mr. Saunders

4p. [18 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1598

**1819**

February 2

Preston, William

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

37p. [1146 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.e.80(4)

**Rec. no.** 1599

**1819** February 8  
Berridge, William, of Hatton Gardens  
*A catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[17p. 560 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.10(1); CMP: c121  
**Rec. no.** 1600

**1819** February 8  
Bramston, J.W.  
*A catalogue of the elegant, interesting and curious library . . . together with his valuable collection of art books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
3 Wellington Street, Strand  
[91p. 2731 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.110(5); H: B1705.232.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32  
**Rec. no.** 1601

**1819** February 9  
Caslon, W  
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive stock of printing types, with specimens*  
Mr. Saunders  
[17p. 495 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819  
**Rec. no.** 1602

**1819** February 13  
Gordon, John  
*A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . also a small assemblage of curious books*  
Christie's  
[8p. 123 lots](#)  
Chr: 1819(5) Lugt: 9512  
**Rec. no.** 1603

**1819**

February 16

Bindley, James, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third*

R.H. Evans

90p. 2321 lots

BL: S.C.E.9(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(3); CM: c23-3; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5\*, \*65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997 .B612(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 669(3); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)

**Rec. no.** 1604

**1819**

February 17

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects consisting of prints and paintings, books*

Foster

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

8p. 281 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16993

**1819**

February 18

Wheeler, Mrs., of No.17 Kensington Square

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Christie's

11p. 99 lots

Chr: 1819(6)

**Rec. no.** 1605

**1819**

February 19

British Museum

*A catalogue of the duplicate books of the British Museum . . . containing a fine collection of Greek literature and theology*

S. L. Sotheby

81p. 2271 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(1), 130.k.10(5); BN: Δ13886; C: 894.c.13; DUL: R.LXXX.D.35; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>81(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1606

**1819** February 22

Vane, Sir Harry

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

65p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; CLU; O: 2591.d.115(4)

**Rec. no.** 1607

**1819** March 1

*Part Second: Catalogue of ancient and modern books*

John Ballantyne

No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

168p. 2089+185 lots

Y: X348.B211

**Rec. no.** 1608

**1819** March 1

*Catalogue of ancient and modern books*

Mr Ballantyne

168p. 2089 lots

EN: KR14.e.4(2) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16753

**1819** March 8

Dayrell, Edmund, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of books including the law and miscellaneous library*

Mr. Saunders

102p. 3857 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1609

**1819** March 15

*A catalogue of a fine collection of miscellaneous and illustrated books, the property of a gentleman, deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

51p. 1612 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(2); Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1610



**1819**

March 16

Plumptre, Robert

*The entire library*

Mr. Burt

At the Swan Inn, St. Peter's, Norwich

23p. 109+108+110 lots

CM: c.421; NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 1611

**1819**

March 19

[Davenport, Mr.]

[Nixon, John]

*A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

24p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(2); BN: Δ49598 deR; H: B1705.432.15 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1612

**1819**

March 24

*A catalogue of novels, romances, &c., being duplicates of a circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

18p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819 (2 copies, one priced, one not)

**Rec. no.** 1613

**1819**

March 25

Bianchi, Signior

Blake, Sir Patrick

*The musical compositions of the late celebrated Signior Francesco Bianchi, and the valuable musical instrument and music of the late Sir Patrick Blake: A catalogue of nearly the whole of the works of Signior Bianchi*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 149 lots

BL: ?; LW

**Rec. no.** 1614

**1819**

March 25

James, Charles, Major

*A catalogue of the splendid, genuine and select collection of books & books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(4); H: B1705.465.5; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1615

**1819**

March 29

North, John

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

58p. 1497 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(3); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(1); BN: Δ13898; GC; GUL: BD12-g.30; H: B1705.615.15;

HN: Z997.N85; MR: R24782; MU: Z997 .N86(1); O: Mus Bibl 8<sup>0</sup>430(1); V&A: 23.TT pt. pr.;

Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1616

**1819**

April 1

Keith, Francis Mouat, Captain, R.A.

*A catalogue of the library, missals & manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 903 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(5); H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1617

**1819**

April 6

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

64p. 2645 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1618

**1819**

April 6

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 876 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(6); HN Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1619

**1819**

April 15

Callcott, John Wall

*A catalogue of the very fine collection and extensive collection of musical and literary works, printed and manuscript*

Mr. White

31p. 1121 lots

DCLC

**Rec. no.** 17052

**1819**

April 19

Bulkeley, Rev. Dr., of Bristol

Bulkeley, Hugh Owen, of Tedmore Hall, County of Salop

*The Tedsmore Collection: Catalogue*

Mr. Broster

Emporium Rooms, Manchester

44+21p. 1376+549 lots

MCL: SC1819(1)

**Rec. no.** 1620

**1819**

April 19

Collins, John, of Devizes, Wilts.

?

Mr. Saunders

161p. 5277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; S: v.59

**Rec. no.** 1621

**1819**

April 19

North, John

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second*

R.H. Evans

80p. 2175 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(2); GC; H: B1705.615.15; MR: R24782; MU: Z997 .N86  
(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>430(2); V&A: 23.TT pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1622

**1819**

April 26

[Celotti, Abbé]

*Importation from Italy: A catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of early Italian poetry*

S. L. Sotheby

59p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.S.112(3), S.C.828(16); GC; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>87(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1623

**1819**

April 29

*A catalogue of printing materials consisting of upwards of 14,000 lbs. of type*

Mr. Saunders

10p. 132 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1624

**1819**

May 5

FitzMaurice, Francis Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry

*A catalogue of the valuable library of the late Earl of Kerry*

R.H. Evans

25p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(6); BN: Δ49603 deR

**Rec. no.** 1625

**1819**

May 7

*A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture*

Foster

No. 14 North Crescent, the corner of Chenies Street, Bedford Square

16p. V&A lots

**Rec. no.** 16394

**1819**

May 10

London Medical Society

*A catalogue of the duplicates of the library*

Mr. Saunders

52p. 1682 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1626

**1819**

May 13

*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books*

R.H. Evans

17p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(7)

**Rec. no.** 1627

**1819**

May 13

Romilly, Sir Samuel

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

59p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.S.112(4); BLMss: P.r.1.e.8(1); H: B1705.750; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>81(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1628

**1819**

May 17

Hewett, W.N.W.

*Thursday's Sale: A catalogue of the select collection of cabinet pictures, library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

48p. 590 lots

Y: X348.P541

**Rec. no.** 1629

**1819**

May 18

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of popular juvenile and school books*

Mr. Saunders

67p. 2109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1630

**1819**

May 20

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of works, in every branch of literature*

Mr. Saunders

67p. 2109 lots

H: B1600.2 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1631

**1819**

May 20

Hewett, W.N.W.

*A catalogue of the genuine, rare & valuable collection of gold, & silver, & other coins and medals . . . a selection of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

[15p. 224 lots](#)

BMCM: a2a.13(16) pt.pr.; PSN Lugt: 9601

**Rec. no.** 1632

**1819**

May 20

Pollard, Walter

*A catalogue of the very valuable library . . . to which is added, a small collection of books, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

[22p. 584 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.112(6); CM: c24-1 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1633

**1819**

May 21

Thane, John

*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of autographs*

S. L. Sotheby

[11p. 86 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.112(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(1); BMP: A2-30/9; Cm: c73-4; CM: c24-2; O: 2591.e.68 (10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1634

**1819**

May 24

Chardin, Mr.

*A catalogue of the select and elegant classical library of that celebrated amateur*

S. L. Sotheby

[73p. 1232 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.113(1); BLMss: P.R.!e.8(2); C; H: B1705.274.10; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1635

**1819**

May 25

North, John

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third*

R.H. Evans

38p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(5); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(3); CMP: c122-1; GC; GUL: BD12-g.30; H: B1705.615.15; MR: R24782U; MU: Z997 .N86(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>430(3); V&A: 23.TT; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1636

**1819**

May 31

Fitz-Patrick, John, 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

28p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(8)

**Rec. no.** 1637

**1819**

June 1

Prest, William

*A catalogue of the very splendid library*

S. L. Sotheby

53p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.S.113(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.8(3); CMP: c-57; H: B1705.711; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1638

**1819**

June 2

Coram, Thos.

*A catalogue of the first part of the genuine collection*

102 St. Martin's Lane

24p. 513 lots

BMP: A2-34/10 pt. pr. Lugt: 9608

**Rec. no.** 1639

**1819**

June 7

[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]

*White Knights Library: Catalogue of the distinguished and celebrated library . . . Part I*

R.H. Evans

107p. 2376 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 15; BL: S.C.E.11(1), 130.k.10(7); BLMss: P.R.1.c.35; BN: Δ33597, Δ13914, Δ9950, Δ49604 deR; C: 8850.c.1 & 8880.c.240; CMP: c122-2; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.44; GC; GUL: BD17-c.19, mu38-F.4 (pt. I only); H: \*65JC-226; HN: 195307; LWL: 16975/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>666(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>87(2); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1640

**1819**

June 8

Morgan, Messrs.

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery*

Mr. Saunders

31p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1641

**1819**

June 9

[Queen Charlotte]

*A catalogue of the genuine library, prints, and books of prints of an illustrious personage*

Christie's

152+4p. 4515+121+563 lots

BL: 123.f.16; BN: Δ49605 deR; C; Chr: 1819(21); CM: c73-2; GC; H: B1827.275\*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>88; R; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 9613

**Rec. no.** 1642

**1819**

June 11

*A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 35 Essex Street, Strand

16p.

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16395



**1819**

June 14

Unwin, J.W.E. Wheler, Lieut.-Colonel

*A catalogue of a portion of the elegant library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

[26p. 758 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.113(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1643

**1819**

June 17

*A catalogue of household furniture, a small library of books*

Mr. Saunders

[4p. 111 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1644

**1819**

June 17

Evans, Thomas Simpson, LL.D.

*A catalogue of the entire mathematical library*

S. L. Sotheby

[40p. 1229 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.113(6); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 11 Lugt: 9616 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1645

**1819**

June 18

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

[8p. 194 lots](#)

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16396

**1819**

June 22

*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books with a valuable selection of Persian and Arabic manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

[42p. 1321 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.113(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1647

**1819**

June 22

*A catalogue of a superb collection of books most of them in the most splendid bindings*

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

10p. 103 lots

BL: S.C.828(20)

**Rec. no.** 1648

**1819**

June 22

*A catalogue of all the household furniture . . . 700 volumes of books*

Foster

On the premises: 39 East Street, Red Lion Square

12p. 131 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16397

**1819**

June 22

[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]

*White Knights Library: Catalogue of that distinguished and celebrated library: Part II*

R.H. Evans

109-220+[1]p. 2377-4701 lots

BL: S.C.E.11(2); BN: Δ33598; C: 8850.c.1 & 8880.c.240; DUL: R.LXXX.A.44; GC; GUL: BD17-e.19, S.M.1606, mu38-F.4 (Pt.1 only); H: \*65JC-226, \*93HR-3694, B1520.14, B1653.17; M; MR: R1099; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 87(2\*), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 666(2); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1646

**1819**

June 23

Whitelock, Rev R.H.

*A catalogue of the household furniture, plate, linen, wines, valuable library*

Mr. Gasquoine

On the premises: No.3 Quay-Street, Manchester

14p. 703 lots

MCL: SC 1810 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1649

**1819**

June 26

*A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books . . . in old Italian, French and spanish poetry*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1651

**1819**

June 26

Coghill, Sir John

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . and some books of antiquities and classical literature*

Christie's

8p. 110+25 lots

Chr: 1819(26) Lugt: 9621

**Rec. no.** 1650

**1819**

June 28

[Emery, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a small collection of French and Italian facetiae, poetry, romance and various editions of the Bible*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1652

**1819**

June 29

Topping, James

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1653

**1819**

June 30

*A catalogue of a small, but genuine collection of prints and books*

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

8p. 200 lots

BMP: A2-34/11 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16115

**1819**

June 30

Steel, David, of Tower Hill

Wilks, Robert, of Chancery Lane

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

136p. 5230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1654

**1819**

July 3

Clay, Richard

*A catalogue of the small but elegant library*

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1655

**1819**

July 6

Hogard, Thomas

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1656

**1819**

July 7

Crace, John

*A catalogue of the English historical library*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(7); O : Douce L 412(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1657

**1819**

July 8

Lloyd, Thomas

*A catalogue of the rare and curious collection of books, etc . . . together with a small collection of ancient manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

70p. 1470 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(8); BLMss: P.R.1.B.48; BMP: A2-25/2; C; CM: c37-2; GC; H: B1705.528.10; O: Douce cc306(1); Y: X348.S71, Z5947.A3.L66 1817 Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1658

**1819**

July 26

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

29p. 917 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1659

**1819**

July 26

Bell, John Robertson, of Black Heath

*A catalogue of the very valuable and well-selected library*

Winstanley and Sons

Bartholomew Lane

39p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.1240

**Rec. no.** 1660

**1819**

July 27

Courtenay, Kenneth, D.D.

*A catalogue of the valuable and curious library . . . to which is added a good collection of books, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(9); H; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1661

**1819**

July 28

*Catalogue of a select and valuable library of books*

Hodgsons

At the Assembly Room, Cheltenham

10p. 132 lots

CMP: c115-1

**Rec. no.** 1662

**1819**

July 29

*A catalogue of an interesting collection of pictures . . . also a few lots of books*

Foster

6p. 180 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16398

**1819**

July 31

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books*

Hodgson

Cheltenham

10p. 142 lots

CMP: c115-2

**Rec. no.** 1664

**1819**

July [29] printed 2

Winthrop, Stephen, M.D.

Evans, Thomas Simpson, LL.D.

*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of Dr. Winthrop . . . to which is added the miscellaneous library of Thomas Simpson Evans*

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.S.114(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1663

**1819**

August 3

Sutton, Thomas

*A catalogue of the genuine, valuable, and interesting library*

W, Seaman

On the premises: 31 Regent Street, Yarmouth

25p. 101+96 lots

O: G.A. Nor f 8<sup>0</sup> 67(13)

**Rec. no.** 16172

**1819**

August 5

Dobell, Jess, brewer, of Cranbrook

*A catalogue of the genteel & modern household furniture, library of books*

. Pethurst

On the premises: Cranbrook

16p. 334 lots

CM: d.170

**Rec. no.** 1665

**1819**

August 9

*A catalogue of a genuine stock of paper, miscellaneous stationery, ledgers and account books*

Mr. Saunders

10p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1667

**1819**

August 14

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of works in every branch of literature*

Hodgson

Cheltenham

10p. 138 lots

CMP: c115-3

**Rec. no.** 1668

**1819** August 17  
*A catalogue of a small and very choice collection of books*  
R. Clements  
Sale Rooms, St. Stephen's, Norwich  
[7p. 95 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 17A pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 17652

**[1819]** August 9, Monday  
Roberts, Rev. Peter, rector of Halkin, Co. Flint  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Broster  
Large Rooms, over the Market Hall, Shrewsbury  
[60p. 1842 lots](#)  
BN: Δ49651 deR  
**Rec. no.** 1666

**1819** September 14  
Kent, W., bookseller, stationer and paper-hanger  
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock in trade*  
Mr. Saunders  
[68p. ? lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819  
**Rec. no.** 1669

**1819** October 14  
Hookham, Mr., Old Bond Street  
*A catalogue of books, the duplicates of Mr. Hookham's extensive library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[62p. 2148 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819  
**Rec. no.** 1670

**1819** October 20  
Delafosse, R.M., Rev.  
*A catalogue of the very valuable library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[35p. 1045 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.116(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 96(7) , Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 89 (3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32  
**Rec. no.** 1671



**1819**

October 23

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, maps, etc.*

James Rider

Bank Coffee House, near the Royal Exchange

16p. [412 lots](#)

GH: Pam 9708

**Rec. no.** 17276

**1819**

October 25

*A catalogue of an interesting collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

48p. [1815 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

**Rec. no.** 1672

**1819**

October 26

*A catalogue of a genuine & valuable library of books, recently consigned from abroad*

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

35p. [786 lots](#)

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16110

**1819**

October 27

Wilkinson, John, M.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library (including Dr. Gower's collections for a history of Cheshire)*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. [1081 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.116\(2\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>89(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1673

**1819**

October 28

Scott, John

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . . printed and ms. music*

Foster

On the premises: 411 Strand

8p. [108 lots](#)

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16399

**1819** November 1  
Thomas and Mahon, Messrs., Wind Street, Swansea  
*A catalogue of the circulating library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[12p. 452 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819  
**Rec. no.** 1674

**1819** November 2  
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller  
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[16p. 427 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.116(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32  
**Rec. no.** 1675

**1819** November 4  
Ryan, Richard, bookseller, 330 Oxford Street  
*A catalogue of the valuable stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
[73p. 2449 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(5)  
**Rec. no.** 1676

**1819** November 8  
Rye, Joseph Jekyll, Rev.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library . . . containing a good collection of classics and divinity*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[37 \[i.e. 27\]p. 861 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.116(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>89(5) Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 32  
**Rec. no.** 1677

**1819** November 16  
*A catalogue of a splendid collection*  
Mr. Saunders  
[36p. 1276 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819  
**Rec. no.** 1678

**1819** November 19  
Baldwin, John, North of England  
*A catalogue of the extensive library of books*  
Christie's  
[37p. 178+136+170 lots](#)  
BMP: A2-34/19; Chr: 1819(34) Lugt: 9684  
**Rec. no.** 1679

**1819** November 20  
*A catalogue of a collection of medical books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[11p. 288 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.116(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32  
**Rec. no.** 1680

**1819** November 22  
Moseley, Benjamin, M.D.  
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*  
R.H. Evans  
[28p. 973 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.11(3); BN: Δ49607 deR; CMP: c122-3  
**Rec. no.** 1681

**1819** November 23  
Kilgour, T., Rev.  
*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[40p. 1338 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.116(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32  
**Rec. no.** 1683

**1819** November 30  
Idle, Christopher, M.P. for Weymouth  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Mr. Saunders  
On the premises: No. 6 Adelphi Terrace  
[20p. 611 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(6)  
**Rec. no.** 1684

**1819** November 24BL:  
Hoare, William Henry  
*A catalogue of the valuable cellar . . . the library*  
Mr. Saunders  
On the premises: Broomfield House, Clapham Common  
[18p. 518+133 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819  
**Rec. no.** 1682

**1819** December 2  
Rees, Rev. Abraham, D.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[73p. 530 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(7)  
**Rec. no.** 1686

**1819** December 3  
[Smith, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of a good collection of books, in fine condition*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[26p. 748 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.116(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32  
**Rec. no.** 1687

**1819** December 6  
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of ancient and modern books*  
Mr. Ballantyne  
[168p. 2098 lots](#)  
EN: KR14.e.4(3) pr.  
**Rec. no.** 16754

**1819** December 6  
Wynyard, Gen. W.  
*A catalogue of the genuine small cellar of choice old wine*  
Christie's  
[16p. 49+107 lots](#)  
Chr: 1819(35) Lugt: 9693  
**Rec. no.** 1688

**1819**

December 7

Möller, Dr., of Hanover

*Catalogue of a very capital collection of classics*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.S.116(10) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 1689

**1819**

December 10

Douglas, William, Rev., M.A., Prebendary of Westminster

*A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

106p. 2835 lots

BL: S.C.S.117(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.9(1); CM: c104-8; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; H: B1705.334.10;

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 89(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel32

**Rec. no.** 1690

**1819**

December 10

Morgan, Rev. Thomas, LLD

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Mr. Saunders

59-73p. 530 lots

O: 2591.d.115(7+)

**Rec. no.** 16171

**1819**

December 14

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints, illustrated works, voyages and travels*

Hodgson

At Mr. Stafford's Spacious room, Milsom-Street, Bath

11p. 133 lots

CM: c115-4

**Rec. no.** 1691

**1819**                      December 1-2  
Coram, Thomas  
*A catalogue of a large assemblage of prints*  
Geo. Jones  
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square  
[16p. 430 lots](#)  
BMP: A2-26/8 pt.pr. Lugt: 9688  
**Rec. no.** 1685

**1820**                      January 5  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*  
Mr. Bullock  
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly  
[14p. 143 lots](#)  
V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 16111

**1820**                      January 7  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from a nobleman's library*  
Mr. Saunders  
39 Fleet Street  
[39p. 1294 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1692

**1820**                      January 7  
*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
3 Wellington Street, Strand  
[35p. 1210 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.117(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1693

**1820**

January 10

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books relating chiefly to the history and antiquity of England and Scotland*

John Ballantyne

No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

92p. 888 lots

BLMss: P.R.6.c.1(1); EN: T.1.f.7(2)

**Rec. no.** 1694

**1820**

January 10

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books relating chiefly to the history and antiquities of England and Scotland*

Mr Ballantyne

92p. 888 lots

EN: KR 14.e.5(1) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16755

**1820**

January 10

Dowdeswell, William, Lieutenant-General

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

96, Pall-Mall

39p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.E.11(6); BN: Δ49609 deR; BMP: A2-33/2 , B1-38/4; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 1695

**1820**

January 12

*A catalogue of the duplicates of the library of two eminent Divines*

S. L. Sotheby

81p. 2800 lots

BL: S.C.S.117(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>89(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1696

**1820**

January 20

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

73p. 2576 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1698

**1820** January 20

Playfair, John, F.R.S.L.&E.

*Catalogue of the library comprising a valuable collection of mathematical, philosophical and miscellaneous books, maps*

John Ballantyne  
4 Hanover Street

106p. 1421 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-1; GC; GUL: mu34-i.4; H: B1670.12

**Rec. no.** 1697

**1820** January 20

Playfair, John, F.R.S.L.&E., Prof. of natural philosophy in the Univ. of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Ballantyne

106p. 1421 lots

EN: KR14.e.5(2) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16756

**1820** January 26

Dauncey, Philip, of Gray's Inn

*A catalogue of the select and valuable law library . . . to which are added the libraries of two other eminent barristers*

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.S.117(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1699

**1820** January 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

R.H. Evans

13p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.SE.12(1); CMP: c122-5

**Rec. no.** 1700

**1820** February 3

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 713 lots

BL: S.C.S.117(6) Lugt: 9723 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1703



**1820**

February 3

Cox, D., stationer and bookseller, High Street

*A catalogue of valuable stationery, including the genuine stock in trade*

Mr. Saunders

27p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1702

**1820**

February 7

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*

Mr. Sharpe

11 Dame Street

12p. 112 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1704

**1820**

February 7

Wright, William, M.D., F.R.S.L.&E.

*Catalogue of books, dried plants, shells and natural curiosities*

Carfrae's Sale Room

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

45p. 900+120+100 lots

BL: S.C.829(1)

**Rec. no.** 1705

**1820**

February 8

Onslow, Admiral Sir Richard

*A catalogue of a small sideboard of plate*

Christie's

7+1p. 116+3 lots

Chr: 1820(1) Lugt: 9727

**Rec. no.** 1706

**1820**

February 8

[Triphook, Robert]

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 1517 lots

BL: S.C.S.118(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1707

**1820** February 10  
Dalglish, Rev. Dr.  
Robertson, Rev. Mr., of Ednam, N.B.  
*A catalogue of the libraries*  
Mr. Saunders

[22p. 817 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1708

**1820** February 17  
Lake, Rev. Dr.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Saunders

[19p. 724 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1709

**1820** February 18  
Miles, Richard, of Tavistock Street  
*A catalogue of the valuable numismatic library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of a military officer*  
S. L. Sotheby

[30p. 635 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.118\(3\)](#); O: Douce cc 392(7), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>210 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1710

**1820** February 21  
[Levien, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased*  
S. L. Sotheby

[20p. 372 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.118(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1711

**1820**

February 23

[Sabine, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent collection . . . together with the largest collection of Shakespeareana ever offered for public sale.*

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.S.118(5); CTr: Cat. 200-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 89(8); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1712

**1820**

February 25

*A catalogue of a valuable importation' of variorum, delphin, leipsic & Bipont classics*

Mr. Saunders

58p. 1881 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1713

**1820**

February 29

Strettell, Amos

*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

62p. 1699 lots

BL: S.C.E.12(3); BN: Δ49616 deR; CMP: c 122-7; GC; H: B1705.811.10; HN: Z997.S916; KCC; MU: Z997 .S92; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>474; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1716

**1820**

February ?

Macro, Cox, Rev. Dr.

Spelman, Sir Henry

[Patterson, John, of Norwich, heir of Dr. Macro]

*Manuscripts, Royal Autographs, etc. (Including the valuable collections of Sir Henry Spelman)*

Christie's

Pall Mall

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.552; BLMss: P.R.2.B.8; MP; S (no Christie copy); O: Douce M 703

With a note recording the sale of the collection to Hudson Gurney and Dawson Turner for £700

**Rec. no.** 1701

**1820**

February 28-29

*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of prints (Fifth day)*

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

27-35p. 702-1016 lots

BMP: A2-34/26 Lugt: 9738

**Rec. no.** 1714

**1820**

February 28[i.e. March 2]

Akers, Edmund Fleming, of Berrymead Priory, Acton

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library (Part 1)*

S. L. Sotheby

109p. 2749 lots

BL: S.C.S.118(6); H: B1705.131; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 89 (9); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 9742

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

NB O and Y copies bear printed date March 2. Pt. 1 ends with p.109, Pt.1-2 has 236 p., 5580 lots

**Rec. no.** 1715

**1820**

March 1

*A catalogue of a very valuable & rare collection of English & foreign books*

Charles Sharpe

11 Dame Street

14p. 311 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1717

**1820**

March 1

Miller, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Minister of New Cumnock

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Ballantyne

97p. 696 lots

CLU; EN: KR 14.e.5(3) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16758

**1820**

March 6

*A catalogue of the library of books . . . consisting of a useful assemblage of works on English and Scotch law*

Christie's

15p. 156 lots

Chr: 1820(6)

**Rec. no.** 1719

**1820**

March 9

*A catalogue of the genuine collection of engravings*

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street. Leicester Square

18p. 426 lots

BMP: A2-26/12 pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 16533

**1820**

March 10

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman lately gone abroad*

Mr. Saunders

73p. 1471+261+356 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1720

**1820**

March 13

Huttall, James, bookseller of Manchester

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books, stationery, drawings, prints, books of prints*

R.N. Wright

Emporium Rooms, Exchange street, Manchester

62p. mixed lots

MCL: SC 1820

**Rec. no.** 1721

**1820**

March 13

Miller, Patrick of Dalswinton

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Ballantyne

48p. 696 lots

EN: KR14.e.5(4) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16759

**1820**

March 20

Riddell, Sir J. Buchanan

*Catalogue of the library . . . with several smaller collections*

John Ballantyne

No. 4 Hanover-Street, Edinburgh

148p. 2147 lots

BN: Δ49618 deR

**Rec. no.** 1722

**1820**

March 20

Riddell, Sir J. Buchanan

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Ballantyne

148p. 2147 lots

EN: KR14.e.5(6) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16760

**1820**

March 21

Langley and Belch, Messrs., booksellers, engravers, printers

*A catalogue of capital copper plate printing presses*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: 173 High Street, Borough

2p. 54 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1723

**1820**

March 23

Eardley, Stephen, Paradise House, Walthamstow, Essex

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

27p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1724

**1820** March 27  
Curry, James, M.D., F.A.S.  
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable medical and miscellaneous library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[99p. 3065 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.119\(1\)](#); GC; N O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 92(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1725

**1820** March 29  
[Eberst]  
*A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive library . . . in the various branches of German literature*  
Mr. King  
[46p. 1215 lots](#)  
CM: c104-9  
**Rec. no.** 1726

**1820** March 4[i.e.8]  
Ovington, S.  
*A catalogue of printing materials*  
Mr. Saunders  
[8p. 53 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1718

**1820** April 4  
*A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books*  
Charles Sharpe  
26 Parliament Street  
[30p. 516 lots](#)  
RIA pt.pr.  
**Rec. no.** 1727

**1820** April 6  
Mathias, Thomas James  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
R.H. Evans  
[89p. 2773 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.12(4); BN: Δ49619 deR; CMP: c122-9; N  
**Rec. no.** 1729

**1820** April 6  
Neale, Adam, M.D., F.A.S.  
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[112p. 3853 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1728

**1820** April 6  
Wright, John  
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of engravings*  
Christie's  
At his late residence adjoining to the Arcade in Burlington Gardens, Old Bond Street  
[8p. 151 lots](#)  
BMP: A1-30/21  
**Rec. no.** 16526

**1820** April 13  
*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[29p. 901 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.119(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1730

**1820** April 14  
Foxhall, Zech, esq., of Ashford, Middlesex  
*A catalogue of a very interesting and pleasing collection of modern drawings . . . also a library of books*  
Christie's  
[26p. 165+141 lots](#)  
BMP: A2-34/29; Chr: 1820(10); NYF Lugt: 9770  
**Rec. no.** 1731

**1820** April 17  
Akers, Edmund Fleming, of Berrymead Priory, Acton  
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library (Part 2)*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[\[113\]-236p. 2750-5580 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.119(4); H: B1705.131; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, e=reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1732



**1820**

April 20

*Catalogue of a valuable selection of books, being portions of the library of a deceased prelate and a deceased clergyman*

W. Higgs,

Borad Street

In the Natural History Society's Lecture room , Foregate Street, Worcester

10p. 180 lots

O: 2593.e.103(10)

**Rec. no.** 5790

**1820**

April 26

*Part the second: A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books*

Samuel Jones

8 Trinity Street

46p. 324+96 lots

CLU; RIA: c19.3E

**Rec. no.** 1733

**1820**

April 26

Langley and Blecher, Messrs., High Street, Borough

*A catalogue of the valuable and genuine stock in trade*

Mr. Saunders

45p. 1497 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1734

**1820**

April 26-28

*A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & books*

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

24p. 627 lots

BMP: A2-34/32 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9779

**Rec. no.** 1735

**1820**

May 1

[Cooper, Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury]

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of a lady of distinction*

S. L. Sotheby

[26p. 758 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.119(5) Lugt: 9785 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1736

**1820**

May 3

Cooke, Edward

*A catalogue of a portion of the library . . . also a few paintings*

R.H. Evans

[33p. 1033 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.12(5); BN: Δ49620 deR; CMP: 122-10; R Lugt: 9787

**Rec. no.** 1738

**1820**

May 4

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of English gold and silver coins . . . a library of books*

Christie's

[26p. 127+145 lots](#)

BMCM: a37.14(9); Chr: 1820(13) Lugt: 9786

**Rec. no.** 1739

**1820**

May 4

?

Thomas Jones

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16112

**1820**

May 5

Hatfield, Thomas James, of Manchester

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

[95p. 2797 lots](#)

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1820; O: 2591.e.80(5), Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>92(1)

**Rec. no.** 1740

**1820**

May 8

Thelwall, John

*A catalogue of the genuine library of valuable books*

Mr. Armstrong

39 Ely Palce, Holborn

On the premises: No. 57, on the West Side of Lincoln's Inn Fields

51p. 746 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 1741

**1820**

May 10

[McKinnon, Col. D]

*A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a distinguished man of fashion*

R.H. Evans

10p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.E.12(6); BN: Δ13994, Δ49621 deR; CMP: c122-11

**Rec. no.** 1742

**1820**

May 13

*A catalogue of a very fine and scarce collection of books in the Persian, Arabic, and Afghan languages*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.S.119(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1743

**1820**

May 15

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

51p. 1769 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1744

**1820** May 15

Robinson, Thomas H.

*A catalogue of the genuine library*

T. Winstanley

The Exchange, Manchester

32p. 237 lots

H: B1705.749.15 lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 1745

**1820** May 16

Bray, William, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 470 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 96(2); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1746

**1820** May 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints, illuminated missals*

R.H. Evans

15p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(1); BN: Δ49623 deR; CM: c122-12; R Lugt: 9798

**Rec. no.** 1747

**1820** May 17

*A catalogue of the genuine modern effects*

Foster

On the premises: No. 11 Soho Square

12p. 131 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 16996

**1820** May 18

Luders, Alexander, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1748

**1820**

May 24

[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]

*Catalogue of rare, splendid and valuable books . . . Complete set of the Delphin Classics, from the White Knights Library*

R.H. Evans

[15p. 341 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.13(2); BN: Δ49622 deR; O: 2591.e.11(9)

**Rec. no.** 1749

**1820**

May 24

Rose, William Stewart

*A catalogue of the very select and elegant library*

S. L. Sotheby

[36p. 1004 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.120(3); CM: c104-10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel ##

**Rec. no.** 1750

**1820**

May 25

Graham & Son

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

No. 16 College Green

[12p. 310 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1751

**1820**

May 25

Smith, Joshua, M.P., of Stoke Park, Devizes

*Stoke Park Library: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books*

Mr. E. Jeffery

No.4 Colonnade, Pall Mall

[56p. 1626 lots](#)

CLU: SCB 120593; CM: c114-6; CMP: c43; GC; O: 2591.e.11(10); Y: X348.J361

**Rec. no.** 1752

**1820**

May 29

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every branch of literature*

Mr. Saunders

62p. 2147 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1753

**[1820]**

May 3, Wednesday

Robinson, T.H.

*A catalogue of the valuable & well-chosen library*

Mr. Winstanley

The Exchange Buildings, Manchester

57p. 769 lots

MCL: SC 1820; H: B1705.759.15

**Rec. no.** 1737

**1820**

June 5

[Littledale, Anthony]

*A catalogue of the elegant library of an eminent collector, deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(8); H: B1705.525.10 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1756

**1820**

June 5

Lysons, Samuel, F.R.S., F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

56p. 1816 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(4); BN: A49624 deR; CMP: c122-17; H: B1705.542; N; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 96(4); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1755

**1820**

June 5

Poulett, Dowager Countess

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Christie's

114+16p. 173+74+103 lots

BMP: A2-35/35; Chr: 1820(17)

**Rec. no.** 1754

**1820**

June 6

Graham & Son, 16 College Green & 35 Capel Street

*Catalogue of books being part of the stock*

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: No. 16 College Green

20p. 533 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1757

**1820**

June 8

Miller, John, of the Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly

*A catalogue of books and stationery*

Mr. Saunders

27p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1759

**1820**

June 8

Williams, G.E., organist of Westminster Abbey

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music books*

Mr. white

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

28p. 610 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(1)

**Rec. no.** 1760

**1820**

June 15

Duncan, Rev. James, of Alton, Hants.

*A catalogue of coins and medals . . . to which is added the coins and medals with some very curious chronicles and other manuscripts, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

38p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(6); BMCM: 37a14(13); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>92(4) Lugt: 9822 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1763

**1820**                      June 15  
Kent, Duke of, Castle Hill  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
James Denew  
Charles Street, Berkeley Square  
Castle Hill  
51p. 769 lots  
BL: S.C.1242(3)l Y: X348.D413  
**Rec. no.** 1764

**1820**                      June 15  
[Parker, Mr. William]  
[Packington]  
*Catalogue of the elegant and splendid library of an eminent collector*  
R.H. Evans  
33p. 915 lots  
BL: S.C.E.13(6); BN: Δ49625 deR; CMP: c122-14; GC; H: B1705.669.5  
**Rec. no.** 1765

**1820**                      June 19  
*Part the third: A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books and prints*  
Samuel Jones  
8 Trinity Street  
60p. 502+167+14 lots  
CLU pt. pr.; RIA: C19.3E  
**Rec. no.** 1766

**1820**                      June 22  
[Sheldon, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman retiring into the country*  
S. L. Sotheby  
66p. 2097 lots  
BL: S.C.S.120(7); GC Lugt: 9827 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1767



**1820**

June 23

Stevens, Rev. William, M.A.

*A catalogue of the genuine collection of ancient & modern prints*

Mr. Bullock

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

16p. 284 lots

BBI; BMP: A2-26/16 Lugt: 9829

**Rec. no.** 1768

**1820**

June 24

[Newport, Sir I.]

[Parker, William]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from his seat in the country*

R.H. Evans

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(7); BN: Δ49627 deR; CM: C122-15

(lots 319-354, property of Parker)

**Rec. no.** 1769

**1820**

June 29

*A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints*

Mr. Saunders

53p. 1907 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1770

**1820**

June 29

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . a gentleman going to the Continent*

Charles Sharpe

12+8p. [374] +223 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1771

**[1820]**

June 12, Monday

*Catalogue of an extensive library of books in the various departments of literature*

T. Dodd

his room entering the Exchange, Exchange Street,  
Manchester

30p. 569+60 lots

MCL: SC 1820

**Rec. no.** 1762

**1820**

June 6-7

Thomas, Colonel

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of bed & table linen . . . a few pictures and books*

Christie's

17p. [190]+93 lots

BMP; Chr: 1820(18) - lacks pp.1-10 Lugt: 9813

**Rec. no.** 1758

**1820**

June 9[i.e.10]

*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books . . . to which is added a small collection of law books, the property of a gentleman going abroad*

S. L. Sotheby

40p. 1246 lots

BL: S.C.S.120(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1761

**1820**

July 4

Pickering, Joseph, Rev., M.A.

Russell, Claude

*A catalogue of the libraries . . . to which are added a few rare Persian manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

57p. 1874 lots

BL: S.C.S.121(1) Lugt: 9835 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1772

**1820**

July 5

[Giles, M.]

*A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

59p. 1753 lots

BL: S.C.E.13(8); BN: A49628 deR; CMP: c122-16; GC; H: B1705.426.5

**Rec. no.** 1773

**1820**

July 6

Stevens, Rev. William, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School at Sedberg

*A catalogue of the genuine collection of prints . . . together with the very interesting library of books relating to the arts*

Geo. Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

15p. 235 lots

BBI; BMP: A2-34/36; Chr: 1820; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9837

**Rec. no.** 1774

**1820**

July 7

*A catalogue of valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*

Mr. Bennet [C. Sharpe]

No. 19 Dominick Street

9p. 207 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1775

**1820**

July 7

Bampfylde, C.W., of Hestercombe House, near Taunton, Somerset

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and etchings in portfolios, books and books of prints*

Christie's

14p. 141+149 lots

BMP: A1-34/23 pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 16527

**1820**

July 10

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in various branches of literature*

Mr. Saunders

95p. 2295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1776

**1820**

July 13

Arnold, Matthew, Rev., B.D.

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a valuable selection of books, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.S.121(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1777

**1820**

July 19

Bray, Thomas, watchmaker, of St. Margaret's church-yard

*A catalogue of ancient coins*

Messrs. Robins

Great Piazza, Covent Garden

10p. 207 lots

BMCM: a3a15(30) Lugt: 9848

**Rec. no.** 1778

**1820**

July 21

*A catalogue of an assemblage of prints and drawings . . . also, the small library of interesting books*

Geo. Jones

8p. 183 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9853

**Rec. no.** 1779

**1820**

July 21

[Harvey, Rev. Mr.]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman, deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 1682 lots

BL: S.C.S.121(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1780

**1820**

July 26

*A catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

24p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1781

**1820**

August 1

Blount, George

*Catalogue of a magnificent library of books*

Mr. Harril

On the premises: No. 7 York-Place, Clifton

12p. 265 lots

BrisPL: B6449

**Rec. no.** 1782

**1820**

August 2

*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books . . . likewise, a large collection relating to the drama*

S. L. Sotheby

54p. 1740 lots

BL: S.C.S.121(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1783

**1820**

August 2

Bindley, James, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the fourth . . . also his curious collection of autographs*

R.H. Evans

62p. 1132+108 lots

BL: S.C.E.9(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(4); CM: C23-4; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-9.31; H:

B1608.5\*, \*65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997 .B612(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>

477(13), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 669(4); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd173

**Rec. no.** 1784

**1820**

September 11

*A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of books . . . proprietor, retiring to England*

Charles Sharpe

At Belfast, Castle-Place Public Rooms

12p. 260 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1786

**1820**

September 11

Barrett, E, bookseller

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books*

C.N. Wright

On the premises: 14 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

24p. 900+300+129 lots

MCL: SC 1820/5

**Rec. no.** 1785

**1820**

September 13

Robinson, John, of Manchester

*A catalogue of the extensive and select law library*

Thos. Dodd

His room entering the Exchange in Exchange Street,  
Manchester

15p. 337 lots

MCL: SC 1820

**Rec. no.** 1787

**1820**

September 13

Tawell, Thomas

*Catalogue of all the valuable pictures*

J. Athow

On the premises: Upper Close, Norwich

8p. 154 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17632

**1820**                      September 18  
Robinson, John, of Mulberry-Street, Manchester  
*Catalogue of the second part of the library*  
Thos. dodd  
[29p. 793 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1788

**1820**                      September 26  
Johnson, Joseph, liquor-merchant  
*Catalogue of the valuable and elegant household furniture*  
Mr. Broster  
On the premises: Bridge-Street-Row, over the Vaults, Chester  
[12p. 473 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1820(6)  
**Rec. no.** 1789

**1820**                      October 3  
Shepherd, Mr., of Chestnut, Herts.  
*A catalogue of copper-plates, stationery, Sunday School and other tracts*  
Mr. Saunders  
[31p. 1192 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1790

**1820**                      October 10  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a lady of rank*  
Thos. Dodd  
[35p. 754 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1791

**1820**                      October 12  
Pearse, William, of Dulverton, Somerset  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[65p. 2451 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1792

**1820**

October 16

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of English & foreign books . . . property of a gentleman ordered abroad*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 442 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1793

**1820**

October 16

Roche, James., late banker, Cork

*A catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of new & old books*

W. West

Cork

51p. 1311+66 lots

BN: Δ49729 deR

**Rec. no.** 1794

**1820**

October 19

Angus, William (engraver)

*A catalogue of a genuine collection of engravings and drawings*

George Jones

11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square

16p. 409 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17202

**1820**

October 20

*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

94p. 3225 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1795

**1820**

November 2

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

45p. 1590 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1796



**1820** November 10  
Woodhouse, J., of Vere Street, Oxford Street  
*A catalogue of the stock of a circulating library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[44p. 1626 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1797

**1820** November 13  
[Adlard, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman going abroad*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[15p. 445 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.122(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1798

**1820** November 13  
Parry, John, bookseller  
*Catalogue of an extensive and excellent collection of miscellaneous books*  
Charles Sharpe  
On the premises: 33 Anglesea Street  
[44p. 1179 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 1799

**1820** November 14  
*A catalogue of the genuine and modern household furniture, books*  
Foster  
On the premises: Collier cottage, Collier street, Fentonville  
[10p. mixed lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16995

**1820** November 17  
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Chelsea*  
Mr. Saunders  
[16p. 310 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1800

**1820** November 17

Dawson, Benjamin, Rev., LL.D.

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, a collection of books, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1654 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1801

**1820** November 27

*A catalogue of the duplicates of the library and stock*

Mr. Saunders

52p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1802

**1820** November 27

Parry, John

*Supplement to the catalogue of books of the late Mr. John Parry*

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 33 Anglesea Street

18p. 1180-1804 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1803

**1820** November 28

[Ponsonby, George, barrister-at-law]

*A catalogue of the Parliamentary Library of an eminent barrister deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

44p. 1230 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(50) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1804

**1820** November 30

*A catalogue of a pleasing collection of modern engravings . . . also an assemblage of books in modern literature*

Christie's

12p. 128 lots

Chr: 1820(39) Lugt: 9913

**Rec. no.** 1805

**1820**

December 4

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, oriental manuscripts*

Mr. Saunders

57p. 2157 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1806

**1820**

December 4

Glassford, Henry, of Dugaldston, M.P.

*Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages*

Mr. Cameron (successor to Mr. Ballantyne)

40 Prince's Gate, Edinburgh

124p. 1370+156 lots

EN: KR14/e/6(1) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16761

**1820**

December 6

Lloyd, Thomas

*A catalogue of a collection of prints, paintings, manuscripts & books*

S. L. Sotheby

64p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.49(1); BMP: A2-4/3 pt.pr., A1-6/7 pt. pr.; CM: C37-3; GC pt. pr.; KKB; O: Douce L412(2); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 9923 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 1807

**1820**

December 14

Hutton, Archbishop

*A catalogue of books*

Mr. Saunders

45p. 1503 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

**Rec. no.** 1809

**1820**

December 16

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

10p. 306 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16994

**1820**                      December 18  
Midgeley, James, of Rochdale  
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library*  
Thos. Dodd  
[55p. 657+300 lots](#)  
MCL: " SC 1820(1) pt.pr.  
**Rec. no.** 1810

**1820**                      December 20  
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of extremely rare and curious British and foreign portraits . . . a small assortment of excellent books on the arts*  
Geo. Jones  
[12p. 245 lots](#)  
BMP: A2-34/40 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9931  
**Rec. no.** 1811

**1820**                      December 20  
*Splendid books prints, and books of prints: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints, the property of a gentleman going abroad*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[23p. 616 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.122(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 1812

**1820**                      December 26  
Cave, Dr.  
*A catalogue of a collection of singular and interesting books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[47p. 1315 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820  
**Rec. no.** 1813

**1820**                      December 13-14  
*A catalogue of the stock of engravings, removed from Soho Square*  
Geo. Jones  
[15p. 304 lots](#)  
V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 1808

**1821**

January 3

*A catalogue of books, the stock of a bookseller, deceased*

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

63 p. 2349 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1814

**1821**

January 11

*A catalogue of a good collection of books, consisting chiefly of miscellanies, history and divinity*

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

27p. 895 lots

BL: S.C.S.123(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1815

**1821**

January 15

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

33p. 849+246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1816

**1821**

January 16

Bindley, J

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, with a few articles omitted in the sale of the late J. Bindley*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

36p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.E.9(5), S.C.E.14(1); CMP: c123-1; GC; H: B1608.5\*, Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1817

**1821**

January 18

Peirson, Thomas, Rev., D.D.

*A catalogue of the remaining theological library*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 548 lots

BL: S.C.S.123(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1818

**1821** January 22  
Sandeman, Dr., of London  
*Catalogue of ancient and modern books, in various languages*  
Mr. Cameron (Successor to Mr. Ballantyne)  
50, Prince's Street, Edinburgh  
[114p. 1614+138 lots](#)  
BN: Δ49637 deR; CLU  
**Rec. no.** 1819

**1821** January 22  
Sandeman, Dr., of London  
*Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages*  
Mr. Cameron  
[114p. 1614+138 lots](#)  
EN: KR14.e.6(4) pr.  
**Rec. no.** 16762

**1821** January 25  
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[13p. 275 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1820

**1821** January 26  
Kemble, John Philip  
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive miscellaneous library, choice prints and theatrical portraits*  
R.H. Evans  
[66p. \[1858\] lots](#)  
AUB: KVB 3030r12; BBI; BL: S.C.E.14(2); BN: Δ49640 deR; CMP: c123-2; GC; H: TS82.1 (2 copies); HN: Z997.K3; N: 3MDEpv1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>100(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup><sub>180</sub>; R ; Y: X348.  
E92 Lugt: 9947  
Facsimile in *Actors*, pp.221-355  
**Rec. no.** 1821

**1821** January 30

Denis, Sir Peter, Bart.

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the small collection of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 836[i.e.837] lots

BL: S.C.S.123(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1822

**1821** January 31

Westminster Library (including the late London Library)

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of the above united libraries*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: 44 Jermyn Street

84p. 2980 lots

BL: S.C.1242(1), S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1823

**1821** January 31-Feb. 1

*A catalogue of the genuine collection of engravings . . . together with a selection of excellent books*

Geo. Jones

11, Leicester Street, Leicester Square

19p. 411 lots

BMP: A2-24/3 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9950

**Rec. no.** 1824

**1821** February 2

*Sale by auction [lacks tp]*

Charles Sharpe

Castle-Place Rooms, Corn Market [Belfast]

3p. 99 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1825

**1821** February 6

*A catalogue of books and books of prints*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 145 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1826

**1821** February 7

Hewitt, Thos.

*Catalogue of the valuable and well-chosen library*

Mr. Gasquoine

Emporium in Exchange Street, Manchester

16p. 343 lots

MCL: SC 1810

**Rec. no.** 1827

**1821** February 8

Gower, Charles, M.D.

*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

29p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.S.123(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1828

**1821** February 12

Cross, Mr., of Fore-Street, Dock, Portsmouth

Wilkins, Mr., of Queen Street, Derby

*A catalogue of novels and romances*

Mr. Saunders

23p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1829

**1821** February 12

Tuffen, J.F.

*A catalogue of the remaining very select, elegant and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

103p. 3239 lots

BL: S.C.S.123(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1830



**1821**

February 13

[Hayley, William, of Felpham, Sussex]

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

85p. 2649 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BN: A49641 deR; CM: c73-1, c123-4 pt. pr.; H: B1827.448.10\*; N  
Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters*, pp .85-171

**Rec. no.** 1831

**1821**

February 14

Dick, P.

*A catalogue of an extensive and very valuable library of books, a few illuminated Roman missals and Mss.*

Mr. Bullock

AT his Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

30p. 150+150+147 lots

BL: S.C.1082; O: 2591.e.80(6)

**Rec. no.** 1832

**1821**

February 14

Naldi, Giuseppe

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture . . . the select library of scarce Italian books and a large collection of music & operas, in score*

Mr. Oxenham

On the premises: 23, Soho Square

38p. [564] lots

BL: 7897.d.13(2) Lugt: 9957

**Rec. no.** 1833

**1821**

February 19

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of rare and curious British & foreign portraits*

C. Dubois (successor to Mr. King)

38 King Street, Covent garden

51p. 329+469 lots

BMP: A2-36/3 pt. pr. Lugt: 9964

**Rec. no.** 1834

**1821**

February 19

Barritt, Thomas, of Hanging-Ditch, Manchester

*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . and a curious collection of books*

T. Dodd

At his room entering the Exchange, Manchester

20p. 430+46+158 lots

MCL: SC 1810

**Rec. no.** 1835

**1821**

February 21

Combe, R.D., of Westminster

Hutchinson, Thomas, of Hoxton

*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Saunders

70p. 2479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1836

**1821**

February 26

Celotti, Abbé

*Saibanti and Canonici Manuscripts: A catalogue of a singularly rare collection of manuscripts on paper and vellum in the Oriental, Hebrew, Latin and Italian languages*

S. L. Sotheby

26[i.e.36]p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.123(7); BLMss: P.R.4.B.2; BN: Δ39923, Δ14052; GC; O: 2591.e.68(11), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 92(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1837

**1821**

February 28

*Catalogue of a library the property of a gentleman*

Mr. Broster

At the Emporium Rooms, Exchange-Street, Manchester

36p. 773 lots

MCL: SC 1819(4)

**Rec. no.** 1838

**1821**

March 2

Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer

*A catalogue of the rare and valuable duplicates from the library (including a considerable portion of the library of the Duke di Cassano) [With a preface by T.F. Dibdin]*

R.H. Evans

58+[1]p. 655+9 lots

BL: S.C.E.14(5); BN: Δ35092, Δ35093, Δ49638 deR; GC; H: B1827.804\*, \*EC8.D5448.821c;

MR: R4979, R22749, R23099; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 87(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 87(4); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1839

**1821**

March 6

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a good collection of music . . . library of elegant books*

Foster

On the premises: Sun Row, Islington

12p. 202 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17001

**1821**

March 8

*A catalogue of a splendid and valuable assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

25p. %97 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1840

**1821**

March 8

*A catalogue of the very interesting library of a gentleman, deceased, singularly rich in early typography*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 758 lots

BL: S.C.S.124(1); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1841

**1821**                      March 13  
Westminster Library  
*A catalogue of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
On the premises: No. 44 Jermyn Street, St. James's  
[7p. 116 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1842

**1821**                      March 14  
*A catalogue of a very excellent collection of miscellaneous books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[77p. 2505 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.124(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34  
**Rec. no.** 1843

**1821**                      March 14  
*A catalogue of a very excellent collection of miscellaneous books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[77p. 2505 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.124(2) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 34  
**Rec. no.** 1845

**1821**                      March 16  
Dottin, Mrs. Rous, of Upper Berkley Street  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[79p. 2692 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1844

**1821**                      March 17  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a learned divine*  
Christie's  
Great Room, Pall Mall  
[15p. 166 lots](#)  
Chr: 1821(11)  
**Rec. no.** 1846

**1821**

March 27

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 567 lots

RIA [tp mutilated]

**Rec. no.** 1847

**1821**

March 27

Coetlogon, Charles Edward de, Rev.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable theological library*

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.S.124(3); CM: c104-11; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1848

**1821**

March 30? or 29

*A catalogue of the neat and excellent household furniture . . . and library of books*

Christie's

20+13p. 105+110+24+153 lots

Chr: 1821(13)

**Rec. no.** 1849

**1821**

April 2

*A catalogue of valuable books, books of prints, and works illustrated with engravings*

R.H. Evans

39p. 1216 lots

BL: S.C.E.14(6); BN: Δ49644 deR; CM: c124-1; CM: C24-4

**Rec. no.** 1851

**1821**

April 2

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

24p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1852

**1821** April 2  
Ferguson of Pitfour, James, Lord of Session  
Ferguson, James, M.P.  
Ferguson, Governor, of Pitfour  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Mr. Cameron  
40 Princes Street, Edinburgh  
[208p. 3520 lots](#)  
CLU; GC; H: B1705.695.5; O: 2591.d.107  
**Rec. no.** 1850

**1821** April 2  
Pitfour, Lord  
Ferguson, James, of Pitfour, MP  
Ferguson, Governor, of Pitfour  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Mr. Cameron  
[208p. 3520 lots](#)  
EN: KR 14.e.6(6) pr.  
**Rec. no.** 16763

**1821** April 3  
Lock, William, of Norbury Park, Surrey  
*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[49p. 1413 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.124(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34  
**Rec. no.** 1853

**1821** April 10  
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of new & second-hand books . . . including the library of a gentleman deceased*  
Charles Sharpe  
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin  
[24p. 537 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 1854

**1821**

April 13

Banks, John Cleaver, Rev.

*A catalogue of the theological, critical and classical library*

S. L. Sotheby

49p. 1319 lots

BL: [S.C.S.124\(5\)](#); CM: c104-12; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>92(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1855

**1821**

April 16

Revett, John, of Brandeston Hall, Surrey

Ruding, Rev. Rogers

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent barrister*

Mr. Saunders

33p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1856

**1821**

April 18

*Catalogue of miscellaneous medical, French, Spanish, Latin, Greek and classical books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 237 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1857

**1821**

April 25

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of vocal & instrumental music*

Foster

4p. 73 lots

V&A (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 16400

**1821**

April 25

Ryan, Richard, bookseller, of 339 Oxford Street

*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock*

Mr. Saunders

83p. 3237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1858

**1821**

April 26

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of rare and curious books*  
Christie's

34p. 154+154 lots

Chr: 1821(22)

**Rec. no.** 1859

**1821**

April 26

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

42p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.S.124(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1860

**1821**

April 26

Denis, Madame, prof. of Harp, of Foley Place

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a small library of books*

Foster

12p. 470 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16401

**1821**

April 30

*Catalogue of an excellent library of an eminent physician and another gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 537 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1861

**1821**

May 2

[Grove, John]

*A catalogue of a variety of books of various sorts . . . a valuable collection of playbills*

Messrs. Robins

Great Piazza, Covent Garden

11p. 181 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 1862



**1821**

May 4

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books elegantly bound . . . the property of a private gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 148 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1864

**1821**

May 4

Knight, Edward, of Portland Place

*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

68p. 2064 lots

BL: S.C.E.15(2); BN: Δ49645 deR; CM: c77-9; CMP: c124-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 87(4)

**Rec. no.** 1863

**1821**

May 10

*A catalogue of a superb and valuable collection of English and foreign books*

Mr. Saunders

16p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1865

**1821**

May 10

*A catalogue of the truly genuine household furniture*

Foster

8p. 211 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17000

**1821**

May 11

Simco, John, bookseller

*Part I: A catalogue of the valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

50p. 1757 lots

BL: S.C.S.125(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1866

**1821**

May 15

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable circulating library removed from the West end of the town*

Mr. Saunders

31p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1867

**1821**

May 15

Wilson, Thomas

*A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture . . . a few books*

Foster

On the premises: Penge Common, near Sydenham

8p. 130 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 16999

**1821**

May 17

Akers, Edmund Fleming

*A catalogue of the select and elegant library . . . to which is added a valuable collection of books, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

53p. 1682 lots

BL: S.C.S.125(4); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1868

**1821**

May 18

Chetwynd, Richard, 5th Viscount Chetwynd

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

18p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.E.15(3); BN: Δ49646 deR; CMP: c124-3

**Rec. no.** 1869

**1821**

May 22

*A catalogue of the genuine cellar of choice old wines . . . a library of books*

Christie's

32p. [461] lots

Chr: 1821(29) Lugt: 10043

**Rec. no.** 1870

**1821**

May 23

*Catalogue of a select library of books, the property of an officer in the army*

Charles Sharpe

6p. 58 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1871

**1821**

May 24

Fesch, Joseph, Cardinal

*Part First: Catalogue of the extensive library*

S. L. Sotheby

127p. 3780 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 15h; BL: [S.C.S.125\(5\)](#), S.C.829(2); DUL: R.LXXIX.B.16 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 102(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1872

**1821**

May 27

*An excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 131 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1873

**1821**

May 28

Wright, Richard

Harris

Lichfield

BN: Δ49647 deR

**Rec. no.** 17240

**1821**

May 29

*Catalogue of a choice library of valuable books . . . the property of a nobleman*

Charles Sharpe

12p. [75] lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1874

**1821**                      May 31  
*Appendix to catalogue of Monday evening [May 27]*  
Charles Sharpe  
[4p. 132-259 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 1875

**1821**                      May 31  
[Wright, J., miniature painter]  
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of prints . . . also some books*  
Christie's  
[7p. 119 lots](#)  
Chr: 1821(33) Lugt: 10049  
**Rec. no.** 1876

**1821**                      June 5  
Taylor, Rev. C.  
*A catalogue of the entire, genuine, and valuable household furniture, books*  
William Seaman  
At the residence: Ormesby St. Margaret, near Yarmouth  
[23p. mixed lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]  
**Rec. no.** 17634

**1821**                      June 6  
David, John  
*A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books, books of prints, autographs*  
R.H. Evans  
[20p. 484 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.15(4); BN: [A49639](#) deR; CMP: c124-4  
**Rec. no.** 1877

**1821**                      June 7  
*A catalogue of a circulating library removed from Brompton*  
Mr. Saunders  
[16p. 593 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1878

**1821**

June 11

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, Oriental manuscripts, books of prints, music*

Mr. Saunders

109p. 3709 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821U

**Rec. no.** 1879

**1821**

June 14

*A catalogue of a library of books consisting chiefly of the best works in French literature*  
Christie's

15p. 165 lots

Chr: 1821(37)

**Rec. no.** 1880

**1821**

June 15

*A catalogue of modern works of standard merit . . . the library of a private gentleman*  
Charles Sharpe

11p. 155 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1881

**1821**

June 18

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books the property of a collegian*  
Charles Sharpe

14p. 231 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1884

**1821**

June 18

*Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages*  
Mr. Cameron

No. 40 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

151p. 2214 lots

CLU

**Rec. no.** 16544

**1821**

June 18

*Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages including the library of a gentleman lately gone abroad*

Mr. Cameron

151p. 2214 lots

EN: KR14.e.6(8) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16764

**1821**

June 18

[Adams, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from his seat in Suffolk*

R.H. Evans

23p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.E.15(5); BN: Δ49648 deR; CMP: c124-5

**Rec. no.** 1883

**1821**

June 22

Ranelagh, Viscount

*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture . . . library of books*

Christie's

72p. [841] lots

Chr: 1821(40) Lugt: 10071

**Rec. no.** 1885

**1821**

June 25

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1555 lots

BL: S.C.S.126(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1886

**1821**

June 25

Jermyn, Henry

*A catalogue of the valuable library containing upwards of 2,000 books*

Mr. King

At the residence: Sibton Abbey, Suffolk

46p. 790 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17635

**1821**

June 28

Henshaw, John, bookseller and stationer, No.49 Gloucester Place, Portman Square

*A catalogue of the stock in trade*

Mr. Saunders

[30p. 1066 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1887

**1821**

June 11[i.e.18]

Simco, John, bookseller

*Part 2: A catalogue of the valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

[51-88p. 1758-3165 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.126(1); C: 8880.c.208 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1882

**1821**

July 3

Symonds, James

*Catalogue of excellent and valuable household furniture*

William Seaman

At the residence: Ormesby St. Margaret, near Yarmouth

[24p. mixed lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17633

**1821**

July 4

*Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books, containing several matchless articles in early Spanish poetry*

S. L. Sotheby

[43p. 837 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.126(5); O: Douce cc298(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1888

**1821**

July 6

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

[36p. 1186 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1889

**1821** July 9

Adam, Robert

*A catalogue of the effects*

Christie's

35p. [508] lots

Chr: 1821(45) Lugt: 10082

**Rec. no.** 1891

**1821** July 9

Sanders, J.W.

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of books*

Alexander Reed

At Dodsworth's Long Room, Queen's Head Inn, Newcastle

34p. 645 lots

CM: C111; GC; MPL; NPL: L0118.2/F1658(4); O: 175003.d.117(1)

**Rec. no.** 1890

**1821** July 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints, and maps*

R.H. Evans

16p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.E.15(6); BN: Δ49650 deR

**Rec. no.** 1892

**1821** July 12

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . together with a choice and valuable collection of music*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 203 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1893

**1821** July 12

Rowe, Henry, bookseller and printer

*A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No.2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row

17p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1894



**1821**

July 13

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, china, glass, two hundred volumes of books*

Foster

On the premises: No. 40 Gloucester Place, near the Assembly room, Kentish Town

8p. [mixed lots](#)

BBI; [V&A](#)

**Rec. no.** 16998

**1821**

July 16

*A catalogue of a very good collection of books, consisting of classics, history*

S. L. Sotheby

40p. [1490 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.126(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1895

**1821**

July 23

*A catalogue of the law, antiquarian & miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

16p. [548 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1896

**1821**

July 25

*A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

56p. [1996 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1897

**1821**

August 3

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

38p. [1223 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.126(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1898

**1821** August 8  
Messrs. R. and M. Stodart, booksellers, in the Strand  
*A catalogue of the stock in trade*  
Mr. Saunders  
[16p. 607 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1899

**1821** August 20  
[Moore, Abraham]  
*A catalogue of a very valuable law library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[18p. 558 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.126(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34  
**Rec. no.** 1900

**1821** September 17  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[53p. 1948 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1901

**1821** September 24  
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous literature of a lady of distinction -- Part 2 being the continuation of the sale of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[29p. 704 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 1902

**1821** September 25  
Crome, J.  
*A catalogue of the entire valuable collection of paintings, prints, and books*  
J. Athow  
In Sir Benjamin Wrenche's Court, Norwich  
[31p. 188 lots](#)  
BMP: A2-37/1; MPL; V&A: 23.H Lugt: 10113  
**Rec. no.** 1903

**1821**

October 3

Pace, J.J., book and printseller, Wells-Street, Oxford Street

*A catalogue of ancient and modern books*

Mr. Saunders

64p. [2226 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1904

**1821**

October 8

Glendenning, A.

*The library*

Mr. Athow

Sir Benjamin Wrench's Court, Norwich

31p. [mixed lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17636

**1821**

October 15

Pace, J.J., printseller, Wells-Street, Oxford Street

*A catalogue of the print and copper-plate stock*

Mr. Saunders

27p. [965 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1905

**1821**

October 16

Stevenson, William, F.S.A., of Surry-Street, Norwich

*A catalogue of the genuine, entire & valuable collection of books, prints, pictures*

Christie's

On the premises: Norwich

41p. [151+160+159+167](#)

BBI; BN: [Δ49652](#) deR; Chr: [1821\(53\)](#) lacks tp; NNML: C018.2 STE, Colman 19C; O: Douce FF66(11); V&A: 23.N Lugt: 10117

**Rec. no.** 1906

**1821**

October 23

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from the country*

Mr. Saunders

25p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1907

**1821**

October 25

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and historical works*

Mr. Saunders

22p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1908

**1821**

November 5

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

103p. 3585 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1910

**1821**

November 5

Harrison, George, Clarencieux King of arms

*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books, including the unreserved portion of the library of the late George Harrison*

S. L. Sotheby

40p. 1433 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(1); BN: Δ49653 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1909

**1821**

November 7

Rushforth, Richard

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable miscellaneous English library, ancient and modern*

Large room, at the Exchange Buildings, Manchester

44p. 756 lots

H: B1705.758 (auctioneer's copy); MCL: SC 1821

**Rec. no.** 1911

**1821**

November 12

[Hawke, Edward, 3rd Baron Hawke]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books at Womersley Park*

[Catalogue from Roland Hurst, printer

Journal Office, Wakefield

At Womersley Park (Co. York)

95p. 2744 lots

O: 2591.c.17

**Rec. no.** 1912

**1821**

November 19

Rodwell, R.E.

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . containing the select numismatic library of the late R.E. Rodwell; and some duplicates of a nobleman's library*

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1913

**1821**

November 21

Evans, Mr., of High Street, Leeds

Abbot, Mr., of Market, Harborough

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

23p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1914

**1821**

November 22

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

32p. 768+169 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821

**Rec. no.** 1915

**1821**                      November 22  
Cape, Rev. George, D.D.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity*  
Thomas Gwilym  
Church Street, at Hereford  
[15p. 374 lots](#)  
O: [2591.d.100\(4\)](#)  
**Rec. no.** 16173

**1821**                      November 26  
Ogden, George  
Ping, Mrs.  
*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . valuable library of books*  
Mr. Broster  
On the premises: Watergate Street, Chester  
[14p. 369 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1819(5) & (7)  
**Rec. no.** 1916

**1821**                      November 30  
[Coates, Rev. Mr.]  
*A catalogue of the library of a dissenting clergyman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[19p. 788 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.127(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34  
**Rec. no.** 1917

**1821**                      November 30  
Monsell, Rev. Samuel  
*A catalogue of a valuable, extensive, and fine collection of books*  
Thomas Jones  
No. 6 Eustace Street  
[52p. 1299 lots](#)  
BN: [Δ49725 deR](#)  
**Rec. no.** 1918

**1821**

December 3

Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk

*A catalogue of part of the library*

R.H. Evans

[45p. 1441 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.15\(7\)](#); BN: [Δ49654 deR](#); CMP: [c124-6](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 92(7)

**Rec. no.** 1919

**1821**

December 5

Johnson, Andrew

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a small library of books*

Christie's

[19p. 102+99 lots](#)

BMP: [A2-26/25 pt. pr.](#); Chr: 1821(58) Lugt: 10141

**Rec. no.** 1920

**1821**

December 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

[17p. 520 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1921

**1821**

December 6

Buck, John William

*A catalogue of the complete law library*

S. L. Sotheby

[8p. 255 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.127\(3\)](#) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1922

**1821**

December 7

*A catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

[71p. 2637 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1821](#)

**Rec. no.** 1923

**1821**

December 10

*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books in English and French literature*

S. L. Sotheby

29p. 1248 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1924

**1821**

December 11

Churchman, Miss Elizabeth

*A catalogue of all the household furniture, books, linen, china and effects*

Foster

On the premises: Heath Mount, Hampstead

8p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16997

**1821**

December 12

*Collection of music: Catalogue of the reserved part of the music books, printed & MSS. of several person, deceased*

Mr. white

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

16p. 277 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(3) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1925

**1821**

December 17

*A catalogue of books in ancient and modern languages and various classes of literature*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 534 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1926

**1821**

December 18

[Pinkerton, John]

*A catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books, imported from Paris, the property of a well-known English amateur*

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 92(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 1927



**1821** December 19  
Guilding, Rev. J., of the Island of St. Vincent  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[39p. 348 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1928

**1821** December 19  
[York Place]  
*A catalogue of . . . library of books*  
Mr. Elgood  
CLU: SCB 121425  
**Rec. no.** 17341

**1821** December 20  
Channing, John Howard, of High Wycombe  
*A catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[24p. 719 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.E.15\(8\)](#); BN: Δ49655 deR; CMP: c124-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 92(5)  
**Rec. no.** 1929

**1821** December 31  
*Catalogue of an excellent library of medical and miscellaneous books . . . the property of an eminent practitioner and a private gentleman*  
Charles Sharpe  
[22p. \[524\] lots](#)  
RIA (2 copies, one of which is incomplete)  
**Rec. no.** 1930

**1821** December 31  
*A catalogue of a modern circulating library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[36p. 1362 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1931

**1822**

January 2

*Catalogue of books in various languages comprising a valuable collection*

Mr. Cameron

29, South Hanover Street, Edinburgh

150p. 1904 lots

EN: KR 14.e.7(4) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16757

**1822**

January 9

*A catalogue of the genuine and entire library of a gentleman, late of His Majesty's Customs*

Mr. Saunders

No. 39, Fleet Street

44p. 1278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 1933

**1822**

January 11

*Part 1 of the library of a collegian and library of a private gentleman consisting of about 600 volumes of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 110 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1934

**1822**

January 11

[Moreton, Mr.]

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature, also a curious selection of old plays*

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

25p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(9) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1935

**1822**

January 19

Pyke, Mrs. Mary, of Devonshire Street, Queen Square

*A catalogue of household furniture, plate, linen, china, books*

Foster

10-16p. 250 lots

BBI (not the books --2d day only); V&A

**Rec. no.** 17005

**1822**

January 21

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

97p. 3426 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 1938

**1822**

January 21

*A catalogue of an elegant selection of books, in all the branches of useful and polite literature*

S. L. Sotheby

[25]p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1939

**1822**

January 21

Blackburn, John, of Hampshire

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

30p. 920 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(10); BN: Δ49656 deR; CMP: c124-8; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 102(2)

**Rec. no.** 1937

**1822**

January 24

Hone, William

*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . and of a private library*

W. Hone

London

79p. 2614 lots

GUL: BD17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 1940

**1822**

January 28

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various classes of literature*

Charles Sharpe

28p. 810 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1941

**1822**

January 16-17

*Part II of the catalogue consisting of some excellent miscellaneous books, the library of a collegian and a private gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 390 lots

RIA (2 copies, one pt. pr.)

**Rec. no.** 1936

**1822**

January 5 [i.e.7]

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street

4p. 124 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1932

**1822**

February 4

Thoroton, Sir John, rev.

*A catalogue of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1471 lots

BL: S.C.S.127(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1942

**1822**

February 5

Gray, B.W., of Crown Row, Walworth Road

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

14p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 1943

**1822** February 9  
Margravine of Anspach  
*The whole of the household furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: Brandenburg House, Hammersmith  
[17p. 310 lots](#)  
LW Lugt: 10175  
**Rec. no.** 1944

**1822** February 11  
*Supplement to the catalogue of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[15p. 3 83 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 1946

**1822** February 11  
Isted, George  
Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, Rev.  
*A catalogue of books . . . to which are added the entire collection of original drawings executed . . . for the Bibliographic, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour.*  
R.H. Evans  
[32p. \[957\] lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.E.16\(2\)](#); CM: c77-8; CMP: c124-9; CTr: Cat. 200-3; H: \*EC8.D5448.Z822i pt. pr.; MR: R20510; O: Douce cc 392(8), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>102(3); S; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.E92 pt.pr. Lugt: 10178  
**Rec. no.** 1945

**1822** February 14  
Briggs, James, bookseller & stationer, of No.150 Leadenhall Street  
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
[58p. 2006 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 1948

**1822**

February 15

*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, together with a large collection of German literature, the property of a gentleman removed from his house at Clapham Common*  
S. L. Sotheby

24p. [923 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.127(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1949

**1822**

February 20

Meredith, J.

*A catalogue of the genuine and select library of books, ancient and modern*

Mr. Ford

On the premises: 12 Hanging Ditch, Manchester

19p. [282+67 lots](#)

MPL: SC 1822/12; RKDH?

**Rec. no.** 1950

**1822**

February 20

Bartleman, James

*A catalogue of the very valuable and celebrated library of music books*

Mr. White

Storey's Gate, Great George Street, Westminster

45p. [1480 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.1077\(1\)](#), C.61.h.1(16), S.C.1075; CN; DCLC; Eastman; IU; UVa; Y: [ML138.B289](#)

**Rec. no.** 1951

**1822**

February 22

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*

Langdon

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

CLU: SCB 120591

**Rec. no.** 17342

**1822**

February 25

[Downes]

Sotheby

36p. [473 lots](#)

BBI Lugt: 10188

**Rec. no.** 17203

**1822**

February 27

Grindon, Frederick, bookseller, no. 38 Upper Mary-le-bone Street, Portland Place

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous books and circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

24p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 1952

**[1822]**

February 14 (Thursday)

Cosway, Richard, R.A.

*The Cosway Collection: A catalogue of the very numerous collection*

Mr. Stanley

21 Old Bond Street

63p. 1676 lots

BMP: A2-36/13 pt.pr.; KKB; R Lugt: 10182

**Rec. no.** 1947

**1822**

March 2

*Catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 120 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1953

**1822**

March 4

Chapman, Robert, printer, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the library and prints . . . comprising a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Malcolm

In the Black bull, Ball-Room, Virginia Street, Edinburgh

63p. mixed lots

BN: Δ14128

**Rec. no.** 1954

**1822**

March 4

Perry, James

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

96p. 2600 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(3); BN: Δ34620, Δ49668 deR; C: 8880.c.270; GC; GUL: mu36-d.19; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 95(1); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 1955

**1822**

March 6

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . library of a gentleman . . . and the duplicates of clergyman's library*

Mr. Saunders

78p. 2600 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822; GC pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1956

**1822**

March 6

*Catalogue of law books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 30 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1957

**1822**

March 6

Mansfield, Sir James, Rt. Hon., Lord Cheif Justice

*A catalogue of the law library*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(2); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1958

**1822**

March 8

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous literature*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 271 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1960



**1822**

March 11

*County history and biography: A catalogue of the library of a gentleman brought from his house in Devonshire . . . containing . . . books in English and county history*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 859 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1961

**1822**

March 11

Jabet, R., printer, bookseller, stationer & medicine vender,

*Catalogue of the printing materials, stock of books and other effects in trade*

J.P. Lucas

On the premises: High Street, Corner of Moor Street

23p. 339+93 lots

BIRMPL: Lp 07.2

**Rec. no.** 1962

**1822**

March 15

*Catalogue of books in good condition amongst which are some excellent school books*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 194 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1963

**1822**

March 18

Allan, George, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the interesting library*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 695 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(4); C; NPL: L042/456383A; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>225; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1964

**1822**

March 21

Smyth, James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

19p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 1965

**1822**

March 22

*Rare, curious and superb books, missals and manuscripts: A catalogue of rare, curious and superb books*

Mr. William Stewart

191, Piccadilly

31p. 596 lots

CM: c151-2 (ms. note "Chev. Watson's Mss."), c422 (with ms. note "Lord Thurlow's Library");  
GC pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1966

**1822**

March 25

*Catalogue of a valuable library in various branches of literature*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 374 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1967

**1822**

March 27

Perry, James

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second*

R.H. Evans

47p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(4); C: 8880.c.270; CTr; GC; H: B1705.682; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 95(2); Y: X348.  
E92

**Rec. no.** 1968

**1822**

March 28

Wroughton, Richard, of Drury Lane Theaer

Bonnycastle, [John], Professor

*A catalogue of the library of Richard Wroughton together with the unreserved portion of the mathematical library of Professor Bonnycastle to which is added a splendid collection of books . . . the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 1649+13 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(6) Lugt: 10217 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1969

**1822**                      March 29  
Stevens, Mr., of No.4 Back Street, Canterbury  
*A catalogue of the circulating library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[12p. 414 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 1970

**1822**                      March 7-8  
*A catalogue of a small but select collection of prints, books and books of prints*  
C Dubois (successor to Mr. King)  
38 King Street, Covent Garden  
[20p. 247+165 lots](#)  
AA; BMP: A2-26.26 pt. pr. Lugt: 10197  
**Rec. no.** 1959

**1822**                      April 2  
*Books, Prints, Medals: the following miscellaneous works*  
Charles Sharpe  
[12p. 420 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 1971

**1822**                      April 3  
*A catalogue of a valuable library including many rare books*  
Foster  
14 Greek Street, Soho Square  
[9p. 159 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16992

**1822**                      April 3  
Morgan, F.M.  
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery*  
Mr. Saunders  
On the premises: No.22 Queenhithe, Upper Thames Street  
[11p. 111 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 1972

**1822**

April 8

Buckenridge, Lewis

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of cabinet paintings . . . extensive library of books*

Mr. Winstanley

Clayton-Square, Liverpool

The great Room at the George, Lichfield

105p. 1076+278+88 lots

MPL: SC 1822 Lugt: 10223

**Rec. no.** 1973

**1822**

April 11

Archer, Dr.

*Catalogue of an excellent collection*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 177 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1974

**1822**

April 12

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 251 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1975

**1822**

April 15

*A catalogue of books in various departments of literature*

Mr. Saunders

60p. 2100 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 1977

**1822**

April 17

*About 1000 volumes*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 602 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1978

**1822**

April 17

Kinnard, William

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 1239 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1979

**1822**

April 19

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman, Saxon and English silver and copper coins & medals*

Mr. Smallbone

No.47 High Street (near the East end of Oxford Street)

11p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.1773(6); BMCM: a37.24(4) Lugt : 10231

**Rec. no.** 1980

**1822**

April 22

*Catalogue of part of the stock of books*

W. Hone

London

66p. 1462 lots

GUL: BD17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 1981

**1822**

April 24

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, containing many fine and splendid articles*

R.H. Evans

36p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(7); CMP: c124-10; GC

**Rec. no.** 1982

**1822**

April 24

*A catalogue of a small but valuable assemblage of . . . pictures*

Christie's

3+[1]p. 24 +[8] lots

Chr: 1822(10\*)--the added page (actually bound in front is entitled "Books omitted in the catalogue"

**Rec. no.** 1983

**1822** April 26

*About 1000 volumes*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 846 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1985

**1822** April 26

Plumer, Walter

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

[52]p. 1816 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(8); LWL: 41644/B; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1986

**1822** April 12-18, 22-24

[Peart, Dr. E., M.D., Gainsborough

*A catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable collection of fine engravings, drawing and books of prints of a liberal and enlightened collector*

Christie's

91p. [1259] lots

BMP: A2-36/14 pt. pr.; Chr: 1822(9); KKB Lugt: 10227

**Rec. no.** 1976

**1822** April 25-27

*A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of fashionable plate, china, rich cut glass, linen, wines, books, pictures*

Christie's

28p. 120+125+84 lots

Chr: 1822(11)

**Rec. no.** 1984

**1822** May 1

*A catalogue of valuable and interesting publications*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 456 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1987

**1822**

May 1

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a small library of books*

Christie's

On the premises: 48 Russel [sic] Square

14p. 143 lots

Chr: 1822(13)

**Rec. no.** 1988

**1822**

May 3

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a clergyman*

Mr. Saunders

118p. 4270 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822U

**Rec. no.** 1989

**1822**

May 6

Hochepped, Baron de, Lieut.-General, of Hampshire

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

46p. 1542 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(8); CMP: c124-11; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 102(4)

**Rec. no.** 1990

**1822**

May 11

*Books by auction [broadside]*

Charles Sharpe

1 lp. 131 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1992

**1822**

May 13

*[lacks tp]*

Charles Sharpe

23p. 392 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 1995

**1822**

May 13

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of German books, the property of a literary society to which is added a good general collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

[53p. 2043 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.128(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 1996

**1822**

May 13

Ballantyne, John, bookseller

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Mr. Cameron

[297p. 4984 lots](#)

CLU; EN: KR14.e.7(13) pr.

**Rec. no.** 16765

**1822**

May 13

Brookes, Rev. Joshua, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester

*First Part: Catalogue of the extensive collection of books*

T. Dodd

At his Repertory, 28 King Street, Manchester

[50p. 1260 lots](#)

GC; MCL: SC1822(13), SC1822(4)

**Rec. no.** 1993

**1822**

May 13

Brookes, Rev. Joshua, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester

*Second part: Catalogue of the extensive collection of books*

T. Dodd

At his Repertory, 28 King Street, Manchester

[51-96p. 1261-2577 lots](#)

MCL: SC1822(14), SC1822(4.2)

**Rec. no.** 1994

**1822**

May 14

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek and Latin classics*

R.H. Evans

[21p. 446 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.16(9); BN: Δ49658 deR; CMP: c124-12; GC; S

**Rec. no.** 1998



**1822**

May 14

Clarke, E.D., Rev. Dr., Prof. of Mineralogy

*A catalogue of all the entire valuable & genuine library of books*

Elliot Smith

On the premises: Trumpington Street, Cambridge

32p. [mixed lots](#)

BL: S.C.1242(2)

**Rec. no.** 1997

**1822**

May 16

Perry, James

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third*

R.H. Evans

53p. [1340 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.16\(5\)](#); C: 8880.c.270; [GC](#); H: [B1705.682](#); HN: Z997.P55; M; N; O: [Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 95 \(3\)](#); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 2000

**1822**

May 20

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

58p. [641 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2003

**1822**

May 20

D'Oyly, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the library of books in modern literature*

Christie's

On the premises: Twickenham, Middlesex

14p. [195 lots](#)

Chr: 1822(18\*) 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 2002

**1822**

May 20

Taylor, Edward, F.A.S., of Hamble House, Southampton

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

58p. 641 lots

N: \*GF(1822 pt.2)

**Rec. no.** 2001

**1822**

May 21

Wildman, Thomas

Wildman, James

*A catalogue of the libraries*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.128(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2004

**1822**

May 23

*Excellent books: The following catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 457 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2005

**1822**

May 24

Andree, Frederick

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 10 London Street, Fitzroy Square

12p. V&A lots

**Rec. no.** 16402

**1822**

May 30

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern Law books*

S. L. Sotheby

7p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(1) Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2006

**1822**

May 30

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous articles, a few choice books of a gentleman leaving the country*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 88 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2007

**1822**

May 31

[Heathcote, Robert]

*A catalogue of rare and scarce books, in fine condition and splendid bindings*

Mr. William Stewart

48p. 1001 lots

O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 102(6)

**Rec. no.** 2008

**1822**

May 15

*A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive library of vocal and instrumental music chiefly the property of an eminent professor*

W. P. Musgrave

23p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.1078(8)

**Rec. no.** 1999

**[1822]**

May 8, Wednesday

*A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of pictures*

Mr. John Ford

Market Street

Large Room at the Exchange, Manchester

30p. 502 lots

MCL: SC 1822(1)

**Rec. no.** 1991

**1822**

June 1

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage*

Mr. Saunders

60p. 2169 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2009

**1822**

June 3

Barnes, William, Redland Hall, Bristol

*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library and richly sculptured ivory vases*

R.H. Evans

35p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.25 pt. pr.; BN: Δ49659 deR; CM: c77-5; CMP: C124-13; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 102(5) Lugt: 10263

**Rec. no.** 2010

**1822**

June 3

Taylor, Henry, Rev., LL.B.

*A catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library*

S. L. Sotheby

74p. 2591 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 96(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2011

**1822**

June 10

*Appendix to catalogue of June 3*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 421-831 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2013

**1822**

June 12

Parton, John

*Catalogue of the valuable topographical, historical and miscellaneous library . . . to which are added a splendid missal from West's collection*

R.H. Evans

29p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(2); BN: Δ49660 deR; CM: c177-1; S; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 10276

**Rec. no.** 2017

**1822**

June 14

*A catalogue of the genuine library of books of an accomplished foreigner*

Christie's

18p. 175 lots

Chr: 1822(24)

**Rec. no.** 2019

**1822**

June 14

Heard, Sir Isaac

*A catalogue of a portion of the library including a few of the manuscripts*

Mr. Saunders

53p. 610+1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822; BN: Δ49671 deR; CMP: c53-2; C; N; O: 2591.d.100(2); Y: X348.S257

**Rec. no.** 2018

**1822**

June 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from Brussels*

W. Hone

104p. 3440 lots

CLU; GUL: BD17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 2020

**1822**

June 17

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. William Stewart

24p. 621 lots

GC pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 2021

**1822**

June 21

Jones, John, of Exeter

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

21p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(3); BN: Δ49661 deR; CMP: c125-1

**Rec. no.** 2022

**1822**

June 21

[Smith, J.C.]

*Fine Books, Books of prints, etc.: A catalogue of the genuine library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

42p. 1192 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2023

**1822**                      June 22

*Addenda: the following books*

Charles Sharpe

[13-15p. 361-437 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2024

**1822**                      June 24

Cooper, Capt. T. H., of North Walsham

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

S. Wilkin

Large Room, Angel Inn, Norwich

[51p. 997 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17637

**1822**                      June 27

*Fine works with plates, books of prints, illuminated missals, capital English authors, autographs*

Mr. Hone

45 Ludgate Hill

[76-104p. 2716-3440 lots](#)

BMP: A2-26/32 Lugt: 10290

**Rec. no.** 2025

**1822**                      June 27

Nicol

?

R.H. Evans

BMP: A2-26/33

**Rec. no.** 16532

**1822**                      June 28

*Catalogue of books in good condition*

Charles Sharpe

[7p. 218 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2026

**1822**                      June 28  
Rayner, Thomas, of Limehouse  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[70p. 2349 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 2027

**1822**                      June 10 [i.e. July 8-23]  
*A catalogue of the magnificent and costly furniture [Twenty-first day's sale (Third Part)]*  
*"Library of very choice and rare books, principally in elegant bindings"*  
Mr. Robins  
On the premises: Wanstead House, Essex  
[400 \[books: pp.259-335\]p. 827 lots](#)  
RKDH; V&A: 23.J, 23.W; Y: N5247.W34.W35 Lugt: 10295  
**Rec. no.** 2015

**1822**                      June 11-12  
Devis, A.W.  
*A catalogue of the household furniture, paintings, drawing, prints, books*  
Mr. Stanley  
12 Caroline Steet, Bedford Square  
[16p. 111+143 lots](#)  
BMP: A2-26/29 pt.pr. Lugt: 10274  
**Rec. no.** 2016

**1822**                      June 4[i.e.3, Monday]  
*A catalogue of new & old books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[12p. 420 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2012

**1822**

July 1

[Midgeley, James]

*Catalogue of the valuable library, portfolios of engravings*

Thomas Dodd

Auction Repertory No.28 King Street, Manchester

43p. 773+272 lots

MCL: SC1820(2)

**Rec. no.** 2014

**1822**

July 1

Nicol, Mrs., of Pall-Mall

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints and portraits*

R.H. Evans

62 +[1]p. 1270+6 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(4); BMP; BN: Δ49662 deR; CM: c125-2; KKB Lugt: 10293

**Rec. no.** 2028

**1822**

July 3

*A catalogue of a very complete and extensive library of vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Spacious rooms, 21 Old Bond Street

16p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.1078(4) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 2030

**1822**

July 3

Campbell, Peter

*A catalogue of the genuine and elegant household furniture, modern plate and plated articles  
books*

Christie's

On the premises: No.1, York Place, Baker Street

26p. 108+83+132 lots

Chr: 1822(33)

**Rec. no.** 2029



**1822**

July 4

Powell, Thomas Harcourt, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library*

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2031

**1822**

July 6

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

8p. 280 lots

BBI (2 copies --one priced);

**Rec. no.** 17004

**1822**

July 11

*Catalogue of a very excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 313+24 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2034

**1822**

July 11

Cossart, John Isaac, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2033

**1822**

July 13

Handford, Mr., of No. 20 Marchmont Street, Burton Crescent

*A catalogue of books including the stock and circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

68p. 227+252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2035

**1822**

July 17

Grime, E., D.D.

Coetlogon, [Charles] Edward de, Rev.

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added sermons, and various unpublished manuscripts, prepared for the press*

S. L. Sotheby

58p. 2234 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(8); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2036

**1822**

July 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . forming an appendix to the sale of July 10*

Charles Sharpe

5p. 314-480 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2038

**1822**

July 18

Stevenson, James, M.D., late of Camden Town, decd.

*Catalogue of the library*

W. Hone

London

24p. 848 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 2037

**1822**

July 24

*Catalogue of a select and excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 169 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2039

**1822**

July 26

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of popular juvenile and school books*

Mr. Saunders

9p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2040

**1822**

July 27

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

8 p. 238 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16403

**1822**

July 29

[Stevenson, Mr.]

*Rare Italian and Spanish Books: A catalogue of the entire libraries of two gentlemen*

S. L. Sotheby

45p. 1466 lots

BL: S.C.S. 129(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2042

**1822**

July 29 + 4 days

Rose, R.N., late of Holborn, bookseller, bankrupt

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of books in quires, boards, and bound . . . with other miscellaneous stock*

W. Hone

36p. 1240 lots

GUL: BD 17- f.1

**Rec. no.** 2041

**1822**

July 5[9]

Nichol, Mrs.

*Mrs. Nichol's sale . . . consisting of books and books of prints, natural history*

R.H. Evans

10p. 8th day of July 1 sale:

CM: 125-3

**Rec. no.** 2032

**1822**

August 1

*A catalogue of an excellent library consisting of works in every branch of literature*

Charles Sharpe

28p. 730 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2043

**1822**

August 2

Sherwin, W.T., bookseller

*A catalogue of the stock in trade*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No. 24 Paternoster row

8p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2044

**1822**

August 7

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 51 Edgeware Road Terrace

8p. V&A lots

**Rec. no.** 16404

**1822**

August 7

Ince, Daniel

*A catalogue of the elegant furniture, plate, linen, books, pictures*

Christie's

On the premises: 12, Bolton Street, Piccadilly

28p. 112+130+155 lots

Chr: 1822(40)

**Rec. no.** 2045

**1822**

August 29

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Mr. Ellis

CLU: SCB 121426

**Rec. no.** 17343

**1822**

August 29

Lewis, Mrs., Stratford, Essex

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

24p. 861 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2047

**1822** August 31

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Foster

12p. 334 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17003

**1822** August 19

Maguire, Patrick, bookseller

*Catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

13p. 403 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2046

**1822** September 2

*Part IV: A catalogue of an excellent library*

Charles Sharpe

[31]-40p. 731-1036 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2048

**1822** September 6

*Books, prints, &c.*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 295 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2049

**1822** September 12

*Part V; A catalogue of an excellent library*

Charles Sharpe

[41]-52p. 1037-1289 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2050

**1822**                      September 17  
Lamb, G.F., of Reading  
*A catalogue of printing materials [type specimens]*  
Mr. Saunders  
[4p. 53 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 2051

**1822**                      September 19  
*Part VI: A catalogue of an excellent library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[\[53\]-64p. 1290-1593 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2052

**1822**                      September 19  
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture, fixtures, library of books and effects*  
Mr. Saunders  
[8p. 143 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 2053

**1822**                      September 26  
*Part VII: A catalogue of an excellent library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[\[65\]-76p. 1594-1951 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2054

**1822**                      September 27  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books in general literature*  
Mr. Saunders  
[63p. 2178 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 2055

**1822**

October 3

*Part VIII: A catalogue of an excellent library*

Charles Sharpe

77-88p. 1952-2287, \*1-107

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2056

**1822**

October 7

Donald, John, of Walworth

*A catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*

Mr. Saunders

29p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2057

**1822**

October 8

*A catalogue of the effects of a lady, deceased*

Foster

On the premises: No.3 Lower Grosvenor Place

28p. 567+107+160 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17002

**1822**

October 10

*Part IX: A catalogue of an excellent library*

Charles Sharpe

[89]-100p. 2288-2649 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2058

**1822**

October 11

Finlay, D., bookbinder

*A catalogue of bookbinding tools*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: 4 Upper James Street, Golden Square

6p. 145 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2059

**1822**

October 15

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 212 lots

?RIA

**Rec. no.** 2060

**1822**

October 15

Richards, T.W.

*A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture*

J. Smith

On the premises: No. 7 Great George Street, Euston Square

12p. 145 lots

GH: Pam 9707 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 17277

**1822**

October 16

*Part X: A catalogue of an excellent library*

Charles Sharpe

101-104p. 2650-2713 lots

RIA 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 2061

**1822**

October 19

*Catalogue of a small library consisting of about 150 volumes*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 121 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2062

**1822**

October 23

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, antiquities, arts and sciences*

Mr. Saunders

35p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2063



**1822**

October 30

Reynolds & Grace, Messrs.

*A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of Playfair's British Family Antiquity*

Mr. Saunders

[7p. 154 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2064

**1822**

November 5

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of mathematical books*

Charles Sharpe

[10p. 290 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2065

**1822**

November 6

D'Aubant, General

*A catalogue of a collection of books in every branch of general literature to which is added the library of the late General D'Aubant*

S. L. Sotheby

[\[42\]p. 1714 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.130(1); BN: Δ49673 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2066

**1822**

November 7

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

[62p. 2201 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2067

**1822**

November 11

Pemberton, Christopher Robert, M.D.

*Catalogue of valuable books including the medical and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

[59p. 1786 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.17(5); BN: Δ49663 deR; CMP: c125-4

**Rec. no.** 2068

**1822**

November 13

*A catalogue of a food collection of books, in every department of useful literature*

S. L. Sotheby

80p. 3309+36 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(2) Lugt: 10339 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2069

**1822**

November 14

*Catalogue of a stock of publications, consisting of remainders of popular works in quires, stitched, boards, and bound*

W. Hone

12p. 347 lots

GUL: BD 17 - f.1

**Rec. no.** 2070

**1822**

November 18

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern novels and reomances*

Mr. Saunders

10p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2071

**1822**

November 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of ancient and modern books*

Charles Sharpe

25p. 536 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2072

**1822**

November 20

Hinckley, Henry, of Guildford Street

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of music*

W.P. Musgrave

14p. 164 lots

BL: S.C.1078(5)

**Rec. no.** 2073

**1822** November 21

Gordon, Lady, of Earlston

*A catalogue of books*

Alexander Bruce

[37 Bridge Street, Edinburgh]

3 Thistle Street

11p. 168 lots

EN: T.1.f.7(3)

**Rec. no.** 16664

**1822** November 25

*A catalogue of an assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

81p. 2562 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2074

**1822** November 26

Cowper, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of part of the law library . . . belonging to a gentleman at the Bar, . . . to which is added the law library of the late Thomas Cowper*

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2076

**1822** November 26

Mather, Thomas, late of Clifford's Inn, dec'd.

*Catalogue containing the library*

W. Hone

41p. 1527 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 2075

**1822**

November 28

Neunberg, G.V.

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

44p. 1306 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(6); BN: Δ49664 deR; CM: c77-10; CMP: c125-5; O: 2591.e.69(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>96(5)

**Rec. no.** 2077

**1822**

December 2

[Haywood, Mr.]

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a well-known collector*

S. L. Sotheby

46p. 2114 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2078

**1822**

December 5

*A catalogue of a small library of miscellaneous literature . . . a private gentleman leaving the Metropolis*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 196 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2079

**1822**

December 9

[Allen, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library of a gentleman retiring into the country*

R.H. Evans

24p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.E. 17(7); BN: Δ49665 deR; CMP: c125-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>96(6)

**Rec. no.** 2081

**1822** December 9  
MacNamara, John, of Sandymount  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of Irish manuscripts*  
Thomas Lindley  
No.39 Lower Sackville Street  
[29p. mixed lots](#)  
BN: Δ49732 pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 2080

**1822** December 10  
Bagnelle, Rev. J.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Saunders  
[42p. 1339 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 2082

**1822** December 11  
[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]  
*A catalogue of a portion of a nobleman's library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[31p. 1053 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.130(6); BN: Δ49674 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35  
**Rec. no.** 2084

**1822** December 16  
Frewin, Richard  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of law and miscellaneous books*  
Mr. Robins  
On the premises: No. 20 Fludyer Street, Westminster  
[38p. 355 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.1242(4); V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 2085

**1822** December 17  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection literature*  
Charles Sharpe  
[8p. 193 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2087

**1822**

December 17

The Strand and Covent Garden Subscription Library, Great Russell Street

*A catalogue*

Mr. Saunders

38p. 1291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2086

**1822**

December 18

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a member of Parliament*

R.H. Evans

33p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.E.17(8); BN: Δ49666 deR

**Rec. no.** 2088

**1822**

December 20

Allan, G[eorge], F.S.A.

*Tracts: A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature to which is added, the remaining copies of tracts*

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(10); BN: Δ49675 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 2089

**1822**

December 23

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of modern works and books of prints: the entire stock of a bookseller removed from No. 19 Old Bond Street*

Mr. Saunders

43p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

**Rec. no.** 2090

**1822**

December 30

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 125 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2091

**1822**                      December 11 +3 days  
Gisburne, Rev. John, of Trowbridge, Wilts.  
*Catalogue containing the library*  
W. HOne  
[32p. 1047 lots](#)  
GUL: BD 17-f.1  
**Rec. no.** 2083

**1823**                      January 8  
*A catalogue of books being a selection from the library of a clergyman*  
Mr. Saunders  
No.39 Fleet Street  
[58p. 2029 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823  
**Rec. no.** 2092

**1823**                      January 13  
*Excellent collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[20p. 492 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2093

**1823**                      January 15  
Lowth, Rev. Robert, Prebend of St. Paul's  
*Catalogue of the library . . . (including the library of his father [Robert Lowth] Bishop of London*  
R.H. Evans  
93 Pall Mall  
[41p. 1231 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.E.18\(1\)](#); BN: Δ49692 deR; CMP: C126-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>95(4)  
**Rec. no.** 2095

**1823**                      January 17  
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature*  
S. L. Sotheby  
3 Wellington Street, strand  
[31p. 1175 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.130(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36  
**Rec. no.** 2094

**1823**

January 17

Hodgson, Robert

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of bookbinder's tools*

Mr. Saunders

2p. 85 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2096

**1823**

January 23

Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, LL.D., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(12); BN: A49676 deR; H: B1512 Wh; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2097

**1823**

January 24

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in every department of literature*

Mr. Saunders

92p. 2997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2098

**1823**

January 28

*A catalogue of valuable modern publications*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 168 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2099

**1823**

February 6

*A catalogue of an extensive selection of books, detached from a nobleman's library*

S. L. Sotheby

74p. 2852 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(13); BN: A49677 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2101



**1823**

February 7

Blair, William

*A catalogue of the theological, miscellaneous, and medical library*

R.H. Evans

32p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(3); BN: Δ49702 deR; CMP: c126-3

**Rec. no.** 2102

**1823**

February 12

Dowding, William

*A catalogue of the entire collection of music, instruments and a portion of the library of books*

W.P., Musgrave

14p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.1078(6) pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 2103

**1823**

February 13

*A catalogue of a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

61p. 2086 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2104

**1823**

February 14

*Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous literature of a collegian*

Charles Sharpe

6p. 128 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2105

**1823**

February 17

Richardson, Mr., print dealer

*A catalogue of the reserved engravings, . . . books, scarce historical tracts, miniatures*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

28p. 120+131+127 lots

Chr: 1823(3); CM: C77-2; CTr: Cat. 77-2

**Rec. no.** 2106

**1823**

February 19

Foot, Jesse

*A catalogue of choice and valuable books*

Mr. William Stewart

191, Piccadilly

12p. 292 lots

CM: c77-6; CMP: c151-3

**Rec. no.** 2107

**1823**

February 21

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of law books, the property of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

8p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.S.130(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2108

**1823**

February 24

Beardmore, John

Thornton, [William], Lieutenant-General

*Catalogue of the library to which is added a valuable selection of books . . . likewise the duplicates from the library of Lieutenant General Thornton*

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 2127 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(1); BN: A49678 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2110

**1823**

February 26

Hayward, J.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, chiefly relating to the fine arts, the history theory and anatomy of painting*

Christie's

27p. 136+142+132 lots

BN: A49704 deR; Chr: 1823(6) Lugt: 10392

**Rec. no.** 2111

**1823**

February 27

*A catalogue of the printing materials lately used in printing "The Observer of the Times,"  
Sunday newspaper*

Mr. Saunders

[5]p. 26 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2112

**1823**

February 27

*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

8+2p. 247 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2113

**1823**

February 1[3]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 120 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2100

**1823**

February 21 [24]

Perry, James

*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the fourth and last.*

R.H. Evans

29p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.E.16(6); CMP: c126-4; CTr; GC; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
95(4); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 2109

**1823**

March 5

Wybrow, W

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous bound and quire stock of a bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

65p. 2346 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2114

**1823**

March 6

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased.*

Charles Sharpe

6p. 153 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2115

**1823**

March 6

Balme, Edward, Rev., F.R.S., F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

39p. 1121 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(4); BN: Δ49705 deR; CMP: c126-5 Lugt: 10400

**Rec. no.** 2116

**1823**

March 11

[Brown, Yates]

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman retiring into the country*

S. L. Sotheby

19p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2117

**1823**

March 12

*A catalogue of a small but very select library of books chiefly in modern literature and in elegant bindings*

Christie's

23p. 142+125 lots

Chr: 1823(9)

**Rec. no.** 2118

**1823**

March 17

Gold, Joyce

*A catalogue of the valuable books property, extensive printing office, household furniture*

Mr. Saunders

20+8p. 656+312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2119

**1823**                      March 17  
Smith, Thomas, of Phibsborough  
*Catalogue of an excellent and select library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[20p. 437 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2120

**1823**                      March 19  
Cowper, W., of Old Brompton  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books consisting of a good selection of works in botany, natural history, classics and oriental literature*  
Christie's  
[28p. 123+103 lots](#)  
Chr: 1823(14) Lugt: 10416  
**Rec. no.** 2122

**1823**                      March 20  
Blackburn, Rev. Thomas, LL.D, Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
  
Thos. Dodd  
At his Repertory, 28 King-Street, Manchester  
[20p. 623 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1822  
**Rec. no.** 2123

**1823**                      March 20  
Jones, Edward, Bard to the King  
*A catalogue of a portion of the curious library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[45p. 1723 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.131\(3\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>101(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36  
See *Gentleman 's Magazine* 1824 (II), p.185  
**Rec. no.** 2124

**1823**

March 20

Taylor, George Watson, M.P.

*Catalogue of the choice, curious, and splendid London library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

49p. 965 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 15m; BL: S.C.E.18(5); BLMss: P.R.4.b.34(1), P.R.4.A.34(1); BN: Δ35161, Δ49708 deR; CMP: c55-1; CM: c126-6; CTr: Cat. 200-1; GC; H: B1705.823.5; HN: Z997.T23; N; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 101(6); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 2125

**1823**

March 21

Mackrill, Miss

*A catalogue of all the household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: Church Row, Richmond

8p. 171 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16405

**1823**

March 25

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Charles Sharpe

19-30+2p. 417-735 +49 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2126

**1823**

March 26

Cowper, Wm., Hertfordshire

*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of books*

Christie's

23p. 98+118 lots

Chr: 1823(16)

**Rec. no.** 2127

**1823**

March 31

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

45p. 1642 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2128

**[1823]**

March 18, Tuesday

Bulkeley, Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of books, prints, pictures, plate*

Mr. Ford

Manchester

On the premises: Poynton Hall, Cheshire

35p. 573 lots

GC; MCL: SC 1822

**Rec. no.** 2121

**1823**

April 9

Prescot, Rev. Charles, B.D., Rector of Stockport, Cheshire

Prescot, Rev. Kenrick, D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge

Prescot, Henry, registrar of the diocese of Chester, 1680

*Part First: Catalogue of the library, cabinet of coins and Roman antiquities*

Mr. Broster

At the Rectory-House, Stockport, Cheshire

92p. 2131 lots

BN: Δ49809 deR; MCL: SC 1819(2) pt.pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 80 101(6);

**Rec. no.** 2129

**1823**

April 10

*A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of a bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

15p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2131

**1823**

April 12

Miller, Mr., of the Adelphi (late of the College of Physicians)

*A catalogue of the original sketches and designs . . . books of prints, architecture and antiquities*

Christie's

12p. 139 lots

CM: c77-3; Chr: 1823(18)

**Rec. no.** 2132

**1823**

April 14

*Catalogue of about 600 volumes of books the property of a bookseller in the country*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 847 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2133

**1823**

April 14

Stone, Arthur Daniel, M.D.

*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added some miscellaneous books, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1329 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2134

**1823**

April 14

Taylor, George Watson, M.P.

*Catalogue of the choice, curious, and splendid London Library . . . Part the second*

R.H. Evans

64p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(6); BLMss: P.R.4.b.34(2), P.R.4.A.34(2); BN: Δ35162; CM: c126-7; CMP: c55-2;

CTr: Cat. 200-2; GC; H: B1705.823.5; HN: Z997.T23; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 101(7); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 2135

**1823**

April 16

Watmough, G. of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Mr. Saunders

8p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2136

**1823**

April 22

*A catalogue of a small library*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 165 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2138



**1823** April 23

Clough, Henry G., M.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

W. Hone

London

80p. 2857 lots

GUL: BD 17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 2139

**1823** April 23

Garrick, David

*A catalogue of the library, splendid books of prints, poetical and historical tracts of David Garrick . . . (with the modern works added thereto by Mrs. Garrick) [With preface]*

Mr. Saunders

90+2p. 2678+38 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: 620.h.32; 825.kk.24(1), S.C.Hodgson 1823; BN: Δ14214; BPL; CM: c104-13; GC; GUL: mu38-b.6, BD17-g.21 (photocopy); H: B1827.416\*; HN: 48879; LKC; N;

O: Douce cc 298(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 100, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 101(2); Y: X348.S257 pt. pr.

Facsimile in Actors pp.7-193.

**Rec. no.** 2140

**1823** April 24

*A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of books in various languages and branches of literature*

C. Dubois

38 King Street, Covent Garden

15p. 279+31 lots

O: Douce CC 298(7) pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 2141

**1823** April 24

*A catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern prints . . . together with a small library of books*

Geo. Jones

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

12p. 274 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 10444

**Rec. no.** 2142

**1823**

April 24

Bathurst, Robert

*A catalogue of the well-selected library*

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2143

**1823**

April 25

*Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 234 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2144

**1823**

April 30

*Law books, the property of an eminent Barrister*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 125 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2146

**1823**

April 30

Samuel, George, artist

*A catalogue of the select library . . . to which is added the miscellaneous collection of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 1235 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(7); BN: A49679 deR Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2145

**1823**

April 10-11

*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of engravings in portfolios*

Christie's

22p. 172+[169] lots

Chr: 1823(17) Lugt: 10430

**Rec. no.** 2130

**[1823]** April 17, Thursday

[Midgeley, James]

*Catalogue of a highly interesting and valuable collection of original drawings, prints, portraits, rare tracts, books*

Mr Ford

Small Room at the Exchange

26p. 294 lots

GC; MCL: SC 1820(3)

**Rec. no.** 2137

**1823** May 2

*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 180 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2147

**1823** May 5

Beaufort, Daniel Augustus, D.D., M.R.I.A.

*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*

Samuel Jones

Sale Room, Trinity Street, Dublin

55p. 1106+241 lots

BN: Δ49728 deR

**Rec. no.** 2148

**1823** May 5

[Ellis, Mr.]

*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman going to the Continent*

S. L. Sotheby

66p. 1952 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(8), S.C.829(4)l; H: B1705.360.5; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2149

**1823**

May 7

Molteno, Anthony

*A catalogue of the eighth portion of the property*

George Jones

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

19p. 343 lots

BMP: A2-27/8 Lugt: 10453

**Rec. no.** 2150

**1823**

May 8

Surry Institution

*A catalogue of the extensive library*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: Blackfriar's Road

106p. 2527 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2151

**1823**

May 9

Lamming, J.

*A catalogue of the books, pictures*

William Hazard

On the premises: Southtown Road, near the Toll-Bar

10p. 158 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17639

**1823**

May 10

*Catalogue of a choice and well chosen library of a gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

6p. 113 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2152

**1823**

May 12

*Catalogue of the very valuable library of an eminent collector*

R.H. Evans

42p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(7); BN: Δ49710 deR; CMP: c126-8

**Rec. no.** 2153

**1823**

May 12

Larkin, Thomas, bookseller, Parliament Street

*A catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 273 lots

RIA (folio shows retail prices)

**Rec. no.** 2154

**1823**

May 15

Earlom, Richard

*A catalogue of an elegant and select library, together with the books of the late Richard Earlom, to which is added the duplicates of a gentleman's library*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2155

**1823**

May 19

Barrett, Rev. John, Francis-Street Chapel

*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

61+1 leaf of books omittedp. 1913 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2156

**1823**

May 22

Heathcote, Richard

*Catalogue of the choice, curious and splendid library . . . Part the first*

Mr. William Stewart

65p. 1556 lots

CMP: c151-4; CM: c435

**Rec. no.** 2157

**1823**

May 23

Boehm, Edmund

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

13p. 373 lots

BL: S.C.E.18(8); BN: Δ49711 deR; CMP: c126-9

**Rec. no.** 2158

**1823**

May 24

*A catalogue of a portion of the law and miscellaneous library*

Mr. Saunders

11p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2159

**1823**

May 26

Warren, Rev. J.L., of Combe St. Nicholas, Chard, Somerset

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

54p. 584+1117 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2160

**1823**

May 30

White, Benjamin

Chandless, Thomas

*A catalogue of a selection from the elegant and choice library*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.S.131(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2162

**[1823]**

May 27 (Tuesday)

O'Beirne, Rt. Rev. T., late Lord Bishop of Meath

*Catalogue of the very choice and select library, theological and miscellaneous*

Samuel Jones

32+16p. 685+627 lots

BN: Δ49720 deR

**Rec. no.** 2161

**1823**

June 2

*A catalogue of the valuable library removed from Pembroke House, Richmond*

Mr. Squibb & Son

Great room, Saville row

42p. 901 lots

Y: X348.S774 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 2163

**1823**

June 3

Heathcote, Robert

*Catalogue of the choice, curious and splendid library . . . Part the second*

Mr. William Stewart

84p. 2043 lots

BN: Δ33400; CMP: C151-5; CM: c436; N

**Rec. no.** 2164

**1823**

June 4

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various classes of literature*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 349 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2165

**1823**

June 4

Barrett, Rev. John, Francis-Street Chapel

*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 339 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2166

**1823**

June 5

Spencer, Earl

*Catalogue of rare books, curious ancient manuscripts, splendid drawings of natural history*

R.H. Evans

26p. 753 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(1); BLMss: P.R.2.e.9(2); BN: Δ49712 deR; CM: c77-4; CMP: c126-10; O: 2591.  
e.69(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>101(8); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 2167

**1823**

June 6

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

73p. 2447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2168

**1823**

June 6

*A catalogue of a good collection of books in law and jurisprudence*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 414 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2169

**1823**

June 11

Haydon, B.R.

[Moore, Miss Dorothy, librarian of Westfield College] ?

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings, engravings, books of prints*

Mr. Crook

On the premises: John's Place, Lisson Grove, Paddington

16p. 443 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BMP: A2-24/4 pt. pr., A2-39/7 pt. pr. Lugt: 10477

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.523-538

**Rec. no.** 2170

**1823**

June 12

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous literature*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 409 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2171

**1823**

June 13

Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

58p. 1863 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(2); BN:  $\Delta$ 49713 deR; CMP: c126-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 101(3); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 2172



**1823**

June 16

Girdlestone, T., MD

*A catalogue of the entire library*

William Seaman

At the residence: North Quay, Yarmouth

56p. [mixed lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17638

**1823**

June 17

*Valuable library of a gentleman, removed from the country: A catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. William Stewart

191 Piccadilly

40p. [1066 lots](#)

Y: X348.S852

**Rec. no.** 2174

**1823**

June 17

*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of oriental literature . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

85p. [2629 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.132\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(3); O: 2591.e.69(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2175

**1823**

June 17

[Archer, C.P.]

*A catalogue of choice and valuable books . . . the property of a gentleman going to the continent*

Charles Sharpe

At the Rotunda Entrance in Cavendish-Row

42p. [1051 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2173

**1823**

June 19

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

81p. [2827 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2176

**1823**

June 25

Troy, Rev. John Thomas, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin

*A catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*

Charles Sharpe

54p. 1092 lots

H: B1705.848.5; RIA: C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 2177

**1823**

June 26

Graves, Richard Morgan, D.D.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library*

R.H. Evans

30p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(4); BN: Δ49714 deR; CMP: c126-12

**Rec. no.** 2178

**1823**

July 1

Atkinson, Thomas

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

22+16p. 745+505 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2180

**1823**

July 1

M'Dougall, Henry, LL.D.

*Catalogue of a most curious and valuable collection of coins and medals, books on coins, medals*

Samuel Jones

Saleroom, 8 Trinity Street

26+3p. mixed lots

BN: Δ49726 deR

**Rec. no.** 2179

**1823**

July 4

[Ellis]

*Illustrated books, old plays, angling &c.: A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.S.132(4); C; H: F12.81\*; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2181

**1823**

July 5

Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second*

R.H. Evans

54p. 1763 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(3); CMP: c126-13; GC; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 2182

**1823**

July 9

Kelburn, Rev. sinclair, of Belfast

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

25p. 661 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2183

**1823**

July 9

Swann, W.A., of Prince's Place, Waterloo Road

*A catalogue of a collection of novels, romances and fancy stationery*

Mr. Saunders

45p. 1090+289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2184

**1823**

July 10

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of vocal and instrumental music (To be disposed of under peculiar circumstances)*

Mr. W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, No.21 Old Bond Street

16p. 258 lots

BL: 789.7.d.13(4)

**Rec. no.** 2185

**1823**

July 15

*A catalogue of numerous collections of books*

Mr. William Stewart

58p. 1839 lots

O: Mus Bibl III.80 102(7)

**Rec. no.** 2186

**1823**

July 15

[Blake, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, brought from his residence in Ireland . . . to which is added the library of a clergyman, lately deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.S.132(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2187

**1823**

July 18

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

97p. 3273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2188

**1823**

July 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 592 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2189

**1823**

July 23

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French  
*A catalogue of the remaining library*  
S. L. Sotheby

12p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.S.132(8); BLMss: P.R.2.B.41; BN: Δ14229; CM: c74-2; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2190

**1823**

July 26

*A catalogue of an excellent library, many of the works in handsome bindings*  
Charles Sharpe

10p. 156 lots

RIA (p.9 mutilated)

**Rec. no.** 2191

**1823**

July 31

Francis, Charles, Rev., Rector of Mildenhall, Wilts.  
Pococke, Professor [Edward]

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books, with the remaining portion of the library of the late Rev. Charles Francis, including Hebrew books*

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1795 lots

BL: S.C.S.132(9); O: 2591.e.69(4); S Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2192

**1823**

August 2

*Part I of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman of Glasnevin*  
Charles Sharpe

9p. 168 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2193

**1823**

August 4

*Part II of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman, of Glasnevin*  
Charles Sharpe

10-16p. 167-369 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2194

**1823**

August 7

*Part III of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman, of Glasnevin*

Charles Sharpe

17-28p. 370-709 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2195

**1823**

August 13

Barnes, G.W., of South Shields

Smart, Mrs., of Warren Street, Fitzroy Square

*A catalogue of a collection of popular novels and romances*

Mr. Saunders

57p. 2097 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2197

**1823**

August 14

?

Charles Sharpe

15p. 243 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2198

**1823**

August 23

*Capital collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

8+15p. 447 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2199

**1823**

August 30

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 228+16 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2200

**1823**

September 3

*A catalogue of select modern publications*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 229 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2201

**1823**

September 9

[Beckford, William]

*The valuable library of books in Fonthill Abbey: A catalogue of the magnificent, rare and valuable library*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Fonthill Abbey

342p. 3025 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BBI (2 copies); BL: 11901.bbb.31(1), S.C.1473; BLMss: P.R.3.a.49; BMP: A2-40/6; BN: Δ14231, Δ14233, Δ33136, Δ49769 deR; C: 8880.c.59; CTr; DNL: J 018; GC; GUL: BD17-e.17, Mu36-c.6; H: B1827.198.5\*; HN: 109152, Z997.B393 1823; LC: Z997.B39; LWL: 22852/B; M; N; NYF; NYM; O: 2591.d.96, 2591.d.15; R; V&A; Y: X348.P541,

**Rec. no.** 2202

**1823**

September 10

*A catalogue of a collection of novels and romances*

Mr. Saunders

24p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2203

**1823**

September 12

*Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 341 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2204

**1823**

September 17

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books of a dissenting minister, a barrister, a country bookseller and a private gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 484 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2206

**1823**

September 17

Piozzi, Hester Lynch

*Collectanea Johnsoniana: Catalogue of the library, pictures, prints, coins, plate, china and other valuable curiosities*

Mr. Broster

Chester

Emporium Rooms, Exchange Street, Manchester

44+24p. 863+182+ 37+18+105

AUB: KVB 3030r5; LKC; MR: R83 492, English Ms 613; NLW: Z999.C69; O: Douce cc 293 (11), 2591.e.69(5)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.483-554

**Rec. no.** 2205

**1823**

September 18

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

44p. 1484 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2207

**1823**

September 22

Northwick, Lord

*Catalogue of the small but very choice and well-selected library of books*

Mr. James Denew

Charles Street, Berkeley Square

Harrow Villa

12p. 219 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 2208

**1823**

September 30

*Extensive sale of books*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 500 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2209



**1823**

September 30

*A catalogue of the printing materials lately used in printing "The Guardian Sunday Newspaper"*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No.173 Strand

6p. 87 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2210

**1823**

October 2

Mattocks, Mr., of Colchester

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

66p. 2368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2211

**1823**

October 4

*The following collection of miscellaneous literature*

Charles Sharpe

3p. 90 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2212

**1823**

October 7

*Extensive sale of books . . . part second*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 501-1008 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2213

**1823**

October 10

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable and useful standard and other books*

William Seaman

Mr. Crow's Lodging House, in King Street, Yarmouth

8p. 102 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17640

**1823**                      October 14  
Reddell, Mr., of Tewkesbury  
*A catalogue of a portion of the bound stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
[44p. 1466 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823  
**Rec. no.** 2214

**1823**                      October 16  
*Extensive sale of books . . . part third*  
Charles Sharpe  
[16p. 1009-1500 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2215

**1823**                      October 23  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books in general literature*  
Mr. Saunders  
[63p. 2109 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823  
**Rec. no.** 2217

**1823**                      October 27  
*Extensive sale of books . . . part fourth*  
Charles Sharpe  
[18p. 1500-2000 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2218

**1823**                      October 27  
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books, in every department of literature*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[49p. 1817 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.133(1); H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36  
**Rec. no.** 2219

**1823**

October 31

*Books, German flutes, charts framed prints, . . . forming a supplement to the catalogues*

Charles Sharpe

13p. 2001-2294 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2220

**1823**

October 16-17

*A catalogue of a very large assortment of English and foreign engravings*

George Jones

15p. 428 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 10521

**Rec. no.** 2216

**1823**

November 3

Cornwallis, Charles, 2nd Marquis Cornwallis

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books*

Mr. Deck

Culford Hall near Bury St. Edmund's

47p. 163+158+154+163

BL: 823.c.22(5); NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]; Y: X348.D357

**Rec. no.** 2221

**1823**

November 5

Sowerby, William, of Bread Street

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

30p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2222

**1823**

November 6

*A catalogue of excellent classics & miscellaneous books in every department of literature*

S. L. Sotheby

40p. 1422 lots

BL: S.C.S.133(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2224

**1823**

November 6

Prentice, Thomas

*A catalogue of a splendid and capital collection of miscellaneous books*

Thomas Jones

No.6 Eustace Street

37p. 1011 lots

BN: Δ49719 deR

**Rec. no.** 2223

**1823**

November 13

Taylor, William, of Northampton Square

*A catalogue of the select library . . . to which is added an elegant selection of books, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 791 lots

BL: S.C.S.133(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 2225

**1823**

November 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books of a barrister*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 257+105 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2227

**1823**

November 14

[Amory]

*A catalogue of valuable books, containing many scarce articles in French, Spanish, and Italian literature*

R.H. Evans

57p. 1868 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(5); BN: Δ49737 deR; H: B1705.140

**Rec. no.** 2226

**1823**

November 17

Baker, Sir Thomas

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

84p. 2549 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2228

**1823**

November 21

Gooch, [John], Rev. Archdeacon of Sudbury

*A catalogue of the entire classical and Biblical library*

Sotheby & Son

32p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.S.133(4); H: B1705.432.20 pt. pr.; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 96(1)

**Rec. no.** 16175

**1823**

November 22

*Catalogue of a classical, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a student having finished his collegiate education*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 163 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2229

**1823**

November 25

*Catalogue of a law library of a professional gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 160 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2230

**1823**

November 29

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a country gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

91p. 1904 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2231

**1823**

December 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of a gentleman deceased*

Charles Sharpe

13p. 173 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2232

**1823**

December 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 238 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2233

**1823**

December 8

Brockett, John Trotter, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the choice, curious, and elegant private library*

Sotheby & Son

132p. 3604 lots

BL: S.C.S.133(6); BN: Δ48739 deR; BPL; C: 8880.c.316 & 8880.c.286; CTr; GC; H: B1827.238\*, B1827.5; HN: Z997.B864 pt.pr; LC; M; MR: R9176; NLW; NPL: L018.2 F1659 (1); NUL: 018.3 (3 copies, 2 priced); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 102(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 16176

**1823**

December 8

Tonge, Mr., of Great Marlow

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

11p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2234

**1823**

December 10

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

107p. 3564 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2238

**1823** December 10

Monkhouse, Rev. Dr.

*A catalogue of an extensive and curious collection of vocal and instrumental music . . . a very choice library of illustrated books*

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

22p. 346 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(5) Lugt: 10553

**Rec. no.** 2236

**1823** December 18

[Momson, Mr., E.] of Great George Street, Westminster

*A catalogue of a small library of books in English and French literature*

Christie's

19p. 110+134 lots

Chr: 1823(38) (2 copies) Lugt: 10559

**Rec. no.** 2241

**1823** December 18

Nollekens, Joseph, R.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

14p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(7); BMP: A2-36/18 pt. pr.; BN: Δ49740 deR; O: 2591.e.76

**Rec. no.** 2240

**1823** December 29

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

28p. 643 lots

ria

**Rec. no.** 2243

**1823** December 29

*A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable books, chiefly consisting of foreign literature*

R.H. Evans

38p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.E.19(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(3); BN: Δ49741 deR

**Rec. no.** 2244

**1823**

December 29

Wagstaff, George, of Brown's Lane, Spitalfields

*A catalogue of the stock of books, portraits, prints and curiosities*

Mr. Saunders

84p. 2333+245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823

**Rec. no.** 2245

**1823**

December 10 + 8 days

*A catalogue of books, including the best modern novels, tales, and romances, forming a select circulating library; books in quires; large lots of popular pamphlets and plays*

W. Hone

London

[80]p. 3050 lots

GUL: BD17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 2237

**1823**

December 11 & 15

Hamill, Dr. V.G., Very Rev., Francis-St. Chapel

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Charles Sharpe

40p. 727 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 2239

**1823**

December 22-24

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of medicine, surgery, chemistry, pharmacy of an eminent Practitioner, quitting the profession and retiring to the Continent*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 428 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2242



**1824**

January 2

*A catalogue of a small and very interesting assemblage of rare specimens of early typography, manuscripts and richly illuminated missals*

Christie's

No.8 King Street, St. James's Square

[12p. 132 lots](#)

CHR: 1824(1)

**Rec. no.** 2246

**1824**

January 5

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every branch of literature*

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

[30p. 977 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.134(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>106(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2247

**1824**

January 5

*Scott's (Sir Walter) Prose and poetical works, the Mielsian magazine, together with some other choice books*

Charles Sharpe

[8p. 150 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2249

**1824**

January 5

Gilchirst, Octavius Graham

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

[45p. 1323 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.20(1); BN: Δ49749 deR; CMP: c127-1; GC; GUL: BD17-h.24; H: B1705.426; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>106(1); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 2248

**1824**

January 6

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[18p. 6 78 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.139(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2397

**1824**

January 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery and modern school books being the genuine stock of a stationer*

Mr. Saunders

No.39 Fleet Street

[15p. 534 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2250

**1824**

January 12

Bailey, J.N.

*A catalogue of the printing office, stock of books, copper plates*

Mr. Saunders

On the premises: No. 13 Roll's Buildings, Fetter-Lane

[24p. 242 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2252

**1824**

January 12

Sims, Dr., of Bath

*Catalogue of the extensive & truly valuable libraries*

Mr. Bartrum

10, Milsom Street, Bath

[31p. 161 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(4)

**Rec. no.** 2251

**1824**

January 14

Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, LL.D., F.S.A.

Brockett, John Trotter

*Coins, Prints, Drawings, etc.: A catalogue of the Greek, Roman, and English coins, etc . . . together with the few remaining books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 469 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(2); CM: c24-7; R Lugt: 10571 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2253

**1824**

January 15

[Beauchamp]

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a nobleman deceased*

R.H. Evans

62p. 1922 lots

BL: S.C.E.20(2); BN: Δ49748 deR; CMP: c127-2; GC; O: 2591.d.100(7) pt.pr., Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 106(3); R; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 10572

**Rec. no.** 2254

**1824**

January 16

*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 333 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2255

**1824**

January 19

*A catalogue of an elegant portion of the library of a nobleman, removed from his late residence in Albemarle Street*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 106(4); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2256

**1824**

January 21

*Catalogue of a select collection of books, music, maps, charts*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 327 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2257

**1824**

January 22

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

62p. 2019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2258

**1824**

January 23

Eyre, Edward, No.5 Lansdowne Crescent, Bath

*A catalogue of the small but neat library of books in modern literature and of the household furniture*

Christie's

23-36 [4th days sale -separate tp] 157+87 lots

Chr: 1824(8) Lugt: 10581

**Rec. no.** 2259

**1824**

January 28

[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]

*A catalogue of the remaining duplicates of a nobleman's library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

63p. 2084 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>106(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2260

**1824**

January 29

*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books in various branches of literature*

Charles Sharpe

1 leafp. 537 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2261

**1824**

February 2

Messrs. Rutter and M'Carthy

*A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade . . . consisting of several thousand engraved music plates of valuable copyrights*

W.P. Musgrave

5 Bread Street, Cheapside

On the premises: 120 New Bond Street

23p. 250 lots

Y: X348.M973

**Rec. no.** 17384

**1824**

February 3

*Miscellaneous collection of books of a collegian, a schoolmaster, a private gentleman, a divine and a barrister*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 459 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2262

**1824**

February 6

Bateman, Dr. Thomas

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

67p. 2448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2263

**1824**

February 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

25p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.E.20(3); BN: Δ49750 deR; N

**Rec. no.** 2264

**1824**

February 7

*Popular works in fine order*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 115 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2265

**1824**

February 9

Jones, Edward, Bard to the King

*A catalogue of a portion of the curious library . . . to which is added, the small library of another gentleman deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 1832 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(6); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2266

**1824**

February 11

*A catalogue of a beautiful collection of modern drawings*

Christie's

8p. 153 lots

Chr: 1824(9) Lugt: 10591

**Rec. no.** 2267

**1824**

February 16

Nassau, George

*Catalogue of the choice, curious, and extensive library ... Part the first*

R.H. Evans

122p. 2603 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16a; BL: S.C.E.20(4); BN: A14280; C; CM: c87-1; CTr: Cat. 87-1; GC; H: B1705.598, B1658.1; HN: Z997.N26; LUL; MR: R9177; N; O: Mus Bibl 8<sup>o</sup> 104(1)

**Rec. no.** 2269

**1824**

February 18

*A catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances being the duplicates of several respectable circulating libraries*

Mr. Saunders

18p. 746 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2271

**1824**

February 19

*Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books of a man of rank*

Charles Sharpe

29p. 574 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2272

**1824** February 20  
Selwyn, John, Rev.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[16p. 555 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.134(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37  
**Rec. no.** 2273

**1824** February 25  
*Law library of a deceased attorney*  
Charles Sharpe  
[7p. 129 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2274

**1824** February 26  
*Catalogue of 300 volumes of miscellaneous books chiefly the property of a country bookseller*  
Charles Sharpe  
[1 leafp. 366 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2275

**1824** February 13-14  
*Catalogue of 700 volumes of miscellaneous and law books of a professional gentleman*  
Charles Sharpe  
[14p. 417 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2268

**1824** February 16-17  
Speer, Solomon  
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[11p. 270 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2270

**1824**

March 1

Hodgson, William, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the entire, choice, and very valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

38p. 1335 lots

BL: S.C.S.134(10); H: B1600.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>106(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2276

**1824**

March 2

Combe, William

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

108p. 3774 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1824)

**Rec. no.** 2277

**1824**

March 4

*A catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 646 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2278

**1824**

March 8

Nassau, George

*Catalogue of the choice, curious and extensive library . . . Part the second*

R.H. Evans

84p. 1661 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16b; BL: S.C.E.20(5); C; CM: c87-2; CTr: Cat. 87-2; GC; H: B1705.598; HN: Z997.N26; MR: R9177; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 104(2)

**Rec. no.** 2279

**1824**

March 11

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a native of Paris and a professional gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 391 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2280



**1824**

March 17

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

65p. 1851+272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2281

**1824**

March 17

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 180 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2282

**1824**

March 18

Pryce, D[avid] F[itpatrick], Rev., LL.D.

*A catalogue of the very select and elegant library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(1); H: B1600.3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2283

**1824**

March 22

Harris, John Hull, of Caius College Cambridge

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

15p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.E.20(7); BN: Δ49752 deR; CMP: c128-1

**Rec. no.** 2284

**1824**

March 29

Boyce, William

Boyce, Dr.

*A catalogue of a very extensive & extremely valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

19p. 366 lots

BL: S.C.1078(7); Eastman

**Rec. no.** 2286

**1824**

March 30

*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, consisting of old and new books*

W. Hone

London

99p. 3661 lots

GUL: BD17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 2287

**1824**

March 25[26]

*Catalogue of a small library of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 373 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2285

**1824**

April 1

*A catalogue of a splendid assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

21p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2288

**1824**

April 1

*Valuable collection of books in capital condition*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 152 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2289

**1824**

April 2

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased*

R.H. Evans

18p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.E.20(8); BN: Δ49753 deR; CMP: c128-2

**Rec. no.** 2290

**1824**

April 8

*Books, prints, music, maps, pocket books*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 611 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2291

**1824**

April 9

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books forming a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

55p. 1800 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2292

**1824**

April 9

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books forming a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*

Mr. Saunders

55p. 1800 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2293

**1824**

April 10

De Missy, Caesar, Rev.

Nassau, George

*A catalogue of the library of an officer, deceased; a portion of books and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

20p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.E.21(1); BN: Δ49751 deR

**Rec. no.** 2294

**1824**

April 12

*A catalogue of a capital collection of books, and books of prints, recently imported from the continent . . . and duplicates of a gentleman's library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2295

**1824**

April 15

*One day issue of a small and excellent library of books belonging to a gentleman of the Catholic religion [and another]*  
Charles Sharpe

11p. 220 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2296

**1824**

April 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books being the remaining portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Mr. Saunders

47p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2297

**1824**

April 22

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

12p. 280 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2298

**1824**

April 26

Crowther, William, of Highfield Hall, near Stockport  
*A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books & maps*  
J.E. Turner

On the premises: Highfield Hall, near Stockport

8p. 178 lots

MCL: SC1822

**Rec. no.** 2299

**1824**

April 27

Eyre, Edward, Lansdown Crescent, Bath

*A catalogue of a collection of topographical and other drawings*

Christie's

12p. 150 lots

Chr: 1824(20) Lugt: 10655

**Rec. no.** 2300

**1824**

April 29

*A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books*

Christie's

14+3p. 122+97+44 lots

Chr: 1824(22) Lugt: 10657

**Rec. no.** 2301

**1824**

April 30

*Catalogue of a library of books consisting of about 1000 volumes of the property of a dissenting minister, a collegian, a Roman Catholic divine and of a lady*

Charles Sharpe

45p. 1027 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2303

**1824**

April 30

Bridges, Lieutenant General, of No.13 Upper Wimpole Street

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

43p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2302

**1824**

May 3

*Catalogue of a valuable library*

W. Hone

58p. 1684 lots

GUL: BD17-f.1

**Rec. no.** 2304

**1824**

May 3

*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 1937 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(50) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2305

**1824**

May 10

Arnott, Rev. S., of Easeborn, Sussex  
Dickenson, Rev. Samuel, Rector of Blymhill near Shifnall, Staffordshire  
*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

36p. 863 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2306

**1824**

May 11

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.

*Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive library . . . . part the first [with preface]*

R.H. Evans

93p. 1676 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16: 1; BL: S.C.E.21(2), S.C.1041(1); BN: Δ49746 deR, Δ14314; C: CMP: c128  
-3 (pt. pr.); CTr: Cat. 128-3; DUL: R.LXXIII.D.20, R.LXXXI.C.26; GC (inc. names); GUL:  
mu37-d.7; H: B1512, B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC; LWL: 50509/B; MR: R10170-1; N; O:  
Douce c subt. 136(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 107(1)

**Rec. no.** 2307

**1824**

May 13

*Valuable library of books in capital condition the genuine property of a collegian, having finished his course of studies*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 150 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2308

**1824**

May 14

Barrow, Thomas, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the principal part of the law library . . . to which is added the law library and miscellaneous books of an eminent barrister*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22+[1]p. 851+[11] lots

BL: S.C.S.135(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2309

**1824**

May 15

Drew, Dr., late physician in his Majesty's navy

*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

1 leafp. 185 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2310

**1824**

May 18

Chambre, Sir Alan, one of the judges of the Common Pleas

*A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2312

**1824**

May 19

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

48p. 1792 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2314

**1824**

May 19

[Kett, Rev. Henry, B.D.]

*Valuable Library of Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books*

Messrs. Adams

Auction Rooms opposite All Souls, Oxford

22p. 466+31 lots

H: B1705.479.10; O: 2591.e.18(1)

**Rec. no.** 2313

**1824** May 20

*Books, portfolio of prints*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 524 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2315

**1824** May 27

*450 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 486 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2316

**1824** May 28

Bloomfield, Robert, the poet

*Catalogue of all the valuable books, household furniture, etc. to be sold by auction*

W. Betts

At R. Bloomfield's House, Shefford, Beds.

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: 11903.d.11; CM: c26; O: 2471269 e.20; Y: X348.B4645 (photocopy)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.69-84

**Rec. no.** 2317

**1824** May 29

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*

Mr. Saunders

60p. 2187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2319

**1824** May 14 [17]

Waterhouse, William

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments and a small assortment of manuscript and printed music*

Christie's

6p. 37 lots

Chr: 1824(28)

**Rec. no.** 2311



**1824**

May 28 [22]

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.

*Catalogue of the splendid, curious and extensive library . . . part the second*

R.H. Evans

83[i.e.50]p. 825 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16: 2; BL: S.C.E.21(3), S.C.1041(2); BN: Δ35138; C: CMP: c128-4 (pt. pr., lacks tp); CTr: Cat. 128-4; DUL: R.LXXIII.D.20; GC; GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1512, B1683.4;

HN: Z997.S99; LKC; MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce C Subt 136(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 107(2)

**Rec. no.** 2318

**1824**

June 1

*Law library*

Charles Sharpe

8+[1]+2p. 219+12 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2321

**1824**

June 1

Gunn, John

*A catalogue of the select and entire musical library*

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21 Old Bond Street

22p. 257 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(6); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.26

**Rec. no.** 2320

**1824**

June 3

*An excellent miscellaneous library of books the property of a gentleman of the Roman Catholic persuasion*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 146 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2322

**1824**

June 7

Howell, Thomas Bayley, F.R.S., F.A.S.  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Mr. Hewlett  
Eastgate-Street, Gloucester

24p. 554 lots

CM: d 173

**Rec. no.** 2323

**1824**

June 8

[Hughes, Rev. Mr.]  
*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a clergyman*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2324

**1824**

June 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and ecclesiastical books of a Roman Catholic clergyman, retiring to the continent*  
Charles Sharpe

6p. 64 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2325

**1824**

June 10

*Valuable books, chronological charts, paintings and prints*  
Charles Sharpe

12p. 147 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2326

**1824**

June 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books and books of prints*  
Mr. Saunders

68p. 2585 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2327

**1824**

June 11

Cartwright, Dr.

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman, to which is added the library of the late Dr. Cartwright*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.S.135(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2328

**1824**

June 17

*A catalogue of a very fine and choice selection of books from a gentleman's library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

10p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.136(1); GC; S [not on Sotheby film!]

**Rec. no.** 2329

**1824**

June 18

[Dimsdale, Mr., numismatist]

*Catalogue of the entire and valuable Medallick Library of a late highly respected and eminent collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(1\*); BN: A49757 deR; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 105(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2331

**1824**

June 21

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.

*Catalogue of the splendid, curious and extensive library . . . Part the third*

R.H. Evans

68p. 1190 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 16: 3; BL: S.C.E.21(4), S.C.1041(3); BN: A35139; C; CMP: c128-5 (pt. pr.); CTr: Cat. 128-5; DUL: R.LXXXIII.D.20, R.LXXXI.C.26; GC; GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC; MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce c subr 136(4), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 107(3)

**Rec. no.** 2332

**1824**

June 22

Murdoch, John, of Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Mr. Saunders

54p. 1776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2333

**1824**

June 17-18

*Catalogue of three hundred volumes of miscellaneous literature of a Gentleman and Directors of a late Insurance Office*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 493 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2330

**1824**

June 22-23

*A day sale . . . of a fine collection of books, books of prints of a gentleman retiring to England*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 252 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2334

**1824**

June 28-29

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman (Part I)*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 449 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2335

**1824**

July 2

[Paravicini,Mr.]

*A catalogue of a selection of extremely curious and rare books, Missals, and manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(2); BLMss: P.R.1.E.11(5); H: B1600.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 477(16); V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2336

**1824**

July 3

*Elegant bound books . . . Part II*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 598 + 509-528 of

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2337

**1824**

July 5

*A catalogue of a collection of books, prints,*

Mr. Saunders

64p. 2449 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2338

**1824**

July 5

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of manuscripts and printed books in the Persian, Hindostani, Mahratta, Sanscrit, Afghan, Tamul, and Canara dialects*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

11p. 157+[5] lots

BL: S.C.S.136(3); BN: Δ14336; O: Douce cc 392(9), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 106(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2339

**1824**

July 6

Conde, Joseph Antonio

*Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish books*

R.H. Evans

70p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.E.21(5); BN: Δ49758 deR; CMP: c128.-6; O: 2591.e.69(6), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 106(9); H: B1705.297.5

**Rec. no.** 2341

**1824**

July 8

Manley, [William], Sergeant-at-law

*A catalogue of the law library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2342

**1824**

July 15

Conde, Joseph Antonio

*Catalogue of the curious library . . . Part the second containing Spanish books and manuscripts and Oriental literature*

R.H. Evans

[71]-93p. 971-1365 lots

BL: S.C.E.21(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(1); CMP: c128-7; H: B1705.297.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 148(1)

**Rec. no.** 2344

**1824**

July 19

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

20p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2345

**1824**

July 22

*Valuable books some very rare and curious*

Charles Sharpe

24+[2]p. 615+94 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2346

**1824**

July 5

Baron, Peter

*A catalogue of books on divinity, ecclesiastical history and general literature*

Thomas Gowland

Meal-House Lane, Bolton

12p. 199 lots

MCL: SC 1824(1)

**Rec. no.** 2340

**1824**

July [9] 12

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a small medical library*

Charles Sharpe

32p. 824 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2343

**1824**

August 4

*Catalogue of books, framed prints, globes*

Charles Sharpe

31p. 781 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2347

**1824**

August 4

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of Heraldic manuscripts and books, the property of a gentleman, removed from the country*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[9]-14p. 31-140 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2349

**1824**

August 4

Denyer, Elizabeth Dennis

*A catalogue of a small collection of extremely rare and early English Bibles, together with some curious black letter tracts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

6p. 29 lots

BL: S.C.S.136(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2348

**1824**

August 9

Cooke, Edward, Rector of Haversham

*A catalogue of an extensive and well-chosen library of books*

J. Jackson

At the Rectory House, Haversham

69p. 192 lots

BL: 11901.e.26; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>106(10), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>106\*

**Rec. no.** 2350

**1824**

August 20

*A catalogue of eight hundred volumes of books in various classes of literature*

Charles Sharpe

[39]p. 903 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2351

**1824** August 23  
Bickmore, A., bookseller  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Charles Sloman  
The Masonic Hall, Yarmouth  
[15p. mixed lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]  
**Rec. no.** 17641

**1824** August 27  
*A catalogue of two hundred volumes of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[12p. 337 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2352

**1824** August 27  
*A catalogue of books and books of prints*  
R. Lane  
Large Room, Angel Inn, Market Place, Norwich  
[11p. 160 lots](#)  
NNML: N018.4  
**Rec. no.** 17437

**1824** August 30  
*A catalogue of modern novels and romances*  
Mr. Saunders  
[18p. 776 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824  
**Rec. no.** 2353

**1824** September 2  
*Catalogue of an excellent library of books of a dissenting clergyman, deceased*  
Charles Sharpe  
[9+4p. 125+78 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2354



**1824**

September 3

*Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

1 leafp. 165 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2355

**1824**

September 15

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

43p. 1347+271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2356

**1824**

September 20

Whitaker, Messrs, & Co.

*Most valuable and extensive musical concern: A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade . . . consisting of many thousand engraved music plates with the very valuable copyrights attached thereto*

Mr. W.P. Musgrave

On the premises: No.75 St. Paul's Church Yard

64p. 655 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(7); Y: X348.M973

**Rec. no.** 2357

**1824**

September 25

*A catalogue of about six hundred volumes of books in various departments of literature*

Charles Sharpe

30+5p. 688 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2358

**1824**

September 28

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*

Mr. Saunders

64p. 2254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2359

**1824**

October 9

Duncombe, Mr.

*A catalogue of the stock of books, pamphlets, popular periodicals, plays*

Mr. Saunders

12p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2360

**1824**

October 13

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in ancient and modern literature*

Charles Sharpe

40p. 957 ? lots

RIA [last p. mutilated]

**Rec. no.** 2361

**1824**

October 13

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

41p. 1602 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2362

**1824**

October 19

Page Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne

*A catalogue of the very extensive and very valuable library of books*

Christie's

On the premises: Battlesden House, Wonburn, Bedfordshire

184p. 2726 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.4 pt. pr.(at back ms list of booksellers preset at sale); Chr: 1824(47) incomplete (144 p.); CMP: 53-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>106(11)

**Rec. no.** 2363

**1824**

October 22

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 436 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2364

**1824**

October 25

*A catalogue of an assemblage of books including an extensive collection of tracts*

Mr. Saunders

52p. 1724 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2366

**1824**

October 25

Crawshaw, John

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

T. Dodd

Stoake's Rooms, adjoining the Athenaeum, Church Street, Liverpool

76p. 1410 lots

MCL: SC1824(2)

**Rec. no.** 2365

**1824**

October 29-30

*Valuable mathematical library, the property of a collegian, having finished the Science Course and another*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 476 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2367

**1824**

November 1

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every department*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.138(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2368

**1824**

November 2

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer*

Mr. Saunders

18p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2369

**1824** November 4  
Offor, John, of 44 Newgate Street  
*A catalogue of the extensive and well-assorted remaining stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
[14p. 557 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824  
**Rec. no.** 2371

**1824** November 4  
Page Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne  
*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of engravings*  
Christie's  
[69p. \[1103\] lots](#)  
BMP: A2-36/19 pt.pr.; Chr: 1824(48); KKB; LWL: 52245/B; RKDH Lugt: 10749  
**Rec. no.** 2370

**1824** November 8  
Thorpe, John, of Cambridge  
*A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[46p. 1799 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.138(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37  
**Rec. no.** 2372

**1824** November 9  
*A fine collection of prints, a few paintings, a capital tambourine, a library consisting of about 400 volumes of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[22+8p. 702 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2374

**1824** November 11  
Crawford, William, jun., of Cheapside  
*A catalogue of the bound and quire stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
[96p. 2979+208 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824  
**Rec. no.** 2376

**1824**

November 11

Simco, John, bookseller of Air Street, Piccadilly

*Catalogue of the late Mr. Simco's books*

R.H. Evans

39p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(1); BN: Δ49762 deR; H: B1705.791.5; HN: Z999.S58 1824; LKC; OBC: Bras B72(2)

**Rec. no.** 2375

**1824**

November 12

*A catalogue of a few fine and antique cameos . . . also, a small and interesting library of books*

Christie's

12p. 107 lots

Chr: 1824(49)

**Rec. no.** 2377

**1824**

November 17

Foulis, Sir James, bart.

*A catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 238 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2378

**1824**

November 22

Otridge, John

*A catalogue of the entire, selected, remaining collection of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 1689 lots

BL: S.C.S.138(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.9 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2379

**1824**

November 23

Chambers, Charles Cornelius, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

35p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(2); BN: Δ49763 deR

**Rec. no.** 2381

**1824**

November 23

Fitzpatrick, Rev. William, of Anne-Street Chapel

*A catalogue of the valuable and choice library*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 434 lots

BN: Δ49721 deR

**Rec. no.** 2380

**1824**

November 29

Muss, Charles, enamel painter

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable collection of books, pictures, drawings . . .*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 287 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.S.138(5); BMP: A2-39/16 pt. pr.; KKB; R; S Lugt: 10767 Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2382

**1824**

November 30

Parke, Rev. Gilbert, Minister of St. John's Wood Church, Regent Park

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

40p. 1060+275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824; O: 2591.d.100(6)

**Rec. no.** 2383

**1824**

November 8 -Dec. 10

Henderson, Rev. Thomas

Kilmalcom (decd.)

*Catalogue of books*

Mr. Watson's Rooms

80 Trongate, Glasgow

60p.

GUL: Mu21-f.9

**Rec. no.** 2373

**1824** December 1

Raper, Henry

*A catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.S.138(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2384

**1824** December 2

*Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library of an eminent solicitor, retiring from the profession*

R.H. Evans

20p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(3); BN: Δ49764 deR; CMP: c128-8

**Rec. no.** 2385

**1824** December 3

*1000 volumes of books &c. forming six distinct properties viz. a medical practitioner, a Barrister, a teacher of the French language, a proprietor of a circulating library, and a gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

31p. 800 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2386

**1824** December 6

Stirling, Rev. Mr., Late Minister of Dunblane

*Catalogue of books*

William Stewart

61 South Bridge Street, opposite the College

32p. 651 lots

CLU; EN: T. 465.g.1(11)

**Rec. no.** 16722

**1824** December 10

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in law and general literature*

Mr. Saunders

42p. 1631 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2388

**1824**

December 10

*A catalogue of books in various branches of literature*

Charles Sharpe

1 leafp. 245 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2389

**1824**

December 10

[Roche, of Cork]

*Catalogue of the small but valuable library of a collector*

R.H. Evans

15p. [402] lots

BL: S.C.E.22(4); CMP: c53-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 477(97)

**Rec. no.** 2387

**1824**

December 16

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 120? lots

BL: S.C.S.146(1), S.C.681(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(2), P.R.2.c.18(1); LKC; N; OBC: Bras B72  
(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

N.B. Note by Sir F. Madden that this collection came originally from Helmingham Castle, from whence it passed to Stevenson Fitch of Ipswich and then to the dealers Triphooke & Thorpe,

**Rec. no.** 2390

**1824**

December 16

Cocker, B.C.

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

20p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(5); BN: Δ49766 deR

**Rec. no.** 2391



**1824** December 17

Gayfere, Thomas

*A catalogue of the architectural library . . . to which is added the small library of a clergyman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.S.138(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 2392

**1824** December 20

*1500 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

31p. 879 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2393

**1824** December 21

[Trevor, Bishop]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

23p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.E.22(6); BN: Δ49767 deR; BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(4); CMP: c128-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 106 (13) [Hon. John Trevor]

**Rec. no.** 2394

**1824** December 27

*A catalogue of a collection of books principally divinity and French literature*

Mr. Saunders

43p. 1678 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824

**Rec. no.** 2395

**1824** December 29

Clayton, Joseph, of Loyalty Place, Churchgate, Stockport

*Catalogue of the entire and valuable collection of books*

J.E. Turner

On the premises: Loyalty Place, Churchgate, Stockport

15p. 132 lots

MCL: SC 1824(3)

**Rec. no.** 2396

**1825**

January 7

Akerman, Mr., proprietor, Westminster Circulating Library, Holywell Street, Strand

*A catalogue of the Westminster Circulating Library*

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

43p. 1536 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2398

**1825**

January 8

Maurice, Thomas, Rev., Assistant Librarian at the British Museum

*A catalogue of the entire library to which is added, an excellent collection of books, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

49p. 1981 lots

BL: S.C.S.139(2); GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2399

**1825**

January 13

*Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish, Greek, and other foreign books, recently consigned from Spain*

R.H. Evans

93 Pall Mall

38p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(5); BN: Δ14349, Δ49761 deR; CMP: c129-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>141(13)

**Rec. no.** 2400

**1825**

January 20

*A catalogue of stereotype plates, books in quires and in boards*

Mr. Saunders

10p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2403

**[1825]** January 20

*Five hundred volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 630 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2404

**1825** January 20

*A catalogue of a singularly curious and interesting collection of Spanish books*

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.139(4); CM: c69-3; H: B1827.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 141(11); S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2405

**1825** January 20

Burges, Sir James Bland, Bart.

*Catalogue of the library*

J.W. Southgate

22, Fleet Street

20p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1(1), S.C.Sg.a.1

**Rec. no.** 2406

**1825** January 24

*Catalogue of all the extensive and truly valuable libraries comprising several thousand volumes of extremely rare and costly printed books*

Mr. Bartrum

10, Milsom Street, Bath

50p. 155+155+166+165

CMP: c53-5

**Rec. no.** 2407

**1825** January 24

Akerman, Sam C., bookseller, of Holywell Street, Strand

*A catalogue of the extensive stock of books in general literature*

Mr. Saunders

84p. 3375 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2408

**1825**

January 24

Haworth, James, M.D., F.R.C.P.

*A catalogue of the entire and interesting etymological library . . . to which is added his medical library*

S. L. Sotheby

64p. 2442 lots

BL: S.C.S.139(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2409

**1825**

January 26

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a small library of divinity*

J.W. Southgate

38p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.1(2)

**Rec. no.** 2410

**1825**

January 27

Middleton, Thomas Fanshawe, Bishop of Calcutta

*Catalogue of valuable books*

R.H. Evans

44p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(2); N

**Rec. no.** 2411

**1825**

January 31

Marchbank, Robert, proctor

*Catalogue of law books*

Charles Sharpe

5p. 115 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2412

**1825**

January 18[19]

*A catalogue of a well-selected small library*

Christie's

8 King Street

18p. 188 lots

Chr: 1825(2)

**Rec. no.** 2401

**1825**

January 19-20

*A catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern engravings . . . . a few drawings, and books*

George Jones

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

14p. 363 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 10801

**Rec. no.** 2402

**1825**

January 31 [7th day of sale]

[Page, Turner]

*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of books, books of prints and architecture*

Christie's

8 King street

77-144p. 1165-2155 lots

Chr: 1825(3)

**Rec. no.** 2413

**1825**

February 5

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 188 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2415

**1825**

February 7

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books to which is added the elegant library of a lady*

Mr. Saunders

62p. 2511 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1n1825

**Rec. no.** 2416

**1825**

February 7

Jones, Edward, Bard to the King

*A catalogue of the interesting and remaining library . . . containing an extremely rare collection of music*

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.S.140(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2417

**1825**

February 10

Crowle, J.C.

*A catalogue of a collection of engravings*

George Jones

10p. 248 lots

BMP: A2-39/19 pt.p4.; V&A: 23.1 Lugt: 10816

**Rec. no.** 2418

**1825**

February 11

*Catalogue of valuable books*

R.H. Evans

20p. 500 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(3); CMP: c129-2

**Rec. no.** 2419

**1825**

February 14

Celotti, Abbé

*Early Italian and Spanish Poetry, Romances &c: A catalogue of an extremely rare and curious collection of Italian and Spanish literature*

S. L. Sotheby

71p. 1784 lots

BL: S.C.S.140(3); BN: Δ49759 deR; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>478, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 141(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2421

**1825**

February 14

Magrath, Maurice

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*

Samuel Jones

Trinity Street, Dublin

74p. 1316 lots

BN: Δ49735 deR

**Rec. no.** 2420

**1825** February 16  
[Prowett, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[22p. 702 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.1(4), S.C.Sg.a  
**Rec. no.** 2422

**[1825]** February 17  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[14p. 333 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2423

**1825** February 19  
Rackham, John, bookseller, The Strand  
*A catalogue of the stock of books*  
Mr. Saunders  
[53p. 1918 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1  
**Rec. no.** 2424

**1825** February 21  
MacDonald, Lord  
*A catalogue of the choice and estimable library principally composed of modern books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
73 New Bond Street  
[71p. 725 lots](#)  
GC pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 2425

**1825** February 23  
*A catalogue of carved French frames . . . and a few illustrated books*  
Foster  
[8p. 171 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16406

**1825**

February 23

White, Benjamin, senior

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, including a few fine books*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 857 lots

BL: S.C.S.140(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2426

**1825**

February 25

*Catalogue of about 250 volumes of books of a native of Italy, quitting the country*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 206 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2427

**1825**

February 28

Blake, Very Rev. Dr. , of Exchange-Street Chapel, now residing in Italy

*Catalogue of scarce, useful and important books*

80p. 1090 lots

BN: Δ49723 deR; RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 2428

**1825**

February 28

Rendorp, John, of Marquette and Amsterdam

*Bibliotheca Splendidissima Rendorpiana: The entire, very elegant and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

69p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.S.141(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.37; GC; H: B1827.5; LWL: 17176/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>141(7), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 478(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2429

**1825**

February 1 [Tuesday]

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books [dated 1824]*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 433 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2414



**1825**

March 1

Chamier, John

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

40p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(4); CMP: C129-3

**Rec. no.** 2430

**1825**

March 1

Stuart, Lord Herbert

*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books*

Christie's

10p. 115 lots

Chr: 1825(7) Lugt: 10830

**Rec. no.** 2431

**1825**

March 2

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

55p. 2168 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2432

**1825**

March 11

*Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable Spanish, Greek, Latin, and miscellaneous books*

R.H. Evans

22p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(7); CMP: c129-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 141(12)

**Rec. no.** 2434

**1825**

March 12

*Catalogue of a small collection of books consisting of about 300 volumes*

Charles Sharpe

9p. 241 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2435

**1825**

March 14

Celotti, Abbé

*Celotti manuscripts: A catalogue of the Hebrew, Greek, & Latin Ancient manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.S.141(2), S.C.830(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.34; DUL: R.LXXXIX.C.11; GC; LWL: 17176/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 141(2); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2437

**1825**

March 14

Wray, Rev. Thomas, Vicar of Rochdale, Lancs.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Saunders

89p. 3204 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2436

**1825**

March 21

Dyer, Gilbert, bookseller, Exeter

*The first part of a catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library*

Mr. Carter

25 High Street, Exeter

132p. 2400 lots

O: Mus.Bibl, III 80 141(4)

**Rec. no.** 2439

**1825**

March 21

Gregory, Edward, Rev.

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable astronomical & philosophical library*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.S.141(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2440

**1825**

March 24

Jolly, Thomas  
Altham, R.W.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, including selection from libraries*  
J.W. Southgate

82p. 2187 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1(7), S.C.Sg.a; C; O: 2591.d119/1(3)

**Rec. no.** 2442

**1825**

March 25

Coventry, George

*A catalogue of the rare and curious library*

S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1655 lots

BL: S.C.S.141(50); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2443

**1825**

March 28

*Catalogue of valuable books, and books of prints*

R.H. Evans

36p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.E.23(6); BLMss: P.r.c.29(6); CMP: c129-5

**Rec. no.** 2444

**1825**

March 28

Lagrange, C., bookseller and stationer

*Catalogue of the valuable and select stock of modern publications*

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: No.35 Nassau Street

18p. 675 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2445

**1825**

March 28

Saintsbury, Mr., of Cow Cross Street

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the law library of a professional gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

28p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2446

**1825**

March 30

Condell, Mr.

Sharpe, Mr., of Knutsford

*A catalogue of the well-known instruments . . . the music consists of nearly all the esteemed vocal and instrumental works and treatises*

W.P. Musgrave

18p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.1078(10)

**Rec. no.** 2447

**1825**

March 31

Robson, Miss

Clarke, William

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Reed & Archibald

In Mr. Small Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

7p. 170 lots

H: B1827.288.10\* pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 17373

**1825**

March 16-18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, forming part the first*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 439 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2438

**1825**

March 23-25

*Third and Last Day's Sale: A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books (The library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman)*

Charles Sharpe

29p. 383 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2441

**1825**

March 3-5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

28p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1(6), S.C.Sg.a Lugt: 10833

**Rec. no.** 2433

**1825**

April 2

LaGrange, C.

*Final close of the auction*

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 35 Nassau Street

broadsidep. 40 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2448

**1825**

April 5

Baldwyn, Charles, bookseller, of Newgate Street

*A catalogue of the extensive stock*

Mr. Saunders

96p. 3517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2450

**1825**

April 11

Fauntleroy, Henry

*Mr. Fauntleroy's Library: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.S.142(1); BN: A49779 deR; CM: c32-2; GC; H: B1705.384; MR: R9950; S Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2451

**1825**

April 13

Norris, Mr., of Weymouth

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the circulating library*

J.W. Southgate

40p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.2(1), S.C.Sg.a

**Rec. no.** 2452

**1825**

April 14

*Medical and miscellaneous library*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 401+32 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2453

**1825**

April 18

*A catalogue of books and prints including a select and elegant library of a gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

45p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2455

**1825**

April 18

Rhodes, William Barnes

*Bibliotheca dramatica: A catalogue of the entire, curious and extensive dramatic library*

S. L. Sotheby

114p. 2918 lots

BL: S.C.S.142(3), 11765.cc.39(1); BN: Δ34819, Δ49760 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 69-2; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.741, B1827.5; HN: Z2014.D7R4; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 188(1); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2456

**1825**

April 18

Young, John, Prof. of Greek, University of Glasgow

*A catalogue of a considerable portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

39p. 1249 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(1); CMP: c129-6; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 141(8)

**Rec. no.** 2457

**1825**

April 21

*A catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints*

Christie's

12p. 180 lots

Chr: 1825(19) Lugt: 10872

**Rec. no.** 2458

**1825**

April 21

Nasmith, James

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

26p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.2(3), S.C.Sg.a; BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(1)

**Rec. no.** 2459

**1825**

April 26

Dallas, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Mr. Saunders

18p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1; CM: c104-16

**Rec. no.** 2460

**1825**

April 28

*A catalogue of the splendid library of a gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

24p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2461

**1825**

April 29

Powell, John Richard

*A catalogue of the splendid duplicate books of a distinguished collector , to which is added the elegant library of the late John Richard Powell*

S. L. Sotheby

65p. 2323 lots

BL: S.C.S.142(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2463

**1825**

April 15-16

Pizzetta, Urbino

*A catalogue of the valuable and more select part of the . . . pictures*

Christie's

22p. 148+115 lots

Chr: 1825(16); NYF; R; V&A: II.RC.DD.28(5) Lugt: 10864

**Rec. no.** 2454

**1825**

April 28-30

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 602 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2462

**1825**

April 45-5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of property of a gentleman on the eve of his departure for England and a student of (medical) profession*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 379 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2449

**1825**

May 2

Bell, Sir Thomas

*A catalogue of all the household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 69 Dean Street, Soho Square

32p.

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16407

**1825**

May 3

Cresswell, Estcourt, of Pinkney Park, Wilts.

*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the law library of a professional gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

28p. 537+480 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2464

**1825**

May 4

*A catalogue of a selected collection of books, principally history, belles-lettres & miscellaneous*

Mr. William Stewart

27p. 667 lots

CMP: c151-6

**Rec. no.** 2465



**1825**

May 5

*Catalogue of about 1500 volumes of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

36p. 801 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2466

**1825**

May 7

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. William Stewart

191, Piccadilly

24p. 550 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(2); CMP: c157-7

**Rec. no.** 2467

**1825**

May 7

Vitty, Richard

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of law books*

J.W. Southgate

14p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.2(6), S.C.Sg.a; O: 2591.d119/1(4)

**Rec. no.** 2468

**1825**

May 9

Smith, Thomas, of Paper Buildings, Temple

*Fine Botanical Works and General Maps: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library, a very rich collection of works on Botany . . . maps and works on geography*

S. L. Sotheby

75p. 2344 lots

BL: S.C.S.143(1); C: 8880.c.286; CM: c104-17; GC; H: B1705.797.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2469

**1825**

May 10

Tilloch, Alexander, LL.S., M.R.I.A., F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

46p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1; CMP: c104-15

**Rec. no.** 2470

**1825**

May 12

*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

33p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(2); CMP: c129-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 141(10); S

**Rec. no.** 2472

**1825**

May 14

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, fine old Oriental china, 300 volumes of valuable books*

Foster

12p. 334 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17006

**1825**

May 14

Offor, John

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the entire new stock*

J.W. Southgate

38p. 1248 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.2(7), S.C.Sg.a

**Rec. no.** 2473

**1825**

May 16

*Catalogue of an extensive and truly valuable collection of books & books of prints . . . highly illuminated missals*

Thomas Dodd

28 King Street, Manchester

31p. 880 lots

MCL: SC 1825

**Rec. no.** 2474

**1825**

May 18

LaGrange, C., bookseller, of Nassau-Street, retired

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 399 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2475

**1825**

May 19

Barrett, Samuel, of Uddens House, Dorset

*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library . . . to which is added a few duplicates, the property of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.S.143(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2476

**1825**

May 20

Cox, John

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1825-1; N

**Rec. no.** 2477

**1825**

May 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

43p. 1490 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.1(15)

**Rec. no.** 2478

**1825**

May 24

Boswell, James

*Bibliotheca Boswelliana: A catalogue of the entire library*

S. L. Sotheby

107p. 3297+[8] lots

BL: S.C.S.143(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.4 pt .pr; CM: c69-1; GC; H: B1827.230\*; HN: Z997.B75;

LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 141(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 221; OBC: B72(4); S; Y: Im B654.Q825,

Tinker 364, Fulton Lugt: 10900 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2479

**1825** May 26  
Barlow, William, of Midhurst  
*A catalogue of the part of the instruments and books*  
G. Peat  
Midhurst  
[12p. 168 lots](#)  
O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 148 (4)  
**Rec. no.** 2480

**1825** May 26  
Celotti, Abate  
*A catalogue of a highly valuable and extremely curious collection of illuminated miniature paintings from Choral Books of the Papal Chapel in the Vatican*  
Christie's  
[30p. 97 lots](#)  
Chr: 1825(29)  
**Rec. no.** 2481

**1825** May 26  
Marchbank, Robert  
*Catalogue of books, bound and in quires, the stock*  
At Wyley's Royal Hotel, Colledge -Green  
[?p. ? lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2482

**1825** May 27  
*Catalogue of valuable, rare and splendid books, books of prints, and curious manuscripts*  
R.H. Evans  
[50p. 1286 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.E.24\(3\)](#); BN: Δ14370; CMP: c129-8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 148(2); S  
**Rec. no.** 2483

**1825** May 27  
Asperne, James, bookseller, of Cornhill  
*A catalogue of the remaining part of the stock and unclaimed property*  
Mr. Saunders  
[7p. 125 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825(1)  
**Rec. no.** 2484

**1825**

May 10-11

*Catalogue of the excellent library of a retired barrister*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 237 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2471

**1825**

May 30 [i.e. 20 June]

[Sypesteyn, C.A. van]

*Unpublished authentic manuscript historical documents, Autograph letters, etc.: A Catalogue of an invaluable and highly interesting collection of unpublished manuscript historical documents*

S. L. Sotheby

167p. 693 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 17; BBI; BL: S.C.S.145(1), S.C.926 [dated as printed]; BNM: CV-1877; CM: c420; GC; H: B1683.7\*; LKC; M; N: BTpv1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 141(9); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 10897 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2501

**1825**

June 1

Baker, R.G., barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

Thomas Dodd

28 King Street, Manchester

8p. 213 lots

MCL: SC 1822

**Rec. no.** 2485

**1825**

June 2

*Excellent books, Hogarth prints*

Charles Sharpe

10+2p. 262+62 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2486

**1825**

June 3

Zachary, John, F.S.A., of Areley House, Worcestershire

*A catalogue of a small and select library of a country gentleman*

Mr. Saunders

55p. 822 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2488

**1825**

June 6

Baker, George

*A catalogue of the very choice and select library*

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 855 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 17a; BL: S.C.S.144(2); BMP: A2-44/1; BN: A49780 deR; C: 8880.c.58; GC; H: B1827.188\*; HN: Z997.B15; N; O: 2591.d.16(1); S; V&A: 23.XX pt.pr.; Y: LWL 486.4

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2489

**1825**

June 6

Yarnold, Charles, of Great St. Helens

*Catalogue of the library*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(2), S.C.Sg.a; O: Douce cc 298(8), 2591.d119/1(5)

**Rec. no.** 2490

**1825**

June 7

Jameson, Dr., of Cheltenham

*Music, Treatises, Instruments and Sundries: A catalogue of the music library and instruments*

W.P. Musgrave

At. Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

14p. 154 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(8)

**Rec. no.** 2492

**1825**

June 8

Lofft, Capel

Cooper, Henry

*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

32p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(4); CMP: C129-9; LWL: 17176/B Lugt: 10917

**Rec. no.** 2494

**1825**

June 9

Altamira, Marquess de

*Altamira Library: A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting library*

S. L. Sotheby

74p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.S.144(3); CM: c69-4; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2495

**1825**

June 13

[Murphy, Jacob] Archbishop of Cashel

*A catalogue of the valuable theological library*

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1649 lots

BL: S.C.S.144(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2497

**1825**

June 13

Redshaw, Thomas, bookseller, 186 Fleet Street

*A catalogue of the stock of books*

Mr. Saunders

76p. 2710 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2496

**1825**

June 15

*Catalogue of about 500 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

17+2p. 401 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2498

**1825** June 15

[Powell, Richard, M.D.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from the country, and a portion of the library of a physician retiring from practice*

J.W. Southgate

49p. 1537 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(5), S.C.Sg.a

**Rec. no.** 2499

**1825** June 16

Baker, George

*Prints, Drawings, Books of Prints, Copper Plates, Pictures, etc.: A catalogue of the highly valuable collection of prints and drawings . . . the leading features of which embrace a matchless display of the works of Hogarth . . . together with . . . curious MS in his own writing*

S. L. Sotheby

71p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.144(5) Lugt: 1023 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2500

**1825** June 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 429 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2503

**1825** June 24

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of a bookseller and stationer, at the west end of town*

Mr. Saunders

48p. 1604 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

**Rec. no.** 2505

**1825** June 24

Sherwood, John Hallet

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

36p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(6), S.C.S.a

**Rec. no.** 2504



**1825**

June 27

Messrs. Zanetti & Agnew

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade*

Winstanley and Co

10 St. Ann Street, Manchester

On the premises: Market-Street, Manchester

42p. 200 lots

MCL: SC 1882

**Rec. no.** 2506

**1825**

June 28

Wright, S.

*A catalogue of the small and elegant library . . . to which is added the very splendid library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(2); GC; O: 2591.d.100(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2507

**1825**

June 30

Knyvett, William

*A catalogue of a very valuable and celebrated collection of music*

W.P. Musgrave

26p. 274 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(9), C.61.h.1(17)

**Rec. no.** 2508

**1825**

June 16-17[ie15-16]

Yates, William, of Dale Street, Manchester

*Catalogue of elegant, modern and antique household furniture, piano forte, books, &c.*

James Shawcross

Chapel Walks

At a house, No.1 Newton Street, Dale Street, Manchester

8p. 225 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16888

**1825**

June 21?or 24

*A catalogue of valuable Greek, Latin, Spanish, and Italian books, recently consigned from Madrid*

R.H. Evans

29p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(5); H: B1705.297.5 (microform); S

**Rec. no.** 2502

**1825**

June 3-4

Webb, Frederick

*A catalogue of a collection of Italian, French, Flemish & Dutch pictures*

Christie's

On the premises: His mansion in Langham Place

16p. 114+140 lots

Chr: 1825(31); V&A: UU.RC.DD.28(15) Lugt: 10911

**Rec. no.** 2487

**1825**

June 6-7

*Catalogue of a well chosen collection of books of an Ecclesiastic going to the Continent*

Charles Sharpe

37p. 555 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 2491

**1825**

June 8-9

Coghill, Sir John

Sharp, W.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern foreign and English engravings*

Christie's

19p. 134+157 lots

BMP: A2-39/29 pt. pr.; Chr: 1825(32); KKB Lugt: 10916

**Rec. no.** 2493

**1825**

July 4

Pridden, Rev. John, M.A., F.S.A. Minor Canon of St. Paul's  
Rainier, D., of Highbury Grove

*A catalogue of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

39, Fleet Street

42p. 1414 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825

**Rec. no.** 2510

**1825**

July 4

Strahan, George, Rev. Dr.

*A catalogue of the residue of the theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the  
library of a gentleman, deceased [Remaining part]*

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2511

**1825**

July 8

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collegian, quitting the University*

Charles Sharpe

8+8p. 443 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2512

**1825**

July 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of illustrated books, and a select library of a gentleman*

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

21p. 611 lots

BL: S.C.Sg (1825), S.C.Sg.aU

**Rec. no.** 2514

**1825**

July 8

Boehm, Edmund

*A catalogue of a sideboard of curiosity chased and useful family plate . . . also a small library of books*

Christie's

10p. 157 lots

Chr: 1825(40) Lugt: 10945

**Rec. no.** 2513

**1825**

July 11

Jackson, William, of Fenchurch Buildings

Maddock, Henry, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Saunders and Hodgson

24p. 835 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2515

**1825**

July 14

Fittler, James, A.R.A.

*Prints, Books and Copper Plates with impressions: A catalogue of prints . . . capital copper plates . . . a small collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(4); BMP; KKB; N; R; V&A Lugt: 10949 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2516

**1825**

July 15

Hurd, Captain, R.N.

*A catalogue of the select library together with the capital charts and maps . . . to which is added, a portion of the library of a nobleman*

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(5); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2517

**1825**

July 16

Tayleure, John

*Catalogue of a collection of pictures and curiosities*

J.W. Southgate

17p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(10), S.C.Sg.a Lugt: 10951

**Rec. no.** 2518

**1825**

July 18

Lucca, Tomaso de, de Cadore

*Lucca Library: A catalogue of the very celebrated library*

S. L. Sotheby

72p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.2 pt. pr.; BN: Δ33950; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>141(5)

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2519

**1825**

July 18

Nicol, George

Nicol, William

*A catalogue of rare and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

38p. 812 lots

BL: S.C.E.24(6); BN: Δ34483; CMP: c129-10; GC; H: B1705.606.25; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 141 (6); S

**Rec. no.** 2520

**1825**

July 18

Shiple, Rev. Charles, A.M., Vicar of Hallow and Grimley, Worcestershire

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

48p. 1309+289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2521

**1825**

July 22

Fuseli, Henry, R.A., Professor of Painting

*A catalogue of the small and very select classical library (to which is added a very fine collection of Prints by Marc Antonio . . . likewise the very beautiful drawings of entomology by Mr. Abbot)*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S.145(6); BMP; GC; KKB; S; V&A: A2-39/33H; 23.XX Lugt: 10956 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2522

**1825**

July 23

*Books of standard merit together with a few engravings*

Charles Sharpe

13p. 255 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2523

**1825**

July 27

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

80p. 2952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2524

**1825**

July 28

*200 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

8+2p. 182+64 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2525

**1825**

July 1-2

*Catalogue of about six hundred volumes of books of a lady, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 537 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2509

**1825**

August 3

Offor, John

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the remaining portion of the new stock of books*

J.W. Southgate

107p. 4244 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.4(1), S.C.Sg.a

**Rec. no.** 2526

**1825**

August 4

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

8+2p. 226+60 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2527

**1825**

August 8

*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances*

Saunders and Hodgson

29p. 872 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2528

**1825**

August 10

*Catalogue of a circulating library*

Charles Sharpe

1 leafp. 379 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2529

**1825**

August 13

*Catalogue of a small library of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 224 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2530

**1825**

August 17

Wright, W.C., bookseller, of Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of the stock of books and modern household furniture*

Saunders and Hodgson

23p. 862 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2531

**1825**

August 19

*1500 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 342 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2532

**1825**

August 20

*Catalogue of a very singular and extraordinary auction of books*

Charles Sharpe

1 leafp. 466 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2533

**1825**

August 22

*A catalogue of an old established circulating library of novels and romances*

Saunders and Hodgson

22p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2534

**1825**

August 27

*Catalogue of about 600 volumes of books of a miscellaneous nature*

Charles Sharpe

broadsidep. 353 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2535



**1825** September 1

*Excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 208 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2536

**1825** September 8

*Books, book-shelves, flute*

Charles Sharpe

4+[1]p. 230=29 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2537

**1825** September 8

White, George

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, upwards of 1,600 volumes*

Mr. Cole

133 High Holborn

On the premises: At Mansion House, Newington

18p. 287 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 148(3)

**Rec. no.** 2538

**1825** September 10

*To be sold by auction . . . about 600 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 315 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2539

**1825** September 16

*Catalogue of about 400 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

broadsidep. 338 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2540

**1825** September 23

*Books and framed prints*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 155 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2541

**1825** September 24

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

10p. 281 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17007

**1825** September 30

*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*

Saunders and Hodgson

21p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2544

**1825** September 19[i.e.29]

Wilkinson, Robert, of Fenchurch Street

*A catalogue of the books, maps, & charts*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2543

**1825** September 28-29

*Catalogue of an exceeding good collection of books being the library of a Clergyman of the  
Established Church*

Charles Sharpe

18+2p. 414 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2542

**1825**

October 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1441 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(28)

**Rec. no.** 2545

**1825**

October 5

Dru, Mr., of St. Martin's Lane

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous prints*

George Jones

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

24p. 565 lots

BMP: A2-34/34 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16539

**1825**

October 6

Astley, F.D.

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Winstanley and Co.

On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge near Ashton-under-Line

39p. 488+46+114+89 lots

MCL: SC 1817.2

**Rec. no.** 2546

**1825**

October 7

*Books, maps, prints &c. the property of a gentleman sailing for England on the 8th Instant.*

Charles Sharpe

5p. 159 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2547

**1825**

October 10

White, G.

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

53p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2548

**1825**

October 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1794 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(29)

**Rec. no.** 2549

**1825**

October 14

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 930 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(4); GC; H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2550

**1825**

October 19

*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of books and autographs*

J.W. Southgate

78p. 2003 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(30)

**Rec. no.** 2552

**1825**

October 19

Smyth, T., bookseller, of Exeter

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

87p. 2977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2551

**1825**

October 21

[Dent, J.]

Tolfrey, Samuel

*Catalogue of the remaining duplicates of a distinguished collector, including the miscellaneous library of the late Samuel Tolfrey*

S. L. Sotheby

46p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(5) pt. pr.; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2554

**1825**                      October 24

Kent, J.H., of Enfield  
Andrews, William  
*Catalogue of the elegant library*  
L.A. Lewis

At the Bank Coffee House

26p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(1)

**Rec. no.** 2555

**1825**                      October 29

*Books, framed drawing and prints*  
Charles Sharpe

6p. 143 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2556

**1825**                      October 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

62p. 2176 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(31)

**Rec. no.** 2557

**1825**                      October 31

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . brought from Cambridge*  
L.A. Lewis

45p. 1672 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(3)

**Rec. no.** 2558

**1825**                      October 20-21

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books, being the entire miscellaneous library of a barrister*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 514 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2553

**1825**

November 3

[Lackington]

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

240p. 9003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2; BN: Δ49788 deR

**Rec. no.** 2559

**1825**

November 4

*Catalogue of about four hundred volumes of books, being the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

[ii],9+4p. 230+169 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2560

**1825**

November 7

*Catalogue of valuable and scarce works forming the library of a clergyman of the established church*

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street

44p. 575 lots

BN: Δ49724 deR

**Rec. no.** 2561

**1825**

November 9

*A catalogue of a part of the valuable library of a lady of fashion*

Christie's

13 [day 1]p. 128 lots

Chr: 1825(45) Lugt: 10987

**Rec. no.** 2562

**1825**

November 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

54p. 2118 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(32)

**Rec. no.** 2563

**1825**

November 11

*A catalogue of books, prints, ancient prints and curiosities, the property of an ancient antiquary*

Mr. Stanley

21 Old Bond Street

12p. 142 lots

O: Douce cc 284 (2)

**Rec. no.** 2564

**1825**

November 14

*Catalogue of a small library &c., the property of a collegian*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 230 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2565

**1825**

November 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

47p. 1686 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(1)

**Rec. no.** 2566

**1825**

November 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*

J.W. Southgate

73p. 2720 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(33)

**Rec. no.** 2567

**1825**

November 30

Thomson, Rev. Dr.

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*

Elliot Smith

CLU: SCB 120589

**Rec. no.** 17344

**1825** November 30-Dec.1

*Law library the property of a barrister*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 246 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2568

**1825** December 2

*Catalogue of about four hundred volumes of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 300 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2569

**1825** December 5

*Catalogue of a rare and magnificent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 231 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2570

**1825** December 6

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every department of literature*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 1275 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(4)

**Rec. no.** 2571

**1825** December 6

*Catalogue of genuine modern household furniture and effects*

J.W. Southgate

On the premises: 4 Harford Palace, West Street, Walworth

8p. 136 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(4)

**Rec. no.** 2572



**1825** December 7

Pipping, Benjamin

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

92p. 3178 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2573

**1825** December 8

[Barrington, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of books, including the law and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

J.W. Southgate

81p. 2990 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.5(5), S.C.Sg.a.3(35)

**Rec. no.** 2574

**1825** December 10

*An excellent library . . . of an eminent divine*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 191 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2575

**1825** December 13

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, and effects of a lady, remaining*

Foster

On the premises: No.4 John's Place, Albany Road, Walworth

8p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17008

**1825** December 13

Meyer, Dr. John

*Catalogue of the classical, miscellaneous, and medical library*

R.H. Evans

24p. 695 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(2); CMP: c129-11

**Rec. no.** 2577

**1825** December 13

[Nolan?]

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of literature . . . the property of a Roman Catholic clergyman, lately deceased*

Charles Sharpe

Near the Market Cross, in Arlow

47p. 1323 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2576

**1825** December 14

*A catalogue of a capital collection of pictures . . . also a few lots of books*

Foster

7p. 139 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16408

**1825** December 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

BN: Δ49789 deR

**Rec. no.** 17237

**1825** December 20

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Saunders and Hodgson

22p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2; N

**Rec. no.** 2578

**1825** December 20

*Catalogue of a collection of law and miscellaneous books*

J.W. Southgate

43p. 1717 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(36)

**Rec. no.** 2579

**1825** December 21

*Catalogue of valuable books*

R.H. Evans

24p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(3)

**Rec. no.** 2580

**1825** December 22

*Catalogue of an elegant collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

17p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.L 1(5)

**Rec. no.** 2581

**1825** December 23

*Catalogue of books, sheet prints, table lamp, violin, &c.*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 323 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2582

**1825** December 28

*A catalogue of a circulating library of modern novels and romances*

Saunders and Hodgson

41p. 1735 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2583

**1826** January 3

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*

Saunders and Hodgson

No.39 Fleet Street

44\*p. 1553 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826 \*pp.17-44 are bound at end of 29 March 1826 sale.

**Rec. no.** 2584

**1826**

January 10

*To be sold by auction . . . the following catalogue of classical, school and miscellaneous books*  
Charles Sharpe

broadsidep. 308 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2585

**1826**

January 11

*A catalogue of a circulating library of miscellaneous books*  
Saunders and Hodgson

35p. 1262 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2586

**1826**

January 13

[Dodd]

[Thorpe]

*Catalogue of a selection of portraits and engravings . . . also an extensive collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

87p. 3254 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.6(2), S.C.Sg.a3(37) Lugt: 11068

**Rec. no.** 2587

**1826**

January 14

*Catalogue of about 250 volumes of miscellaneous books*  
Charles Sharpe

9+2p. 303 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2588

**1826**

January 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

47p. 1599 lots

BL: S.C.SW&A 1(9); BN: Δ49790 deR

**Rec. no.** 2589

**1826**

January 23

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints, and illustrated works*  
Saunders and Hodgson

57p. 1692 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826; O: 2591.d.100(5)

**Rec. no.** 2590

**1826**

January 24

Dolby, Thomas, bookseller & publisher  
*A catalogue of books in quires, numbers, and boards*  
Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 17 Catherine Street, Strand

10p. 95 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2592

**1826**

January 24

Russell, Rev. Dr. V.G.  
*Catalogue of the select theological and choice miscellaneous collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
33 Anglesea Street

31+12p. 870 lots

BN: Δ49722 deR; RIA: C.19.3.B pt. pr., C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 2591

**1826**

January 26

Watts, J. Turner  
*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

49p. 1533 lots

BL: S.C.E.25 (4)

**Rec. no.** 2593

**1826**

January 30

*One day's sale of the select law library of a retired barrister*  
Charles Sharpe

10p. 210+9 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2594

**1826** January 30

[Sotheby, Samuel]

*Books on the fine arts, bibliography, &c: Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly on the fine arts, bibliography & botany*

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

24p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 147(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2595

**1826** January 31

*A catalogue of the library of an eminent civilian retiring from the profession*

Saunders and Hodgson

8p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2596

**1826** January 31

MacGowan, Rev. John

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

35p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.6(30, S.C.Sg.a.3(38)

**Rec. no.** 2597

**1826** February 1

Hales, Rev. Dr., of Killesandra

*Catalogue of valuable and scarce works*

Charles Sharpe

44+1p. 575+8 lots

BN: Δ49724 deR; O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 147(2); RIA: C.!9.3.B, C.19 .3.A

**Rec. no.** 2598

**1826** February 2

*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*

Young

CLU: SCB 121844

**Rec. no.** 17345

**[1826]** February 6  
Sigmond, George, M.D., of Bath  
*A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting library*  
Messrs. English, English and Becks  
Milsom Street, Bath  
[21p. 360 lots](#)  
GC[T. Phillipps copy]  
**Rec. no.** 16889

**1826** February 8  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
BN: Δ49791 deR  
**Rec. no.** 17238

**1826** February 8  
Celotti, Abbé  
*A catalogue of an interesting and valuable library containing a very good collection of classics*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[35p. 1034 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.146(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39  
**Rec. no.** 2599

**1826** February 8  
White, Rev. Henry, of Lichfield  
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*  
J.W. Southgate  
[107p. 3072 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.6(4), S.C.Sg.a.3(39); BN: Δ49856 deR; O: 2591.d119/1(7)  
**Rec. no.** 2600

**1826** February 9  
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller  
*Catalogue of valuable classics and books in the learned languages*  
R.H. Evans  
[23p. 486 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.26(1); CMP: c129-12; N  
**Rec. no.** 2601

**1826**

February 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 440 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2602

**1826**

February 13

English Dominican Convent, at Bornheim in Flanders

*A catalogue of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

71p. 2057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2604

**1826**

February 13

Jones, Thomas, of Nottingham Place, London

*Musical property: A catalogue of the extremely curious, valuable and extensive musical library*

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

31p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.1077(3); LKC

**Rec. no.** 2603

**1826**

February 14

Lynch, Martin French, barrister at law

*Catalogue of the very excellent collection of law books*

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 4 Mountjoy Street

8p. 158 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2605



**1826**

February 15

Tolfrey, Samuel

*Miscellaneous library: Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library of an eminent barrister*

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(8); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2606

**1826**

February 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

Bank Coffee House

32p. 1142 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(6) Lugt: 11083

**Rec. no.** 2608

**1826**

February 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . of a clergyman lately deceased*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 291 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2609

**1826**

February 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

32p. 1189 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(40); O: 2591.d119/1(8)

**Rec. no.** 2611

**1826**

February 22

Watson, Thomas, of Charles Street, Manchester Square

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Saunders and Hodgson

35p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2610

**1826**

February 27

Chilcott, Mr., stationer and printer

*A catalogue of all the genuine stock of secondhand books, choice prints and other effects*

Mr. Harril

On the premises: 6 High Street

24p. 519 lots

BrisPL: B16363

**Rec. no.** 2613

**1826**

February 28

[Scott]

[Prowett]

*Catalogue of a collection of rare English portraits, engravings and autographs*

J.W. Southgate

11p. 175 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(41); BMP: B2-1/2 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 2614

**1826**

February 16-17

Lynch, Martin French

*Catalogue of the select and well chosen miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 4 Mount Joy Street

14p. 314 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2607

**1826**

February 24-25

*Five hundred volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 341 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2612

**1826**

March 1

[Priestley, Richard]

[Hippesley, Sir John Coxe] (Cambridge copy)

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of a well-known political character*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

48p. 1649 lots

BL: S.C.Wheatley 2(2); BN: Δ49792 deR; CMP: c151-9

**Rec. no.** 2615

**1826**

March 2

*A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature*

Saunders and Hodgson

51p. 1882 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2617

**1826**

March 2

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of splendid and valuable manuscripts, autographs and charters with seals, from the Astorga, Yriarte, and other celebrated collections*

R.H. Evans

44p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(2), S.C.680(13); BLMss: P.R.2.C.9(8); BN: Δ14426; C; CMP: c129013; N

**Rec. no.** 2616

**1826**

March 4

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*

S. L. Sotheby

13p. 106 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(1), S.C.681(2)\*; GC; LWL: 17176/B\*; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

\*written over 6 March

**Rec. no.** 2618

**1826**

March 4

*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 349 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2619

**1826**                      March 8  
*Excellent collection of books . . . [of] a Lady of Distinction*  
Charles Sharpe  
31p. 649 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2621

**1826**                      March 9  
Smedley, Edward, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
34p. 1059 lots  
BL: S.C.E.25(5); CMP: c129-14  
**Rec. no.** 2622

**1826**                      March 10  
Christie, James, of High Holborn  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
58p. 2293 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.7(2), S.C.Sg.a.4(42) O: 2591.d119/1(9)  
**Rec. no.** 2625

**1826**                      March 10  
[Haworth, Richard]  
*Second edition: A catalogue of a very curious collection of works on archery, hunting and fishing*  
S. L. Sotheby  
12p. 738-1035 lots  
BL: 11900.d.23(2); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39 (This catalogue is a reprint of p. 24-33 of the 7 March 1826 catalogue with the pages renumbered)  
**Rec. no.** 2624

**1826**                      March 11  
*Small library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
8p. 223 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2626

**1826**

March 13

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints . . . several from the Duke of Marlborough's Library*  
Saunders and Hodgson

32p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826; N

**Rec. no.** 2627

**1826**

March 13

Bath, Dowager Marchioness  
*A catalogue of the botanical, French and English library*  
Christie's

24p. 292 lots

Chr: 1826(6); O: G.P.2298b(2) Lugt: 11105

**Rec. no.** 2629

**1826**

March 13

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various classes of literature*  
S. L. Sotheby

55p. 1564 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(2); CM: c454; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2628

**1826**

March 15

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

32p. 1098 lots

BL: S.C.W.2(4); CMP: c151-10

**Rec. no.** 2630

**1826**

March 18

*Fine prints, etchings, cabinet engravings . . . books &c. the property of an officer of the army*  
Charles Sharpe

8p. 224 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2631

**1826**                      March 20  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[33p. 1258 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a4(43)  
**Rec. no.** 2633

**1826**                      March 20  
[Hall, Peter, of Brasenose College]  
*Catalogue of a choice and select portion of the library of a collector*  
R.H. Evans  
[32p. 880 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.25(6); CMP: c129-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>139  
**Rec. no.** 2632

**1826**                      March 21  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[19p. 636 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.1(7)  
**Rec. no.** 2634

**1826**                      March 22  
Swabey, Maurice, D.C.L.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[17p. 542 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2635

**1826**                      March 25  
*Valuable collection of books . . . of a reverend Divine of the Established Church (Recently deceased, and not long in Orders)*  
Charles Sharpe  
[14p. 292 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2636

**1826**

March 29

*One day's sale of a select library of books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 200 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2638

**1826**

March 29

Arthington, Thomas

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(4); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2637

**1826**

March 30

*Catalogue of a medical practitioner's library*

Charles Sharpe

9p. 223 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2639

**1826**

March 10-11

*A catalogue of an exceeding elegant assemblage of very rare and beautiful old Dresden . . . a small library*

Christie's

8 King Street

20p. 156+158 lots

Chr: 1826(5) Lugt: 11102

**Rec. no.** 2623

**1826**

March 7-10

Haworth, Richard

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C .S.147 (1\*); CLU; GC; H: F12.120\*, F12.120.2\*, F12.120.4\*; MR: R25664; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 39 (March 10 sale also issued as a separate catalogue [pp. 24-33])

**Rec. no.** 2620

**1826** April 1

*Books and prints*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 400 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2640

**1826** April 4

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

49p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2642

**1826** April 4

Carleton, Viscount, George Street, Hanover Square

*A catalogue of the valuable and very elegant service and sideboard of plate*

Christie's

20p. 163+165 lots

Chr: 1826(8) Lugt: 11126

**Rec. no.** 2641

**1826** April 5

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of splendid, curious and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

34p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(3); C: 8880.c.283; N

**Rec. no.** 2643

**1826** April 6

[Baynes]

[Bulgin]

[Taylor, C.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous selection of portraits and engravings, . . . also, an extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

81p. 2946 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.7(4), S.C.Sg.a4(44) Lugt: 11129

**Rec. no.** 2644



**1826**

April 6

Lloyd, Nathaniel

*A catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture*

T. Cullimore

Angerstone-Cottage, Uley, Gloucestershire

24p. mixed lots lots

GCL: R319.2

**Rec. no.** 17259

**1826**

April 8

*Divinity and miscellaneous library . . . belonging to a collegian and an eminent clergyman in the North of Ireland*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 271 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2645

**1826**

April 10

*Catalogue of an elegant library of curious and valuable books, missals, and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

39p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.E.25(7); BLMss: P.R.2.C.8(9)

**Rec. no.** 2646

**1826**

April 10

Lloyd, Daniel

*A catalogue of the truly elegant household furniture, well-chosen library and other valuable effects*

T. Cullimore

Aschcroft House, Ozleworth, Gloucestershire

19p. mixed lots lots

GCL: R228.3

**Rec. no.** 17256

**1826**

April 12

*Part third (containing twenty-first to thirtieth day's sale) of a catalogue of books, in various categories of literature*

Mr. William Stewart

Edinburgh

CLU: SCB 120454

**Rec. no.** 17346

**1826**

April 12

[Inglis, John Bellingham]

*Old Plays: Catalogue of a small but highly interesting collection of the rarest old plays in the English drama*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(6), 11765.cc.39(2); CM: c32-1; GC; H: B1705.462.10, TS81.6; HN: Z2014.D7I5;

LWL: 34528/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> (2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 147(3), Douce cc 298(10); S; Y:

X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2648

**1826**

April 12

Turner, Thomas

*A catalogue of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

21p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2647

**1826**

April 12

Yeats, Osborne

*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*

J.H. Hunt

On the premises: Wortley-House, Gloucestershire

20p. 206+9 lots

GCL: R354.14

**Rec. no.** 17257

**1826**

April 13

*Catalogue of a select theological and miscellaneous collection of books . . . being the library of a Roman Catholic clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

24+2p. 478 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2649

**1826**

April 13

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.L. 1(8); LKC

**Rec. no.** 2651

**1826**

April 13

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books in every department of literature*

S. L. Sotheby

61p. 1521 lots

BL: S.C.S.147(8); C: 8880.c.283; CM: c455; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 159(1); S Lugt: 11136 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2650

**1826**

April 15

*Catalogue of eight hundred volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 393 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2653

**1826**

April 17

[Atcheson, Mr.]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman lately deceased*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

45p. 1502 lots

BL: S.C.W.2(6)

**Rec. no.** 2655

**1826** April 17  
Sanders, John, of Reigate  
*A catalogue of the very valuable library of books*  
Christie's  
[35p. 162+164+98 lots](#)  
Chr: 1826(11) Lugt: 11141  
**Rec. no.** 2654

**1826** April 18  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[47p. 1552 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2656

**1826** April 19  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, mostly theology - some school books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[4+\[2\]p. 350 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2657

**1826** April 19  
Lowry, Wilson  
*Prints, drawings, books of prints, and books: A catalogue of the collection*  
Mr. Thomas  
38, King Street, Covent Garden  
[22p. 468 lots](#)  
BNE; NYF: O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 476(4); V&A: 23.N Lugt: 11144  
**Rec. no.** 2658

**1826** April 20  
Baviere, C. van, Jurisconsult of Brussels  
*Catalogue of the library . . . being an extensive and singularly curious collection of works on marriage, concubinage, flagellation . .*  
J.W. Southgate  
[43p. 1588 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.7(5), S.C.Sg.a4(45); O: 2591.d119/1(10)  
**Rec. no.** 2662

**1826**

April 20

Morice, Burton

Ellis, John, barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2659

**1826**

April 21

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a literary gentleman*

R.H. Evans

38p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(1)

**Rec. no.** 2660

**1826**

April 22

*Catalogue of a small although an excellent collection of works of popular merit*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 151 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2661

**1826**

April 24

Chevalier, Thomas, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the medical and scientific library*

S. L. Sotheby

51p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(2); C; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2663

**1826**

April 26

Barnes, William

*Matchless ivory cups, carvings, cabinets, etc: A catalogue of the singularly rare and highly interesting collection of carvings in ivory . . . together with a very few rare books*

S. L. Sotheby

14 [25]p. 170+365 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(3); CM: 24-10 Lugt: 11156 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2665

**1826**

April 26

Bliss, Mrs.

*A catalogue of a select portion of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

45p. 814 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1826); BN: A49803 deR; C: 8880.c.283; H: B1705.218.5

**Rec. no.** 2664

**1826**

April 27

Biggsby, Robert, Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Nottingham

*A catalogue of a collection of Greek and roman coins and medals and numismatic books*

Christie's

16p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.1773(11); Chr: 1826(14)

**Rec. no.** 2666

**1826**

April 28

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

55p. 1997 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a4(46)

**Rec. no.** 2668

**1826**

April 28

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of splendid, rare, and curious books*

R.H. Evans

85p. 1235 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(4); C; CM: c456; N; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>0</sup> 159(2)

**Rec. no.** 2667

**1826** April 14-15

[Keble]

[Vulliamy]

[Kensington, Lord]

[Bigsby, Langford]

Baldock]

*A catalogue of a very valuable service and sideboard of silver*

Christie's

24p. 141+145 lots

Chr: 1826(10) Lugt: 11139

**Rec. no.** 2652

**1826** April 29-May 1

Fullam, Michael, of the Theatre-Royal, Hawkins-Street

*Excellent collection of books, one thousand volumes*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 595 of which 432-506

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2670

**1826** May 1

*A catalogue of vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

21p. 259 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(10)

**Rec. no.** 2673

**1826** May 1

Edwards, Thomas, bookseller, of Halifax

*A catalogue of the very valuable, extensive and genuine collection of books (selected from the stock in trade)*

Thomas Winstanley

Exchange Rooms, Manchester

98p. 1465 lots

GUL: mu36.e.19; H: B1705.350.10; OH

**Rec. no.** 2671

**1826**

May 1

Townshend, afterwards William-Powlett, Henry, 3rd Baron Bayning

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

44p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.W.2(7); BN: Δ49794 deR; CMP: c151-11; H: B1705.196.10, B1823.5.5(2); O: 2591.  
d.105

**Rec. no.** 2672

**1826**

May 3

*Law books . . . of a retired barrister*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 215 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2676

**1826**

May 3

Downes, Rt. Hon, Lord

*A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books, the Merville Library*

Samuel Jones

Trinity Street

85+4p. 1353+82 lots

BN: Δ49730 deR

**Rec. no.** 2675

**1826**

May 4

Gordon, Lord Adam

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

23p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2677



**1826**

May 4

Grave, Robert, print collector

*A catalogue of the choice and select library*

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(5); GC; H: B1705.435.10; LKC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2678

**1826**

May 6

*Catalogue of books, sheet prints*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 428 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2679

**1826**

May 8

Ferrers, Edmund, Rev., F.A.S.

*Catalogue of the curious and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

98p. 3117 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(2); CMP: c129-16; H: B1705.389.5

**Rec. no.** 2680

**1826**

May 9

[Park, Thomas, poet and antiquary]

Shepherd, Charles, of Cobham, Surrey

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a poetical antiquary, to which is added, the library of the late Charles Shepherd*

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 1889 lots

BL: S.C.S.148(6); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 478(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2681

**1826**

May 11

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of medical and miscellaneous books of an eminent medical practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 222 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2682

**1826**                      May 12  
Gale, John, of Bruton Street  
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
[80p. 2653+48 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.W.2(8); H: B1823.5.5(10)  
**Rec. no.** 2683

**1826**                      May 13  
*Catalogue of 1500 volumes of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[4p. 126 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2684

**1826**                      May 15  
Boys, Thomas, bookseller and stationer, of Ludgate Hill  
*A catalogue of the entire bound, boarded and quire stock of books*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[50p. 1788 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2685

**1826**                      May 16  
Pryce, Charles, Rev., M.A.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of a valuable collection of theology and general literature*  
J.W. Southgate  
[16p. 527 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.8(20, S.C.Sg.a4(48)  
**Rec. no.** 2687

**1826**                      May 16  
Smith, Rev. John, Vicar of Newcastle  
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books*  
John Grieveson  
At the vicarage house, Newcastle  
[60p. 1236 lots](#)  
DUL: XL645.SMI/2; GC; NPL: L019.3/7.1665(2), L018.2/F3863(1); NUL: 018.3 SMI  
**Rec. no.** 2686

**1826**

May 18

*Catalogue of a valuable library*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(49); O: 2591.d119/1(11)

**Rec. no.** 2689

**1826**

May 18

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of a collection of fine, useful, and rare books in every department of literature*

S. L. Sotheby

94p. 2342 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(10), S.C.830(4); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 478 (4), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 159(3);  
S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2688

**1826**

May 19

[Jadis, Henry]

*Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books, forming a portion of the library of an eminent collector*

R.H. Evans

19p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(3); BN: Δ49805 deR; CMP: c129-17; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 147(4); Y: Fulton

**Rec. no.** 2691

**1826**

May 22

*Catalogue of a collection of curious, splendid, and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

19p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(4); CMP: c129-18

**Rec. no.** 2692

**1826**

May 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 884 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(9)

**Rec. no.** 2693

**1826**

May 25

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Saunders and Hodgson

26p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2695

**1826**

May 25

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

41p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(5) lacks last page; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 159(4)[this copy has 42 p. 697 lots]

**Rec. no.** 2694

**1826**

May 26

*Catalogue of an elegant selection of books from the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(10)

**Rec. no.** 2697

**1826**

May 26

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

55p. 2656 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a5(52); O: 2591.d119/1(12)

**Rec. no.** 2698

**1826**

May 29

Underhill, James

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library . . . to which will be added, the duplicates from the library of a nobleman*

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.12(1); GC; S Lugt: 11193 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2699

**1826**

May 31

Stocking, Charles, of Paternoster Row

Gale, John, of Bruton Street

*A catalogue of a good collection of books, being a portion of the stock of books*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

80p. 2760 lots

BL: S.C.W.3(1); H: B1823.5.5(30)

**Rec. no.** 2700

**1826**

May

*A catalogue of the law library of a professional gentleman*

Saunders and Hodgson

14p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2674

**1826**

May 18-19

*Two days sale of 1500 volumes of excellent books of an eminent medical practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

25p. 549 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2690

**1826**

May 25-26

*Catalogue of the library of a Roman Catholic dignitary*

Charles Sharpe

[ii], 35p. 882 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2696

**1826**

May 31-June 1

*Catalogue of books . . . the property of a gentleman deceased*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 362 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2701

**1826**

June 1

Gale, James, of Bruton Street

*A catalogue of the entire stock of books, steel and copper plates, valuable remainders*

Saunders and Hodgson

32p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2702

**1826**

June 1

[Shaw, Samuel, of Brunswick Square]

*Catalogue of the valuable, elegant and select library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 183[i.e.683] lots

BL: S.C.S.149(3); GC Lugt: 11200 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2703

**1826**

June 2

*Catalogue of a useful and valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

17p. 532 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(5)

**Rec. no.** 2704

**1826**

June 3

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 532 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2705

**1826**

June 5

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books, principally in Spanish literature*

R.H. Evans

51p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.E.26(6); CMP: c129-19; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 159(5)

**Rec. no.** 2706

**1826**

June 8

*Select Law Library: Catalogue of the well chosen collection of books belonging to a Barrister retiring from his professional avocations*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 241 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2707

**1826**

June 8

*A catalogue of a circulating library removed from Judd Street, Brunswick Square*

Saunders and Hodgson

24p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2708

**1826**

June 8

*Catalogue of books including many fine and valuable works*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(11)

**Rec. no.** 2709

**1826**

June 8

Taylor, Charles, bookseller

*Catalogue of the entire stock*

J.W. Southgate

23p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.8(8), S.C.Sg.a5(54)

**Rec. no.** 2711

**1826**

June 8

Thorpe, [Thomas, bookseller]

*Catalogue of new books . . . the property of Mr. Thorpe*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2710

**1826**

June 9

[Inglis, John Bellingham]

*Catalogue of a singularly curious and valuable selection from the Library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

106p. 1665 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(5), 821.i.25; BLMss: P.R.197; BN: Δ35624, Δ49807 deR, Δ14451; C; CM: c31-1; GC; GUL: BD17-c .25; H: B1705.462.15; HN: Z997.I5; LWL: 34528/B; M; N; O: Douce II 7, 2591.d.18, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 476(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 147(5), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 476(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2712

**1826**

June 10

*An excellent miscellaneous collection of books, being the stock of a country bookseller*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 473 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2713

**1826**

June 14

*A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books*

94p. 3286 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2715

**1826**

June 14

Tuke, Doctor

*A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library, professional and miscellaneous*

Samuel Jones

On the premises: 106 Stephen's Green, West

43p. 1131 lots

BN: Δ49727 deR

**Rec. no.** 2714

**1826**

June 15

*One day's sale: books of a gentleman leaving the metropolis*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 258 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2716



**1826**

June 17

*Catalogue of books and prints*

Charles Sharpe

7+2p. 136+52 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2717

**1826**

June 19

Campbell, John, Accomptant General, of the Court of Chancery

*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

28p. 874 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(6); BN?; CMP: c129-20

**Rec. no.** 2718

**1826**

June 20

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

?

On the premises: York Terrace, Regent's Park

12p. 163 lots

V&A: ?

**Rec. no.** 16116

**1826**

June 20

Sandiford, Archdeacon

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

John Washbourn

King's Head Inn, Gloucester

27p. 476 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 2719

**1826**

June 21

*Valuable divinity and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 275 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2720

**1826**

June 22

[Fraser, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the choice and elegant library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.S.149(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2722

**1826**

June 24

*Part II being a continuation of the valuable miscellaneous library of a clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

9p. 172 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2723

**1826**

June 26

*A catalogue of the printing types and materials with specimens of the letter*

On the premises: Duke Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars

32p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

N.B.30 l of type specimens

**Rec. no.** 2724

**1826**

June 29

[Howshall, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the entire stock of bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

25p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.9(1), S.C.Sg.a5(57)

**Rec. no.** 2726

**1826**

June 29

Turner, Rev. James

*A catalogue of the . . . library*

Printed by T. Balshaw, Market-Place, Altrincham

On the premises: Mottram Vicarage

19p. 319 lots

MCL: SC 1822

**Rec. no.** 2727

**1826**

June 30

M'Pherson, Rev. Lachlan, Minister of Knockando

*Catalogue of valuable and scarce books*

Sold by public Roup: Trades' Hall of Elgin

12p. [unnumbered lots](#)

BN: Δ49810 deR

**Rec. no.** 2728

**1826**

June 22-23

*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books of prints*

Christie's

13p. [128+110 lots](#)

Chr: 1826(27) Lugt: 11220

**Rec. no.** 2721

**1826**

June 29[22 November]

Thorpe, [Thomas, bookseller]

*Catalogue of a very curious and extensive collection of early quarto plays, pageants*

S. L. Sotheby

20p. [659 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.150(5); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2725

**1826**

July 1

*Part II of a catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the stock of a country bookseller*

Charles Sharpe

9p. [300 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2729

**1826**

July 3

*Catalogue of a collection of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy, chemistry . . . from the library of an eminent practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

9p. [198 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2730

**1826**

July 4

*Catalogue of a collection of collegiate books . . . belonging to a late student of Trinity College, Dublin*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 391 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2731

**1826**

July 4

*A catalogue of all the neat and genteel furniture*

?

On the premises: No.128 Regent Street

11p. ? lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16117

**1826**

July 4

[Rich, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a very curious and valuable collection of foreign books and manuscripts, recently consigned from Madrid*

R.H. Evans

36p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.E.27(7); H: B1705.297.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 147(6)

**Rec. no.** 2732

**1826**

July 5

Noehden, George Henry

?

S. L. Sotheby

?p. ? lots

GC; S Sotheby film, Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 16890

**1826**

July 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books many of them elegantly bound*

11p. 189 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2733

**1826**

July 10

*A choice and valuable collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 332 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2734

**1826**

July 10

Stocking, Charles, of Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a further portion of stock of books*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

47p. 1603 lots

BL: S.C.W.3(7)

**Rec. no.** 2735

**1826**

July 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 497 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2736

**1826**

July 18

Urquhart, J., of the Tower of London

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

62p. 2124 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2737

**1826**

July 20

*Trade sale: Atlases, travelling maps, road-books*

John Thompson of Edinburgh

Morrison's Hotel, Dawson Street

3p. 20 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2738

**1826**

July 20

Green, Sir Justly Watson, of Chiswick

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

191 Piccadilly

62p. 2025 lots

H: B1823.5.5(11)

**Rec. no.** 2739

**1826**

July 21

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

140p. 5513 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a5(59)

**Rec. no.** 2740

**1826**

July 22

*Books, optical pillon*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 176 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2741

**1826**

July 25

*Catalogue of an extensive selection of curious books*

Winstanley and Son

Parker Street [Liverpool]

31p. 629 lots

MCL: SC 1826(1)

**Rec. no.** 2742

**1826**

July 27

Hunter, Rev. Henry

*Catalogue of books*

Mr. Barcham

At the residence: Knapton

15p. 128 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

**Rec. no.** 17462

**1826**

July 29

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

4+1p. 321 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2743

**1826**

July 31

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library and a portion of the stock of a stationer*

Saunders and Hodgson

17p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2744

**1826**

July 31

Youngman, P.

*Catalogue of books, stationery, printing materials*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: at Witham, Essex

67p. 2162 lots

BL: S.C.W.3(8)

**Rec. no.** 2745

**1826**

August 1

Mayor, Rev. John

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*

Mr. Perry

Fox Inn, Shrewsbury

30p. 293 lots

Y: X348.P429

**Rec. no.** 2746

**1826**

August 5

*Valuable books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 330 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2747

**1826**

August 8

[Hodsoll, Edward]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased and removed from his residence in Kent*

Mr. Squibb and Son

Saville Row

16p. 397 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 2748

**1826**

August 12

*Catalogue of 700 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

broadsidep. 419 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2749

**1826**

August 12

[Triphook]

*Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autographs and books*

J.W. Southgate

16p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.9(4), S.C.Sg.a5(60); GC; O: 2591.d119/1(13) Lugt: 11238

**Rec. no.** 2750

**1826**

August 16

*Supplement to the catalogue of Saturday last*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 420-652 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2751

**1826**

August 17

*Catalogue of a good collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(12)

**Rec. no.** 2752



**1826**

August 21

Palgrave, W.

*A catalogue of the entire library of valuable books*

W. Spelman

At the residence: on the Quay, Great Yarmouth

48p. 226+231+150 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

**Rec. no.** 17463

**1826**

August 23

Taylor, Charles, bookseller

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, mostly in elegant bindings . . . second portion*

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1944 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.9(6), S.C.Sg.a5(62)

**Rec. no.** 2753

**1826**

August 26

*Catalogue of some excellent books*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 238 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2754

**1826**

September 2

*Valuable books, prints*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 276 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2755

**1826**

September 9

*Books: A collection of extremely good books of prints*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 282 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2756

**1826**                      September 9  
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects*  
Foster  
8p. 268 lots  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17009

**1826**                      September 13  
*Catalogue of books and prints*  
L.A. Lewis  
24p. 929 lots  
BL: S.C.L.1(13)  
**Rec. no.** 2757

**1826**                      September 14  
*Books, prints*  
7p. 352 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2758

**1826**                      September 18  
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
56p. 1731 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2759

**1826**                      September 20  
Edwards, Richard, 6 Crone Ct., Fleet Street  
*Printing materials*  
J.W. Southgate  
?p. type specimens lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(63)  
**Rec. no.** 2760

**1826**                      September 20  
Harding, John, Union Street, Ardwick  
*A catalogue of the valuable and genuine collection of books*  
Mr. Capes  
49 High Street, Manchester  
On the premises: Union Street, Ardwick  
[35p. 514 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2761

**1826**                      September 22  
*Select library of modern books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[15p. 450 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2762

**1826**                      September 29-30  
*800 volumes of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[19p. 408 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2763

**1826**                      October 2  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent divine of the west of England*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[74p. 2136 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2764

**1826**                      October 4  
*500 volumes of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[broadsidep. 263 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2768

**1826**                      October 6  
Smith, Alexander, of Charlmont-Street  
*Excellent books*  
Charles Sharpe  
8+4p. 208 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2765

**1826**                      October 7  
*Catalogue of a collection of school, classical and miscellaneous books*  
Charles Sharpe  
5p. 126 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2766

**1826**                      October 16  
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a medical gentleman*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
84p. 2786 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2769

**1826**                      October 18  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
75p. 2842 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(64)  
**Rec. no.** 2770

**1826**                      October 19  
*A catalogue of printing types, chiefly new*  
8p. 84 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2771

**1826**                      October 19

*700 volumes of books*

Charles Sharpe

braodsidep. 363 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2772

**1826**                      October 21

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, embracing many choice and select works*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 382 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2773

**1826**                      October 23

Cadogan, Charles Sloane, Baron, of Oakley, of Caversham Park near Reading,

*Catalogue of all the household furniture . . . a library of near 3000 volumes*

Mr. H. Phillips

At Caversham Park, near Reading

78p. 407+600 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 147(7); V&A

**Rec. no.** 2774

**1826**                      October 23

Wilkinson, Robert, of Fenchurch Street

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the remaining books and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 1386 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(1); GC; S Lugt: 11264 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2775

**1826**                      October 28

Wickens, George, bookseller & stationer

*Catalogue of the household furniture and stock in trade*

J.W. Southgate

29, Prince's Street, Soho

14p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.10(2), S.C.Sg.a6(65)

**Rec. no.** 2777

**1826**                      October 30

Walker, Rev. Wm., M.A., Rector of Monksilver, Somerset

*A catalogue of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

[29p. 937 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2778

**1826**                      October 31

*Catalogue of the select theological and choice miscellaneous collection of books, being the library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, retiring to the Continent*

Charles Sharpe

[43p. 792 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2779

**1826**                      October 11-12

Jones, Daniel, Professor of Belles Lettres to the Feinaiglian Institution

*Catalogue of a useful and important collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

[19p. 600 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2767

**1826**                      October 27-28

*Catalogue of a very select collection of books of a gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

[19p. 469 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2776

**1826**                      November 4

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of excellent books*

Charles Sharpe

[13p. 267 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2780

**1826**

November 6

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library of a barrister*  
Saunders and Hodgson

15p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2781

**1826**

November 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

86p. 3038 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a6(67); BN: Δ49812 deR; O: 2591.d119/1(14)

**Rec. no.** 2783

**1826**

November 6

Pearson, John, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the library*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

47p. 1651 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(4); CMP: c151-12; H: B1823.5.5(23)

**Rec. no.** 2782

**1826**

November 7

*Fine Classics. Books of Prints &c: Catalogue of the classical, critical, and historical library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.111(6); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2784

**1826**

November 11

*Miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 521 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2787

**1826**

November 14

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Saunders and Hodgson

43p. 1193 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2788

**1826**

November 15

Bradby, James, Special Pleader  
*Catalogue of the classical, miscellaneous, and law library*  
S. L. Sotheby

28p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(4); GC; S

**Rec. no.** 2789

**1826**

November 16

Chatfield, Henry, Rev., of Balcomb, Sussex  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

60p. 2152 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(5); CMP: c151-13; H: B1823.5.5(3)

**Rec. no.** 2790

**1826**

November 20

[Baynes, William, and Son, Booksellers]  
*Catalogue of a extensive collection of books in quires and boards*  
J.W. Southgate

35p. 1309 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.10(5), S.C.Sg.a6(68)

**Rec. no.** 2792

**1826**

November 23

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Saunders and Hodgson

84p. 2978 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

**Rec. no.** 2793



**1826**

November 25

*Select modern divinity library . . . the property of a late student in the branch of learning, but who has recently embraced the Legal Profession*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 258 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2794

**1826**

November 28

*Catalogue of a gentleman's library*

R.H. Evans

40p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.E.28(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(10); N

**Rec. no.** 2795

**1826**

November 28

Thorpe, Thomas

*Catalogue of rare, curious and interesting Spanish & Portuguese books from library*

S. L. Sotheby

60p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(6); BN: Δ49815 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2796

**1826**

November 29

Brookes, Joshua, F.R.S., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of books on anatomy, physiology, surgery, medicine, chemistry, natural history*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

28p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 2797

**1826**

November 30

*Catalogue of a library of books (part removed from Kennington)*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(14)

**Rec. no.** 2798

**1826** November 18 & 20  
Weekes, William, of the Chemical Works, South Brown-Street  
*Medical, chemical, mineralogical, philosophical and miscellaneous library . . . the property of the late Mr. Weekes*  
Charles Sharpe  
18p. 339 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2791

**1826** November 9 [8 not on marked  
Bohte, J.H.  
*Catalogue of the foreign and English books*  
R.H. Evans  
80p. 2289 lots  
BL: S.C.E.28(10); CMP: c130-1; N  
**Rec. no.** 2785

**1826** November 9-10  
*Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of law books, the property of a Barrister deceased*  
Charles Sharpe  
24+2p. 524 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2786

**1826** December 1  
*Fifteen hundred volumes of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
20p. 791 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2799

**1826** December 2  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
58p. 2160 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(70); O: 2591.d119/1(15)  
**Rec. no.** 2800

**1826**

December 7

Combe, Taylor, F.R.S.

*Bibliotheca Numismatica et Classical: Catalogue of the valuable and extensive numismatic & classical library*

S. L. Sotheby

93p. 2548 lots

BL: S.C.S.150(7); BLMss: P.R.2.a.50(part); BN: A49816 deR; EN: X.45.b.2(2); GC; H: B1705.296.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 147(9); S Lugt: 11308 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 2801

**1826**

December 7

[Danby]

[Hersee]

[Langton]

[Mannall]

[Wadd]

[Wyatt]

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books of prints, architecture and antiquities*

Christie's

11p. 121 lots

Chr: 1826(36)

**Rec. no.** 2802

**1826**

December 9

*500 volumes of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

broadsidep. 252 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2803

**1826**

December 11

*[Catalogue] lacks tp*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 476 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2804

**1826** December 11  
Gifford, Lord, Master of the Rolls  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[23p. 654 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1826); BN: Δ49817 deR; N  
**Rec. no.** 2805

**1826** December 13  
*A catalogue of a choice collection of vocal & instrumental music*  
W.P. Musgrave  
Mr. Stanley's rooms, 22, Old Bond Street  
[20p. 290 lots](#)  
BL: 7897.d.13(11) part  
**Rec. no.** 2806

**1826** December 14  
Bumpus, John, bookseller  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
On the premises: 85, Newgate-Street  
[72p. 2857 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.11(1), S.C.Sg.a6(71)  
**Rec. no.** 2807

**1826** December 16  
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[14p. 292 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2808

**1826** December 18  
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable circulating library*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[17p. 580 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2810

**1826** December 18  
Cassano Serra, Duke di  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[40p. 1060 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.28(3); CMP: c130-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0 147(8)</sup>  
**Rec. no.** 2809

**1826** December 19  
Rees, Miss  
Williams, Rev. John, Rector of Llanbedr & Caerhone  
*Catalogue of the library*  
The Harp Inn, Conway  
[32p. 876 lots](#)  
N; NLW: XZ997.W72; O: 2591.f.3  
**Rec. no.** 2811

**1826** December 21  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[15p. 539 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.1(15)  
**Rec. no.** 2812

**1826** December 21  
Ord, John, Master in Chancery  
Lewin, Spencer, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the law libraries*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[14p. 464 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826  
**Rec. no.** 2813

**1826**

December 22

Gaynon, Rev. J.J., of Navan

Walsh, Rev. F.D.J., of Denmark-Street Chapel

*Catalogue of the valuable and select libraries*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 282 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 2814

**1826**

December 28

[Knight and Lacey]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . among which will be found . . . a portion of the stock of a very extensive publishing firm*

J.W. Southgate

74p. 2977 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.11(2), S.C.Sg.a6(72)

**Rec. no.** 2815

**[1826]**

May]

*Catalogue of 3000 volumes of books including some good classical and school publications*

2p. 435 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2669

**1827**

January 1

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

No.39 Fleet street

99p. 3356 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2816

**1827**

January 6

*Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books in surgery, pharmacy, and chemistry of an eminent medical practitioner . . including property of a Principal of a Seminary deceased*  
Charles Sharpe

29+4p. 759+103 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2817

**1827**

January 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

25p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.S.151(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2818

**1827**

January 9

[Holmes]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, coins, and miscellaneous stationery*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

37p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(10) Lugt: 11326

**Rec. no.** 2819

**1827**

January 10

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and maps*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

30p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.E.28(4); N

**Rec. no.** 2820

**1827**

January 13

Clarke, William

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books consisting of two circulating libraries*

J.W. Southgate

22, Fleet Street

84p. 3333 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.11(3), S.C.Sg.a7(73); O: 2591.d.119/2(1)

**Rec. no.** 2822

**1827**

January 16

[Constable, David]

*Catalogue of a curious collection of books in general history and literature*

S. L. Sotheby

62p. 1152 lots

BL: S.C.S.151(20); BN: Δ14492, Δ49822 deR; C; GC; GUL: Mu35-g.26; H: B1705.297.8; S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2823

**1827**

January 19

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

[26]p. 859 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2824

**1827**

January 19

Sior, William, bookseller, of South Row, New Road Somers' Town

*A catalogue of the entire stock of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

53p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2825



**1827**

January 22

Field, John

*Bibliotheca histrionica: A catalogue of the theatrical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

96p. 1939 lots

BL: S.C.S.151(3), 11765.cc.39; BPL; C; CLU; GC; H: B1827.392\* (large paper), B1512,42;  
HN: Z2014.D7 F5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 189, Douce cc 296; S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt:  
11337 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2826

**1827**

January 24

Rivington, C[harles] and J[ohn], booksellers, 148, Strand

*Theological library: A catalogue of a portion of the stock of old books*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

54p. 1900 lots

BL: S.C.W.4(12); BN: Δ49857 deR; H: B1823.5.5(29)

**Rec. no.** 2827

**1827**

January 25

*Catalogue of books, being a portion of the stock of a dealer*

L.A. Lewis

Bank Coffee House

10p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(16)

**Rec. no.** 2828

**1827**

January 26

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

56p. 2195 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a7(74)

**Rec. no.** 2831

**1827** January 26

Allen, John

*Catalogue of the select library*

L.A. Lewis

Bank Coffee House

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.L. 1(17)

**Rec. no.** 2829

**1827** January 26

Browne, William, Rev.

*Books on coins, Theology, etc.:A catalogue of a valuable collection of nearly 1000 volumes on coins, medals, divinity*

Mr. Cana

Upon the premises: Saxmundham, Suffolk

20p. 402 lots

BL: 823.F.102(2)

**Rec. no.** 2830

**1827** January 27

*Excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 385 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2832

**1827** January 30

Archibald Constable & Co., booksellers

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of the late firm*

?

10 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

76p. 1728 lots

GUL: Mu32-d.2 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 2833

**1827** February 2  
Bric, Counsellor  
*Catalogue of a select collection of books,*  
Charles Sharpe  
10p. 70 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2834

**1827** February 3  
Lane, John  
*Catalogue of the library*  
J.W. Southgate  
53p. 1687 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.11(5), S.C.Sg.a7(75); BN: Δ49858 deR  
**Rec. no.** 2835

**1827** February 6  
Rivington, C and J, booksellers  
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous stock of Messrs C. and J. Rivington . . . consisting of splendid works, books of prints*  
S. L. Sotheby  
BL: S.C.S.151(4); GC; S Lugt: 11349 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40  
**Rec. no.** 2837

**1827** February 9  
Hill, Robert, bookseller & stationer, High Street, Borough  
*A catalogue of the valuable bound and quire stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
112p. 3190 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827  
**Rec. no.** 2838

**1827** February 10  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature*  
Charles Sharpe  
24p. 600 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2839

**1827** February 10  
Blackley, William, bookseller  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the entire stock in trade*  
J.W. Southgate  
[54p. 2124 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.12(1), S.C.Sg.a7(76)  
**Rec. no.** 2841

**1827** February 10  
Fryer, Edward, M.D.  
*Library?*  
R.H. Evans  
[19p. 535 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.28(5); CMP: c130-3; N; O: Douce cc 298(9)  
**Rec. no.** 2840

**1827** February 13  
Silberberg, Mr., of Frankfort  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and illuminated manuscripts*  
Mr. Thomas  
38 King Street, Covent Garden  
[32p. 850 lots](#)  
BMP: B2-1/16; V&A: 23.N Lugt: 113554  
**Rec. no.** 2842

**1827** February 15  
*A catalogue of a select library of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[29p. 445 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 2843

**1827** February 16  
Jones, William, author of the History of the Christian Church  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
[55p. 1891 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.W.5(1); CMP: c152-1; H: B1823.5.5(16); HN  
**Rec. no.** 2844

**1827**

February 19

Drury, Henry, F.R.S., F.S.A., Rector of Fingest, Bucks

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

262p. 4738 lots

BL: S.C.E.29(1), 821.i.21; BLMss: P.R.3.A.28; BN:  $\Delta$ 6158,  $\Delta$ 14498,  $\Delta$ 14499,  $\Delta$ 14500,  $\Delta$ 49823 deR,  $\Delta$ 32932; C: 8880.c.92; CTr; DNL: 019 D4; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.25; GC; H: B1827.339\*; HN: Z997.D79, 109247 (gift copy presented to Francis Freeling); M; MR: R33536; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 421

**Rec. no.** 2846

**1827**

February 19

[Scott]

[Upcott]

[Triphook]

*Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, charters with seals, curious mss. and rare English portraits*

J.W. Southgate

25p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.12(2), S.C.Sg.a7(77); O: 2591.d119/2(1); S Lugt: 11358

**Rec. no.** 2847

**1827**

February 19

Tomlinson, George

*A catalogue of the genuine library of books*

Messrs. T. Winstanley and Son

Church Street, Liverpool

Large Room in the the Exchange, Manchester

34p. 296 lots

GC; MCL: SC 1826(2)

**Rec. no.** 2848

**1827**

February 21

Noehden, George Henry, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the small and select library*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(1); BN:  $\Delta$ 49859 deR; CM: c104-18; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2849

**1827** February 22  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
18p. 670 lots  
BL: S.C.L.1(18)  
**Rec. no.** 2850

**1827** February 22  
Hone, William  
*Collection of books, books of prints, etc., collected for a history of parody*  
J.W. Southgate  
37p. 647 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.12(3), S.C.Sg.a7(78); BN: Δ49824, Δ49860 deR; O: 2591.d.119/2(3)  
**Rec. no.** 2851

**1827** February 24  
*Library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
13p. 296 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2852

**1827** February 26  
Silvester, Sir John, Recorder of London  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
16p. 569 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49825 deR  
**Rec. no.** 2853

**1827** February 27  
*Catalogue of rare and curious books*  
L.A. Lewis  
16p. 502 lots  
BL: S.C.L.1(19)  
**Rec. no.** 2854

**1827**

February 28

*A catalogue of choice standard books . . . collections of a clergyman and a private gentleman*  
Charles Sharpe

24p. 5255 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2855

**1827**

February 17-20

*Catalogue of a library of books in various branches of literature, ancient and modern of a private gentleman and a deceased divine, late a principal of a highly respectable seminary in the country*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 808 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2845

**1827**

February 3 & 5

*A catalogue of books in general use, being the joint property of three students, now quitting the university to enter the army*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 569 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2836

**1827**

March 1

*A catalogue of about one hundred and fifty dozens . . . sherry . . . and a few books and books of prints*

Christie's

8 King Street

12p. 51+175 lots

Chr: 1827(6)

**Rec. no.** 2857

**1827**

March 2

*A catalogue of the valuable books and MSS. of a man of fashion*  
Christie's

CLU: SCB 120592; Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 17347

**1827**                      March 2  
Palmer, Samuel, bookseller, of Broad Street, Bloomsbury  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[64p. 2480 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.12(5), S.C.Sg.a7(80)  
**Rec. no.** 2859

**1827**                      March 3  
*Books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[4p. 195 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2860

**1827**                      March 5  
Cumming, Frogmere, Vicar of Cardington and Keysoe  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
[67p. 2369 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.W.5(3); BN: Δ49795 deR; CMP: c152-2; H: B1823.5.5(7) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 2862

**1827**                      March 5  
March, William, of Ludgate Hill  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[44p. 1341 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827  
**Rec. no.** 2861

**1827**                      March 5  
[Page-Turner, Sir G.]  
Gower, C.  
Foote, Dr., of Chalmsford  
*A catalogue of the valuable books and MSS. of a man of fashion*  
Christie's  
[54p. 750 lots](#)  
Chr: 11827(7); GC  
**Rec. no.** 2863



**1827**

March 7

*A catalogue of a very extensive and highly valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street

31p. 426 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(12)

**Rec. no.** 2864

**1827**

March 10

*Books, valuable chemical apparatus*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 399 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2865

**1827**

March 10

Terwin, John, of Upper Belgrave Place, Pimlico

*Catalogue of the library*

J.W. Southgate

37p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.12(6), S.C.Sg.a8(81); BN: Δ49861 deR Lugt: 11375

**Rec. no.** 2866

**1827**

March 12

Raper, Matthew

*Catalogue of the very choice and elegant library*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 786 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(40); GC; BN: Δ49827 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2867

**1827**

March 15

[Pheney, Richard, bookseller]

*Catalogue of a select law library and a few miscellaneous books*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.12(7), S.C.Sg.a8982)

**Rec. no.** 2868

**1827** March 17

*Valuable library of books*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 446+53 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2869

**1827** March 19

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

75p. 2642 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2870

**1827** March 19

Turner, Mr., architect

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Mr. Barley

Royal Hotel Assembly Room, Chester

19p. 494 lots

MCL: SC 1819(9)

**Rec. no.** 2871

**1827** March 20

Hardcastle, William, bookseller, of Covent Garden

*Catalogue of the stock*

J.W. Southgate

42p. 1598 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(1), S.C.Sg.a8(84); O: 2591.d119/2(4)

**Rec. no.** 2873

**1827** March 20

Homfray, Rev. John

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings and books*

W. Spelman

Masonic Hall, Great Yarmouth

19p. 33+141 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

**Rec. no.** 17464

**1827** March 20

Legge, Heneage

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.W.5(4); BN: Δ49862 deR; CMP: c104-19, c152-3

**Rec. no.** 2872

**1827** March 20

Neely, S.D.

*Catalogue of the excellent stock of books and genuine household furniture*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

204 Regent Street

26p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(5)

**Rec. no.** 2874

**1827** March 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature . . . the property of a lady retiring to England*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 191+18 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2875

**1827** March 27

Fiske, Robert, bookseller

*Catalogue of a collection of books being the first portion of the extensive stock*

J.W. Southgate

76p. 2738 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(2), S.C.Sg.a8(85)

**Rec. no.** 2877

**1827**

March 27

Heathcote, Sir Thomas Freeman

*Catalogue of a fine collection of books & books of prints . . . to which is added, some exceedingly rare volumes selected from a collector's library*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(6), S.C.2392(20); BN: Δ49826 deR; GC Lugt: 11392 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2876

**1827**

March 29

Dent, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive library [First portion]*

R.H. Evans

84p. 1502 lots

BL: S.C.E.29(2), 821.g.35(1); BLMss: P.R.3.a20(1); BN: Δ49828 deR, Δ32836, Δ32838, Δ14518, Δ8008, Δ14435; C: 8850.c.25; CMP: c131-1; DUL: R.LXXXX.A.38; GC; GUL: mu36-e.7; H: B1705.320.10; HN: Z997.D35 v.1; LWL: 19468/B; M; O: Mus Bibl 8<sup>o</sup> 163(1)

**Rec. no.** 2878

**1827**

March 31

*Books*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 349 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2879

**1827**

March 31

Whitehouse, J.C.

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books brought from Cambridge*

L.A. Lewis

50p. 2244 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(20); H

**Rec. no.** 2880

**1827**

March 1-6

Farquhar, John, of Fonthill

*Catalogue of the entire astronomical, chemical, & philosophical library*

S. L. Sotheby

49p. 1630 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(3); CM: c167-3; CUL: Z997.D33 no. 9; GC Lugt: 11370 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2858

**1827**

April 3

*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture and select library of books*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: 10, Queen's Buildings, Brompton

16p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(7)

**Rec. no.** 2881

**1827**

April 3

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of a gentleman quitting the profession; a collection of heraldic manuscripts*

Saunders and Hodgson

41p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2882

**1827**

April 4

[Baynes, William and Son, booksellers]

[Hughes]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards and bound, including a portion of the stock of a respectable publishing firm*

J.W. Southgate

36p. 1444 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(3), S.C.Sg.a8(86) Lugt: 11404

**Rec. no.** 2883

**1827** April 5  
Messrs Hurst, Robinson & Co.  
*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
On the premises: 5, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall  
[41p. 968 lots](#)  
BL: SC2392(3); N: \*GHpv1(3)  
**Rec. no.** 2884

**1827** April 7  
*Books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[12p. 278 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2886

**1827** April 9  
Jones, John, LL.D., M.R.S.L.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[28p. 921 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.152(7); BN: Δ49863 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40  
**Rec. no.** 2887

**1827** April 14  
*Excellent books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[14p. 272 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2888

**1827** April 14  
Sturt, John, Librarian of the British Institution  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[90p. 3241 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.13(5), S.C.Sg.a8(88); BN: Δ49864 deR; O: 2591.d119/2(5)  
**Rec. no.** 2889

**1827**

April 21

*Catalogue of a small though select library of books . . . . of a Collegian, quitting College*  
Charles Sharpe

8p. 212 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2890

**1827**

April 24

Bridges, William, of Wallington House, Carshalton, Surrey  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Saunders and Hodgson

35p. 1020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49864 deR

**Rec. no.** 2891

**1827**

April 25

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, retiring into the country . . . to which is added, the very interesting and curious collection of books on angling, the property of an eminent collector*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(9); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2895

**1827**

April 25

Bredin, Robert, M.D., of the College of Physicians  
*Catalogue of the medical library*  
Charles Sharpe

8p. 205 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2892

**1827**

April 25

Dent, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the splendid, curious and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

94p. 1474 lots

BL: S.C.E.29(3), 821.g.35(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.20(2); BN: Δ32837, Δ32839; C; CMP: c131-2; CTr: Cat. 131-2; DUL: R.LXXX.A.38; GC lacks tp; GUL: mu36-e.7; H: B1705.320.10; HN: Z997.D35 v.2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 478(6), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 163(2)

**Rec. no.** 16177

**1827**

April 25

Sidney, R.C., of Mortimer Street

*Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

Great Maddox Street, Hanover Square

17p. 183 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(13)

**Rec. no.** 2896

**1827**

April 26

Sherwill, Markham, Captain

*Catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of original letters and autographs*

J.W. Southgate

45p. 393 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.13(6), S.C.Sg.a8(89), S.C.680(10); BNM: CV-1591; O: 2591.d119/2(6); S

**Rec. no.** 2897

**1827**

April 30

*Books omitted, belonging to the Rev. Theodore Williams's library*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

8p. 53 lots

H: \*65JC-22

N.B.: Sold in conjunction with the April 23, 1827 sale.

**Rec. no.** 2900



**1827** April 30  
Plunkett, R.C., Right Rev. Dr., bishop of Meath  
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[\[iv\], 37p. 570 lots](#)  
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A  
**Rec. no.** 2898

**1827** April 25-26  
[Praagh (van)], de Holland  
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . architectural books &c.*  
Edward Foster  
14 Greek Street, Soho Square  
[16p. 444 lots](#)  
BBI; EW; LF; V&A Lugt: 11424  
**Rec. no.** 2894

**1827** April 5 and 23  
Williams, Theodore, Rev.  
*A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . containing a most extraordinary collection of early Biblical and theological manuscripts [with preface]*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
[197+\[1\]p. 1948 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.W.6\(1\)](#), [824.i.33](#), [11901.k.17](#); BLMss: P.R.1.g.21; BN: [Δ7825](#), [Δ49839 deR](#), [Δ35475](#); BPL; CMP: [c152-4](#); DUL: [R.LXXXI.D.25](#); GC; GUL: [mu37-d.5](#); H: \*65JC-22 (large paper); HN: [Z997.W727](#); LDW; MR: R10169; N; NLW: [Z999.W72](#); O: [Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 611](#), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>162. V&A. 23 I. Y. X348.S852.  
**Rec. no.** 2885

**1827** May 1  
Mathon, John Alexis  
Smith, Josias, Deputy Registrar of the Diocese of Chichester  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[76p. 2590 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.13(7), S.C.Sg.a8(90); BN: [Δ49866 deR](#)  
**Rec. no.** 2901

**1827**

May 4

March, Wm., stationer & bookseller, of Ludgate Hill

Gale, John

Applegath, Augustus

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery, bibles and common prayers . . . to which is added a collection of books in quires*

Saunders and Hodgson

50p. 1861 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2903

**1827**

May 5

Bredin, Robert, M.D., of the College of Physicians

*Catalogue of the classical, divinity and miscellaneous library*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 281 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2904

**1827**

May 7

[Frederick Augustus] Duke of York [and Albany]

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

197p. 5548 lots

BL: S.C.S.153(2); BN: Δ7824, Δ49840 deR; BNE: Yd 2674 8<sup>0</sup>; CM: b.9; CTr; GC; GUL: mu36-e6; H: B1827.405\*; LC; N; O: 2591.e.74(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2905

**1827**

May 8

*Catalogue of curious, ancient manuscripts, consigned from the continent*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(22)

**Rec. no.** 2906

**1827**

May 9

Cowper, Hon. Edward Spencer, of Digswell near Welwyn, Herts.

*A catalogue of the genuine and well selected library of books in ancient and modern literature*

Christie's

23p. 161 lots

Chr: 1827(15); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 478(5)

**Rec. no.** 2908

**1827**

May 10

*Catalogue of curious, ancient manuscripts, consigned from the continent*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(23)

N.B.: {This sale contains the MSS -- see 8 May 1827}

**Rec. no.** 2909

**1827**

May 10

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in various languages*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

34p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 167(7)

**Rec. no.** 2910

**1827**

May 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature including a circulating library*

J.W. Southgate

58p. 2666 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a9(91); N: \*GHpv1(6)

**Rec. no.** 2914

**1827**

May 14

Harding, John, bookseller, St. James's Street

*A catalogue of a very superior collection of books*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

51p. 1539 lots

BL: S.C.W.5(10); H: B1823.5.5(12)

**Rec. no.** 2913

**1827**

May 14

[Prest, William]

*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of an eminent collector*

R.H. Evans

35p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(1); BN: A49841 deR; CMP: c131-3; LWL: 34528/B (consignors in MS); O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 167(8)

**Rec. no.** 2912

**1827**

May 17

Bruce, James, of Kinnaird

*A list of the very rare and valuable aethiopic and other Oriental manuscripts*

Christie's

16p. 70 lots

BN: A30200; Chr: 1827(21)

**Rec. no.** 2915

**1827**

May 18

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also the medical library*

Saunders and Hodgson

69p. 2404 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; N: \*GHpv1(4) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 2916

**1827**

May 21

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Messrs. T. Winstanley & Son

Church Street, Liverpool

64p. 1091 lots

MCL: SC 1826(3)

**Rec. no.** 2918

**1827**

May 21

*A catalogue of some valuable orange trees [Books are in the Sixth day's sale: May 26]*

Christie's

On the premises: Clarence Lodge, Roehampton

44-51p. 126 lots

Chr: 1827(26)

**Rec. no.** 2919

**1827** May 23  
Dalton, Thomas, Colonel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[27p. 805 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.30(2); BN: Δ14525  
**Rec. no.** 2920

**1827** May 24  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings*  
Christie's  
[19p. 291 lots](#)  
BMP; BN: Δ14526; BNR; BNE Chr: 1827(27); N: \*GHpv1(7) Lugt: 11456  
**Rec. no.** 2921

**1827** May 24  
*Catalogue of a valuable stock of books and stationery*  
?  
108 Trongate [Glasgow]  
[4p. 188 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 2922

**1827** May 24  
Metropolitan Literary Institution  
*Catalogue of the library and fittings up*  
J.W. Southgate  
On the premises: at 6, Chatham Place, Blackfriars  
[19p. 564 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.14(3), S.C.Sg.a9(93)  
**Rec. no.** 2923

**1827** May 26  
*A Lady's library embracing a select collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[14p. 260 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2924

**1827** May 28  
*Catalogue of a select library*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
24p.  
BN: Δ49796 deR; N: \*GHpv1(9) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 17239

**1827** May 28  
Burrell, John  
*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture*  
Samuel Mills  
On the premises: Thetford, Norfolk  
16p. 215 lots  
NNML: Colman 17A  
**Rec. no.** 17653

**1827** May 28  
Doyle, Rev. James, P.P. of Bray  
*Catalogue of the very select library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
20p. 360 lots  
RIA: C.19.3.B, C19.3.A  
**Rec. no.** 2925

**1827** May 29  
Walsh, Rev. Patrick, of Denmark-Street Chapel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Charles Sharpe  
4p. 55 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2926

**1827** May 30  
Hurst, Robinson & Co.  
*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
On the premises: 5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall  
64p. 1934 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1827); BN: Δ14529; N: \*GHpv1(5)  
**Rec. no.** 2927

**1827** May 30  
Knight and Lacey  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*  
J.W. Southgate  
[23p. 803 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.14(5), S.C.Sg.a9(95)  
**Rec. no.** 2928

**1827** May 31  
*Select library of medical and other books . . . of a gentleman retired from the Medical and Chemical Profession*  
Charles Sharpe  
[8p. 300 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2930

**1827** May 31  
Dobree, Samuel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[30p. 785 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.30(3); BN: Δ14530; CMP: c131-4; H: B1705.330; N: \*GHpv1(1)  
**Rec. no.** 2929

**1827** May 12-15  
*Catalogue of standard, useful and curious books . . . of a private gentleman, of considerable literary abilities*  
Charles Sharpe  
[18p. 798 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2911

**1827** May 19-22  
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a lady, retiring to England*  
Charles Sharpe  
[22p. 559 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2917

**1827**

May 9-11

[Bredin, Robert, M.D.]

*The library of a Barrister deceased and Barrister retired from the bar.*

Charles Sharpe

[5p. 282-445](#)

RIA

N.B.: Continuation of the 5 May 1827 sale.

**Rec. no.** 2907

**1827**

June 2

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

[14p. 326 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2931

**1827**

June 2

Dance, Sir Nathaniel

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

[27p. 830 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg. 14(6), S.C.Sg.a9(96); BMP; BN: Δ49867 deR Lugt: 11470

**Rec. no.** 2932

**1827**

June 5

*A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books of an English gentleman*

Christie's

[17p. 196 lots](#)

BN: Δ14533; Chr: 1827(30)

**Rec. no.** 2933

**1827**

June 6

Cholmondeley, J

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

[25p. 771 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.14(7), S.C.Sg.a9(97); BN: Δ49868 deR

**Rec. no.** 2935



**1827**

June 6

Townsend, H. Hare, of Downhills near Tottenham, Middlesex

*A catalogue of a part of the library of books*

Christie's

[15p. 133 lots](#)

BN: Δ14535; Chr: 1827(31) Lugt: 11475

**Rec. no.** 2934

**1827**

June 7

Zotti, Romualdo

*Italian poetry and classics: Catalogue of the private library*

S. L. Sotheby

[31p. 944 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.154(3); BN: Δ14536; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2936

**1827**

June 8

Campbell, John, Accountant-General to the Court of Chancery

*Catalogue of the second portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

[19p. 527 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.30(4); CMP: c131-5

**Rec. no.** 2937

**1827**

June 8

Townsend, Henry Hare

*A catalogue of a small assemblage of articles of ancient and modern porcelain*

Christie's

[8p. 114 lots](#)

Chr: 1827(33) Lugt: 11479

**Rec. no.** 2938

**1827**

June 11

Ackermann, R., of the Strand

*Catalogue of a portion of the stock*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 101, Strand [ moving sale]

[74p. 2227 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2939

**1827** June 11

Mullen, George  
*Catalogue of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
15+4p. 454 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2940

**1827** June 12

*Catalogue of a select law library*  
J.W. Southgate  
8p. 188 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.14(8), S.C.Sg.a(98)  
**Rec. no.** 2941

**1827** June 14

Smyth, Rev. Patrick, of Townsend-Street Chapel  
*Catalogue of the library of the late REV. Patrick Smyth*  
Charles Sharpe  
17p. 284 lots  
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A  
**Rec. no.** 2942

**1827** June 15

Cumming, James, F.S.A.  
*A catalogue of the library . . . to which are added the duplicate books of a gentleman's library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
8 or 29?p. 190 or 1008+[1]? lots  
BL: S.C.S.154(6); BN: Δ14537; GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40  
**Rec. no.** 2943

**1827** June 16

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
14p. 191 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2944

**1827**

June 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of an eminent collector*

R.H. Evans

8p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(6); CMP: c131-6; GC

**Rec. no.** 2946

**1827**

June 18

Hamilton, James, M.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: No. 7 Artillery Place, Finsbury Square

34p. 938 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49869 deR

**Rec. no.** 17234

**1827**

June 18

Knight and Lacey

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a valuable assemblage of works on architecture*

J.W. Southgate

59p. 1924 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.14(9), S.C.Sg.a9(99)

**Rec. no.** 2948

**1827**

June 18

Warren, Henry, of Beckenham, Kent

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Christie's

28p. 160+159 lots

BN: Δ14502; Chr: 1827(37)

**Rec. no.** 2945

**1827**

June 20

Turner, Thomas, of Hillfield, Gloucester

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

John Washbourn

King's Head, Gloucester

29p. 546 lots

O: Mus Bibl.III 80 167(5)

**Rec. no.** 2949

**1827** June 21

Jackson, W., bookseller

*A catalogue of modern books, atlases, globes, maps*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: No. 195 Strand

38p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2951

**1827** June 21

[Miles, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, with a curious collection of Hebrew, Arabic, Persic, and Turkish books*

R.H. Evans

21p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(7); CMP: c131-7; N: \*GHpv1(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 167(6)

**Rec. no.** 2950

**1827** June 23

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 562 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2952

**1827** June 25

[Hall, Peter, Rev.]

*Catalogue of the third and principal portion of a collector's library*

S. L. Sotheby

62p. 1653 lots

BL: S.C.S.155(1); BN: Δ14538; GC; S Lugt: 11496 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2953

**1827** June 26

Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.

*A catalogue of books in quires*

Saunders and Hodgson

32p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2954

**1827**

June 28

*Law books . . . of a deceased barrister*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 151 lots

RIA (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 2956

**1827**

June 28

Hurst, Robinson & Co.

*A catalogue of the third portion of the valuable stock of books, prints and paintings*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: No.5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall

42p. 1154+148 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2955

**1827**

July 4

Davies. Edward, Colonel, Author of the Life of Murillo

Heber, Reginald, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

59p. 1752 lots

BL: S.C.W.6(5); BN: Δ49797 deR; CMP: c152-5; H: B1823.5.5(14)

**Rec. no.** 2957

**1827**

July 4

Fiske, Robert, bookseller, of Mary-le-bonne Street

*Continuation of the Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, being the second, and last portion of the stock*

J.W. Southgate

123p. 4407 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.15(2), S.C.Sg.a9(101)

**Rec. no.** 2959

**1827**

July 4

[Frederick Augustus], Duke of York [and Albany]

*Magnificent maps & charts: Catalogue of the most extensive and invaluable selection of maps and charts, etc . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 824+[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.155(3); BNR; GC; H: B1827.405\*; O: 2591.e.74(4); S; V&A: 23.k Lugt: 11505

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2958

**1827**

July 6

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron

*Catalogue of the library of the late Lord Byron, to which is added the library of a gentleman, deceased*

R.H. Evans

27p. 804 + [1] lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.30(8); BN:  $\Delta$ 49871; CMP: c131-8; GC; H: B1827.252.5\*

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp.233-250.

**Rec. no.** 2960

**1827**

July 10

Kitchiner, [William, M.D.]

*A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the musical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 882 lots

BL: S.C.S.155(5); BN:  $\Delta$ 14540,  $\Delta$ 49872 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2961

**1827**

July 11

Ward, Rev. Peter, of Francis-Street Chapel

*Catalogue of the select library of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 118 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2962

**1827**

July 12

Forbes, Arthur, barrister at law

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

[iv], 132p. 3579 lots

RIA (misbound)

**Rec. no.** 2963

**1827**

July 13

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of a literary gentleman*

Saunders and Hodgson

72p. 2112 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2964

**1827**

July 18

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters from the Royal Archives of France*

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 203? lots

BL: S.C.S.155(8), S.C.681(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.53; BN: Δ14541 deR; BNM: CV-1879; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2966

**1827**

July 23

Trollope, Rev. Dr., F.A.S., F.R.S.L., Headmaster of Merchant Taylor's School

*A catalogue of the very valuable classical library . . . to which is added the small genuine library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.155(9); BN: Δ14542; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2968

**1827**

July 24

Messrs. Mills and Son

*A catalogue of the stock of stationery . . . an assemblage of school and juvenile books, Bibles*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: No. 368 Oxford Street

8p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2969

**1827**

July 31

Jones, William, author of the History of the Christian Church

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of stock*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

32p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.W.6(6)

**Rec. no.** 2970

**1827**

July 17-18

*A catalogue of modern household furniture*

Christie's

23p. 148+123 lots

Chr: XU1827(46) Lugt: 11517

**Rec. no.** 2965

**1827**

July 20-24

[Lawford]

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

34p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.15(3), S.C.Sg.a9(102)

**Rec. no.** 2967

**1827**

August 8

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*

Saunders and Hodgson

49p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2973



**1827**

August 11

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

110p. 3920 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a9(104); O: 2591.d119/2(7)

**Rec. no.** 2974

**1827**

August 18

*A library of books of a miscellaneous nature*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 464 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2976

**1827**

August 23

Bennett, John, bookseller and publisher, of Warwick Square (bankrupt)

*A catalogue of books, in quires, numbers and boards*

Saunders and Hodgson

24p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2978

**1827**

August 25

*Catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

broadside+ 13p. 540 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2979

**1827**

August 30

Carpenter, W.

*A catalogue of the stock of books, binding materials*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: 10, Broad Street, Bloomsbury

11p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.W.6(8)

**Rec. no.** 2980

**1827**

August 1

*A catalogue of a circulating library removed from the country*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2971

**1827**

August 4-7

*Capital collection of books . . . includes the library of a clergyman and a collegian*

Charles Sharpe

32p. 756 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2972

**1827**

September 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 202\_71 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2981

**1827**

September 15

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 252 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2982

**1827**

September 17

*A catalogue of books, the property of a gentleman changing residence*

Mr. Cranston, Sr.

At Winkton, near Christchurch

22p. 130 lots

Y: X348.C852

**Rec. no.** 2983

**1827**

September 22

*Catalogue of popular works in various languages and in good condition including a few law books*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 408 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2984

**1827**

September 29

*Valuable library of books . . . of a collegian quitting college*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 320 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2985

**1827**

September 13-14

Kyd, Lieut.-General

*A catalogue of the whole of the very handsome and chiefly modern household furniture, some plate, china, books*

Christie's

22+[1]p. 119+122+8 lots

Chr: 1827(48) Lugt: 11537

**Rec. no.** 2975

**1827**

October 4

Crabb, Thomas, bookseller and publisher, of John Street (decd.)

*A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

16p. 593 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2986

**1827**

October 8

Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.

*A catalogue of the first portion of the bound and boarded stock of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

64p. 2089 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2988

**1827**                      October 9  
Kenrick, Rev. Richard, of Francis-Street Chapel  
*Catalogue of the select library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[22p. 358 lots](#)  
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A.  
**Rec. no.** 2989

**1827**                      October 10  
Campbell, John, of Regent's Park  
*Catalogue of the truly valuable and splendid library*  
L.A. Lewis  
At the mart, Bartholomew Lane  
[28p. 720 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.1(27); BN: Δ49873 deR  
**Rec. no.** 2990

**1827**                      October 13  
*Catalogue of a select collection of books . . . of a collegian quitting the university*  
Charles Sharpe  
[20p. 501 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2991

**1827**                      October 19  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[74p. 2703 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a10(105)  
**Rec. no.** 2977

**1827**                      October 19  
*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
[23p. 725 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827  
**Rec. no.** 2992

**1827**

October 23

Bacon, Anthony, of Elcot, Five Miles from Newbury on the Bath Road

*A catalogue of all the modern household furniture, china, glass, 2000 volumes of books*

William Davis

70p. mixed lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 167(1)

**Rec. no.** 16375

**1827**

October 24

Somerville, Dr., of Stafford

*A catalogue of the genuine, valuable & extensive library*

Messrs. T. Winstanley & Son

of Liverpool

At the Suran Inn, Stafford

64p. 1176+21 lots

MCL: SC 1826(4)

**Rec. no.** 2993

**1827**

October 25

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books in general literature*

Saunders and Hodgson

24p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 2994

**1827**

October 27

*Catalogue of a library of books in various branches of literature*

Charles Sharpe

27p. 646+34 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2995

**1827**

October 28

*Catalogue of books including many of interest and importance*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 278 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2996

**1827**

October 31

*Catalogue of a small but select library of books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman on his departure for Italy*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 180 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2998

**1827**

October 6 & 8

*Excellent books including the library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, recently deceased (included)*

Charles Sharpe

[22]p. 638 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2987

**1827**

November 1

*Catalogue of a collection of Roman Catholic divinity, classical & school books . . . being the stock of a book-seller in the south of Ireland*

Charles Sharpe

3 [folio]p. 444 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2997

**1827**

November 1

Airey, John, of Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street

*Catalogue of the very select and classical library*

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

18p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(1)

**Rec. no.** 2999

**1827**

November 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

19p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(10); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 3001

**1827** November 6

Palmer, John

*Catalogue of the library*

L.A. Lewis

31p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(2)

**Rec. no.** 3002

**1827** November 8

Haygarth, William

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

81p. 2228 lots

BL: S.C.E.31(1); CMP: c131-9; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 167(2)

**Rec. no.** 3003

**1827** November 10

*Catalogue of a compact library of books . . . of a promising young gentleman, just arrived of Age, and prematurely cut off (as must be acknowledged) in the Bloom of Life*

Charles Sharpe

13p. 224 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3004

**1827** November 12

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent solicitor*

Saunders and Hodgson

7p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 3005

**1827**

November 12

[Lloyd]  
[Triphook]  
[Scott]  
[Southgate]  
[Dowding]  
[Goodall]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints*

J.W. Southgate

36p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.16(3), S.C.Sg.a10(107) Lugt: 11588

**Rec. no.** 3006

**1827**

November 13

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 909 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 3007

**1827**

November 14

*A catalogue of a small but curious collection of prints, books and books of prints*

Mr. Thomas

38 King Street, Covent Garden

26p. 285 lots

BMP: B2-1/26

**Rec. no.** 16523

**1827**

November 14

Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.

*A catalogue of the second portion of the bound and quire stock, prints*

Saunders and Hodgson

88p. 2829 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 3008



**1827** November 14

Munro, Hector, Colonel

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the select library*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

61p. 1633 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(2); BN: Δ49874 deR

**Rec. no.** 3009

**1827** November 15

*Catalogue of a library of books, the property of a clergyman of the Church of England*

Mr. G. Bailey

Feathers Hotel, Bridge Street, Chester

16p. 218 lots

N: \*GHpv1(10)

**Rec. no.** 17390

**1827** November 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the classical and divinity course of a collegian*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 339 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3010

**1827** November 19

Errington, John

*Catalogue of a valuable & extensive collection of books, paintings and engravings*

S. Scaife

[62 Barras-Bridge]

Wllington-Place, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle (in the house lately occupied by Mr. Walker

30p. 624+78 lots

NPL: L920/E72G, L018.2/F1659(5); NUL: W018.35al

**Rec. no.** 16550

**1827** November 22

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent collector*

R.H. Evans

46p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.E.31(2); N

**Rec. no.** 3011

**1827** November 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

23 + [4]p. 575+95 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3014

**1827** November 29

*A catalogue of sundry furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No.5 Royal Hospital Row, near the college, Chelsea

8p. 160 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 11576

**Rec. no.** 3015

**1827** November 29

*A catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

58p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 3016

**1827** November 30

[Ackerman, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the Stock in Trade of a bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

102p. 3459 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.16(6), S.C.Sg.a10(10)

**Rec. no.** 3017

**1827** November 1-8

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

68p. 2261 lots

AAP, BL: S.C.Sg.16(2), S.C.Sg.a10(106); BN? Lugt: 11551

**Rec. no.** 3000

**1827**

November 22-24

*Catalogue of a very fine and valuable collection of books, books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 750 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(4); GC; S Lugt: 11569 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 3012

**1827**

November 23-24

*A catalogue of a pleasing and valuable collection of pictures*

Christie's

17p. 147+135 lots

Chr: 1827(51) Lugt: 11570

**Rec. no.** 3013

**1827**

December 1

*Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 350 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3018

**1827**

December 3

Lawrence, G., Rev.

*Catalogue of the theological & classical library*

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 819 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(5); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 3020

**1827**

December 5

*Catalogue of a valuable property*

Charles Sharpe

5p. 286 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3019

**1827**

December 6

Martyn, Thomas, Rev., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge

*A catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

62p. 1812 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(4)

**Rec. no.** 3021

**1827**

December 7

Bushe, Gervase Parker

*Catalogue of the select law library*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 203 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3022

**1827**

December 12

*Catalogue of a collection of tracts, illustrative of British history in church and state*

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

71p. 1379 lots

CM: d134-1; GUL: mu35-g.26, mu30-c.20

**Rec. no.** 3023

**1827**

December 12

Boaden, James

Yates, J

*Catalogue of the libraries*

R.H. Evans

45p. 1231 lots

BL: S.C.E.31(4); N

**Rec. no.** 3024

**1827**

December 13

Baratty, Charles, F.S.A., of the Inner Temple  
Hellins, Rev. J., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the mathematical & astronomical books of the late Rev. J. Hellins*

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 787 lots

BL: S.C.S.156(6); BN: Δ49875; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 167(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 3026

**1827**

December 15

*A catalogue of a selection from the library of a distinguished nobleman*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

58p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(5)

**Rec. no.** 3027

**1827**

December 17

*Catalogue of a select and valuable library of books . . . of an insolvent, 33 Bachelor's Walk*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 183 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3028

**1827**

December 17

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and stationery*

Saunders and Hodgson

41p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 3029

**1827**

December 17

[Bumpus, John]

*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of an extensive publisher*

J.W. Southgate

40p. 1516 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.16(8), S.C.Sg.a10(112)

**Rec. no.** 3030

**1827**

December 21

Noble, Mark, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . with his extensive collection of original manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

[31p. 744 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.31\(5\)](#); CM: c74-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 167(4)

**Rec. no.** 3031

**1827**

December 25

*A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

[10p. 134 lots](#)

BL: 7897.d.13.(14)

**Rec. no.** 3032

**1827**

December 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*

J.W. Southgate

[63p. 2126 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a10(113)

**Rec. no.** 3034

**1827**

December 28

Keys, Thomas [proprietor] 53 Coleman Street, decd.

*A catalogue of the city circulating library*

Saunders and Hodgson

[16p. 498 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

**Rec. no.** 3033

**1827**

December 12-13

Bushe, Gervase Parker

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Charles Sharpe

[17+4p. 523 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3025

**1827**

*Catalogue of 500 volumes of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

[broadsidep. 411 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2821

**1827**

[April 30]

Kearney, R.C.

Very Rev. Michael, Archdeacon of the Diocese of Meath

*Appendix to the catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books*

Charles Sharpe

[41-48p. 571-693 lots](#)

RIA: C.19.3.B. C. 19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 2899

**1827**

[March] 1

*Catalogue of books belonging to the Circulating Books Society [of Quakers]*

Charles Sharpe

At the Banqueting Hall, 23 L. Sackville Street

[iiip. 40+19 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 2856

**1827**

[May 3]

*Catalogue of a general collection of literature . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman, recently deceased. In continuation . . . to the preceding sale.*

Charles Sharpe

[49-66p. 694-1025 lots](#)

RIA: C.19.3.B. C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 2902

**1828**

January 3

Goodwin, C., bookseller

*Catalogue of books*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

[27p. 780 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.31\(6\)](#); BN: Δ14584; CMP: c132-1; N

**Rec. no.** 3035

**1828**

January 7

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

20+[2]p. 527 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3036

**1828**

January 7

Cuthell, John, [bookseller]

*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books (Part 1)*

3, Wellington Street, Strand

58p. 1925 lots

BL: S.C.S.157(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel. 41

**Rec. no.** 3037

**1828**

January 9

*Catalogue of books including a small collection of classics*

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

28p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(6)

**Rec. no.** 3039

**1828**

January 9

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

48p. 1645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a10(114)

**Rec. no.** 3040

**1828**

January 9

*Catalogue of a collection of medical books forming the library of an eminent retired practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 249 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3041



**1828**

January 9

Standish, Frank Hall

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

39 Fleet Street

38p. 1192 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828)

**Rec. no.** 3038

**1828**

January 10

Home Gordon, Robert, of Conduit Street

*[Library]*

Christie's

8 Ling Street

28p. 363 lots

Chr: 1828(1) (lacks tp) Lugt: 11611

**Rec. no.** 3042

**1828**

January 11

Hayes, S

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of Greek and Latin classics*

R.H. Evans

42p. 1270 lots

BL: S.C.E.31(7)

**Rec. no.** 3043

**1828**

January 14

[Francis, Late Earl of Mar]

*Part I of a catalogue of miscellaneous books comprising the library of a nobleman deceased*

David Speare

80 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

95p. 2357 lots

EN: Abbot 106(8)

**Rec. no.** 16667

**1828**

January 17

*[A catalogue] of a valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.157(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3046

**1828**

January 17

Booth, William, of Duke Street, Manchester Square

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising the stock in trade*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

36p. 1211 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(6)

**Rec. no.** 3045

**1828**

January 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 202 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3047

**1828**

January 21

Cuthell, John, [bookseller]

*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books, part 2*

S. L. Sotheby

58p. 2006 lots

BL: S.C.S.157(3); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3049

**1828**

January 21

[Phillips, Sir Richard]

*Catalogue of manuscripts, autograph letters, charters &c.*

J.W. Southgate

23p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.17(5), S.C.Sg.a11(117), S.C.681(4); O: 2591.d.119/2(8) & (9)

**Rec. no.** 3048

**1828** January 25

Reaston, F.B.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

54p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3050

**1828** January 29

*A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

19p. 258 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(15)

**Rec. no.** 3053

**1828** January 29

Anderson, William, bookseller, of Waterloo Place

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade*

J.W. Southgate

47p. 1495 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.17(7), S.C.Sg.a11(119)

**Rec. no.** 3051

**1828** January 29

Angus, George, No.13 Carliol Street

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Thomas Young

13 Carliol Street, Newcastle

?p. ? lots

NUL: Mss. Album 1

**Rec. no.** 3052

**1828** January 12 & 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of English literature. A Book-Society (long established) in the North of Ireland*

Charles Sharpe

23p. 629 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3044

**1828**

February 4

Cuthell, John, bookseller

*Part third: Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

44p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.S.157(5); GC; S Sotheby film: pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3055

**1828**

February 5

Cassano Serra, Duke di

*Catalogue of the very curious, splendid, and valuable Greek, Latin, French, and Italian manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

22p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.33; H: B1827.261\*; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(2); S  
N.B.: Spencer duplicates

**Rec. no.** 3056

**1828**

February 6

*Law Books: Catalogue of a select library of law and jurisprudence of a barrister quitting the Bar for the Church*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 189 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3057

**1828**

February 7

Crabb, George, A.M.

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the numismatic and classical library*

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2187 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.17(8), S.L.Sg.a11(120)

**Rec. no.** 3058

**1828**

February 9

*Catalogue of some very choice miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

12+4p. 304+93 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3059

**1828**

February 11

[Beckford]

*Catalogue of a collection of curious, rare, and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

39p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(2); CMP: c132-2; H: B1827.198.8\*; S

**Rec. no.** 3060

**1828**

February 13

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer declining business*

Saunders and Hodgson

40p. 1517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3061

**1828**

February 14

*A catalogue of a most choice and valuable collection of books*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

66p. 1643 lots

BL: S.C.W.7(8); CMP: c152-6

**Rec. no.** 3062

**1828**

February 15

*Fine books and books of prints: Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(1); GC; S Lugt: 11636 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3063

**1828**

February 15

Symmons, John, F.R.S., F.S.A

*Catalogue of the genuine extensive and valuable library comprising about thirty thousand volumes*

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: Paddington House, Paddington Green

184p. 1642+628 lots

Y: X348.P541

**Rec. no.** 17377

**1828**

February 16

*Catalogue of a small but select library of books*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 330 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3064

**1828**

February 16

Wright, W., bookseller

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock in trade*

J.W. Southgate

28p. 939 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.17(9), S.C.Sg.a11(121)

**Rec. no.** 3065

**1828**

February 18

Cuthell, John, [bookseller]

*Part fourth: Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1689 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3066

**1828**

February 20

*Medical, chemical, surgical, mineralogical and botanical library . . . of a young practitioner, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 238 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3068

**1828**

February 20

Symmons, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the genuine extensive and valuable library comprising about thirty thousand volumes*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Paddington House, Paddington

76p. 1460 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 3067

**1828** February 21  
*Catalogue of the remainders of some Hebrew books*  
J.W. Southgate  
4p. 51 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a11(122)  
**Rec. no.** 3069

**1828** February 23  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
10p. 371 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3070

**1828** February 23  
Francis, Late Earl of Mar  
*Part II of a Catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
David Speare  
86p. 1862 lots  
EN: Abbot 106(9)  
**Rec. no.** 16668

**1828** February 25  
*A catalogue of a collection of foreign books recently imported, principally in the Latin, Italian and Spanish languages*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
42p. 603 lots  
BL: S.C.W.8(1); BN: Δ6239, Δ14602, Δ14603; MP; O: Mus Bibli III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(14) pt.pr.  
**Rec. no.** 3071

**1828** February 2 & 4  
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books. An insolvent in the West of Ireland*  
Charles Sharpe  
[31]p. 864+63 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3054

**1828** February 28 [written over March  
[Bryant]  
*Catalogue of a collection of paintings . . . together with a collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
27p. 590 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.18(1), S.C.Sg.a11(123)  
**Rec. no.** 3072

**1828** March 1  
*Catalogue of a collection of books & miscellaneous articles*  
Charles Sharpe  
10p. 300 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3073

**1828** March 3  
*Catalogue of the classical and historical library of a gentleman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
19p. 604 lots  
BL: S.C.S.158(4); GC Lugt: 11651 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41  
**Rec. no.** 3076

**1828** March 3  
Gray, Thomas, bookseller, Mary-le-Bone Street, Golden Square  
*A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of books*  
Saunders and Hodgson  
82p. 2989 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828  
**Rec. no.** 3075

**1828** March 3  
[Jadis, Henry]  
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector*  
R.H. Evans  
28p. 423 lots  
BL: S.C.E.32(4); BPL; C: 8880.c.277; CMP: c132-3; HW (private catalogue): \*65JC-100; N; O:  
Douce cc 299(2) pt. pr., Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 177(12); S  
**Rec. no.** 3074



**1828**

March 10

Forbes, David

*Catalogue of the classical & etymological library*

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(6); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3080

**1828**

March 10

Stanley, Rev. R., Rector for Much Hadden, Herts.

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Christie's

8 King Street

48p. 140+125+195 lots

Chr: 1828(7)

**Rec. no.** 3081

**1828**

March 11

Davis, William, of Southampton Row

Tomkins, Mr., bookbinder

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

55p. 1959 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.18(2), S.C.Sg.a11(124)

**Rec. no.** 3082

**1828**

March 15

*Catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

13p. 311 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3083

**1828**

March 17

Lysons, Daniel, Rev., F.R.S.

Cassano Serra, Duke di

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

35p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.3(1); CM: c75-1; H: B1827.261\*; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(7); S

**Rec. no.** 3086

**1828**

March 17

Monteath, George C., M.D., decd.

*Catalogue of the valuable medical library*

Barclay & Skirving

Glasgow

4+2+2+2+2+2+2+2+2p. 98+61+64+68+61+63

GUL: BD 17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 3084

**1828**

March 17

Roberts, Edward Walpole

*Catalogue of the valuable library (including the Numismatic Library of Barré Charles Roberts)*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(7); GC; H: B1705.749; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(9); S Lugt: 1673 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3085

**1828**

March 17

[Turner, Sir G.O.P.]

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books and manuscripts*

Christie's

30p. 395 lots

Chr: 1828(10) Lugt: 11672

**Rec. no.** 3087

**1828**

March 18

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of antient [sic] and modern vocal & instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

[12p. 131 lots](#)

BL: 7897.d.13(16)

**Rec. no.** 3088

**1828**

March 18

[Robinson]

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a small law library, curious manuscripts*

J.W. Southgate

[30p. 876 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.18(3), S.C.Sg.a11(125) Lugt: 11674

**Rec. no.** 3089

**1828**

March 19

*A collection of a small and interesting collection of books comprising rare editions of old plays, and other curiosities*

Christie's

[17p. 207 lots](#)

Chr: 1828(10); O: Mus Bibl III 80 177(11) (lacks last page); Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 3091

**1828**

March 19

Symmons, John

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive library*

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

[127-186p. 700, 1642 lots](#)

LW

**Rec. no.** 3090

**1828**

March 22

*Catalogue of a library of books including a few law*

Charles Sharpe

[16p. 393 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3092

**1828**

March 22

*Catalogue of a small circulating library*

J.W. Southgate

12p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a11(125)

**Rec. no.** 3094

**1828**

March 22

Malkin, Benjamin Heath, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

58p. 1660 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(6); CM: c75-3; CMP: c132-4; H: B1705.552; HN: Z997.M23; S

**Rec. no.** 3093

**1828**

March 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

55p. 1893 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3095

**1828**

March 24

Cuthell, John

*Part Fifth: Catalogue of the extensive and remaining portion of books*

S. L. Sotheby

80p. 2597 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3096

**1828**

March 25

Bourchier, Joseph, of Portsmouth

*Catalogue of the library*

L. R. Lewis?

Poultry

19p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(12)

**Rec. no.** 3097

**1828**

March 25

[Coates, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a select library of divinity*

J.W. Southgate

17p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.18(6), S.C.Sg.a12(126)

**Rec. no.** 3098

**1828**

March 29

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 198 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3100

**1828**

March 31

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in theology, English and Spanish history, philology*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

66p. 2039 lots

BL: S.C.W.8(3)

**Rec. no.** 3101

**1828**

March 27-28

*A catalogue of a great variety of engravings, drawings, books, paintings and miscellaneous property*

Geo. Jones & Co.

Leicester Street, Leicester Square

12p. 412 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 11684

**Rec. no.** 3099

**1828**

March 6-7

Lanigan, Rev. Dr. John

*Catalogue of a general collection of literature of an Ecclesiastic going to Italy (in continuation . . . to the preceding sale)*

Charles Sharpe

29-47p. 323-620 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3078

**1828**

March 6-7

Lanigan, Rev. Dr. John, latterly of the Dublin Society

*Catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

28p. 322 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3077

**1828**

March 8 & 10

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . of a gentleman quitting the University*

Charles Sharpe

25p. 585 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3079

**1828**

April 1

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

26p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(8); N

**Rec. no.** 3102

**1828**

April 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

47p. 1673 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(128)

**Rec. no.** 3103

**1828**

April 5

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 356 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3104

**1828**

April 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

37p. 1183 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(129)

**Rec. no.** 3105

**1828**

April 11

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in divinity, voyages and travels*

Saunders and Hodgson

35p. 1255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3106

**1828**

April 12

*Catalogue of books, coins, prints*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 285 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3107

**1828**

April 16

Nichols, John, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the topographical and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1216 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(3); C; GC; S Lugt: 11707 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3108

**1828**

April 17

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

30p. 795 lots

BL: S.C.E.33(1); CMP: c132-6; N

**Rec. no.** 3109

**1828**

April 18

Sims, Dr. Courthope, of Berners Street

Sims, Dr. John, of Wimpole Street

Farcy, John

*A catalogue of the medical library*

Saunders and Hodgson

18p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828; Y: X348.S257

**Rec. no.** 3110

**1828**

April 22

[Till, Rev. John, of Hayes in Kent]

[O'Reilly, Myles John]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an ecclesiastic, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

72p. 1000 (931-978

RIA: C.19.3B, C.19.3.A, C.19.3.E

**Rec. no.** 3111

**1828**

April 24

Browne, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the choice and elegant library*

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3112

**1828**

April 25

*A catalogue of the bound & quire stock of a bookseller*

Saunders and Hodgson

62p. 2183 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3113



**1828**

April 26

*Catalogue of a small library of books including a few of facetiae*

Charles Sharpe

12+[1]p. 353+20 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3114

**1828**

April 29

*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No.5 Lower Belgrave Street, Eton Square

12p.

BBI; V&A Lugt: 11724

**Rec. no.** 3115

**1828**

April 30

Holmes, Rev. John Vincent, of Lower Exchange-Street Chapel

*Catalogue of the select library of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 301 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3116

**1828**

May 2

[Finch, Hon. D.]

*A catalogue of a valuable law library of an eminent barrister, retiring from the profession*

S. L. Sotheby

8p. 184 + [8] lots

BL: S.C.S.159(5); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3118

**1828**

May 2

Symmons, John, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

Great Room, New Bond Street

28p. 784 lots

CLU; LW; Y: X348.P541 (last page torn)

**Rec. no.** 3117

**1828**

May 3

Follett, Mr., of Aldersgate Street

*Catalogue of the circulating library and miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.19(3), S.C.Sg.a12(133)

**Rec. no.** 3119

**1828**

May 5

Willis, [Thomas], Rev., LL.D.

Nichols, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the choice theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the topographical library*

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(10) Lugt: 11733 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3121

**1828**

May 6

Nolan, Michael

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Saunders and Hodgson

16p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3122

**1828**

May 9

Rodd, George, Surgeon, of Hampsted

*A catalogue of the medical library*

Saunders and Hodgson

18p. 622 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3123

**1828**

May 10

[Lloyd, Thomas]

*Autograph letters, chartularies, and heraldic manuscripts: Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.S.160(1), S.C.950(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.18(2), P.R.1.b.49(2); CM: c434; GC; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(15); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 11741 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3124

**1828**

May 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

27p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(135)

**Rec. no.** 3126

**1828**

May 12

Sale, John, Gentleman of H.M. Chapel Royal

Taylor, P., Organist of Lynn, Norfolk

*A catalogue of the libraries . . . forming a very choice collection of antient and modern vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

20p. [291] lots

BL: Hirsch IV, 1087, 7897.d.13(17)

**Rec. no.** 3125

**1828**

May 13

Harrison, Mr. Josiah Robert

*A catalogue of the whole of the very valuable collection of ancient and modern prints . . . and a small library of books*

Christie's

34p. 209+196+192 lots

BMP: B2-4-/13 pt. pr.; Chr: 1828(24); NPSC Lugt: 11744

**Rec. no.** 3128

**1828**

May 13

Hollingworth, Philip

*A catalogue of the splendid collection of cabinet and gallery paintings . . . library of books*

On the premises: 10 Queen Square, Westminster

68p. 1254 lots

BMP: A1-34/31 pt. pr.; BNE; BNR; KKB; V&A: II RC.DD .29(70) Lugt: 11745

**Rec. no.** 3127

**1828**

May 13

Phillipps, Samuel March

*A catalogue of a portion of the law library*

Saunders and Hodgson

8p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3129

**1828**

May 14

*A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable miscellaneous manuscripts*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

13p. 95 lots

CM: c152-9

**Rec. no.** 3130

**1828**

May 15

Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax, Yorkshire

*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and missals*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

82p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.W.8(7); BLMss: P.r.1.g.8; BN:  $\Delta$ 7827; CMP: c152-10; GC; H: B1827.350\* (large paper copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 476(7); OH; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.S852 pt. pr. Lugt: 11750

**Rec. no.** 3131

**1828**

May 16

Parr, Samuel, Prebendary of St. Paul's

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

84p. 1796 lots

BL: S.C.E.33(3); BN:  $\Delta$ 49849 deR; C; CMP: c104-20, c132-8; DUL: R. LXXX.B.1; H: B1705.674.15; N; O: Douce cc 299(1)

**Rec. no.** 3132

**1828**

May 16

Smith, J.T., bookseller, of Hackney (dec'd.)  
Murray, Mr., of Union Street, Somers-Town  
*A catalogue of the circulating library*  
Saunders and Hodgson

30p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3133

**1828**

May 22

Capon, William  
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and professional collections*  
J.W. Southgate

21p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.19(7) lacks tp, S.C.Sq.a12(136); BMP: B2-4/14; O: Douce CC 284(5) Lugt: 11758

**Rec. no.** 3135

**1828**

May 22

Ireland, Dr. W.F.  
*Catalogue of books, being the library*  
Mr. William Stewart  
200 High Street, Edinburgh

44p. 1275 lots

CM: d.135-1

**Rec. no.** 3136

**1828**

May 23

Vivian, John, barrister, of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of law books*  
Saunders and Hodgson

11p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3137

**1828**

May 24

*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books*  
Charles Sharpe

broadsidep. 211 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3138

**1828**

May 27

*A catalogue of books, books of prints, valuable manuscripts, . . . the property of an artist*

W. Spelman

Angel Inn, Market Place, Norwich

8p. 133 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 670(3)

**Rec. no.** 3139

**1828**

May 27

[Rorke, Rev. Mr. of Francis St. Chapel]

*Catalogue of a particularly select collection of books, elegantly bound, being the library of a Roman Catholic clergyman, going abroad*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 232 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3140

**1828**

May 28

*A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable miscellaneous manuscripts recently imported from Italy to which are added some valuable manuscripts from the monastery library, at Tongerlo in Flanders*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

18p. 122 lots

BL: S.C.W.9(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.13; BN: Δ7829; HN: 354641

**Rec. no.** 3142

**1828**

May 28

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, including a large collection of plays*

S. L. Sotheby

51p. 1871 lots

BL: S.C.S.160(4); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3143

**1828**

May 28

Crew, Francis

*A catalogue of the duplicate stock of books forming a portion of the circulating library*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 1 Grenville Street, Brunswick Square

50p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3141

**1828**

May 28

Messrs. Hillyard & Morgan, booksellers & stationers

*A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and genuine stock-in-trade*

Messrs. Alman

On the premises: Thomas Street

54p. 1550 lots

BrisPL: B3831

**Rec. no.** 3144

**1828**

May 29

Holmes, James Parke

*A catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

27p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.E.33(4); BN: Δ49851; CMP: c132-9

**Rec. no.** 3145

**1828**

May 30

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(137)

**Rec. no.** 3146

**1828**

May 31

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

Charles Sharpe

28p. 669 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3147

**1828**

May 16-19

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the divinity library of a late much lamented and truly pious Divine*

Charles Sharpe

40+8p. 1247 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3134

**1828**

May 3 & 5

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . of a late eminent Physician*

Charles Sharpe

12+2p. 600+54 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3120

**1828**

June 3

*A catalogue of the valuable and genuine stock in trade of a music seller*

W.P. Musgrave

25p. 369 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(18) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 3148

**1828**

June 3

Crosbie, William, 4th Baron Brandon

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

42p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.W.9(2)

**Rec. no.** 3149

**1828**

June 4

Crew, Francis, bookseller

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of modern books, forming the retail stock*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 1 Grenville Street, Brunswick Square [firm changed name to Crew & Spencer

19p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3150



**1828**

June 6

Armstrong, Very Rev. Dr.

*One day's sale of the late Very Rev. Dr. Armstrong, Chapel-House, North Anne-Street*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 328 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3151

**1828**

June 7

*Catalogue of excellent books*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 299+103 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3152

**1828**

June 10

*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library, to which is added a valuable consignment from Florence*

R.H. Evans

28p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(1); CMP: c132-10; N

**Rec. no.** 3153

**1828**

June 10

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, books of prints, music, atlases*

Saunders and Hodgson

78p. 2722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3154

**1828**

June 11

*One day's sale of a select law library of books the property of a Barrister, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 250 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3155

**1828**

June 12

Flaxman, John, R.A.

*A catalogue of the small but valuable library of books chiefly relating to classical literature and the fine arts*

Christie's

[15p. 173 lots](#)

Chr: 1828(31); O: Douce cc 299(4); Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 3157

**1828**

June 12

[Tayleure, John]

*Fishing books, drawings of field sports, &c: A catalogue of an entire and extensive collection of books on angling, field sports*

S. L. Sotheby

[15p. 368 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.160(5); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 11778 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3156

**1828**

June 18

[Barrington]

[Tayleure]

[Reynolds]

*Catalogue of a very valuable and extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

[62p. 2056 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.19(10), S.C.Sg.a12(139) Lugt: 11788

**Rec. no.** 3159

**1828**

June 18

Bryan, Burges

Rowlandson, Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which are added the books of prints, &c of the late Thomas Rowlandson*

S. L. Sotheby

[41p. 1395 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.160(7); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(1); S Lugt: 11786 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3158

**1828**

June 23

*A catalogue of a valuable and modern law library*  
Saunders and Hodgson

8p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3161

**1828**

June 25

Gaillard, Joseph  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a medical and private library*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

50p. 1609 lots

BL: S.C.W.9(3); CMP: c152-11

**Rec. no.** 3162

**1828**

June 26

Canning, George  
*A catalogue of a small but elegant selection of books, consisting of classics, history and useful modern literature*

Christie's

28p. 305 lots

Chr: 1828(39); LKC; N; Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 3164

**1828**

June 26

Renouard, Antoine Augustin  
*Bibliotheca Aldina: An extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the Aldine Press*

R.H. Evans

42p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.39(1); BN: Δ49852 deR, Δ14648; C: 8880.c.433; GC; H: B1827.737\*; MR: R9234; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 478(11)

**Rec. no.** 3163

**1828**

June 27

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

No. 39 Fleet Street

70p. 2250 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3165

**1828**

June 27

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(19)

**Rec. no.** 3167

**1828**

June 27

[Paravicini, Mr.]

*Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books*

S. L. Sotheby

29p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.S.161(2); C; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3166

**1828**

June 28

*Catalogue of a collection of classical science and school books and Addenda to be sold after lot 111: the small but very select collection of books belonging to a Roman Catholic clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 251 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3168

**1828**

June 30

[Bainbridge, Col.]

*Catalogue of a collection of Roman and English coins and medals, to which is added a few numismatic books the property of a well-known collector*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.S.161(3); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 11799 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3169

**1828**

June 30

[Graham, Elliot]

*A catalogue of a library of books, comprising a good selection of useful literature*

Christie's

[14p. 143 lots](#)

Chr: 1828(41)

**Rec. no.** 3170

**1828**

June 21-24

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . of a collegian*

Charles Sharpe

[38p. 913 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3160

**1828**

July 1

Flaxman, John, R.A.

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of engravings . . . and a fine collection of vocal Italian music*

Christie's

[12p. 182 lots](#)

BLMss: Add 39791, f.28; Chr: 1828(42)

**Rec. no.** 3171

**1828**

July 2

Taylor, J., esq.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

[49-78p. 387 lots](#)

LW(seventh day's sale)

**Rec. no.** 3172

**1828**

July 3

*A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the law library of a barrister*

S. L. Sotheby

[12p. 352 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.161(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3173

**1828**

July 3

*Catalogue of books, prints, drawings and music*

L.A. Lewis

9p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.L.2(18) Lugt: 11803

**Rec. no.** 3174

**1828**

July 4

*A catalogue of a valuable small library of modern books*

Christie's

16p. 184 lots

Chr: 1828(45)

**Rec. no.** 3176

**1828**

July 4

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and small law library*

J.W. Southgate

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.13(142)

**Rec. no.** 3177

**1828**

July 4

Dowdeswell, William, Lieutenant.-General

Drummond, John, 1st Earl of Melfort, Secretary of State to James II

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . to which are added the autographs, state papers . . .*

R.H. Evans

42p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(3), S.C.680(6); BLMss: P.R.3.A26; BMP: A5-5/4, B2-7/4; H: B1705.334.25; N;

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 670(6), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 177(4)

**Rec. no.** 3175

**1828**

July 5

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 378 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3178

**1828**

July 6

[Magnall]

*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books*

Mr. Capes

Manchester

28p. 397 lots

GUL: Mu36-e.19

**Rec. no.** 3185

**1828**

July 7

[Rich, W.B.]

*Catalogue of a very choice and valuable collection of English coins . . . together with a few books on coins*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S.161(5) Lugt: 11804 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3179

**1828**

July 10

Gwilt, Joseph

Naldi, Giuseppe

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of modern instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

15p. 165 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(19) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 3181

**1828**

July 10

Vaughan, Walter, M.D., of Rochester

*A catalogue of the medical library*

Hodgsons

19p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3180

**1828**

July 11

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman . . . to which is added another collection, the property of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 1471 lots

BL: S.C.S.161(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3182

**1828**

July 12

*Catalogue of a select library of books . . . of a clergyman, intending to reside in England*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 274+29 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3183

**1828**

July 16

Knibb and Langridge, of Worcester

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being a portion of the sotkc*

J.W. Southgate

33p. 1197 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.20(3), S.C.Sg.a13(143)

**Rec. no.** 3184

**1828**

July 19

*Catalogue of a small library of books*

Charles Sharpe

9p. 166 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3186

**1828**

July 21

Rayment, W., of Park Place, Kennington Cross

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Hodgsons

40p. 1334+102 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3187



**1828**

July 22

*Catalogue of the stock of a circulating library*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(145)

**Rec. no.** 3189

**1828**

July 22

Miranda, Francisco de, General

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

33p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(6); CMP: c132-12; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 478(9)

**Rec. no.** 3188

**1828**

July 24

*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, the property of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

11p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.S.161(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3190

**1828**

July 26

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 190 lots

RIa

**Rec. no.** 3191

**1828**

July 29

*A catalogue of books, the stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

40p. 1386 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3192

**1828**

July 31

Birch, R.C., of 4 Great Marlborough Street

*A catalogue of all the household furniture, valuable books, musical library*

Foster

10p. 248 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17011

**1828**

August 2

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 146 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3193

**1828**

August 4

Littledale, Isaac

*A catalogue of the entire, select, and valuable library*

T. Winstanley & Son

7 Colquitt Street, Liverpool

32+2+4p. 838+28 lots

H: B1705.525.15

**Rec. no.** 3194

**1828**

August 4

Mills, Abraham. F.R.S.

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and pictures*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

62p. 1961 lots

BL: S.C.W.(5); CMP: c152-12; H: B1823.5.5(20)

**Rec. no.** 3195

**1828**

August 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

79p. 2726 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a12(146)

**Rec. no.** 3197

**1828**

August 11

Coxe, William, Archdeacon of Wilts.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

At the rectory, Bemerton

45p. 1121 lots

BL: S.C.E.34(7); CMP: c132-13; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 670(2)

**Rec. no.** 3196

**1828**

August 16

*Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 221 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3199

**1828**

August 25

[Lutz, George, bookseller and stationer]

*A catalogue of books & stationery*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

21p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.W.9(6)

**Rec. no.** 3200

**1828**

August 30

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 340 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3201

**1828**

August 13-16

*Bibliotheca theologica etc . . . . of a clergyman on the eve of his departure for the Italian States*

[R.O.]

Charles Sharpe

61p. 1300 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3198

**1828**

September 3

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No.3 Lower Eaton Street, Pimlico

10p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17012

**1828**

September 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

6p. 260 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3202

**1828**

September 10

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . also a collection of paintings*

J.W. Southgate

49p. 1356+137 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.20(8), S.C.Sg.a13(148) Lugt: 11831

**Rec. no.** 3203

**1828**

September 12

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

16+2p. 325-48 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3204

**1828**

September 22

Cowton, Mawer

*A catalogue of a valuable stock of books and stationery . . . also a circulating library*

Hodgsons

41p. 1185 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3207

**1828** September 23

Worstead House

*A catalogue of the valuable hunters*

William Spelman

On the premises

22p. 124+181+201+124 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

**Rec. no.** 17465

**1828** September 27

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in the college course*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 279 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3208

**1828** September 19-20

Reynolds, John, bookseller & stationer of Kilkenny, bankrupt

*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books*

Charles Sharpe

14+4p. 544 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3205

**1828** September 20-24

Rivers, Lord, of Eltham Lodge, Kent

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . collection of books*

Christie's

On the premises: Eltham Lodge, Kent

42p. 141+153+119+142 lots

Chr: 1828(50) Lugt: 11832

**Rec. no.** 3206

**1828** October 2

*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

13p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3209

**1828**

October 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

Charles Sharpe

9p. 255 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3210

**1828**

October 7

Mawman, Joseph

*A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books*

Hodgsons

37p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3211

**1828**

October 15

*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and reomances*

Hodgsons

16p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3212

**1828**

October 15

*Medical and miscellaneous books, &c. forming the library of an eminent practitioner, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 227 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3213

**1828**

October 20

[Kloss, Dr.]

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books and manuscripts*

Hodgsons

89p. 2460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828); CM: ``5-5; N

**Rec. no.** 3214

**1828**

October 22

*Catalogue of a collection of excellent books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 241 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3215

**1828**

October 29

Lewis, George, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

L.A. Lewis

30p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.L. 2(26)

**Rec. no.** 3216

**1828**

October 30

Hurst, Robinson and Co.

*A catalogue of a valuable stock of books in quires*

Hodgsons

26p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3217

**1828**

October 31

Parr, Samuel, LL.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . part the second*

R.H. Evans

66p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(1); C; CMP: c132-14; DUL: R.LXXXI.B.23; H: B1705.674.15 pt. pr.; O: Douce cc 299(1a)

**Rec. no.** 3218

**1828**

November 1

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 272 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3219

**1828**

November 4

*A catalogue of the valuable and entire law library of an equity barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3220

**1828**

November 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

52p. 1650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a14(149)

**Rec. no.** 3221

**1828**

November 7

*Catalogue of a collection of excellent books*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 410 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3222

**1828**

November 7

[Munson]

[Perkins]

[Stock]

*A catalogue of the whole of the neat household furniture, books, glass and effects*

Christie's

12p. 143 lots

Chr: 1828(52) Lugt: 11855

**Rec. no.** 3223

**1828**

November 12

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . to which is added a small law library*

Hodgsons

36p. 1255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3225



**1828**

November 12

Bentley, James

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

William Kewley

Mr. Moore's Tea Warehouse, King's Arms Inn bottom of King Street, Manchester

8p. [121 lots](#)

MCL

**Rec. no.** 3226

**1828**

November 14

*A catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a lady of fashion*

Christie's

17p. [140 lots](#)

Chr: 1828(53) Lugt: 11860

**Rec. no.** 3227

**1828**

November 14

[Russell, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the law library of a gentleman, retired from the profession*

J.W. Southgate

13p. [337 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.21(2), S.C.Sg.a14(150)

**Rec. no.** 3228

**1828**

November 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

11p. [272 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3229

**1828**

November 17

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman to which is added, another valuable collection*

Sotheby & Son

49p. [1598 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.162(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3231

**1828**

November 17

Lang, Robert, of Portland Place  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
R.H. Evans

120p. 2365 lots

BL: S.C.E.365(3), S.C.830(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.34; BN: Δ14691; GC; H: B1705.511.5; LWL: 52245/B; N; O: Douce L163, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 478(8), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 277(6), Douce PP 68(4) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 3230

**1828**

November 19

Constable, David, Advocate  
*Catalogue of the library*  
D. Speare

80, Prince's Street, Edinburgh

186p. 3038 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.a.52; CM: c101; CLU: SCB 120594; GC; GUL: mu30-L.20, mu35-g.26, mu36-d.19, BD17-c.17; H: B1705.297.9; M; MU: Z997 .C76; N; O: 2591.d.116(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(3); Y: X348.5738

**Rec. no.** 3232

**1828**

November 19

Constable, David, Advocate  
*Catalogue of the library*  
D. Speare

80 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

186+5p. 3038 lots

EN: X.44.g.2(1), K.R.6.e.1(1&2) + price list (4), K.R.6.e.2(1&2) pt. pr + pricelist (4) 17 p.

**Rec. no.** 16636

**1828**

November 22

*Catalogue of miscellaneous and medical books*  
Charles Sharpe

12p. 280 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3233

**1828**

November 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every department of literature*

J.W. Southgate

57p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.21(5), S.C.Sg.a14(153)

**Rec. no.** 3234

**1828**

November 26

Glyn, Thomas Christopher, of Lincoln's Inn

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

Sotheby & Son

9p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.S.162(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3235

**1828**

November 27

Bransby, James Hews, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

112p. 4003 [i.e. 4033] lots

BL: S.C.S.162(5); BN: Δ49853 deR; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3237

**1828**

November 27

Goodhugh, William, bookseller

*A catalogue of the stock of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 155 Oxford Street

24p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3236

**1828**

November 29

*Catalogue of a collection of 500 volumes of books*

4p. 253 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3238

**1828**

November 7 [10]

Cuthell, John, bookseller

*Stock of books (part 6): Catalogue of the remaining part of the stock of the late Mr. John Cuthell, bookseller*

Sotheby & Son

3 , Wellington Street, Strand

20p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.S.162(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3224

**1828**

December 1

*Catalogue of the genuine stock in trade of a bookseller and stationer*

J.W. Southgate

35p. 1242 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a14(154)

**Rec. no.** 3239

**1828**

December 1

*Catalogue of a well selected library of law and miscellaneous books of a gentleman going to reside in the country*

[Charles Sharpe acting for]Scott & Pasley

No. 61 Blessington Street

12p. 161+103 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3240

**1828**

December 2

Phipps, Warner

*A catalogue of part of the valuable library and of the prints, drawing and interesting books of prints*

Hodgsons

28p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828; BN: Δ49854 deR

**Rec. no.** 3241

**1828**

December 3

Green, Sir Justly Watson, Bart.

Green, General Sir William, Bart.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

46p. 1522 lots

BL: S.C.W.10(3); BN: Δ49855 deR

**Rec. no.** 3242

**1828**

December 5

*Two day's sale of a very select and valuable library of books and books of prints*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 409 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3243

**1828**

December 9

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

69p. 2224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a14(156)

**Rec. no.** 3244

**1828**

December 11

Riky, Benjamin, Palace-Row, Rutland-Square

*Catalogue of a small but select library of law and miscellaneous books*

[Charles Sharpe for] Scott & Pasley

On the premises: Palace-Row, Rutland-Square

4p. 50 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3245

**1828**

December 15

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

73p. 1788 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(1); BN: Δ49876 deR, Δ33341; CMP: c133-1; DUL: .  
LXXXI.B.16.17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
177(5)

**Rec. no.** 3246

**1828**

December 16

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

58p. 1968 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828

**Rec. no.** 3247

**1828**

December 16

Bull, J., bookseller & stationer of Waterford, deceased

*Catalogue of the well chosen stock of bound and boarded books*

Charles Sharpe

38p. 939 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3248

**1828**

December 18

*A catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of books being the last remaining portion of  
the library of a gentleman*

Christie's

10p. 108 lots

Chr: 1828(58)

**Rec. no.** 3249

**[1828]**

December 18

Radclyffe, William, Rouge Croix

*Catalogue of the historical and heraldic library*

Sotheby & Son

47p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.S.163(2), S.C.834(23); BLMss: P.R.# .B.31(1); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 476(10),  
Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 177(8); S Lugt: 11887 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 3250

**1828**

December 19

Este, Rev. C., of St. George's Terrace, Hyde Park

*A catalogue of a small library of books and household furniture*

Christie's

14p. 148 lots

Chr: 1828(59)

**Rec. no.** 3251

**1828**

December 27

[Ford, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a circulating library*

J.W. Southgate

14p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.21(12), S.C.Sg.a14(160)

**Rec. no.** 3252

**1828**

December 29

Hutchings, R.S., Rev., Chaplain at Penang

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a selected portion of the library of a gentleman (removed from Knott's Green, Leighton)*

J.W. Southgate

72p. 2405 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(1), S.C.Sg.a14(161); BN: Δ49877 deR; O: 2591.d119/2(10)

**Rec. no.** 3253

**1828**

December 29-30

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books including those of a collegian*

Charles Sharpe

16+10p. 1000 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3254

**1829**                      January 1  
Hoare, Henry, of Mitcham-Grove, Surrey  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Hodgsons  
No.39 Fleet Street  
[28p. 926 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829  
**Rec. no.** 3255

**1829**                      January 8  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
22 Fleet Street  
[20p. 609 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(161), S.C.Sg.22(2)  
**Rec. no.** 3256

**1829**                      January 9  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[53p. 1750 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829  
**Rec. no.** 3257

**1829**                      January 10  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and medical books . . . divinity library of a clergyman*  
Charles Sharpe  
[12p. 302 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3258

**1829**                      January 10  
Miller, Joseph, of Bernard's Inn  
*Books, prints, etc.*  
J.W. Southgate  
[10p. 268 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.22(3) lacks tp, S.C.Sg.a14(162); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 670(7)  
**Rec. no.** 3259



**1829**

January 12

Baynes, William, and Son

*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock*

J.W. Southgate

65p. 2487 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(4), S.C.Sg.a15(163)

**Rec. no.** 3262

**1829**

January 12

Monkhouse, Joseph, Vicar of Market Deeping, Lincolnshire

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

42p. 1167 lots

BL: S.C.W.10(6); CMP: c152-13; H: B1823.5.5(21)

**Rec. no.** 3261

**1829**

January 12

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

75p. 1459 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A16(2); BN: Δ49876 deR; CMP: c133-2; DUL: R.LXXXI.

B.16,17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 177(5\*)

**Rec. no.** 3260

**1829**

January 15

Duncan, James, bookseller, (lately retired from business)

*Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q830

**Rec. no.** 3263

**1829**

January 15

Ions, Augustus Davies, Rev., B.D.

*The Oriental and classical library*

Sotheby & Son

3, Wellington Street, Strand

8p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.S.163(3); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

NB date printed as 1839

**Rec. no.** 3264

**1829**

January 16

Duncan, James, bookseller, (lately retired from business)

*Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q830

**Rec. no.** 3265

**1829**

January 17

*Catalogue of a small and excellent library*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 401 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3266

**1829**

January 17

Duncan, James, bookseller

*Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q830

**Rec. no.** 3267

**1829**

January 19

Paton, Robert, teacher, decd.

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 78 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q830

**Rec. no.** 3268

**1829**

January 20

*Catalogue of books, to be sold by public rouse*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

[2p. 831 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 3269

**1829**

January 21

Baynes, William and Son

*Continuation of the Catalogue of bound, boarded, and quire stock*

J.W. Southgate

[69-113p. 2488-3960 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.22(5), S.C.Sg.a15(163 pt. 2)

**Rec. no.** 3271

**1829**

January 21

Nicoll, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.

*Catalogue of the entire oriental, and classical and Biblical library*

Sotheby & Son

[42p. 1181 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.163(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.47(1); BN: Δ49878 deR; CM: c22-1; CTr: Cat. 72-9; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 732(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(9); S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3270

**1829**

January 23

Champagne, Rev. George, Vicar of Twickenham, Middlesex

Hargreaves, Rev. Richard, of Rochester

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

No.39 Fleet Street

[18p. 391 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3272

**1829**                      January 24  
*Catalogue of a very fair library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
9p. 171 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3273

**1829**                      January 26  
Stuart, James, of Dunearn, W.S.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . containing a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*  
D. Speare  
80 Prince's Street, Edinburgh  
96p. 2165 lots  
H: B1705.811.20  
**Rec. no.** 3274

**1829**                      January 28  
[Archer, Rev. James]  
*A catalogue of very valuable household furniture, library of books*  
James Shawcross  
Chapel Walks, Manchester  
At the Rectory, Middleton  
16p. 422 lots  
MCL: SC 1826 (5)  
**Rec. no.** 3275

**1829**                      January 29  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
50p. 1641 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(164)  
**Rec. no.** 3277

**1829**                      January 29  
Lowndes, William, First Commissioner of the Board of Excises  
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheyb & Son  
20p. 683 lots  
BL: S.C.S.163(5); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42  
**Rec. no.** 3276

**1829**

January 31

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 223qRIA lots

**Rec. no.** 3278

**1829**

February 2

Simmons, Richard, of the Albany

*A catalogue of a select portion of the library*

Wheatley & Adlard

30p. 874 lots

BL: S.C.W.10(7); CMP: c152-14

**Rec. no.** 3279

**1829**

February 3

*A catalogue of the remaining part of the law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

45p. 1507 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3280

**1829**

February 6

Annesley, Hon. Francis Charles

*Catalogue of a very select library of books*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 193 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3281

**1829**

February 6

Bonar, Thomson

*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

32p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.S.164(1); C; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(1); S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3282

**1829**

February 6

Major, Joseph

*Catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints*

J.W. Southgate

15p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(8), S.C.Sg.a15(166); BMP: B2-4/21 Lugt: 11931

**Rec. no.** 3283

**1829**

February 7

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 520 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3284

**1829**

February 9

Smith, Francis

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

49p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(7); BN: Δ49879 deR; CMP: c133-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(11)

**Rec. no.** 3285

**1829**

February 13

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of law books . . . library of a retired Barrister*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 248 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3286

**1829**

February 13

*A catalogue of the law library of a gentleman removed from his chambers in the Middle Temple*

Hodgsons

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3287

**1829**

February 14

*Catalogue of a small but select library of books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 346 lots

RIA (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 3288

**1829**

February 16

*Catalogue of a selection of books from the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.S.164(2); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3289

**1829**

February 18

Mitchell, Charles, of Bond Street

*A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music . . . the remaining portion of the stock in trade*

W.P. Musgrave

At the Mary, Bartholomew Lane

19p. 258 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(20)

**Rec. no.** 3290

**1829**

February 19

*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and reomances*

Hodgsons

16p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3291

**1829**

February 20

Wheldale, West, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Son

31p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.S.164(3); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3292

**1829**

February 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books, including the library of a gentleman, retired from the profession*

J.W. Southgate

13p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.22(11), S.C.Sg.a15(169)

**Rec. no.** 3293

**1829**

February 21

*Catalogue of an attractive collection of modern books including many of the Waverly novels . . . together with thirty volumes of popular vocal and instrumental music*

Charles Sharpe

21p. 312 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA: C.19.3.B

**Rec. no.** 3294

**1829**

February 23

*A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: Blind Corner, Lowere Norwood, near the Jolly Sailor Public House

16p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17013

**1829**

February 23

[Lowe, Hudson, Sir]

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Wheatley & Adlard

82p. 2418 lots

BL: S.C.W.10(8); GC; H: B1823.5.5(17); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(4)

**Rec. no.** 3295

**1829**

February 25

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, works on natural history and books of prints in elegant bindings*

Hodgsons

20p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3296



**1829**

February 25

*Catalogue of the bound and quire stock of miscellaneous and classical books*

Charles Sharpe

[broadsidep. 244 lots](#)

RIa

**Rec. no.** 3299

**1829**

February 25

Bachoffner, John, of Kentish Town

Broderip, Charles

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

[51p. 1775 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.22(12), S.C.Sg.a15(170); S

**Rec. no.** 3298

**1829**

February 25

Miller, Joseph

*Coins, Medals, Ancient Deeds, Rare Old China: Catalogue of the coins and medals . . . collected by the late Joseph Miller, to which is added his books on coins and medals*

Sotheby & Son

[35p. 579 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.164(4); BMCM; MBNP; N; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 11952 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3297

**1829**

February 28

*Excellent books . . . the property of a country bookseller and general dealer in the south of Ireland*

Charles Sharpe

[22p. 573 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3300

**1829**

February 28

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the third*

R.H. Evans

39p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.E.35(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A16(3) pt. pr.; BN: Δ49876 deR; CMP: c133-4; DUL: R. LXXXI.B.16,17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(4)

**Rec. no.** 3301

**1829**

March 2

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 377 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3343

**1829**

March 5

*Catalogue of a small but valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

29p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a15(171)

**Rec. no.** 3302

**1829**

March 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books including the duplicates of part of a nobleman's library*

David Speare

80 Prince's Street, Edinburgh

55p. 1199 lots

EN: X44g.2(3)

**Rec. no.** 16637

**1829**

March 6

Currie, Peter

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, china and glass and the small library of books*

Christie's

On the premises: near the church, Richmond, Surrey

16p. 105+78 lots

Chr: 1829(6)

**Rec. no.** 3303

**1829**                      March 6  
Houlston, William, F.L.S.  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[32p. 1123 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829  
**Rec. no.** 3304

**1829**                      March 6  
Rees, Abraham, F.R.S.  
*A catalogue of the select library of books*  
W.P. Musgrave  
5 Austin Friars, Old Broad Street, City  
At the Auction Mart opposite the bank  
[8p. 163 lots](#)  
Y: X348.M974  
**Rec. no.** 3305

**1829**                      March 7  
*Medical and surgical books . . . the property of a Practitioner retired from the profession*  
Charles Sharpe  
[8p. 192 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3306

**1829**                      March 7  
Heywood, Samuel, Serjeant-at-Law  
*Catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[39p. 704 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.37(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(3)  
**Rec. no.** 3307

**1829**

March 9

Fisher, Walter, Rev., of Cranston

*Catalogue of the library*

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

50p. 1100 lots

CM: d133-5

**Rec. no.** 3308

**1829**

March 10

Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio

*Bibliotheca Mayansiana: A catalogue of a most extraordinary collection of foreign books and manuscripts*

Wheatley & Adlard

69p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.W.11(1), S.C.831(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B19; BN: Δ34063, Δ14738 deR, Δ49880 deR;

CMP: c152-15; H: B1823.5.5(18); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 185(8)

**Rec. no.** 3309

**1829**

March 11

Nicoll, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.

*Library (Part 2): Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . to which are added the remaining books of the late Dr.*

Sotheby & Son

27p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.S.164(5); DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 185(10) Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3310

**1829**

March 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

29p. 878 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a15(173)

**Rec. no.** 3311

**1829**

March 14

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 575 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3312

**1829**

March 16

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3314

**1829**

March 16

Stephenson, Rowland

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Mr. Shuttleworth

Chapel Place, Poultry

22p. 378 lots

LWL: 49746/P

**Rec. no.** 17250

**1829**

March 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the classical and miscellaneous library*

J.W. Southgate

28p. 909 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a15(174)

**Rec. no.** 3316

**1829**

March 18

*Catalogue of the remaining genuine household furniture and effects*

Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: 41, Cadogan Place, Sloane Street

15p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.W.11(2) Lugt: 11970

**Rec. no.** 3318

**1829**

March 18

[Patch, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the entire classical, mathematical, and astronomical library*

Sotheby & Son

[32p. 973 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.164(6); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3317

**1829**

March 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

[12p. 293 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3319

**1829**

March 23

Stuart, Dr. Charles

*Catalogue of the library*

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

[225p. 4359 lots](#)

EN: X.44.g.3(1)

**Rec. no.** 16602

**1829**

March 24

Bliss, printer

*Catalogue of a collection of paintings and the stock of a printer*

J.W. Southgate

[8p. 100 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a, S.C.Sg.23(6) Lugt: 11977

**Rec. no.** 3320

**1829**

March 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books (forming a supplement to the sale of Saturday last)*

Charles Sharpe

[10p. 316 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3321

**1829**

March 31

Winn, Honourable George, M.P.

*Catalogue of the classical, historical, and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

26p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(10; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3323

**1829**

March 16 (42 days)

Hibbert, George, of Portland Place

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

484+4p. 8794 lots

BL: S.C.E.36, S.C.831(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A46; BN:  $\Delta$ 49881deR,  $\Delta$ 14739,  $\Delta$ 9823; C: 8880.c.172; BNM: CV-827; CMP: c46; GC; GUL: Bd12-e.11; mu36-c.5; H: B1827.452\*; HN: Z997.H62, 497005 large paper copy; LDW; LUL; LWL: 28644/C; NUL: 018.3; O: Douce H261, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 409

**Rec. no.** 3313

**1829**

March 30-31

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . together with a library of medical & surgical works of an eminent retired practitioner (included)*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 373 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3322

**1829**

March 7 [16]

*Catalogue of an excellent selection of sixty bound volumes of music*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 60 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3315

**1829**

April 4

*Catalogue of a small library of books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 300 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3324

**1829**

April 6

*A catalogue of books from the library of a nobleman*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street near Chancery Lane

25p. 459+220 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3325

**1829**

April 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

40p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(2); BLMss: P. R.2.C.9(11); BN: Δ14750; CMP: c135-1; GC; N

**Rec. no.** 3326

**1829**

April 13

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

Mart, Bartholomew Lane

9p. 138 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(21)

**Rec. no.** 3327

**1829**

April 13

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the medical library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

45p. 1550 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3328

**1829**

April 13

Cumberlege, Stephen Austen

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

17p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(3); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3329



**1829**

April 13

[Myers]  
[Pilcher]  
[Prowett]

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

137p. 4702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.23(7), S.C.Sg.a16(177); O: 2591.d119/2(11) Lugt: 12012 Cat.177

**Rec. no.** 3330

**1829**

April 15

Priestley, Richard

*A catalogue of the select library of a gentleman, removed from Shropshire, to which is added a portion of the stock*

Wheatley & Adlard

43p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.W.11(6)

**Rec. no.** 3331

**1829**

April 22

[Cooper, C.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from the country*

R.H. Evans

38p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(3); BN: Δ14756; CMP: c135-2; N

**Rec. no.** 3332

**1829**

April 23

Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper

*A catalogue of the first portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

62p. 2145 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3333

**1829** April 25  
*Catalogue of a library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
12p. 263 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3334

**1829** April 26  
Gwydir, Lord  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books and books of prints*  
Christie's  
20+3p. 149+165+38 lots  
Chr: 1829(16) Lugt: 12024  
**Rec. no.** 3335

**1829** April 27  
*Catalogue of a gentleman's library*  
R.H. Evans  
20p. 514 lots  
BL: S.C.E.37(4); BN: Δ14755; CMP: c135-3; LKC; S  
**Rec. no.** 3337

**1829** April 27  
[Priestly, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of classical, theological and historical books*  
Sotheyb & Son  
52p. 1733 lots  
BL: S.C.S.165(5); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 185(15) Sotheyb film: Pt.1, reel 42  
**Rec. no.** 3338

**1829** April 27  
Thompson, Benjamin  
*A catalogue of a choice collection of oil paintings, prints, books*  
William Stephenson  
[No.3 Bridge End, Gateshead]  
At Mr. Vaile's Sale Rooms, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle  
92p. 561 lots  
DUL: L018.2; NPL: L920/T468C, L018.2/F3863(2) and a broadside advert for this sale; NUL:  
018.3-THO; Y: X348.S818  
**Rec. no.** 3336

**1829**

April 28

Surtees, M., Vicar of Cirencester  
Dumouriez, Charles François, General  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Wheatley & Adlard

55p. 1712 lots

BL: S.C.W.11(7)

**Rec. no.** 3339

**1829**

April 29

Edmonds, John  
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of engravings, in the portfolio*  
Christie's

16p. 173 lots

Chr: 1829(17) Lugt: 12031

**Rec. no.** 3340

**1829**

May 1

*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister . . . also the library of an eminent solicitor*  
Hodgsons

16p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3341

**1829**

May 1

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*  
J.W. Southgate

56p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a16(178)

**Rec. no.** 3342

**1829**

May 9

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Charles Sharpe

10p. 350 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3344

**1829**

May 11

Belsham, Rev., Thomas, of Essex House, Essex-Street, Strand

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

41p. 1301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3345

**1829**

May 11

[Turner. Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable law library, removed from Buckingham*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.23(10), S.C.Sg.a16(180) Cat. 180

**Rec. no.** 3347

**1829**

May 11

Williamson, John, Rev., of Winwick Lincs

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added, the small and select library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

27p. 887 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(6); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3346

**1829**

May 12

Skinner, Matthew, D.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

J.W. Southgate

78p. 2669 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(1), S.C.Sg.a16(181); O: 2591.d119/2(13) Cat. 181

**Rec. no.** 3348

**1829**

May 15

Miller, John, bookseller, No. 40 Pall Mall

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

35p. 1142 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3349

**1829**

May 15

Winn, Honourable George, M.P.

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

Sotheyb & son

8p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3350

**1829**

May 16

*Catalogue of a collection of English, French, Spanish and Italian literature*

Charles Sharpe

36+4p. 1000+108 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3351

**1829**

May 16

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

10p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.S.165(8); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3352

**1829**

May 18

Douglas, George, 18th Earl of Morton

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Wheatley & Adlard

123p. 3265 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(1); BN: Δ7826, Δ14765; CM: c74-1; CUL: Z999.M88; H: B1705.580.40, B1823.5.5(22); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 664, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 410(1)

**Rec. no.** 3353

**1829**

May 18

Milner, John

*Catalogue of a portion of the curious and choice library*

R.H. Evans

40p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(5); BN: Δ14766; CM: c75-4; GC; H: B1705.572.15; MR: R9174; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(5)

**Rec. no.** 3354

**1829**

May 19

*Catalogue of the Law Subscription Library, No. 1, Chancery Lane*  
Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 1 Chancery Lane

75p. 2448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3355

**1829**

May 19

[Lichfield, John, of London]

*Catalogue of a general library and theatrical collection*

Messrs. Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden

603p. 27 lots

H: B1705.525

**Rec. no.** 3356

**1829**

May 20

[Townshend, Ch. T.]

*Catalogue of a small and uncommon collection of the choicest books; chiefly collected by a foreign nobleman*

Sotheby & Son

61p. 914 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 19; BL: S.C.S.166(1) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.r.3.A52; BN: Δ49882 deR, Δ14767; C; GC; GUL: BD17-c25, BG59-b14; HN: Z999.S82 1829; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 476(9), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 410(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3357

**1829**

May 21

Packer, William

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints*

R.H. Evans

13p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(6); BN: Δ14768; CM: c74-7; GC pt. pr.; N

**Rec. no.** 3358

**1829**

May 22

Franchi, Chevalier

*A catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting assemblage of articles of taste & ornament*  
Christie's

18p. 177 lots

Chr: 1829)23) Lugt: 12061

**Rec. no.** 3359

**1829**

May 27

Ireland, John

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

17p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.S.166(2); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(4), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(2); S Sotheby  
film: Pt.I, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3361

**1829**

May 29

Thorkelin, Grimr Jonsson, Professor, of Copenhagen

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman going abroad*

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

12p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.L.3(6)

**Rec. no.** 3364

**1829**

May 30

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 350 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3366

**1829**

May 30

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

65p. 2268 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a16(184)

**Rec. no.** 3367

**1829**

May 26-27

Sims, John, M.D., F.R.S., of Dorking  
*A catalogue of the choice botanical library*  
Mr. Thomas  
38 King Street, Covent Garden

28p. 725 lots

BMNHB: 59.00p5(11)

**Rec. no.** 3360

**[1829]**

May 30, Sat.

Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper  
*A catalogue of the second portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street

57p. 2052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3365

**1829**

June 4

*Catalogue of a select library of books*  
Charles Sharpe

8p. 150 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3369

**1829**

June 4

Bullock, Captain William, of Mellis, Suffolk  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, four superior violins, concert flute . . . A collection of music.*

Sellsby Hunt (Mr. King of Ipswich will sell the first day)

On the premises

16p. 224+130 lots

BN: Δ49933 deR

**Rec. no.** 3368



**1829**

June 8

*Curious and scarce books: Catalogue of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books*

Sotheyb & Son

14p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.166(5); BN: Δ49884 deR; C; GC; GUL: BD17-c.25; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 476(10); S  
Sotheby film: Pt. reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3370

**1829**

June 9

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added another valuable collection*

R.H. Evans

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(7); BN: Δ14775; N

**Rec. no.** 3371

**1829**

June 9

Parry, William, 16 Montague Square

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, wine, linen, and a few books*

Christie's

On the premises

18p. 126 lots

Chr: 1829(31)

**Rec. no.** 3372

**1829**

June 10

Nelson, J.M., Solicitor, of Milman Street

*A catalogue of a valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3374

**1829**

June 10

Rainier, Peter, Rear-Admiral

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*

Wheatley & Adlard

76p. 2242 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(2)

**Rec. no.** 3375

**1829**

June 10

Wilbraham, Roger

*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

77p. 1632 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(8); BLMss: P.R.1.c.36; BN: Δ49883 deR, Δ14776; CMP: c136-1; H: B1705.878;  
N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(14)

**Rec. no.** 3373

**1829**

June 11

United Public Libraries

*A catalogue of the books of the united public libraries in Bury St. Edmund's*

Mr. Deck

47p.

BN: Δ49934 deR

**Rec. no.** 17235

**1829**

June 12

Bulcock, James, print and bookseller, of the Strand

*A catalogue of the print and book stock*

Hodgsons

18p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgosn 1829

**Rec. no.** 3376

**1829**

June 13

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 280 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3377

**1829**

June 13

[Arnoux, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the stock of a bookseller, relinquishing the business*

J.W. Southgate

40p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(6); S.C.Sg.a16(186); O: 2591.d119/2(12) #186

**Rec. no.** 3378

**1829**

June 15

Hessey, J.A., bookseller and publisher

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 93 Fleet Street

78p. 2630 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; LKC

**Rec. no.** 3379

**1829**

June 17

*One day's sale of a particularly valuable and select library of divine books of a country clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

Broadsidep. 30 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3380

**1829**

June 18

Packer, William

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

27p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(9); BN: Δ14780; CM: c74-6; CMP: c136-2

**Rec. no.** 3382

**1829**

June 18

Wainewright, Abel, Rev., LL.B.

*Catalogue of the select and valuable classical library . . . to which is added the classical library of a clergyman, deceased*

Sotheyb & Son

39p. 1365 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(12); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(9); S Sotheyb film: Pt. reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3381

**1829**

June 19

*Catalogue of a small but select library of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 298 (ca. 50 v. are not

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3383

**1829**

June 19

Caley, George, Curator, Botanical Garden, St. Vincent

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of dried plants . . . also his . . . Botanical library*  
Christie's

18p. 148 lots

BMNHB; Chr: 1829(35)

**Rec. no.** 3384

**1829**

June 22

*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of bound books and books of prints*  
Hodgsons

20p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3385

**1829**

June 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the entire stock of a bookseller*  
J.W. Southgate

51p. 1802 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a17 (188)

**Rec. no.** 3387

**1829**

June 22

Downes, John Dawson

*A catalogue of an extensive library of books*

Mr. Thurtel

Yarmouth

On the premises, The South End, Lowestoft

26p. 125+193 lots

NNML: Colman 19E; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 670(3\*a)

**Rec. no.** 16376

**1829**

June 22

Shield, William

*A catalogue of the music, books, instruments, paintings, engravings*

W.P. Musgrave

On the premises: 31, Berner's Street

23p. 341 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(22) Lugt: 12095

**Rec. no.** 3386

**1829**

June 24

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of . . . furniture*

Christie's

11p. 136 lots

Chr: 1829(37) Lugt: 12097

**Rec. no.** 3388

**1829**

June 25

*Autograph Letters, Documents, &c: Catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of original letters and autographs*

Sotheby & Son

[30]p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(3), S.C.682(1); BN: Δ14785; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3390

**1829**

June 25

Dawes, Manesseh, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3389

**1829**

June 25

Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio

*Bibliotheca Mayansiana, Part 2: A catalogue of a rare and curious collection of foreign books and manuscripts*

Wheatley & Adlard

39p. 485 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(5), S.C.831(4); BN: Δ34064; CMP: c152-16; H: B1823.5.5(19)

**Rec. no.** 3392

**1829**

June 25

Ord, Craven

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

37+2[[suppl.jp](#). 656 lots

BL: [S.C.E.37\(10\)\\*](#), [823.f.102\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(1) pt. pr.; BN: [A49885 deR](#), [A14784](#); CM: c74-5; CMP: c164-1; [GC](#); H: [B1705.656](#); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 410(2); Y: X348.E92 pt. pr.

\*Include supplementary 2 pages

NB Most of the Mss. in this sale were purchased by Thorpe, Payne & Cochran and sold to Sir

**Rec. no.** 3391

**1829**

June 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

16+4p. 386+73 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3393

**1829**

June 27

*A catalogue of copper-plates, books in quires*

Hodgsons

8p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3394

**1829**

June 27

Davies, John, of the Rolls Chapel Office, Chancery Lane

*Catalogue of the library*

J.W. Southgate

12p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(9), S.C.Sg.a17(189) #189

**Rec. no.** 3395

**1829**

June 30

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards & bound*

J.W. Southgate

17p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a17(190)

**Rec. no.** 3396

**1829**

July 1

Abraham, Thomas, of the Inner Temple

*Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*

J.W. Southgate

15p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(11), S.C.Sg.a17(191) #191

**Rec. no.** 3397

**1829**

July 2

Hutton, General Henry, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of books, and books of prints*

Hodgsons

58p. 1665 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; CMP: c115-6

**Rec. no.** 3398

**1829**

July 7

Lloyd, Charles, Right Rev., D.D., Bishop of Oxford

*Catalogue of the very valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

41p. 1278 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(5); BN: Δ49886 deR; C; DUL: R.LXXX.A.18; GC; H: B1705.528; LKC; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 185(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3402

**1829**

July 8

*A catalogue of a small collection of picture . . . likewise a few prints, drawings, books*

Foster

8p. 262 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16409

**1829**

July 10

[Ibbott, Bulgin]

*Catalogue of books, paintings and household furniture*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Sg 25(1), S.C.Sg.a17(193) #193

**Rec. no.** 3403

**1829**

July 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 350 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3404

**1829**

July 13

Bradish, James, Laurel Hill, Queen's Co.

*A catalogue of the very rare and valuable library*

Samuel Jones

Rooms in Trinity Street

53p. 7971 lots of books, 15

DM: P1.9.12, P1.8.12; RIA: C.19.3.E

**Rec. no.** 3405

**1829**

July 13

Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

43p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(1); BN: Δ14788; C; CMP: c137-1; H: B1705.737; N; O:  
Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(7); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3406

**1829**

July 15

*A catalogue of books, including a portion of the miscellaneous and law library*

Hodgsons

16p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3407

**1829**

July 15

Ellis, Charles Thomas

*A catalogue of the household furniture, law and general library*

Foster

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

12p. 265 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17014



**1829**

July 16

Stevenson, William, Author of "The Progress of Discovery, Commerce, etc."

*A Catalogue of the library*

Wheatley & Adlard

77p. 2301 lots

BL: S.C.W.12(6)

**Rec. no.** 3408

**1829**

July 17

Ash, [Edward] Dr., of Foley Place

*Medical Library: Catalogue of a small but select collection of books & books of prints, . . . to which is added the valuable medical library*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(6); BN: Δ49887 deR; GC; LKC; S Lugt: 12168 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3409

**1829**

July 17

Denley, John, bookseller, of Catherine Street, Strand

*Catalogue of the first portion of the stock in trade*

J.W. Southgate

151p. 5491 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.25(2), S.C.Sg.a17(194 & 195); O: 2591.d119/2(14) #194 &5

**Rec. no.** 3410

**1829**

July 18

*Catalogue (part the first) of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 556 lots

RIa

**Rec. no.** 3411

**1829**

July 20

Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . Part the second.*

R.H. Evans

50p. 1117 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(2); CMP: C137-2; GC; H: B1705.737; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 479(8); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3412

**1829**

July 21

*One day's sale of a particularly select and choice library of standard works*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 167 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3413

**1829**

July 21

Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper

*A catalogue of the third portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 21 Paternoster Row

32p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3414

**1829**

July 22

[Barney]

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a few lots of books*

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 191 lots

BBI; EW; LF; V&A Lugt: 12110

**Rec. no.** 3415

**1829**

July 27

East, George, bookseller and stationer, No. 2 Hanover Place, Regent's Park

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1516 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3416

**1829**

July 29

Yates, William, of Manchester

*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . extensive library of books in every department of literature*

R. winstanley

Exchange, Manchester

On the premises: Stony-Knolls, Broughton, near Manchester

33p. 388+15+387 lots

BL: 7805.de.14; GC; MCL: SC1826(6)

**Rec. no.** 3417

**1829**

July 4 & 6

*Catalogue of a collection of excellent books . . . forming the choice library of a divine & scholar*

Charles Sharpe

15+[8]p. 539 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3401

**1829**

July 4-6

[Triphook]

*Catalogue of a collection of law and miscellaneous books*

J. Sotheby

32p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.24(12), S.C.Sg.a17(192) #192 Lugt: 12104

**Rec. no.** 3400

**1829**

July 4.Friday [i.e. 3]

*Catalogue of a collection of law books forming the library of a highly respectable deceased practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

9p. 194 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3399

**1829**

August 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 262 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3418

**1829**

August 3

Madden, Sir George, Major-General

Lloyd, Charles, Bishop of Oxford

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added the remaining books, coins & medals*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.S.167(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 185(6); S Lugt: 12114 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3419

**1829**

August 6

*A catalogue of a very choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music*

W.P, Musgrave

At Mr. Lewis' Auction Rooms, 15, Poultry

15p. 258 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(23) pt. pr.

N.B. Includes instruemtns and Mr. W. Hawkes Smith's copyrights

**Rec. no.** 3420

**1829**

August 7

*Catalogue (Part the second and last) of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

34+7p. 1000-248 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3421

**1829**

August 7

Impey, John

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . the law library*

J.W. Southgate

54p. 1881 lots

BL: SA.C.Sg.25(5), S.C.Sg.a17(197) #197

**Rec. no.** 3422

**1829**

August 12

Davies, John

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, books and effects*

Foster

On the premises: 41 King Street, Soho

7p. 33 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17015

**1829**

August 13

Clark, H.W., of Uxbridge

*Catalogue of the library*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.L.3(13)

**Rec. no.** 3423

**1829**

August 15

*Catalogue of a small but select collection of books in the fellowship and science medal course*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 140 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3424

**1829**

August 17

*A catalogue of all the household furniture, pier and chimney glasses, old china and cut glass, library of medical and other books*

Foster

On the premises: 9 George Street, Hanover Square

20p. 223+138 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17016

**1829**

August 17

Birds, Thomas, of Eyam near Tideswell, County of Derby

*A catalogue of the valuable library, prints, and paintings*

Mr. Jackson

On the premises

18p. 445+37+71 lots

**Rec. no.** 3425

**1829**

August 26

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock in trade of a dealer, who is relinquishing business, forming a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Musgrave

Mart, Bartholomew Lane

[14p. 237 lots](#)

BL: 7897.d.13(24)

**Rec. no.** 3426

**1829**

August 26

Baynes, William, and son

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of the stock*

J.W. Southgate

[65p. 2464 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.25(7), S.C.Sg.a17(199) #199

**Rec. no.** 3427

**1829**

August 27

Diggens, Mr, of St. Ann's Lane

*A catalogue of the excellent printing materials*

Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: St. Ann's, St. Martin's le Grand

[10p. 182 lots](#)

BL: S.C.W.12(8)

**Rec. no.** 3428

**1829**

August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in the English, French, Latin, Italian & Spanish literature . . . medical works*

Charles Sharpe

[42p. 843 lots](#)

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3429

**1829**

September 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

[70p. 2473 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a17(201)

**Rec. no.** 3432

**1829**                      September 12  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[12+8p. 265+329 lots](#)  
DNL: IR 028 C4 (tp mutilated); RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3433

**1829**                      September 14  
Freer, George  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable miscellaneous library*  
E&C Robins  
Upper Temple-Street, Birmingham  
[57p. 765 lots](#)  
BirmPL: L78.1 FRE  
**Rec. no.** 3434

**1829**                      September 24  
Allen, Thomas, book and printseller  
*A catalogue of the stock of books and prints*

Hodgsons  
On the premises: 325 Oxford Street  
[34p. 1096 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829  
**Rec. no.** 3435

**1829**                      September 24  
Smales, T.W., of Aldersgate Street  
*A catalogue of the stock-in-trade of stationery, printing materials and circulating library*  
Wheatley & Adlard  
[27p. 595 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.W.12(10)  
**Rec. no.** 3436

**1829** September 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

18+[1]p. 575+31 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3437

**1829** September 26

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books, music, etc.*

W.P. Musgrave

At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

8p. 141 lots

BL: 7897.d.13(25)

**Rec. no.** 3438

**1829** September 29

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of foreign and English books*

Hodgsons

91p. 2481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; BN: Δ49889 deR

**Rec. no.** 3439

**1829** September 1-3

Watson, Holland

*A Catalogue of the valuable library*

Messrs. Branch & Son

Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool

16p. 497 lots

GC; LiPL

**Rec. no.** 3430

**1829** September 8-9

Doyle, Miss Catherine, M.F., Granby-row

*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*

Charles Sharpe

28p. 500 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3431



**1829**

October 7

Jackson, Mr., of Hunt's Bank, Strangeways  
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Mr. Capes

No.7 Brown Street

On the premises

28p. 707 lots

MCL: SC 1826(7)

**Rec. no.** 3440

**1829**

October 10

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 808 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3441

**1829**

October 12

Phillips, William, bookseller, of George Yard, Lombard Street (dec'd.)

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

69p. 2502 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3442

**1829**

October 14

Depear, Mr.

*A catalogue of the extensive library of valuable modern and curious early literature*

Mr. Robert Winstanley

At his room in the Exchange, Manchester

42p. 948 lots

GC pt. pr.; MCL: SC 1826)72)

**Rec. no.** 3443

**1829**

October 21

Anderson, John, Medical bookseller and stationer, of West Smithfield

*A catalogue of the quire and bound stock of books*

Mr. Hodgson

41p. 1336 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3444

**1829**

October 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

12+2p. 339 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3445

**1829**

October 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(202)

**Rec. no.** 3446

**1829**

October 28

Reader, William, barrister at law

Leversedge, J.W., attorney at law

*A catalogue of the law libraries*

Hodgsons

7p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3447

**1829**

October 28

Triphook, Robert, bookseller

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Wheatley & Adlard

78p. 2199 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(3); H: B1823.5.5(32)

**Rec. no.** 3448

**1829**

October 28

Walbrook, Mr. Stacey

*A catalogue of three thousand vols. of books*

Foster

On the premises: 38, Walbrook near the Mansion House

20p. 371 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17017

**1829**

October 30

*One day's sale of select, interesting and valuable property of a private gentleman deceased.*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 154 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3449

**1829**

October 31

Buckham, Philip Wentworth, Rev.

Heywood, Samuel, Serjeant-at-law

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

R.H. Evans

62p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(1); BLMss: P.R.2.C9(12); BN: Δ14823; CMP: c137-3; N

**Rec. no.** 3450

**1829**

November 2

Blaire, Rev. W.

*A catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books*

Hodgsons

64p. 2218 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1829

**Rec. no.** 3451

**1829**

November 4

Reynolds, Robert, of 10 King Street, Manchester

*Catalogue of splendid cabinets, articles of curiosity and virtu; oriental china; valuable library*

Robert Winstanley

On the premises

34p. 265 lots

MCL: SC 1826 (8)

**Rec. no.** 3452

**1829**

November 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in every department of literature*

Sotheby & Son

17p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.S.168(1); LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3453

**1829**

November 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every branch of literature*

J.W. Southgate

69p. 2345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(203)

**Rec. no.** 3454

**1829**

November 7

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 300+113 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3455

**1829**

November 12

Caley, J.W., solicitor

Tate, Edmund, solicitor

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3456

**1829**

November 12

Martyn, Mrs. [Martha], Widow of the Rev. Thomas Martyn, Professor of Botany at  
*Catalogue of the select and elegant library*  
Sotheyb & Son

26p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.S.168(2); BN: Δ49890 deR; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3457

**1829**

November 13

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons

36p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3458

**1829**

November 14

*Catalogue of a small library of books*  
Charles Sharpe

10p. 223 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3459

**1829**

November 16

Disney, William, D.D., Hebrew Professor at the University of Cambridge  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Wheatley & Adlard

56p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(4)

**Rec. no.** 3460

**1829**

November 19

Jenkinson, Robert Banks, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, of Coombe Wood, Surrey  
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books*  
Christie's

36p. 193+195+169 lots

Chr: 1829(42); O: Mus Bibl II 8<sup>0</sup> 479(3)

**Rec. no.** 3462

**1829**

November 19

[Payne and Foss]

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Sotheyb & Son

46p. 1651 lots

BL: S.C.S.168(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e11(10); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1 ,reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3463

**1829**

November 20

*A catalogue of the law library and office furniture belonging to two professional gentlemen*

Hodgsons

6p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3464

**1829**

November 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books in boards, bound and in quires*

J.W. Southgate

19p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(204)

**Rec. no.** 3465

**1829**

November 23

*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, books . . . of a lady deceased*

Foster

On the premises: Broomfield Place, Deptford, Kent

10p. mixed lots

BBi; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17018

**1829**

November 24

*Eighth day's sale*

Maclachlan & Stewart

62 South Bridge, Edinburgh

6p. 123 lots

EN: X.44.g.1(8)

**Rec. no.** 16634

**1829**

November 24

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture, the property of a gentleman removing*  
Foster

On the premises: No. 5 Southampton Place, New Road

10p. 167 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17019

**1829**

November 25

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a dissenting minister*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.L.3(27)

**Rec. no.** 3467

**1829**

November 25

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

52p. 1910 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(205)

**Rec. no.** 3468

**1829**

November 25

Nares, Robert, Archdeacon

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

75p. 2052 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(2), S.C.831(6); CMP: c137-4; H: B1697.16; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(12)

**Rec. no.** 3466

**1829**

November 25

Salmon, Samuel, a bankrupt

*Catalogue of miscellaneous and law books*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 312 lots

RIA (contains Supplement: Catalogue of a choice library of ecclesiastical & miscellaneous books. 8 p. 398-530 lots)

**Rec. no.** 3469

**1829** November 25  
Thomas, Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Mar  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*  
David Speare  
[88p. 2036 lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.2(4), KR16.f.8(12)  
**Rec. no.** 16638

**1829** November 27  
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and books*  
Foster  
[18p. 500 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17020

**1829** November 28  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of popular works, and books of prints to which is added another collection being salvage from the Carnbrea Castle, East Indiaman*  
Hodgsons  
[67p. 2325 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829  
**Rec. no.** 3470

**1829** November 29  
Kettle, John L.  
*Catalogue of the well-selected historical, classical, & miscellaneous library*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[26p. 797 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.216(5); O Lugt: 14859 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51  
**Rec. no.** 4911

**1829** November 17 & 18  
Craig, Rev. Dr., of Frescati, near the Black Rock  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[28p. 397 lots](#)  
RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A  
**Rec. no.** 3461



**1829**

December 2

*Catalogue of splendidly bound books in divinity and miscellaneous*

Charles Sharpe

3p. 53 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3471

**1829**

December 3

Goff, Richard

Martyn, Mrs. [Martha], widow of the Rev. Thomas Martyn , Professor of Botany

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby & Son

33p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.S.168(5); BN: Δ49891 deR; H: B1705.432; LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3472

**1829**

December 3

Howell & Co.

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

BN: Δ49892 deR

**Rec. no.** 17236

**1829**

December 3

Neale, I.P.

*Excellent furniture, fixtures, library of valuable books*

Barnes & Thornton

On the premises: 16 Bennett Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars

11p. 138+84 lots

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16114

**1829**

December 5

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 350 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3473

**1829**

December 8

Taylor, T.W.

*A catalogue of the entire law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3474

**1829**

December 9

*A catalogue of the splendid library of a gentleman, removed from the West of England*

Wheatley & Adlard

26p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(5); H: B1705.288.30 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 3475

**1829**

December 11

Green, John, of Dell Lodge, Blackheath

*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints, books of prints, Persian Mss., music*

Hodgsons

40p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3477

**1829**

December 11

Tavel, George Frederic, Rev.

Harris, Mr.

*Catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library . . . to which is added the very choice and select library*

Sotheby & Son

42p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.168(6); LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 185(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 3478

**1829**

December 12

*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects*

Foster

12p. 313 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17021

**1829**

December 14

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*

J.W. Southgate

86p. 3183 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(206); S.C.Sg.26(5)

**Rec. no.** 3479

**1829**

December 14

*Catalogue of books, pictures, plate, antique cabinets*

C.B. Tait

7 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

54p. 1240 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(13)

**Rec. no.** 16852

**1829**

December 14

Burd, Melville, W.S.

*Catalogue of books, pictures, plate, antique cabinets &c.*

C.B. Tait

7 Hanover Street

54p. 1240 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(1)

**Rec. no.** 16626

**1829**

December 17

*A catalogue of books including a portion of the law and miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

18p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3480

**1829**

December 21

Crosse, John, of Hull

Knight, Richard Payne

*Catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

32p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(3), S.C.831(7); CMP: c137-5; N; O: 2591.d.108

**Rec. no.** 3481

**1829**

December 23

*Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books*

Charles Sharpe

6p. 155 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3482

**1829**

December 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books and books of prints*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 125 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3483

**1829**

December 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade of a bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

72p. 2617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(207)

**Rec. no.** 3484

**1829**

December 31

Player, N.

*A catalogue of the library*

Foster

On the premises: Hudson's court, Strand

12p. 284 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17023

**1829**

December 9-12

Kinsela, Rev. Michael Peter, O.S.F.

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

[ii], 46+16+6p. 1236+30+158 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3476

**1830** January 4  
Phelps, G.R., of Phoenix Row, Blackfriars Road  
*A catalogue of the circulating library*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
[31p. 1098 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830  
**Rec. no.** 3485

**1830** January 8  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in every department of literature*  
Sotheby & Son  
3, Wellington Street, Strand  
[16p. 564 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.169(1); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411(16) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43  
**Rec. no.** 3487

**1830** January 8  
*Catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller, bookbinder and stationer*  
J.W. Southgate  
22 Fleet Street  
[15p. 533 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(208)  
**Rec. no.** 3488

**1830** January 8  
James, Isaac, of Bristol  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 618 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.Hodgson 1830; BN: Δ49893 deR  
**Rec. no.** 3486

**1830** January 9  
*Catalogue of a library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[36p. 870 lots](#)  
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3489

**1830**

January 13

*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

10p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3490

**1830**

January 13

[Balmano, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a select and elegant library, the property of a gentleman . . . to which is added, the topographical portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

47p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(2); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3491

**1830**

January 15

*A catalogue of medical books*

Hodgsons

16p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3492

**1830**

January 15

Massingham, Joseph, of Guildford, Surrey

*Catalogue of a collection of books and stationery, including the stock in trade*

J.W. Southgate

55p. 2169 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.26(8), S.C.Sg.a18(209)

**Rec. no.** 3493

**1830**

January 20

Harcourt, Charles

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Wheatley & Adlard

191, Piccadilly

56p. 1463 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(8); BN: Δ49894 deR

**Rec. no.** 3494

**1830**                      January 21  
*Catalogue of valuable books, to be sold by public sale*  
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms  
164 Trongate, Glasgow  
[2p. 85 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp Coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 3495

**1830**                      January 21  
Plumer, Right Hon. Sir Thomas, Master of the Rolls  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Hodgsons  
[15p. 506 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830  
**Rec. no.** 3496

**1830**                      January 23  
*Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roup*  
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms  
[2p. 71 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 3497

**1830**                      January 23  
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books*  
Christie's  
King Street  
[12p. 162 lots](#)  
Chr: 1830(2) Lugt: 12213  
**Rec. no.** 3498

**1830**                      January 24  
*Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roup*  
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms  
[2p. 77 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830  
**Rec. no.** 3499

**1830**

January 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature particularly theology*

J.W. Southgate

57p. 2069 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(210)

**Rec. no.** 3501

**1830**

January 25

Ord, Craven

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of a gentleman gone abroad . . . valuable collection of manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall-Mall

54p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(4), 823.f.102(4) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(2) ms. pr.; BN: Δ49926 deR; CMP: c164-2; GC; LWL: 52245/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411(10); Y: X348.E92

N.B. Many MSS in the sale purchased by Payne for Phillipps

**Rec. no.** 3500

**1830**

January 29

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 241 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3502

**1830**

January 23 [30]

*Catalogue of a small but splendid collection of books*

David Speare

11p. 144 lots

CLU; EN: X.44.g.2(5)

**Rec. no.** 16639

**1830**

February 1

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(3); GC; S Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3504



**1830**

February 1

Messrs. Howell & Co., 295 Holborn

*Part II: A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in divinity, oriental literature, etc. also, a fine collection of oriental manuscripts*

Sotheby & Son

On the premises

118p. 4830 lots

O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 479(12)\* Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3503

**1830**

February 3

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

Hodgsons

29p. 942 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3505

**1830**

February 3

Cowie and Strange

*A catalogue of the stock of books, stereotype and copper plates*

Wheatley & Adlard

On the premises: 55 Paternoster Row

16p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.W.13(9)

**Rec. no.** 3507

**1830**

February 3

Warren, Charles, of Bedford Square and Lincoln's Inn, Chief Justice of Chester

*Catalogue of the valuable classical & theological library . . . to which is added his valuable law library*

Sotheyb & Son

32p. 1248 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(4); BN: Δ49895 deR; GC; LKC; N; O: 2591.d.103; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3506

**1830**

February 6

*Catalogue of a library of books containing many works of celebrity*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 315 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3508

**1830**

February 9

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on agriculture*

J.W. Southgate

56p. 2148 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(211)

**Rec. no.** 3509

**1830**

February 10

Page, A., of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

6p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3510

**1830**

February 11

*Catalogue of an excellent library of books in the English, French and Classical branches of literature*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 335 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3511

**1830**

February 11

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity & miscellaneous literature*

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street

44p. 1286 lots

EN: KR16.f.10(9)

**Rec. no.** 16850

**1830**

February 12

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and prints*

Miaclachlan & Stewart

62 Smith Bridge, Edinburgh

[mixedp. mixed lots](#)

EN: KR16.f.8(11)

**Rec. no.** 16851

**1830**

February 15

Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a very select portion of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

[33p. 746 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.38(5); BN: A49896 deR; CMP: c138-1; GC; H: B1705.606.20; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3512

**1830**

February 16

*A catalogue of a collection of Arabic, Hebrew, Chaldaic and Oriental literature . . . including a portion of the library of an eminent Arabic professor*

Hodgsons

[43p. 1157+273 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3513

**1830**

February 16

[Goodwin, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, mostly in splendid bindings*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

22, Fleet Street

[10p. 2149-2319 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.27(3), S.C.Sg.a18(212)

N.B. An extension of the sale beginning 9 February

**Rec. no.** 3514

**1830**

February 18

Henderson, John, of Fitzroy Square

*Catalogue of the library, prints, drawings, coins and medals*

Sotheby & Son

55p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(2); BMCM; BMP; BN: Δ49897 deR; BNE; BNR; C; CLU; EW; GC; H: B1705.450.5; LKC; MBNP; NYNS; S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 12238 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3515

**1830**

February 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books including about 150 volumes of R.C. divinity*

Charles Sharpe

[26]p. 575+45 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3516

**1830**

February 24

[Lee, George Aug.]

*Catalogue of the genuine library of English and foreign literature*

R. Winstanley

In the exchange, Manchester

13p. 279 lots

MCL: SC 1830(1)

**Rec. no.** 3518

**1830**

February 25

Wadd, William, esq.

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, linen, plates, books, and wine*

Christie's

16p. 182 lots

Chr: 1830(6) Lugt: 12245

**Rec. no.** 3519

**1830**

February 27

*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects under distress, for rent, removed from Duke Street, Portland Place*

Foster

10p. 276 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17024

**1830**

February 23-25

Barrett, Edward, brother of the late Vice-  
*Library of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 642 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3517

**1830**

March 1

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in county and general history*  
Hodgsons

31p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3520

**1830**

March 1

Brookes, Joshua  
Wheatley

BN: Δ7828

**Rec. no.** 17247

**1830**

March 2

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

63p. 2403 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a19(215)

**Rec. no.** 3521

**1830**

March 5

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Wheatley & Adlard

46p. 1332 lots

BL: S.C.W.14(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411(15)

**Rec. no.** 3522

**1830**

March 5

Birch, Walter, Rev. B.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library . . . to which is added, the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & son

44p. 1644 lots

BL: S.C.S.170(1); BN: Δ49899 deR; DUL: R.LXXX.A.18; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3523

**1830**

March 6

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street

26p. 642 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

**Rec. no.** 3524

**1830**

March 8

*A catalogue of books in divinity, history, law and general literature including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

16p. 514 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3525

**1830**

March 12

Paine, J., architect

*A catalogue of a small but very interesting assemblage of pictures . . . . some books of architecture*

Christie's

8+1p. 104+20 lots

Chr: 1830(7)

**Rec. no.** 3526

**1830**

March 15

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints and illustrated works*

Hodgsons

37p. 1273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3527

**1830**

March 15

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . also the select library of rare Greek and Latin classics*

Foster

On the premises: Nos. 3&4 Cambridge Terrace, Edgware Road

8p. 106 lots

BBI (1st say of sale)

**Rec. no.** 17025

**1830**

March 15

Dunbar, Robert, of the Tax Office, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the library*

John Carfrae and Son

45-87p. 1205-2335 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(3)

**Rec. no.** 16605

**1830**

March 18

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

52p. 1487 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(6); CMP; c138-2; N

**Rec. no.** 3528

**1830**                      March 20  
*Catalogue of a library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
40p. 990+61 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3529

**1830**                      March 23  
*A catalogue of books in every department of literature including the collections in natural history*  
J.W. Southgate  
50p. 1842 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(219)  
**Rec. no.** 3530

**1830**                      March 24  
*A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, history, antiquities, medicine and miscellaneous literature . . . also a small medical library*  
Hodgsons  
25p. 870 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830  
**Rec. no.** 3531

**1830**                      March 24  
*Eighteenth Day's Sale consisting of a curious collection of pamphlets in volumes collected by an eminent literary gentleman during the last fifty years*  
[John Carfrae]  
45-92p. 52-147 lots  
EN: X.44.g.3(4)  
**Rec. no.** 16604

**1830**                      March 26  
[Catalogue]  
Christie's  
10p. 136 lots  
Chr: 1830911) lacks tp Lugt: 12288  
**Rec. no.** 3532



**1830** March 26

O'Meara, Barry E[dward]

*Part of library: Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . to which is added, a valuable collection of sale catalogues*

Sotheby & Son

21p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.S.170(5); BN: Δ49900 deR; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3533

**1830** March 27

*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects removed from Clarendon Square, Essex &c.*

Foster

10p. 218 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17026

**1830** March 30

*A catalogue of a very curious collection of autographs and documents [withdrawn from sale]*

R.H. Evans

33p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(7); CMP: c138-3; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 479 (16)

**Rec. no.** 3535

**1830** March 1[8]

[John Carfrae and son]

35p. 613 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(2) lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 16603

**1830** March 26-27

*Catalogue of a collection of surgical, chemical & medical works of a late eminent practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 419 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3534

**1830**

April 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

49p. 1908 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a19(220)

**Rec. no.** 3536

**1830**

April 1

[Ayrton, W.]

*Catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

19p. 250 lots

N

**Rec. no.** 17046

**1830**

April 3

*Catalogue of books, some music*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 297 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3537

**1830**

April 3

Tunnard, William, of 8 John Street, America Square

*Second day's sale: Painting by esteemed masters*

Mr. Snow

13-28p. 160-437 lots

BBI Lugt: 12298

**Rec. no.** 3538

**1830**

April 5

Dalrymple, Sir John, Bart., Major-General

*Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the small but valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

21p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.S.170(6); BN: Δ49902 deR; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3540

**1830**

April 6

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman , removed from his house in the country*

R.H. Evans

27p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(8); CMP: c138-4; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3541

**1830**

April 6

Dickinson, Jonathan, of Cursitor Street

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

22p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3542

**1830**

April 7

Tuffing, Mr., of Great Queen Street

*A catalogue of the third portion of the collection of pictures, books, handsome Gobelin tapestry*

Foster

8p. 152 lots

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 12306

**Rec. no.** 3543

**1830**

April 8

*A catalogue of a small library of books, of an East-Indian*

Christie's

12p. 165 lots

Chr: 1830(14)

**Rec. no.** 3544

**1830**

April 15

*[Pictures, drawings, books]*

Christie & Manson

V&A: 23.pp pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 16118

**1830**

April 15

Duckworth, George

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

38p. 1352 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.28(2), S.C.Sg.a19(221)

**Rec. no.** 3545

**1830**

April 17

*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects*

Foster

10p. 255 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17027

**1830**

April 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

48p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a19(222)

**Rec. no.** 3548

**1830**

April 20

MacDonald, Major General, of 36 Bryanstone Square

*Catalogue of . . . beautiful collection of splendid books*

Mr. Lahee

In the premises

27p. 367 lots

BN: Δ49808 deR; GC

**Rec. no.** 3547

**1830**

April 21

*A catalogue of law books and interesting legal manuscripts*

Hodgsons

12p. 454 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3549

**1830**

April 21

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

73 Dame Street

8p. 250 lots

RIA (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 3550

**1830**

April 23

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 249 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3551

**1830**

April 24

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 228 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3552

**1830**

April 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books and various miscellaneous articles*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 412 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3553

**1830**

April 26

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 217 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3554

**1830**

April 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, history, law and miscellaneous literature*

John Carfrae and Son

40p. 112[4] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(5)

**Rec. no.** 16606

**1830**

April 26

Higgs, William Simonds, F.A.S.

*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

32p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.S.171(3); BLMss: P.R.4.!47; BN: Δ49809, Δ49903 deR; C; CM: c31-2; GC; H: F12.123; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 639(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411(7); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3555

**1830**

April 26

Renouard, Antoine Augustin

*Catalogue of a very select portion of the choice and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

52p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(2); BN: Δ14882, Δ34803; GC; H: B1827.737.5\*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411(11); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3556

**1830**

April 28

[Rider, Charles,] of Collyhurst Hall

*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books*

Mr. Capes

[7 Brown Street]

The Exchange Room, Manchester

36+2p. 767+21 lots

MCL: SC 1830

**Rec. no.** 3557

**1830**

April 29

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 200 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3558

**1830**

April 30

*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, lithographic prints, . . .*

Joseph Abbott

Cherry Tree Inn, Debenham

8p. 163 lots

BN: Δ49940 deR pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 3559

**1830**

April 30

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 250 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3560

**1830**

April 19-20

[King, Rev. T.H.]

*Catalogue of a library of books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

20+3p. 342+6 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3546

**1830**

April 5-24

Brodie, James, of Brodie

Gibson, Patrick

Hall, Dr.

[Randall?]

*Catalogue of books, prints, pictures*

C.B. Tait

7 Hanover Square, Edinburgh

96p. 2836 lots

BMNH (photocopy); EN: x.44.g.5(3) Lugt: 12304

**Rec. no.** 3539

**1830**

May 1

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 221 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3561

**1830**

May 3

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 230 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3562

**1830**

May 3

**Rec. no.** 16598

**1830**

May 3

Day, E.D.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

6p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3563



**1830**

May 3

Ellis, James, of Otterburn

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Thos. Snaith

Fletcher's Long room, turk's Head, Newcastle

23p. 562+29 lots

NPL: Collection relating to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v.3 629(2); NUL: W018.3-ELL

**Rec. no.** 16546

**1830**

May 4

*Catalogue of modern standard books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 300 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3565

**1830**

May 4

Guerrier, S.

*A catalogue of the stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

49p. 1555 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3567

**1830**

May 6

*Catalogue of stationery, bibles, prayer books, school and juvenile books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 328 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3568

**1830**

May 6

De Crespigny, Sir William Champion, Bart.

*A catalogue of the library*

Wheatley & Adlard

56p. 1578 lots

BL: S.C.W.14(7); BN: Δ49905 deR; H: B1823.5.5(5)

**Rec. no.** 3569

**1830**

May 7

Waddington, Mrs., of Bury St. Edmunds

*A catalogue of books*

Mr. Deck

On the premises

[7]p. 157 lots

BBI; BN: Δ49939 deR pt. pr. (fifth day's sale) Lugt: 12351

**Rec. no.** 3570

**1830**

May 7

Weston, Stephen, Rev., B.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby & Son

47p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.S.171(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.30; BN: Δ49906 deR; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411(12)

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3571

**1830**

May 10

*Catalogue of a library of books embracing many valuable works*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 369 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3572

**1830**

May 11

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3573

**1830**

May 12

Campbell, Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

52p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(1); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3575

**1830**

May 13

*A catalogue of the very neat and genteel furniture, books, prints, and other effects*

Mr. Cana

The Parsonage, Rendlesham

29p. 247+164+166 lots

BL: 823.f.102(5)

**Rec. no.** 3576

**1830**

May 13

Shiells, T.M., of Royal Exchange, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the whole stock of books & stationery*

Maclachlan & Stewart

not continuously pagedp. 1466 lots

EN: X.44.g.1(11)

**Rec. no.** 16635

**1830**

May 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 545 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3578

**1830**

May 17

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman . . . to which is added another valuable collection*

Sotheby & Son

46p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.S.172(2), BLMss: P.R. 1.e.11(8); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3579

**1830**

May 20

Clarke, J.C., of 33 Piccadilly

*A catalogue of books and stationery, being the stock*

Wheatley & Adlard

72p. 2254 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(1); H: B1823.5.5(4)

**Rec. no.** 3581

**1830** May 20  
Grant, Sir Peter, of Rothiemurchus  
*Catalogue of books including the law part of the library*  
David Speare  
[18p. 470 lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.2(6)  
**Rec. no.** 16640

**1830** May 20  
Messrs. Hunt & Clarke  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books and splendid books of prints*  
Hodgsons  
[72p. 2028+649 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830  
**Rec. no.** 3580

**1830** May 20  
Rolleston, Joseph  
*Catalogue . . . of the miscellaneous library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[16p. 337 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3582

**1830** May 24  
Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books containing a selection from the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[29p. 752 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.39(3); BN: Δ49908 deR; CM: c138-5; MP; N; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(14); Y: X348.  
E92  
**Rec. no.** 3583

**1830**

May 25

[McClelland, Baron]

*A catalogue of the library of an eminent and distinguished lawyer*

[Charles Sharpe]

At Jone's Sale Rooms, Trinity Street

20+4p. 398+206 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3584

**1830**

May 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

J.W. Southgate

34 p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sq.a19(228) [Includes a separate publication of the last day's sale (29 May), lacking tp, 8 p., lots 1031-1220

**Rec. no.** 3585

**1830**

May 27

James, John Thomas, Bishop of Calcutta

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and prints containing a portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

31p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(14); BN: Δ49909 deR; CMP: c138-6; N

**Rec. no.** 3586

**1830**

May 31

Clarke, J.P.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Samuel Cox

At Welton Place, near Daventry

40p. 179+105+180+190 lots

O: 2591.e.78

**Rec. no.** 3587

**1830**                      May 11-19  
[Scott]  
*Catalogue of books & engravings*  
J.W. Southgate  
[65p. 2430 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.28(8), S.C.Sg.a19(226) Cat. 226  
**Rec. no.** 3574

**1830**                      May 13-14  
Rolleston, Joseph, K.C., LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the law library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[12+\[2\]p. 312 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3577

**1830**                      May 3-4  
*A catalogue of a large and very valuable selection of books on art and general literature*  
Mr. Stanley  
21, Old Bond Street  
[20p. 178+175 lots](#)  
BMP: B2-4/37 pt.. pr. Lugt: 12348  
**Rec. no.** 3564

**1830**                      May 4-6  
[Clark]  
*Catalogue of valuable books & engravings*  
J.W. Southgate  
[26p. 746 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.28(6) Lugt: 12353 Cat. 225  
**Rec. no.** 3566

**1830**                      June 1  
*Catalogue of a very choice collection of books of a gentleman intending to reside in England*  
Charles Sharpe  
[45+2p. 1118 lots](#)  
RIA [see also supplement]  
**Rec. no.** 3590

**1830**

June 1

Hollond, Edward, of Cavendish Square

*A catalogue of the elegant library*

Christie's

26p. 316 lots

Chr: 1830(33); GC; Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 3589

**1830**

June 2

*Catalogue of autographs and manuscripts including the collection of a gentleman*

Southgate, Grimston, & Wells

22p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(1), S.C.Sg.a20(229); BLMss: P.R.@.C.19(12) Cat. 229

**Rec. no.** 3591

**1830**

June 3

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires*

Hodgsons

44p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3592

**1830**

June 3

Hutton, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury

Harris, Robert

*A catalogue of the libraries . . . to which is added an interesting collection of Scottish manuscripts*

Wheatley & Adlard

47p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(2); BN: Δ49910 deR; H: B1823.5.5(13)

**Rec. no.** 3593

**1830**

June 5

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an antiquary*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

65p. 2152 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(2), S.C.SG.A20(230) CAT. 230

**Rec. no.** 3594

**1830**

June 10

Hatfield, Thomas James

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the elegant library*

Sotheby & Son

19p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.S.173(3); BN: Δ49912 deR; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1  
reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3595

**1830**

June 10

Seymour, Lord Henry

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

18p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(5); BN: Δ49911 deR; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(17); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3596

**1830**

June 11

Beecher, Rev. Mr.

*A catalogue of books, including a portion of the library*

Deck & Bullen

Concert Room, Market Hill, Bury St. Edmund

15p. 128+154 lots

BN: Δ49941 deR pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 3597

**1830**

June 11

Stuart, General Charles, of Bengal

*A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable Oriental Museum, comprising MSS.*

Christie's

59p. 142+138+119+154 lots

Chr: 1830(36); O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 25

**Rec. no.** 3598



**1830**

June 14

De La Tour, Fr. Leop. Arn, Archdeacon of Hildeshiem

*Early topograh, rare and curious books, &c: A Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Son

25p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.S.173(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B52; BN: Δ49913 deR; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411 (8), Douce DD186; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3599

**1830**

June 14

[Widow Jones]

*Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

36p. 957 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3600

**1830**

June 15

Polidori, Gaetano

Foster, Rev. Dr., of Cambridge

*A catalogue of the library*

Wheatley & Adlard

57p. 1608 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(4); BN: Δ49914 deR; H: B1823.5.5(25)

**Rec. no.** 3602

**1830**

June 15

West, Sir Edward, Chief Justice of Bombay

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

15p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(3), S.C.Sg.a20(231) Cat. 231

**Rec. no.** 3603

**1830**

June 16

MacKinnon, Daniel, of Binfield Berks.

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library*

Hodgsons

56p. 1571+289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(1830); Y: X348.H66

**Rec. no.** 3604

**1830**

June 18

*Catalogue of a select library of English, French, & Latin theological books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 291 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3605

**1830**

June 18

Samuda, David

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added, a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

38p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.S.173(6); BN: Δ49915 deR; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(15); S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3606

**1830**

June 21

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of books*

C.B. Tait

41p. 1093 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(4)

**Rec. no.** 16627

**1830**

June 24

*Catalogue of a select library of law books . . . . of a barrister*

Charles Sharpe

10+1p. 193+16 lots

RIa

**Rec. no.** 3607

**1830**

June 25

*Catalogue of a library of books in various languages*

Charles Sharpe

22+7p. 740 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3608

**1830**

June 25

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, principally consigned from Paris*

R.H. Evans

35p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(13); CMP: c138-7; GC; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3609

**1830**

June 25

Lawrence, Sir Thomas, P.R.A.

*Splendid books and books of prints: A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

36p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.S.1741, 7855.i.23(5), S.C.927(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(9); BN: Δ49916 deR; GC; H: B1705.513; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 479(13); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3610

**1830**

June 28

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

69p. 2632 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a20(234)

**Rec. no.** 3613

**1830**

June 28

Ginger, William

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . including the bound and boarded stock*

Hodgsons

92p. 3422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3612

**[1830**                      June 1]

*Catalogue of an excellent library of books embracing a choice class of works in divinity*  
Charles Sharpe

35p. 957 lots

RIA

N.B. "forming a supplement to the previous sale"

**Rec. no.** 3588

**1830**                      June 15 Roby, Rev. William

*Catalogue of the most valuable theological library*

Mr. Capes

In the Manor Court House, Brown Street, Manchester

36p. 665 lots

MCL: SC 1830(2); GC

**Rec. no.** 3601

**1830**                      June 25-26

[Burrell]

[Fairlie]

[Hyams]

[Munson]

[Rackes]

[Ryan]

*A catalogue of the genuine library of books of a gentleman*  
Christie's

19p. 259 lots

Chr: 1830(38) Lugt: 12430

**Rec. no.** 3611

**1830**                      June 30 & July 1

Browne, Wogan

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of English, French and Italian books( some of his books included, though not his sale)*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 562 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3614

**1830**

June 30-July 1

*A catalogue of a very select collection of engravings, the property of a Dutch collector*  
Sotheby & Son

[19p. 228 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.174(2); BMP Lugt: 12422 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3615

**1830**

July 6

Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.

Betham, Sir William

Fawcett, John, actor

*Catalogue of valuable books and prints . . . valuable manuscripts, . . . curious autographs, play bills*

R.H. Evans

[27p. 499 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.39(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.39; BN:  $\Delta$ 49917 deR; CMP: c138-8; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.606.20, TS74.15; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3616

**1830**

July 8

Foss, Edward Smith, F.S.A.

[Weston, Rev. Stephen]+

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added, the select classical library of a clergyman, deceased*

Sotheby & Son

[\[54\]p. 1963 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.174(5); BN:  $\Delta$ 49918 deR; GC+; LKC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3617

**1830**

July 9

Cross, George Robert

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

R.H. Evans

[13p. 414 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.39(8); N; Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 3618

**1830**

July 10

*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects*

Foster

12p. 315 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17028

**1830**

July 12

*Catalogue of a collection of books and various miscellaneous articles*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 278 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3619

**1830**

July 12

Cross, George Robert

*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

17p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(9); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3620

**1830**

July 16

Newbolt, Sir J.H.

*A catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law library*

Hodgsons

50p. 1642+187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3621

**1830**

July 22

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Shropshire*

Wheatley & Adlard

53p. 1705 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(6)

**Rec. no.** 3622

**1830**

July 22

[Wood, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased*

Sotheby & Son

17p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.S.174(7); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3623

**1830**

July 23

*Catalogue of a collection of English, French, Latin, Italian and Portuguese books*

Charles Sharpe

28p. 650 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3624

**1830**

July 26

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

82p. 3098 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a20(236)

**Rec. no.** 3625

**1830**

July 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.S.174(9); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3626

**1830**

July 31

Isaacs, W.H., bookseller and stationer, of Charles Street, Soho Square

Umphelby, E.W., wholesale stationer, of Dowgate Hill

Marshall, Thomas, of Camberwell

*A catalogue of valuable and extensive stocks of stationery, two circulating libraries, and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

57p. 2125 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3627

**1830**

August 3

Panton, Andrew, bookseller, bankrupt

*A catalogue of the theological works*

Foster

On the premises: 383 Oxford Street

16p. [mixed lots](#)

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17029

**1830**

August 7

*Catalogue of a collection of modern standard books including a few classical works*

Charles Sharpe

22p. [542 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3628

**1830**

August 9

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

61p. [2347 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a20(238)

**Rec. no.** 3629

**1830**

August 16

*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of a bookseller removed from Skinner Street, Snow Hill*

J.W. Southgate

52p. [2029 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a21(239)

**Rec. no.** 3630

**1830**

August 23

Townley, James, of Townley House, Ramsgate

*A catalogue of the valuable effects*

Foster

On the premises

60p. [1000 lots](#)

V&A Lugt: 12450

**Rec. no.** 3632



**1830**

August 30

Gibbons, Dr., OSD of Denamrk Street Chapel

*Catalogue of a collection of theological books*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 595 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3633

**1830**

August 21-25

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which is added a small collection of pictures, drawing and prints*

Wheatley

38p. 1170 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(7) Lugt: 12449

**Rec. no.** 3631

**1830**

September 8

Jarrett, H.N., of Great Bromley Lodge, near Colcheter Essex

*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library, charts and maps, collection of shells & mathematical instruments*

Winstanley & Sons

Paternoster Row, London

On the premises

40p. 806 lots

BN: Δ49942 deR

**Rec. no.** 3634

**1830**

September 23

*A catalogue of books in history, voyages and travels*

Hodgsons

50p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3635

**1830**

September 28

[Dowding, John, bookseller]

*Catalogue of valuable books, Chinese and Hindoostanee drawings, engravings*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

29p. 845 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.30(5), S.C.Sg.a21(241); GC Cat. 241

**Rec. no.** 3636

**1830**

October 8

White, Joseph, bookseller and stationer, of Ratcliffe Highway

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

57p. 2105 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3638

**1830**

October 11

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

29p. 582 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3639

**1830**

October 18

Gregson, Matthew, F.A.S., of Liverpool

*Catalogue of the extensive and entire library of books, manuscripts*

T. Winstanley & Son

Church Street, Liverpool

46p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.927(2); GC pt. pr.; LiPL

**Rec. no.** 3640

**1830**

October 21

[Burn, Jacob Henry, bookseller]

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

20, King Street, Covent Garden

94p. 3114 lots

BL: S.C.S. 175(1) pt. pr.; GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3642

**1830**

October 22

*Catalogue of a library of books including some splendid books*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 325 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3643

**1830**

October 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

50p. 1844 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a21(245)

**Rec. no.** 3644

**1830**

October 25

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3645

**1830**

October 26

*A catalogue of books in every department of literature and science*

R.H. Evans

50p. 1183 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(1); GC; N; Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 3646

**1830**

October 27

Simmons, W.

*Catalogue of the valuable modern and curious early medical and miscellaneous library*

Robert Winstanley

Large room in the Exchange, Manchester

27p. 396+24+32 lots

MCL: SC 1830(3)

**Rec. no.** 3647

**1830**                      October 30  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
14p. 347 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3648

**1830**                      October 30  
*Catalogue of a library of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
26p. 608 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3649

**1830**                      October 20-27  
[Akerman]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*  
J.W. Southgate  
50p. 1844 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.30(9), S.C.Sg.a21(245)  
**Rec. no.** 3641

**1830**                      October 5-14  
[North]  
[Novello]  
[Sharp]  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . fine engravings*  
Southgate  
76p. 2687 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.30(6), S.C.Sg.a21(242) Lugt: 12463 Cat. 242  
**Rec. no.** 3637

**1830**                      November 2  
*A catalogue of the library of an eminent collector*  
Hodgsons  
32p. 982 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830  
**Rec. no.** 3650

**1830**

November 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Sotheby Son

3, Wellington Street, Strand

24p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.S.175(2); GC; LKC

**Rec. no.** 3651

**1830**

November 3

Stockdale, Mary R., Mrs., bookseller, of 178 Piccadilly

*Catalogue of a collection of books, engravings &c. including a portion of the bound and boarded stock*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

79p. 3082 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.31(1), S.C.Sg.a21(247) Cat. 247

**Rec. no.** 3652

**1830**

November 5

Watson, Joseph, of 24 Upper Charlton Street

*A catalogue of the effects*

Foster

On the premises

8p. 145 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A

**Rec. no.** 3653

**1830**

November 8

*A catalogue of law books including the libraries of two respectable solicitors*

Hodgsons

9p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3654

**1830** November 10

[Sams, bookseller]

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, obtained in a tour on the Continent and in the East*

R.H. Evans

39p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(2), S.C.927(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(15); BN: Δ49919 deR, Δ14935; CMP: c80-6, c138-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 411 (13)

**Rec. no.** 3655

**1830** November 11

*Catalogues of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

22p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.S.175(3); GC; LKC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3656

**1830** November 13

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 88 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 3657

**1830** November 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 289 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3658

**1830** November 15

Filmer, Rev. W., B.D., Rector of Lower Heyford

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Munday

At Mr. Wyatt's Large Room, High Street, Oxford

16p. 344 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 411(3)

**Rec. no.** 3660

**1830** November 15

Humphrys, Rev. J., LL.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

53p. 1721 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3659

**1830** November 17

Stockdale, Mary R., Mrs., bookseller

[Goodwin]

*Catalogue of books in quires, boards &c. including a portion of the quire stock*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

38p. 1451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.31(2), S.C.Sg.a21(248) Lugt: 12494 Cat. 248

**Rec. no.** 3661

**1830** November 18

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of theological and classical books*

Sotheby & Son

18p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.S.175(5); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3662

**1830** November 20

*Catalogue of books, (being the library of a clergyman lately deceased)*

Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

2p. 77 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 3664

**1830** November 23

*Catalogue of a law library*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a21(249)

**Rec. no.** 3665

**1830** November 23

*[Second night's sale] Law Library*

John Carfrae & Son

4p. 13[6] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(7)

**Rec. no.** 16608

**1830** November 24

*Catalogue of books (being the library of a gentleman lately deceased)*

Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

2p. 91 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 3666

**1830** November 24

Briggs, A., of Lincoln's Inn Fields

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3667

**1830** November 24

Mason, William Shaw

*Works relating to Ireland: Catalogue of the valuable library & manuscripts*

Sotheby & Son

32p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.S.175(6), S.C.927(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.18 ms. pr.; CM; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 411(9); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3668

**1830** November 24

Singers, Rev. Archibald, Minister of Fala

*Catalogue of the library*

John Carfrae & Son

32p. 88[2] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(6)

**Rec. no.** 16607



**1830** November 27

*Catalogue of books*  
Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

2p. 76 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 3669

**1830** November 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library of a late Vice-President of the Linnaean Society*

R.H. Evans

43p. 1157 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(18); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3670

**1830** November 30

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

81p. 3083 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a21(250)

**Rec. no.** 3671

**1830** November 30

O'Reilly, Edward, of Harold's Cross

*Bibliotheca Hibernica: Catalogue of the library . . . embracing a fine collection of printed books . . . Irish manuscripts*

85p. 1022+202 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.3; DNL: IR 019 O2; GC; RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.B Mss section pr.; TCD: Gall. II.32.482, MSS reading room: MS D-6; W.J. Arnatage (Sir Thomas Phillipp's own marked copy)

Supplemental catalog 27 p., 393 lots

**Rec. no.** 3672

**1830** November 30  
O'Reilly, Edward, of Harold's Cross  
*Bibliotheca Hibernica: Catalogue of the library . . . embracing a fine collection of printed books*  
Charles Sharpe  
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin  
[85p. 1022+202 lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 16891

**1830** November 18 [20]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[48p. 1061 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3663

**1830** December 1  
*Law Library*  
John Carfrae & Son  
[10p. 13\[4\] lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.3(8)  
**Rec. no.** 16609

**1830** December 1  
Wallace, A.J., barrister at law, of The Temple  
*A catalogue of law books*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 269 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830  
**Rec. no.** 3673

**1830** December 2  
Kilburn, Thomas  
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[22p. 836 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.176(2); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43  
**Rec. no.** 3674

**[1830]**

December 3

Ramsay, Dr. J.S.

*Catalogue of a valuable library of medical books, surgical instruments, chemical apparatus, &c.*

John Carfrae & Son

8p. 24[6] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(9)

**Rec. no.** 16610

**1830**

December 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

11p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.S.176(3); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3675

**1830**

December 7

*Catalogue of books*

John Carfrae & son

4p. 13[4] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(10)

**Rec. no.** 16611

**1830**

December 7

Brodrick, William, barrister at law

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3676

**1830**

December 8

*Catalogue of books*

John Carfrae & Son

4p. 12[7] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(11)

**Rec. no.** 16612

**1830**

December 8

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the extraordinary, curious, and extensive collection of manuscripts [removed from Corfu]*

R.H. Evans

61p. 679 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A17, P.R.4.A.16(4); BNM: CV-752; CMP: c17, c138-10; DUL: R.LXXXI.B.16,17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; LUL; LWL: 38865/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(11); S  
**Rec. no.** 3677

**1830**

December 9

*Catalogue of books, the property of the crown*

Charles Sharpe

Custom-House, Dublin

8p. no lot nos. lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3678

**1830**

December 9

Cripps, Captain, of Cirencester

*A catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting assemblage of pictures . . . library of books*

Christie's

39p. 150+163+142+144

Chr: 1830(50)

**Rec. no.** 3679

**1830**

December 11

Chapman, R.E., of Took's Court

*Catalogue of a collection of law books, including the library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

9p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.31(5), S.C.Sg.a22(251) Cat. 251

**Rec. no.** 3680

**1830**

December 13

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman lately deceased*  
Wheatley & Adlard

22p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.W.16(5); GC

**Rec. no.** 3681

**1830**

December 13

Munro, John  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
Sotheby & Son

109p. 3722 lots

BL: S.C.S.176(5), S.C.927(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.36; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3682

**1830**

December 14

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable and splendid books, prints and books of prints*  
Hodgsons

83p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

**Rec. no.** 3683

**1830**

December 15

*A catalogue of a good miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*  
Wheatley & Adlard

54p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.W.16(6); GC

**Rec. no.** 3684

**1830**

December 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings*  
J.W. Southgate

63p. 2212 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a22(252)

**Rec. no.** 3685

**1830**

December 15

*A catalogue of the genuine neat furniture . . . also the library*

Foster

On the premises: High Street, Corydon

18p. 158 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17022

**1830**

December 16

*Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 177 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3686

**1830**

December 20

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture and effects*

Foster

On the premises: 9 Clarendon Square, Somers Town

8p. mixed lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17030

**1830**

December 20

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . imported from Corfu*

R.H. Evans

48p. 1124 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(5); BNM: CV-752; DUL: R.LXXXXI.B.16,17, R.LXXX.

A.6; GC; H: B1705.440.10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 479(11); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3687

**1830**

December 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books, and books of prints*

Charles Sharpe

5p. 143 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3688

**1830**

December 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books on angling*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

15p. 2246 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a?; GC

**Rec. no.** 3689

**1830**

December 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe

14p. 321 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3690

**1830**

December 23

*Catalogue of the choice and select library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Son

10p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.S.176(6); GC; LKC Lugt: 12523 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 3691

**1830**

December [ie Monday,

Brown, William Laurence, D.D., Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen

*Catalogue of the library*

C.B. Tait

130p. 3913 lots

CLU; EN: X.44.g.5(5)

**Rec. no.** 16628

**1830**

*Catalogue of an extensive library of books (chiefly in London bindings)*

E.J. Green

Dublin

12p. 416 lots

CM: d174

**Rec. no.** 16924

**1831**

January 3

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

40p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3692

**1831**

January 4

O'Reilly, Rev. Edward Gregory, of Clarendon Street Chapel

*Catalogue of a theological library of books*

Charles Sharpe

25p. 663 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3693

**1831**

January 5

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . imported from Corfu. Part the Second*

93, Pall Mall

31p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(6); BNM: CV-752; CMP: c138-11; DUL: R.LXXXI.

B.16,17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(24)

**Rec. no.** 3694

**1831**

January 8

*A catalogue . . . the property of a medical practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 125 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3695



**1831**

January 10

Wilkins, George, Rev. Dr., D.D., of Suffolk (Archdeacon of Nottingham)

Fairfax, Barons [Lords] of Leeds Castle in Kent

*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of printed books and MSS.*

Christie's

King Street, St. James's Square

40p. 133+175

BL: S.C.680(4) (32 p., 178 lots)?; BLMss: P.R.1.b.38 pt. pr.; Chr: 1831(1); CM: c80-5; H: B1705.382; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(23), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 226(1)

**Rec. no.** 3696

**1831**

January 11

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

3, Wellington Street, Strand

26p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.S.177(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(4); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3697

**1831**

January 12

Seymour, Hon. Sir William, Knt., Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3698

**1831**

January 13

*A catalogue of modern novels and romances*

Hodgsons

20p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3699

**1831**

January 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books including an architectural library*

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

45p. 1645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a22(253)

**Rec. no.** 3700

**1831**

January 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

27p. 589 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3701

**1831**

January 18

*A catalogue of the law library of an eminent solicitor*

Hodgsons

8p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3702

**1831**

January 18

Pearson, William, of Ipswich

*A catalogue of the genuine collection of splendid pictures . . . the valuable prints and extensive library*

King & Garrod

New Assembly Rooms, Ipswich

11p. 254 lots

BL: 823.f.102(6)

**Rec. no.** 3703

**1831**

January 19

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

37p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3705

**1831**

January 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Son

25p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.S.177(2); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3706

**1831**

January 19

Barclay, Robert

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

41p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(7); CM: c80-8; H: B1705.194; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3704

**1831**

January 24

Donaldson, James, of Broughton Hall

*Catalogue of the library*

C.B. Tait

79p. 2217 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(6)

**Rec. no.** 16629

**1831**

January 24

J. Pollack & Co., booksellers, 22 South College Street

*Catalogue of the entire stock . . . comprising a most valuable collection of books, ancient and modern*

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

124p. 4000 + 110 lots

CM: d135-7; EN: X.44.g.3(12)

**Rec. no.** 3708

**1831**

January 24

[Lloyd, Mr.]

Denley, John, bookseller, of Catherine Street

*Catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a gentleman . . . to which is added the stock in trade, part 2*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

22 Fleet Street

45p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.31(8), S.C.Sg.a22(254) Cat. 254

**Rec. no.** 3709

**1831**

January 25

Chalmer, James, of Abingdon Street

Beevor, A.B., solicitor

*A catalogue of the law libraries*

Hodgsons

18p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3710

**1831**

January 27

*A catalogue of a genuine collection of pictures . . . books relating to art*

Mr. Stanley

21 Old Bond Street

8p. 130 lots

V&A: 23.N

**Rec. no.** 16113

**1831**

January 27

Valpy, Edward, B.D., Master of Norwich School

*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

30p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(8); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3712

**1831**                      January 29  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[22+\[2\]p. 565+63 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3713

**1831**                      January 21-22  
[Battersby, Parliament Street]  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[23p. 593 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3707

**1831**                      January 27-28  
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, and splendid books of prints, manuscripts*  
Sotheby & Son  
[20p. 533 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.177(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(1) ms. pr.; GC; LKC; S Lugt: 12543 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44  
**Rec. no.** 3711

**1831**                      February 4  
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer*  
J.W. Southgate  
[72p. 2481 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(255)  
**Rec. no.** 3714

**1831**                      February 5  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*  
Charles Sharpe  
[16p. 358 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3715

**1831**

February 7

Hillmann, J.

*Catalogue of a gentleman's library to which are added the books, prints and paintings*

R.H. Evans

39p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.E.40(9); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(26); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3716

**1831**

February 8

Chalmer, James, of Abingdon Street

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library*

Hodgsons

35p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3717

**1831**

February 15

Maltby, Rowland

*A catalogue of a collection of civil and other law works*

Hodgsons

8p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3719

**1831**

February 18

*A catalogue of modern novels and romances*

Hodgsons

21p. 806 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3721

**1831**

February 21

Cooper, Austin, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Edward Maguire

23, Suffolk Street, Dublin

82p. mixed lots

DNL; RIA: C.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.A.6.54

**Rec. no.** 3722

**1831**

February 21

Cooper, Austin, Merrion Square

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Edward Maguire

[ii], 82p. 907, 82 mss. lots

BLMss; DNL: Dix Dublin 1831; RIA: C19.3.E; TCD: Gall. A.6.54 pr.; W.J.Armytage (Sir Thomas Philipps; own marked copy)

**Rec. no.** 3723

**1831**

February 23

Stuart, General Charles, of Bengal

*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of coins, minerals, shells, some books*

Christie & Manson

King Street

13p. 163 lots

Chr: 1831(4) Lugt: 12568

**Rec. no.** 3724

**1831**

February 24

British Museum

*Catalogue of the valuable duplicates*

Sotheby & Son

94p. 2018[i.e.2019] lots

BL: S.C.S.177(8), S.C.827(7)<sub>2</sub>; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 226(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3725

**1831**

February 25

Meigh, Charles

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library and curious collection of autographs*

R.H. Evans

29p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(1), S.C.956(6), S.C.950(6); BLMss: P.R.2.B.22; C; CMP: C80-2, c134-1 pt. pr.;  
GUL: mu38-c.3; H: B1705.565 pt. pr.; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; N; O: 2591.e.70(5); Y:  
X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3726

**1831**

February 28

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . with a small collection of modern autographs, prints &c.*

Wheatley & Adlard

38p. 1121 lots

BL: S.C.W.16(6); M; O: 2591.e.70(6)

**Rec. no.** 3728

**1831**

February 28

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

Wheatley & Adlard

38p. 1121 lots

CM: c76-5

**Rec. no.** 3729

**1831**

February 28

Hinton, J.T., of Warwick Square

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

61p. 1484 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.32(3), S.C.Sg.a22(258) Cat. 258

**Rec. no.** 3727

**1831**

February 10-12

*Splendid books of prints, heraldic and miscellaneous manuscripts: Catalogue of a valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

33p. 918 lots

BL: S.C.S.177(6), S.C.927(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(2); GC; LKC; O: 2591.e.70(2) Lugt: 12556

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3718

**1831**

February 15-16

Grace, Richard, moral governor of the Richmond lunatic asylum

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

20+4p. 445+130 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3720



**1831** March 2

[Hill, Sir George, of Derry]

*Catalogue of a library of books . . . being the property of a gentleman having quitted the Kingdom*

Charles Sharpe

33p. 600 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3730

**1831** March 3

*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints, books of prints and illustrated works*

Hodgsons

20p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3731

**1831** March 4

*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints . . . including the library of a gentleman going abroad*

Hodgsons

20p. 510 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 3732

**1831** March 4

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Christie & Manson

14p. 158 lots

CHR: 1831(9)

**Rec. no.** 3733

**1831** March 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of a gentleman's library*

Sotheby & Son

24p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.S.178(1); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3734

**1831**

March 11

*A catalogue of books in divinity, history, classics, . . . Persian, Turkish, Sanscrit and Hebrew manuscripts, 2,600 manuscript sermons*

Hodgsons

4 5p. 1508 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3735

**1831**

March 18

*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, china, glass, books and effects of a gentleman, removing*

Foster

On the premises: 22 Comp[ton Street, Brunswick Square

8p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17031

**1831**

March 21

Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa [Duchess de Berry]

*Catalogue of the splendid library of an illustrious foreign personage*

R.H. Evans

52p. 846 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(2), S.C.927(8), S.C.2392)1; CM: c139-2; CMP: c80-9; GC; H: B1857.203\*; N; O:  
Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(19), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 226(7); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3737

**1831**

March 21

Ritchie, William, S.S.C.

*Catalogue of the library*

John Carfrae and Son

8 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

36p. 935 lots

CM: d133-2; EN: X.44.g.3(13)

**Rec. no.** 3738

**1831**

March 22

*A catalogue of Spanish, Italian, German, and French books*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1563 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3739

**1831**

March 26

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

65p. 2444 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a22(261)

**Rec. no.** 3740

**1831**

March 29

*Catalogue of the choice and select collection of books, the property of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Son

12p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.178(5); GC; LKC

**Rec. no.** 3741

**1831**

March 30

*Catalogue of the remainder of the splendid elegancies*  
Mr. Phillips

53-68p. 611-890 lots

LW (Sixth day's sale)

**Rec. no.** 3742

**1831**

March 30

Horner, Francis

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . containing many scarce articles in political economy*  
R.H. Evans

18p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(4); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3743

**1831** March 19 & 21

Lees, Sir Edward S.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe

25p. 525 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3736

**1831** April 5

*Catalogue of two law libraries removed from the temple.*  
J.W. Southgate

14p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a23(262)

**Rec. no.** 3745

**1831** April 6

*A catalogue of a circulating library*  
Hodgsons

22p. 827 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3746

**1831** April 7

*A catalogue of the extensive library of books*

Farebrother & Co

2 Lancaster Place, Strand

On the premises: Mereworth Castle, Kent

?p. ? lots

CM: c52-1

**Rec. no.** 3747

**1831** April 11

*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of books . . . also a large assortment of stationery*

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

171p. 4555 lots

CM: d133-1

**Rec. no.** 3748

**1831**

April 11

*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of books*

John Carfrae and Son

171p. 4560 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(15)

**Rec. no.** 16615

**1831**

April 13

Green, John, bookseller and stationer, of New Bond Street Buildings, Bath

*A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery*

Hodgsons

62p. 1736+425 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3749

**1831**

April 14

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and original drawings*

R.H. Evans

31p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.E. 41(5); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3750

**1831**

April 15

*Catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture*

Mr. Bonnor

King's Head Inn, Monmouth

11p. 380 lots

NLW: XNK 2265

**Rec. no.** 3751

**1831**

April 15

Collier, W[illiam] F[ield], barrister

*Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added another valuable collection*

Sotheby & Son

26p. 908 lots

BL: S.C.S.178(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3752

**1831**

April 16

*Catalogue of the library of an eminent medical practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 431 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3754

**1831**

April 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including the small & select divinity and miscellaneous library of a Collegian*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 300 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3755

**1831**

April 22

*A catalogue of a law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3757

**1831**

April 23

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

10+15p. 193+304 lots

DNL; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3758

**1831**

April 23

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

12p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.S.178(8); LKC; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 12642 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3759

**1831** April 23  
Grant, Sir J.P., of Rothiemurchus  
*Catalogue of the library*  
C.B. Tait  
11 Hanover Street  
[56p. 1549 lots](#)  
C; OA: Hope IV .Cu 4  
**Rec. no.** 3760

**1831** April 25  
Gibsone, George  
*Catalogue of books, prints, maps, music and coins*  
Alex Reed  
Pilgrim Street opposite Mosley-Street, Newcastle  
[11p. 124 lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 16892

**1831** April 25  
Grant, Sir J.P., of Rothiemurchus  
*Catalogue of the library*  
C.B. Tait  
[56p. 1549 lots](#)  
C; EN: X.44.g.5(8)  
**Rec. no.** 16630

**1831** April 26  
Pickard, John Trenchard, D.C.L., Advocate of Doctors' Commons  
*A catalogue of the entire law library*  
Hodgsons  
[16p. 396 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831  
**Rec. no.** 3761

**1831**

April 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library of the English Benedictine Monastery of Landspring*

R.H. Evans

41p. 890 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(6); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(29), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 226(8); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3763

**1831**

April 30

*Catalogue of books in excellent condition*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 415 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3764

**1831**

April 30

Thornton, William, Lieut.-General

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in history, biography and theology*

Wheatley & Adlard

52p. 1569 lots

BL: S.C.W.17(4); H: B1823.5.5(31)

**Rec. no.** 3765

**1831**

April 15-16

[Vernon, Hon. G.]

*A catalogue of the very capital collection of . . . pictures . . . and the library of chiefly Italian works on art*

Christie & Manson

12p. 53 lots

BBI; BNE; Chr: 1831(18); EW; LCI; NPG; NYF; V&A: II RC DD29(29) Lugt: 12629

**Rec. no.** 3753

**1831**

April 2 & 4

*Catalogue of a library of books . . . the property of an officer ordered abroad*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 587 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3744



**1831** April 20[i.e.22]  
Payne, William  
*A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting work*  
Christie & Manson  
[10p. 109 lots](#)  
Chr: 1831(22) Lugt: 12637  
**Rec. no.** 3756

**1831** April 28 [or 22?]  
Johnson's Court Fleet Street Printing Office  
*[type specimens]*  
J.W. Southgate  
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(266)  
**Rec. no.** 3762

**1831** May 2  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 270 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831  
**Rec. no.** 3766

**1831** May 2  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[89p. 3431 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(266)  
**Rec. no.** 3767

**1831** May 2  
Clarke, Mr., of Bond Street  
*Catalogue of the private library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[33p. 976 lots](#)  
BMP: B2-15/2  
**Rec. no.** 16524

**1831**                      May 3  
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*  
General Sale-Rooms, New Inn Entry, Dundee  
[26p. 341+66 lots](#)  
C: Cat. d.831  
**Rec. no.** 16928

**1831**                      May 5  
Peckham, John, of Slough  
*Catalogue of the very interesting and curious library of early printed black letter books*  
Mr. wise  
St. Clement's, Oxford  
[34p. 400 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.3.b.13  
**Rec. no.** 3769

**1831**                      May 5  
Thomson, Rev. R., D.D., F.S.A.  
Smith, Rev. Hely Hutchinson, M.A.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Hodgsons  
[53p. 1721 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831  
**Rec. no.** 3768

**1831**                      May 6  
MacArthur, John  
*A catalogue of the small but very choice law library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[7p. 167 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.178(9); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44  
**Rec. no.** 3770

**1831**                      May 7  
*Catalogue of a small library of books*  
[14p. 600 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3771

**1831** May 9

Chamier, John

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

28p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(7); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3772

**1831** May 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Son

28p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(1); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3773

**1831** May 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in quires, boards &c.*

J.W. Southgate

94p. 3665 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a23(268)

**Rec. no.** 3774

**1831** May 18

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3775

**1831** May 19

Jones, Sir William, President of the Asiatic Society

*Catalogue of the library (with the books added subsequently to his death by his widow, Lady Jones)*

R.H. Evans

20p. 472 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(8); BLMss: P.R.1.b.27; H: B1827.440\* pt. pr.; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 226(2); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3776

**1831**

May 20

*Autograph letters, original documents, manuscripts &c.: Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*

Sotheby & Son

34p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(2), S.C.681(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(3); CM: c25-2; CM: c80-1; GC; LKC; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3777

**1831**

May 25

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Hodgsons

69p. 2517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3778

**1831**

May 26

Woods, Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Edward Maguire

23, Suffolk Street, Dublin

126p. 2398+389 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.44; O: 2591.e.70(3)

N.B. The book of Armagh offered in this sale.

**Rec. no.** 3780

**1831**

May 27

*A catalogue of books removed from Glenham House*

Mr. Deck

Bury Saint Edmund's

8p. 164 lots

BN: Δ49950 deR pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 3781

**1831**

May 30

*Catalogue of a law library*

J.W. Southgate

13p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a23(269)

**Rec. no.** 3782

**1831**

May 31

*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library*

R.H. Evans

19p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.E.41(9); CM: c139-3; CMP: c80-7; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3784

**1831**

May 25-26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(3); GC; LKC; N Lugt: 12678 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3779

**1831**

June 2

Hale[s], Dr. Rector of Killesandra, formerly Fellow and Professor of Oriental

*Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

[ii], 36+16+4p. 1073 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3786

**1831**

June 2

Walker, John, Vicar of Hornchurch, Essex

*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

26p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(4); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 226(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3785

**1831**

June 4

Taylor, Isaac, Rev. of Ongar

Parkes, Samuel, F.L.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

62p. 2300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(2), S.C.Sg.a23(270)

**Rec. no.** 3787

**1831**

June 7

*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers, late of Lincoln's Inn*  
Hodgsons

17p. 599 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3788

**1831**

June 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*  
Sotheby & Son

19p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(5); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3789

**1831**

June 10

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

18p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3790

**1831**

June 10

Sanders, F[rancis] W[illiams], of Lincoln's Inn  
*Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Son

18p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.S.179(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.8(1); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 226(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3791

**1831**

June 13

Saywell, John  
*Catalogue of a genteel household furniture . . . valuable library*  
Eyre & Son

On the premises: Saint Alkmund's Church Yard, Derby

31p. 323+252+112 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 3793

**1831**

June 13

Scott, Sir Claude, Bart.

*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

50p. 1099 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.10; CM: c397; CMP: c139-4; H: B1705.776.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 226(4), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(27); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 16178

**1831**

June 14

Wrightson, Richard, Great Ship Street

*Catalogue of a collection of standard modern books*

Charles Sharpe

19p. 409 lots

RIA

N.B. p.31-39 of the various supplements to this sale contain books omitted from the Hales sale (2 June 1831) lots 771-867.

**Rec. no.** 3794

**1831**

June 15

[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton]

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of books from the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

35p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(1); CM: c25-1; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 226(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3796

**1831**

June 15

Hope, Mrs., of 24 Albion Place, Walworth

*Catalogue of the neat household furniture*

Foster

On the premises

8p. 150 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 12695

**Rec. no.** 3795

**1831**

June 17

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

69p. 2347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3797

**1831**

June 17

Llewellyn, Henry

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

48p. 1784 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(3), S.C.Sg.a17(271)

**Rec. no.** 3798

**1831**

June 20

Hamper, William of Highgate near Birmingham

*Catalogue of the modern and very excellent household furniture . . . an extensive and valuable library of books*

E. and C. Robins

On the premises: at Highgate near Birmingham

30p. 586 lots

BBI Lugt: 12699

**Rec. no.** 3799

**1831**

June 21

Underwood, Mr.

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, wine . . . library of books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 6 Bernard Street, Russell Square

8p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3800



**1831**

June 22

*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture, . . . . small library of books*

Foster

On the premises: 48, King Street, Soho Square

4p. 90 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 12700

**Rec. no.** 3801

**1831**

June 23

Hansard, Mr., Peterborough Court, Fleet Street Print Office

?[*Type specimens*]

J.W. Southgate

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a23(272)

**Rec. no.** 3802

**1831**

June 24

[Larkens, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(2); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3803

**1831**

June 27

*A catalogue of a collection of autograph letters & poems of the celebrated Scottish poet, Robert Burns, several of which are unpublished, also some ancient manuscripts, formerly belonging to the Monastery of Agen, in Gascony*

B. Wheatley

11p. 102 lots

BL: S.C.W.17(8); BN: Δ15016; CM: c80-3; GC

**Rec. no.** 3804

**1831**

June 28

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

38p. 1074 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3805

**1831**

June 29

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature*  
Sotheby & Son

12p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(3); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3806

**1831**

July 1

Bourke, Edmund Fearon

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added a consignment from Holland*  
R.H. Evans

37p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.6; N; O: 2591.e.70(4); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3807

**1831**

July 1

Coggins?, John, of Piccadilly

*A catalogue of a collection of books . . . and the copyrights and copper plates of several popular musical publications*

Wheatley

39p. 1179 lots

BL: S.C.W.17(10)

**Rec. no.** 3808

**1831**

July 1

Kelsall, Charles

*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Son

12p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(4); GC; N Lugt: 12707 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3809

**1831**

July 2

Finney, J. of No.26, Charlotte Street, Portland Place

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, plate, wines, books*

Foster

12p. 454 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17032

**1831**

July 8

Gabell, Rev.Dr., Master of Winchester College

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

65p. 2293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3811

**1831**

July 11

Cooper, George, of Whitefriars

*Catalogue of a law library and the stock*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

18p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(6), S.C.Sg.a24(274)

**Rec. no.** 3812

**1831**

July 14

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books . . . a gentleman on the eve of his departure to the continent. Appendix containing some excellent works*

Charles Sharpe

71+16p. 2121 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

N.B. [supplementary catalogue: Excellent books, thirty volumes of choice music]

**Rec. no.** 3813

**1831**

July 21

*A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books and periodical publications*

Hodgsons

27p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3815

**1831**

July 21

Hamper, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library, autographs and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

33p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.20 pt. pr.; CMP: c139-5; N; O: 2591.e.70(7), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(25)

**Rec. no.** 3816

**1831**

July 27

Sotheby & Son

*Catalogue of the bibliographical and other collections of eminent literary men (sale catalogues)*

Sotheby & Son

49p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(9), 11902.dd.22; BLMss: P.R .1.e.10(1); BMP: B2-17/1GC; H: B1827.101\*; HN: Z999.S82 1831; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 476(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3817

**1831**

July 28

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . scarce old plays*

J.W. Southgate

96p. 3276 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a24(277)

**Rec. no.** 3818

**1831**

July 29

*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library and the duplicates of the Linnean Society*

R.H. Evans

18p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(6); CMP: c139-6; N; O: 2591.d.82

**Rec. no.** 3819

**1831**

July 30

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature*

Sotheby & Son

12p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.180(11); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3820

**1831** July 30

?

R.H. Evans

?p. ? lots

O: 2591.d.82

**Rec. no.** 16369

**1831** July 15-16

Jackson, John, R.A., of St. John's Wood and Newman Street

*A catalogue of the original sketches and drawings*

Christie & Manson

18p. 195+197 lots

Chr: 1831(40); LCI; NYF; RKDH; V&A; Y: X348.C46.I Lugt: 12722

**Rec. no.** 3814

**1831** August 2

Wilson, George

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous bound and quire stock of books*

Hodgsons

29p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3821

**1831** August 4

*Catalogue of a library of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman on the eve of his departure for the United States*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 342 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3823

**1831** August 8

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

36+7p. 1186 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3824

**1831**

August 12

[Smythe, Percy Clinton Sydney, 6th Viscount Strangford]

*Catalogue of a valuable and singularly rare collection of books, the property of a nobleman*

Sotheby & Son

35p. 469 + [21] lots

BL: S.C.S.181(3), S.C.949(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(28) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3825

**1831**

August 15

[Sansón, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library and prints of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

29p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.E.42(7); CMP: c139-7; N; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 12745

**Rec. no.** 3827

**1831**

August 16

Symmons, John

*Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and law library*

Sotheby & Son

18p. 532 lots

BL: S.C.S.181(4); GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3828

**1831**

August 17

Thurston, R., of Fleet Street

*Catalogue of books in quires and boards*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

24p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(10), S.C.Sg.a24(278); S

**Rec. no.** 3829

**1831**

August 18

Messrs. J. and W. Jackson, booksellers and stationers, No. 87 Strand

*A catalogue of the stock of stationery, books, standing and cutting presses*

Hodgsons

33p. 1151 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3830

**1831**

August 19

Scott, Sir Walter, Bart.

*Catalogue of the original manuscripts of the Waverly Novels and Tales of my Landlord*

R.H. Evans

9p. 61 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.42(8), S.C.680(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(4); CMP: c80-4; CM: c139-8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 479(31)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.87-98

**Rec. no.** 3831

**1831**

August 20

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 381 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3832

**1831**

August 24

Underwood, George, bookseller and publisher, bankrupt

*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of medical and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 32 Fleet Street

28p. 802+121 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3833

**1831**

August 30

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

10p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.S.1281(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3835

**1831**

August 12-13

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 251+171 lots

BL: S.C.L.4(36) Lugt: 12744

**Rec. no.** 3826

**1831** August 26-27

Rigney, William  
*Catalogue of a circulating library*  
Charles Sharpe

[broadsidep. 775 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3834

**1831** August 3-12

Griffiths, George Edward editor of the Monthly Review  
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*  
Wheatley

[66p. 1748+85 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.W.17\(12\)](#); O: 2591.d.118(3); Y: [X348.W561](#) (copy of BL)

N.B. 9th day has separate titlepage

**Rec. no.** 3822

**1831** September 3

*Catalogue of books, violins, clarionets, flageolets, flutes, &c.*  
Charles Sharpe

[10p. 286 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3837

**1831** September 3

Duppa, Richard, LL.B.  
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings*  
R.H. Evans

[34p. 837+1 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.E.42\(9\)](#); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 479(22); Y: [X348.E92](#)

**Rec. no.** 3836

**1831** September 6

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books*  
L.A. Lewis

[17p. 573 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.L.4\(38\)](#) Lugt: 12756

**Rec. no.** 3838



**1831**

September 9

*Catalogue of a small but well-chosen collection of books . . . of a Roman Catholic Clergyman departing from this country*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 300 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3839

**1831**

September 14

Reeves, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, historical, classical, critical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

80p. 2796 lots

BL: S.C.S.181(7); GC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

BL: S.C.S.181(7a) with half title page: Law books (24 Sept. 1831)

**Rec. no.** 3841

**1831**

September 19

Joy, William

*A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 66, on the north side of St. Paul's churchyard

44p. 1630 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3842

**1831**

September 29

Reeves, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

Sotheby

83-89 continues pagination of 14 229 lots

BL: S.C.S.181(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3844

**1831** September 30

[Keogh, Rev. M.B.]

*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous works of a Roman Catholic clergyman deceased*

Charles Sharpe

[16]p. 308 lots

RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A.

**Rec. no.** 3845

**1831** September 30

Printing Office

*[type specimens]*

J.W. Southgate

BL: S.C.Sg.a24(80)

**Rec. no.** 3846

**1831** September 23-24

[Sullivan, Miss]

*Catalogue of books . . . of a Roman Catholic Lady deceased, of King Street Nunnery*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 691 (Sullivan's

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3843

**1831** September 9-18

[Palmer]

[Nordon]

[Stevens]

[Tegg]

[Rogers]

[Rush]

[Grinston]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . also paintings*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

68p. 2437 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.33(11), S.C.Sg.a24(279) Lugt: 12757

**Rec. no.** 3840

**1831**                      October 5  
Miller, Alfred, of Oxford Street  
*A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery, subscription library*  
Wheatley  
[27p. 924 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.W.18(1)  
**Rec. no.** 3847

**1831**                      October 10  
[Pullen, Gundree]  
*Pictures, books, etc.?*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[28p. 1009 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.34(2), S.C.Sg.a24(281) Lugt: 12767  
**Rec. no.** 3848

**1831**                      October 13  
Scott, John, of Shoreditch  
Flint, Thomas, of the Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly  
*A catalogue of stationery, presses, circulating library*  
Hodgsons  
[17p. 700 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831  
**Rec. no.** 3849

**1831**                      October 14  
*Catalogue of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[20+27p. 600+671 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3850

**1831**                      October 14  
Evans, Joseph, tailor  
*A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: 25 Northumberland Street, Strand  
[10p. \[135\] lots](#)  
BBI; V&A Lugt: 12768  
**Rec. no.** 3851

**1831**

October 21

*Catalogue of a library of books including many of the best modern works in divinity*

Charles Sharpe

27p. 671 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

**Rec. no.** 3852

**1831**

October 22

*A catalogue of the library of books*

Foster

8p. 259 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 12773

**Rec. no.** 3853

**1831**

October 24

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in miscellaneous literature*

Hodgsons

91p. 3248 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3854

**1831**

October 27

*Catalogue of a library of books embracing some choice works of a Roman Catholic clergyman recently deceased (and others)*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 336 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3855

**1831**

November 5

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 14 Greek Street

8 p. 210 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16410

**1831** November 7

Blewitt, E., barrister at law  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3856

**1831** November 9

*The present catalogue of [the Chamber of Commerce, and others]*

Hodgsons

18p. 346 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3857

**1831** November 9

*Catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

72p. 2697 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a24(283)

**Rec. no.** 3858

**1831** November 10

Armstrong, Dr. John, of Russell Square

Underwood, Mr.

*A catalogue of the medical library*

Hodgsons

41p. 1466 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3859

**1831** November 11

*Catalogue of a collection of law books . . . the property of a Barrister retired from the profession*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 297 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3860

**1831**

November 14

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in divinity, law, & general literature*  
C.B. Tait

78p. 2313 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(9)

**Rec. no.** 16631

**1831**

November 14

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in divinity & general literature*  
C.B. Tait

11 Hanover Street

78p. 2313 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(8)

**Rec. no.** 16720

**1831**

November 14

Dillon, John , S.S.C., F.S.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Barclay & Skirving

Trongate, Glasgow

43p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.833(1), S.C.927(9); BLMss: P.R.3.A.24; BN: Δ15053; EN: KR.16.f.1(2); GUL: mu21-f.17, BD17-h.11, BG33-h.13; N: \*GHG 1831

**Rec. no.** 3862

**1831**

November 14

Dillon, John, SSCFSSA

*Catalogue of the library*

Barclay & Skirving's Sale Rooms

Trongate, Glasgow

43p. 734 lots

EN: X.44.g.2(10)

**Rec. no.** 16641

**1831** November 14

Mackay, Mr.

*Catalogue of books and stationery, being part of Mr. Mackay's stock, now selling off*

154 High Street, Glasgow

4p. 118 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 3861

**1831** November 15

*A catalogue of books in every department of literature and science*

R.H. Evans

44p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.E.43(1); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3863

**1831** November 16

Murray, Doctor, of Cavan

*Catalogue of the surgical, anatomical, chemical and medical library*

Charles Sharpe

16p. 295 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3864

**1831** November 17

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.S.182(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3866

**1831** November 17

Pratburnon, David

*A catalogue of the small but valuable assemblage of pictures, some books*

Christie & Manson

8p. 135 lots

Chr: 1831(49) Lugt: 12791

**Rec. no.** 3865

**1831**

November 18

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

17p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3867

**1831**

November 22

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*

Wheatley

50p. 1499 lots

BL: S.C.W.18(2); O: 2591.d.118940

**Rec. no.** 3868

**1831**

November 24

*Catalogue of books in quires, boards &c.*

J.W. Southgate

29p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a24(284)

**Rec. no.** 3869

**1831**

November 25

*Catalogue of a collection of classics, historical works, belles lettres, and valuable books in every department of literature and science*

R.H. Evans

34p. 1145 lots

BL: S.C.E.43(2); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3870

**1831**

November 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

46p. 813+170 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3871



**1831** November 28  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[58p. 1402 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831  
**Rec. no.** 3872

**1831** November 28  
[Holygate, William]  
*[Catalogue] of a portion of an extensive dramatic library*  
Sotheby & son  
[47p. 966 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.182(3); GC; H: B1512.42, TS74.14, Thr344.01; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44  
**Rec. no.** 3873

**1831** November 28  
Rettie, John, bookseller of Aberdeen  
*Catalogue of books belonging to the bankrupt estate*  
John Carfrae & Son  
[16p. 128 lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.3(14)  
**Rec. no.** 16613

**1831** December 1  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[44p. 1604 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(285)  
**Rec. no.** 3874

**1831** December 5  
[Raine, Jonathan]  
[Raine, Matthew, Rev.]  
*Catalogue of a portion of the select and classical library of a scholar, deceased, to which is added the library of a clergyman, deceased*  
Sotheby & Son  
[26p. 854 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.182(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(3) ms. pr.; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44  
**Rec. no.** 3875

**1831** December 5

Steele, Rev. John, of Morham

*Catalogue of the library*

John Carfrae & Son

44p. 1340 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(16)

**Rec. no.** 16616

**1831** December 7

Gomm, William, Rev., Rector of Bramdean

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

29p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.E.43(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.8; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3877

**1831** December 7

Hinde, Robert, of Hunsdon-House, Herts.

*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*

Hodgsons

31p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831

**Rec. no.** 3878

**1831** December 12

*Catalogue of the entire law library of a barrister, retired from the profession*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

16p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.34(7); S.C.Sg.a25(286)

**Rec. no.** 3879

**1831** December 12

De Crespigny, Sir William Champion, Bart.

*A catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books, including the remaining portion of the library*

Wheatley

63p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.W.18(3); H: B1823.5.5, \*83-28; O: 2591.d.118(5); Y: X348.W561

**Rec. no.** 3880

**1831** December 13  
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable property*  
Charles Sharpe  
16 p. 2100 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3881

**1831** December 13  
Crawford, Rev. William, Chaplain to Bishop Horsley  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Hodgsons  
23p. 804 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831; N  
**Rec. no.** 3882

**1831** December 16  
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*  
Hodgsons  
14p. 516 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831  
**Rec. no.** 3883

**1831** December 19  
Butler, Weeden, Rev., M.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*  
R.H. Evans  
55p. 1351 lots  
BL: S.C.E.43(4); CM: c76-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 479(20); Y: X348.E92  
**Rec. no.** 3886

**1831** December 19  
Haas, J.D., of Berners Street  
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . and forming the entire stock and foreign circulating library*  
Hodgsons  
83p. 2891 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831  
**Rec. no.** 3884

**1831**

December 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books in the English, Latin, Hebrew, French and Italian languages  
[ part the first]*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 697 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3887

**1831**

December 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

30p. 1671 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a25(291)

**Rec. no.** 3888

**1831**

December 22

Seton, James Taylor, bookbinder, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of books and stationery, being part of the stock*

John Carfrae and Son

14p. 57[4] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(14a)

**Rec. no.** 16614

**1831**

December 19-20

Hodgson, William

*A catalogue of the elegant sideboard of plate*

Mr. M.H. Shuttleworth

3 Chappel Place

26p. 318+40 lots

LCI Lugt: 12826

**Rec. no.** 3885

**1831** December 6-7

Trattle, Marmaduke

*A catalogue of the . . . books, paintings, engravings and coins*

Mr. Hoggart

[62 Old Broad Street. Royal Exchange]

On the premises: Rectory House, London Wall

16p. [323 lots](#)

AAP; LKC; O: Douce FF66(14) (this copy has 15 p., 290 lots); V&A: [23.L](#) Lugt: 12811

**Rec. no.** 3876

**1831** [July 11] [written over 2

Clarke, William, of New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the private library . . . containing a good collection of miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Son

[34]p. [985 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.180(6); GC; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 3810

**1832** January 5

*Magnificent works. Part the second and last: Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books*

Charles Sharpe

Anglesea Street, Dublin

30 or 39?p. [1370 lots](#)

O: 2591.e.19; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3889

**1832** January 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

22, Fleet Street

50p. [1861 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.a25(292); N: \*GHG 1832

**Rec. no.** 3890

**1832** January 7

*see 1833 January 7*

**Rec. no.** 16806

**1832**

January 7

Bain, Joseph, Advocate, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the entire law library and a portion of the miscellaneous library*

Barclay & Skirving

Trongate, Glasgow

[23p. 536 lots](#)

BN: Δ15072; EN: KR.16.f.1(3)

NB Catalogue show year 1832.

**Rec. no.** 3891

**1832**

January 10

*Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books*

Charles Sharpe

[37p. 1000 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3892

**1832**

January 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which are added the duplicate books of a gentleman's library . . . also a small collection of law books . . . the remaining translations and works of Mr. Thomas Taylor*

Sotheby & Son

Wellington Street, Strand

[28p. 893 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.182(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3893

**1832**

January 12

*A catalogue of an assemblage of drawings, prints, and a few books*

Christie & Manson

King Street

[8p. 120 lots](#)

Chr: 1832)1); V&A: 86.AA.22

**Rec. no.** 3894

**1832**                      January 12  
Hilyard, W., Rev., of Beverly  
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books and prints*  
W.G. Stather  
Walkergate, Beverly  
[20p. 638 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.1073(19)  
**Rec. no.** 3895

**1832**                      January 16  
*Catalogue of a law library removed from the Temple*  
J.W. Southgate  
[7p. 142 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(293)  
**Rec. no.** 3897

**1832**                      January 18  
*Catalogue of a law library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[10p. 229 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3899

**1832**                      January 20  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a judge*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
[8p. 247 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832  
**Rec. no.** 3900

**1832**                      January 20  
*Catalogue of the libraries of two gentleman*  
John Carfrae & Son  
[43p. 117\[3\] lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.3(17)  
**Rec. no.** 16617

**1832** January 20  
Bailey, John, engraver  
*Catalogue of books, painting . . . engravings*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
22, Fleet Street  
[7p. 172+1 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.34(16), S.C.Sg.a25(295) Lugt: 12847  
**Rec. no.** 3902

**1832** January 20  
[Haddan, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Son  
[12p. 203 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.182(8); GC Lugt: 12848 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45  
**Rec. no.** 3901

**1832** January 20  
[Prothero]  
*Catalogue of a choice portion of the library of a gentleman*  
R.H. Evans  
93, Pall Mall  
[33p. 617 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.43(5); CM: c76-2; N; Y: X348.E92  
**Rec. no.** 3898

**1832** January 23  
Muir, Samuel, Rector of the High School, Perth  
*Catalogue of the library*  
C.B. Tait  
[43p. 1286 lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.5(10), T.1.f.7(4)  
**Rec. no.** 16632

**1832** January 25  
*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister retired from the profession*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 265 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832; N: \*GHG 1832  
**Rec. no.** 3903



**1832** January 25

[Rodd]

[Fairlie]

*Catalogue of curiosities, paintings, miniatures*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

8p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.34(17), S.C.Sg.a25(296)

**Rec. no.** 3904

**1832** January 30

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . including the remaining stock of a bookseller retired from business*

Hodgsons

104p. 3780 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3905

**1832** January 13-14

[McGowan]

*Catalogue of books embracing general reading of a theatrical amateur*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 634 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3896

**1832** January 28[30] Monday

Hamilton, Robert, Principal Clerk of Session and Professor of Public Law

*Catalogue of the library*

C.B. Tait

27p. 700 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(11), T.1.f.7(5)

**Rec. no.** 16633

**1832** January 30-Feb. 6

[Bullwant]

[Lacey]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2351 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.34(18), S.C.Sg.a25(297) Lugt: 12857

**Rec. no.** 3906

**1832** February 1

Agar, Peter

*A catalogue of a portion of the choice and select library*

B. Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

38p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.832(1); CM: c76-3; H: B1823.5.5(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(1), 2591.d.118(6)

**Rec. no.** 3907

**1832** February 2

[Battersby, bookseller, Capel Street]

*A singular, curious and select collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

2 broadsidep. no lot nos. lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3908

**1832** February 4

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library, the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

11p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.S.183(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3909

**1832** February 6

*Catalogue of rare books and early engravings consigned from Germany*

R.H. Evans

57p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.E.43(6); C; CM: c140-1, c76-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(20), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(2) & (4); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3910

**1832** February 8  
*Catalogue of a circulating library*  
J.W. Southgate  
35p. 1402 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(298)  
**Rec. no.** 3911

**1832** February 10  
*Catalogue of the libraries of two gentlemen*  
John Carfrae & Son  
50p. 130[7] lots  
EN: X.44.g.3(18)  
**Rec. no.** 16618

**1832** February 13  
Warder, Mr., bookseller, of Change Alley  
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books*  
Sotheby & Son  
104p. 4137 lots  
BL: S.C.S.183(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45  
**Rec. no.** 3913

**1832** February 14  
*Catalogue of a collection of upwards of three thousand autograph letters, original, official and other documents*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
12p. 212 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.34(20), S.C.Sg.a25(299), S.C.682(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(5); O: 2591.d119/2(15)  
**Rec. no.** 3914

**1832** February 15  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
39p. 1524 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(300)  
**Rec. no.** 3915

**1832**

February 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books forming a very valuable library of standard Protestant and Roman Catholic divinity*

Charles Sharpe

84p. 2121 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3916

**1832**

February 20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

33p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3917

**1832**

February 21

Robins, J., and Co.

*Catalogue of the stock*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

47p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(2), S.C.Sg.a26(301)

**Rec. no.** 3918

**1832**

February 27

*Catalogue of a well selected library consisting of standard authors of a literary Gentleman leaving the country*

Charles Sharpe

22+4p. 616+107 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3919

**1832**

February 27

Yonge, Charles, Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

41p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.E.44(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.47; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 412(16); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3920

**1832** February 28  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
42p. 1245 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832  
**Rec. no.** 3921

**1832** February 28  
Stephens, John, printer & bookseller, bankrupt  
*Catalogue of all the household furniture . . . the stock of books*  
Foster  
On the premises: 4 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street  
8p. 122+28 lots  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16411

**1832** February 29  
North, J .H., K.C.  
Mills, Dr.  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*  
Edward Maguire  
ii,34p. 1089 lots  
DNL: IR 018 C4  
**Rec. no.** 3922

**1832** February 9-10  
*A catalogue of a very valuable and highly interesting assemblage of drawings*  
Christie & Manson  
16p. 150+153 lots  
Chr: 1832(3) Lugt: 12869  
**Rec. no.** 3912

**1832** March 1  
Cumming, Hugh, Fitzwilliam Street  
*Catalogue of a select miscellaneous library of standard books*  
Charles Sharpe  
For Pasley & Scott on the premises.  
8p. 185 lots  
RIa  
**Rec. no.** 3923

**1832**

March 2

Myers, Rev. S.D., of Mitcham, Surrey  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Sotheby & Son

17p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.S.183(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3925

**1832**

March 7

Nasmyth, Sir James, bart. of Posso  
*Catalogue of the library*  
John Carfrae & Son

37p. 86[9] lots

EN: X.44.g.3(19)

**Rec. no.** 16619

**1832**

March 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . the genuine property of a Roman Catholic clergyman,  
[Church Street Chapel]*

Charles Sharpe

36+2p. 872+72 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3927

**1832**

March 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

45p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(303)

**Rec. no.** 3928

**1832**

March 12

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons

53p. 1710 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3929

**1832**

March 12

British Museum

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable duplicate books*

Sotheby & Son

98p. 2396 lots

BL: S.C.S.183(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(21), Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3930

**1832**

March 14

Inglis, W., W.S.

Landlaw, James, W.S.

*Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*

John Carfrae & Son

58p. 1620 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(20)

**Rec. no.** 16620

**1832**

March 16

Jamieson, M.M., bookseller and stationer

*Catalogue of the stock of plain and fancy stationery and books*

John Carfrae & Son

On the premises: 43 Frederick Street, Edinburgh

33p. 71 lots

EN: X.44.g.3(21) trade sale

**Rec. no.** 16621

**1832**

March 19

*Catalogue of autographs*

J.W. Southgate

11p. 175 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(304)

**Rec. no.** 3931

**1832**

March 20

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 34 Bedford Square

14p. mixed lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17033

**1832**

March 22

Stapylton, Major-General

Bourke, Edmund Fearon

*Catalogue of the library . . . remaining portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

30p. 880 lots

BL: S.C.E.44(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(3); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3932

**1832**

March 22

Wakeman, W.F., 9 D'Olier Street

Curry, W., Jun. & Co., 9 Up. Sackville Street, Dublin

*Catalogue of books to be offered to the trade*

Charles Sharpe

At Waller's Hotel Commercial Buildings

33p. no lots lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3933

**1832**

March 23

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints*

Hodgsons

57p. 1976 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3934

**1832**

March 23

*Catalogue of a small but choice library of classics*

J.W. Southgate

18p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(305)

**Rec. no.** 3935



**1832**

March 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3936

**1832**

March 29

*Catalogue of the duplicates of an extensive library*

J.W. Southgate

56p. 2202 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(307); N: \*GHG 1832

**Rec. no.** 3938

**1832**

March 29

Hurd, Philip

*Catalogue of the splendid, curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

76p. 1462 lots

BL: S.C.E.44(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.8; C; CM: c48, c140-2; GC; H: B1705.457.35; LL; N; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 480(1); Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 12931a

**Rec. no.** 3937

**1832**

March 1-3

[Pugin]

[Moon]

*Catalogue of English portraits . . . the architectural library*

J.W. Southgate

23p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(3), S.C.Sg.a26(302); BMP: B2-16/10 Lugt: 12890

**Rec. no.** 3924

**1832**

March 30-April 2

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous library . . . the property of a late student in Trinity College, Dublin*

Charles Sharpe

42p. 1156 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3939

**1832**

March 6-10

[Utterson, Nathan]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of prints and books of prints*

Wheatley

35p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.W.18(5); BMP: B2-16/11 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 3926

**1832**

April 3

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3940

**1832**

April 3

Greatorex, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable musical library*

T.H. Watson

79. Cheapside

The King's Concert Rooms, Hanover Square

32p. 429 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(21), S.C.1078(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.14

**Rec. no.** 3941

**1832**

April 5

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings, &c.*

Charles Sharpe

9p. 165 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3942

**1832**

April 6

Hinton, J.T., of Warwick Square

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

13p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(8), S.C.Sg.a26(308)

**Rec. no.** 3943

**1832**

April 9

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister, retired from the profession*  
Hodgsons

7p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3944

**1832**

April 9

[Davenport, Mr.]

[Raine, Matthew, D.D., F.R.S.]

*Catalogue of a very choice and elegant library, the property of a bankrupt . . . to which is added the reserved portion of the classical library of a scholar, deceased.*

Sotheby & Son

19p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt. 1 reel, 45

**Rec. no.** 3945

**1832**

April 9

Freeman, John

*A catalogue of the valuable farming stock*

Barcham & Boulter

On the premises: Smallburgh

8p. 227 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

**Rec. no.** 17466

**1832**

April 10

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books*  
Hodgsons

78p. 1800+1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3946

**1832**

April 11

Knox, William, bishop of Derry

*Catalogue of a choice and extensive collection of books*

Edward Maquire

23 Suffolk Street

80p. 2345+48 lots

RIA: c.19.3.E.

**Rec. no.** 3947

**1832**

April 12

Plowman, J.B.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Wheatley

30p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.W.18(9), S.C.832(2); CM: c76-6; H: B1823.5.5(24)

**Rec. no.** 3948

**1832**

April 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

78p. 2923 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(9), S.C.Sg.a26(309) Lugt: 12955

**Rec. no.** 3950

**1832**

April 16

Nayler, Sir George, Garter Principal King of Arms

*Catalogue of the heraldic, historical and topographical library*

Sotheby & Son

30p. 787 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(50); BLMss: P.R.2.b.43(1); CM: c25-3, c76-7; GC; H: B1705.599; LC; S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3949

**1832**

April 23

Charleton, Surgeon, R.I. Artillery [pt.3]

*Catalogue of a select and valuable divinity library of a clergyman of the established church :  
Catalogue of a choice library embracing the most modern and popular new works :In  
continuation of . . .*

Charles Sharpe

26+28-62+12p. 523+524-1525+1526

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3951

**1832**

April 24

Tyson, William, F.S.A., bookseller, Clare Street, Bristol

*A catalogue of the stock of books and prints*

Hodgsons

52p. 1305+451 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3952

**1832**

April 25

Dyer, George

*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & son

22p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(6); BLMss: P.R.3.a.32; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3953

**1832**

April 27

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman deceased to which is added selections from the  
historical and topographical library of a collector*

Sotheby & Son

17p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.S.184(7); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3954

**1832**

April 30

Jackson, Joseph, of Banner Street, St. Luke's

*Catalogue of the library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

20p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(11), S.C.Sg.a26(310); O: 2591.d119/2(17)

**Rec. no.** 3955

**1832**

May 2

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

17p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3956

**1832**

May 3

*Rare and curious books: Catalogue of a very rare and interesting collection of books, consigned from Germany*

Sotheby & Son

64p. 843 facs. of mss. lots

BL: S.C.S.184(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3957

**1832**

May 7

[Major]

[Rundall]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, engravings*

J.W. Southgate

54p. 1832 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.35(12), S.C.Sg.a26(311) Lugt: 12972

**Rec. no.** 3958

**1832**

May 8

Richmond, Christopher, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

7p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3959

**1832**

May 9

*Catalogue of all the genuine household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 20 Sidmouth Street, Gray's Inn Road

10p. [mixed lots](#)

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17034

**1832**

May 9

Ord, Craven

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and ancient deeds including the remaining portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

47p. [1082 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.44(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(3); CM: b25-1; CMP: c140-3; CTr; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(7); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3960

**1832**

May 10

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

76p. [2472+72 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3962

**1832**

May 12

*A catalogue of a collection of books . . . belonging to a student of Trinity College Dublin*

Charles Sharpe

13p. [350 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3963

**1832**

May 15

*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of English autographs*

J.W. Southgate

23p. [346 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.35(13), S.C.Sg.a26(312), S.C.680(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(6); O: 2591.d119/2(18)

**Rec. no.** 3965

**1832**

May 15

Marsh, Thomas Orlebar, Rev., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the theological, classical, historical & botanical library*

37p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.S.185(2); BN: Δ49968GC Lugt: 12984 Sotheby film: Pt.1,v reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3964

**1832**

May 17

*Catalogue of books in divinity and miscellaneous literature*

John Carfrae and Son

3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh

30p. 870 lots

CM: d133-4

**Rec. no.** 3966

**1832**

May 18

*A catalogue of a pleasing collection of Italian pictures . . . and a few valuable books*

Maddox Street, Hanover Square

8p. 153 lots

BBI; RKDH Lugt: 12985

**Rec. no.** 3967

**1832**

May 19

Price, William, M.R.S.L.

*Catalogue of the Oriental library, manuscripts and drawings*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.S.185(3); BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(1); BN: Δ15114, Δ34800; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 412 (11); S Lugt: 12989 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3968

**1832**

May 21

Harrington, Henry

*Part the first: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Edward Maguire

5 Great Denmark-Street, Dublin

50p. 1585 lots

O: Mus. Bibl III 80 412(8)

**Rec. no.** 3969



**1832**

May 23

Atkinson, Mr., druggist

*Catalogue of a valuable library of embellished books and esteemed modern publications*

R. Winstanley

Exchange room, Manchester

24p. 452 lots

MCL: SC 1832?

**Rec. no.** 3970

**1832**

May 23

Frewen, Rev. Faithful, of Northam, Sussex

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

42p. 1001+294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3971

**1832**

May 23

Glover, J[ames] D[avid], Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & son

24p. 861 lots

BL: S.C.S.185(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 412(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3972

**1832**

May 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, circulating library and law library*

J.W. Southgate

60p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a26(313)

**Rec. no.** 3974

**1832**

May 24

Magee, William, archbishop of Dublin

*Catalogue of the library*

Thomas H. Toole

[ii],54p. 1531+80 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

**Rec. no.** 3973

**1832**

May 26

*A catalogue of household furniture*

Foster

16p. 302 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17035

**1832**

May 28

*Catalogue of curious, rare, and valuable books from the library of a collector*

R.H. Evans

60p. 1513 lots

BL: S.C.E.44(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.14(1); CM: c70-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(19)

**Rec. no.** 3975

**1832**

May 30

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3976

**1832**

May 8 [15]

Magee, William, Archbishop of Dublin

*Catalogue of the library*

T.H. Toole

Royal Arcade, Dublin

74p. 1989 lots

O: Mus bibl III 80 412(13)

**Rec. no.** 3961

**1832**

June 1

*A catalogue of printing types, presses, and materials, book-binders' tools, stationery, prints, modern books*

Hodgsons

39p. 1308+123 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3977

**1832**

June 2

Shortt, Jonathan

*Catalogue of the library of Jonathan Shortt and a late eminent practitioner*

Charles Sharpe

44p. 1034+153 [lots 1-956]

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3978

**1832**

June 4

Lucombe, Thomas, of Brighton

*Catalogue of the Old Steyne Library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

32p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(3), S.C.Sg.a27(315)

**Rec. no.** 3979

**1832**

June 6

*Catalogue of a splendid library of books*

Mr. Wise

At his rooms in St. Clements

31p. 480 lots

O: 2591.e.18(2)

**Rec. no.** 3980

**1832**

June 8

*A catalogue of law books including a portion of the library of a judge recently returned from the East Indies*

Hodgsons

8p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3981

**1832**

June 13

*A catalogue of Spanish, French, Italian & German literature*

Hodgsons

31p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3982

**1832**

June 13

Ellis, Charles Rose, 1st Baron Seaford

*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library, drawings and prints*

R.H. Evans

43p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.12 pt. pr.; CM: c70-2; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3983

**1832**

June 15

Pigott, Dr. Graham, Provost of Eton

*Catalogue of the classical, theological, historical and topographical library*

Sotheby & Son

52p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.S.185(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3984

**1832**

June 20

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

27p. 812 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3987

**1832**

June 20

Baylis, Henry

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of printing materials . . . comprising nearly fifteen tons of type*

Hodgsons

On the premises: Johnson's Court, Fleet Street

24p. 345 (16 type)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3988

**1832**

June 21

*A catalogue of some capital household furniture, the property of a gentleman*

Christie's

8, King Street

11+2p. 18+159 lots

Chr: 1832(23)

**Rec. no.** 3989

**1832**

June 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

27p. 891 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(317)

**Rec. no.** 3991

**1832**

June 25

Valpy, Richard, D.D., F.A.S., M.R.S.L., Rector of Stradishall, Suffolk

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

170p. 3063 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(2); BN: Δ15129, Δ9955; CM: c140-5; CMP: c63; DUL: R.LXXXXI.D.13; GC; H: B1690.1.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(4); Y: X348.E92

Bibliography of Dr. Valpy's Publications 16 p. appended

**Rec. no.** 3990

**1832**

June 26

Groombridge, Stephen, F.R.S., F.A.S.

Greatorex, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Hawkins, John Sidney

?

Mr. Watson

At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane Bank

30p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.1078(2)

**Rec. no.** 3993

**1832**

June 26

Hawkins, John Sidney

Groombridge, Stephen

Greatorex, Thomas

*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of vocal & instrumental music*

Wheatley

?p. 204? lots

BL: S.C.W.19(4), S.C.1078(2)

**Rec. no.** 3992

**1832**

June 29

Duckett, Sir George, Bart.

*Catalogue of the library, autograph manuscripts . . . to which is added the German library*

Sotheby & Son

51p. 1458 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(2), S.C.678(14); BLMss: P.R.3.A.30-33; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(4); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3995

**1832**

June 18-23

Britton, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library and a collection of drawings in water colours, engravings,  
paintings*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

50p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(4), S.C.Sg.a27(316) Lugt: 13021

**Rec. no.** 3985

**1832**

June 19-20

Douglas, James

*A catalogue of the whole of the neat household furniture*

Christie's

15p. 104+113 lots

Chr: 1832(22) Lugt: 13023

**Rec. no.** 3986

**1832**

June 27-29 [20-21]

Reinagle, R.R.

*Catalogue raisonné . . . of the collection of pictures*

Foster

At 54 Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square

36p. 242 lots

BBI; LNG (copy); NPSC; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13033

**Rec. no.** 3994

**1832**

July 3

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 550 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3996

**1832**

July 9

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman in the neighbourhood of Hull*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

Excise-Office Buildings, Hull

51p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.1073(21); CLU

**Rec. no.** 3998

**1832**

July 9

*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of English autographs from the reign of Henry VIII to the present time*

Sotheby & Son

19p. 147 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(3), S.C.682(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 3999

**1832**

July 9

Taylor, George Watson, M.P.

*Catalogue of the magnificent assemblage of property at Erlestoke, near Devizes*

G. Robins

On the premises: Erlestoke Mansion

220p. [3515] lots

BNE; BNR; CM: b.129; LCI; LNG; RKDH; V&A: 28.E Lugt: 13046

**Rec. no.** 4000

**1832**

July 10

British Museum

*Catalogue of the valuable duplicate books*

Sotheby & Son

58p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(4); GC; H: B1705.236; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 4001

**1832**

July 10

Jones, John Madgwick, Curate of St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street  
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . also a small medical library*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

39p. 1258 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(8), S.C.Sg.a27(320)

**Rec. no.** 4002

**1832**

July 11

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous articles of taste and virtue*

Mr. STanley

21, Old Bond Street

8p. 121 lots

RKDH; V&A: 23.L pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 4003

**1832**

July 12

Broadley, John

*Catalogue of a choice portion of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

44p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.15; CM: c140-6; CMP: c110; H: B1705.238.5; N; O: Mus  
bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(9); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4004

**1832**

July 13

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

66p. 2109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 3997

**1832**

July 16

*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

21p. 464 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(1); CMP: c140-7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412 (17); V&A:  
23.L; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4005



**1832**

July 18

*Catalogue of a select collection of books . . . of a late student in Trinity College Dublin*  
Charles Sharpe

20p. 400 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4006

**1832**

July 18

Marshall, William, printseller and publisher, of Middle Row, Holborn

*A catalogue of annuals, prints, books, almanacks [sic] . . .*

Hodgsons

56p. 2137 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4007

**1832**

July 18

Printing Office, 11 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row

*[type specimens]?*

J.W. Southgate

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(321)

**Rec. no.** 4008

**1832**

July 25

Nayler, Sir George, Garter King of Arms

*Important Heraldic Manuscripts: A catalogue of the extensive and invaluable heraldic and genealogical manuscripts*

Sotheby & Son

25 p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(7), S.C.680(7) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.2.b.43(2); BNM: CV-1278; GC; H:  
B1705.599; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(10) Lugt: 13061 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 4009

**1832**

July 30

*A catalogue of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

79p. 2880 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4010

**1832**

July 30

Poston, Andrew Philip, Rev.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Wheatley

66p. 1901 lots

BL: S.C.W.19(8), S.C.832(3); H: B1823.5.5(26)

**Rec. no.** 4012

**1832**

July 30

[Trade]

[Billings]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

71p. 2655 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(322), S.C.Sg.36(10) Lugt: 13065

**Rec. no.** 4011

**1832**

July 30-31

*Catalogue of a library of books and other effects the property of a gentleman lately deceased, and others*

Charles Sharpe

22+4p. 584 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4013

**1832**

August 1

M'Culloch, Thomas, Rev.

Garden, Edmund, Rev.

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

56p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.E.45(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(4); V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 4014

**1832**

August 3

Marsh, Thomas Orlebar, Rev., F.L.S.

Robson, William, artist

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books . . . manuscript collections, the original autograph and unpublished works*

Sotheby & Son

21p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.S.187(8); BLMss: P.R.2.b.13(1); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 13068 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 4015

**1832**

August 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

62p. 2134 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4017

**1832**

August 13

Butler, Lady Eleanor

Ponsonby, Miss

*A catalogue*

George Robins

At the domicile: Lllangollen North Wales

70p. mixed lots

NLW

**Rec. no.** 4018

**1832**

August 13

Kendall, W. of Hooper Villa, Exeter

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable gallery of paintings, engravings, and select library*

Royal Subscription Rooms, Exeter

35p. 281+79 lots

ExCL: pB/EXE 018.2

**Rec. no.** 17271

**1832**

August 14

*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, pictures, books, china, curiosities*

Foster

On the premises: 5 Grosvenor Street, West Pimlico

12p. [144] lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 13075

**Rec. no.** 4019

**1832**

August 27

Chamberlayne, John , of the Lodge, Etwall, Derby

*Catalogue of excellent household furniture*

Eyre & Son

On the premises: The Lodge, Etwall, Derby

22p. 205 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 4022

**1832**

August 18 & 20

*Catalogue of a select library . . . the property of a lady allied to a family of rank and her deceased brother*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 600 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4020

**1832**

August 20-24

[Cooke, Graf]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings*

J.W. Southgate

44p. 1556 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(11); S.C.Sg.a27(323) Lugt: 13079

**Rec. no.** 4021

**1832**

August 3-4

*Catalogue of a circulating library*

Charles Sharpe

Broadsidep. 285 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4016

**1832**

September 1

*Catalogue of household furniture . . . also 150 lots of books and music*

Foster

12p. 263 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17036

**1832**

September 5

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . supplement comprising a small theological library of a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

?p. ? lots

RIA [Supplement to a sale held Sept. 5, 1832]

**Rec. no.** 4023

**1832**

September 17

Waller, Edmund

Squibb & Everett

Beaconsfield

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1

**Rec. no.** 17366

**1832**

September 25

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous literature*

Charles Sharpe

18p. 373 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4024

**1832**

October 2

Isreels, Joseph, of Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields

*Catalogue of the Hebrew Library*

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

12p. 130+87+17 lots

BL: S.C.L.5(19)

**Rec. no.** 4025

**1832**

October 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

61 p. 2217 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(324)

**Rec. no.** 4026

**1832**

October 8

Messrs. Cowtan and Brown

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery*

On the premises: The King's Arms Library, St. George's-Street-Canterbury

35p. 1251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4027

**1832**

October 13

*Catalogue of a library*

Charles Sharpe

16+3p. 600 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4028

**1832**

October 15

Carpenter, John

*Catalogue of a circulating library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

314, High Holborn

71p. 2624 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.36(14), S.C.Sg.a27(325)

**Rec. no.** 4029

**1832**

October 18

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

82p. 2573 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832 [bound out of chronological sequence]

**Rec. no.** 4031

**1832**

October 31

[Thorpe, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a singularly interesting collection of curious and scarce books*

Sotheby & Son

76p. 1866 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(1); GC; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel, 45

**Rec. no.** 4033

**1832**

October 31

Wood, John, of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, Member of the Royal College of

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

21p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4032

**1832**

October 18 [fifth-seventh day's

Cullum, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart.

*A catalogue of books, and miscellaneous articles*

Mr. Deck

78 Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmund

?p. 140+200+205 lots

BL: 823.f.102(8)

**Rec. no.** 4030

**1832**

November 3

Hald, George

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4035

**1832**

November 6

Caterer, H., of New Bridge Street, Vauxhall

*A catalogue of books, stationery, prints*

Hodgsons

61p. 1896+333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4038

**1832**

November 6

Mackintosh, Rt. Hon. Sir James

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

88p. 2229 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(1); CM: c70-3; CMP: c140-8; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; GC; H: B1512; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(9), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 670(1); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4037

**1832**

November 8

[Spray, Mr.]

*One day's sale of a particularly valuable and select library of divinity books of a clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

3p. 300 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4039

**1832**

November 12

Owen, J., bookseller, of Bell Alley, Bank

*Catalogue of books including the stock*

L.A. Lewis

42p. 1559 lots

BL: S.C.L.5(21)

**Rec. no.** 4040

**1832**

November 13

Saffery, Henry

*A catalogue of valuable modern household furniture*

Walter D. Pettingill

At the residence: Southdown Turnpike

20p. 414 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

**Rec. no.** 17467



**1832** November 14  
Grant, Rt. Hon. Sir William, Master of the Rolls  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[26p. 843 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832  
**Rec. no.** 4041

**1832** November 14  
[Parminter]  
[Clark]  
[Taylor]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[59p. 2203 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.37(3), S.C.Sg.a28(327) LUgt: 13119  
**Rec. no.** 4042

**1832** November 15  
Farrent, John, Rev., of Camberwell  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*  
Sotheby & Son  
[52p. 1585 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.188(2); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(6); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45  
**Rec. no.** 4044

**1832** November 20  
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*  
Hodgsons  
[19p. 660 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832  
**Rec. no.** 4046

**1832** November 23  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[75p. 2655 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832  
**Rec. no.** 4047

**1832** November 23

Hardman, James, of Summerville  
*A catalogue of the modern library*  
T. Winstanley & Son  
Exchange Room, Manchester

8p. 180 lots

MCL: SC 1830(4)

**Rec. no.** 4048

**1832** November 26

*Catalogue of a curious collection of books on typography, bibliography, foreign heraldry and chronicles . . . to which is added the small but choice library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Son

31p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 412(22); V&A Lugt: 13127 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 4049

**1832** November 27

Leahy, Dr. James J., of Sligo  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of an eminent surgeon, deceased*  
Charles Sharpe

31p. 840 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4050

**1832** November 29

*A catalogue of handsome household furniture and effects*  
Christie & Manson

11p. 135 lots

Chr: 1832(34)

**Rec. no.** 4051

**1832**

November 29

[English]

[Green]

[Ford]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

50p. 1828 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(4), S.C.Sg.a29(328)

**Rec. no.** 4052

**1832**

November 1-2

Heron, Thomas, surveyor in the G.P.O.

*Catalogue of the select library of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

13+2p. 450+62 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4034

**1832**

November 15 [14]

*Catalogue of several portfolios*

Charles Sharpe

21p. 376+50 lots

**Rec. no.** 4043

**1832**

November 15-16

Whelan, Rev. John J., Townsend-Street Chapel

*Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of theological books*

Charles Sharpe

23p. 550 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4045

**1832**

November 5-8

Sell, William, of 73, St. Martin's Lane

*Catalogue of the stock*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

36p. 1297 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(1), S.C.Sg.a28(326) Lugt : 13106

**Rec. no.** 4036

**1832**

December 1

Butler, Charles, of Lincoln's Inn

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library, prints and music*

R.H. Evans

58p. 1336 lots

BL: SA.C.E.46(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(1); CMP: c140-9; GC; H: B1705.249; S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4053

**1832**

December 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books in law and jurisprudence . . . being the library of a Barrister*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 487+46 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4054

**1832**

December 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 552 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4055

**1832**

December 7

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*

Charles Sharpe

31p. 1000 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 4057

**1832**

December 7

Murton, C., 6 Great Newport Street

*Catalogue of books in quires . . . also bookbinding tools*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

9262p. BL:S.C.Sg.37(5), S.c.

**Rec. no.** 4058

**1832** December 10

[Thompson]

[Jones]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books on architecture, antiquities*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

20p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(6), S.C.Sg.a28(330); GC

**Rec. no.** 4059

**1832** December 12

*A catalogue of a splendid and valuable collection of books and books of prints*

Hodgsons

78p. 795 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4060

**1832** December 12

Ensom, William, esq.

*Catalogue of the select and choice collection of engravings, water-colour drawings, pictures, books*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(6); BMP: B2-16/16 pt. pr. Lugt: 13153 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 4061

**1832** December 19

Clementi, Muzio

*A catalogue of an assemblage of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

19p. 416 lots

BL: ?

**Rec. no.** 17053

**1832** December 20

Percival, John, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

32p. 798 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(7); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4064

**1832**

December 20

[Ricketts, Sir George William, Judge in the Presidency of Madras]

*Catalogue of the very valuable law library and select miscellaneous books, the property of a late judge in India*

Sotheby & Son

17p. 487 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 4063

**1832**

December 22

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*

Sotheby & Son

7p. 177 lots

BL: S.C.S.188(9) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 4065

**1832**

December 27

M'Mullen, Dr.

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*

Charles Sharpe

42p. 1100 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4066

**1832**

December 28

*A catalogue of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832

**Rec. no.** 4067

**1832**

December 18-22

[Dowding]

[Thorpe]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, on county history, Ireland, coins, heraldry*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

42p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(7), S.C.Sg.a28(331) Lugt: 13163

**Rec. no.** 4062

**1832**

December 5-6

Knight, William, F.S.A., architect

*Catalogue of the architectural, historical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

[20p. 525 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.188(5); BMCM; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 13140 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 4056

**1833**

January 4

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books in most languages*

Hodgsons

192, fleet Street

[26p. 811 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4068

**1833**

January 4

Low, Mrs. H., of High Holborn

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

22, Fleet Street

[66p. 2442 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.37(8), S.C.Sg.a28(332) Lugt: 13171

**Rec. no.** 4069

**1833**

January 7

[Blabney, Mr.]

*A catalogue of books detached from a private library in the environs of London*

Sotheby & Son

Willington Street, Strand

[39p. 1046 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.189(1) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4070

**1833**

January 9

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4071

**1833**

January 14

Edwards, Rev. E., of Wilton Place, Chelsea

Butler, John Olding, decd.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

85p. 2926 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833; GUL: Mu 30-i.18 tp torn

**Rec. no.** 4072

**1833**

January 21

Clerk, John, of Eldin

*Catalogue of the library*

C.B. Tait

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

58p. 1422 lots

H: B1705.289.5, Y: X348.T139

**Rec. no.** 17372

**1833**

January 23

Wilson, William, of the Minories, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

40p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.S.189?(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4073



**1833**

January 25

Savill, Joseph

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

59p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(4); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(2); CM: c70-4; GC; H: B1705.771.10 pt. pr.; O: Mus bibl  
III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(9); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4074

**1833**

January 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books of an eminent practitioner, deceased, and others*

Charles Sharpe

53+8p. 1468 [lots 1274-1395

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4075

**1833**

January 31

Wilson, William, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of pictures*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street, St. James's Square

14p. 122+121 lots

Chr: 1833(1)

**Rec. no.** 4077

**1833**

January 28-31

[Goodwin]

*Catalogue of books and prints*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

37p. 1292 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(9), S.C.Sg.a28(333) Lugt: 13184

**Rec. no.** 4076

**1833**

February 4

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in general literature including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

72p. 2601 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4078

**1833**

February 4

*Scarce and fine books and books of prints" Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Son

28p. 843 lots

BL: S.C.S.189(3); GC Lugt: 13191 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4079

**1833**

February 5

Bumpus, John

*Catalogue of the entire stock*

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 3 Skinner Street, Snow hill

35p. 1263 lots

BL: S.C.L. 5(24)

**Rec. no.** 4080

**1833**

February 11

Leslie, Sir John, decd.

*Catalogue of the entire library*

John Carfrae & Son

Edinburgh

[89]p. 2103+88 lots

CUL: Z997.D33 no. 4; GUL: Mu 34-i.4

**Rec. no.** 4081

**1833**

February 12

[Pentland, Councillor, Recorder of Drogheda]

*Catalogue of the select and valuable law library of a barrister, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 388 lots

RIA: C.19.3.CU, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 4082

**1833**

February 13

[Anderson, J. L.]

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, formed by an eminent collector*

R.H. Evans

50p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(5), S.C.681(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(9); CMP: c141-1; GC (2 copies, one pr.); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(14); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4083

**1833**

February 14

*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4084

**1833**

February 18

*Catalogue of a collection of books on history, topography and general literature*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

52p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(10), S.C.Sg.128(3340)

**Rec. no.** 4086

**1833**

February 18

Clarke, Adam, LL.D., F.A.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

87+1 facsimilep. 2101 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(6); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(1); C; CM: c141-2; CMP: c64-1; GC pt. pr.; GUL: mu 36-d.12; H: B1705.288.15; HN: Z997.62; MR: R22832-1; N; O: Douce FF 68(3), Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(3); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4085

**1833**

February 20

*A catalogue of the whole of the splendid household . . . and the valuable library of books*  
Christie & Manson

31p. 137+20+111+92 lots

Chr: 1833(3); GC

**Rec. no.** 4087

**1833**

February 22

[Lloyd, Mr.]

*Imported historical documents, heraldic manuscripts, charters, etc.: Catalogue of a collection of scarce and curious books*

Sotheby & Son

48p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.S.189(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(1); CM: c25-4- GC; GUL: mu30-i.18; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>l</sup>  
413(17) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4088

**1833**

February 25

Hart, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4090

**1833**

February 26

Yonge, Sir George, Bart.

*A catalogue of the above-named valuable property, together with the household furniture, a few books*

John Dawson

On the premises: at Hampton, Middlesex

16p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.706(17)

**Rec. no.** 4091

**1833**

February 27

*Catalogue of the law library of a gentleman retiring from the profession*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

14p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(13), S.C.Sg.a28(336)

**Rec. no.** 4092

**1833**

February 28

*A catalogue of an interesting collection of drawing, prints, books and books of prints*  
Christie & Manson

9p. 154 lots

Chr1833(5); NYF Lugt: 13216

**Rec. no.** 4093

**1833**

February 25-26

Wall, Mrs.

*Catalogue of all the excellent household furniture*  
Foster

On the premises: 1 Percy Street

20p. [282] lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 13208

**Rec. no.** 4089

**1833**

March 4

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*  
Hodgsons

55p. 1854 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4094

**1833**

March 4

Gilbert, James, of Paternoster Row and Regent Street  
*Catalogue of the stock in trade*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

51p. 1911 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(14), S.C.Sg.a28(337)

**Rec. no.** 4095

**1833**

March 6

*Books, Pictures, Prints, Curiosities, &c.: Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*  
Sotheby & Son

10p. 225 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.189(7); S Lugt: 13224 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4096

**1833**

March 7

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Charles Sharpe

86p. 2262+23 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4097

**1833**

March 11

Beckley, Richard, of 42 Piccadilly

*A catalogue of the principal portion of the stock*

Hodgsons

74p. 2441 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4293

**1833**

March 12

Smith, Digby, Rev., of Worcester

Lynde, W.J.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

16p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(15), S.C.Sg.a28(338); GC

**Rec. no.** 4098

**1833**

March 13

Gaulter, J., M.D.

*Catalogue of the extensive and well selected library*

R. Winstanley

Large room over the old Exchange

30p. 535 lots

MCL: SC !830(5)

**Rec. no.** 4099

**1833**

March 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books mostly in Russia and Morocco bindings*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

10p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(16), S.C.Sg.a28(339)

**Rec. no.** 4101

**1833**

March 15

Barker, Consulat, Alexandria, Egypt

*Catalogue of a most interesting & magnificent collection of Egyptian antiquities*  
Sotheby & Son

23, illus.p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.S.190(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.49(1) Lugt: 13237 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4100

**[1833]**

March 18

*Catalogue of a select miscellaneous library*

Thomas H. Toole

15 Grafton Street

63p. 1725 lots

DNL: IR 018

**Rec. no.** 4102

**1833**

March 18

Nunn, James

*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and extensive stock*  
Hodgsons

On the premises: 48, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

83p. 2771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4103

**1833**

March 19

Glen, James, Rev., M.A.

Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the classical portion of library*

R.H. Evans

53p. 1237 lots

BL: S.C.E.46(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(3); CM: c79-1; CMP: c141-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 413 (4); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4104

**1833**

March 20

Dixon, John, copper plate printer

*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of modern English engravings, books*

Christie & Manson

26p. 478 lots

Chr: 1833(9); CLU

**Rec. no.** 4105

**1833**

March 20

[Richardson, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*

Sotheby & Son

48p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.190(2) Lugt: 13244 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4106

**1833**

March 21

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

38p. 1452 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.37(17), S.C.Sg.a28(340)

**Rec. no.** 4107



**1833**                      March 22  
Skinner, Captain, R.N. [Holyhead Packet, drowned at sea]  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[36p. 793 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4109

**1833**                      March 27  
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of prints*  
Christie & Manson  
[14p. 274 lots](#)  
Chr: 1833(11)  
**Rec. no.** 4110

**1833**                      March 28  
*Catalogue of autographs, letters*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[28p. 850 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.38(1), S.C.Sg.a29(341); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(10)  
**Rec. no.** 4112

**1833**                      March 28  
Tyton, Arthur, F.L.S.  
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the topographical, historical and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[30p. 882 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.190(4); CM: c79-3; GC; O: 2591.d119/2(19) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 4111

**1833**                      March 29  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including an extraordinary assemblage of rare and curious early voyages, and a few splendid books of natural history*  
R.H. Evans  
[22p. 445 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.47(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(2); CM: c79-4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(14); Y: X348.  
E92  
**Rec. no.** 4113

**1833**

March 20-23

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Son

48p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.190(2) Lugt: 13244 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4108

**1833**

April 1

*Catalogue of the stock of a circulating library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

On the premises: No. 16 Chapel Street, Edgeware Road

13p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(2), S.C.Sg.a29(342)

**Rec. no.** 4115

**1833**

April 1

Peach, Rev., Henry

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Eyre and Son

On the premises: Full Street, Derby

32p. 258 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 4114

**1833**

April 2

Nunn, James

*A catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 48, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

98p. 3275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833

**Rec. no.** 4116

**1833**

April 3

*Catalogue of splendid, curious, and valuable books*

R.H. Evans

25p. 466 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(13); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4117

**1833** April 6  
Carr, Sir John, of New Norfolk Street  
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*  
Foster  
[12p. 219 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A Lugt: 13267  
**Rec. no.** 4118

**1833** April 8  
*Catalogue of the law library of a late judge in the West Indies*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[10p. 315 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.38(3), S.C.Sg.a29(343)  
**Rec. no.** 4121

**1833** April 8  
Fitzgibbon, Mrs.  
*South King Street Circulating Library*  
Charles Sharpe  
[46+1p. 2500+31 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4120

**1833** April 8  
Wright, Sir James, bart.  
*Catalogue of books*  
C.B. Tait  
Edinburgh  
[80p. 2247 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp.coll. 2481  
**Rec. no.** 4119

**1833** April 13  
[Graf]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, stationery*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[28p. 949 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.38(5), S.C.Sg.a29(345) Lugt: 13273  
**Rec. no.** 4122

**1833** April 15  
Chapman, William, M.R.I.A.  
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*  
Thomas Smith  
In the rooms lately occupied by Mr. Blagburn, Mosley  
Street, Newcastle  
[22p. 591 lots](#)  
NPL: L018.2/F3863(3)  
**Rec. no.** 16587

**1833** April 16  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*  
Hodgsons  
[16p. 566 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833  
**Rec. no.** 4124

**1833** April 16  
Davy, Henry, artist  
*A catalogue of part of the household furniture, books prints*  
New Assembly Rooms, Ipswich  
[8p. 182 lots](#)  
BL: 823.f.102(9)  
**Rec. no.** 4123

**1833** April 17  
Vaughan, William, F.R.S.  
Eden, Sir Frederick  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[45p. 1331 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.190(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46  
**Rec. no.** 4125

**1833** April 18  
*Catalogue of a valuable law library*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[8p. 235 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.38(6), S.C.Sg.a29(346)  
**Rec. no.** 4126

**1833** April 19  
Silk, George, of Doctors' Common  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 466 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833  
**Rec. no.** 4127

**1833** April 20  
Miranda, Francisco de, General  
*Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the valuable library*  
R.H. Evans  
[44p. 1071 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.47(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(4); Y: X348.E92  
**Rec. no.** 4128

**1833** April 22  
*Catalogue of a small circulating library consisting of novels, romances, and tales*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[11p. 351 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.38(8), S.C.Sg.a29(347)  
**Rec. no.** 4129

**1833** April 23  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[43p. 1401 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.38(9), S.C.Sg.a29(348); CLU  
**Rec. no.** 4131

**1833** April 23  
Wass, Mr.  
*A catalogue of a small but excellent collection of Italian and Dutch pictures . . . library of choice books*  
Foster  
54, Pall Mall  
[16p. 153 lots](#)  
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13290  
**Rec. no.** 4130

**1833**

April 24

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman leaving England*  
Sotheby & Son

24p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.S.190(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4133

**1833**

April 24

Skynner, John  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons

10p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4132

**1833**

April 26

*A catalogue of books, bound and in quires . . . the stock of a bookseller and stationer, leaving the business*  
Hodgsons

39p. 1077+445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4134

**1833**

April 30 [i.e. June 3]

Taylor, Sir Simon  
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*  
R.H. Evans

17p. 331 lots

CM: c140-4 [June 3]; N: \*GHG 1832/33; O: Mus Bibl III 80 412(12)

**Rec. no.** 4156

**1833**

May 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen*  
Sotheby & Son

37p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4135

**1833** May 3  
Hardy, Thomas, of Fleet Street  
*A catalogue of books in general literature*  
Hodgsons  
85p. 2966 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 183 3  
**Rec. no.** 4136

**1833** May 4  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small medical library*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
29p. 1047 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.38(10), S.C.Sg.a29(349)  
**Rec. no.** 4137

**1833** May 6  
Englefield, Sir H.C., Bart  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Stanley  
Maddox Street, Hanover Square  
54p. 1178 lots  
O: Mus Bibl.III 80 480(11)  
**Rec. no.** 4138

**1833** May 8  
King's Inn Library  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in a diversity of languages, forming the duplicates of King's  
Inn Library*  
Charles Sharpe  
75p. 1950 lots  
RIA [In continuation of the Marsh library sale]  
**Rec. no.** 4140

**1833**

May 8

Marsh's Library, Dublin

*Catalogue of books, the duplicate copies of the public library Dublin founded by the most Rev. Narcissus Marsh*

Charles Sharpe

66+2p. 864+9 lots

BL: 11901.bb.23; DM; DNL: LO; RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.E; C.19.4.A

**Rec. no.** 4139

**1833**

May 10

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a clergyman*

R.H. Evans

75p. 1950 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 413(15); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4141

**1833**

May 10

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

11p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(11), S.C.Sg.a29(350)

**Rec. no.** 4142

**1833**

May 13

[Lavratori, Madame]

*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of Egyptian antiquities*

Sotheby & Son

36p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c49(2) incompl. Lugt: 13310 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4143

**1833**

May 15

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4144



**1833**

May 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

22p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(13), S.C.Sg.129(352)

**Rec. no.** 4145

**1833**

May 20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons

41p. 1266 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4148

**1833**

May 20

Dublin Institution, 15 Sackville Street

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

155p. 17777 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, c.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 4147

**1833**

May 22

*Prints, Books, Books of Prints, Busts etc.: Catalogue of the select collection of prints & drawings, also the small but valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

22p. 435 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(6); GC Lugt: 13320 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4149

**1833**

May 23

*Catalogue of printing materials*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

6p. 99 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(14), S.C.Sg.a29(353)

**Rec. no.** 4150

**1833**

May 24

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased*

R.H. Evans

25p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(5); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4151

**1833**

May 25

[Thorpe, Mr.]

*A consignment from the continent: Catalogue of an excellent collection of standard editions of the classics, lexicons, books of heraldry*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4152

**1833**

May 26

MacDonald, Sir James, Bart.

*Catalogue of that portion of the classical, historical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

26p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(4) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4146

**1833**

May 28

Binfield, Richard

*A catalogue of 370 volumes of scarce and costly publications*

Mr. Hawkes

160 Ficar Street, Reading

St. Lawrence's Church Yard, Reading

8p. 135 lots

N: \*GHG 1832-33

**Rec. no.** 17391

**1833**

May 28

Nunn, James

*A catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable stock*

Hodgsons

138p. 4505 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4153

**1833**

May 30

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman leaving England*

Sotheby & Son

19p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.S.191(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(6) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4154

**1833**

June 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

89p. 2511 (or 2553) lots

DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA [this copy has appendix 4p., 76 lots]

**Rec. no.** 4157

**1833**

June 3

*A catalogue of valuable law books comprising the library of a solicitor removed from  
Worcestershire*

Hodgsons

8p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4158

**1833**

June 3

Sears, M.U.

[Osborne]

[Dowding]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, stereotype plates and copyrights*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

47p. 1699 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(16), S.C.Sg.a29(355) Lugt: 13329

**Rec. no.** 4159

**1833**

June 4

Pugin, Augustus

*Catalogue of original drawings, books of prints and an extensive general architectural library*

Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

29p. 663+26 lots

BL: S.C.W.21(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(8) Lugt: 13331

**Rec. no.** 4160

**1833**

June 6

[Paravicini, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a collection of extremely curious and rare books*

Sotheby & Son

15p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4161

**1833**

June 7

*A catalogue of a collection of architectural and other books of prints, classics, theology, history*

Hodgsons

10p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1833); GC

**Rec. no.** 4162

**1833**

June 10

Elwyn, W.B.

*A catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable library*

Wheatley

55p. 1422 lots

BL: S.C.W.21(2), S.C.832(4); H: B1823.5.5(8); O: 2591.d.118(8)

**Rec. no.** 4163

**1833**

June 10

[Peppercorne, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an extensive and miscellaneous collection of books, the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

68p. 2087 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4164

**1833**

June 11

*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister, retiring from the Bar, and others*  
Charles Sharpe

24+2+[1 leaf]p. 534+53=40 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4165

**1833**

June 11

*A catalogue of a collection of law books including a portion of the library of an eminent judge*  
Hodgsons

16p. 511 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4166

**1833**

June 12

Robinson, Right Hon. Sir Christopher, LL.D., Judge of the Admiralty Court  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

20p. 593 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(18), S.C.Sg.a29(357)

**Rec. no.** 4167

**1833**

June 15

*Catalogue of a small law library*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

9p. 213 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(19), S.C.Sg.a29(358)

**Rec. no.** 4169

**1833**

June 17

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased*  
Sotheby & Son

20p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4170

**1833**

June 17

Cianchettini, Pio

*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of original vocal Italian music (in score)*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

15p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(20), S.C.Sg.a29(359)

**Rec. no.** 4171

**1833**

June 18

*A catalogue of books in quires and boards*

Hodgsons

16p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4172

**1833**

June 19

Broadley, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the library, prints and original drawings*

R.H. Evans

70p. 1225 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(7); BMP: B2-15/5 pt. pr.; C; CMP: c25-5; CM: c141-5; H: B1705.238.5; LKC; N;  
Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4173

**1833**

June 21

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of a West India barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 196 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4174

**1833**

June 21

Brand, John, of Sutton, Suffolk

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books comprising about eight hundred volumes*

Mr. Cana

Crown Tavern, Woodbridge

20p. 309 lots

BL: 823.f.102 (10)

**Rec. no.** 4178

**1833**

June 21

[Halbach, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a rare and uncommon collection of the choicest books, chiefly formed by a foreign Nobleman*

Sotheby & Son

85p. 1223 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.12 ms. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(18); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4176

**1833**

June 21

Southgate, J.W.

[Greenland, Serjeant]

Reed, Isaac

*A catalogue of the rare and bijoux portion and a selection of valuable works from the library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

99p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.38(21), S.C.SG.a29(360); BLMss: P.R.4.B.22; CM: c79-5, C90; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(13) Lugt: 13349

**Rec. no.** 4175

**1833**

June 22

Egerton, Mr.

*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and extensive stock of books*

Hodgsons

80p. 2514 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4179

**1833**

June 24

Kean, Edmund

*A catalogue of the household furniture, and various effects . . . a few lots of books*

George Robins

On the stage of the Richmond Theatre

6-9 [books]p. [27] lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; Richmond Library

In Actors p.361-365

**Rec. no.** 4180

**1833**

June 26

*Books including the medical library of a late eminent surgeon*  
Charles Sharpe

32+1p. 1035+25 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4181

**1833**

June 13-14

*A catalogue of a small and very select library of books*  
Christie & Manson

16p. 149+167 lots

BMP: B2-16/24 pt. pr.; Chr: 1833(28); CM: c79-2; M; NPSC Lugt: 13339

**Rec. no.** 4168

**1833**

June 21-26

*Catalogue of a rare and uncommon collection of the choicest books, chiefly formed by a foreign nobleman*

Sotheby & Son

85p. 1223 lots

BL: S.C.S.192(5) Lugt: 13348 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4177

**1833**

June 3-4

Taylor, Sir Simon, Bart.

*Catalogue of the choice and splendid library*

R.H. Evans

17p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(6); CMP: c141-4; H: B1705.823.215; LCI; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(10); RKDH  
Lugt: 13328

**Rec. no.** 4155

**1833**

July 1

[Culsha, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.S.193(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4182



**1833**                      July 2  
*Catalogue of modern books*  
Charles Sharpe  
40+2p. 2087+155 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4184

**1833**                      July 2  
*A catalogue of a portion of the law library of a late Welsh Judge*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 238 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833  
**Rec. no.** 4185

**1833**                      July 3  
*Catalogue of a circulating library*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
13p. 447 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.39(2), S.C.Sg.a30(362)  
**Rec. no.** 4186

**1833**                      July 4  
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman from the West of England*  
Hodgsons  
54p. 1811 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833; GC  
**Rec. no.** 4187

**1833**                      July 4  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of useful and miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Wheatley  
73p. 1625+70 lots  
BL: S.C.W.21(4); GC  
**Rec. no.** 4188

**1833**

July 10

*A very interesting collection of autographs*

Wheatley

19p. 70 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(11); GC lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 4191

**1833**

July 11

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books architectural and other books of prints*

Hodgsons

56p. 2031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4192

**1833**

July 15

*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture and valuable effects*

Foster

On the premises: 25 Lower Belgrave Place, Pimlico

12p. [168] lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 13382

**Rec. no.** 4193

**1833**

July 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

64p. 2370 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(4), S.C.Sg.a30(364)

**Rec. no.** 4195

**1833**

July 15

[Gionne, Rev. Dr.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

43+4+2p. 1327+2 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4194

**1833**

July 16

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

153p. 2504 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 1; BL: S.C.E.48(1), 823.b.32(1); BLMss: P.R.9.A.21(1); BN: Δ49986 deR, Δ15257, Δ33380; C; CM: c141-7, c105-1; GC; GUL: BD17-c.26 pt. pr.; H: B1705.447.15; HN: Z997.H24; MR: R5160; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 413(5); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4196

**1833**

July 17

Fletcher, Henry, stationer and bookseller, bankrupt

*A catalogue of the stock of stationery, books bound and in quires*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 18, Finsbury Place, South

34p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4197

**1833**

July 21

Garrett, George, Solicitor

*Catalogue of the well selected law and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

30p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.S.193(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4199

**1833**

July 29

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

36p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4200

**1833**

July

Cartwright, Edmund, Rev., F.A.S.

*Collection of rare and curious books*

Sotheby & Son

34p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.S.193(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4189

**1833**

July 1-2

Bedford, W., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the fine and valuable topographical, historical and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

20p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(8); CM: c79-6; CMP: c141-6; H: B1705.198.10; LCI; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(1)

**Rec. no.** 4183

**1833**

July 19-20

[Allen, Mrs.]

[Logier, Miss]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, popular vocal and instrumental (piano) Italian and English modern music of a late distinguished Professor*

Charles Sharpe

18+1+4p. 31+587 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4198

**1833**

July 9=10

Tatham, C.H.

*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of architectural and other drawings, books and books of prints*

Christie's

17p. 134+138 lots

BMP: B2.15/9; Chr: 1833(38) Lugt: 13374

**Rec. no.** 4190

**1833**

August 5

East, Philip, bookseller, bankrupt

*A catalogue of the entire stock of books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 5 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden

50p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4201

**1833**

August 5

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the second*

R.H. Evans

137p. 2574 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 2; BL: S.C.E.48(2), 823.b.32(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(2); C; CM: c105-2;  
EN: KR.16.f.1(4); GC; GUL: BD17-c.26; H: B1705.447.15; HN: Z997.H24; MP; MR: R5160;  
N: \*GHG 1832-33; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(5a); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4202

**1833**

August 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of an architect deceased*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

54p. 2024 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(6), S.C.Sg.a30(366)

**Rec. no.** 4203

**1833**

August 6

*Catalogue of the capital modern furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 42 Claremont Square, Pentonville

16p.

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16412

**1833**

August 7

[Woodlock]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

32p. 935+110 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4204

**1833**

August 10

Minerva Public Library, 33 Leadenhall Street

*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in general and natural history*

On the premises: 33 Leadenhall Street

96p. 2042+417 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4205

**1833**

August 16

Tomlinson, Joseph, of Great Newport Street, Long Acre

*Catalogue of a select circulating library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

21p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(8), S.C.Sg.a30(368)

**Rec. no.** 4206

**1833**

August 19

Parkes, David

*A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library, manuscript collections*

Mr. Tisdale

At the Lion Inn, Shrewsbury

72p. 978 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.8; H: B1705.67.4.10; Y: X348.T524

**Rec. no.** 4207

**1833**

August 19

Robins, J., and Co.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of stock*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

[27]p. 818 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(9), S.C.Sg.a30(369)

**Rec. no.** 4208

**1833**

August 22

*Catalogue of a collection of classical, historical, philosophical, theological and miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Son

19p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.193(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel. 46

N.B. At end "Books uncleared by Mr. Johnson, bookseller, of Tudor Street"

**Rec. no.** 4209

**1833**

August 29

Highmore, Nathaniel, Rev. Dr.

Radclyffe, William, Rouge Croix

*Catalogue of the library . . . and the valuable heraldic manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

19p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.E.47(9), S.C.950(10); BLMss: P.R.3.B.31(2); H: B1827.452.5\* lacks tp; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4211

**1833**

August 31

[White, Surgeon]

*Catalogue of books . . . the property of a late student of Trinity College Dublin*

Charles Sharpe

35+1p. 333+29 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4212

**1833**

August 26-28

Wyndham, Hon. Percy

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures, small library of books*

Christie & Manson

24p. 179+168+127 lots

Chr: 1833(45) Lugt: 13405

**Rec. no.** 4210

**1833**

September 12

[Meredith, apothecary]

[Rambaut]

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Christie & Manson

18+54+2p. 600+243+30 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4213

**1833**

September 19

Upham, John, of Bath, bookseller

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

118p. 4301 lots

BL: S.C.S.196(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 413(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4214

**1833**

September 20

Bloomfield, Mr. linendraper

*A catalogue of the splendid collection of books*

W. D. Pettingill

On the premises: Upper end of Regent Street, Yarmouth

14p. 272 lots

NNML: Colman 19E

**Rec. no.** 17469



**1833** September 28

[Dickenson, Sir Drury]

[Butler, E.W.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

11+1p. 250+40 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4215

**1833** October 2

Raby, J.S.

*A catalogue of fine paintings, beautiful engravings, framed and glazed and library of books*

Mr. Capes

[90 King Street]

Small room in the Exchange, Manchester

15p. 16 2 lots

MCL: SC1833(1)

**Rec. no.** 4216

**1833** October 10

*A catalogue of the household furniture, small library of books*

Christie & Manson

16p. 123+112 lots

Chr: 1833(47)

**Rec. no.** 4217

**1833** October 16

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books of a Monastery and a distinguished Ecclesiastic*

Charles Sharpe

[iii].166+[2]p. 2094 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

N.B. Supplemental catalogue: 16+8 p.; 442+200 lots

**Rec. no.** 4218

**1833**                      October 16  
Ballantyne, W., of Battle, Sussex  
*A catalogue of stationery, school, juvenile and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1171+497 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833  
**Rec. no.** 4219

**1833**                      October 16  
[Woolmer]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[58p. 1957 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.39(10), S.C.Sg.a30(370) Lugt: 13419  
**Rec. no.** 4220

**1833**                      October 22  
*A catalogue of medical and surgical books including the library of a professional gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 439 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833  
**Rec. no.** 4221

**1833**                      October 22  
Barnes, William & Mrs.  
*A catalogue of fine cabinets, old foreign china*  
Jos. M. Hall  
On the premises: Redland Hall, near Bristol  
[16p. 500 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B9074  
**Rec. no.** 4222

**1833**                      October 25  
Harris, Rev. William  
*A catalogue of a collection of theological books*  
Hodgsons  
[24p. 834 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833  
**Rec. no.** 4224

**1833**                      October 25

Wright, Peter, bookseller

*Catalogue of the stock in trade*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

16p. 551 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(11), S.C.Sg.a30(371)

**Rec. no.** 4223

**1833**                      October 28

Upham, John, of Bath, bookseller

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Son

41p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.S.196(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4225

**1833**                      October 30

Lindsay, Rev. James, D.D., Minister of Monkwell Street Chapel

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

18p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4226

**1833**                      November 2

*Catalogue of a circulating library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

12p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(12), S.C.Sg.a30(372)

**Rec. no.** 4227

**1833**                      November 5

*Catalogue of a law library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

7p. 132 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(13), S.C.Sg.a30(373)

**Rec. no.** 4228

**1833**

November 6

*A catalogue of valuable law books, the entire library of a provincial barrister*  
Hodgsons

8p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4229

**1833**

November 7

*A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, classics, antiquities*  
Hodgsons

77p. 2473 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4231

**1833**

November 7

Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund  
Clare, Sir M.B., M.D.  
Gibbon, Edward, the historian  
*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

74p. 1741 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.E.49(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 480(10); Y:  
X348.E92

Facsimile of part in Politicians p.183-241

**Rec. no.** 4230

**1833**

November 12

Alcock, Thomas, M.R.S.C.  
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library*  
Wheatley

48p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.W.22(1) Lugt: 13435

**Rec. no.** 4232

**1833**

November 18

*Catalogue of a collection of law books*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

10p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a30(375), S.C.Sg.39(15) pr.?

**Rec. no.** 4233

**1833** November 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4234

**1833** November 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous rare, and curious books, the property of two eminent collectors*

Sotheby & Son

73p. 2183 lots

BL: S.C.S.196(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4235

**1833** November 21

*A catalogue of medical books*

Hodgsons

12p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4236

**1833** November 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, bound, boards and in quires*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

75p. 2838 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(16), S.C.Sg.a30(376)

**Rec. no.** 4237

**1833** November 23

Fox, Thomas, Kilmartin, Co. Wicklow

*Catalogue of a fine collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

69p. 1160+120 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 4238

**1833**

November 23

[Jones, Rev. George, Oulart]

*Supplemental catalogue of books [to Catalogue of a fine collection of books of Thomas Fox]*

Charles Sharpe

26p. 776 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4239

**1833**

November 25

*A catalogue of the splendid library of an artist*

Hodgsons

58p. 1188 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4240

**1833**

December 2

Southwell, Edward, 21st Baron Clifford, of King's Weston, near Bristol

*A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting library*

Christie & Manson

55p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.833(2); Chr: 1833(49); GC

**Rec. no.** 4241

**1833**

December 3

Colhoun, John, barrister

*Catalogue of the select and valuable law library*

Charles Sharpe

11p. 210 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 4242

**1833**

December 4

Wheatley, William Amery

*A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

12p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833

**Rec. no.** 4243

**1833**

December 5

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 161 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16413

**1833**

December 9

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, architectural antiquities and works of art*

Hodgsons

40p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4245

**1833**

December 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books in English topography, county history*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

26p. 767 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a30(374), S.C.Sg.39(18)

**Rec. no.** 4247

**1833**

December 9

Caldecott, Thomas, of the Middle Temple

*Catalogue of the exceedingly curious collection of books illustrative of early English literature*

Sotheby & Son

55p. 1499 lots

BL: S.C.S.196(4), 821.i.26; BLMss: P.R.2.A.25; BN: Δ15294; C; CM; F(photocopy); GC; GUL: mu36-e.6; H: \*65JC-208; LC; LWL; M; O: 2591.d.91(3), Douce FF 69(2); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 4246

**1833**

December 12

*Catalogue of a collection of books including an excellent selection of modern divinity*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

29p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.39(19); S.C.Sg.a30(380)

**Rec. no.** 4248

**1833**

December 13

[Black, John, bookseller, of Clonmell]

[Tyrrell, S.]

[Burnside]

*Catalogue of the very excellent stock of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

34p. 830+103 lots

RIA

Addenda [to a sale held] Friday, Dec. 13

**Rec. no.** 4249

**1833**

December 16

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books including a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

91p. 3245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833

**Rec. no.** 4250

**1833**

December 16

Haslewood, Joseph, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

100p. 1855 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.29; BN: Δ15297; BPL; CMP: c142-1; GC; GUL: BD17-g.24;

H: B1827.448\*, \*65JC-96; HN: Z997.H35, 109291; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 480(12), 2591.d.95

(4); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd175

**Rec. no.** 4251

**1833**

December 18

*A catalogue of the library of a nobleman deceased*

Wheatley

45p. 1306 lots

BL: S.C.W.22(3)

**Rec. no.** 4252



**1833** December 19  
Fletcher, William, of the Midland Circuit  
*Catalogue of law books*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[7p. 160 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.39(20), S.C.Sg.a30 (381)  
**Rec. no.** 4253

**1833** December 20  
Pheney, Richard, law bookseller, of 18, Fleet Street  
*Catalogue of law books being the miscellaneous portion of the stock*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[12p. 325 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.39(21), S.C.Sg.a30(382)  
**Rec. no.** 4255

**1833** December 23  
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: 68 Charlotte Street, Portland Place  
[16p. mixed lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17037

**1833** December 30  
[Archbold, Rev. Mr., North Anne Street Chapel]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the select library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman*  
Charles Sharpe  
[24p. 668 lots](#)  
RIA  
Addenda: Valuable theological works (foreign) 4+9p., 354 lots  
**Rec. no.** 4256

**1833** December 20-21  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints*  
Sotheby & Son  
[23p. 704 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.197(1) Lugt: 13480 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46  
**Rec. no.** 4254

**1833** December 7  
Graves, Dr. Harry Meggs, of Templemore  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[22+1p. 531+4 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4244

**1834** January 2  
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent Unitarian minister*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
[27p. 990 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4257

**1834** January 4  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman going abroad*  
Southgate, Grimston & Wells  
[26p. 890 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.40(1), S.C.Sg.a31(384)  
**Rec. no.** 4258

**1834** January 8  
[Thorpe, bookseller, London]  
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent professor of divinity*  
Charles Sharpe  
[146p. 2198 lots](#)  
RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.C  
**Rec. no.** 4259

**1834** January 11  
*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture*  
E. Foster & Son  
[8p. 220 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17038

**1834**

January 14

*Catalogue of a gentleman's library*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

53p. 1279 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(3); CM: c142-2; GC; H: TS74.15 pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4260

**1834**

January 15

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4261

**1834**

January 16

*Catalogue of law books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

12p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(2), S.C.Sg.a31(385)

**Rec. no.** 4262

**1834**

January 16

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman comprising works of general literature*

Wheatley

32p. 889 lots

O: 2591.d.118(12)

**Rec. no.** 16219

**1834**

January 21

Burton, Francis, K.C., judge of the Chester Court

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

80p. 2343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4264

**1834**

January 23

Gilbert, James

Sell, William

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stocks of books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

12p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(3), S.C.Sg.a31(386)

**Rec. no.** 4265

**1834**

January 27

L'Estrange, F.J., the Very Rev., Clarendon-Street Chapel

*Catalogue of a very important and precious collection of works*

Charles Sharpe

54p. 733 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A.

**Rec. no.** 4266

**1834**

January 29

[Tyrrel]

[Daniell]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

36p. 1209 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(6), S.C.Sg.a31(389)

**Rec. no.** 4267

**1834**

January 30

L'Estrange, F.J., Very Rev.

*Catalogue of the excellent modern library*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 1269 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4268

**1834**

January 30

Mason, William Monck

*Catalogue of the very interesting and choice collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

58p. 1259 lots

BL: S.C.S.197(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.16(1); C; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4269

**1834**

January 17-19

*Catalogue of a portion of the select library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

26p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.197(2); GC Lugt: 13491 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4263

**1834**

February 1

*Catalogue of genuine household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street, Soho

12p. 250 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17039

**1834**

February 2

*Catalogue of a portion of a Nobleman's library*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall-Mall

37p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.E.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.C.10(6); CMP: c144-1; O

**Rec. no.** 4469

**1834**

February 4

Hoppner, Captain, R.N.

*A catalogue of the small library of modern books*

Christie, Manson & Christie

King Street, St. James's Square

12p. 146 lots

Chr: 1834(4); GC Lugt: 13515

**Rec. no.** 4270

**1834**

February 5

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books including the library of a chancery barrister*  
Hodgsons

8p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4271

**1834**

February 6

Eliason, Daniel

*Hebrew & English Library :A catalogue of the valuable library*

Winstanley and Son

At the residence: 36 Hatton Gardens

16p. 164 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80481(2)

**Rec. no.** 4272

**1834**

February 6

Jennings, James, Author of "The Family Cyclopaedia"

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, and music*

191, Piccadilly

44p. 1280 lots

BL: S.C.W.22(5), S.C.832(5); H: B1823.5.5(15)

**Rec. no.** 4273

**1834**

February 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

59p. 2033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4274

**1834**

February 10

Brasse, Rev. John , D.D.

*Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and mathematical library*

Sotheby & Son

12p. 765+3 lots

BL: S.C.S.197(5); C Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4275

**1834**

February 11

Brownrigg, Rev. Thomas, Springfarm, Co. Wicklow, Chancellor of Christ Church Cath

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

54 +8p. 911 [912-987] lots

DNL: 018 P5; RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 4276

**1834**

February 11

Southwell, Edward, 21st Baron De Clifford

*A catalogue of the very important and highly interesting collection of manuscripts, state papers and autograph letters*

Christie, Manson & Christie

76+ 3p. 616+32 lots

BL: S.C.678(13); BLMss: P.R.2.A.48; BN: Δ15319; Chr: 1834(7) [no suppl.]; CM: c25-6, b25  
-2; DNL: 018 PS; GC; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 4277

**1834**

February 13

Walker, Robert

[East]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

56p. 1763 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(8), S.C.Sg.a31(391)

**Rec. no.** 4278

**1834**

February 18

*A catalogue of the medical library of a professional gentleman*

Hodgsons

10p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4279

**1834** February 19  
Knapton, Philip  
*Catalogue of an assemblage of music*  
Mr. Watson  
23p.  
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2854  
**Rec. no.** 17402

**1834** February 20  
Balguy, Bryan Thomas  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 273 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4281

**1834** February 20  
Hanrott, Philip Augustus  
*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library, Part the third*  
R.H. Evans  
153p. 2756 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 20: 3; BL: S.C.E.48(3), 823.b.32(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(3); BN: A9955,  
Δ33382; C; CM: c105-3; GC; GUL: BD17-c.76; H: B1705.447.15; M; MR: E5160; NPSC; O:  
Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 481(3) Lugt: 13537  
**Rec. no.** 4280

**1834** February 21  
Smith, Rev. John  
*A catalogue of the theological and classical library*  
Hodgsons  
15p. 309 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4282



**1834**

February 22

Harding, William

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in boards and quires*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

24p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(10), S.C.Sg.a31(393)

**Rec. no.** 4283

**1834**

February 24

Wytttenbach, J. Samuel, V.D.M.

*Catalogue of an exceedingly rare and interesting collection of books chiefly formed by a foreign nobleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Son

53p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.S.197(7)l; BLMss: P.R.1.g.23; BN:  $\Delta$ 35493,  $\Delta$ 15325,  $\Delta$ 49994 deR; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 414(10), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 476(20) Lugt: 13540 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4284

**1834**

February 27

Knowlys, Newman

*Catalogue of law books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

16p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(1), S.C.Sg.a31(394)

**Rec. no.** 4286

**1834**

February 27

Payne, John Howard

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including an extensive series of works printed and published in America and the United States*

Sotheby & Son

70p. 2132 lots

BL: S.C.S.197(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4285

**1834**

February 28

*A catalogue of a collection of modern of books including the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

38p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4287

**1834**

March 3

Losh, James, Recorder of Newcastle

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive miscellaneous library*

Reed & Archbold

In Mr. Small's Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

29p. 631 lots

GC; Y: x348.R2994

**Rec. no.** 4288

**1834**

March 4

*Catalogue of a valuable stock in trade of engraved music plates*

Mr. Watson

11p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C285

**Rec. no.** 17403

**1834**

March 4

Goodricke, Sir Harry, bart., Ravensdale Park, Co. Louth and Clermont Lodge,

*Supplement [to above]: Catalogue consisting of a collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

32-110p. 592-2458 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4291

**1834**

March 4

[Mackay, General]

*A catalogue of the whole of the capital household furniture*

Christie's

34p. 134+154+137 lots

Chr: 1834(13) Lugt: 13556

**Rec. no.** 4289

**1834**

March 4

Smyth, Rev. Thomas, Archdeacon of Dublin

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

[iv], 28p. 591 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 4290

**1834**

March 10

Turbutt, Mrs.

*Catalogue of household furniture*

Eyre & Son

On the premises: Ogston Hall, near Higham, Co. Derby

44p. 933 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 4292

**1834**

March 11

Buchanan, Gilbert, Rev., LL.D.

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Hampshire, together with the miscellaneous portion of the library*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

27p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(14), S.C.Sg.a31(397)

**Rec. no.** 4295

**1834**

March 15

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the fourth*

R.H. Evans

85p. 1489 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 4; BL: S.C.E.48(4), 823.b.32(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(4); BN: Δ9955, Δ33383; CM: c105-4; GC; GUL: BD17-c26; H: B1705.447.15; M; MR: R5160; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 481(4); Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 13578

**Rec. no.** 4296

**1834**

March 17

Fly, Henry, D.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library, fine manuscripts, autograph letters, music*

Wheatley

34p. 978 lots

BL: S.C.678(15), S.C.832(6); H: B1823.5.5(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 414(1)

**Rec. no.** 4297

**1834**

March 17

Henry, J., barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law library*

Sotheby & Son

22p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4298

**1834**

March 17

Pheney, Richard

*Catalogue of law books . . . together with . . . and extensive collection of private Acts of Parliament from Queen Anne to the present time*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

7p. 146 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(16), S.C.Sg.a31(399)

**Rec. no.** 4299

**1834**

March 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which is added the select library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Son

33p. 887 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4301

**1834**

March 21

*A catalogue of printing type, presses, chases*

Hodgsons

4p. 104 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4302

**1834**

March 21

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, letters, and miscellaneous documents*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston

17p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(9), S.C.Sg.a31(402); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(1); GC; O: 2591.d119/3(3)

**Rec. no.** 4303

**1834**

March 22

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

*Catalogue of the fifth and concluding portion of the valuable and extensive library*

R.H. Evans

67p. 1506 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 20: 5; BL: S.C.E.48(5), 823.b.32(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(5); BN: Δ33384; C;  
CM: c105-5; GC; GUL: BD17-c26; H: B1705.447.15; MR: R5160; NPSC; Y: X348.E92 Lugt:  
13591

**Rec. no.** 4304

**1834**

March 24

Collins, Mr. Francis

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of prints in the portfolio and books*

Christie's

43p. 1187 lots

BMP: B2-15/12; Chr: 1834(20) Lugt: 13599

**Rec. no.** 4305

**1834**

March 24

Hergest, Jeremiah, of Reading

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

38p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4306

**1834**

March 25

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

36p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(20), S.C.Sg.a31(403)

**Rec. no.** 4308

**1834**                      March 29  
Conolly, Surgeon  
*Catalogue of a collection of books and illustrated works*  
Charles Sharpe  
[\[vii\], 132p. 3540 lots](#)  
RIA with supplement  
**Rec. no.** 4309

**1834**                      March 31  
D'Arcy, John, bookseller  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock*  
Sotheby & Son  
[57p. 2137 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.198(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47  
**Rec. no.** 4310

**1834**                      March 10 [i.e. 11-13]  
Haworth, Adrian Hardy  
*Calalogue[sic] of the valuable and select botanical and entomological library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[29p. 737 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.198(1); BMNHB; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 414(3), Johnson e.1371(2); OUM pt. pr.  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47  
**Rec. no.** 4294

**1834**                      March 19 [sale began on 13]  
Mason, William Monck  
*Catalogue of the very interesting and choice collection of books of prints and rare books, illustrated with works of art*  
Sotheby & Son  
[49-67p. 187 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.198(3); BMP: B2-11/9; C; V&A Lugt: 13574 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47  
**Rec. no.** 4300

**1834**

March 24-25

[Edmonds, A.]

Lousada, Miss A.B., of Bedford Place, Russell Square

*Catalogue of the mathematical, philosophical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

22? or 13p. 309? or 378 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(5); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 13597 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4307

**1834**

April 7

Grey, Hon. Anchitel, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

36p. 867 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(5); CMP: c142-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 414(2); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4313

**1834**

April 7

Pheney, R.

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 593 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4314

**1834**

April 9

Hunter, Francis Henry

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

37p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.40(23), S.C.Sg.a31(406)

**Rec. no.** 4316

**1834**

April 14

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books in general literature*

Hodgsons

61p. 2081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4318

**1834** April 15  
Gahagan, Henry, of the Inner Temple  
*Catalogue of the law library*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
7p. 166 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.40(24), S.C.Sg.a31(407)  
**Rec. no.** 4319

**1834** April 18  
Usher, Archdeacon  
[Fannins]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books suitable for the divine & biblical student*  
Charles Sharpe  
[v] 32p. 810 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4322

**1834** April 21  
Griffith, Rev. H.D., M.A.  
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Small  
His sale rooms, Royal Arcade, Newcastle  
23p. 619 lots  
NPL: L018.2/F3863(5)  
**Rec. no.** 16588

**1834** April 24  
Burdon, Rev. W.  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
71p. 2454 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4325

**1834** April 26  
*Catalogue of a law library*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
8p. 230 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.41(2), S.C.Sg.a32(410)  
**Rec. no.** 4326



**1834**

April 28

Dean, Rev. J., D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books, painting and prints*

T. Mallam

At Mr., Wyatt's Large Room, High Street, Oxford

8p. 158 lots

O: Mus.Bibl III 80 481(1)

**Rec. no.** 4327

**1834**

April 28

Randall, Rev. Moses

*Bibliotheca Randalliana: Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books and etchings*

John Ford

No. 2 Blackfriar's, Manchester

In Mr. Holford's extensive premises, at the top of King Street, Manchester

165p. 3127+48 lots

MCL: SC 1833(3); O: Mus Bibl III 80 414(11) lacks last 2 pages

**Rec. no.** 4328

**1834**

April 30

Cooke, George, artist

*A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of prints, drawings, books and books of prints &c.*

Christie's

28p. 609 lots

Chr: 1834(29); NYF Lugt: 13655

**Rec. no.** 4329

**1834**

April 30

Leman, Thomas, Revb., M.A., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a most curious collection of charters, Mss. and autograph documents*

R.H. Evans

44p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.41, ms.; BN: Δ15364; CMP: c142-6; DUL: R.LXXXX.A.42 pt. pr.; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 414(4)

**Rec. no.** 4330

**1834**

April 30

Upham, Edward, M.R.A.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

41p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.SG.41(4), S.C.SG.A32(412)

**Rec. no.** 4331

**1834**

April 10 [26 days]

Heber, Richard

*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the first*

Sotheby & Son

388p. 7486 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 1a; BL: S.C.S.194(1), 011903.f.28(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.37(1); BN: Δ15342, Δ33403; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.14; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: 1827.449.5\*, \*65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 722(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 728(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4317

**1834**

April 15-19

[Flint, Sir Charles]

*A catalogue of a valuable and miscellaneous collection of books*

Wheatley

41p. 1315 lots

BL: S.C.W.23(1); BN: Δ15353; GC; H: B1823.5.5(8a) Lugt: 13628

**Rec. no.** 4320

**1834**

April 18 [i.e.19]

Turner, William

Gurdon, T.P.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

54p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(6); BN Δ15355 [19 written in]; CMP: c142-5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 414(9); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4321

**1834** April 2-4  
Cunningham, Admiral Sir C.  
*A catalogue of the genuine effects*  
Christie, Manson & Christie  
On the premises: Oak Lawn House neart Eyre, Suffolk  
[19p. 118+119+115 lots](#)  
Chr: 1834(21) Lugt: 13604  
**Rec. no.** 4311

**1834** April 22-24  
[Folnee]  
[Robinson]  
[Goodwin]  
[Gilling]  
*Catalogue of books, bound, boards and in quires*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
[26p. 904 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.41(1), S.C.Sg.a32(409) Lugt: 13641  
**Rec. no.** 4323

**1834** April 23-24  
[Houghton, William]  
*Catalogue of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[16+4p. 317+147 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4324

**1834** April 3-5  
[Bryant]  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous property*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
[16p. 385 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.40(21), S.C.Sg.a31(404) Lugt: 13607  
**Rec. no.** 4312

**1834**

April 8-9

Coney, John

*A catalogue of the collections of books & books of prints*

Sotheby & Son

19p. 432 lots

BL: S.C.S.198(8); BMP; CM: b25-4; KKB Lugt: 13615 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4315

**1834**

May 6

*A catalogue of a circulating library of modern popular novels and romances*

Hodgsons

62p. 1995 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4333

**1834**

May 7

Allen, Rev., Wm.

*A catalogue of useful household furniture, pianoforte, valuable library of books*

W. Lomax

[Silver Well Street, Bolton]

On the premises: Peel Hall, Little Hulton, near Bolton

26p. 422 lots

MCL: SC 8133(3)

**Rec. no.** 4336

**1834**

May 7

West, Colonel

*Catalogue of an assemblage of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

12p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2855

**Rec. no.** 17404

**1834**

May 8

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron  
Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud

*Catalogue of the valuable & splendid publications*

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

16p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.833(6)

**Rec. no.** 4337

**1834**

May 8

Metiner, John

*A catalogue of household furniture, plate . . . library of books*

Richard Lacey

On the premises: Wortley-House, near Wotton-Underedge

16p. mixed lots lots

GCL: R354.16

**Rec. no.** 17258

**1834**

May 10

Ironside, Edmund, of Lincoln's Inn

*Catalogue of the valuable and well-selected law library*

Sotheby & Son

8p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 4339

**1834**

May 12

Landon, Charles, Rev.

*Catalogue of the theological, philosophical, classical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(3); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4341

**1834**

May 12

Rowley, George

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of bookbinding tools, presses,*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 2, Wardrobe Terrace, Doctors' Commons

8p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4340

**1834**

May 12

Wright, William, bookseller, New Cut, Lambeth

*Catalogue of the entire stock in trade*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

83p. 3121 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(6), S.C.Sg. a32(414)

**Rec. no.** 4342

**1834**

May 14

Giesecke, Sir Charles, professor of mineralogy and Director of the

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

[75]p. 1500 lots

RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 4343

**1834**

May 14

Rice, John Morgan, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . containing many articles of distinguished rarity and curiosity in early English poetry*

R.H. Evans

48p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(1); BN: Δ15364; GC; H: \*65JC-161; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 414(8), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 481(5), 2591.d.95; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4344

**1834**

May 14

[Sheepshank, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable selection from the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

58p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(4); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4345

**1834**

May 15

*Catalogue of a small but choice library of a gentleman removed from the Isle of Wight*

Wheatley

54p. 1487 lots

BL: S.C.W.23(3)

**Rec. no.** 4347

**1834**

May 15

Heber, Richard

*Catalogue of drawing and prints in the portfolio*

Mr. Stanley

21, Old Bond Street

40p. 834 lots

BMP; BNR; CM: c516; KCC; NPSC; V&A Lugt: 13675

**Rec. no.** 4346

**1834**

May 16

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired judge*

Hodgsons

8p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4348

**1834**

May 21

*Catalogue of the capital household, furniture, plate, books*

Christie's

On the premises: 34, Osnaburgh Street, Regent's Park

12p. 145 lots

Chr: 1834(36)

**Rec. no.** 4349

**1834**

May 21

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

16p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834\

**Rec. no.** 4350

**1834**

May 26

*A catalogue of a choice collection of books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

45p. 1400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4351

**1834**

May 26

Darcy, John, bookseller, of 223 Holborn

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock (Part 1)*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

50p. 1861 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(10), S.C.Sg.a32(417)

**Rec. no.** 4352

**1834**

May 26

Ventouillac, L.T.

*Catalogue of the etymological, theological, philosophical, classical & miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Son

37p. 1124 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(6); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4353

**1834**

May 27

Clapham, Anthony

*A catalogue of the extensive and very superb museum*

John Ewart

On the premises: Benwell Grove near Newcastle-upon-Tyne

26p. 254 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863(6)

**Rec. no.** 16589



**1834**

May 27

Lagoy, Marquis de

*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of pictures . . . and some early printed and other books*

Christie's

8p. 126 lots

Chr: 1834(39) Lugt: 13688

**Rec. no.** 4354

**1834**

May 28

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a late eminent Barrister*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 341 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4355

**1834**

May 30

*Catalogue of the valuable library and choice collection of Oriental manuscripts . . . of an eminent Orientalist*

Sotheby & Son

23p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(7); BN: Δ153743 O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 732(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 481(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4356

**1834**

May 30

Way, Benjamin, of Denham

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

33p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.25(1); BN: Δ15374; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4357

**1834**

May 31

[O'Laughlin, Rev. Mr.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books comprehending three distinct libraries viz. a private gentleman, a medical practitioner and a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased*

Charles Sharpe

86+1p. 1832 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4358

**1834**

May 5-7

[Fair]

[Dymock]

*Catalogue of a curious collection of coins and medals in gold, silver, and copper, with a few excellent medallic books*

Sotheby & Son

27p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.S.199(1); NYNS Lugt: 13662 Sotheby film: P t.1, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 4332

**1834**

May 6-9

[Cooper]

*Catalogue of books, books of prints, annuals*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

36p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(5), S.C.Sg.a32(413) Lugt: 1366

**Rec. no.** 4334

**1834**

May 9-10

Romney, Rev. John

Cowden, William

*A catalogue of the collection of pictures*

Christie, Manson and Christie

12p. 116+102 lots

Chr: 1834(33); NPSC, NYF Lugt: 13669

**Rec. no.** 4338

**1834**

June 2

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

39p. 1439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4359

**1834**

June 3

Scotney, Francis, of Great Russell Street

*A catalogue of the pictures . . . well-selected library*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

18p. 459 lots

BMP: A6-1/63; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16414

**1834**

June 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books, books of prints, remainders*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

64p. 2359 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(11), S.C.Sg.a32(418)

**Rec. no.** 4360

**1834**

June 5

Heber, Richard

*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the second*

Sotheby & Son

363p. 6590 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 1b; BL: S.C.S.195, 011903.f.28(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.37(2); BN: Δ15343; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.15; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: 1827.449.5\*, \*65JC-153; HN: Z997.

H44; KCC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 728(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 722(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4361

**1834**

June 9

Buckston, John,

*Catalogue of elegant household furniture, valuable law and miscellaneous library*

Eyre and Son

On the premises: No.15 North Parade, Derby

34p. 683 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16893

**1834**

June 9

Chappell, Graham, of Spondon, near Derby

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous library*

Eyre and Son

On the premises: Spondon near Derby

16p. 252+69 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 4362

**1834**

June 10

Schloss, A., foreign bookseller

*Catalogue of the stock in trade . . . consisting of his valuable collection of foreign medical books*

L.A. Lewis

109, Strand

26p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.L.6(5)

**Rec. no.** 4364

**1834**

June 13

*Catalogue of law books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

9p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(12), S.C.Sg.a32(419)

**Rec. no.** 4365

**1834**

June 16

*A catalogue of valuable law books, record and parliamentary publications*

Hodgsons

15p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4367

**1834** June 17

Crofton, Rev. Henry  
*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

[iv], 60p. 1642 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4368

**1834** June 17

Kean, Edmund

*A catalogue of the following unique selection of valuable . . . also a unique and interesting library of books*

George Robins

Auction Rooms, Covent Garden

12p. 150 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; H: HEW15.9.1 v.4F

Facimile in Actors p.367-378

**Rec. no.** 4369

**1834** June 19

Townley, Rev. James, D.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

29p. 844 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4370

**1834** June 20

*Catalogue of a valuable Catholic theology . . . being an extensive consignment of books from Holland*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

32+4p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.41(14), S.C.Sg.a32(421), S.C.833(11)

**Rec. no.** 4371

**1834**

June 23

Renouard, Antoine Augustin

*Catalogue of a distinguished portion of the choice, curious and splendid library*

R.H. Evans

85p. 1484 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(3); BLMss: P.R.3.B.39(2); BN: Δ15380, Δ34804; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 414(7)

**Rec. no.** 4372

**1834**

June 23

Rich, Rev. Sir Charles, Bart, of Waverley Abbey

*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*

Wheatley

40p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.W.23(5); BN ?; H: B1823.5.5(28)

**Rec. no.** 4373

**1834**

June 24

Arnold, I.H., D.C.L., Advocate of Doctor's Commons

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

9p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4374

**1834**

June 27

*A catalogue of books, the entire bound and boarded stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

52p. 1787 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4376

**1834**

June 27

Sarrazin, Jean, General

Bumpus, John

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

26p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.L.6(8)

**Rec. no.** 4375

**1834** June 27

Taylor, Josiah  
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
[73p. 2512 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.41(15), S.C.Sg.a32(422)  
**Rec. no.** 4377

**1834** June 13[i.e. Saturday, 14]

Darcy, John, bookseller, of 242, Holborn  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the very extensive stock*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
[50p. 1765 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.41(13), S.C.Sg.a32(420)  
**Rec. no.** 4366

**1834** June 27-28

[Abbott, Benjamin]  
*Catalogue of modern standard books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[42p. 926 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4378

**1834** June 9-11

Baker, George, of St. Paul's Church Yard  
*A catalogue of a highly valuable collection of prints, drawing and books of prints*  
Hodgsons  
[27p. 500 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834; BMP; CMP: c115-8 Lugt: 13698  
**Rec. no.** 4363

**1834** July 1

[Drennan, Counsellor]  
*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*  
Charles Sharpe  
[8p. 160 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4379

**1834**

July 3

Hansilaire, M. van  
[Webb]  
[Colnaghi]  
[Bonnington]

*A catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of modern water-colour drawings*  
Christie's

10p. 143 lots

Chr: 1834(52); EW Lugt: 13716

**Rec. no.** 4380

**1834**

July 4

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*  
R.H. Evans

40p. 857 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(4); N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4381

**1834**

July 5

*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*  
Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C284

**Rec. no.** 17405

**1834**

July 7

Jacomb, Robert, Rev.  
Farmer, Hugh, Rev.  
Hood, William, Senior Bencher of the Inner Temple

*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston

26p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(1), S.C.Sg.a33(423)

**Rec. no.** 4383



**1834**                      July 7  
Ollier, Joseph, of Delahay Street, Westminster  
*A catalogue of the medical & miscellaneous library*  
Hodgsons  
[19p. 653 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4382

**1834**                      July 10  
Yorke, Right Hon. Charles  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[46p. 1384 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.200(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48  
**Rec. no.** 4384

**1834**                      July 14  
[Perceval, John, 4th Earl of Egmont]  
*A catalogue of the valuable library (from Enmore Castle, Somersetshire)*  
F. Braithwaite  
At Mr. Town's Auction Rooms, Conduit Street, Bond Street  
[90p. 1725 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.3.a36(1); O: 2591.d.114  
**Rec. no.** 4385

**1834**                      July 15  
*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1513 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4386

**1834**                      July 15  
West, John Charles  
*A catalogue of the entire modern and elegant household furniture*  
Mr. Culley  
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich  
[43p. mixed lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19E  
**Rec. no.** 17473

**1834**

July 16

[Waring]

*Catalogue of a curious collection of manuscript rolls and charters*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 199 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(3); BLMss: P.R.1.A.12(7); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 481(7); Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4387

**1834**

July 18

[Bayley, Sir John]

*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law libraries of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4388

**1834**

July 19

Norden, Mr., bookseller, Long Acre

*Catalogue of books*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

39p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(3), S.C.Sg.a33(425)

**Rec. no.** 4389

**1834**

July 21

Collinson, Charles S.

Collinson, Peter, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable library, engravings*

Robert Garrod

At the Chantry, near Ipswich

68p. 765+305+177 lots

BBI; BL: 823.f.102(12); H Lugt: 13734

**Rec. no.** 4390

**1834**

July 22

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4391

**1834**

July 22

Caley, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable, topographical, historical and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

97p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(5); BLMss: P.R.2.A.28 ms. pr.; CMP: c143-1; H: B1705.258; N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4392

**1834**

July 23

Lieven, Prince

*A catalogue of the library of books [Third day's sale]*

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

25-40p. 234 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 4393

**1834**

July 25

*A catalogue of a valuable importation of theological & other books*

Hodgsons

12p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4394

**1834**

July 25

[Bicknell]

*Catalogue of a collection of books in history, voyages, and travels*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

41p. 1411 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(4), S.C.Sg.a33(426) Lugt: 13735

**Rec. no.** 4395

**1834**

July 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

82p. 2799 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4397

**1834**

July 28

Cochrane, Hon. Major

*A catalogue of modern household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 118 Regent Street, near the Quadrant

7p. 65 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16415

**1834**

July 28

[Fraser, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in modern French and English literature*

Sotheby & Son

48p. 1558 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4396

**1834**

August 5

*A catalogue of the household furniture, books, prints and ornamental articles*

Christie, Manson and Christie

10p. 150 lots

Chr: 1834(55)

**Rec. no.** 4398

**1834**

August 5

*Catalogue of law books including the library of a gentleman*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

8p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(5), S.C.Sg.a33(427)

**Rec. no.** 4399

**1834**

August 7

Pimm, Joseph

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

35p. 785 lots

BL: S.C.E.50(6); CMP: c143-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 414(6); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4400

**1834**

August 8

Lewis, David, bookseller, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of books*

Hodgsons

65p. 2092 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4401

**1834**

August 11

[Brydges, Thomas Barrett]

*Catalogue of the library?*

W. Sharp

On the premises: Lee Priory, near Canterbury

?p. ? lots

BL: 7805.cc.8

**Rec. no.** 4402

**1834**

August 13

Schloss, A., foreign bookseller

*Catalogue of the remaining stock*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.L.6(10)

**Rec. no.** 4404

**1834**

August 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in every department of literature . . . to which is added the theological and classical library of a clergyman deceased*

Sotheby & Son

48p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.S.200(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 414(12) Lugt: 13750 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4405

**1834**

August 16

[Donovan]

*Catalogue of books relating to chemistry, medicine, science & general reading . . . the property of a scientific Gentleman*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 253+46 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4406

**1834**

August 18

Beaumont, John

*Elegant rosewood and mahogany household furniture . . . excellent library*

Eyre

On the premises: Barrow Hall, Co. Derby

111p. 2246 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 4407

**1834**

August 22

[Maunsell, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and departments of literature*

Charles Sharpe

[iv], 44p. 1137 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4408

**1834**

August 29

Gore, Rev. Thomas. of Malrangan, Co. Wexford

*Catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

30+2p. 603 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4409

**1834**

August 12-16

[Cohen]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, paintings, Roman antiquities*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

35p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(6), S.C.Sg.a33(428) Lugt: 13747

**Rec. no.** 4403

**1834**

September 3

Crome, John Berney

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Mr. Culley

On the premises: Middle Street, St. George's Colegate, Norwich

21p. 236 lots

BMP: B.2.21/1; NNML: Colman 19E Lugt: 13758

**Rec. no.** 17468

**1834**

September 10

Cotman, John Sell, St. Martin's Palace Plain, Norwich

*A catalogue of the extensive & valuable collection of rare and fine engravings and etchings . . . library of books*

William Spelman

At the residence, Norwich

35p. 258+267+265 lots

BMP: B.2.22/1; NNML: Colman 19E Lugt: 13759

**Rec. no.** 4411

**1834**

September 23

*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

12p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2843

**Rec. no.** 17406

**1834** September 30  
Gell, Rev. Thomas, of Boylston Co., Derby  
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library*  
Eyre and Son  
Old Assembly Room, Full-Street, Derby  
[23p. 405 lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 4412

**1834** October 2  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[33p. 1192 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4413

**1834** October 4  
*A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture . . . a select library*  
Foster  
[12p. 259 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17040

**1834** October 4  
[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]  
*Catalogue of the united libraries of a clergyman and a nobleman (formerly resident in Ireland)*  
Charles Sharpe  
[\[iv\] 134+1, 139-168+1p. 2654, 2655-3517 lots](#)  
RIA  
NB: Supplemental catalogue of miscellaneous literature . . . medical books of a practitioner.  
**Rec. no.** 4414

**1834** October 6  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
[50p. 1795 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.42(7), S.C.Sg.a33(429)  
**Rec. no.** 4416



**1834**                      October 6  
Gretton, Philip, of Colchester  
*Catalogue of books including the medical and miscellaneous library*  
L.A. Lewis  
[26p. 906 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.6(12)  
**Rec. no.** 4415

**1834**                      October 7  
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 1898 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4417

**1834**                      October 13  
Clark, William  
*Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*  
Reed and Archbold  
In Mr. Small's Sale Room  
[30p. 888 lots](#)  
NPL: 018.2/F3863(7)  
**Rec. no.** 16590

**1834**                      October 13  
Clarke, William, of Newcastle upon Tyne  
*Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*  
Reed and Archbold  
In Mr. Small's Sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle  
[30p. 888 lots](#)  
H: B1827.288.10\*  
**Rec. no.** 4418

**1834**                      October 16  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[83p. 2921 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4419

**1834**                      October 21  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Sotheby & Son  
[11p. 314 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.201(1) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 48  
**Rec. no.** 4420

**1834**                      October 22  
Selby, Walter, of Biddleston  
*Catalogue of the library*  
S. Scaife  
41 Northumberland Street  
Mr. Blagburn's Sale Room, Mosley Street, Newcastle  
[10p. 308 lots](#)  
NUL: W018.3 Sal  
**Rec. no.** 4421

**1834**                      October 25  
*Catalogue of books comprising an extensive collection of American literature . . . music*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
[55p. 1953 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.41(11), S.C.Sg.a33(433)  
**Rec. no.** 4423

**1834**                      October 27  
Wilson, Mr.  
*A catalogue of the valuable stock in trade comprising antique carved furniture*  
William Spelman  
At the residence: near St. Stephen's Gate, Norwich  
[20p. 150+150 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A [fourth and fifth day's sale only]  
**Rec. no.** 17586

**1834**                      October 29  
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books, foreign and English*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 686 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4424

**1834**

October 31

Chapple, Clement, bookseller to the King, Royal Subscription Library, 59 Pall Mall

*A catalogue of books and stationery*

Wheatley

63p. 2253 lots

BL: S.C.W.24(1)

**Rec. no.** 4425

**1834**

October 31

Weeton, T.R., solicitor

*A catalogue of a selection of books from the library*

Sotheby & Son

12p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.S.201(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4426

**1834**

October 24-25

[Twigge, Dr. Paul]

[Day, Counsellor]

*Catalogue of a modern collection of books atlases and maps*

Charles Sharpe

27+1p. 750 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4422

**1834**

November 1

Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin's-le-Grand

*Catalogue of the first portion of the stock in trade*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

62p. 2123 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(12), S.C.Sg.a33(434)

**Rec. no.** 4427

**1834**

November 3

[Forsyth, W.]

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

26p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.S.201(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4428

**1834**

November 3

Lysons, Daniel, Rev., F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

87p. 1996 lots

BL: S.C.E.51(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.3(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 414(5)

**Rec. no.** 4429

**1834**

November 4

*A catalogue of modern law books including the library of an equity barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4430

**1834**

November 5

Walthall, Rev. Ph., of St. John's College, Cambridge

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

37p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4431

**1834**

November 6

Russell, Sir William Oldnall

*A catalogue of the very valuable law library*

Sotheby & Son

14p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.S.201(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4432

**1834**

November 8

*Catalogue of a law library*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

8p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(13), S.C.Sg.a33(435)

**Rec. no.** 4434

**1834**

November 8

[Russell, Rev. Charles]

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . of a private gentleman and a clergyman*

Charles Sharpe

[iv] 63+2p. 1656 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4433

**1834**

November 10

Heber, Richard

*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library (Part the third)*

Sotheby & Son

295p. 5055 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 2a; BL: S.C.S.201(5), 011903.f.28(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.38(1); BN: Δ33405, Δ15344; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.16; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC  
-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 723\*, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 723(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
729(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 4435

**1834**

November 11

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

29p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(14), S.C.Sg.a33(436)

**Rec. no.** 4436

**1834**

November 13

Duke, Edward

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4437

**1834** November 13

Hervey, John, of Barnard's Inn

*Catalogue of the law library*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

12p. 361 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(15), S.C.Sg.a33(437)

**Rec. no.** 4438

**1834** November 14

*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of drawings . . . some prints and a few books*

Christie's

11p. 193 lots

Chr: 1834(58) Lugt: 13792

**Rec. no.** 4439

**1834** November 18

*Catalogue of books and stationery including the stock of a bookseller*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

28p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(17), S.C.Sg.a33(439)

**Rec. no.** 4442

**1834** November 18

Egerton, Mr.

*A catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1356 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4440

**1834** November 18

[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]

*Catalogue of splendid books*

Charles Sharpe

38p. 472 lots

RIA

NB: According to a note in the front cover, these books were never brought under the hammer because of the high reserve prices which the auctioneer would not agree to, so they were forwarded to London.

**Rec. no.** 4441

**1834** November 20

[Mullen, George]

*Catalogue of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

tp, 39-48+2p. 473-850, 851-894 lots

RIA

Supplement of medical books

**Rec. no.** 4443

**1834** November 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . together with a valuable consignment of books form Holland . . . missals, manuscripts*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

43p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.42(18), S.C.Sg.a33(440)

**Rec. no.** 4444

**1834** November 26

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4445

**1834** November 29

Todd, William

Scott, William

*A catalogue of splendid and valuable books*

Hodgsons

72p. 2292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4447

**1834** November 26-28

Smith, John

*Catalogue of an excellent and fine conditioned collection of law books*

Charles Sharpe

26+[4]p. 685+64 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4446

**1834**

December 3

Dickson, Mr., bookseller, St. Martin's-Le-Strand  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the stock in trade*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston

74p. 2619 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(2), S.C.Sg.a34(442)

**Rec. no.** 4448

**1834**

December 8

Heber, Richard  
*Catalogue of the library . . . ( Part the fourth)*

R.H. Evans

34p. 3036 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 2b; BL: S.C.E.53(1), 011903.f.28(4), 011904.g.25; BLMss: P.R.4.A.38(2);  
BN: Δ15345, Δ33406; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R. LXXX.D.17; GC; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC-153,  
\*65JC-157 (reprint - lacks tp); HN: Z997.H44, Z2012.H44 (reprint); K.C.C.; LWL: 28031/B;  
NUL: W018.3 Heb; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 723(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 721(2); W.A.J.; Y: X348.E92,

**Rec. no.** 16099

**1834**

December 10

Bowyer, Calvert  
*A catalogue of the mediical library*  
Hodgsons

16p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4449

**1834**

December 12

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a professional gentleman*  
Hodgsons

16p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834

**Rec. no.** 4451



**1834** December 15  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
[50p. 1817 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.43(4), S.C.Sg.a34(444)  
**Rec. no.** 4452

**1834** December 16  
Clarke, Dr., Stanier  
*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive household effects*  
Daniel Smith & Son  
On the premises: Windsor Cloisters, Berks.  
[32p. 334 lots](#)  
Y: X348.S645  
**Rec. no.** 4454

**1834** December 16  
Rowley, George  
Bumpus, John  
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[77p. 2732 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
**Rec. no.** 4453

**1834** December 20  
*Sixth anniversary of the graphic and literary banquet*  
Charles Sharpe  
[26p. 314 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4455

**1834** December 22  
*Catalogue of books and stationery*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
[29p. 1057 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.43(5), S.C.Sg.a34(445)  
**Rec. no.** 4456

**1834** December 30  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[122p. 3416+914 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835  
**Rec. no.** 4457

**1834** December 11-12  
[Woolats]  
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*  
Foster  
54, Pall Mall  
[16p. 139+239 lots](#)  
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13819  
**Rec. no.** 4450

**1835** January 1  
*Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music, collection of maps upon a large scale*  
Mr. Watson  
[8p.](#)  
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2865  
**Rec. no.** 17407

**1835** January 1  
James, Captain, of Greenwich  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library*  
Sotheby & Son  
Wellington Street, Strand  
[15p. 403 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.202(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49  
**Rec. no.** 4458

**1835** January 5  
Neyle, Gilbert N.  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[22p. 530 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.202(4) Sotheby film, Pt.1, reel 49  
**Rec. no.** 4459

**1835**

January 9

Whitcomb, R., barrister

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the miscellaneous library*

Southgate & Son

22 Fleet Street

30p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(7), S.C.Sg.a34(447)

**Rec. no.** 4460

**1835**

January 13

Clementi, Muzio

*A catalogue of the very valuable stock in trade . . . comprising upwards of 40,000 engraved music plates*

Mr. Watson

87p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2864

**Rec. no.** 17408

**1835**

January 13

Whitcomb, R., barrister, of the Welsh Circuit

*Catalogue of law books*

Southgate & Son

8p. 185 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(8), S.C.Sg.a34(448)

**Rec. no.** 4461

**1835**

January 19

Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin's-Le-Grand

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires*

Southgate & Son

45p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(10), S.C.Sg.a34(450); BLMss: P.R.4.A.39(1)

**Rec. no.** 4464

**1835**

January 19

Heber, Richard

*Catalogue of the library . . . part the fifth*

Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

257p. 5693 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3a; BL: S.C.W.25, 011903.f.28(5); BN: Δ15346, Δ33407; C: 889.c.12+;  
DUL: R.LXXX.D.18; GC; GUL: mu35-b6; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; HW;  
KCC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 723(1), Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 730(1); Y: X348.W561

**Rec. no.** 4463

**1835**

January 19

Wildy, James, law bookseller

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of law books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

23p. 802 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4465

**1835**

January 22

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

83p. 2858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4466

**1835**

January 23

Sustenance, S.W., bookseller

*A catalogue of the valuable modern stock of books . . . to which are added, the quire stock and valuable copyrights*

Sotheby & Son

44p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4467

**1835**

January 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints*

Southgate & Son

48p. 1622 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(1), S.C.Sg.a34(451)

**Rec. no.** 4468

**1835**

January 15[written over:16]

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the reserved portion of the library of a Gentleman [written over: Lady]*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4462

**1835**

February 2

*Catalogue of a portion of a nobleman's library*

R.H. Evans

37p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.E.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(6) CMP: c144-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 415(7)

**Rec. no.** 16180

**1835**

February 4

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4470

**1835**

February 4

[Wilson, J.]

*A catalogue of a rare and curious collection of miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Son

45p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(9) Lugt: 13872 SOtheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4471

**1835** February 7  
Hastings, Lieutenant, of the 1st Royals  
*A catalogue of the plate, plated articles, jewelry . . . books*  
Foster  
[10p. 234 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17041

**1835** February 9  
*Catalogue of splendid, rare, and valuable books*  
P. Burn  
Melville Place, 132 Trongate, Glasgow  
[2p. 79 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 4472

**1835** February 9  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Son  
[37p. 1260 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.43(13), S.C.Sg.a34(453)  
**Rec. no.** 4473

**1835** February 10  
Yates, Rev. Richard, D.D., Chaplain of Chelsea College  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[82p. 2909 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835  
**Rec. no.** 4474

**1835** February 17  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various departments of literature*  
Southgate & Son  
[22p. 750 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.43 (14), S.C.Sg.a34(454)  
**Rec. no.** 4475

**1835**

February 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Son

31p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.S.202(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4476

**1835**

February 19

Newman, William Lewis, City Solicitor

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Southgate & Son

30p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(15) Lugt: 13887 Cat. 455

**Rec. no.** 4477

**1835**

February 23

Taylor, Josiah, of 59 High Holborn

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable bound and boarded stock of English and foreign books on architecture, design*

Southgate & Son

69p. 2234 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(16), S.C.Sg.a34(456), S.C.833(12)

**Rec. no.** 4478

**1835**

February 25

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*

Hodgsons

8p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4479

**1835**

February 26

*A catalogue of a valuable small library of books*

Christie & Manson

King Street, St. James's Square

9p. 135 lots

Chr: 1835(7) Lugt: 13892

**Rec. no.** 4480

**1835**

February 26

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1895 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4481

**1835**

March 4

Sykes, John, bookseller

*Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade*

Reed & Archbold

Mr. Small's sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

16p. 283 lots

O: 2591.e.93

**Rec. no.** 4482

**1835**

March 5

Chalmers, Alexander, F.A.S.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

vii, 127p. 3998 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.36 ms. pr.; C; LC; O: 2591.d.95(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4483

**1835**

March 6

*Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*

W. Stuart

General Auction Rooms, 90 Argyll Street, Glasgow

2p. 82 lots

?

**Rec. no.** 4484



**1835**

March 9

Bowden, John, of Dublin

Edwards, Thomas

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the miscellaneous and architectural library*

Southgate & Son

65p. 2180 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(18), S.C.Sg.a34(458)

**Rec. no.** 4486

**1835**

March 11

*Catalogue of a quantity of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2847

**Rec. no.** 17409

**1835**

March 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

42p. 881 lots

BL: S.C.E.51(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.10(7); CM: c144-3

**Rec. no.** 4487

**1835**

March 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign literature*

Hodgsons

56p. 1940 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4488

**1835**

March 17

Britton, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the library, drawings*

Southgate & Son

25p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(19), S.C.Sg.a34(459) Lugt: 13909

**Rec. no.** 4489

**1835**

March 18

Parker, Joseph

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

William Spelman

32p. 246+92 lots

Colman 19E lacks tp; Y: Osborn d75

**Rec. no.** 17375

**1835**

March 23

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous documents*

Southgate & Son

18p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(20), S.C.Sg.a34(460); NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]

**Rec. no.** 4492

**1835**

March 23

Gibton & Overend, Messrs., booksellers & stationers

*Catalogue (divided in parts) of bound and boarded standard modern books*

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 7 Capel Street, Dublin

43p. 1400 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4490

**1835**

March 23

Heber, Richard

*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the sixth*

R.H. Evans

314p. 4666 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3b; BL: S.C.E.53(2), 011903.f.28(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.39(2); BN: Δ15347, Δ33408; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.19; GC; GUL: mu35-b.6; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 724(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 730(2); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4491

**1835**

March 24

Chalmers, Alexander, F.A.S.

*Books omitted from the Library: Catalogue of the well selected library the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

56p. 1735 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4493

**1835**

March 25

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*

Southgate & Son

44p. 1600 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(2), S.C.Sg.a35(462)

**Rec. no.** 4495

**1835**

March 26

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased*

Hodgsons

20p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4496

**1835**

March 30

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 76 lots

GUL: Sp.coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4497

**1835**

March 31

Sloman, Charles, Rev., LL.D., Rector of Eling, near Southampton

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Wheatley

38p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.W.26(2) S.C.832(9); CMP: c153-1

**Rec. no.** 4498

**1835** March 25-26

Stothard, Thomas, R.A.

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the finished pictures*

Christie & Manson

12p. 96\_107 lots

BNE; Chr: 1835(15); NYP; RKDH Lugt: 13921

**Rec. no.** 4494

**1835** March 6-7

Newman, W.L., City Solicitor

*Catalogue of curiosities and articles of virtu*

Southgate & Son

15p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.43(17), S.C.Sg.a34(457) BMCM Lugt: 13896

**Rec. no.** 4485

**1835** April 1

Pringle, Thomas

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

65p. 2111 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4499

**1835** April 2

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . 300 vols of books*

Foster

On the premises: Owen Street, near the Woolpack, Goswell Road

10p. 260 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17042

**1835** April 6

*Catalogue of copper plates & copyrights, together with the entire remaining stock of several important and valuable works*

Southgate & Son

8p. 75 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(5), S.C.Sg.a35(465)

**Rec. no.** 4500

**1835**

April 7

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay and Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 86 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4505

**1835**

April 8

*Catalogue of books, prints*

Barcaly and Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 79 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4506

**1835**

April 9

Taylor, Josiah, of 59 High Holborn

*A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable quire stock, copperplates, copyrights, etc. of architectural and scientific works*

Southgate & Son

59p. 1228 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(6), S.C.Sg.a35(467)

**Rec. no.** 4502

**1835**

April 10

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

19p. 677 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4504

**1835**

April 10

Lee, Thomas, architect, of Norton Street

*A catalogue of the library and effects*

Christie & Manson

8p. 118 lots

CHR: 1835(19)

**Rec. no.** 4503

**1835**

April 14

Fitzroy, Lord Henry

*Bibliotheca Fitzroiana: A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Cate

Great Marlborough Street

32p. 707 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(1); CLU

**Rec. no.** 4507

**1835**

April 15

Egerton, Mr.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints, bound and in quires*

Hodgsons

88p. 2376+476 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4508

**1835**

April 15

Stace, Machell

*Catalogue of a very curious collection of books and tracts, including a most extraordinary assemblage of the works of Daniel DeFoe*

Sotheby & Son

32p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(5); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 13961 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4509

**1835**

April 16

Hawkins, Thomas

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Christie & Manson

11p. 153 lots

Chr: 1835 (22)

**Rec. no.** 4510

**1835**

April 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

Southgate & Son

67p. 2447 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(8), S.C.Sg.a35(469)

**Rec. no.** 4512

**1835**

April 22

[Heywood, T.]

*Catalogue of an extensive and rare collection of works relating to Lancashire and the adjacent districts*

R. Winstanley

The Exchange, Manchester

44p. 281 lots

MCL: SC 1835

**Rec. no.** 4513

**1835**

April 28

Abbot, Hon. Philip Henry, barrister, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

9p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4514

**1835**

April 29

*Catalogue of a collection of books, attractive and illustrated works*

Charles Sharpe

57p. 1342 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4515

**1835**

April 29

Earle, Joseph

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the theological and miscellaneous library*

Wheatley

30p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.W.26(4), S.C.832(10); CMP: c153-2

**Rec. no.** 4516

**1835**

April 30

Yenn, John, R.A., F.A.S.

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable architectural and history library*

Sotheby & Son

19p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4517

**[1835]**

April 16, Thursday

*Catalogue of books in quires including the stock of a bookseller*

Southgate & Son

33p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(7), S.C.Sg.a35(468)

**Rec. no.** 4511

**1835**

April 7-8

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books,*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 591 lots

BL: S.C.S.203(3) Lugt: 13946 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4501

**1835**

May 1

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy . . . the stock of a medical bookseller*

Hodgsons

47p. 1546 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4518

**1835**

May 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Son

41p. 1554 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(10), S.C.Sg.a35(471)

**Rec. no.** 4520



**1835**

May 6

Cumberland, George  
[Strickland, Sir G.]

*A catalogue of the collection of books on art*

Christie & Manson

12p. 210 lots

Chr: 1835(24); EW Lugt: 13985

**Rec. no.** 4519

**1835**

May 12

[Renouard, Duc du Paix]

*Catalogue of the splendid library (imported from Paris) of a distinguished collector*

R.H. Evans

72p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(8); BN: Δ15499, Δ7818; C; GC; H: B1705.612; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 670(4), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 415(6); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4522

**1835**

May 15

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4523

**1835**

May 18

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Hertfordshire*

Hodgsons

22p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4524

**1835**

May 18

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a distinguished collector*

R.H. Evans

38p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(9); CM: c144a; GC; H; N

**Rec. no.** 4525

**1835**

May 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all branches of literature*  
Southgate & Son

39p. 1423 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(13), S.C.Sg.a35(474)

**Rec. no.** 4526

**1835**

May 21

Maton, William George, M.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Wheatley

20p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.W.26(6), S.C.832(11); CMP: c153-4

**Rec. no.** 4527

**1835**

May 22

Kent, James  
Novello, V.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music*  
Mr. Watson

11p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2849

**Rec. no.** 17410

**1835**

May 23

Cramer, J.B.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music*  
Mr. Watson

9p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2848

**Rec. no.** 17411

**1835**

May 25

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints, including the library  
of a medical gentleman*  
Hodgsons

98p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4529

**1835**

May 25

Heber, Richard

*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the seventh*

R.H. Evans

306p. 6797 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3c; BL: S.C.E.54(1), 011903.f.28(7); BLMss: P.R.4.A.40(1); BN: Δ15348, Δ33409; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.20; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; HW; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 724(7), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 730(3); Y: X348.E92. X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 4528

**1835**

May 7 (20 days)

Kloss, Dr. [Georg Franz Burkhard], of Franckfort [sic], Professor

*Catalogue of the library . . . including many original and unpublished manuscripts*

Sotheby & Son

xxiii, 343p. 4682

AUB: KVB Ev 22; BL: S.C.S.204(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.31(1); BN: Δ33595, Δ50012, Δ15496; C (2 copies); CTr; DUL: R.LXXXI.A.19; GC; GUL: BD17-h.23, mu31-c.17; H: B1827.490\*, B1645.2; HN: Z997.K66; LDW; LUL; LWL: 31345/B; M; MR: R9433; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 425; V&A: 23L pt. pr.; Y: 1979.378, K997.K69, K997.K46 1835 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel

**Rec. no.** 4521

**1835**

June 1

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

22p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4530

**1835**

June 2

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of an eminent practitioner deceased*

Southgate & Son

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(19), S.C.Sg.a35(?)

**Rec. no.** 4531

**1835**

June 8

Robinson, Samuel, bookseller, Chapter House Court

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

87p. 3087 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.4 4(15), S.C.Sg.a35(476)

**Rec. no.** 4533

**1835**

June 10

Dodd, Charles Edward, barrister at law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

39p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4534

**1835**

June 11

Eaton, David

*A catalogue of the entire stock*

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 187 High Holborn

87p. 3298 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4535

**1835**

June 17

Wade, Robert Augustus

Park, Thomas, Poet & Antiquary

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Son

54p. 1548 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4536

**1835**

June 18

*Catalogue of modern novels, stationery*

Southgate & Son

38p. 1411 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(16), S.C.Sg.a35(477)

**Rec. no.** 4537

**1835**

June 23

Egerton, Mr.

*A catalogue of the third portion of the valuable stock*

Hodgsons

64p. 1867 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4539

**1835**

June 25

Tuthill, Sir George Leman, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the medical, botanical, classical & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son

31p. 856 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(6), 823.f.102(13) lacks last p.; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 415(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4540

**1835**

June 29

Salt, Henry

[Belzoni, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the highly interesting and magnificent collection of Egyptian antiquities [with preface]*

Sotheby & Son

vii, 103p. 1283 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(7); V&A: 23.c Lugt: 14046 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4541

**1835**

June 23-24

*A catalogue of the splendid library of modern literature*

Christie & Manson

14p. 276 lots

Chr: 1835(36) Lugt: 14039

**Rec. no.** 4538

**1835**

June 29

*Catalogue of books in quires*

Southgate & Son

23p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(18), S.C.Sg.a35(479)

**Rec. no.** 4542

**1835**

June 5-6

Barnett, John

*A catalogue of the collection of prints, drawings, books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Son

16p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(3), Lugt: 14025 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4532

**1835**

July 2

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of an eminent practitioner*

Southgate & Son

35p. 1186 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(19), S.C.Sg.a35(480)

**Rec. no.** 4543

**1835**

July 4

*A catalogue of genuine modern furniture*

Foster

10p. 208 lots

BBI Lugt: 14052

**Rec. no.** 4544

**1835**

July 4

Twigg, Paul, AM

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

98p. 2503 lots

DNL: 018 P5

**Rec. no.** 4545

**1835**

July 6

Hanrott, F.G.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Wheatley

47p. 1464 lots

BL: S.C.W.27(2), S.C.832(12)

**Rec. no.** 4546

**1835**

July 7

*Law books*

Charles Sharpe

2p. 50 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4547

**1835**

July 11

*Catalogue of valuable books including a select library of English and foreign books*

Southgate & Son

11p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(3), S.C.Sg.a35(483)

**Rec. no.** 4549

**1835**

July 15

Nash, John

*Catalogue of the valuable architectural and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings*

R.H. Evans

46p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(5); BLMss: P.R.2.bB.42; GUL: mu30-i.18; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 481(9); Y: X348.  
E92 Lugt: 14062

**Rec. no.** 4552

**1835**

July 20

*Catalogue of an exceedingly interesting collection of autograph letters and documents, illustrative of English history*

Sotheby & Son

27p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(1), S.C.681(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49 (both BL copies)

**Rec. no.** 4553

**1835**

July 20

Ireland, William Henry

*Catalogue of the unpublished writings, and literary productions*

Sotheby & Son

4p. 22 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Note: Deferred to 19 August and appended to Matthews Library

**Rec. no.** 4554

**1835**

July 21

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

65p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4555

**1835**

July 22

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books, consigned from Germany*

Sotheby & Son

35p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4556

**1835**

July 29

William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

95p. 2829 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(4); C; GC, lacks tp; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4558

**1835**

July 30

*A catalogue of modern books, prints, and books of prints*

Hodgsons

28p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4559

**1835**

July 30

*Catalogue of the valuable law and parliamentary library of an eminent professional gentleman*

Wheatley

47p. 1434 lots

BL: S.C.W.27(30, S.C.832(13); CMP: c153-5, c153-7

**Rec. no.** 4560



**1835** July 30

Wakefield, Samuel

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

30p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.25(2); CMP: c144b-2

**Rec. no.** 4561

**1835** July 13-16

Humphrey, Mrs., widow of the printseller, St. James's Street

*A catalogue of the entire stock*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

43p. 1073 lots

BBI; BMP; LF; V&A LUgt: 14060

**Rec. no.** 4551

**1835** July 13-17

[Hurst]

[Robinson]

[Rich]

*Catalogue of valuable books in quires*

Southgate & Son

50p. 1785 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(2), S.C.Sg.a35(482) LUgt: 14061

**Rec. no.** 4550

**1835** July 23-August 1

Molteno & Graves, Printsellers, of Pall-Mall

*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of engravings, copperplates, books and books of plates*

Southgate & Son

66p. 932+327 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(4), S.C.Sg.a35(484); BMP: B2-17/5 pt. pr, B2-15/17 pt.pr; KKB; NYF; V&A:  
23.L Lugt: 14069

**Rec. no.** 4557

**1835**

July 8-9

*Catalogue of the valuable library, paintings and engravings of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

19p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(4); CMP: c144-3

**Rec. no.** 4548

**1835**

August 3

Sharpe, William, Rector of Patisweck, Essex

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

59p. 2207 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(5), S.C.Sg.a35(485)

**Rec. no.** 4562

**1835**

August 8

[Mainwaring]

*A catalogue of a genuine and interesting collection of pictures*

Foster

12p. 208 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 14078

**Rec. no.** 4563

**1835**

August 10

*A catalogue of English, Italian, French and German literature*

Hodgsons

31p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4564

**1835**

August 10

*Catalogue of theological, classical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*

Sotheby & Son

29p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4565

**1835**

August 14

Charteris, Susan, Lady Elcho

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

43p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.E.52(7); BLMss: P.R.3.A.37

**Rec. no.** 4566

**1835**

August 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Son

31p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(9), S.C.Sg.a35(489)

**Rec. no.** 4570

**1835**

August 19-22

Mathews, Charles

Ireland, William Henry

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and dramatic library . . . added the unpublished writings and literary productions of the late Mr. William Henry Ireland (deferred from 20 July)*

Sotheby & Son

47p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.S.206(7); BLMss: P.R.2.B.13(2) ms. pr.; BMP: B2-15/18; BPL; C; GC; H: TS83.3; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 415(2); S; SA?; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 14088 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4567

**1835**

August 24-29

Ellis, Charles, of 25 Soho Square

*A catalogue of the genuine & valuable effects*

Foster

On the premises: 25 Soho Square

47p. mixed lots

BBI Lugt: 14092

**Rec. no.** 4568

**1835**

August 27-28

Troughton, Edward

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the philosophical and mathematical library*

Sotheby & Son

27p. 875\* lots

BL: S.C.S.206(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4569

**1835**

September 1

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a most respectable circulating library*

Hodgsons

13p. 508 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4571

**1835**

September 25

*A catalogue of modern books, books of prints, popular novels and romances h*

Hodgsons

36p. 1468 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4572

**1835**

October 2

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires and boards*

72p. 2993 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a36(491), S.C.Sg.45(11)

**Rec. no.** 4573

**1835**

October 3

*Catalogue of standard modern books*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 700 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4574

**1835**                      October 12  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Son  
[49p. 1632 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.45(13), S.C.Sg.a36(493)  
**Rec. no.** 4575

**1835**                      October 14  
Oliviera, Marshall  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby & Son  
[20p. 535 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.207(1); LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49  
**Rec. no.** 4576

**1835**                      October 19  
Stone, Francis  
*A catalogue of all the valuable household furniture*  
William Spelman  
At the residence: The Shrubbery, Norwich  
[47p. 158+156+159+193](#)  
NNML: Colman 19E  
**Rec. no.** 17470

**1835**                      October 20  
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable stock of the periodical publication entitled "The Guide to Knowledge"*  
Southgate & Son  
[18p. 311 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a36(494), S.C.Sg.45(14)  
**Rec. no.** 4578

**1835**                      October 20  
Coxwell, Henry, of Fleet Street  
*A catalogue of books including the library*  
Hodgsons  
[47p. 1668 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835  
**Rec. no.** 4577

**1835**

October 21

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Sotheby & Son

48p. 1379 lots

BL: S.C.S.207(2); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4579

**1835**

October 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Son

40p. 1370 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(15), S.C.Sg.a36(494)

**Rec. no.** 4580

**1835**

October 28

*Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books*  
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

164 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp.coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4581

**1835**

October 29

*A catalogue of modern books, stationery and circulating library, the entire stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

30p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4582

**1835**

October 30

*Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books*

2p. 71 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4584

**1835**                      October 31  
*Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books*  
Barclay and Skirving's Auction Rooms  
[2p. 73 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830  
**Rec. no.** 4585

**1835**                      October 29-31  
Rich, Daniel, of Sunning  
*Catalogue of the historical library and books of prints*  
Sotheby & Son  
[28p. 871 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.207(3); LKC Lugt: 14122 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49  
**Rec. no.** 4583

**1835**                      November 3  
[Berwick, Lord]  
*A catalogue of the library of a nobleman*  
Christie & Manson  
[12p. 214 lots](#)  
Chr: 1835(48)  
**Rec. no.** 4586

**1835**                      November 4  
[Blake]  
[Cochrane, Lady]  
*A catalogue of household furniture removed from the neighbourhood of Belgrave Square*  
Christie & Manson  
[10p. 160 lots](#)  
Chr: 1835(49)  
**Rec. no.** 4587

**1835**                      November 5  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[60p. 1935 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835  
**Rec. no.** 4588

**1835**

November 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books on architecture, the fine arts and general literature*  
Southgate & Son

24p. 799 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(16), S.C.Sg.a36(495)

**Rec. no.** 4589

**1835**

November 9

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . removed from Corfu*

R.H. Evans

103p. 1999 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(7) ms. pr; CMP: c144b-3; H: B1705.440.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 481(8)

**Rec. no.** 4590

**1835**

November 11

Forsyth, William, F.A.S., F.S.A., gardener to His Majesty

Forsyth, William, of Nottingham Place

*Catalogue of the united libraries*

Sotheby & Son

91p. 2597 lots

BL: S.C.S.207(5); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(2); BMNHB; C; H: B1705.403.10; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 415(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4591

**1835**

November 13

Luxmore, Charles, of Red Lion Square

Hallifax, Thomas New, of Chancery Lane

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

16p. 564 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4592



**1835**

November 19

*A catalogue of the genuine law library of a provincial barrister removed from Warwickshire*  
Hodgsons

8p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4593

**1835**

November 19

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires and boards*  
Southgate & Son

32p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(18), S.C.Sg.a36(497)

**Rec. no.** 4594

**1835**

November 24

Sellon, Baker John, Serjeant at Law, from Chapter House, St. Paul's  
*Catalogue?*

Hodgsons

26p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4595

**1835**

November 27

Rich, Daniel, of Sunning  
Kloss, Georg Franz Burkhard, Professor in Frankfort [sic]  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the libraries*

Sotheby & Son

23p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.S.207(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.31(2); DUL: R. LXXXX.A.18/7; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>  
415(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4596

**1835**

November 28

Paddon, James, organist of Exeter Cathedral  
*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

12p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2839

**Rec. no.** 17412

**1835**

November 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

52p. 1950 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(20), S.C.Sg.a36(499)

**Rec. no.** 4597

**1835**

December 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

71p. 2424 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4598

**1835**

December 5

*A catalogue of all the modern and well manufactured household furniture*

Foster

10p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17043

**1835**

December 7

Atkinson, John

?

Sotheby & Son

22p. 491+2 lots

BL: S.C.S.207(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(13); LKC Lugt: 14160 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4599

**1835**

December 10

*Catalogue of books*

W. Stuart

Sale rooms, 53 Glassford Street, Glasgow

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4601

**1835**

December 10

*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

20p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2838

**Rec. no.** 17413

**1835**

December 11

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

46p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4602

**1835**

December 17

*Catalogue of the well-selected and modern law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*

Sotheby & Son

7p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.207(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4603

**1835**

December 17

Mayhew, Irenaeus

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Wheatley

24p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.W.28(4), S.C.832(15); CMP: c153-6x

**Rec. no.** 4604

**1835**

December 17

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . and a few articles of the late Earl of Guilford*

R.H. Evans

74p. 1607 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(10); GC

**Rec. no.** 4605

**1835**

December 18

Cock, Charles F., bookseller and Stationer, Fleet Street

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 21 Fleet Street, opposite St. Dunston's Church

45p. 1382 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1835

**Rec. no.** 4606

**1835**

December 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a consignment from the continent*

Sotheby & Son

31p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(14); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4607

**1835**

December 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*

Southgate & Son

30p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(22), S.C.Sg.a36(501)

**Rec. no.** 4608

**1835**

December 31

*A catalogue of books, stationery, circulating library*

Hodgsons

55p. 1890 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4609

**1835**

December 8-9

Thomson, Robert, Town Clerk of Glasgow, decd.

*Catalogue of the library*

W. Stuart

Sale Rooms, 52 Glassford Street, Glasgow

2+2p. 68+67 lots

GUL: Sp Coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4600

**1836**

January 5

*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*

Southgate & Son

43p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(23),S.C.Sg.a36(502)

**Rec. no.** 4610

**1836**

January 12

Clementi, Muzio

*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

46p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2853

**Rec. no.** 17414

**1836**

January 13

Pimlott, Mr.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the first portion of the library*

Southgate & Son

22 Fleet Street

26p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.45(24), S.C.Sg.a36(503)

**Rec. no.** 4663

**1836**

January 14

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

192 Flett Street

58p. 1789 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4611

**1836**

January 15

*Catalogue of a collections of miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Son

Wellington Street, Strand

12p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(3); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel, 50

**Rec. no.** 4612

**1836**

January 16

*Catalogue of a collection of modern and other miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Son

14p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(4); LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4613

**1836**

January 20

Caesar, Sir Julius, Master of the mint

*A catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, original state documents*

Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

12p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.W.28(5)

**Rec. no.** 4615

**1836**

January 20

Motherwell, Mr.

*Mr. Motherwell's library*

W. Stuart

Royal Exchange

50p. 1680 lots

BN: Δ15567 lacks tp; EN: KR.16.f.1(5); GUL: mu22-a.5, mu36-d.18, BD17-n.11; N: \*GHG  
1831

**Rec. no.** 4614

**1836**

January 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4616

**1836**

January 22

*Catalogue of a collection of law books consisting of practical treatises and reports*

Southgate & Son

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(2), S.C.Sg.a37(505)

**Rec. no.** 4618

**1836** January 22  
Fleming, Christopher, bookseller & printseller, bankrupt  
*Catalogue of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[27p. 1300 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4617

**1836** January 25  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*  
Sotheby & Son  
[37p. 1188 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.208(5), LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50  
**Rec. no.** 4619

**1836** February 1  
*A catalogue of books*  
Hodgsons  
[34p. 1182 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836  
**Rec. no.** 4620

**1836** February 1  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of prints, books on the fine arts and general literature*  
Southgate  
[39p. 1501 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.46(3), S.C.Sg.a37(506)  
**Rec. no.** 4621

**1836** February 1  
Sivright, Thomas, of Meggetland and Southhouse  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection*  
C.B. Tait  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[147p. 2959 lots](#)  
CLU; EN: KR16.f.2(2); X.41.a.4(5) lacks pp.1-72.; N: \*GHG 1831  
**Rec. no.** 16600

**1836**

February 2

Taylor, Thomas, the celebrated Platonist  
*Catalogue of the singularly curious library*  
Sotheby & Son

31p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(6); BLMss: PR.4.b.37; C; CTr: Cat. 52-11; LKC; MR: R15616; O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>o</sup> 449(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4622

**1836**

February 8

Saunders, Rev. Isaac, Rector of St. Andrew  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Hodgsons

10p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1936

**Rec. no.** 4623

**1836**

February 9

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books of prints, books on the fine arts and general literature*  
Southgate

34p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(4), S.C.Sg.a37(507)

**Rec. no.** 4625

**1836**

February 9

Kinghorn, Joseph, Rev.  
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of theological and miscellaneous books*  
Sotheby & Son

47p. 1561 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(7); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 4624

**1836**

February 10

*A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

22p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4627



**1836**

February 10

Heber, Richard

*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the eleventh: Manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

189p. 1717 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4d; BL: S.C.E.54(3), 011903.f.28(11); BLMss: P.R.4.A.42, P.R.4.A.41(2);  
BN: Δ15351 bis, Δ33414; BNM: CV-800; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXXX.D.21; GC; H:  
B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl  
III 8<sup>o</sup> 725(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 731(4); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 4626

**1836**

February 13

Vardon, Mr.

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

10p. 240 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 14215

**Rec. no.** 4628

**1836**

February 15

*Catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two professional gentlemen*

Southgate

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(5), S.C.Sg.a37(508)

**Rec. no.** 4629

**1836**

February 18

*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

16p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2837

**Rec. no.** 17415

**1836**

February 19

[Forsyth, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Son

21p. 597+16 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4630

**1836**

February 22

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4632

**1836**

February 22

Kynaston, Roger

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

King Street

17p. 327 lots

Chr: 1836(10 Lugt: 14222

**Rec. no.** 4631

**1836**

February 23

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen, deceased*

Hodgsons

51p. 1584 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(1836); NUC: NHo4224209; PUP

**Rec. no.** 4633

**1836**

February 23

[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]

*A catalogue of the extensive, useful and singularly curious library of a well-known scholar [Part the first]*

Wheatley

89p. 2154 lots

BL: S.C.W.28(7, S.C.832(16); C; CMP: c153-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 481(10)

**Rec. no.** 4634

**1836** February 27

Lowdham, Lewis Allsopp  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Son

12p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(9); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4635

**1836** February 29

Heber, Richard  
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the eighth*  
R.H. Evans

170p. 3170 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4a; BL: S.C.E.54(2), 011903.f.28(8); BLMss: P.R.4.A.40(1); BN: Δ15349, Δ33410; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.22; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 724(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 731(1); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 4636

**1836** March 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*  
Southgate

24p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(7), S.C.Sg.a37(510)

**Rec. no.** 4637

**1836** March 7

*Catalogue of books*  
Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow

2p. 78 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4640

**1836**

March 7

*A catalogue of valuable modern books, architectural works, books of prints*  
Hodgsons

59p. 1953 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4641

**1836**

March 7

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous stock of books and stationery*

Mr. Wheatley

191 Piccadilly

16p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(1)

**Rec. no.** 17352

**1836**

March 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*

Southgate

22p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(8), S.C.Sg.a37(511)

**Rec. no.** 4642

**1836**

March 15

*Catalogue of books*

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4643

**1836**

March 16

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 77 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4644

**1836**

March 17

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 79 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4645

**1836**

March 18

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 82 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4646

**1836**

March 18

*A catalogue of the genuine effects, consisting of the household furniture, prints, books*

Foster

On the premises: No.39 Dorset Street, Baker Street

12p. 184 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17044

**1836**

March 21

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4647

**1836**

March 22

*Catalogue of the valuable and well selected law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*

Sotheby & Son

8p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4649

**1836**

March 24

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of a gentleman's library*  
Southgate

38p. 1328 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(10), S.C.Sg.a37(513)

**Rec. no.** 4651

**1836**

March 24

Hays, R., bookseller 248 Regent Street

*Catalogue of the stock in trade*

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

60p. 1956+209 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(3)

**Rec. no.** 4650

**1836**

March 25

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 73 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4652

**1836**

March 26

*Catalogue of books, coins, medals*

Barclay & Skirving's Auction Rooms

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4653

**1836**

March 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books prints and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

62p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(1); CMP: c144c-1

**Rec. no.** 4654

**1836**

March 26

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

50p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4655

**1836**

March 28

Smith, Frederick

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library*

Wheatley

41p. 1258 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(3); CMP: c153-9

**Rec. no.** 4656

**1836**

March 29

*Catalogue of an excellent selection of the best modern editions of the Greek and Latin classics . . . to which is added . . . to a portion of the Royal Library of the monastery of St. Peter ar Erfurdt*

Sotheby & Son

36p. 1119+3 lots

BL: S.C.S.209(1); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4657

**1836**

March 30

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister deceased*

Southgate & Son

9p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(11), S.C.Sg.a37(514)

**Rec. no.** 4658

**1836**

March 2-3

Turrell, Edmund

*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of prints in the portfolio, books and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

15p. 314 lots

BMP: B2.23/10; Chr: 1836(12) Lugt: 14236

**Rec. no.** 4638

**1836**

March 21-23

*A catalogue of the genuine effects consisting of capital and modern household furniture, fine pictures, library of the best authors*

Foster

On the premises: The villa, Maida Hill West, Edgeware Road

26p. 468 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 14263

**Rec. no.** 4648

**1836**

March 3-4

Le Grand, George Wren

*Catalogue of the collections of milled coins, books, books of prints*

Sotheby & Son

21p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.S.208(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(1); BMCM; V&A: 23.TT pt.pr. Lugt: 14237 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4639

**1836**

April 6

Cooper, Rev. Robert, D.D.

*Catalogue of a good collection of books, including a portion of the library*

L.A. Lewis

28p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(4)

**Rec. no.** 4659

**1836**

April 11

Heber, Richard

*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the ninth*

Sotheby & Son

195p. 3218 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4b; BL: S.C.S.209(2), 011903.f.28(9); BN: Δ47477, Δ15350, Δ33411; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.23; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 725(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 731(2); S; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4660



**1836**

April 12

Leycester, Hugh, K.C., of Spring Gardens

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836

**Rec. no.** 4661

**1836**

April 16

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

63p. 2125 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4662

**1836**

April 19

[Edward]

*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable effects*

E. Foster and Son

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

12p. 260 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 14308

**Rec. no.** 4664

**1836**

April 19

[Molteno]

[Graves, F.]

[Trevellian]

[Goodwin]

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . a small library of books*

Southgate

28p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(13), S.C.Sg.a37(516) Lugt: 14310

**Rec. no.** 4665

**1836** April 19  
Strong, Rev. George  
*A Catalogue of the household furniture . . . library*  
Mr. Williams  
On the premises: at Dyserth near St. Asaph  
48p. ? lots  
NLW: XNK 2265  
**Rec. no.** 4666

**1836** April 26  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 272 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836  
**Rec. no.** 4667

**1836** April 26  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the duplicates of an extensive circulating library*  
Southgate  
41p. 1566 lots  
BL: S.C.S.46(14), S.C.Sg.a37(517)  
**Rec. no.** 4668

**1836** April 26  
*A catalogue of the very elegant furniture*  
Elgood and Ward  
On the premises: 81 Harley Street, close to Cavendish Square [London]  
26p. mixed lots  
NNML: Colman 19E pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 17471

**1836** April 26  
Clementi, Muzio  
*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music*  
Mr. Watson  
44p.  
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2852  
**Rec. no.** 17416

**1836**

April 27

Speyr Passavant, J.H. de [pseud], of Bask

*Catalogue of manuscripts, books and prints, paintings and carvings*

R.H. Evans

9p. 37 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(4), S.C.2393(4); BN: Δ15605; CM; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 449(7); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4669

**1836**

April 28

Stuart, Sir James, Bart., of Allanbank, Scotland

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Wheatley

52p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(4)

**Rec. no.** 4670

**1836**

April 29

*Catalogue of a valuable selection of historical and topographical books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Son

17p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.209(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(1); BN: Δ15605; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4671

**1836**

May 2

Woodham, T., of Holborn

*A catalogue of books, stationery*

Hodgsons

68p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4672

**1836**

May 3

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the theological and classical library of a clergyman . . . also a collection of music*

Sotheby & Son

68p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.S.209(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4673

**1836**

May 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards, copyrights, stereotype plates*  
Southgate & Son

10p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(15), S.C.Sg.a37(518)

**Rec. no.** 4674

**1836**

May 11

Roscoe, Henry, barrister at law

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable law library*

Hodgsons

19p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4675

**1836**

May 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various classes of literature*

Mr. Wheatley

26p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(5)

**Rec. no.** 17353

**1836**

May 17

Smith, Matthew, Rev., of London

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(7)

**Rec. no.** 4676

**1836**

May 19

Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Southgate & Son

82p. 1913 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(17), S.C.Sg.a37(520)

**Rec. no.** 4677

**1836**

May 21

[Bentham, W.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical and topographical books*

Sotheby & Son

13p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.S.210(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(2); LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4678

**1836**

May 23

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.HODGOSN 1836

**Rec. no.** 4679

**1836**

May 25

*Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a distinguished political economist*

Sotheby & Son

58p. 1521 lots

BL: S.C.S.210(5); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4680

**1836**

May 30

Heber, Richard

*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the tenth*

Sotheby & Son

117p. 3490 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4c; BL: S.C.S.210(6), 011903.f.28(10); BLMss: P.R.4.A.41(1); BN:  $\Delta$ 15351,  $\Delta$ 33412; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.24; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC

-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 725(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 731(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4681

**1836**

May 31

*A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent antiquary*

Hodgsons

26p. 753 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4682

**1836**

May 31

Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin's-le-Grand

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of the stock*

Southgate & Son

53p. 1686 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(18), S.C.Sg.a37(521)

**Rec. no.** 4683

**1836**

June 1

[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]

*A catalogue of the extensive, useful and singularly curious library of a well-known scholar (Part the second)*

Wheatley

93p. 1889 lots

BL: S.C.W.29(6), S.C.832(17); CMP: c153-10; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 481 (11)

**Rec. no.** 4684

**1836**

June 6

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4685

**1836**

June 7

*A catalogue of an excellent selection of foreign books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1177 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836, S.C.833(3) & (4)

**Rec. no.** 4686

**1836**

June 9

*Valuable instruments, patent rights of cosmospheres, mounting of globes, books*

Hodgsons

34p. 2+2 plates lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836, S.C.833(5)

**Rec. no.** 4688

**1836**

June 9

Taylor, Josiah, of 59, High Holborn

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of quire stock, copperplates, copyrights, . . . of architectural and scientific works*

Southgate & Son

48p. 1375 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(19), S.C.Sg.a37(522)

**Rec. no.** 4689

**1836**

June 10

Stockdale, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the household furniture and books*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: No.178 Piccadilly

11p. 123 lots

Chr: 1836(45)

**Rec. no.** 4690

**1836**

June 13

*Catalogue of curious autograph letters and early historical documents relating to England*

R.H. Evans

96p. 1522 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(5), S.C.681(8) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(3) pt. pr.; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 449 (3); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4691

**1836**

June 13

*Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2866

**Rec. no.** 17417

**1836**

June 13

Knapp, Jerome William

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4692

**1836**

June 13

Wilson, Isaac

*A catalogue of the very extensive, miscellaneous and valuable collection of books*

Mr. Stamp

205p.

CLU: Z1015 .W748

**Rec. no.** 17348

**1836**

June 14

*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*

Southgate & Son

10p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(20), S.C.Sg.a37(523)

**Rec. no.** 4693

**1836**

June 15

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman containing a capital selection of the best editions of the Greek and Latin classics*

Sotheby & Son

26p. 644 lots

BL: S.C.S.211(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(3); GUL: mu36-e.6, BD17-c.18; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 449(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4694

**1836**

June 15

Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham

?

Wheatley

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.W.30(1); C; CM: c155-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(1)

**Rec. no.** 16181

**1836**

June 16

Skyner, John, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

66p. 2313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4695



**1836**

June 17

Godwin, William

*Catalogue of the curious library of that very eminent and distinguished author William Godwin, esq., to which are added, the very interesting and original autograph manuscripts*

Sotheby & Son

38p. 926 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.S.211(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.6; HN: 109283; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Facsimile in Politicians p.281-318

**Rec. no.** 4696

**1836**

June 18

Messrs. Paine and Hopkins

*Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade . . . comprising upwards of 12,000 engraved music plates*

Mr. Watson

28p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2862

**Rec. no.** 17418

**1836**

June 20

Clarke, Dr. Adam, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of European and Asiatic manuscripts*

Sotheby & Son

85p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.S.211(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(2); BN: Δ15623, Δ32621; BNM; CM: c64-2, c519; GC; H: B1512.42, B1827.440\* pt. pr.; LKC; M; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 465(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4697

**1836**

June 21

Walmisley, E.G.

*A catalogue of the whole of the handsome household furniture*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: No. 27 Abingdon Street, Westminster

23p. 121+108+101 lots

Chr: 1836(51) Lugt: 14403

**Rec. no.** 4698

**1836**

June 22

Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the remaining portion of the library*

Southgate & Son

52p. 1836 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(22), S.C.Sg.a37(525); C; M

**Rec. no.** 4699

**1836**

June 22

Hutchinson, Dr.

*Catalogue of the library*

John Ewart

Music Hall, Blackett Street

8p. 210 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863(8)

**Rec. no.** 16591

**1836**

June 25

[Sneyd. Rev. Walter]

Canonici, Abbate, of Venice

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of Italian & Latin manuscripts*

Sotheby & Son

19p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.S.211(4); BLMss: P.R.2.a.30; BN: Δ15625, Δ32488; BNM: CV-266; M(photostat);  
LKC; N; O: 2591.d.81, 2591.d.111 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4700

**1836**

June 27

Brandling, Rev. R.H.

*A catalogue of the splendid and very valuable library*

Reed & Archbold

At Gosforth House near Newcastle upon Tyne

42+4p. 1092 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863(9)

**Rec. no.** 16592

**1836**                      June 27  
Palmer, John, of Gray's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 384 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836  
**Rec. no.** 4701

**1836**                      June 27  
William, John, of Guilford  
*Catalogue of the stock in trade*  
L.A. Lewis  
[20p. 611 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.7(9)  
**Rec. no.** 4702

**1836**                      June 28  
Nayler, Sir George, Garter Principal King of Arms  
*The remaining copies, copyright, and copper plates of the History of the Coronation of H.M.  
King George IV*  
Sotheby & Son  
[8p. unnumbered lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.211(6) pt.pr.; H: B1705.599 Lugt: 14415 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50  
**Rec. no.** 4703

**1836**                      June 9-11  
Beechey, Sir William, R.A., of Herley Street  
*A catalogue of the works*  
Christie & Manson  
[20p. 128+126+84 lots](#)  
Chr: 1836(44); NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23xx Lugt: 14390  
**Rec. no.** 4687

**1836**                      July 1  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 1732 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836  
**Rec. no.** 4705

**1836**

July 1

Heber, Richard

*Catalogue of the library . . . . Part the twelfth [and last part]*

Wheatley

83p. 1727 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4e; BL: S.C.W. 30(2), 011903.f.28(12); BLMss: P.R.4.A.41(3); BN: Δ15628, Δ33413; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.25; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; 1836; H: B1827.449.5\*, \*65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; MU: Z997 .H44; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 725(4), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 731(3); Y: X348.W561

**Rec. no.** 4704

**1836**

July 4

*Catalogue of a select collection of curious & rare books in the Latin, Spanish, Italian and French languages*

Sotheby & Son

15p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.S.211(9); BLMss: P.R.!e.13(4); LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4707

**1836**

July 4

Northcote, J., R.A.

*Catalogue of the finished and unfinished works*

Foster

On the premises: No. 8 Argyll Place, Regent Street

14p. 140+126 lots

BBI; BMP; LF; LNG; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.L, Foster set Lugt: 14421

**Rec. no.** 4706

**1836**

July 5

*Catalogue of a collection of law books*

Southgate & Son

6p. 117 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(24), S.C.Sg.a37(527)

**Rec. no.** 4708

**1836**

July 6

Frearson, John, Keeper of the pictures, School of Painting, Royal Academy

*A catalogue of a collection of small copies from celebrated pictures*

Foster

16p. 297 lots

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 14423

**Rec. no.** 4709

**1836**

July 6

Messrs. Paine and Hopkins

*Catalogue of the remaining part of the valuable stock in trade of printed music, instruments, etc.*

Mr. Watson

20p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2858

**Rec. no.** 17419

**1836**

July 7

*Catalogue of the historical, bibliographical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

40p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(1); LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4710

**1836**

July 11

*Catalogue of novels & miscellaneous books consisting of two circulating libraries*

Southgate & Son

12p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(25), S.C.Sg.a37(528)

**Rec. no.** 4713

**1836**

July 11

Scott, William, 1st Baron Stowell

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Son

80p. 1893 lots

BL: S.C.S.2121(2); BN: Δ50029 deR; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4712

**1836**

July 11

Wilkinson, George

*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

47p. 752 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.E.55(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.37; CMP: c144c-4; S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4711

**1836**

July 12

Clementi, Muzio

*Catalogue of a large and well-assorted stock of printed music*

Mr. Watson

10p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2846

**Rec. no.** 17420

**1836**

July 12

Wood, Manley, Rev.

[Olive]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

40p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(26), S.C.Sg.a37(529)

**Rec. no.** 4715

**1836**

July 13

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

54p. 1925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4716

**1836**

July 15

*Catalogue of a library of valuable modern books*

Charles Sharpe

23p. 500 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4717

**1836**

July 20

[Bligh, Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley]

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the valuable town library of a Nobleman deceased*

Wheatley

45p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.W.30(3); CMP: c154-1

**Rec. no.** 4719

**1836**

July 23

Skelton, Joseph, of Oxford

[Lund]

[Skelton, William]

[Hughes]

*Catalogue of stock, coppers and copyrights*

Southgate & Son

11p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(27), S.C.Sg.a37(530) Lugt: 14438

**Rec. no.** 4720

**1836**

July 25

Albin, Thomas, bookseller, of Spalding Lincolnshire

*A catalogue of the extensive stock of books*

Hodgsons

104p. 3401 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4721

**1836**

July 28

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

25p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(1), S.C.Sg.a38(531)

**Rec. no.** 4724

**1836**

July 28

Burton, James, Jr.

Haliburton, James

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical manuscripts and romances in the Arabic language*

Sotheby & Son

15p. 103 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(5); BN: Δ37816; H: B1827.440\*; LKC; O: 2591.e.20, 2591.d.110; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4723

**1836**

July 18-20

O'Meara, Barry

*The whole of the interesting and exceedingly curious as well as valuable items*

George Robins

On the premises: 16, Cambridge Terrace, Edgeware Road

20-22p. 38 [books] lots

BL: S.C.1041(5) Lugt: 14435

**Rec. no.** 4718

**1836**

July 25-27

Burton, James, Jr.

*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of Egyptian antiquities*

Sotheby & Son

36p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(?); V&A Lugt: 144440 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4722

**1836**

July 5 [12]

Watson, E.B.

*A catalogue of the small but valuable collection of Italian bronzes . . . and a few books*

Christie & Manson

8+3p. 143 lots

Chr: 1836(57) Lugt: 14422

**Rec. no.** 4714



**1836**

August 2

[Dodsworth, R]

[Strow, J]

*Catalogue of the stock, coppers and copyright of Dugdale's Monasticon anglicanum . . . . in consequence of the early Dissolution of the Partnership of the publishers*

Southgate & Son

13p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(2), S.C.Sg.a38(532)

**Rec. no.** 4725

**1836**

August 9

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

46p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4726

**1836**

August 9

Symonds, Rev. James

*A catalogue of all the elegant and modern household furniture*

William Spelman

On the premises: Great Ormesby, Norwich

32p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman 19E pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 17472

**1836**

August 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library from the country*

Southgate & Son

30p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(3), S.C.Sg.a38(533)

**Rec. no.** 4727

**1836**

August 13

*Catalogue of a rare collection of valuable works in the Arabic, Persian, Hindostanee, Bengalee, Sanskrit and other Oriental languages*

Sotheby & Son

[12]p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(5); LKC; N; O: 2591.e.21 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4728

**1836**

August 17

*A catalogue of books in divinity, history, classics, and general literature*

Hodgsons

20p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4729

**1836**

August 30

*Catalogue of the law library of a country solicitor, deceased*

Southgate & Son

6p. 117 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(6), S.C.Sg.a38(536)

**Rec. no.** 4731

**1836**

August 30

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

38p. 900 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4732

**1836**

August 25-27

Coney, John

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of a nobleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Son

36p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.S.212(7); LKC; N Lugt: 14451 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 4730

**1836**

September 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the duplicates of an extensive circulating library*

Southgate & Son

20p. 677 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(7), S.C.Sg.a38(537)

**Rec. no.** 4733

**1836**

September 6

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*

Southgate & son

56p. 2160 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(8), S.C.Sg.a38(538)

**Rec. no.** 4734

**1836**

September 13

*One day's sale of a small but well selected library of books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 210 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4735

**1836**

September 22

Mason, William. bookseller

*A catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 10 Pickett Street, Strand [removing to Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and

104p. 3877 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4736

**1836**

September 27

Smith, Brett, bookseller, St. Mary-Street, Dublin, retiring

*Catalogue of books to be offered to the trade or sold by auction*

Charles Sharpe

Royal Hotel, College Green

2p. 70 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4737

**1836**

October 8

*Catalogue of a library of books in excellent order . . . the property of a barrister deceased*

Charles Sharpe

32+2p. 600 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4738

**1836**

October 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a selection from the library of a nobleman*

Wheatley

42p. 1318 lots

BL: S.C.W.31(2); BLMss; P.R.2.c.14(1)

**Rec. no.** 4740

**1836**

October 19

Mason, William

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 10 Pickett Street, Strand

38p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4741

**1836**

October 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

64p. 2097 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(12), S.C.Sg.a38(542)

**Rec. no.** 4742

**1836**

October 25

Clementi, Muzio

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

10p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2856

**Rec. no.** 17421

**1836**

October 26

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

81p. 2790 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4743

**1836**                      October 31  
[Thursby, Rev. Mr., F.A.S.]  
*A catalogue of Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, and other books*  
Wheatley  
[19p. 430 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.W.31\(3\)](#), CMP: c154-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 449(4)  
**Rec. no.** 4744

**1836**                      October 14-18  
King, Benjamin Bushell, stationer and printseller, Monument Yard  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, books of prints, engravings and paintings*  
Southgate & Son  
[32p. 948 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.47(11), S.C.Sg.a38(541) Lugt: 14469  
**Rec. no.** 4739

**1836**                      November 4  
*Catalogue of valuable books, classics, antiquities, Maitland Club books and MS.*  
Barclay & Skirving  
Monteith Auction Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow  
[2p. 80 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 4745

**1836**                      November 5  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Barclay & Skirving  
[2p. 67 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 4746

**1836**                      November 7  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Barclay & Skirving  
[2p. 73 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 4747

**1836** November 7

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Curle & Bailton

The Mart, Argyll Street, Glasgow

2p. 68 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4748

**1836** November 7

Blackiston, Ralph, of Symonds Inn

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

17p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4749

**1836** November 9

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased*

Wheatley

39p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.W.31(4)

**Rec. no.** 4750

**1836** November 11

*A catalogue of medical, surgical, and chemical books*

Hodgsons

16p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4751

**1836** November 14

*A catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

27p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4752

**1836**

November 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical and miscellaneous books, and books of prints*  
Southgate & Son

64p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(14), S.C.Sg.a38(545)

**Rec. no.** 4753

**1836**

November 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and rare and curious autographs*  
R.H. Evans

38p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(1), S.C.1085; BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(2); GC

**Rec. no.** 4754

**1836**

November 16

Lyon, Rev. James, M.A., Rector of Prestwich  
*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library*

Mr. Capes

90 King Street

Small Room at the Exchange

26p. 464 lots

MCL: SC1833(4)

**Rec. no.** 4755

**1836**

November 17

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Barclay & Skirving

2p. 77 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4756

**1836**

November 18

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Barclay & Skirving

2p. 72 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4757

**1836**

November 22

*A catalogue of valuable books, including the libraries of several country clergymen*  
Hodgsons

80p. 2701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 449(6)

**Rec. no.** 4758

**1836**

November 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*  
Southgate & Son

14p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(16), S.C.Sg.a38(546)

**Rec. no.** 4759

**1836**

November 24

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*  
Southgate & Son

7p. 125 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(17), S.C.Sg.a38(547)

**Rec. no.** 4761

**1836**

November 25

Freeling, Sir Francis, Bart., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the curious, choice and valuable library*  
R.H. Evans

145p. 2359 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.55(1); BN: Δ50095deR, Δ15659; CM: c144c-5; CMP: c66;  
DUL: R.LXXXX.A.6; GC; H: B1625.4, \*65JC-94; HN: Z997.F855; O: 2591.e.71; S; SA; V&A:  
23.L; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4762

**1836**

November 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Son

35p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.SG.47(18), S.C.Sg.a38(548)

**Rec. no.** 4763



**1836**

November 29

[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]

*A catalogue of the extensive and useful library of a well-known scholar rich in classical, theological critical and philological literature [Part the third and last]*

Wheatley

57p. 1139 lots

BL: S.C.W.31(5), S.C.832(18); BLMsss: P.R.2.c.15(3); CMP: c154-4; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(2)

**Rec. no.** 4764

**1836**

November 24-25

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern engravings in the portfolio*

Christie & Manson

12p. 133+138 lots

BMP: A4.1/1; Chr: 1836(65) Lugt: 14501

**Rec. no.** 4760

**1836**

December 1

Rowe, George

*A catalogue of a beautiful collection of water coloured drawings . . . about 100 volumes of books*

Nursey & Elvis

Auction Room, Market Hill, Woodbridge

8p. 156 lots

BL: 824.i.49(10)

**Rec. no.** 17354

**1836**

December 3

Hunter, R., bookseller, St. Pauls Churchyard

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books*

Hodgsons

77p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4765

**1836**

December 8

Sigmond, George, M.D., F.S.A., F.L.S.

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and medical books, being a portion of the library . . . together with a very curious and interesting collection of autograph letters*

Wheatley

30p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.W.31(6); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(3); CM: c71-2; CMP: c154-5; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]

**Rec. no.** 4766

**1836**

December 9

Pepys, Edward

*A catalogue of the small and valuable collection of prints in the portfolio*

Christie & Manson

7p. 126 lots

Chr: 1836(68) Lugt: 14517

**Rec. no.** 4767

**1836**

December 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from the country*

Southgate & Son

50p. 1685 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(20), S.C.Sg.a38(55)

**Rec. no.** 4768

**1836**

December 14

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

**Rec. no.** 4769

**1836**

December 15

Myers, Thomas, No.4 Tilney Street, Park Lane

*A catalogue of the household furniture, glass and a few books*

Christie & Manson

14p. 87+85 lots

Chr: 1836(71)

**Rec. no.** 4770

**1836** December 16  
Blakison, Ralph, of Cecil Street, Strand  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
80p. 2805 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836  
**Rec. no.** 4771

**1836** December 19  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*  
Southgate & Son  
22p. 804 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.47(21), S.C.Sg.a38(551)  
**Rec. no.** 4772

**1836** December 20  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman*  
Wheatley  
37p. 1175 lots  
BL: S.C.W.31(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(2)  
**Rec. no.** 4773

**1836** December 21  
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library, removed from Lincoln's Inn*  
R.H. Evans  
86p. 1860 lots  
BL: S.C.E.56(3); CMP: c144c-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 449(5)  
**Rec. no.** 4774

**1836** December 22  
*Catalogue of books, consisting of a salvage from fire*  
Southgate & Son  
11p. 213 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.47(22), S.C.Sg.a38(552)  
**Rec. no.** 4775

**1837**

January 2

Surtees, R.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Walker

Sadler Street, Durham

On the premises: Mainsforth Hall, near Bishop Middleham

66p. 2172 lots

BN: Δ15688; BPL; H: B1705.812.5 pt. pr.; NPL: L018.2, F3863(10); NUL: W018.3-ELL

**Rec. no.** 4776

**1837**

January 3

*A catalogue of the whole of the elegant household & furniture*

John & George Ewart

On the premises: Mansion House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

100p. 1741 lots

NPL: L042.07512(8), L042/D1454(28)

**Rec. no.** 16579

**1837**

January 4

*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a country bookseller also a circulating library*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

38p. 1400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836

**Rec. no.** 4777

**1837**

January 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books (including two libraries from the country)*

Southgate

44p. 1417 lots

BL: S.C.S.47(23), S.C.SG.a38(553)

**Rec. no.** 4778

**1837**                      January 10  
Butcher, T., of Northampton  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[80p. 2343 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4779

**1837**                      January 11  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in quires and boards*  
Southgate  
[10p. 345 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.47(24), S.C.Sg.a38(554)  
**Rec. no.** 4781

**1837**                      January 11  
Cuff, John, esq.  
*A catalogue of the household furniture, cellar of choice old wines . . . books*  
Christie & Manson  
King Street  
[21p. 93+122+130 lots](#)  
Chr: 1837(1)  
**Rec. no.** 4780

**1837**                      January 13  
*A catalogue of the valuable and entire miscellaneous Oriental stock of a bookseller*  
[80p. 2343 lots](#)  
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 417(13)  
**Rec. no.** 4782

**1837**                      January 20  
Russell, James, Prof. of Clinical Surgery in the Univ. of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the genuine and highly valuable collection of pictures*  
C.B. Tait  
[16p. 203 lots](#)  
EN: X.41.a.4(6)  
**Rec. no.** 16601

**1837**                      January 24  
Tuckett, George Lowman  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[54p. 1762 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4783

**1837**                      January 28  
*Catalogue of a beautiful collection of illustrated works*  
Charles Sharpe  
[21p. 528 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4784

**1837**                      January 30  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate  
[43p. 1558 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.47(28), S.C.Sg.a38(558)  
**Rec. no.** 4785

**1837**                      February 4  
*Catalogue of a law library*  
Southgate  
[7p. 140 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.47(29), S.C.Sg.a38(559)  
**Rec. no.** 4786

**1837**                      February 7  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[49p. 1741 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4787

**1837**

February 7

Rowley, Rev. Dr. George, Master of University College & Vice-  
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library of theological, classical and miscellaneous books  
and works in natural history*

T. Mallam

At Mr. Wyatt's Large Room, High Street, Oxford

20p. 142+6 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 417(2)

**Rec. no.** 4788

**1837**

February 9

[Sotheby, Samuel, bookseller]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Leigh & Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

35p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.S.213(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4789

**1837**

February 11

[Humphry, W.]

*A catalogue of the genuine furniture, piano-fortes, miscellanies and books*

E. Foster and Son

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

10p. 242 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 14573

**Rec. no.** 4791

**1837**

February 15

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a selection from the library of a  
noble Marquess*

Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

31p. 916 lots

BL: S.C.W.32(2), S.C.832(20); C; CMP: c154-7

**Rec. no.** 4792

**1837** February 16  
*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books of prints*

Hodgsons  
30p. 928 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4793

**1837** February 16  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Son

50p. 1783 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.48(1), S.C.Sg.a39(561)  
**Rec. no.** 4794

**1837** February 17  
[De Ville, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*  
Leigh & Sotheby

31p. 857 lots  
BL: S.C.S.213(2); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 464(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51  
**Rec. no.** 4795

**1837** February 21  
Harrison, S.B., of the Middle Temple  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons

8p. 200 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4796

**1837** February 22  
*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, prints, instruments, etc.*  
Mr. Watson

8p.  
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2845  
**Rec. no.** 17422



**1837**

February 22

Heber, Richard

*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the thirteenth and last*

Wheatley

82p. 1558 lots

BL: S.C.W.32(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.4(4); BN: Δ33415; C: 889.c.12+; CMP: c154-8; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; H: B1827.449.5\*; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 725(5), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 731\*<sup>0</sup>; Y: X348.W561

**Rec. no.** 4797

**1837**

February 24

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints and books of prints*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

78p. 1990 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(4); CMP: c144d-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 417(12)

**Rec. no.** 4798

**1837**

February 24

*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, prints, instruments, etc.*

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C28452

**Rec. no.** 17423

**1837**

February 25

*A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor*

Hodgsons

8p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4800

**1837**

February 28

*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4801

**1837** February 24-25  
[Lewis]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*  
Southgate & Son  
[27p. 1034 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.48(2), S.C.Sg.a39(562) Lugt: 14590  
**Rec. no.** 4799

**1837** February 9-11  
[Pickering, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of choice topographical and miscellaneous books, being the very select library of a collector*  
Southgate & Son  
22 Fleet Street  
[28p. 536 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.47(30), S.C.Sg.a38(560) Lugt: 14569  
**Rec. no.** 4790

**1837** March 2  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[34p. 998 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.213(3); BLMss: P.R.1.R.13(6) ms. pr.; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51  
**Rec. no.** 4802

**1837** March 3  
Major, John  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
[11p. 306 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.48(4), S.C.Sg.a39(564)  
**Rec. no.** 4803

**1837** March 8  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 1394 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4805

**1837**

March 8

Bird, Thomas, F.A.S., of Dry-Bridge House, Hereford

*Literary collections relating to Herefordshire*

On the premises: Dry-Bridge House, Hereford

?p. ? lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.44

**Rec. no.** 4804

**1837**

March 9

Love, George, of Bunhill Row

*Catalogue of the circulating library*

Southgate & Son

31p. 928 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(5), S.C.Sg.a39(565)

**Rec. no.** 4806

**1837**

March 14

*A catalogue of the printing materials and other articles in the law printing office*

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 35 Paternoster Row and No. 20 Warwick Lane

14+8p. 273 (type specimens)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4807

**1837**

March 15

Fisher, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of interesting and valuable topographical and antiquarian works*

Southgate & Son

16p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(6), S.C.Sg.a39(566)

**Rec. no.** 4808

**1837**

March 16

*A catalogue of classical, foreign, scientific and other works*

Hodgsons

27p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4809

**1837**

March 20

Philips, Nathaniel

*Catalogue of the valuable library, prints, books of prints, and paintings*

R.H. Evans

31p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(5); BLMss: P.R.3.B.15(1); C

**Rec. no.** 4810

**1837**

March 21

*A catalogue of books including portions of two clergymen's libraries*

Hodgsons

38p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4811

**1837**

March 22

*A catalogue of a small service of plate, and some books*

Christie & Manson

9p. 134 lots

Chr: 1837(16)

**Rec. no.** 4812

**1837**

March 28

*Catalogue of books in quires and boards*

Southgate & Son

23p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(8), S.C.Sg.a39(568)

**Rec. no.** 4814

**1837**

March 28

Exeter, Dowager Marchioness

*A catalogue of the library of modern books*

Christie & Manson

8p. 116 lots

Chr: 1837(17) Lugt: 14625

**Rec. no.** 4813

**1837**

April 4

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern popular books*

Hodgsons

95p. 2985+419 lots

**Rec. no.** 4815

**1837**

April 4

Simes, W.

*A catalogue of all the household furniture*

D.S. Baker

39 High Street, Islington

On the premises: Canonbury Tower, Islington

28p. 497+59 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 618(5)

**Rec. no.** 16378

**1837**

April 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

73p. 2391 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(9), S.C.Sg.a39(569); O: 2591.d119/3(7)

**Rec. no.** 4816

**1837**

April 12

Clutterbuck, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

32p. 826[i.e.827] lots

BL: S.C.S.213(7); BLMss: P.R.2.a.47(1); CM: c71-1 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4818

**1837**

April 12

D'Arblay, Alexander Charles Louis, Rev., M.A., Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

46p. 1193 lots

BL: S.C.E.57(1); C; CMP: c144d-2; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(7)

**Rec. no.** 4819

**1837**

April 12

Slater, Isaac

[[Taylor]

*A catalogue of about fifteen beautiful miniatures*

Christie & Manson

8p. 125 lots

Chr: 1837(25) Lugt: 14660

**Rec. no.** 4817

**1837**

April 13

Buchan, Peter

*Catalogue of the private library*

Wm. Smith & Co

Sale rooms, 2 Broad Street, Aberdeen

43p. 1230 lots

BL: 11901.aa.13; GUL: mu34-g.4

**Rec. no.** 4820

**1837**

April 14

Flanagan, Lewis, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

16p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4821

**1837**

April 17

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, . . . music . . . . autograph letters . . . manuscripts upon vellum*

Wheatley

41p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.W.32(6), S.C.832(21); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(4)

**Rec. no.** 4822

**1837**

April 19

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

37p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4824

**1837**

April 21

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.S.213(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4825

**1837**

April 21

[Drury, Rev. Henry, of Harrow]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

R.H. Evans

62p. 1867 lots

BL: S.C.E.57(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(3); CMP: c144d-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 417(6)

**Rec. no.** 4827

**1837**

April 25

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library of popular novels and romances*

Hodgsons

18p. 146 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4828

**1837**

April 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Son

36p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(13), S.C.Sg.a39(573)

**Rec. no.** 4829

**1837**

April 18-21

Slater, J.

*A catalogue of the valuable and choice collection of modern engravings in the portfolio and library of books*

Christie & Manson

24p. 626 lots

Chr: 1837(28) Lugt: 14673

**Rec. no.** 4823

**1837** April 20 [i.e.21]  
*Catalogue of the law library of a country solicitor*  
Southgate & Son  
8p. 170 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.48(11), S.C.Sg.a39(571)  
**Rec. no.** 4826

**1837** May 1  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
88p. 3007 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4830

**1837** May 3  
Forster, Richard  
*Catalogue of the curious library*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
36p. 940 lots  
BL: S.C.S.214(2); H: \*65JC-154; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(9) Sotheby fim: Pt..1, reel 51  
**Rec. no.** 4833

**1837** May 9  
Milner, Charles. barrister  
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Southgate & Son  
8p. 175 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.48(16), S.C.Sg.a39(576)  
**Rec. no.** 4834

**1837** May 10  
Langdon, Augustus, LL.B.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
56p. 1282 lots  
BL: S.C.E.57(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(3)  
**Rec. no.** 4835



**1837**

May 11

[Verschoyole]

[Simons, William]

*A catalogue of a fine collection of books of prints, books and engravings*

Christie & Manson

12p. 316 lots

Chr: 1837(40) Lugt: 14710

**Rec. no.** 4837

**1837**

May 12

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4838

**1837**

May 12

*Catalogue of books in quires and boards, remainders, copper-plates, copyrights*

Southgate & Son

16p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(17), S.C.Sg.a39(577)

**Rec. no.** 4839

**1837**

May 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the well-selected library of an officer*

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.S.214(6); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4840

**1837**

May 16

Brooke, W. and B., of Lincoln

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . disposing of the second-hand portion of their stock*

Southgate & Son

46p. 1546 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(18), S.C.Sg.a39(578)

**Rec. no.** 4842

**1837**

May 17

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

80p. 2660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4843

**1837**

May 19

Moody, Walter, wine merchant in Glasgow, dec'd.

Moody, Rev. John, minister of Riccarton, dec'd.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

John Hinshelwood

Royal Exchange Sale Rooms, Glasgow

2p. 134 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4845

**1837**

May 24

Whitfield, John, of Watford Place, Herts.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Southgate & Son

16p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(19), S.C.Sg.a39(579)

**Rec. no.** 4846

**1837**

May 25

*A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman consisting chiefly of works in dramatic poetry . . . Shakespeare*

Wheatley

40p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(2)

**Rec. no.** 4847

**1837**

May 30

Fisher, Thomas, F.A.S.

*Catalogue of the topographical drawing and prints, portraits, miscellaneous prints, library, and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

38p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.E.57(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.44 pt. pr.; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416 (8)

**Rec. no.** 4848

**1837**

May 30

Sewell, Richard Clarke, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

8p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4849

**1837**

May 10 [12]

[Hand, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman*

Leigh & Sotheby

18p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.S.214(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(7); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416\* Sotheby film: Pt.. 1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4836

**1837**

May 16-17

*A catalogue of a collection of the modern prints and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

14p. 405 lots

Chr: 1837(42) Lugt: 14717

**Rec. no.** 4841

**1837**

May 17-20

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman*  
Wheatley

36p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(1); CMP: c154-10 Lugt: 14719

**Rec. no.** 4844

**[1837**

May 2]

*[Catalogue of the entire stock in trade of a bookseller]*  
[Southgate & son]

21p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(14), S.C.Sg.a39(574)

**Rec. no.** 4832

**1837**

June 1

*Catalogue of books, the property of a gentleman removed from Groombridge, Kent*  
L.A. Lewis

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(23)

**Rec. no.** 4850

**1837**

June 2

Bale, Rev. Sackville, Rector of Withyham, Sussex  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons

64p. 1876 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1837

**Rec. no.** 4851

**1837**

June 2

Hatt, Andrew, D.D., Rector of Greenstead, Essex  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theological library*  
Southgate & Son

27p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(2), S.C.Sg.a39(580)

**Rec. no.** 4852

**1837**

June 7

*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, musical instruments, etc.*

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2844

**Rec. no.** 17424

**1837**

June 8

Arnould, Joseph, bookseller

*A catalogue of the stock of books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: No.2 King William Street, West Strand

36p. 888+77 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4853

**1837**

June 12

Marryat, Samuel, barrister of the Inner Temple

Swindon, John, solicitor, of Sheffield

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4855

**1837**

June 15

Pepys, Edward

*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library*

Hodgsons

26p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4856

**1837**

June 19

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Curle & Railton

At the Mart, Argyll Street, Glasgow

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 4858

**1837** June 19

Aitken, John, decd.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

William Stuart

Sale Rooms: 53 Glassford Street

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. coll . q 830

**Rec. no.** 4859

**1837** June 19

Dance, George, R.A., F.S.A.

Richardson, Charles

Mathias, Thomas James

*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library . . . a portion of a clergyman's library,*  
R.H. Evans

70p. 1441 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.E.57(5); BN: Δ15751; C; HN: Z997.A1 S3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482  
(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(6)

Facsimile in Architects p.195-221

**Rec. no.** 4857

**1837** June 20

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent judge*

Hodgsons

18p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4860

**1837** June 21

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*

Leigh & Sotheby

30p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.S.215(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(4); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4862

**1837**

June 23

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

38p. 1123 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4863

**1837**

June 23

Peat, Rev. Sir Robert, D.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.S.215(2); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4864

**1837**

June 29

*Catalogue of a circulating library*

Southgate & Son

12p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(23), S.C.Sg.a39(583)

**Rec. no.** 4866

**1837**

June 30

[Wilkins, Sir Charles]

Belfour, John

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent orientalist . . . a collection of oriental manuscripts from the library of a late Governor of Surat*

Leigh & Sotheby

28p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.S.215(4); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(2), Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 484(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4867

**1837**

June 21-24

Thynne, Thomas, styled Viscount Weymouth

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Wheatley

38p. 1086+11+5 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.31(1); CMP: c154-12

**Rec. no.** 4861

**1837**

June 28-29

Locke, Mr., of Norbury Park

Dry, A.H.

*A catalogue of a collection of models by Michel Angelo . . . select library of books*

Messrs Debenham & Storr

26, St. James's Street

18p. 3333 lots

BL: 7855.f.32(3); V&A: 23.L Lugt: 14772

**Rec. no.** 4865

**1837**

June 8-14

Shepherd, John

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of English and foreign coins and medals*

Leigh & Sotheby

46p. 752 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.214(9); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; O: Mus bibl II 8<sup>0</sup> 417(3) Lugt: 14746

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4854

**1837**

July 1

Blackburn, John, M.P., of the Temple

*Catalogue of the law library*

Southgate & Son

8p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(24) Cat. 584

**Rec. no.** 4868

**1837**

July 4

*A catalogue of modern novels, romances and works of fiction*

Hodgsons

37p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4869



**1837**

July 4

[Wheatley, Benjamin]

*A catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of autograph letters*

Wheatley

15p. 130 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(5), S.C.681(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(6); CMP: c154-13

**Rec. no.** 4870

**1837**

July 6

Jones, William, of North-End, Fulham

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & Sotheby

23p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.S.215(5); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>1</sup> 414(5), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(10); S Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4871

**1837**

July 6

Stewart, Charles Clarke

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

16p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(25), S.C.Sg.a39(585)

**Rec. no.** 4872

**1837**

July 12

*A catalogue of books and illustrated works*

Hodgsons

68p. 2046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4873

**1837**

July 13

Cotton, John

*Catalogue of the unmanufactured materials, and stock in trade . . . likewise a fine collection of  
vocal and instrumental printed music*

Mr. Watson

21p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2859

**Rec. no.** 17425

**1837** July 14

Littledale, Edward

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

124p. 2905 lots

BL: S.C.E.57(6); C; CMP: G144d-4; CM: c72; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(12), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(4); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4874

**1837** July 14

Westley, F and Davis, A.H., publishers

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards, and bound*

Southgate & Son

61p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(26), S.C.Sg.a39(586)

**Rec. no.** 4875

**1837** July 17

Cooke, Sir Henry, K.C.B.

*A catalogue of some useful modern plate . . . and books*

Christie & Manson

10p. 196 lots

Chr: 1837(61) Lugt: 14780

**Rec. no.** 4876

**1837** July 20

*A catalogue of the libraries of two gentleman*

Hodgsons

36p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4877

**1837** July 20

Kempe, Alfred John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Southgate & Son

16p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(27), S.C.Sg.a39(587); C Lugt: 14784

**Rec. no.** 4878

**1837**

July 21

Ottley, William Young

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books of prints and works*

Leigh & Sotheby

19p. 362 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 23; BLMss: P.R.3.b.5(1); BMP: B2-28/3; GC

**Rec. no.** 16537

**1837**

July 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*

Southgate & Son

26p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(28), S.C.Sg.a39(588)

**Rec. no.** 4879

**1837**

August 1

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Hodgsons

120p. 3908 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4880

**1837**

August 7

Hutton, Charles, LL.D., F.R.S.

Maskelyne, Nevil, D.D., Astronomer Royal

*Catalogue of a collection of books including valuable mathematical and philosophical works*

Southgate & Son

53p. 1790 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.48(30), S.C.Sg.a39(590)

**Rec. no.** 4882

**1837**

August 12

*A catalogue of the genuine and excellent effects*

Foster and Sons

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

10p. 201 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17060

**1837**

August 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the stock of a bookseller, returning from the business*  
Southgate & Son

34p. 1252 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(1), S.C.Sg.a40(591)

**Rec. no.** 4883

**1837**

August 24

[William, IV, King of Great Britain and Ireland]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the duplicate volumes of the Royal Library*

Leigh & Sotheby

36p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.S.215(11); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 484(12), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 417(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, rell 51

**Rec. no.** 4884

**1837**

August 28

[Hawkins, Edward]

[Mainwaring]

*Catalogue of the extensive library, remarkable for containing a few beautifully illuminated missals and several curious mss.*

R. Winstanley

Chapel Walks, Manchester

On the premises: Peover Hall, Cheshire

66p. 1212+11 lots

BL: S.C.833(17); MCL: SC1837(2)

**Rec. no.** 4885

**1837**

August 31

Fisher, Thomas, F.S.A.

Kemps, Alfred John, F.S.A.

[Nicholls, Howell]

*A catalogue of books, coins, Roman antiquities*

Southgate & Son

21p. 487 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(2), S.C.Sg.a40(592); N

**Rec. no.** 4886

**1837**

August 2-4

Burton, James

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the books of prints and drawings*

28p. 840 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(6); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(3); CMP: c154-14

**Rec. no.** 4881

**1837**

September 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Son

20p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(3), S.C.Sg.a40(593)

**Rec. no.** 4887

**1837**

September 6

Green, Ralph, Inspector-General of Hospitals

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including the medical library*

Wheatley

36p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.W.33(7)

**Rec. no.** 4888

**1837**

September 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards & bound*

Southgate & Son

26p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(5), S.C.Sg.a40(595)

**Rec. no.** 4889

**1837**

September 21

Dean, Mr.

*Catalogue of a collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

12p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C283

**Rec. no.** 17426

**1837** September 26

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay & Skirving

2p. 70 lots

GUL: Sp. coll 1 830

**Rec. no.** 4890

**1837** October 6

*A catalogue of botanical, historical and divinity books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1885 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837; S: v.50(6)

**Rec. no.** 4891

**1837** October 6

*A catalogue of valuable books*

59p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4892

**1837** October 6

*Catalogue of a collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C282

**Rec. no.** 17427

**1837** October 16

Jarrett, Thomas, of Groombridge, Kent

*Catalogue of the theological library*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(28), S.C.833(7)

**Rec. no.** 4893

**1837**                      October 18

Morris, Dr. Paulet

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library*

Hodgsons

48p. 1570 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4894

**1837**                      October 19

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Ely Place, Holborn*

L.A. Lewis

At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane

8p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.L.7(29)

**Rec. no.** 4895

**1837**                      October 21

Dunlop, David, bookseller and stationer of Coleraine

*Catalogue of a very excellent stock of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

[48]p. 1137 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4896

**1837**                      October 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

64p. 2042 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(6), S.C.Sg.a40(596)

**Rec. no.** 4897

**1837**                      November 3

Philips, Nathaniel

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . received from America*

R.H. Evans

52p. 1239 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(1); CMP: c144d-5; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 417(1)

**Rec. no.** 4898

**1837** November 6  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
18p. 592 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4899

**1837** November 6  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
40p. 1096 lots  
BL: S.C.S.216(1); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51  
**Rec. no.** 4900

**1837** November 6  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books in quires, boards and bound including the stock of a bookseller*  
Southgate & Son  
40p. 1485 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.49(8), S.C.Sg.a40(598)  
**Rec. no.** 4901

**1837** November 9  
Bain, Rev. Dr. James, dec'd.  
*Catalogue of books*  
At the House of Easter Livelands  
3p. unnumbered lots  
GUL: mu14-b.15  
**Rec. no.** 4902

**1837** November 13  
*A catalogue of the valuable and select library*  
Hodgsons  
15p. 520 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4903



**1837**

November 15

Worthington, Hugh, Rev., of Salter's Hall

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a circulating library . . . a law library . . . the valuable theological library*

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(9), S.C.Sg.a40(599)

**Rec. no.** 4904

**1837**

November 16

*Catalogue of the library of a baronet, removed from the country*

Christie & Manson

9p. 162 lots

Chr: 1837(64)

**Rec. no.** 4905

**1837**

November 17

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

58p. 1793 lots

BL: S.C.S.216(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 417(10, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 417(11)

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4907

**1837**

November 17

*Catalogue of a valuable library*

Christie & Manson

10p. 340 lots

Chr: 1837(65)

**Rec. no.** 4908

**1837**

November 17

*A catalogue of new vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

8p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2857

**Rec. no.** 17428

**1837** November 17

Nares, Edward Probyn  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Hodgsons

8p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4906

**1837** November 21

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in every department of literature*  
Hodgsons

106p. 3255+354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4909

**1837** November 22

*Catalogue of rare, curious and valuable books, manuscripts, and autographs consigned from Italy*

R.H. Evans

59p. 1400 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(4); BN: Δ35658; CM: c144d-6; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(3)

**Rec. no.** 4910

**1837** November 29 -Dec. 1

Kettle, John L.

*Catalogue of the well-selected historical, classical & miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 797 lots

BL: S.C.S.216(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(11), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(6) Lugt: 14859 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 16182

**1837** December 4

Combes, William, of Henley

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

59p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.51; C; CMP: c144d-7; H: B1705.296.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(4); S

**Rec. no.** 4912

**1837** December 5  
Booth, William Henry, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 328 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4913

**1837** December 6  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards and bound including the stock of a bookseller*  
J.W. Southgate  
[76p. 2914 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.49(10), S.C.Sg.a40(600)  
**Rec. no.** 4915

**1837** December 6  
Copland, Alexander  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[19p. 511 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.216(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(5), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(5), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(13)  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51  
**Rec. no.** 4914

**1837** December 7  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
[47p. 1545 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837  
**Rec. no.** 4916

**1837** December 8  
*Catalogue of the library*  
William Stuart  
Royal Exchange sale rooms  
[From] the Lodging, 78 West Bath Street, Glasgow  
[10p. 186 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. coll q 830  
**Rec. no.** 4917

**1837** December 9

West, William, M.D.

*Supplemental catalogue*

Charles Sharpe

[101]-149p. 2055-3075 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

**Rec. no.** 4919

**1837** December 9

West, William, M.D., M.R.I.A.

*Catalogue of the philosophical and miscellaneous library*

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street

98p. 2054 lots

BL: S.C.833(10); RIA

**Rec. no.** 4918

**1837** December 11

Wheatley, Benjamin

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Fletcher & Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

20p. 546 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(2); CMP: c154-15x

**Rec. no.** 4920

**1837** December 12

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

58p. 1817 lots

BL: S.C.S.216(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 417(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4921

**1837** December 14

Francis, Philip, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4922

**1837** December 15

Booth, William Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

75p. 1891 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(4); CMP: c144d-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(7), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 416(3)

**Rec. no.** 4923

**1837** December 18

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

61p. 2006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837

**Rec. no.** 4924

**1837** December 18

Worthington, Hugh, Rev., A.M., of Salter's Hall

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints and works on the fine arts, also the remaining portion of the theological and classical library*

J.W. Southgate

58p. 1916 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(11), S.C.Sg.a40(601); C

**Rec. no.** 4925

**1837** December 19

[Priestley, Richard]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of classical, historical, theological and miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

48p. 1681 lots

BL: S.C.S.216(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 417(8), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 4926

**1837** December 21

*Modern books, Law Library &c.: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a law library of a professional gentleman*

Fletcher & Wheatley

14p. 396 lots

CMP: c154-16

**Rec. no.** 4927

**1838**

January 4

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery . . . a circulating library*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

27p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4928

**1838**

January 9

*A catalogue of the law libraries of a barrister and a solicitor*

Hodgsons

10p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4929

**1838**

January 12

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of an architect*

Hodgsons

67p. 2122 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4930

**1838**

January 12

*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

46p. 1456 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 4931

**1838**

January 16

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly theological*

Fletcher & Wheatley

191, Piccadilly

43p. 1319 lots

CMP: c155-1

**Rec. no.** 4932

**1838**                      January 16  
Wollaston, Henry John, Rev., A.M., F.L.S.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
22, Fleet Street  
[12p. 270 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.49(13), S.C.Sg.a40(603); C  
**Rec. no.** 4933

**1838**                      January 20  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased, to which is added . . . books and manuscripts from France*  
R.H. Evans  
93, Pall-Mall  
[53p. 1172 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.E.58\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(12)  
**Rec. no.** 4934

**1838**                      January 20  
Wollaston, Rev. H.J., A.M., fellow of the Linnean Society  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
J.W. Southgate  
[12p. 270 lots](#)  
C; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]  
**Rec. no.** 16925

**1838**                      January 23  
Ritchie, Rev. William, LL.D., Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Univ. College, London  
*A catalogue of the library & philosophical instruments*  
Hodgsons  
[15p. 492 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 4935

**1838**                      January 24  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*  
J.W. Southgate  
[27p. 984 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.49(14), S.C.Sg.a40(604)  
**Rec. no.** 4937

**1838**

January 24

[Millard, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Leigh & Sotheby

40p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(5), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 4936

**1838**

January 26

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including select classical library of a gentleman leaving his town residence*

Fletcher & Wheatley

32p. 978 lots

CMP: c153-3 uncut

**Rec. no.** 4938

**1838**

January 26

Gresley, Richard Newcombe, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4939

**1838**

January 27

Gardiner, David F., bookseller, ro Westmoreland Street

*Catalogue of a large collection of standard books*

Charles Sharpe

96p. 1971 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4940

**1838**

February 1

*A catalogue of valuable divinity and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1800 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4941



**1838** February 3

Francis, Sir Philip, K.B.

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

45p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(6); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(3); H: B1705.405; O: 2591.d.124(2), Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450 (3); Y

**Rec. no.** 4942

**1838** February 5

White, Henry, Rev., of Lichfield

North, Edward Roger, Rev.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the curious library*

Leigh & Sotheby

30p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.34; GC; O: 2591.d.124(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(10); S  
Sotheby fim: Pt.1, reel 52

NB: Dawson Turner's copy in Bodley with note on the source of the North mss in this sale -- they were the property of Hearn, a bookseller in the Strand who bought them in Norfolk. . . .

**Rec. no.** 4943

**1838** February 7

Fenn, Robert, of Charing Cross

*A catalogue of a collection of books, being the stock*

J.W. Southgate

60p. 1904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(15), S.C.Sg.a40(605); O: 2591.d119/3(8)

**Rec. no.** 4944

**1838** February 8

Wilson, John Rawling

*A catalogue of books*

T. Small

On the premises: No.113 Side, Newcastle

23p. 532 lots

NPL: L042/07512(7), Lo18.2 F3863(11)

**Rec. no.** 16578

**1838** February 9  
Gwillim, Sir Henry, H.M. Judge at the Supreme Court at Madras  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 325 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 4945

**1838** February 13  
Hailes, Nathaniel, bookseller  
*A catalogue*  
Hodgsons  
On the premises: No. 168 Piccadilly, opposite Bond Street  
[76p. 1642 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 4946

**1838** February 17  
Collingwood, George Lewis  
*Catalogue of the historical, classical and miscellaneous library*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
[23p. 709 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.217(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 484(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52  
**Rec. no.** 4947

**1838** February 20  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the selected portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Fletcher & Wheatley  
[34p. 984 lots](#)  
CMP: c155-2 uncut  
**Rec. no.** 4948

**1838** February 21  
*A catalogue of the law libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 244 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 4949

**1838**

February 26

Fenn, Robert, of Charing Cross

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . the entire stock of books in quires*

J.W. Southgate

57p. 1937 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(16), S.C.Sg.40(606)

**Rec. no.** 4951

**1838**

February 26

Markham, Robert, Archdeacon of the West Riding

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

45p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.E.58(7); BLMss: P.R.2.B.12; C; CMP: c144e-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(6)

**Rec. no.** 4950

**1838**

February 27

Gwillim, Sir Henry

*A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints*

Hodgsons

61p. 1811 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4952

**1838**

February 28

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Curle and Railton

At the Mart, Argyle Street [ Glasgow ]

2p. 69 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4953

**1838**

March 1

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books, and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

King Street

7p. 135 lots

Chr: 1838(14) Lugt: 14957

**Rec. no.** 4954

**1838**

March 3

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*  
Leigh & Sotheby

13p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 4955

**1838**

March 8

[Agar, James, Barrister]

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(2), S.C.Sg.a41(612)

**Rec. no.** 4985

**1838**

March 9

*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: No. 6 Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane

11-20p. 135-283 lots

LCI Lugt: 14968 (Second day's sale)

**Rec. no.** 4956

**1838**

March 9

Keene, Miss Anne, of Dovor [sic]

*A catalogue of the genuine good effects*

Foster & Sons

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

20p. 500 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16416

**1838**

March 12

*A catalogue of modern books in general literature including the entire stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

78p. 2646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4957

**1838** March 13

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Curle & Railton

2p. 70 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 4958

**1838** March 15

Esdaile, William, of Clapham Common

*A catalogue of the very valuable library of printed books and illuminated manuscripts*

Christie & Manson

18p. 358 lots

BMP: B2-29/1Chr: 1838(18)

**Rec. no.** 4959

**1838** March 19

Harris, Francis Bowden

*A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign literature*

Fletcher & Wheatley

41p. 1310 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(4); CMP: c155-4

**Rec. no.** 4961

**1838** March 21

Harmony Club

*Catalogue of the valuable German and English Library*

L.A. Lewis

At the George and Vulture Tavern, St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill

10p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.L.8(6)

**Rec. no.** 4962

**1838** March 23

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman removing*

Hodgsons

42p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838; CMP: c115-20

**Rec. no.** 4963

**1838**

March 23

Bentham, William, F.S.A., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable topographical, law and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

109p. 2734 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(1); C; CMP: c144e-2; H: B1705.202.5; S; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 4964

**1838**

March 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including splendid books and books of prints*

J.W. Southgate

55p. 1777 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(17), S.C.Sg.a40(607)

**Rec. no.** 4965

**1838**

March 28

Hyndford, Earl of

*A catalogue of an armoury*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

16p. 100 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(1)

**Rec. no.** 4966

**1838**

March 29

*A catalogue of modern popular novels and romances . . . the duplicates of a respectable circulating library at the West End of the town*

Hodgsons

30p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C. Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4967

**1838**

March 17 & 19

Sandford, Sir D.K., Professor of Greek in the Univesity of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library*

C.B. Tait

58p. 1908 lots

GUL: BG33-h.13

**Rec. no.** 4960

**1838** April 3  
Ching, William John, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 312 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 4968

**1838** April 3  
Cooke, Dr.  
*A catalogue of all the household furniture, wines, books*  
Foster and Sons  
On the premises: 71 Gower Street, Bedford Square  
[16p. 199 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17061

**1838** April 5  
Winchester, Henry, No.12 Buckingham Street, Adelphi  
*A catalogue of the capital household furniture, plate, linen, books, and effects*  
Christie & Manson  
[24p. 394 lots](#)  
Chr: 1838(27)  
**Rec. no.** 4969

**1838** April 6  
*A catalogue of a collection of musical property, including the stock of a music seller*  
Mr. Watson  
[8p.](#)  
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2836  
**Rec. no.** 17429

**1838** April 10  
Phillips, Jacob, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 298 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 4970

**1838**

April 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature including the remaining stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

38p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4971

**1838**

April 11

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

26p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(18), S.C.Sg.a40(608)

**Rec. no.** 4972

**1838**

April 12

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of historical, classical and Oriental books*

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

21p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.S.217(11); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 4973

**1838**

April 21

*A catalogue of all the modern and useful household furniture*

Foster

10p. 255 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16417

**1838**

April 23

Cotton, H[orace] S[alusbury], Rev

Cotton, R[obert] S[alusbury]

*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and curious library . . . includes a portion of the library of his father*

S. L. Sotheby

59p. 1868 lots

BL: S.C.S.218(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(11); CM: c78-1; H: B1705.300.5 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 5 2

**Rec. no.** 4974



**1838**

April 24

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

23p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(19), S.C.Sg.a40(609)

**Rec. no.** 4976

**1838**

April 25

*A catalogue of the elegant library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

38+14p. 1250+433 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4977

**1838**

April 27

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Carmarthen*

Fletcher & Wheatley

31p. 933 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(1); CMP: c155-5; GC

**Rec. no.** 4979

**1838**

April 27

Pinnock, William

*Catalogue of the stock and copyrights of . . . new series of preparatory school books*

J.W. Southgate

12p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.49(20), S.C.Sg.a40(610)

**Rec. no.** 4980

**1838**

April 23-26

Vine, James

*A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting collection of pictures, modern drawings and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

40p. 792 lots

BNE; Chr: 1838(33); EW; RKDH Lugt: 15034

**Rec. no.** 4975

**1838**

April 27-30

Dutton, John Vaughan

*A catalogue of the valuable assemblage of works of art & taste and capital musical instruments*

Christie & Manson

22p. 447 lots

BBI; Chr: 1838(34); NYF; RKDH; V&A: IIRCDD30(39) Lugt: : 15044

**Rec. no.** 4978

**1838**

May 1

[Agar, James, Barrister], of Middle Temple

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books being a portion of the miscellaneous library of a barrister*

J.W. Southgate

53p. 1593 lots

BL: S.C.Sf.50(1), A.X.Ag.a41(611)

**Rec. no.** 4981

**1838**

May 5

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

72p. 2368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4983

**1838**

May 5

[Morall]

*A catalogue of the small library*

Christie & Manson

11p. 203 lots

BBI; Chr: 1838(37) Lugt: 15056

**Rec. no.** 4982

**1838**

May 7

Hull, Dr., of Manchester

*Catalogue of the medical library [1st part]*

Winstanley

Ladyman's Hotel, Bridge Street, Manchester

96p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.833(15)

**Rec. no.** 4984

**1838**

May 9

Pitt, William Morton, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

75p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(3); BLMss: P.R.3.B.22; BPL; CMP: c144e-4; GC; H: B1705.695.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(9)

**Rec. no.** 4986

**1838**

May 10

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Fletcher & Wheatley

15p. 436 lots

CMP: c155-6, uncut; GC

**Rec. no.** 4987

**1838**

May 12

*Catalogue of books in quires and boards . . . the plates and copyrights of popular music*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.SG.50(3) pr.?, S.C.Sg.a41(613)

**Rec. no.** 4988

**1838**

May 15

Whitby, Thomas

*A catalogue of the valuable and curious library*

W. & C. Pugh

Red Lion Wharf, Upper Thames Street

54p. 1012 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(3)

**Rec. no.** 4990

**1838**

May 16

Hull, Dr., of Manchester

*Catalogue of the second part of the library*

R. Winstanley

97-191p. 1410-2825 lots

BL: S.C.833(16)

**Rec. no.** 4991

**1838**

May 16

[Kemble, Charles]

*Catalogue of some valuable books, including a well-selected dramatic library*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.S.218(6); BLMss: P.R.1.E.13((9); GC; H: TS74.15 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 4992

**1838**

May 17

*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*

Hodgsons

32p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4993

**1838**

May 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman removed from Yorkshire*

J.W. Southgate

50p. 1628 lots

BL: S.C.Sg. 50(4), S.C.Sg.a41(614)

**Rec. no.** 4995

**1838**

May 21

Clarke, Adam, Dr.

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of historical, theological miscellaneous and heraldic manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

23p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.S.218(8); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(4) pt.pr; BN; H: B1827.440\*; HN; S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 52

NB According to H, these MSS were apparently the purchases of Thomas Rodd at the Sotheby sale, June 25, 1836.

**Rec. no.** 4994

**1838**

May 22

Gresley, Sir Roger, Bart.

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

34p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(4); CMP: c144e-5; GC; H: B1704.435.30; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(5)

**Rec. no.** 4996

**1838**

May 23

*A catalogue of the valuable library of modern books in beautiful condition*

Christie & Manson

10p. 226 lots

Chr: 1838(42) Lugt: 15087

**Rec. no.** 4997

**1838**

May 26

Bolster, John, bookseller, publisher and stationer of Patrick Street, Cork bankrupt

*Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

50+10p. 3589+197 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 4998

**1838**

May 29

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 4999

**1838**

May 31

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of theological, historical and miscellaneous books, comprising the remaining portion of the stock of a country bookseller, deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

45p. 1289 lots

BL: S.C.S.219(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5000

**1838**

May 14-15

Debac, M. P.B. Guimbert

*Catalogue of the theological, historical and classical library of a clergyman, the philosophical, mathematical and scientific library*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.218(5); GC Lugt: 15070 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 4989

**1838**

June 4

Mavor, Rev. William, LL.D., Rector of Bladon, Woodstock, Oxon.

*Catalogue of the very valuable and select library, including a splendidly illuminated missal*

T. Mallam

At the Wyatt's Large room, High Street, Oxford

34p. 190+190+190+120 lots

DUL: R.LXXX.A.18/11

**Rec. no.** 5001

**1838**

June 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

66p. 2148 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5002

**1838**

June 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

70p. 2449 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(5), S.C.Sg.a41(615)

**Rec. no.** 5003

**1838**

June 8

Preston, Rev. George

*A catalogue of the entire household furniture*

Mr. Culley

On the premises: Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk

72p. mixed lots

Colman 19E

**Rec. no.** 17474

**1838**

June 10

Rippin, C.N.

*A catalogue of excellent household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 3 Farm Terrace, High Street, Clapham

12p. 154 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17063

**1838**

June 11

*Catalogue of the valuable, rare, historical and miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.S.219(2); BPL; O: 2591.e.22 Lugt: 15102 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5004

**1838**

June 11

Harding and Lepard, booksellers

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

78p. 1905 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(5); BN: Δ15868; CMP: c144a-6; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(4); S

**Rec. no.** 5005

**1838**

June 13

Capell-Coningsby, Sarah, Countess of Essex

*A catalogue of the select library*

Mr. Rainy

14, Regent Street

16p. 129 lots

BL: S.C.833(9)

**Rec. no.** 5006

**1838**

June 15

Martin, Joseph, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5007

**1838**

June 16

Forssteen, W., of Chelsea

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

J.W. Southgate

26p. 814 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(10), S.C.Sg.a41(620)

**Rec. no.** 5008

**1838**

June 21

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman*

Hodgsons

34p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5009

**1838**

June 23

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*

R.H. Evans

37p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(6); CMP: c144e-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(13)

**Rec. no.** 5010

**1838**

June 26

Woodhouse, George, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5011

**1838**

June 27

Leybourn, Joseph Gordon

*Catalogue of the collection of numismatic books*

S. L. Sotheby

13p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.S.219(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5012



**1838**

July 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

52p. 1829 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5013

**1838**

July 3

*Catalogue of a circulating library*

J.W. Southgate

12p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(8)?, S.C.Sg.a40?(618)

**Rec. no.** 5014

**1838**

July 5

Saxton, Sir Charles, of Abingdon, Berks

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Fletcher & Wheatley

22p. 649 lots

BPL; CMP: c155-9 uncut

**Rec. no.** 5015

**1838**

July 9

Harding and Lepard, booksellers

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the modern stock of books*

J.W. Southgate

51p. 1570 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(9), S.C.Sg.a41(619)

**Rec. no.** 5016

**1838**

July 11

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(1); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5017

**1838**

July 12

Barnes, Sir Edward

*A catalogue of the splendid assemblage of ebony and coromandel-wood furniture*

Mr. Rainy

14 Regent Street

19p. 308 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(2)

**Rec. no.** 5018

**1838**

July 14

*A catalogue of modern books including a medical library*

Hodgsons

80p. 2754 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5019

**1838**

July 17

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(10); BPL Lugt: 15146 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5021

**1838**

July 21

*Catalogue of a very valuable portion of a gentleman's library*

R.H. Evans

77p. 1383` lots

BL: S.C.E.59(7); CLU

**Rec. no.** 5022

**1838**

July 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

34p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(11), S.C.Sg.a41(621)

**Rec. no.** 5024

**1838**

July 21

Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham

*Catalogue of a very valuable portion of a gentleman's library . . . a collection of manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

77p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.E.59(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(6) ms. pr.; CMP: c144e-7; GC (Cockerell's copy); O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 450(14)

**Rec. no.** 5023

**1838**

July 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a valuable library from the west of England*

J.W. Southgate

28p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(12), S.C.Sg.a41(622)

**Rec. no.** 5025

**1838**

July 31

*A catalogue of books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

38p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5027

**1838**

July 31

Pettingal, Rev. George Hanbury

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Fletcher & Wheatley

33p. 1067 lots

BPL: G.395.1.16; CM: c155-8

**Rec. no.** 5026

**1838**

August 2

Arch, John, and Arthur, booksellers, of Cornhill

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

J.W. Southgate

55p. 1561 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(13), S.C.Sg.a41(623)

**Rec. no.** 5028

**1838**

August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of historical, theological and miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(6); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5030

**1838**

August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

24p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(14)?, S.C.Sg.a41(624)

**Rec. no.** 5031

**1838**

August 10

Bielby, J., late English Master to the Empress Maria Louisa

*Catalogue of books including a portion of the library*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.L.8(10); BPL

**Rec. no.** 5029

**1838**

August 11

[Faulkner]

*A catalogue of the useful household furniture*

Foster and Sons

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

8p. 195 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 15160

**Rec. no.** 5032

**1838**

August 15

*Catalogue of the well-selected classical, historical, theological, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 487 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(7); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5033

**1838**

August 17

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, containing some valuable works on natural history*  
Fletcher & Wheatley

10p. 222 lots

CMP: c155-10 uncut

**Rec. no.** 5034

**1838**

August 17

Ottley, William Young

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collections of manuscript music*

S. L. Sotheby

8p. 108 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(8); BLMss: P.R.3.B.5(4); OH; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5035

**1838**

August 20

Brooks, J.B., book and printseller, of New Bond Street

*Catalogue of a collection of books being the circulating library and stock of miscellaneous books*

J.W. Southgate

41p. 1519 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.50(15), S.C.Sg.a41(625)

**Rec. no.** 5036

**1838**

August 29

[Spurrier]

*Catalogue of a select collection of Anglo-Saxon and English coins*

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 164 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(19); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 15166 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5037

**1838**

September 15

[Laurence]

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture and effects*

Foster

8p. 196 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 15172

**Rec. no.** 5038

**1838**                      September 26  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[12p. 328 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.220(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52  
**Rec. no.** 5039

**1838**                      October 10  
*A catalogue of books in classics, divinity, mathematics, history and general literature*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1329 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 5040

**1838**                      October 15  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Fletcher & Wheatley  
[44p. 1200 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5041

**1838**                      October 18  
Hardman, Thomas, of Manchester  
*A catalogue of the highly valuable and well selected collection of paintings . . . select library of books*  
Thomas Winstanley & Sons  
Church Street, Liverpool  
Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester  
[55p. mixed lots](#)  
MCL: SC1833(5)  
**Rec. no.** 5042

**1838**                      October 24  
*A catalogue of modern books, bound and in boards*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1398 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 5043

**1838**                      October 29

Huxham, Dr., of Plymouth  
Downham, Dr., of Essex

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including also the medical libraries*

J.W. Southgate

57p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(1), S.C.Sg.a42(627)

**Rec. no.** 5044

**1838**                      October 31

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

30p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5046

**1838**                      October 29-Nov.1

Hardman, Thomas

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of foreign and English coins and medals*

Thomas Winstanley and Sons

Liverpool

At the Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester

35p. 584 lots

BMCM: a.37.18(27) Lugt: 15185

**Rec. no.** 5045

**1838**                      November 5

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in classical, historical, and general literature*

S. L. Sotheby

52p. 1509 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5047

**1838**                      November 6

Beloe, Henry Parr, Rev., A.M.

*Catalogue of an extremely valuable and interesting collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

76p. 2234 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(2), S.C.Sg.a42(628)

**Rec. no.** 5049

**1838**

November 6

Bligh, Richard, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

[12p. 345 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5048

**1838**

November 6

Swain, Thomas

*A catalogue of valuable effects . . . containing upwards of one thousand volumes*

D.S. Bakers

On the premises: No. 6 Canonbury Place, Islington

[35p. 638 lots](#)

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 618(6)

**Rec. no.** 16379

**1838**

November 8

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased . . . also an illuminated missal and some manuscripts*

Christie & Manson

[10p. 199 lots](#)

Chr: 1838(69)

**Rec. no.** 5050

**1838**

November 12

Bligh, Richard

*A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

[30p. 965 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5051

**1838**

November 14

Wilson, Effingham

*Catalogue of modern books including the bound and boarded stock*

L.A. Lewis

[39p. 1368 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.8(15)

**Rec. no.** 5052



**1838**

November 15

[Holford, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

36p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5053

**1838**

November 16

Malkin, Sir Benjamin Heath, Chief Judge of the Supreme Court at Calcutta

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

24p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5054

**1838**

November 16

Tyton, Arthur

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of original drawings illustrative of the County of Surrey . . . and a portion of his library*

R.H. Evans

26p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.9 ms. pr;; BMP; CMP: c144e-9; NPSC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 467 (4)

**Rec. no.** 5055

**1838**

November 20

*Catalogue of a collection of fine books and books of prints including a selection from the library of an architect*

J.W. Southgate

65p. 1868 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(3), S.C.Sg.a42(629)

**Rec. no.** 5056

**1838**

November 22

*Catalogue of books, being a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from the North of England*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.L.8(16)

**Rec. no.** 5057

**1838**

November 24

Wilson, Effingham

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of bound and boarded books*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.L.8(17)

**Rec. no.** 5058

**1838**

November 26

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, removed from his residence in Berkshire*

Fletcher & Wheatley

46p. 1218 lots

CMP: c155-12 uncut

**Rec. no.** 5059

**1838**

November 26

*A catalogue of valuable divinity and classical books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1532 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5060

**1838**

November 26

Young, Mathew, numismatist

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable numismatic library*

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 467(10), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5061

**1838**

November 28

*Catalogue of the law library of a solicitor including the reports*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(4), S.C.SG.a42(630)

**Rec. no.** 5062

**1838**

November 29

Bourwlaski, Count

*Catalogue of the furniture, books and other effects*

Mr. Walker

Queen's Court, Durham

41p. 983 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863

**Rec. no.** 16593

**1838**

November 30

Young, Mathew, numismatist

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(4); H: B1705.892.5; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(8); S Lugt: 15217 Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5063

**1838**

December 1

Watt, Fitz-James

Macan, Turner, Major

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . Oriental books and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

61p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.47(2) ms pr.; CMP: c144e-10; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 467(7)

**Rec. no.** 5064

**1838**

December 4

Laing, W., bookseller

Laing, D., bookseller

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . being the third and concluding portion of the stock*

C.B. Tait

11 Hanover Street

92p. 2656 lots

BL: S.C.833(14); O: 2591.e.94(3) marked proof copy

**Rec. no.** 5065

**1838**

December 6

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a respectable solicitor*

Hodgsons

12p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

**Rec. no.** 5066

**1838**

December 6

Kitchiner, Dr.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 5067

**1838**

December 10

Messrs. Schloss and Allpress

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade . . . consisting chiefly of German literature*

J.W. Southgate

60p. 1654 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(5), S.C.Sg.a42(631), S.C.833(13)

**Rec. no.** 5069

**1838** December 11  
Saunders, John, jun., bookseller and publisher  
*A catalogue of the stock of books and copyrights*  
Hodgsons  
On the premises: No. 49, Paternoster Row  
[8p. 71 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 5070

**1838** December 13  
*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[24p. 672 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 5071

**1838** December 13  
Knowles, E  
*[Furniture, paintings, prints, library . . .]*  
Robins  
Alexander Square, Brompton  
V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 16119

**1838** December 14  
Kitchiner, [William, M.D.]  
*Catalogue of the very curious and choice musical library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[10 \[i.e.11\]p. 195 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.221(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.50(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52  
**Rec. no.** 5072

**1838** December 15  
Browne, George Howe  
*Catalogue of the library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[21p. 675 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.221(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52  
**Rec. no.** 5073

**1838** December 18  
Lawrence, Benjamin, Rev., M.A.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
57p. 1809 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.51(6); S.C.Sg.a42(632)  
**Rec. no.** 5074

**1838** December 19  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
36p. 1205 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
**Rec. no.** 5075

**1838** December 19  
*Catalogue of a library of books*  
Thos. Dodd  
Exchange Buildings  
19p. 390 lots  
MCL: SC 1833(6)  
**Rec. no.** 5076

**1838** December 20  
Cotton, H[orace] S[alusbury], Rev.  
*Catalogue of the very interesting and singularly curious collection of books on angling*  
S. L. Sotheby  
16p. 206 lots  
BL: S.C.S.221(8); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(2); CM: c78-2; H: B1827.300\*; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr.,  
Z5971.C69 1838, 1984.257 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52  
**Rec. no.** 5077

**1838** December 21  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare, curious, and fine books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
21p. 515 lots  
BL: S.C.S.221(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel  
52  
**Rec. no.** 5078

**1838** December 22

Constable, John, R.A.

*A catalogue of household furniture, books, pictures, prints*

Foster and Sons

8p. 210 lots

BBI; LNG (copy); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 15240

**Rec. no.** 5079

**1838** [December 7]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and supplemental catalogue of a collection of books . . . also the musical library of a professor*

Charles Sharpe

30p. 804 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5068

**1839** January 2

*A catalogue of a very general assortment of miscellaneous property . . . engravings, drawings, books*

G. Jones & Co.

Leicester Street and Princes Street

16p. 564 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(1)

**Rec. no.** 5080

**1839** January 3

*A catalogue of valuable books including two libraries from the country*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

71p. 2255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5081

**1839** January 5

*A catalogue of the useful household furniture*

Foster

8p. 202 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17062

**1839**

January 8

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

85p. 2683 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(7), S.C.Sg.a42(633)

**Rec. no.** 5082

**1839**

January 16

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*

Hodgsons

12p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5083

**1839**

January 17

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

At the Auction Mary, 62 Argyle Street, Glasgow

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5084

**1839**

January 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, to which is added a consignment from Spain*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

24p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(3); CMP: c145-1

**Rec. no.** 5085

**1839**

January 19

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. curle

2p. 71 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5086



**1839** January 22

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. curle

2p. 71 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5087

**1839** January 24

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 71 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 5088

**1839** January 24

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5089

**1839** January 25

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. curle

2p. 71 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 5090

**1839** January 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books in law and jurisprudence*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 311 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5091

**1839** January 28

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 73 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 5092

**1839** February 1

Neville, Sanford, barrister-at-law, of The Temple

*A catalogue of the entire law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5093

**1839** February 4

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

32p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(9), S.C.Sg.a42(635)

**Rec. no.** 5094

**1839** February 5

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 60 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 5095

**1839** February 5

*Catalogue of books (including the valuable library of a gentleman going abroad)*

Barclay and Skirving's Rooms

No. 139 Trongate, Glasgow

2p. 72 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 5096

**1839** February 5  
Agar, William, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 214 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839  
**Rec. no.** 5097

**1839** February 6  
*Catalogue of books (including the valuable library of a gentleman going abroad)*  
Barclay and Skirving's Rooms  
[2p. 72 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. coll q 830  
**Rec. no.** 5098

**1839** February 7  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added the Medical Library of a professional gentleman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
3, Wellington Street, Strand  
[18p. 523 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.221(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 5099

**1839** February 11  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Curle  
[2p. 73 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 5100

**1839** February 14  
Macrone, John  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in boards and quires*  
J.W. Southgate  
22 Fleet Street  
[38p. 1388 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.51(10), S.C.Sg.a42(636)  
**Rec. no.** 5101

**1839** February 15  
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*  
L.A. Lewis  
15, Poultry  
[12p. 301 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.9(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5103

**1839** February 21  
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller at the east end of town*  
Hodgsons  
[54p. 1825 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839  
**Rec. no.** 5104

**1839** February 21  
*Catalogue of some choice and valuable books and books of prints*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[11p. 223 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.221\(12\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(9) Lugt: 15291 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 5106

**1839** February 21  
Stennett, Joseph, Rev.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the divinity library*  
J.W. Southgate  
[24p. 916 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.51(11), S.C.Sg.a42(637)  
**Rec. no.** 5105

**1839** February 28  
Rose, Hugh James, B.D., principal of King's College  
*Catalogue of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
[66p. 1617 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.E.60\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.B.47(1); CMP: c145-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(17); S  
**Rec. no.** 5107

**1839** February 15-16  
Bond, Robert, of West End, Hampstead  
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures*  
Christie & Manson  
8 King Street  
[11p. 87+79 lots](#)  
Chr: 1839(11); EW; LNG Lugt: 15284  
**Rec. no.** 5102

**1839** March 2  
*Catalogue of bound and unbound books . . . the stock of a country bookseller. + Supplementary catalogue*  
Charles Sharpe  
[18+9p. 1102+183 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 5108

**1839** March 4  
*A catalogue of modern books, novels, romances and works of fiction*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 725 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839  
**Rec. no.** 5109

**1839** March 6  
Holworthy, Rev. W. H.  
*A catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture*  
Mr. Boulter  
On the premises: Blickling Parsonage  
[23p. 174+206+212 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]  
**Rec. no.** 17651

**1839** March 8  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. curle  
[8p. 197 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 5111

**1839**

March 11

Lodge, Edmund, Clarenceux King-at-Arms

Leake, Stephen Martin

*Catalogue of the historical, genealogical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(3); BLMss: P.P. 1.b.51; H: B1705.529; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(8); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5112

**1839**

March 12

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1782 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5113

**1839**

March 13

Jones, Joseph, Editor of the "Encyclopedia Londinensis"

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

37p. 1287 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(12), S.C.Sg.a42(638)

**Rec. no.** 5114

**1839**

March 13

[Valentine, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of old and modern plays*

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(8\*) tp and p.15-16 only Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5115

**1839**

March 16

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, with a consignment from the East Indies*

S. L. Sotheby

13p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5116

**1839**

March 18

Haythorne, John

*Catalogue of the valuable and highly interesting collection of pictures, library of books*

Messrs. English and Fasana

On the premises: Hill house, Village of Mangotsfield

39p. 636 lots

BrisPL: B4162

**Rec. no.** 5117

**1839**

March 19

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

William Stuart and Son

Sale Rooms of the Royal Exchange, Glasgow

8p. 197 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830, BD 17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 5118

**1839**

March 21

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous & law library, oriental manuscripts and books of a gentleman returned from the East Indies*

Hodgsons

19p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5121

**1839**

March 22

Rogers, William Lorance, F.S.A.

Mellish, William

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

60p. 1464 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.13(3); CMP: c145-3; S

**Rec. no.** 5123

**1839**

March 23

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*

Mr. Sigston

At Mr. English's Toll-Gavel, Beverly

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 268/269, 270/271

**Rec. no.** 16205

**1839**

March 24

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*

Mr. Sigston

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 272/3, 274/5

**Rec. no.** 16206

**1839**

March 25

*A catalogue of a valuable and rare general and theological library, the property of a literary man*

Foster and Sons

The Gallery, 54 Pall Mall

38p. 801 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 15350

**Rec. no.** 5124

**1839**

March 26

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

34p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5125

**1839**

March 26

Kernot, Henry

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock in trade*

J.W. Southgate

28p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(14), S.C.Sg.a42(640)

**Rec. no.** 5126



**1839**

March 19-21

Hodsoll, William

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Foster and Sons

On the premises: Field Cottage, near the Load of Hay, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead

32p. [530 lots](#)

EW; V&A Lugt: 15338

**Rec. no.** 5119

**1839**

March 19-22

Ferguson, Rt. Hon. Robert Cutler, M.P.

*A catalogue of 5000 oz. of fashionable plate . . . two thousand vols. of valuable books*

Messrs. Pringle, Lahee & Aspinwall

P&A: 16 Hanover Street; Lahee: 65 New Bond Street

Mr Bromley's Auction Gallery, 26 St. James's Street

34p. [\[592-616\] lots](#)

LNG Lugt: 15339

**Rec. no.** 5120

**1839**

March 5-7

Taylor, John, artist

*A catalogue of the library, collection of prints & drawings*

Christie & Manson

24p. [590 lots](#)

BMP; Chr: 1839(18); NYF Lugt: 15309

**Rec. no.** 5110

**1839**

March 9 [April]

Laurence, Rev. Richard, Archbishop of Cashel

*Catalogue of part of the library*

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea-Street, Dublin

107p. [1529 lots](#)

O: Mus Bibl III 80 466(7); RIA: C.19.3.D

**Rec. no.** 5127

**1839**

April 5

[Hearne and Co.]

*Catalogue of the Stock of books and stationery of a country firm dissolving partnership*

J.W. Southgate

61p. 2263 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(1), S.C.Sg.a43(641)

**Rec. no.** 5122

**1839**

April 8

Lawson, M. De Cardonnel

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books forming the library*

Mr. Small

Mr. Small's Sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle

41p. 983 lots

NUL: W018.35 al

**Rec. no.** 16551

**1839**

April 10

Iley, Matthew

*A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery*

Hodgsons

62p. 2020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5128

**1839**

April 11

Prado, Samuel

Harding and Lepard, [booksellers]

*Catalogue of the library and music . . . also a valuable assemblage of manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

41p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(7) ms pr.; CMP: c145-4; GC (Cockerell's copy); O: MUs

Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(13\*)

**Rec. no.** 5129

**1839**

April 15

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the classical and topographical library of a gentleman*

Fletcher & Wheatley

56p. 1583 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(3)

**Rec. no.** 5130

**1839**

April 17

[Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased*

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(2), S.C.Sg.a43(642)

**Rec. no.** 5132

**1839**

April 19

*Catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5133

**1839**

April 19

Tate, William

*Catalogue of the well-selected library*

S. L. Sotheby

11p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 467(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5134

**1839**

April 20

[Warren, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising some good architectural works, and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(13) Lugt: 15395 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5135

**1839**

April 23

Barclay, Mrs.

Barclay, Frederick Maude

*Catalogue of the valuable library, choice engravings, framed and glazed prints, miniatures and paintings*

R.H. Evans

2+150p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(1); BMP; CMP: c145-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(1) Lugt: 15404

**Rec. no.** 5136

**1839**

April 25

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5137

**1839**

April 26

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also a collection of vocal and instrumental music . . . the property of a doctor of music*

J.W. Southgate

38p. 1243 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(3), S.C.Sg.a43(643)

**Rec. no.** 5138

**1839**

April 29

*A catalogue of books*

Hodgsons

34p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5139

**1839**

April 17-18

[Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.] ?

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.S.222(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(11); S Lugt: 15387 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5131

**1839** May 1

*Selected library of books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books, consisting of upwards of 1000 volumes*

Mr. Tebbott  
Sheet Street, Windsor

13p. 240 lots

Y: x348.T223

**Rec. no.** 5140

**1839** May 3

Jamieson, John, D.D.  
Thompson, Sir Peter

*Catalogue of the numismatic library . . . to which is added another collection*

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.S.223(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.44(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5141

**1839** May 6

Gray, Edward, Harringay Park, Hornsey

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

17p. 397 lots

Chr: 1839(44) Lugt: 15431

**Rec. no.** 5142

**1839** May 7

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

80p. 2860 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5143

**1839** May 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

21p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(4), S.C.Sg.a43(644)

**Rec. no.** 5144

**1839**

May 11

Potter, James

*A catalogue of the library . . . a collection of works on the game of chess, portfolios of autograph letters*

Fletcher & Wheatley

141, Piccadilly

23p. 635 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(2)

**Rec. no.** 5145

**1839**

May 13

[Holford, Charles]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.S.223(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5146

**1839**

May 22

*A catalogue of books*

Hodgsons

34p. 1164 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5149

**1839**

May 22

[Döllinger, Dr.]

*Catalogue of rare and curious books consigned from Germany*

S. L. Sotheby

54p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.S.223(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5150

**1839**

May 23

*Catalogue of the law library of a solicitor deceased*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(5)

**Rec. no.** 5151

**1839**

May 29

Britton, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in history, antiquities, architecture and the arts . . . including the third portion of the library*

J.W. Southgate

48p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(6), S.C.Sg.a43(646)

**Rec. no.** 5152

**1839**

May 15-18

Kirkpatrick, George

*Catalogue of a portion of the library , ornithological and other paintings in oil*

R.H. Evans

43p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(3); CMP: c145-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 448

**Rec. no.** 5147

**1839**

May 17-18

Stewart, James, F.S.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable and highly interesting collection of state papers, letters and autographs*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.S.223(5), S.C.680(11); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(1); GC Lugt: 15450 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5148

**1839**

June 4

Ros, Lord de

*A catalogue of a small collection of pictures*

Christie & Manson

1p. 183 lots

BBI; C; Chr: 1839(58); RKDH Lugt: 15477

**Rec. no.** 5153

**1839**                      June 6  
Collinson, John, of Huddersfield  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[20p. 548 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.9(10)  
**Rec. no.** 5154

**1839**                      June 6  
Humble, Francis  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Maynard  
Public Sale and Exhibition Room,., Saddler Street, Durham  
[8p. 234 lots](#)  
NPL: 018.2/F3863(15)  
**Rec. no.** 16594

**1839**                      June 10  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Rickmansworth*  
L.A. Lewis  
[12p. 294 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.9(11)  
**Rec. no.** 5156

**1839**                      June 11  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[22p. 714 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839  
**Rec. no.** 5158

**1839**                      June 11  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*  
J.W. Southgate  
[14p. 591 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.52(7), S.C.Sg.a43(647)  
**Rec. no.** 5159



**1839**

June 17

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign*

J.W. Southgate

29p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(9), S.C.Sg.a43 (649)

**Rec. no.** 5162

**1839**

June 17

Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev.

*Catalogue of the third portion of the very curious library and valuable collection of autographs*

S. L. Sotheby

64p. 1474 lots

BL: S.C.S.223(12); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(3 ms. pr.; CM: c78-3; H: B1705.300.5; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(15); Y: 1984.257 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5161

**1839**

June 17

Stirling, Earl of

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

63p. 1941 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5160

**1839**

June 21

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman recently deceased*

R.H. Evans

33p. 855 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(4); CMP: c145-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(13)

**Rec. no.** 5163

**1839**

June 24

Pelham, H. Cressett

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Smith

On the premises: Cound Hall, six miles from Shrewsbury on the Wenlock Road

20p. 177 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16895

**1839**

June 25

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Hodgsons

14p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5164

**1839**

June 25

Barker, William, Rector of Silverton

*Catalogue of the greater portion of the extensive and valuable theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

68p. 2204 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5165

**1839**

June 27

Marriott, George Wharton

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

12p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5166

**1839**

June 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

18p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(10), S.C.Sg.a43(650)

**Rec. no.** 5167

**1839**

June 29

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, and a collection of illuminated missals and oriental manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

65p. 1567 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(8) ms pr.; CMP: c145-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(14)

**Rec. no.** 5168

**1839** July 1

Richards, William

*A catalogue of the library*

Fletcher & Wheatley

32p. 872 lots

CMP: c155-13

**Rec. no.** 5169

**1839** July 3

Marsh, Herbert, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

47p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1839); CMP: c115-11

**Rec. no.** 5170

**1839** July 4

Valentine, W., Rev.

*Catalogue of . . . interesting collection of books on angling*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(2); CTr: cat.52-14;; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 467(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5171

**1839** July 6

[Döllinger, Dr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books consigned from Germany*

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(3); S.C.999(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(13); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5172

**1839** July 8

*Catalogue of the select law library of a barrister deceased*

J.W. Southgate

6p. 163 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(11), S.C.Sg.a43(651)

**Rec. no.** 5155

**1839**

July 10

[Strong, ---, Bookseller of Bristol]

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

42p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(12), S.C.Sg.a43(652); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(2); O: 2591.d119/3(9)

**Rec. no.** 5157

**1839**

July 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the law library of a chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

14p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5173

**1839**

July 15

Jones, John Collier, D.D., Rector of Exeter College, Oxford

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

50p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5174

**1839**

July 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books the property of a person going abroad*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(13), S.C.Sg.a43(653)

**Rec. no.** 5176

**1839**

July 16

Cox, Samuel Compton, Master in Chancery

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

43p. 1190 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(6); CMP: c145-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 465(16)

**Rec. no.** 5175

**1839**

July 24

*A catalogue of classical & historical books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5177

**1839**

July 27

*Catalogue of valuable theological books & Supplemental catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

76p. 1800 lots

RIA: c19-3.D

**Rec. no.** 5178

**1839**

July 31

*A catalogue of all the modern household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: Nightingale Hall, Bound's Green, Tottenham

24p. 289 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17064

**1839**

August 1

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

58p. 2172 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5180

**1839**

August 1

*Catalogue of the philosophical, theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1140 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5181

**1839**

August 1

Mayne, George S., of St. John's Wood, Regent's Park

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the select foreign library*

Fletcher & Wheatley

29p. 779 lots

CMP: c155-14 uncut

**Rec. no.** 5179

**1839**

August 3

*A catalogue of the stock in trade of a stationer and bookseller*

Foster

14 Greek Street

10p. 210 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17065

**1839**

August 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2120 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.52(15), S.C.Sg.a43(655); O: 2591.d119/3(10)

**Rec. no.** 5183

**1839**

August 5

Greenwood, C. and J.

*Engraved copper and steel plates of the Atlas of the Counties of England & Wales*

S. L. Sotheby

4p. 46 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5182

**1839**

August 9

[Holford, Charles]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which are added the library of a gentleman deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 1085 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(16); S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5185

**1839**

August 12

*A catalogue of books including the library of a clergyman from Sussex also the law library of a country solicitor*

Hodgsons

54p. 1793 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5186

**1839**

August 22

[Eyres]

[Long]

[Zotti]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

56p. 1919 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(1), S.C.Sg.a44(656) Lugt: 15524

**Rec. no.** 5187

**1839**

August 6-8

Rigaud, Stephen Peter, professor of Astronomy, Oxford

*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

34p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.47(2); CMP: c145-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 466(15)

**Rec. no.** 5184

**1839**

October 10

Williams, Owen Jones, musical composer

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . together with a collection of Welsh books*

J.W. Southgate

45p. 1624 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(2), S.C.Sg.a44(657)

**Rec. no.** 5189

**1839**

October 12

*Catalogue of books being the duplicates of a gentleman's library*

Charles Sharpe

72p. 1189 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5190

**1839**

October 14

*A catalogue of a choice, valuable and interesting collection of books*

Hodgsons

[29p. 922 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5191

**1839**

October 16

Mitchell, Joseph, M.D.

*Catalogue of the extensive theological, historical, medical and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

[134p. 3017 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.62(1); CMP: c145-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 482(11)

**Rec. no.** 5192

**1839**

October 16

Shew, Thomas

*Catalogue gallery of splendid pictures*

Messrs. English & Fasana

On the premises: Grosvenor villa, Grosvenor Place, Bath

[31p. 578 lots](#)

BaRL: B708.2(2529)

**Rec. no.** 5193

**1839**

October 21

*Catalogue of a collection of fine books, many in Russia and calf binding*

J.W. Southgate

[25p. 828 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.53(3), S.C.Sg.a44(658)

**Rec. no.** 5194

**1839**

October 23

*A catalogue of books*

Hodgsons

[80p. 2724 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5195



**1839**

October 28

*Catalogue of the theological, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased*

L.A. Lewis

18p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.L.9(30)

**Rec. no.** 5196

**1839**

October 29

Taylor, James

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the Brighton Royal Library*

J.W. Southgate

32p. 1191 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(4), S.C.Sg.a44(659)

**Rec. no.** 5197

**1839**

October 4-5

Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford

*Catalogue of the reserved portion of the classical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.225(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(10)

Lugt: 15539 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5188

**1839**

November 2

*A catalogue of the useful and modern furniture*

Foster

10p. 225 lots

BB1

**Rec. no.** 17066

**1839**

November 5

*A catalogue of books in divinity, history, science and miscellaneous literature . . . scarce autograph letters, county deed, prints and drawings*

Fletcher & Wheatley

25p. 684 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(4)

**Rec. no.** 5198

**1839** November 6  
Price, Samuel Grove, barrister-at-law  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[24p. 739 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839  
**Rec. no.** 5199

**1839** November 12  
Price, Samuel Grove  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[50p. 1612 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839  
**Rec. no.** 5200

**1839** November 13  
*Catalogue of valuable books, many in handsome binding*  
J.W. Southgate  
[49p. 1560 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.53(6), S.C.Sg.a44(661)  
**Rec. no.** 5201

**1839** November 14  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*  
R.H. Evans  
[25p. 580 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.62(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.11(9); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(17)  
**Rec. no.** 5202

**1839** November 18  
*Catalogue of the remaining stock of the Landscape Annual for 1839*  
L.A. Lewis  
[15 \[i.e.19\]p. 580 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.9(32) Lugt: 15563  
**Rec. no.** 5203

**1839**

November 19

*Catalogue of books in a diversity of languages*

Charles Sharpe

47p. 993 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5204

**1839**

November 19

Atherley, Edmond Gibson

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5205

**1839**

November 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.S.225(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5206

**1839**

November 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

16p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(7), S.C.Sg.a44(662)

**Rec. no.** 5207

**1839**

November 22

*A catalogue of splendid books of prints and French, Italian and German literature*

Hodgsons

22p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5208

**1839**

November 28

*A catalogue of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5209

**1839**

November 30

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.S.225(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 5210

**1839**

December 6

Espinasse, Robert, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5211

**1839**

December 9

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added another collection of books, prints, autographs and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

22p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.E.62(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(2) ms. pr.; CM: c145-13; H: B1705.238.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(19)

**Rec. no.** 5212

**1839**

December 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books, consisting of standard and popular works*

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(9), S.C.Sg.a44(664)

**Rec. no.** 5214

**1839** December 9  
Hollingsworth, Rev. Nathaniel John, Rector of Boldon  
*Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*  
Mr. Small  
Turk's Head Inn, Newcastle  
[36p. 746+120 lots](#)  
NPL: F3863(16)  
**Rec. no.** 16595

**1839** December 9  
[Mitchell, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of the duplicate volumes of two fashionable libraries at the West End of town*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[24p. 933 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.225(6); CM: c145-13 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 5213

**1839** December 13  
Hill, James, of Gray's Inn Square  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[54p. 1711 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839; CLU  
**Rec. no.** 5215

**1839** December 16  
[Southgate, J.W.]  
[Colnaghi]  
[Boys]  
[Bohn, J.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable property of a gentleman*  
J.W. Southgate  
[50p. 1658 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.53(10), S.C.Sg.a44(665) Lugt: 15599  
**Rec. no.** 5216

**1839** December 20

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 82 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5217

**1839** December 21

*Books, music, surgical instruments, wearing apparel, &c.: A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Fletcher & Wheatley

26p. 700 lots

CMP: c155-15 uncut

**Rec. no.** 5218

**1839** December 21

Hill, James, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5219

**1839** December 23

*Catalogue of the entire remainder of Northcote's fables*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(11), S.C.Sg.a44(666)

**Rec. no.** 5220

**1839** December 30

*A catalogue of valuable books forming the first portion of the stock of an old-established bookseller*

Hodgsons

42p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

**Rec. no.** 5221

**1840** January 7

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

76p. 2544 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5222

**1840** January 9

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

At the Auction Mart: 62 Argyle Street [ Glasgow]

2p. 75 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5224

**1840** January 9

Hendry, Robert, decd.

*Catalogue of books*

John Donald

Black Bull sale rooms [ Glasgow]

2+2p. 64+74 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5223

**1840** January 15

Keen, Benjamin, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5226

**1840**

January 17

Piccolomini, Signior

*Catalogue of curious collection of manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

13p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.E.62(4); BLMss: P.R.3.b.16 ms pr.; CMP: c146-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(13)

**Rec. no.** 5228

**1840**

January 20

*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library of a late eminent divine*

L.A. Lewis

15, Poultry

30p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(2)

**Rec. no.** 5229

**1840**

January 20

*Catalogue of a library of British and foreign publications*

Sale Rooms: 53 Glassford Street [Glasgow]

2p. 80 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5230

**1840**

January 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

19p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(15), S.C.Sg.a44(669)

**Rec. no.** 5231

**1840**

January 21

Ballard, W., of Hayes Court, Soho

*A catalogue of books in theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous literature consisting chiefly of the stock*

Fletcher & Wheatley

35p. 1043 lots

CMP: c155-16

**Rec. no.** 5232



**1840** January 25

Martley, John, Q.C.

[Martley, Henry]

[Martley, James]

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

42p. 706 lots

CM: c56; RIA

**Rec. no.** 5234

**1840** January 27

Keen, Benjamin, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

66p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5236

**1840** January 27

[Lawrance]

[Hodgson]

[Evans, E.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . collection of fine engravings*

J.W. Southgate

15p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(16), S.C.Sg.a44(670) Lugt: 15636

**Rec. no.** 5237

**1840** January 27

Mylne, Professor, dec'd.

*Catalogue of books*

Barclay and Skirving

2+2+2+2p. 73+87+78+73 lots

GUL: Bd17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 5235

**1840**

January 28

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5238

**1840**

January 30

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 96 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5239

**1840**

January 30

Vaughan, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

*Catalogue including a portion of the law library*

J.W. Southgate

9p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(1), S.C.Sg.a45(671)

**Rec. no.** 5240

**1840**

January 15-16

Smith, Charles John, F.S.A., Engraver

*Catalogue of the topographical, historical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

3 Wellington Street, Strand

20p. 490 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(1); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(5); BMP; H: B1827.797\*; S Lugt: 15624 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5227

**1840**

January 23-24

MacIntyre, Donald, writer, Glasgow

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Barclay and Skirving

Monteith Auction Rooms: 67 Buchanan Street [Glasgow]

12p. 140+70+48 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830, Bd17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 5233

**1840**

January 9-11

Kinnard, William, architect

[Delamare]

[Mason, W.A.]

[Boys]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, drawings, paintings*

J.W. Southgate

22 Fleet Street

25p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(14), S.C.Sg.a44(666) Lugt: 15616 Cat. 666 [i.e.667]

**Rec. no.** 5225

**1840**

February 4

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 77 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5241

**1840**

February 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5242

**1840**

February 5

Vaughan, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

*Catalogue of the library of books, historical, classical, and miscellaneous*

J.W. Southgate

30p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(2), S.C.Sg.a45(672)

**Rec. no.** 5244

**1840**

February 5

Weale, James

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

71p. 1499 lots

BL: S.C.E..62(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.26; BQU: Z997/20; CMP: c146-2; H: B1827.797\*; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 467(8)

**Rec. no.** 5243

**1840**

February 10

Girdlestone, Rev. W. E.

*A catalogue of all the household furniture*

Mr. Mann

on the premises: Kelling Rectory, near Holt, Norfolk

20p. 162+159+179+151 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]

**Rec. no.** 17650

**1840**

February 11

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 76 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5245

**1840**

February 11

*A catalogue of modern books, stationery,*

Hodgsons

44p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5246

**1840**

February 13

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 75 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5247

**1840**

February 13

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 500 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(20) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5248

**1840**

February 14

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

12p. 178 lots

Chr: 1840(8)

**Rec. no.** 5249

**1840**

February 15

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 92 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5250

**1840**

February 15

*Eighth anniversary of the graphic and literary banquet*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 262 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5251

**1840**

February 15

Smith, James, author of "Rejected Addresses"

*Catalogue of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5252

**1840** February 17  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*  
J.W. Southgate  
[14p. 515 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.54(3), S.C.Sg.a45(673)  
**Rec. no.** 5253

**1840** February 17  
Attwood, Charles  
*A catalogue of the library*  
John and George Ewart  
Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
NPL: L018.2/F3863(17) tp only; NUL: W018.3 Sal tp only  
**Rec. no.** 16552

**1840** February 18  
*A catalogue of a selection of the duplicates of an extensive library at the west end of the town*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1235 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5254

**1840** February 19  
Arrowsmith, Samuel, of Soho Square  
*A catalogue of the geographical and miscellaneous library*  
Fletcher & Wheatley  
191 Piccadilly  
[23p. 642 lots](#)  
CMP: c155-19 uncut  
**Rec. no.** 5255

**1840** February 19  
[Jackson, Mr., bookseller]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being a portion of the extensive second hand stock of a country bookseller*  
J.W. Southgate  
[38p. 1333 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.54(4), S.C.Sg.a45(674)  
**Rec. no.** 5256

**1840** February 24  
Giles, [John Allen], Rev. Dr., D.C.L.  
*Catalogue of the select and valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous town library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[31p. 749 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.226(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54  
**Rec. no.** 5257

**1840** February 26  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[72p. 2179 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5258

**1840** February 27  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. curle  
[2p. 72 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp.coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 5259

**1840** February 27  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in history, belles lettres, and every department of literature*  
R.H. Evans  
[25p. 662 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.62(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(1); CMP: c146-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(21)  
**Rec. no.** 5260

**1840** February 28  
Ingle, Thomas, M.D., of Lynn, Norfolk  
*Catalogue of the medical library*  
L.A. Lewis  
[8p. 169 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.10a(8)  
**Rec. no.** 5261

**1840**

February 28

[Jackson, Mr., bookseller]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being the third portion of the extensive second hand stock of a country bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

17p. 578 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(5), S.C.Sg.a45(675)

**Rec. no.** 5262

**1840**

March 2

Caton, Thomas Mott, M.D.

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(9)

**Rec. no.** 5263

**1840**

March 3

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

2p. 85 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5264

**1840**

March 9

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous second-hand stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

34p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; Y: X348.S257

**Rec. no.** 5265

**1840**

March 11

*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.S.226(10); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5266



**1840**

March 11

*Catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a nobleman deceased*

R.H. Evans

35p. 813 lots

BL: S.C.E.62(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(2); CMP: c146-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(22)

**Rec. no.** 5267

**1840**

March 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature comprising a selection of modern novels and romances*

J.W. Southgate

31p. 1168 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(7), S.C.Sg.a45(678)

**Rec. no.** 5268

**1840**

March 12

Williams, John

*Part I: Catalogue of books and engravings in architecture, science and the fine arts*

L.A. Lewis

43p. 1462 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(10); Chr; LCI Lugt: 15706

**Rec. no.** 5270

**1840**

March 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5271

**1840**

March 17

[Mompson, Robeert]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Small

His sale room, Royal Arcade

30p. 740 lots

NPL: F3863(19)

**Rec. no.** 16596

**1840**

March 20

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous town library of a nobleman . . . including an assemblage of rare works on Irish history*

Fletcher & Wheatley

38p. 920 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(5); O: Mus Bibl III 80 451(6)

**Rec. no.** 5272

**1840**

March 20

Biddulph, Thomas Tregenna, Rev.

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising a portion of the library*

J.W. Southgate

33p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(8), S.C.Sg.a45(679)

**Rec. no.** 5274

**1840**

March 20

Cocksedge, Joseph, of Edwardes' Square, Kensington

*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(12); DUL: M.114.C.17, R. LXXXX.A.18

**Rec. no.** 5273

**1840**

March 23

Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., of Lichfield

*A catalogue of the library . . . Part the first*

Christie & Manson

51p. 1496 lots

BL: 011900.ee.18(2); BLMss: P.R.A.24(1); Chr: 1840(25); CLU: Z997 .B978b; CM: c22-2; GC;  
H: B1827.249\* (Madden's copy); M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(8); Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 15729

**Rec. no.** 5275

**1840**

March 25

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*

Mr. Sigston

At Mr. English's Toll-Gavel, Beverly

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 276/7

**Rec. no.** 16209

**1840**

March 26

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*

Mr. Sigston

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 278/9

**Rec. no.** 16211

**1840**

March 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in various departments of literature*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(9), S.C.Sg.a45(680)

**Rec. no.** 5276

**1840**

March 27

*Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*

Mr. Sigston

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 280/281

**Rec. no.** 16210

**1840**

March 28

*Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*

Mr sigston

4p. 100 lots

O: GP2921 282/283

**Rec. no.** 16212

**1840**

March 30

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

62p. 2015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5277

**1840**

March 31

*Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*

Mr. Sigston

4p. 61 lots

O: GP2921 284/5

**Rec. no.** 16213

**1840**

March 31

Reynolds, Mr., coin dealer

*Catalogue of some valuable books*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5278

**1840**

March 12-13

Caldwell, Sir Alexander, G.C.B., Maj.-General

*A catalogue of the capital household furniture*

Christie & Manson

16p. 245 lots

Chr: 1840(18) Lugt: 15704

**Rec. no.** 5269

**1840**

April 1

*A catalogue of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

54p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5279

**1840**

April 1

*Catalogue of the last four days' sale of new & old books*

Mr. Sigston

3p. 45 lots

O: GP2921 287/8

**Rec. no.** 16214

**1840**

April 7

Taylor, Sir Herbert, Lt. Gen., of St. Katherine Lodge

*A catalogue of the library of modern books*

Christie & Manson

15p. 325 lots

Chr: 1840(30); NYP Lugt: 15759

**Rec. no.** 5281

**1840**

April 7

Walker, James, Rear-Admiral

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library*

J.W. Southgate

19p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(10), S.C.Sg.a45(681)

**Rec. no.** 5282

**1840**

April 9

Claridge, Sir John T.

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

16p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5283

**1840**

April 11

*Catalogue of the select law library of a barrister, retiring from the profession*

J.W. Southgate

8p. 98 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(11), S.C.Sg.a45(682)

**Rec. no.** 5284

**1840**

April 11

[Mackenzie, John]

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of historical and public documents attested by Royal and official autograph signatures*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(5), S.C.682(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(3); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 464(23); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

N.B. Sold out of the exchequer office by fraud of . . . ?

**Rec. no.** 5285

**1840**

April 13

Granville, Augustus Bozzi, Dr., L.R.C.P.

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the miscellaneous and medical library*

S. L. Sotheby

29p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 466(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5286

**1840**

April 15

Orchard, James

*A catalogue of books, books of prints, drawings*

Christie & Manson

12p. 266 lots

Chr: 1840(34) Lugt: 15772

**Rec. no.** 5287

**1840**

April 15

Yeates, Thomas

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . comprising Hebrew and Syriac books and manuscripts*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(12), S.C.Sg.a45(683)

**Rec. no.** 5288

**1840** April 16  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 216 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5289

**1840** April 21  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Curle  
2p. 99 lots  
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 5290

**1840** April 22  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
48p. 1562 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5291

**1840** April 22  
Britton, John, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the stock, copperplates, copyrights and remainders of works*  
J.W. Southgate  
20p. 500 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.54(13), S.C.Sg.a45(684); GUL: Sp. coll. q 830  
**Rec. no.** 5292

**1840** April 23  
*A catalogue of household furniture*  
Christie & Manson  
8p. 121 lots  
Chr: 1840(35)  
**Rec. no.** 5293

**1840**

April 24

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.54(14), S.C.Sg.a45(685)

**Rec. no.** 5294

**1840**

April 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select foreign library of a gentleman*

Fletcher & Wheatley

46p. 1333 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(6)

**Rec. no.** 5295

**1840**

April 27

Clarke, Sir Simon H., of Oakhill, Herts.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

68p. 2355 lots

Chr: 1840(36); H: B1705.288.25

**Rec. no.** 5296

**1840**

April 29

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5297

**1840**

April 6-8

Children, John George, F.R.S., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable entomological library*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(4); BMNH (copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 465(10); OUM Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5280



**1840**

May 5

Burnside, Mrs. E., of No. 12 Capel Street

*Catalogue (divided into parts) of bound and boarded standard modern books*

Charles Sharpe

12+12p. 567 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5298

**1840**

May 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

24p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a46(686), S.C.Sg.55(1) lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 5299

**1840**

May 7

Lloyd, Thomas

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the curious & valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(2); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5300

**1840**

May 8

Williams, John

*Catalogue of books on architecture, fine arts*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(16)

**Rec. no.** 5301

**1840**

May 9

Lloyd, Thomas

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters, . . . illustrative of English history*

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(11), S.C.950(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(3), P.R.2.c.21(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(10); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5302

**1840**

May 11

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

24p. 881 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(2), S.C.Sg.a46(687)

**Rec. no.** 5304

**1840**

May 11

Carter, Joseph, Rev., B.D.

Birch, Thomas, Rev., LL.D.

*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

30p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.S.227(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5303

**1840**

May 13

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

70p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5305

**1840**

May 13

*The first quarterly sale of several valuable collections of books and engravings*

B. Oates

Auction Mart, Salthouse-Lane [Hull?]

4p. 55 lots

O: GP2921 292/93

**Rec. no.** 16215

**1840**

May 16

Clarke, Sir Simon H.

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Christie & Manson

8p. 249 lots

Chr: 1840(42)

**Rec. no.** 5307

**1840**

May 19

Barrington, Shute, Lord, D.D., Bishop of Durham

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the theological and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

[23p. 616 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.228\(3\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 465(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5308

**1840**

May 19

Britton, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous property*

J.W. Southgate

[10p. 197 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.55(3), S.C.Sg.a46(688)

**Rec. no.** 5309

**1840**

May 21

*A catalogue of autograph letters, state papers, and other manuscripts*

Fletcher & Wheatley

[14p. 282 lots](#)

BL: S.C.681(10); V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 5310

**1840**

May 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

J.W. Southgate

[28p. 965 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.55(4), S.C.Sg.a46(689)

**Rec. no.** 5311

**1840**

May 22

*A catalogue of furniture, linen, glass, china . . . also, the select library of a lady*

Hodgsons

[16p. 486 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5312

**1840**

May 27

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine, rare, and curious books*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(15); H: B1705.297.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(26); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5313

**1840**

May 27

Coxhead, Henry

Swainson, William, F.R.S., F.L.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . to which is added a portion of theological library*

Hodgsons

68p. 1914 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(1840); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 2591.d.30

**Rec. no.** 5314

**1840**

May 28

Churchill, Duke of Marlborough

*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of books . . . removed from Blenheim*

Giles & Son

The Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, Oxford

30p. 480+160 lots

CLU: SCB 120457; O: Mus Bibl III 80 465(11)

**Rec. no.** 5315

**1840**

May 28

Row, Walter, of Great Marlborough Street

*Catalogue of books, &c. including part of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(20)

**Rec. no.** 5316

**1840** May 29

Shade, Alfred

*A catalogue of the valuable wholesale and retail musical stock in trade*

Foster and Sons

On the premises: 21A Soho Square

39p. 621 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17067

**1840** May 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, printed for the most part, in the fifteenth century*

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(16) ms pr.; H: B1705.421; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 453(10),  
Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(27) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5317

**1840** May 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(5), S.C.Sg.a46(690)

**Rec. no.** 5318

**1840** May 30

Perard, David

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . 250 vol. of books*

Foster

8p. 204 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16418

**1840** May 14-15

Robson, Harry

*Catalogue of a very select collection of coins and medals*

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(1); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 15817 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5306

**1840**

June 1

Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield

*A catalogue of the library . . . Part the second: Aldine collection*

Christie & Manson

110p. 2119 lots

BL: [011900.ee.18\(3\)](#); BN: Δ16076; C; Chr: [1840\(51\)](#); CLU: Z997 .B978b; CM: c22-3; CTr;  
DUL: M.114.C.17; GC; H: B1827.249\* (Madden's copy); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(12), Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 451(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(27); Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 5319

**1840**

June 2

*Catalogue of some valuable and rare books, choice illuminated missals, historical and other manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 340 lots

BL: [S.C.S.228\(9\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(17) ms pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(28); V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5320

**1840**

June 2

Kinloch, James

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of music and Cremona violins*

Christie & Manson

16p. 107 (114) lots

Chr: 1840(53)

**Rec. no.** 5321

**1840**

June 3

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Leyton*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(22)

**Rec. no.** 5322

**1840**

June 8

Goodall, Joseph, Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library. with preface.*

S. L. Sotheby

At the Lodge, Eton

82p. 1973 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(11); CTr: Cat. 57-8; KCC; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 466(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5323

**1840**

June 10

Leybourn, Thomas, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable mathematical library*

Hodgsons

32p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; CUL: Z997.D33 no. 10

**Rec. no.** 5324

**1840**

June 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*

J.W. Southgate

30p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(7), S.C.Sg.a46(692)

**Rec. no.** 5325

**1840**

June 13

*A catalogue of valuable books including a selection from the theological library of a gentleman*

Fletcher & Wheatley

50p. 1489 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(7)

**Rec. no.** 5326

**1840**

June 19

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

12p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5327

**1840**

June 19

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

15p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(8), S.C.Sg.a46(693)

**Rec. no.** 5328

**1840**

June 20

*A catalogue of modern and useful household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street

12p. 246 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17068

**1840**

June 20

Briggs, John, Rev., M.A.

[Goodall, Rev. Dr.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

At the Fencing Room, Eton

14p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5329

**1840**

June 22

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

66p. 2081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5330

**1840**

June 25

Halliwell, James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a selected portion of the scientific, historical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(2); O: 8<sup>0</sup> A 120 Jus BS(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5332



**1840**

June 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(9), S.C.Sg.a46(694)

**Rec. no.** 5333

**1840**

June 27

Halliwell, James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a collection of scientific and historical manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(3); O: 8<sup>o</sup> Jus BS(4a), MS Eng misc C96 fol 385; S; Y: Osborn pd93 Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5334

**1840**

June 30

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

12p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5335

**1840**

June 24-26

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Christie & Manson

28p. 978 lots

Chr: 1840(63) Lugt: 15869

**Rec. no.** 5331

**1840**

July 2

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

18p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(10), S.C.Sg.a46(695)

**Rec. no.** 5336

**1840**

July 3

*Catalogue of valuable books (chiefly the property of a gentleman gone abroad)*

Barclay & Skirving

MONteith Auction Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow

4p. [136 lots](#)

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

**Rec. no.** 5337

**1840**

July 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in theology, history, curious collection of music of the Elizabethan age and miscellaneous literature*

T.&C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

37p. [839 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.63(1); CMP: c146-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 464(29)

**Rec. no.** 5338

**1840**

July 6

Newman, Robert Finch, City Solicitor

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Southgate & Son

22 Fleet Street

16p. [426 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.55(11), S.C.Sg.a46(696)

**Rec. no.** 5339

**1840**

July 7

Strickland, Eustachius, barrister

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr Vaile

Festival concert room, York

28p. [291 lots](#)

O: GP2921 (f294/307)

**Rec. no.** 16218

**1840** July 8

*A catalogue of rare and valuable books selected from the library of a gentleman and removed from the country*

Fletcher & Wheatley

16p. 279 lots

CM: c155-17

**Rec. no.** 5340

**1840** July 9

*A catalogue of modern books including the first portion of the stock of a bookselling establishment*

Hodgsons

90p. 2949 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5341

**1840** July 10

*Catalogue of the entire stock, stereotype plates, copyrights and remainders of the work published as the National Library*

J.W. Southgate

9p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(12), S.C.Sg.a46(697)

**Rec. no.** 5344

**1840** July 10

Hase, Henry

*A catalogue of the library . . . also his valuable collection of sacred and other music*

Fletcher & Wheatley

21p. 512 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(2)

**Rec. no.** 5343

**1840** July 13

*Catalogue of the extensive stock of modern books*

L.A. Lewis

52p. 2029 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(25)

**Rec. no.** 17355

**1840**

July 16

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a clergyman*

S. L. Sotheby

38p. 1164 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(7), Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5345

**1840**

July 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

17p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(13), S.C.Sg.a46(698)

**Rec. no.** 5346

**1840**

July 18

Greenwood, C. and J.

*A catalogue of the copyright and engraved copper and steel plates of the Atlas of the Counties of England and Wales*

S. L. Sotheby

6p. 76 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5347

**1840**

July 21

Bacon, Francis

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5348

**1840**

July 25

Fancourt, T., Rev.

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Son

44p. 1554 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(14), S.C.Sg.a46(699)

**Rec. no.** 5349

**1840**

July 27

*Catalogue of modern popular works, the library of a literary gentleman and a collection of books from Cambridge*

L.A. Lewis

37p. 1245 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(26)

**Rec. no.** 17356

**1840**

July 27

Sandford, W. R.

*A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture*

Mr. Seppings

On the premises: Colkirk, near Fakenham, Norfolk

51p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]

**Rec. no.** 17649

**1840**

July 31

*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library, to which is added another collection and a curious collection of autographs*

T.&C. Evans

49p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.E.63(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(3); CMP: c146-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(30)

**Rec. no.** 5350

**1840**

July 10-11

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Christie & Manson

23p. 489 lots

Chr: 1840(72) Lugt: 15889

**Rec. no.** 5342

**1840**

August 3

Sweetinburgh, R.F., of Oxford

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

51p. 1832 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(27)

**Rec. no.** 5352

**1840**

August 4

[Chaffers]

*A catalogue of a selection of modern works on architecture and the arts*

Foster & Son

54 Pall Mall

8p. 177 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 15901

**Rec. no.** 5353

**1840**

August 5

Bainbridge, Michael

*A catalogue of books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1603 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5356

**1840**

August 10

*Catalogue of the well-selected library of a gentleman, deceased and some capital music*

S. L. Sotheby

14p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(1) Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5355

**1840**

August 10

Denley, John, of Brydges Street, Covent Garden

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the last portion of the stock*

Southgate & Son

43p. 1484 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(15), S.C.Sg.a46(700)

**Rec. no.** 5354

**1840**

August 12

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of Oriental and other manuscripts*

Hodgsons

17p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; BN; CLU; CMP: c115-12

**Rec. no.** 5357

**1840**

August 14

*A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1565+300 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5358

**1840**

August 17

*A catalogue of books, in the various classes of theology, jurisprudence, history, belles lettres, and the sciences*

Fletcher & Wheatley

24p. 663 lots

CMP: c155-20 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 5359

**1840**

August 18

*Catalogue of an extensive sale of books, prints &c.*

John & George Ewart

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Auction Mart, Grey Street

12p. 146 lots

NPL: F3863(20)

**Rec. no.** 16597

**1840**

August 18

Williams, John

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a further portion of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

39p. 1284 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(28)

**Rec. no.** 5360

**1840**

August 21

Nicholas, T.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*

Southgate & Son

42p. 1333 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(1), S.C.Sg.a47(701)

**Rec. no.** 5362

**1840**

August 31

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

R.H. Evans

51p. 1446 lots

BL: S.C.E.63(3); CMP: c146-7

**Rec. no.** 5363

**1840**

August 31

Kennett, Richard James, of York Street, Covent Garden

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards being the stock*

Southgate & Son

35p. 1177 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(2), S.C.Sg.a47(702)

**Rec. no.** 5364

**1840**

August 20-21

Bonaparte, Prince Louis Napoléon

*A catalogue of the casket of gems, pictures, books*

Christie & Manson

18p. 296[304] lots

BBI; Chr: 1840(76) Lugt: 15908

**Rec. no.** 5361

**1840**

August 3 & 5

*Catalogue of . . . valuable medical and other books, and other property of a gentleman lately deceased*

Barclay & Skirving

8p. 136 lots

GUL: Sp. coll q 830

**Rec. no.** 5351

**1840**

September 5

[Meares]

*A catalogue of the genuine effects of a lady, deceased*

Foster & Son

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

8p. 185 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 15912

**Rec. no.** 5365



**1840** September 10-14

George, Thomas

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, drawings, paintings*

Southgate & Son

38p. 1302 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(3), S.C.Sg.a47(703) Lugt: 15916

**Rec. no.** 5366

**1840** October 3

Carrighan, Lt. Col., of Duke Street, Grosvenor Square

*A catalogue of the genuine effects and household furniture*

Foster & Son

10p. 235 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: `5925

**Rec. no.** 5367

**1840** October 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of an architect*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(30)

**Rec. no.** 17357

**1840** October 14

*A catalogue of valuable books forming an extensive and curious collection*

Hodgsons

56p. 1542 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5368

**1840** October 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, architecture and miscellaneous literature*

L.A. Lewis

18p. 485 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(31)

**Rec. no.** 17358

**1840**                      October 19  
Cory, Robert, Jun., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the exceedingly valuable and entire library*  
B. Rix  
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk  
[26p. 264+283 lots](#)  
BL: 11902.cc.28; NNML: Y018.4, Colman Sales [1840-87]  
**Rec. no.** 5369

**1840**                      October 20  
Hatfield, Jonathan, of Naples  
*Catalogue of valuable original paintings*  
Mr. Capes  
14 Princess-Street  
The room over the Guardian Office, Market-Street, Manchester  
[32p. 381 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1833(7)  
**Rec. no.** 5370

**1840**                      October 22  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[18p. 636 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.10b(32)  
**Rec. no.** 17359

**1840**                      October 26  
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books, in most classes of literature*  
Fletcher & Wheatley  
[34p. 967 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(8); CMP: c155-21; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(31)  
**Rec. no.** 5371

**1840**                      October 27  
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[102p. 3169 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5372

**1840**

October 28

Houlston, Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable private library . . . together with a portion of his general stock*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 1155 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(33)

**Rec. no.** 5373

**1840**

October 30

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Son

18p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(4), S.C.Sg.a47(704)

**Rec. no.** 5374

**1840**

November 2

*A catalogue of a collection of autographs*

Fletcher & Wheatley

14p. 176 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(5); CMP: c155-22; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 5375

**1840**

November 3

Wylie, James, decd.

*Catalogue of scarce & valuable books*

Barclay & Skirving

38p. ? lots

GUL: BD17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 5376

**1840**

November 4

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

28p. 876 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(34)

**Rec. no.** 17360

**1840** November 4  
Cooper, George Frederick  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*  
Southgate & Son  
[30p. 989 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.56(5), S.C.Sg.a47(705)  
**Rec. no.** 5377

**1840** November 7  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 248 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5378

**1840** November 10  
[Devonshire, Duke of]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, a part of which are the property of a nobleman*  
Christie & Manson  
[15p. 310 lots](#)  
Chr: 1840(77)  
**Rec. no.** 5379

**1840** November 11  
*A catalogue of mathematical, historical and classical books*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 1499 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5380

**1840** November 12  
Hoare, Prince  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a portion of the library*  
Southgate & Son  
[41p. 1345 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.56(6), S.C.Sg.a47(706)  
**Rec. no.** 5381

**1840** November 13  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
14p. 396 lots  
BL: S.C.L.10b(35)  
**Rec. no.** 17361

**1840** November 17  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
[Christie & Manson]  
23p. 855 lots  
Chr: 1840(80) lacks tp  
**Rec. no.** 5382

**1840** November 18  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 243 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5384

**1840** November 18  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all branches of literature*  
S. L. Sotheby  
30p. 917 lots  
BL: S.C.S.230(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 464(32) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54  
**Rec. no.** 5385

**1840** November 18  
Bolland, Sir William, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer  
*Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library*  
R.H. Evans and T. & C. Evans  
93, Pall Mall  
142p. 2940 lots  
BL: S.C.E.63(4); BLMss: P.R.2.a.1; CM: c65-1; GC; H: B1705.225.5; LWL: T.922.1; N: \*GHG  
1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 451(1); Y: X348.E92  
**Rec. no.** 5383

**1840**

November 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Son

38p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(7), S.C.Sg.a47(707)

**Rec. no.** 5386

**1840**

November 23

*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman including many scarce and curious books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(36)

**Rec. no.** 17362

**1840**

November 23

Jenkinson, Rt. Rev. John Banks, D.D., Bishop of St. David's & Dean of Durham

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

81p. 2569 lots

Chr: 1840(82); CM: c22-4; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42/5; O: Mus. Bibl.III 8<sup>0</sup> 451(2); Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 5387

**1840**

November 25

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

96p. 2986 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5388

**1840**

November 26

Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C., of the Temple

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Southgate & Son

11p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(8), S.C.Sg.a47(708)

**Rec. no.** 5389

**1840**

November 27

Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C., of The Temple

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the miscellaneous library*

Southgate & Son

37p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(9), S.C.Sg.a47(709)

**Rec. no.** 5390

**1840**

November 28

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Fletcher & Wheatley

29p. 918 lots

CMP: c155-23 uncut

**Rec. no.** 5391

**1840**

December 2

[Petit, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

37p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.S.230(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 464(33) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5392

**1840**

December 3

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books imported from Italy*

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

8p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(37); DUL: R.XIV.A.18/4

**Rec. no.** 5393

**1840**

December 9

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

18p. 550 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5394

**1840** December 14  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate & Son  
32p. 987 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.56(11), S.C.Sg.a47(711)  
**Rec. no.** 5398

**1840** December 14  
*Catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable library removed from the west end of town*  
L.A. Lewis  
11p. 319 lots  
BL: S.C.L.10b(38)  
**Rec. no.** 17363

**1840** December 14  
Lynn, Wall  
*A catalogue of the library of books and miscellaneous articles*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 222 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840  
**Rec. no.** 5396

**1840** December 14  
[Prattinton, Peter]  
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman deceased, removed from the neighbourhood of Worcester*  
S. L. Sotheby  
18p. 494 lots  
BL: S.C.S.230(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 466(14), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 451(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54  
**Rec. no.** 5397

**1840** December 14  
Wreight, Henry, of Faversham  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie & Manson  
48p. 1853 lots  
Chr: 1840(89)  
**Rec. no.** 5395



**1840**

December 16

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister going to the West Indies*  
Hodgsons

12p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5399

**1840**

December 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of an architect*  
Southgate & son

38p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(12), S.C.Sg.a47(712)

**Rec. no.** 5402

**1840**

December 17

Houlston, Edward

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . and a further portion of stock*  
L.A. Lewis

26p. 942 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(40)

**Rec. no.** 5401

**1840**

December 17

Suttleff, Rev. Robert, B.D, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

87p. 2685 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

**Rec. no.** 5400

**1840**

December 21

Matthews, Arthur, Rev., B.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.230(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 5403

**1841** January 6

Richardson, John

*A catalogue of books including the remaining bound, boarded and quire stock*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

112p. 3252+327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5404

**1841** January 7

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Fletcher

191, Piccadilly

30p. 885 lots

CMP: c155-24

**Rec. no.** 5405

**1841** January 7

Macrone, John

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires, boards, etc. including a further portion of the stock*

Southgate & Son

22, Fleet Street

22p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(13), S.C.Sg.a47(713)

**Rec. no.** 5406

**1841** January 14

Scott, Alexander John, Rev. Dr., D.D., Chaplain to Lord Nelson

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

26p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.S.230(7); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 484(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5407

**1841**

January 20

*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library of a gentleman*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

43p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.E.63(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(4); CMP: c147-1

**Rec. no.** 5408

**1841**

January 20

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5409

**1841**

January 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Son

27p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(15), S.C.Sg.a47(715)

**Rec. no.** 5410

**1841**

January 25

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5411

**1841**

January 27

*Catalogue of books including valuable foreign theology, English and foreign architectural works, and a portion of the library of a baronet*

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

12p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(1)

**Rec. no.** 17364

**1841** January 27

Vaux, Robert, of Tottenham

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

21p. 643 lots

Chr: 1841(6)

**Rec. no.** 5413

**1841** January 28

Smallfield, John

*Catalogue of books, &c., including the stock*

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

32p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(2)

**Rec. no.** 5414

**1841** January 27-29

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books, and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.S.230(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5412

**1841** February 5

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

24p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; M

**Rec. no.** 5415

**1841** February 10

[Jermyn]\*

*A catalogue*

[Elliot Smith & Son]

[Cambridge]

12p. 305 lots

CM: d15-1 lacks tp

\*from Dibdin

**Rec. no.** 5416

**1841** February 11

Clarke, Messrs. John and Walter T.

*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CM: c115-13

**Rec. no.** 5417

**1841** February 15

Cooke, Jonathan, of Preston

*Catalogue of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

85p. 2467+243+312 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(3)

**Rec. no.** 5419

**1841** February 16

*Catalogue of a select collection of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

48p. 846 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5420

**1841** February 18

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

66p. 1896 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5421

**1841**

February 22

*A catalogue of valuable books in divinity, classics, history, antiquities, &c. including a portion of the library*

Hodgsons

66p. 1896 lots

CMP: c115-14

**Rec. no.** 5423

**1841**

February 23

*A catalogue of the library of well-selected books*

Christie & Manson

7p. 230 lots

Chr: 1841(12)

**Rec. no.** 5424

**1841**

February 24

Pensam, John

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

Southgate & Son

1-p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.SG.57(3), S.C.Sg.a47(718)

**Rec. no.** 5425

**1841**

February 27

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 453(8), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 453(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5427

**1841**

February 11[13]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every department of literature*

Southgate & Son

36p. 1135 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.57(2), S.C.Sg.a47(717); O: 2591.d119/3(11)

**Rec. no.** 5418

**1841**

February 19-22

Forster, John, of Fitzroy Square  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S. L. Sotheby

31p. 833 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 452(8) Lugt: 16086 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5422

**1841**

February 24 [i.e.27]

*Catalogue of books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

4p. 122 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(4)

**Rec. no.** 5426

**1841**

March 2

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*

Southgate & Son

16p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.57(4), S.C.Sg.a47(719)

**Rec. no.** 5428

**1841**

March 3

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, consisting of the best editions of the classics, works on art and English literature*

Christie & Manson

13p. 470 lots

Chr: 1841(18)

**Rec. no.** 5429

**1841**

March 3

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5430

**1841**                      March 8  
Claridge, Sir John Thomas  
*A catalogue of the reserved portion of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[16p. 464 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841  
**Rec. no.** 5431

**1841**                      March 8  
Pensam, John  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the miscellaneous library*  
Southgate & Son  
[30p. 758 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.57(5), S.C.Sg.a47(720)  
**Rec. no.** 5432

**1841**                      March 9  
*Autograph letters and state papers [Part of the destroyed Exchequer Papers]*  
J. Fletcher  
[19p. 240 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(6)  
**Rec. no.** 5433

**1841**                      March 9  
Smallfield, John  
Brown, Robert  
*Catalogue of books, including the remaining stock of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[37p. 1312 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.11a(5)  
**Rec. no.** 5434

**1841**                      March 10  
Hill, Thomas  
*Catalogue of the valuable library, prints, autographs and manuscripts*  
R.H., T.&C. Evans  
[80p. 1684 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.E.64\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.A.49 ms. pr.; CMP: c147-2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 452(10)  
**Rec. no.** 5435



**1841**

March 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including works in theology, architecture, on the arts and miscellaneous literature*

Mr. Fletcher

52p. 1285+40 lots

CM: c155-18

**Rec. no.** 5436

**1841**

March 11

*A catalogue of choice and valuable books removed from Staffordshire*

Hodgsons

22p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5437

**1841**

March 12

*Catalogue of a choice assemblage of valuable books and fine works of engravings*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(5) Lugt: 16113 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5438

**1841**

March 15

Morrison, W.

*A catalogue of a valuable stock of stationery, books, copyrights*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 23 Fenchurch Street

40p. 790+261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5439

**1841**

March 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

22, Fleet Street

34p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.aa48(722)

**Rec. no.** 5441

**1841**

March 24

Maturin, Gabriel, of the London High School

Cates, Capt. James, 53rd regiment of Foot

*A catalogue of valuable divinity, classical and architectural books*

Hodgsons

70p. 2213 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; S (v.98)

**Rec. no.** 5442

**1841**

March 26

Cumming, William, bookseller & bookbinder, of Moore Street

*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

50+1p. 1116 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5443

**1841**

March 31

Dallaway, James, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion the valuable library*

R.H., C. & T. Evans

62p. 1290 lots

BL: S.C.E.64(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.13; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 452(5); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5444

**1841**

March 22-30

Maclachlan, Hugh, decd.

*Catalogue of valuable books, the extensive and valuable library*

Barclay & Skirving

[18]p.

GUL: BD 17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 5440

**1841**

April 1

*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and miscellaneous books, including a portion of the town library of a nobleman*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 453(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5445

**1841**

April 3

Page, Richard, of Northampton Square

*Catalogue of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

[12p. 235 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.231\(9\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 453 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5446

**1841**

April 5

Bennett, Thomas, bankrupt bookseller, Copthall Buildings

*A catalogue of the stock of books*

Hodgsons

[34p. 1027 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CMP: c115-15

**Rec. no.** 5447

**1841**

April 6

Kerr, Admiral Lord Mark

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

[27p. 978 lots](#)

Chr: 1841(34)

**Rec. no.** 5448

**1841**

April 7

Rochfort, Mrs.

*[pictures, books, china]*

Mr. Robins

V&A: 23.N

**Rec. no.** 16120

**1841**

April 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

[78p. 2447 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5449

**1841**

April 15

*Catalogue of books, in architecture and miscellaneous literature*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(7)

**Rec. no.** 5450

**1841**

April 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

39p. 1253 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(725); O: 2591.d119/3(12)

**Rec. no.** 5451

**1841**

April 21

Ryan, Michael, M.D.

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(8)

**Rec. no.** 5452

**1841**

April 22

Dawson, Rev. Henry Richard, Dean of St. Patrick's Dublin

*Catalogue of the library*

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street, Dublin

114+[1]p. 1401 lots

BN: Δ50105 deR; DNL Lugt: 16178

**Rec. no.** 5453

**1841**

April 23

Dowling, Rev. John Goulter

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

20p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5454

**1841**

April 29

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

20p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(726)

**Rec. no.** 5455

**1841**

April 30

*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

22p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5457

**1841**

April 30

Jenkinson, John Banks, D.D., Bishop of St. David's and Dean of Durham

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

38p. 1257 lots

Chr: 1841(40); CM: c22-5

**Rec. no.** 5456

**1841**

April 30[i.e.3 May]

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters, historical and exchequer documents*

S. L. Sotheby

37p. 441 lots

BL: S.C.S.231(12), S.C.681(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 453(14); S; V&A: 23.  
xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5459

**1841**

May 1

Willis, William, bookseller, of Manchester

Houlston, Edward

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

57p. 2056 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(9)

**Rec. no.** 5458

**1841**

May 5

*A catalogue of valuable books, the library of a clergyman from Ireland*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1423 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5460

**1841**

May 6

*A catalogue of a genuine miscellaneous library of valuable books with some costly maps*  
Elliot Smith & Son

Trinity Street, Cambridge

12p. 202 lots

CM: d15-2

**Rec. no.** 5461

**1841**

May 9

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*  
Mr. Southgate

18p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(727)

**Rec. no.** 5462

**1841**

May 10

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a well-known collector (going abroad)*  
S. L. Sotheby

35p. 807 lots

BL: S.C.S.232(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 453(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5463

**1841**

May 10

Cannizzaro, Duchess of  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Christie & Manson

11p. 397 lots

Chr: 1841(48)

**Rec. no.** 5464

**1841**

May 11

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of an eminent collector*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

25p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.E.64(3); CMP: c147-3; H: B1705.811.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 453(3); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5465

**1841**

May 11

Cannizzaro, Duchess of

*A catalogue of the valuable library of printed and manuscript music*

Christie & Manson

12p. 469 lots

Chr: 1841(48)

**Rec. no.** 5466

**1841**

May 12

Baker, Sir Robert

*A catalogue of splendid and valuable books*

Hodgsons

33p. 947 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5467

**1841**

May 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.S.232(2) Lugt: 16211 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5468

**1841**

May 15

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous library and a few prints*

Elliot Smith and Son

10p. 184 lots

CM: d15-3 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 5469

**1841**

May 15

*Catalogue of a collection of law books*

S. L. Sotheby

8p. 150 lots

BL: S.C.S.232(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5470

**1841**

May 17

*Catalogue of books, including the library of a literary gentleman (removed from Hull)*

L.A. Lewis

28+2p. 869+52 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(10)

**Rec. no.** 5473

**1841**

May 17

Drury, Rev. Henry, M.A., Lower Master of Harrow and Rector of Fingest, Bucks.

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

34p. 933 lots

Chr: 1841(53); DUL: R. LXXIX.B.19/4; GC; O: Mus. Bibl. III 8<sup>0</sup> 452(6)

**Rec. no.** 5471

**1841**

May 17

Sirr, Henry Charles, Major

*Catalogue of the library, gold and silver coins, medals*

Littledale

11, Up Ormond Quay, Dublin

22p. 351 lots

BL: 899.d.20(2) Lugt: 16216

**Rec. no.** 5472

**[1841]**

May 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the town library of a nobleman*

Mr. Fletcher

37p. 902 lots

CM: c155-30

**Rec. no.** 5475



**1841**

May 18

Grace, Sheffield, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

79p. 1476 lots

BL: S.C.E.64(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(5); CM: d17-1; CMP: c147-4; DNL: 010 P3; GC; O: Mus  
bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 452(9); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5474

**1841**

May 19

Valentine, Rev. William

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1882 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5476

**1841**

May 21

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

28p. 851 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(729)

**Rec. no.** 5477

**1841**

May 24

*Catalogue of the small collection of engravings and etchings, books of prints &c.*

Christie & Manson

8p. 154 lots

Chr: 1841(56) Lugt: 16223

**Rec. no.** 5478

**1841**

May 28

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a clergyman*

Mr. Southgate

35p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(730)

**Rec. no.** 5481

**1841** May 28

Smith, J.R., of Lynn  
*Catalogue of the stock*  
L.A. Lewis

21p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(11)

**Rec. no.** 5480

**1841** May 28

Treslove, Thomas Crosby, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*  
Hodgsons

10?p. 304? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CMP: c115-16 (this copy has 18 p., 249 lots?)

**Rec. no.** 5479

**1841** June 1

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Christie & Manson

11p. 320 lots

Chr: 1841(61)

**Rec. no.** 5482

**1841** June 1

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of engravings*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1659 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5483

**1841** June 3

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman*  
S. L. Sotheby

40p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.S.232(5); S Lugt: 16235 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5484

**1841**

June 7

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Christie & Manson

5p. 152 lots

Chr: 1841(66)

**Rec. no.** 5485

**1841**

June 7

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate & Son

30p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(1), S.C.Sg.a48(731); CLU

**Rec. no.** 5486

**1841**

June 7

Stacy, John, bookseller

*A catalogue of the entire and exceedingly valuable library of old books*

B. Rix

Large Room, Royal Hotel, Market Place, Norwich

Old Haymarket, Norwich

40p. 239+240+204 lots

NNML: C018.4

**Rec. no.** 17438

**1841**

June 7

Sweet, Charles, of Gravesend

*Catalogue of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.L.11(12)

**Rec. no.** 5487

**1841**

June 8

Wightman, George

*Catalogue of the first portion of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

38p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(13)

**Rec. no.** 5488

**1841** June 9

Richardson, Sir John

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library*

Hodgsons

28p. 886 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5489

**1841** June 11

*Catalogue of a valuable selection of classical and miscellaneous books, from the library of a clergyman*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.S.232(6); O: 2591.d.21 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5490

**1841** June 14

*Catalogue of the library of a medical gentleman, deceased*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.L.11a(14)

**Rec. no.** 5491

**1841** June 15

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5493

**1841** June 16

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Christie & Manson

18p. 608 lots

Chr: 1841(72)

**Rec. no.** 5494

**1841**                      June 17  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[34p. 945 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841  
**Rec. no.** 5495

**1841**                      June 18  
Kloss, Dr. Georg Franz Burkhard, Professor in Frankfort [sic]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Chislehurst, Kent; together with some early printed books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[19p. 538 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.11a(16)  
**Rec. no.** 5496

**1841**                      June 18  
[Thorpe]  
*Catalogue of books consigned direct from the continent*  
Mr. Southgate  
[7p. 209 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(732)  
**Rec. no.** 5497

**1841**                      June 19  
[Vaughan, W.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*  
Southgate & Son  
[8p. 218 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.58(3), S.C.Sg.a48(733)  
**Rec. no.** 5492

**1841**                      June 21  
[Devonshire, Duke of]  
*A catalogue of the duplicate from a distinguished classical library*  
Christie & Manson  
[9p. 366 lots](#)  
Chr: 1841(74)  
**Rec. no.** 5498

**1841** June 24

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

7p. 219 lots

Chr: 1841(76) Lugt: 16259

**Rec. no.** 5500

**1841** June 25

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

30p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.SG.A48(734)

**Rec. no.** 5501

**1841** June 28

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature, also an importation of French works*

Hodgsons

114p. 3122+523 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5502

**1841** June 28

Thomson, Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . consisting of a rare assemblage of works on history, antiquities, general literature and law*

C.B. Tait & Co.

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

110p. 3339 lots

GC; Gul: Sp. coll. 844, Mu40-b.8; N: \*GO, \*GHG 1840/42

**Rec. no.** 5503

**1841** June 28

Thomson, Thomas, Advocate

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

C.B. Tait and Co.

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

110p. 3339 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(1), KR46.f.7(1)

**Rec. no.** 16643

**1841**

June 23-25

Absalom, Philip

*Catalogue of the heraldic and miscellaneous library, illustrated manuscripts, portraits, prints*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

41p. 802 lots

BL: S.C.E.64(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.2; CMP: c147-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 452(1); Y: X348.E92

Lugt: 16257

**Rec. no.** 5499

**1841**

July 2

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a solicitor, removed from the country*

Southgate & Son

17p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(5), S.C.Sg.a48(735)

**Rec. no.** 5504

**1841**

July 3

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 424 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5505

**1841**

July 12

*A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman, removing*

Hodgsons

48p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5506

**1841**

July 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

20p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(737)

**Rec. no.** 5507

**1841**

July 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books in history, mathematics, classics, divinity, biography and general literature*

Hodgsons

81p. 2432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5508

**1841**

July 28

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

21p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(739)

**Rec. no.** 5509

**1841**

August 5

*Catalogue of choice and valuable books, books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

27p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(17)

**Rec. no.** 5510

**1841**

August 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

18p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a48(740)

**Rec. no.** 5511

**1841**

August 9

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Foster and Son

On the premises: 18 Hertford Street, May Fair

12p. 212 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 16289

**Rec. no.** 5512



**1841**

August 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illustrated works*

L.A. Lewis

26p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(18)

**Rec. no.** 5514

**1841**

August 16

Wightman, George, bankrupt bookseller, Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of the stock of books in boards, quires &c.*

Hodgsons

59p. 1237+507 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5515

**1841**

August 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

12p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a49(741)

**Rec. no.** 5516

**1841**

August 21

*Catalogue of miscellaneous and medical books*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 220 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5517

**1841**

August 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of choice, rare, and curious books, consigned from Germany*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 511 lots

BL: S.C.S.233(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(13); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5518

**1841**

August 9-10

Boosey, Mr., of Broad Street

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 63 lots

BL: S.C.S.233(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 452(4) Lugt: 16290 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5513

**1841**

September 3

Sherrington, S. B.

*A catalogue of the modern household furniture, books*

Walter D. Pettingill

On the premises: on the Church Plain, Great Yarmouth

11p. 195 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17617

**1841**

September 3

Wells, John, of Bickley Place near Bromley, Kent

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

62p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(1); CMP: c147-6; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>0</sup> 453(6)

**Rec. no.** 5519

**1841**

September 8

[Bancks and Co., of Manchester]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly modern, including the bankrupt stock of a bookseller*

Southgate & Son

27p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(13), S.C.Sg.a49(743)

**Rec. no.** 5520

**1841**

September 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*

Mr. Southgate

56p. 2290 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(15), S.C.Sg.a49(745)

**Rec. no.** 5521

**1841**

September 27

Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

141p. 2292 lots

BL: S.C.E.66(1), S.C.982(1)&(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(1); GC; GUL: Mu 37-a.18; H:  
B1827.274\*, \*65JC-160; HN: Z2069.C5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 454(1); V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5522

**1841**

September 27

Sior, Mr.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*

Southgate & Son

50p. 1521 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(!6), S.C.Sg.a49(746)

**Rec. no.** 5523

**1841**

October 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

35p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(19)

**Rec. no.** 5524

**1841**

October 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in quires and boards*

Mr. Southgate

8p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.58(16\*), S.C.Sg.a49(746)

**Rec. no.** 5525

**1841**

October 7

Bancks & Co., Manchester

*Catalogue of a portion of the stock*

Southgate & Son

72p. 2625 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(1), S.C.Sg.a49(747)

**Rec. no.** 5526

**1841**                      October 13

*Catalogue of a library of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(20)

**Rec. no.** 5527

**1841**                      October 18

Foreign Library

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 4 Old Broad Street, City

32p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5528

**1841**                      October 18

Holmes, John, F.S.A., of East Retford

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

101+2p. 2165+32 lots

BL: S.C.S.234(1) [supplement in BL immediately after S.C.S.234(2)]; BLMss: P.R.1.b.6(1);

CM: c38-1; GUL: BD17-h.26; H: B1512.42, \*65JC-174; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 452(11); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5529

**1841**                      October 20

*Catalogue of the capital household furniture*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: No.2 Lawn Place, South Lambeth

16p. 248 lots

Chr: 1841(80)

**Rec. no.** 5530

**1841**                      October 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

59p. 1810 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a49(743)

**Rec. no.** 5532

**1841**

October 20

Daly, Charles

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of modern books*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 1200 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(21)

**Rec. no.** 5531

**1841**

October 22

*A catalogue of books including the medical library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

90p. 2598 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5533

**1841**

October 29

Hope, James, M.D., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the medical library*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(22)

**Rec. no.** 5534

**1841**

November 3

[Smart, C.F.]

*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . about 100 vols. of books, music*

Messrs. Eversfield & Horne

On the premises: 3, Little Smith Street

16p. 420 lots

BL: c.61.h.1(77=6/2)

**Rec. no.** 5535

**1841**

November 4

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

34p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5536

**1841**

November 8

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*  
Southgate

19p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(3), S.C.Sg.a49(749)

**Rec. no.** 5538

**1841**

November 8

Grace, Sir William

*Bibliotheca curiosa: Catalogue of rare and curious books -- illuminated manuscripts, early printed books of the fifteenth & sixteenth centuries*

John F. Jones

3 Nassau Street, Dublin

94p. 1838 lots

CM: d17-2; GC

**Rec. no.** 5537

**1841**

November 10

Rickman, Thomas

*A catalogue of the architectural library*

Christie & Manson

10p. 344 lots

Chr: 1841(82) Lugt: 16346

**Rec. no.** 5539

**1841**

November 11

*Catalogue of four thousand volumes of books*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(23)

**Rec. no.** 5540

**1841**

November 12

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Hodgsons

26p. 753 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5541

**1841**                      November 16  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
L.A. Lewis  
[14p. 322 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.11b(24)  
**Rec. no.** 5542

**1841**                      November 17  
Hook, Theodore, of Fulham  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Edward Robins  
Auction Room in Covent Garden  
[30p. 567 lots](#)  
CM: c438  
**Rec. no.** 5543

**1841**                      November 17  
[Rodd]  
[Marks]  
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*  
Foster and Son  
54 Pall Mall  
[8p. 153 lots](#)  
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 16355  
**Rec. no.** 5544

**1841**                      November 18  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, and books of prints*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[34p. 1051 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.234(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55  
**Rec. no.** 5546

**1841**                      November 18  
Akerman, Samuel Crew, bookseller of Greville Street  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*  
Southgate & Son  
[63p. 1642 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.59(5), S.C.Sg.a49(750)  
**Rec. no.** 5545

**1841** November 19  
*A catalogue of modern books, novels and romances*  
Hodgsons  
[76p. 2284 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841  
**Rec. no.** 5547

**1841** November 19  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books, removed from Clement's Inn*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[4p. 26 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.234(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55  
**Rec. no.** 5548

**[1841]** November 22  
Vernier, F.R.  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Fletcher  
[49p. 1212 lots](#)  
CMP: c155-25  
**Rec. no.** 5549

**1841** November 24  
[Bauer, Ferdinand, F.R.S., F.L.S.]  
Bauer, Francis  
*A catalogue of the botanical drawings, books, microscopes*  
Christie & Manson  
[8p. 216 lots](#)  
Chr: 1841(86) Lugt: 16365  
**Rec. no.** 5550

**1841** November 24  
Daly, Charles  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of modern books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[31p. 1200 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.11b(25)  
**Rec. no.** 5551



**1841**

November 25

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising a large selection of modern novels and romances*

Southgate

28p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(6), S.C.Sg.a49(751)

**Rec. no.** 5552

**1841**

November 30

*A catalogue of a curious collection of early English historical tracts, theatrical and other interesting autographs, English and foreign newspapers*

Christie & Manson

18p. 294+252 lots

Chr: 1841(88) Lugt: 16371

**Rec. no.** 5553

**1841**

November 30

*Catalogue of some rare and valuable books from the continent*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(26)

**Rec. no.** 5555

**1841**

November 30

Moore, John Bayly, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5554

**1841**

December 1

[Joseph]

[Walsh]

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*

Foster and Son

8p. 160 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 16373

**Rec. no.** 5556

**1841**

December 2

Akerman, Samuel Crew, bookseller of Greville Street

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . remainder of the stock*

Southgate & Son

38p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(7), S.C.Sg.a49(752)

**Rec. no.** 5557

**1841**

December 3

*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of a lady*

Hodgsons

72p. 1856 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5558

**1841**

December 3

*Catalogue of the stock of a country bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(27)

**Rec. no.** 5559

**1841**

December 9

Puigblanch, D. Antonio, Dr.

*Catalogue of the learned and valuable library*

L.A. Lewis

47p. 1156 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 453(2)

**Rec. no.** 5560

**1841**

December 9

Puigblanch, D. Antonio, Dr.

*Catalogue of the learned and valuable library*

L.A. Lewis

47p. 1156 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 453(2)

**Rec. no.** 16183

**1841**

December 10

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of two barristers*

Hodgsons

10p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5561

**1841**

December 13

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman from Wales . . . also the duplicates of a cathedral library*

Hodgsons

78p. 2364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5562

**1841**

December 15

*Catalogue of a choice assemblage of books, including some fine and rare volumes*

S. L. Sotheby

20p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.234(10) Lugt: 16397 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5565

**1841**

December 15

Archer, John, Port Inspector of H.M. Excise

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library, and scientific collection of instruments*

Southgate & Son

29p. 876 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(9), S.C.Sg.a49(754)

**Rec. no.** 5564

**1841**

December 15

Farington, Robert, D.D., Rector of St. George's in the East

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive theological, classical and miscellaneous library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

116p. 2704 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(2); CMP: c147-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 452(7); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5563

**1841**

December 16

*Catalogue of a large collection of popular novels and romances of the present day, being the duplicates of a fashionable library*

S. L. Sotheby

13p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.235(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 5566

**1841**

December 16

Greene, Joseph, bookseller, deceased

*Catalogue of a library chiefly of modern literature*

Charles Sharpe

25+2p. 406 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5567

**1841**

December 17

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving London*

L.A. Lewis

41p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.L.11(29)

**Rec. no.** 5568

**1841**

December 20

Bancks and Co., of Manchester

*Catalogue of a collection of modern miscellaneous books being the second portion of the stock in trade*

Southgate & Son

30p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(1), S.C.Sg.a50(755)

**Rec. no.** 5571

**1841**

December 20

Dillon, Mr. Lin

*Catalogue of handsome household furniture*

Capes and Smith

[14 Princess-Street]

On the premises: Vine Grove, Pendleton

26p. 382 lots

MCL: SC 1833(8)

**Rec. no.** 5570

**1841**

December 20

Messrs. Ball, Arnold and Co., booksellers

*A catalogue of the stock of books in boards bound and quires*

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 34 Paternoster Row

40p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5569

**1841**

December 21

Hickmann, Rev. Edward

*Library in Divinity: Catalogue of the exceedingly valuable and entire library*

Mr. B. Rix

[Yarmouth]

On the premises: Denton, Norfolk, near Bungay and Harleston

34p. 279 + 311 lots

BN: Δ30204; NNML: Y018.4, C018.4 HIC

**Rec. no.** 5572

**1841**

December 23

*Catalogue of all the remaining stock*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(3)

**Rec. no.** 5573

**1841**                      December 23  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate  
[20p. 573 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.60(2), S.C.Sg.a50(756)  
**Rec. no.** 5574

**1841**                      December 29  
Philipps, Thomas  
*A catalogue of the effects . . . the library of books and printed music*  
Foster and Son  
14 Greek Street  
[16p. 224 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17069

**1841**                      December 31  
*A catalogue of books including the library of a clergyman from the country, also the stock of books, stationery and circulating library of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 1298 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841  
**Rec. no.** 5575

**1841**                      n.d. n.d.  
Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., of Lichfield  
*A catalogue of the library, Part the third: Early printed books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[20p.](#)  
DUL: Maltby B10, Routh 79.B.19/2\*; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 451(4)  
\* MS annotation reads, "Purchased entire and now to be sold at the prices affixed, by Payne and Foss."  
**Rec. no.** 17401

**1842**

January 7

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister of the Inner Temple*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17292

**1842**

January 10

*A catalogue of a part of the modern household furniture . . . some printed music*

Christie & Manson

8 King street

7p. 88 lots

Chr: 1842(1)

**Rec. no.** 5576

**1842**

January 11

*A catalogue of the small library removed from the residence of an officer of rank*

Christie & Manson

13p. 443 lots

Chr: 1842(2)

**Rec. no.** 5577

**1842**

January 11

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Southgate

49p. 1467 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(3), S.C.Sg.a50(757)

**Rec. no.** 5578

**1842**

January 11

Nott, George Frederick, D.D., Fellow of All Souls, Oxford & Canon of Winchester

*A catalogue of the valuable, scarce and very extensive library*

T. Godwin & Son

On the premises: Close, Winchester

187p. 2943+323 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.b.50; CUL: Z997.N91; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 457(1)

**Rec. no.** 5579

**1842**                      January 13  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
L.A. Lewis  
125, Fleet Street  
[17p. 430 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12a(1)  
**Rec. no.** 5580

**1842**                      January 18  
*Catalogue of valuable books including some illustrated works*  
L.A. Lewis  
[12p. 301 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12a(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5581

**1842**                      January 18  
Messrs Barricks and Co., booksellers, of Manchester  
*A catalogue of a portion of the stock*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
[35p. 1302 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842  
**Rec. no.** 17293

**1842**                      January 24  
Girdlestone, Mrs., of Kelling Hall  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of classical, theological, historical, law and miscellaneous books*  
Messrs. Clark and Sayers  
On the premises  
[20p. 230 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17434

**1842**                      January 26  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the stock of a country bookseller*  
L.A. Lewis  
[34p. 1253 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12a(3)  
**Rec. no.** 5585



**1842**

January 26

Bancks & Co., Manchester

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards, being the third portion of the stock*

Southgate & Son

16p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(5), S.C.Sg.a60(759)

**Rec. no.** 5584

**1842**

January 26

Straker, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection . . . being the entire stock in trade*

S. L. Sotheby

3.Wellington Street, Strand

132p. 3938 lots

BL: S.C.S.235(4), S.C.904(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5583

**1842**

January 31

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Fletcher

191, Piccadilly

45p. 1160 lots

O: 2591.d3\*/1(1)

**Rec. no.** 5586

**1842**

January 20-22

[Archbutt]

[Lambe]

[Hamilton]

[Wilson]

*Catalogue of a fine collection of engravings . . . together with a collection of modern novels and romances*

Southgate

19p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(4), S.C.Sg.a50(758)

**Rec. no.** 5582

**1842** February 7  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
8p. 240 lots  
BL: S.C.L.12a(4)  
**Rec. no.** 5588

**1842** February 7  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature . . . also a fine collection of music*  
Southgate  
26p. 815 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.60(6), S.C.Sg.a50(760)  
**Rec. no.** 5589

**1842** February 7  
Drummond, James  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Fletcher  
52p. 1141 lots  
CMP: c155-26 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5587

**1842** February 10  
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of law books*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
20p. 633 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842  
**Rec. no.** 17294

**1842** February 10  
Straker, William, bookseller  
*Catalogue of books in quires and boards*  
S. L. Sotheby  
8p. 197 lots  
BL: S.C.S.235(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56  
**Rec. no.** 5590

**1842**

February 12

*Catalogue of 28,500 volumes of books, in quires in every variety of literature*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(5)

**Rec. no.** 5591

**1842**

February 14

*Catalogue of an extensive assortment of bookbinders' tools and materials*

Southgate

9p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(7), S.C.Sg.a50(761)

**Rec. no.** 5592

**1842**

February 16

Miller, John, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

S. L. Sotheby

11p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.S.235(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5593

**1842**

February 17

*A catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of an eminent diplomatist*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

34p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17295

**1842**

February 18

Daly, Charles

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive stock*

L.A. Lewis

[25]p. 841 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(7)

**Rec. no.** 5594

**1842**

February 21

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent divine*

Messrs. Evans

70p. 1422 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(3); CMP: c148-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 455(7)

**Rec. no.** 5595

**1842**

February 21

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly in quires and boards*

Southgate

16p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(8), S.C.Sg.a60(762)

**Rec. no.** 5596

**1842**

February 22

[Sotheby, P.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

38p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.S.235(7); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 455(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5597

**1842**

February 25

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various departments of literature*

Southgate

19p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(9), S.C.Sg.a50(763)

**Rec. no.** 5599

**1842**

February 25

Creswell, Rev. Francis, D.D., Fellow of Clare Hall

*Catalogue of a classical, divinity, and mathematical library*

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

16p. 187 lots

CM: d15-6 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 5598

**1842**

February 25

Messrs Hayward & Moore, booksellers, of Paternoster Row  
*A catalogue of the stock of books in boards, bound and quires*  
Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

43p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17296

**1842**

February 28

Lee, Rev. John, D.D., LL.D.

*Catalogue of the first part of the extensive & valuable library*

C.B. Tait & Co.

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

116p. 3820 lots

GUL: Sp.coll. 858; N: \*GHG 1840/42; O: 2591.e.941(5), Mus. Bibl III 80 456(10)

**Rec. no.** 5600

**1842**

March 3

*A catalogue of two small libraries*

Christie & Manson

7 + [2]p. 225+53 lots

Chr: 1842(13) Lugt: 16478

**Rec. no.** 5601

**1842**

March 4

Jekyll, Joseph, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.S.236(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5603

**1842**

March 7

Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

105p. 1514 lots

BL: S.C.E.66(2), S.C.982(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(2); GC; GUL: mu31-a.18; H: 1827.274\*,  
\*65JC-160; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 454(2)

**Rec. no.** 5605

**1842**

March 7

Macrone, John, of St. James's Square

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards, being the last portion of the stock*

Southgate & Son

8p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(10), S.C.Sg.a50(764)

**Rec. no.** 5604

**1842**

March 7

Walmsley, Edward

*A catalogue of the private library and stock of illustrated books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

20p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17297

**1842**

March 9

*A catalogue of a beautiful assemblage of French porcelain*

Christie & Manson

7p. 81 lots

Chr: 1842(17)

**Rec. no.** 5606

**1842**

March 17

Gregory, Dr. Olinthus Gilbert, LL.D., of Woolwich

Goodwyn, Henry, of Blackheath

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the valuable and scientific library*

Southgate & Son

26p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(12), S.C.Sg.a50(766); CM: 14-3

**Rec. no.** 5609

**1842**

March 18

Usko, Rev. John Frederick

*Divinity and Oriental literature: A catalogue of the valuable library*

68p. 1916 lots

CMP: c115-17

**Rec. no.** 5610

**1842**

March 18

Usko, Rev. John Frederick, Rector of Orsett, Essex

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

68p. 1916 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17298

**1842**

March 19

*Catalogue of some interesting Exchequer and historical documents*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.S.236(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5611

**1842**

March 21

*Catalogue of valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(9)

**Rec. no.** 5612

**1842**

March 21

[Owen, Rev. Mr.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including a selection from the library of a clergyman*

Southgate & Son

21p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(13), S.C.Sg.a50(767)

**Rec. no.** 5613

**1842**

March 22

Holmes, John, F.S.A.

Nott, John, M.D., of Bristol

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints*

S. L. Sotheby

38p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.S.236(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 455(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5614

**1842**

March 24

*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(10)

**Rec. no.** 5615

**1842**

March 24

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*

Southgate

9p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.60(14), S.C.Sg.a50(768)

**Rec. no.** 5616

**1842**

March 30

*Catalogue of choice and valuable books, from the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(11)

**Rec. no.** 5617



**1842**                      March 30  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate  
[38p. 1310 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.60(15), S.C.Sg.a50(769)  
**Rec. no.** 5618

**1842**                      March 14-15  
[Adamson]  
[Lowell]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also an extensive collection of music*  
Southgate  
[24p. 656 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg60(11), S.C.Sg.a50(765)  
**Rec. no.** 5607

**1842**                      March 15 [i.e.17]  
Daly, Charles  
*Catalogue of the fourth and last portion of the extensive stock*  
L.A. Lewis  
[28p. 607 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12a(8)  
**Rec. no.** 5608

**1842**                      March 3-5  
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of engravings*  
Foster and Son  
54, Pall Mall  
[32p. 586 lots](#)  
BBI; BMP; LF; V&A Lugt: 16480  
**Rec. no.** 5602

**1842**                      April 1  
*Catalogue of a theological and miscellaneous library*  
L.A. Lewis  
[11p. 244 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12a(12)  
**Rec. no.** 5619

**1842**

April 4

Skegg, Edward

*Catalogue of the singularly curious, very interesting and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

155p. 2057 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 24k; BL: S.C.S.236(6), S.C.999(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.17(1); C; DUL: R. LXXXXI.C.18; GC; H: B1512.42 pt. pr., B1681.6, \*65JC-218; HN: Z2014.P7 S62; N; S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5620

**1842**

April 6

*A catalogue of the entire stock of stationery*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

28p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17299

**1842**

April 8

*A catalogue of a collection of books, in theological , oriental and general literature*

Fletcher

35p. 890 lots

CMP: c155-27 uncut; O: 2591.d.3/1(3)

**Rec. no.** 5622

**1842**

April 8

[Coates, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the valuable theological and miscellaneous library of a gentleman removing from his town residence to the country*

Southgate & Son

49p. 1436 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(1), S.C.Sg.a50(770)

**Rec. no.** 5621

**1842**

April 8

Weigall, Mr.

*A catalogue of pictures, water-color drawings, engravings*

Foster and Son

54 Pall Mall

8p. 162 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17070

**1842**

April 11

Taylor, J. Sydney, barrister at law

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

22p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17300

**1842**

April 13

Chambers, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of Bengal

*Catalogue of the highly valuable and important collection of Sanskrit manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

43p. 845 lots

BL: S.C.S.236(7) - notes on disposition and prices at end; BLMss: P.R.2.A.38; BNM: CV-4744;

DUL: R. LXXIX.B.19; O: Mus Bibl III8<sup>0</sup> 456(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5623

**1842**

April 14

*Catalogue of several valuable remainders*

Southgate

8p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(2), S.C.Sg.a50(771)

**Rec. no.** 5624

**1842**

April 14

Walmsley, Edward

*A catalogue of prints, books of prints, copperplates, etc.*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

22p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17301

**1842**

April 16

Valentine, William, Rev., Chaplain of the London Hospital

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

54p. 1157 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(4); CMP: c148-2; LWL: T.922.3; N: \*GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 457(7);  
Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5626

**1842**

April 19

Jacob, Edward, Q.C.

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

18p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17302

**1842**

April 21

[Lambert, C., F.S.A.]

*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

24p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(5); CMP: c148-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 455(8) Lugt: 16565

**Rec. no.** 5630

**1842**

April 21

[Maitland, Samuel Rolfey]

*A catalogue of the very select and elegant library, printed & manuscript of a private gentleman*

J. Fletcher

58p. 1060 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(3); CMP: c155-18; CLU; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(4)

**Rec. no.** 5629

**1842**

April 21

Tarma, James, of Venice

*A catalogue of the collection of interesting & important pictures*

Henry Artaria

26 St. James's Street

12p. 122 lots

BBI; LCI (copy); RKDH Lugt: 16564

**Rec. no.** 5628

**1842**

April 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate

36p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(5), S.C.Sg.a50(772)

**Rec. no.** 5631

**1842**

April 25

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

[60]p. 1817 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17303

**1842**

April 25

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford  
*The valuable contents of Strawberry Hill*  
G. Robins

On the premises:

250p. variously numbered

BBI; BL: 788.e.23; BLMss: P.R.1.g.13(1) with price list (3); BN: Δ50117 deR; BrisPL: B6444;  
CM: b.91; DUL: XX.708.0017; GC (extra illus.); H: 102.W21 (lacks tp), \*65JC-21, \*EC75.  
W1654.Q842r, \*EC75.W1654.Q842rab, \*EC75.W1654.Q842rac, \*EC75.W1654.Q842rb(B),  
\*EC75.W1654.Q842r3a; HN: 267513; M; MU: Z997 .W218 pt. pr.; N; NUL: 018.3; O: 2591.

**Rec. no.** 5632

**1842**

April 26

*Catalogue of books in quires, boards, and bound*  
L.A. Lewis

49p. 1621 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(13)

**Rec. no.** 5633

**1842**

April 28

Watts, Robert, Rev., M.A.  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*  
S. L. Sotheby

79p. 1833 lots

BL: S.C.S.237(3); BN: Δ5009 deR; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 457(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5634

**1842**

April 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising an extensive selection of modern  
literature, works on the fine arts . . . together with a selection of law books*  
Southgate

9p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(4), S.C.Sg.a50(773)

**Rec. no.** 5635

**1842**

April 15-16

*A catalogue of the library of books and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

15p. 577 lots

Chr: 1842(27) Lugt: 16559

**Rec. no.** 5625

**1842**

April 18-20

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable botanical library*

S. L. Sotheby

On the premises: 26, Lower Grosvenor Street

42p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.237(1); BMNHB; BN: Δ16314 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5627

**1842**

May 2

Latrobe, Rev. C.J.

*Catalogue of a collection of the valuable musical library*

Mr. Fletcher

9p. 177 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*1(6); OH

**Rec. no.** 5636

**1842**

May 3

Wilkie, Sir David, R.A.

*Catalogue of the engraved copper plates and impressions*

Christie & Manson

16p. 314 lots

BMP; Chr: 1842(32); EN: Ry.1.3.91(2); EW; LCI; NYF; V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 5637

**1842** May 4

Scott, Alexander, of Belfast  
Bradshaw, Arch deacon

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

34p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17304

**1842** May 6

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(14)

**Rec. no.** 5638

**1842** May 9

Hunter, John, of Mount Severn, Montgomeryshire

*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

45p. 1247 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(6)CMP: c148-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 456(8)

**Rec. no.** 5639

**1842** May 10

Chantrey, Sir Francis, R.A.

*A catalogue of the elegant library*

Christie & Manson

13+[1]p. 467+27 lots

Chr: 1842(36); GC Lugt: 16594

**Rec. no.** 5640

**1842** May 11

[Barnes, Thomas, editor of the Times]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . comprising the library of an editor, deceased*

Mr. Fletcher

36p. 870 lots

OMP: c155-29; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(7)

**Rec. no.** 5642



**1842**

May 11

Davies, Rev. Charles Nice, theological tutor, of Brecon College

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

45p. 1228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842; CMP: c115-18; S

**Rec. no.** 5641

**1842**

May 12

[Hector]

*A catalogue of the personal effects and objects of art of a gentleman, deceased*

Foster & Son

10p. 189 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 16598

**Rec. no.** 5643

**1842**

May 16

Talboys, D.A., of Oxford

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive retail stock*

L.A. Lewis

25p. 731 lots

BL: S.C.L.12q(15)

**Rec. no.** 5644

**1842**

May 19

*A catalogue of books in quires, boards, etc.*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

30p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17305

**1842**

May 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . together with an extensive assortment of magazines*

Southgate

20p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(6), S.C.Sg.a51(795), S.C.Sg.2-51(1)

**Rec. no.** 5646

**1842** May 20  
Dillon, Rev. R.C., D.D.  
*A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly theological*  
Mr. Fletcher  
23p. 609 lots  
CMP: c155-31 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(8)  
**Rec. no.** 5645

**1842** May 26  
Taylor, John Sydney  
Ogilby, Robert  
*A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous library*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
34p. 941 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842  
**Rec. no.** 17306

**1842** May 27  
*Catalogue of some very choice books, from the library of a gentleman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
34p. 545 lots  
BL: S.C.S.238(1); BLMss: P.R.!e.19(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56  
**Rec. no.** 5647

**1842** May 27  
Clarke, Edward Daniel, Dr.  
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters and signatures*  
R.H., T.&C. Evans  
19p. 260 lots  
BL: S.C.E.65(7), S.C.680(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(9); CM: c148-5; MP; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 455(6)  
**Rec. no.** 5648

**1842** May 30  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern including the library of a clergyman*  
Southgate  
42p. 1278 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.61(7), S.C.Sg.a51(776), S.C.Sg.2-51(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5652

**1842**

May 30

Bruce, James, of Kinnaird

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental literature*

George Robins

Great room in Covent Garden

36p. 61 lots

BL: 822.i.3; BLMss: P.R.1.g.4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 31; Y: X348.R538

**Rec. no.** 5649

**1842**

May 31

Bohn, John, bookseller

*A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly classics and philology forming the first portion of the stock*

J. Fletcher

17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

47p. 1266 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(1); O: 2591.d.3\*/1(9)

**Rec. no.** 5653

**1842**

May 31

Higley, J.R.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

28p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.L.12(16)

**Rec. no.** 5654

**1842**

May 30-June 1

Morris, Joseph

*A catalogue of the household furniture and fittings*

Foster and Son

On the premises: New Park Road, Brixton Hill

31p. 530 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 16625

**Rec. no.** 5651

**1842**

May 30-June 7

Nott, Rev. G.F., D.D., Fellow All Souls College, Oxford

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of Greek and roman coins*

S. L. Sotheby

70+1p. 1387+12 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 16626 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5650

**1842**

June 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

20p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17307

**1842**

June 7

*A catalogue of a most important and highly valuable collection of historical documents and autograph letters*

Mr. Fletcher

33p. 375 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(10); CMP: c155-31; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 2591.d.3\*/1(10)

**Rec. no.** 5655

**1842**

June 7

*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

90p. 2386+341 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17308

**1842**

June 7

Freeling, Sir George Henry, Bart.

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

32p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(8); BLMss: P.R.3.A.55(2); CMP: c148-6; H: B1705.405.15; HN: Z997.F857; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 456(5); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5656

**1842**

June 8

Stephenson, Captain

*Catalogue of the valuable books*

Messrs. Small and Brough

On the premises: No.1 Saville Court, Newcastle

15p. 455 lots

NPL: L042/07504(12)

**Rec. no.** 16577

**1842**

June 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(17)

**Rec. no.** 5657

**1842**

June 13

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl

*A catalogue of the extensive and most valuable catalogue of engraved portraits . . . numerous manuscripts and books*

George Robins

131p. 1331 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.13(2); GC; LWL

**Rec. no.** 5658

**1842**

June 17

Skegg, Edward

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of autograph letters*

S. L. Sotheby

25p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(4), S.C.949(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.17(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 457(6); Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5659

**1842**

June 18

[Venables, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a collection of law books being a portion of the library of a barrister retiring from the profession*

Southgate & Son

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(9), S.C.Sg.a51(778), S.C.Sg.2-51

**Rec. no.** 5660

**1842**

June 20

Ellis, A.J., of the Middle Temple

Denley, Mr., bokkseller

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

47p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 456(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5661

**1842**

June 23

*A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of pictures*

Christie & Manson

22p. 386 lots

Chr: 1842(56)

**Rec. no.** 5662

**1842**

June 23

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the library of a general officer*

Fletcher

35p. 856 lots

CMP: c156-1 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(11)

**Rec. no.** 5664

**1842**

June 23

Petrie, Henry, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

34p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(9); CMP: c148-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 457(3)

**Rec. no.** 5663

**1842**

June 24

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.L.12a(18)

**Rec. no.** 5666

**1842**

June 24

[Nius, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the well-selected library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5665

**1842**

June 24

Richardson, Joseph John

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

10p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17309

**1842**

June 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*

Southgate

40p. 12340 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(10), S.C.Sg.a51(779), S.C.Sg.2-51

**Rec. no.** 5668

**1842**

June 27

Lambert, A.B.

*Catalogue of the highly valuable botanical library*

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.S.238(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5667

**1842**

June 29

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King]

Skegg, Edward

*Catalogue of some choice and valuable books from the library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.S.239(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 455(11) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5669

**1842**

June 30

Coles, John, barrister at law

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

Lincoln's Inn

20p. 549 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17310

**1842**

July 5

Hook, James

*A catalogue of a choice collection of valuable music, manuscript and printed*

Fletcher

9p. 177 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*1(12); OH

**Rec. no.** 5671

**1842**

July 6

*Catalogue of books, prints, and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

8p. 153 lots

Chr: 1842(61) Lugt: 16660

**Rec. no.** 5672



**1842**                      July 6  
Richardson, Joseph John  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
[21p. 620 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842  
**Rec. no.** 17311

**1842**                      July 12  
*See 1 Nov. 1842*  
**Rec. no.** 5699

**1842**                      July 13  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*  
Southgate  
[15p. 378 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.61(11), S.C.Sg.a51(780), S.C.Sg.2-51  
**Rec. no.** 5674

**1842**                      July 14  
*A catalogue of a choice collection of books being a selection from the library of a nobleman*  
Fletcher  
[38p. 894 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(4); O: 2591.d.3\*/1(13)  
**Rec. no.** 5675

**1842**                      July 18  
Spurgeon, Rev. R.  
*A catalogue of a magnificent assemblage of fine and rare old carvings*  
Mr. Butcher  
On the premises: Mulbarton Rectory, near Norwich  
[39p. 170+230+240+185](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]  
**Rec. no.** 17618

**1842**

July 18

Vidal, Robert Studley, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the theological, historical, numismatological, archeological and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

[34p. 742 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.239(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.12(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5676

**1842**

July 19

Theubet, Col.

*A catalogue of very valuable objects . . . also a most beautiful illuminated missal*

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

[15p. 64 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.4.b.40; LW

**Rec. no.** 5677

**1842**

July 21

Goulding, Christopher, of Cheapside

*A catalogue of the valuable and curious library*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

[46p. 1223 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17312

**1842**

July 23

Heath, Charles

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

[12p. 196 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.239(6); BNE; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 456(7); S Lugt: 16671 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5678

**1842**

July 25

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*  
Southgate

53p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.61(12), S.C.Sg.q51(781), S.C.Sg.2-51

**Rec. no.** 5679

**1842**

July 26

Holmes, Rev. Mr.

*Splendid library, . . including a magnificent collection of drawings, . . prints . . missals . . .  
books . . . autographs*

Fletcher

At Star Hotel, High-Street, Southampton

26p. 645 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(5); O: 2591.d.3\*/1(14)

**Rec. no.** 5680

**1842**

July 27

Coles, John

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

30p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17313

**1842**

July 29

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

37p. 833 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(10); CMP: c148-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 455(5)

**Rec. no.** 5681

**1842**

July 13-14

Delafield, Joseph, of Bryanstone Square

*A catalogue of the library of English literature and divinity*

Christie & Manson

13p. 419 lots

Chr: 1842(62) Lugt: 16668

**Rec. no.** 5673

**1842**

July 4-5

Earl of Upper Ossory, of Amphill Park

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

12p. 467 lots

Chr: 1842(61)

**Rec. no.** 5670

**1842**

August 1

Litchfield, Earl of

*The splendid property*

Mr. George Robins

On the premises: Shugborough Hall, Stafford

150p. mixed lots

BBI (facs.); NYF; RKDH; Y: x348.R538 Lugt: 16674

**Rec. no.** 5682

**1842**

August 2

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

66p. 1910 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17314

**1842**

August 4

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(1)

**Rec. no.** 5683

**1842** August 10  
Bathurst, Rev. Dr. Charles, D.D.  
Dupuis, George, Rev., M.A.  
Gilchrist, John Bothwick, LL.D.  
Royal Kensington Literary and Scientific Institution  
Prescott, J.D.  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
S. L. Sotheby  
44p. 1114 lots  
BL: S.C.S.239(10); BMNHB Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56  
**Rec. no.** 5684

**1842** August 10  
Lacey, Henry, of Liverpool  
*Catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock*  
Southgate & Son  
46p. 1429 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.62(1), S.C.Sg.a51(782), S.C.Sg.2-51  
**Rec. no.** 5685

**1842** August 11  
*Catalogue of architectural and other books*  
L.A. Lewis  
20p. 579 lots  
BL: S.C.L.12b(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5687

**1842** August 11  
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
60p. 1860 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842  
**Rec. no.** 17315

**1842**

August 15

*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*

S. L. Sotheby

7p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.239(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5686

**1842**

August 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books ancient and modern*

37p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(2), S.C.Sg.a51(783), S.C.Sg.2-51

**Rec. no.** 5688

**1842**

August 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate

21p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(3), S.C.Sg.a51(784), S.C.Sg.2-51

**Rec. no.** 5689

**1842**

August 30

Falconer, Thomas, Rev. Dr.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

59p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(11); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(4); CMP: c148-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 456(4); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5690

**1842**

September 5

*Catalogue of a choice collection of books, in every department of literature*

Fletcher

45p. 1133 lots

CMP: c156-2 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(15)

**Rec. no.** 5691

**1842**                      October 10  
Ostell, Thomas, bookseller  
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*  
L.A. Lewis  
On the premises: 83, Leadenhall Street  
[20p. 556 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12a(5)  
**Rec. no.** 5692

**1842**                      October 13  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in quires, boards, and bound*  
L.A. Lewis  
[50p. 1615 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12b(7)  
**Rec. no.** 5693

**1842**                      October 17  
Wacey, Jonathan, bookseller  
*A catalogue of books, the stock*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
[21p. 519 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842  
**Rec. no.** 17316

**1842**                      October 20  
*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[10p. 299 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12b(8)  
**Rec. no.** 5694

**1842**                      October 24  
Talboys, D.A., of Oxford  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive retail stock*  
L.A. Lewis  
[127p. 3545 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.12b(9)  
**Rec. no.** 5696

**1842**                      October 27  
Hutchison, Robert, of the Commercial Road  
*A catalogue of the first part of the library*  
Hodgsons  
[193p. 4740 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842; CMP: c115-19  
**Rec. no.** 5697

**1842**                      October 31  
Marr, Rev. W., B.D.  
*Catalogue of part of the extensive and valuable library*  
Mr. Fletcher  
At Wood Street, Barnet, Herts.  
[32p. 246 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.3\*/1(16)  
**Rec. no.** 5698

**1842**                      October 24=29  
Baker, George, historian of Northamptonshire  
*Catalogue of the valuable historical library, prints, drawings*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[84p. 1266+244 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.240\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.a.20; BMNH; GC; H: [B1705.188](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 456(1); S;  
SA; V&A Lugt: 16716 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56  
**Rec. no.** 5695

**1842**                      November 7  
[Jeane, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of the library of a curious collector in which are many rare books*  
Henry Southgate & Co.  
22, Fleet Street  
[61p. 1143 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.62(4), S.C.Sg.a51(785), S.C.Sg.2-51  
**Rec. no.** 5701



**1842**

November 10

Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the third*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

137p. 1966 lots

BL: S.C.E.66(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(3); CMP: c148-10; GC; GUL: mu31-a.18; H: B1827.274\*,  
\*65JC-160; N: \*GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 454(3); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5702

**1842**

November 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

18p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(10)

**Rec. no.** 5703

**1842**

November 11

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

8p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17317

**1842**

November 14

*Catalogue of a collection of fine books including the miscellaneous library of a solicitor removed from the Temple*

Henry Southgate & Co.

29p. 807 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(5), S.C.Sg.51(786), S.C.Sg.2-51

**Rec. no.** 5705

**1842**

November 14

Young, Mathew, numismatist

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library (Reserved by Miss Wotton)*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.S.240(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.48(1); HN pt. pr. Lugt: 16728 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5704

**1842** November 15

*A catalogue of the very select library of a English divinity and modern literature in the nicest condition, modern printed music*

Christie & Manson

15p. 538 lots

Chr: 1842(67) Lugt: 16731

**Rec. no.** 5706

**1842** November 17

*A catalogue of books, prints and books of prints including the library of a gentleman, late of the war-office*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

61p. 1873 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17318

**1842** November 18

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, and another collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(11)

**Rec. no.** 5707

**1842** November 21

*A catalogue of a choice collection of books being a selection from the town library of a nobleman*

Mr. Fletcher

24p. 479 lots

CMP: c156-4 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(17)

**Rec. no.** 5709

**1842** November 23

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books in all languages*

H. Southgate & Co.

75p. 2335 lots

BL: S.C.SG.62(7), S.C.Sg.a52(788)

**Rec. no.** 5710

**1842**

November 24

*Catalogue of a valuable consignment of classical, historical, etymological . . . books*

S. L. Sotheby

10p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.240(3)

**Rec. no.** 5711

**1842**

November 25

*Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive stock . . . of books, stereotype plates, &c. of a publishing house*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 490 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(12)

**Rec. no.** 5713

**1842**

November 25

[Binmer, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

55p. 976 lots

BL: S.C.S.240(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 455(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5712

**1842**

November 25

Heath, Mr. Justice

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

19p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17320

**1842** November 29  
Nicholson, Alexander, F.R.S.  
*A catalogue of the splendid library of nearly 4,000 volumes*  
Cana & Moulton  
Melton near Woodbridge, Suffolk  
[67p. each day separately](#)  
BL: 824.i.49(2) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 5714

**1842** November 1 [written over 12  
King-Tenison, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough  
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library*  
Charles Sharpe  
Anglesea Street, Dublin  
[110p. 908 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.1.b.30(1); GC; N: \*GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(14); RIA: c.19.3.A  
**Rec. no.** 5700

**1842** November 18-21  
[Leslie]  
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings, drawing and paintings . . . together with a collection of books of prints and a valuable assemblage of autographs*  
[26p. 607 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.62(6), S.C.Sg.a51(787) Lugt: 16734  
**Rec. no.** 5708

**1842** December 2  
Dyer, W.M. Thiselton  
*A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
[74p. 2229 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842  
**Rec. no.** 17321

**1842**

December 7

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Fletcher

25p. 639 lots

CMP: c156-3 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(18)

**Rec. no.** 5716

**1842**

December 7

[Jeffrey, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a solicitor retiring from the profession*

Henry Southgate & Co.

7p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(1), S.C.Sg.a52(790)

**Rec. no.** 5717

**1842**

December 9

Bryant, John

*Catalogue of a collection of books, being the genuine stock*

Henry Southgate & Co.

27p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(2), S.C.Sg.a52(791)

**Rec. no.** 5718

**1842**

December 14

Talboys, D.A., of Oxford

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

30p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(13)

**Rec. no.** 5719

**1842**

December 14

Thorpe, John, of Cambridge

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

95p. 3027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842

**Rec. no.** 17319

**1842**

December 15

[Penton, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous, rare & curious books . . . being the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Henry Southgate & Co.

24p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(3), S.C.Sg.a52(792)

**Rec. no.** 5720

**1842**

December 20

Hutchison, Robert, of the Commercial Road

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

55p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(1); CMP: c148-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 456(9)

**Rec. no.** 5721

**1842**

December 21

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of splendid and rare books, including many interesting and choice volumes from the library of a well-known collector*

S. L. Sotheby

40p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 455(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 5722

**1842**

December 22

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.L.12b(14)

**Rec. no.** 5723

**1842**

December 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of a clergyman removed from the country*

Henry Southgate & Co.

31p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(4), S.C.Sg.a52(793)

**Rec. no.** 5724

**1842** December 2-3

[Boys]

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*

Henry Southgate & Co.

18p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(8), S.C.Sg.a52(789) Lugt: 16752

**Rec. no.** 5715

**1843** January 2

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books, the stock of a country bookseller and stationer*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

69p. 1721+265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5726

**1843** January 2

Brookes, Rev. Zachary, of Dulwich

*A catalogue of part of the library*

Mr. Fletcher

38p. 909 lots

CMP: c156-5; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(19)

**Rec. no.** 5725

**1843** January 6

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including some duplicates from a circulating library*

Mr. Fletcher

13p. 305 lots

CMP: c156-7

**Rec. no.** 5727

**1843** January 8

*A catalogue of books*

Hodgsons

65p. 2045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5926

**1843** January 10  
Hughes, Edward  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 210 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5728

**1843** January 12  
*Catalogue of some small collection of books, engravings in the portfolio*  
Christie & Manson  
8 King Street  
[11p. 245 lots](#)  
BMP: B2.36/2; Chr: 1843(2), another copy Lugt: 16800  
**Rec. no.** 5729

**1843** January 12  
*A catalogue of an importation of French and Italian books*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1421 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5730

**1843** January 13  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all languages*  
Southgate  
[51p. 1578 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.63(5), S.C.Sg.a52(794)  
**Rec. no.** 5731

**1843** January 14  
Littledale, Right Hon. Sir Joseph  
*Catalogue of the greater portion of the valuable law library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
3, Wellington Street, Strand  
[14p. 312 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.241(3); GC; H: B1705.525.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 460(12) Sotheby film : Pt. 1 ,reel  
57  
**Rec. no.** 5732



**1843**

January 16

Stace, Machell

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books on angling*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(4); H: F12.264.2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 458(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5733

**1843**

January 17

Wellesley, Richrd Colley, Marquis Wellesley

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

46p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.31(2); CMP: c149-1; N: \*GHG 1843/49; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 459(13)

**Rec. no.** 5734

**1843**

January 18

*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

9p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5735

**1843**

January 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(32)

**Rec. no.** 5736

**1843**

January 19

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books including many scarce and rare works*

W. Higgs

67 Broad Street

Lecture room of the Natural History Society

15p. 159 lots

O: 2593.e.103(13)

**Rec. no.** 16372

**1843**

January 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*  
Southgate

21p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(6); S.C.Sg.a52(795)

**Rec. no.** 5737

**1843**

January 21

Bromley, William, A.R.A.

*Catalogue of the collection of prints, some pictures and books*  
Christie & Manson

11p. 265 lots

Chr: 1843(4) tp. at end. another copy Lugt: 16809

**Rec. no.** 5738

**1843**

January 23

Littledale, Right Hon. Sir Joseph

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

79p. 1739 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(5); GC; H: B1705.525.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 459(2); S Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5739

**1843**

January 25

Sullivan, William

*Catalogue of the excellent stock of modern books [followed by] Catalogue of books in continuation of Mr. william Sullivan's stock of books*

Charles Sharpe

30+43p. 886, 889-1800 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5741

**1843**

January 27

Hughes, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable books, oriental manuscripts*

Hodgsons

94p. 2835 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1843

**Rec. no.** 5742

**1843** February 2  
*Catalogue of portion of three libraries*  
L.A. Lewis  
125, Fleet Street  
[13p. 320 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.13(1)  
**Rec. no.** 5743

**1843** February 2  
Cadogan Literary and Scientific Institution  
*Catalogue of the library*  
H. Southgate & Co.  
22, Fleet Street  
[33p. 998 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.63(8), S.C.Sg.152(797)  
**Rec. no.** 5744

**1843** February 8  
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 206 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5745

**1843** February 9  
Phelp, James  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
H. Southgate & co.  
[28p. 788 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.63(9), S.C.Sg.a52(798)  
**Rec. no.** 5746

**1843** February 10  
*Catalogue of shares in the copyright of the following valuable medical books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[12p. 369 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.13(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5748

**1843**

February 10

Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of topographical, antiquarian and historical works*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(7); CTr: Cat 52-5; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 671, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 459(8); S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5747

**1843**

February 13

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

70p. 19873+53 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5749

**1843**

February 14

Butler, Hon.T.F.W.

*Catalogue of a small but select collection of books*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.241(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 460(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5750

**1843**

February 17

[Hill, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books of a circulating library removed from Islington*

H. Southgate & Co.

22p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(10), S.C.Sg.a52(799)

**Rec. no.** 5751

**1843**

February 20

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the theological portion of the very extensive, singularly curious and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

229p. 2951 lots

BL: S.C.S.242(1), S.C.1022(1)& (2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(1); BN: Δ16414; CM: c39-1; GC; H: B1705.468\*, \*65JC-32; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 486(1); Y: X348.S71, Fulton  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5752

**1843**

February 20

Lingard, Rev. Joshua

*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*

T. M. Fisher

[17 Princess Street]

The Exchange Dining Room, Manchester

41p. 504 lots

MCL: S.C.1833(9)

**Rec. no.** 5753

**1843**

February 23

*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

38p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5754

**1843**

February 23

Hone, William

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of books tracts, ballads, prints*

H. Southgate & Co.

16p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(11), S.C.Sg.a52(800); O: 2591.d.119/3(13); Y: X348.S728

**Rec. no.** 5755

**1843**

February 24

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*  
Southgate

8p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(12), S.C.Sg.a53(801)

**Rec. no.** 5740

**1843**

March 1

*Catalogue of a valuable library of ancient and modern books*  
Capes and Smith

Exchange Dining room

51p. 594 lots

MCL: SC1833(10)

**Rec. no.** 5756

**1843**

March 2

*Catalogue of a collection of modern English books*  
Christie & Manson

11p. 248 lots

AAP; Chr: 1843(44) (2 copies) Lugt: 16997

**Rec. no.** 5799

**1843**

March 2

Walker, Robert B.

*A catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of books . . . together with the medical and surgical library*

Mr. Fletcher

28p. 630 lots

CMP: c156-6 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(20)

**Rec. no.** 5758

**1843**

March 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the theological and classical library of a gentleman and the miscellaneous library of a solicitor*

H. Southgate & Co.

62p. 1768 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(13), S.C.Sg.a53(802)

**Rec. no.** 5759

**1843**

March 6

*A catalogue of valuable and useful books the remaining stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

34p. 1020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5760

**1843**

March 6

Brett, Smith, Mary-Street

*Catalogue of books [Trade sale]*

Charles Sharpe

At Radley's Hotel, Commercial Buildings, Dame-Street, Dublin

3p. not lotted lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5761

**1843**

March 7

Tetlow, Mrs.

*Catalogue of an extensive sale*

Capes and Smith

On the premises: Alkrington Hall, near Middleton

48p. 759 lots

MCL: SC1843

**Rec. no.** 5762

**1843**

March 10

*Catalogue of one hundred reams of printing paper*

L.A. Lewis

15p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(3)

**Rec. no.** 5763

**1843**

March 11

Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

61p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(3); CMP: c149-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 460(10); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5764

**1843**                      March 14  
*A catalogue of the entire costly effects*  
Messrs. Chinnock & Galsworthy  
On the premises: The “Chancellors,” Hammersmith  
[56p. 1031 lots](#)  
V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 16122

**1843**                      March 14  
King-Tenison, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough  
*Catalogue of a collection of Mexican antiquities*  
Charles Sharpe  
Anglesea Street, Dublin  
[4p. 66 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.1.b.30(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5765

**1843**                      March 15  
*Catalogue of an important and interesting collection of historical documents and autographs*  
Mr. Fletcher  
[25p. 347 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(1); CMP: c156-8, c156-9; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(21)  
**Rec. no.** 5767

**1843**                      March 15  
Eddowes, John, bookseller, of Shrewesbury  
*A catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1284 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5768

**1843**                      March 15  
Raimbach, Abraham, engraver  
*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works*  
Christie & Manson  
[12p. \[289\] lots](#)  
BMP: B.2.37/4; Chr: 1843(18), another copy; BNE Lugt: 16899  
**Rec. no.** 5766



**1843**

March 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a selection from the library of a distinguished literary character*

H. Southgate & Co

42p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.63(14), S.C.SG.a53(803)

**Rec. no.** 5770

**1843**

March 16

Daniell, Rev. E.T.

*A catalogue of the library of classics, theology, works on art and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

8p. 272 lots

Chr: 1843(19), another copy

**Rec. no.** 5769

**1843**

March 17

*Catalogue of the choice architectural library*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(4)

**Rec. no.** 5772

**1843**

March 17

Johnson, Goddard

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

64p. 1252 lots

BL: S.C.S.243(1); H: B1705.467.5; NNML: C018.4 JOH pt. pr., Colman Sales [1841-70] pt. pr.;

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 460(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5771

**1843**

March 22

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

Macauley, John Herrick, Rev.

*Catalogues of the theological, historical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased*

S. L. Sotheby

57p. 1162 lots

BL: S.C.S.243(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 459(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5773

**1843**

March 29

[Sutherland]

*A catalogue of the collection of very choice engravings, and the small library of English and German books*

Christie & Manson

6p. 188[190] lots

BBI; BMP B2-25/3 pt. pr.; Chr: 1843(25), another copy Lugt: 16924

**Rec. no.** 5774

**1843**

March 29

Walther, David, bookseller

*Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of English & foreign books forming the valuable stock*

S. L. Sotheby

101p. 2397 lots

BL: S.C.S.243(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 459(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5775

**1843**

March 30

Gillman, James, of Highgate

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

H. Southgate & Co.

30p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(2), S.C.Sg.a53(805)

**Rec. no.** 5776

**1843**

March 31

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

46p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5778

**1843**

March 1-2

Ashlin, Henry

*Catalogue of the very choice cabinet of Greek, Roman, Saxon, and English coins*

Christie & Manson

[28]p. 286 lots

BMCM; Chr: 1843(13), another copy; MBNP Lugt: 16871

**Rec. no.** 5757

**1843**

March 30-31

Porter, Sir Robert Ker, K.C.H.

*A catalogue of the very interesting original works*

Christie & Manson

18p. 284 lots

BBI; Chr: 1843(27), another copy; CM: 49-1; EW; NYF; V&A Lugt: 16928

**Rec. no.** 5777

**1843**

March 6-8

Newling, Rev. John, B.D.

Colson, Prof.

*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings*

Messrs Chesshire and Son

Waterloo Rooms, Waterloo Street, Birmingham

24p. 550 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 5888

**1843**

April 3

Strange, Sir Thomas, A.L.M., Chief Justice of Madras

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Christie & Manson

[19]p. 771[775] lots

Chr: 1843(32), another copy

**Rec. no.** 5779

**1843**

April 5

FitzClarence, George, 1st Earl of Munster

*A catalogue of the massive and capitally manufactured household furniture, a portion of the extensive library*

Mr. Wilmot

13, Upper Belgrave Street

55p. mixed lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(3)

**Rec. no.** 5780

**1843**

April 6

*Catalogue of books, including the library of a gentleman from Cambridge*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(5)

**Rec. no.** 5782

**[1843]**

April 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

H. Southgate & Co.

32p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.SG.64(3), S.C.Sg.a53(806)

**Rec. no.** 5783

**1843**

April 6

Franck, James, M.D., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

30p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(4); CMP: c149-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 460(7)

**Rec. no.** 5781

**1843**

April 10

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Mr Fletcher

38p. 1014 lots

CMP: c156-10; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(22)

**Rec. no.** 5787

**1843**

April 10

Milles, Jeremiah, Dean of Exeter

*Catalogue of the valuable topographical, theological, classical and historical library*

S. L. Sotheby

63p. 1211 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.25; H: B1705.572, B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 459(5);  
S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5786

**1843**

April 13

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

14p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5788

**1843**

April 19

Walton, William, British Agent at Hayti

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

H. southgate & Co.

47p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.SG.64(4), S.C.Sg.a53(807)

**Rec. no.** 5789

**1843**

April 20

Eddowes, John, of Shrewsbury

*A catalogue of modern books, including the second portion of the stock*

Hodgsons

53p. 1685 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5791

**1843**

April 25

Codrington, Sir C. Bethell

*Catalogue of the handsome household furniture*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Dodington Park, Gloucestershire

65p. 103+479+960 lots

Chr: 1843(4), another copy

**Rec. no.** 5792

**1843**

April 25

Milles, Jeremiah, Dean of Exeter

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of autograph letters*

S. L. Sotheby

19p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(2); BLMss: P.R.2.C.22(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 459(6); V&A: 23.N Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5793

**1843** April 26

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

30p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(6)

**Rec. no.** 5795

**1843** April 26

Hill, William Noel, 3rd Baron Berwick

*Catalogue of the very valuable library and important collection of heraldic and historical manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

129p. 2937 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.37; CMP: c33; GC; H: B1705.204.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 460 (1); S; V&A: Forster coll pamph. vol.; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5794

**1843** April 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors*

Hodgsons

10p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5796

**1843** April 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

30p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a53(809)

**Rec. no.** 5797

**1843** April 7-8

Bond, Joseph

*Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . and small library of modern books*

Christie & Manson

18p. 199 lots

AAP; Chr: 1843(34), another copy; LCI; LNG; NPSC; RKDH; V&A: IIRC DD31(39) Lugt: 16956

**Rec. no.** 5784

**1843** April 7[6?]  
Eddowes, John, stationer & bookseller, of Shrewsbury  
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock*  
Hodgsons  
22p. 694 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1943  
**Rec. no.** 5785

**1843** May 1  
Girdlestone, Samuel, Q.C.  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 237 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5798

**1843** May 2  
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*  
Charles Sharpe  
50+4p. 820+70 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 5800

**1843** May 5  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired barrister*  
Hodgsons  
18p. 554 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5802

**1843** May 8  
Hawkins, John Sidney, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . consisting of books . . . together with some historical and interesting manuscripts*  
J. Fletcher  
191 Piccadilly  
114p. 2684 lots  
BL: S.C.679(7); BLMss: P.R.4.a.32; CMP: c156-11; H: B1705.448.45; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(23), Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 482(15)  
**Rec. no.** 5803

**1843**

May 9

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books consigned from Spain, and from the Cathedral at Rouen*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(7)

**Rec. no.** 5805

**1843**

May 9

Eddowes, John, of Shrewsbury

*A catalogue of the stock of printing materials*

Hodgsons

4p. 127 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson1843; CM: c115-20

**Rec. no.** 5804

**1843**

May 10

*Catalogue of a portion of the architectural library*

Charles Sharpe

18+1p. 239+9 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 5806

**1843**

May 10

*A catalogue of the library of modern English books and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

8+2p. 197+34 lots

Chr: 1843(50 (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 5807

**1843**

May 10

Tate, James

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

H. Southgate & Co.

45p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(8), S.C.Sg.a53(811)

**Rec. no.** 5808



**1843**

May 11

*Catalogue of the stereotype plates & remaining stock of a series of religious works*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(8)

**Rec. no.** 5809

**1843**

May 12

[Alexander, Robert, Q.C.]

[Sharpe, Sutton, Q.C.]

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5810

**1843**

May 13

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous part of the library of a barrister deceased . . . also a collection of autograph letters*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

49p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 458(13); S

**Rec. no.** 5811

**1843**

May 15

Dalton, Rev. J., M.A., Rector of Croft

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Walker

Public Sale and Exhibition Rooms, Durham

55p. 1336 lots

DUL: L018.2 pamph. box; O: 2593.e.103(11)

**Rec. no.** 5812

**1843**

May 17

*A catalogue of the valuable and rare books, divinity, books of prints and engravings*

Hodgsons

26p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5814

**[1843]**

May 17

*Catalogue of a valuable consignment of classical, historical, etymological, dramatic, botanical, physical, medical, chemical and miscellaneous books*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(9), S.C.Sg.a53(812)

**Rec. no.** 5815

**1843**

May 17

Cross, Francis, R., of 130 Oark Street, Grosvenor Square

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

7p. 176 lots

Chr: 1843 (no marked copy)

**Rec. no.** 5813

**1843**

May 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(9)

**Rec. no.** 5817

**1843**

May 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings drawings, books of prints and illustrated works*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

14p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(10), S.C.Sg.a53(813)

**Rec. no.** 5818

**1843**

May 19

[Perkins, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . dramatic library*

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5816

**1843** May 20  
Fawcett, H.E., barrister at law  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5819

**1843** May 26  
Fawcett, H.E.  
*A catalogue of divinity, mathematical and classical books*  
Hodgsons  
[74p. 2162 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5820

**1843** May 26  
Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
H. Southgate & Co.  
[41p. 1220 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.64(11), S.C.Sg.a53(814)  
**Rec. no.** 5821

**1843** May 29  
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of a clergyman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[65p. 1413 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.245\(1\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 458(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57  
**Rec. no.** 5823

**1843** May 29  
Hawkins, John Sidney, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of music & musical instruments*  
Fletcher  
191 Piccadilly  
[28p. 668 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.2197; BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(3); CMP: c156-13; O: 2591.d.38\*(24); OH  
**Rec. no.** 5822

**1843**

May 3-4

Langton  
Skinner

*Catalogue of the collection . . . consisting of the capital modern pictures*  
Christie & Manson

15p. 287 lots

AAP; Chr: 1843(45) (2 copies); EW; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 17001

**Rec. no.** 5801

**1843**

June 1

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*  
R.H., T. & C. Evans

35p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(6); CMP: c149-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 458(7), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 458(12); S

**Rec. no.** 5824

**1843**

June 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman, removed from the Temple*

J.W. Southgate

28p. 914 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(12), S.C.Sg.a53(815)

**Rec. no.** 5825

**1843**

June 3

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis

13p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(10)

**Rec. no.** 5826

**1843**

June 6

Cotman, John Sell

*A catalogue of the interesting library of German, French and English books*  
Christie & Manson

14p. 489 lots

BMP: B2-22/4, B2-36/4; BN: Δ16469; Chr: 1843(63) (another unpriced)

**Rec. no.** 5827

**1843**

June 7

Raincock, Fletcher, barrister

Blick, Rev. Francis, Vicar of Tamworth

*Catalogue of the numismatological libraries*

S. L. Sotheby

[1-p. 143 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.245(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5829

**1843**

June 7

Sharpe, Sutton, Q.C.

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

[34p. 580 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.245(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5828

**1843**

June 8

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two provincial barristers*

Hodgsons

[16p. 424 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5830

**1843**

June 8

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*

J.W. Southgate

[35p. 1047 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.64(13), S.C.Sg.a53(816)

**Rec. no.** 5831

**1843**

June 9

*Catalogue of all the remaining stock*

L.A. Lewis

[18p. 509 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.13(11)

**Rec. no.** 5833

**1843**

June 9

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

121p. 1524 lots

BL: S.C.S.245(5), S.C.1022(30); BN: Δ16414; CM: c39-2; GC; H: B1705.468\*, \*65JC-32; HN: Z997.J72; S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5832

**1843**

June 16

Brockett, John Trotter, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

119p. 1717+214 lots

BL: S.C.S.246(1) BLMss: P.R.2.A.16; CTr: Cat.68-4; GC; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.B865; MU: Z997 .B86; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5834

**1843**

June 19

Phelps, John Delafield, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

59p. 1365 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(7); CMP: c149-51; LWL: T.922.4 pt. pr.; S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5836

**1843**

June 20

*A catalogue of books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1905 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5837

**1843**

June 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(14), S.C.Sg.a53(817)

**Rec. no.** 5838

**1843**

June 26

*Catalogue of a choice selection of books from the library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

33p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.S.246(3); BLMss: P.R.!e.14(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 458(6) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5842

**1843**

June 26

Ord, J.P.

*Catalogue of the superb library*

B. Payne

On the premises: Edge Hill, Duffield, Derbyshire

LNG (not a catalogue -- a typescript summary) Lugt: 17073

**Rec. no.** 5841

**1843**

June 27

Vaughan, Thomas

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical library*

Fletcher

34p. 948 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*/1(26); N: Drexel 941; OH

**Rec. no.** 5843

**1843**

June 28

Wilson, William, of Fentonville, near Sheffield

*Catalogue of the modern furniture . . . the collection of curiosities & manuscripts*

T.N. Bardwell & Son

Sharrow Lane, Fentonville, near Sheffield

9p. 262 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(1)

**Rec. no.** 5844

**1843**

June 29

*A catalogue of splendid books of prints, county history and topographical works*

Hodgsons

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5845

**1843**

June 29

*Catalogue of the remainders of the following valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(13)

**Rec. no.** 5846

**1843**

June 29

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Shropshire*

J.W. Southgate

35p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(16), S.C.Sg.a53(819)

**Rec. no.** 5847

**[1843]**

June 19, Monday

Buxton, John

*Catalogue of the library*

T.M. Fisher

Picture Gallery behind the exchange, Ducie Place,  
Manchester

36p. 518 lots

?

**Rec. no.** 5835

**1843**

June 23 [i.e.26]

*Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(12)

**Rec. no.** 5839

**1843**

July 1

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(14)

**Rec. no.** 5848



**1843**

July 3

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Christie & Manson

5p. 112 lots

Chr: 1843(76) (another unpriced)

**Rec. no.** 5849

**1843**

July 4

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a baronet, deceased*  
R.H., T. & C. Evans

48p. 1193 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(8); CMP: c149-6; S

**Rec. no.** 5851

**1843**

July 4

Phelps, W.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of law books including the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons

8p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5850

**1843**

July 7

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

19p. 595 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(1), S.C.Sg.a53(820)

**Rec. no.** 5852

**1843**

July 7

*A catalogue of the household furniture and effects, part removed from Sloane Street*  
Foster

14 Greek Street

16p. 404 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17071

**1843**                      July 10  
Clayton, Rev. Simeon, M.A.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . and a few manuscripts*  
Fletcher  
[73p. 1773 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.a.47(2); CMP: c156-4; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(27)  
**Rec. no.** 5853

**1843**                      July 12  
Jortin, John  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[64p. 2020 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5854

**1843**                      July 12  
Wrangham, Francis, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[153p. 2669 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.247(1); BN: Δ50142; C; GC; H: B1512.42, \*65JC-36; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58  
**Rec. no.** 5855

**1843**                      July 14  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[22p. 618 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.65(2), S.C.Sg.a43(821)  
**Rec. no.** 5856

**1843**                      July 19  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[8p. 255 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.13(15)  
**Rec. no.** 5857

**1843**

July 25

Dallin, Robert, Rev., of Shooter's Hill  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
H. Southgate & Co

51p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(3), S.C.Sg.a54(822)

**Rec. no.** 5840

**1843**

July 26

*A catalogue of valuable modern books including the entire stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

72p. 2069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5858

**1843**

July 26

Lockyer, Edmund Leopold  
*Catalogue of the library*  
S. L. Sotheby

31p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.S.247(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(3); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5859

**1843**

July 26

Templeman, John, of Regent Street  
*Catalogue of all new books, in quires, or new boarded*  
L.A. Lewis

28p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(16)

**Rec. no.** 5860

**1843**

July 27

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, novels and romances*  
Fletcher

31p. 800 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*/1(28)

**Rec. no.** 5861

**1843**

August 1

*A catalogue of the law library of a solicitor*  
Hodgsons

8p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5862

**1843**

August 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

33p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(4), S.C.Sg.a54(823)

**Rec. no.** 5863

**1843**

August 4

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
L.A. Lewis

13p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(17)

**Rec. no.** 5864

**1843**

August 7

*A catalogue of books including an importation from the continent of controversial divinity*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1420 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5865

**1843**

August 8

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, to which is added . . . curious autograph letters and manuscripts*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

46p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.E.67(9); BLMss: P.R.c.22(4)

**Rec. no.** 5866

**1843** August 12  
Templeman, John, of Regent Street  
*Catalogue of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[12p. 381 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.13(18)  
**Rec. no.** 5867

**1843** August 14  
[Lloyd, Mr.]  
[Milles, Dr. Jeremiah]  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the books and manuscripts of a distinguished collector deceased*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[70p. 1426 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.247(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(5); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58  
**Rec. no.** 5868

**1843** August 15  
Cooper, Henry Frederick, of Darmouth-Street, Westminster  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[35p. 842 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5869

**1843** August 16  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[44p. 1196 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.65(5), S.C.Sg.a54(824)  
**Rec. no.** 5870

**1843**

August 19

Congreve, Miss

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, prints and paintings*

Messrs. Churton

Iscoyd Park, Whitchurch

3 (folio)p. 254 lots

BLMss: P.R.3..a36(2), P.R.1.g24(2)

**Rec. no.** 5871

**1843**

August 25

Fitzgerald, Wm. Vesey-Fitzgerald, 1st Baron,

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library*

Charles Sharpe

Anglesea Street, Dublin

161p. 2161 lots

GC (auct copy); H: B1628.6; RIA: c.19.3.D, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 5874

**1843**

September 5

Box

Bettesworth

Guibon

May

[Grunden]

*Catalogue of a very curious collection of manuscripts*

H. Southgate & Co

11p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(6), S.C.Sg.a54(825); O: 2591.d119/3(14)

**Rec. no.** 5872

**1843**

September 19

Bunting and Jeffcoat, book-binders

*A catalogue of stock, implements, valuable presses, tools,  
furniture and fittings, of the extensive book-binding establishment*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 7, East Harding Street, Gough Square

8p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5873

**1843**                      September 22 [20 written over]  
Forster, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Rector of Shotley Suffolk  
*A catalogue of the entire, rare, and valuable library*  
Mr. Spurling  
On the premises: At the Rectory, Shotley, near Ipswich  
26p. 391 lots  
BL: 824.i.49(5)  
**Rec. no.** 5875

**[1843]**                      September 23 (Saturday)  
Baird, Andrew, M.D.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the medical and miscellaneous library*  
Fletcher  
93p. 2176 lots  
CMP: c158-24; CM: c430; O: 2591.d.3\*/1(29)  
**Rec. no.** 5876

**1843**                      October 17  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
28p. 1008 lots  
BL: S.C.L.13(19)  
**Rec. no.** 5877

**1843**                      October 18  
Coxe, William, Rev.  
Woodford, Matthew, Archdeacon of Winchester  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages and departments of literature, ancient and modern*  
H. Southgate & Co.  
66p. 17890 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.65(7), S.C.Sg.a54(826); O: 2591.d119/3(15)  
**Rec. no.** 5878

**1843**                      October 24  
*Catalogue of valuable and curious books, books of prints*  
L.A. Lewis  
14p. 326 lots  
BL: S.C.L.13(20)  
**Rec. no.** 5879

**1843**

October 25

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

51p. 1460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5880

**1843**

October 26

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books, novels, romances and popular works of fiction*

Southgate

30p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(8), S.C.Sg.a54(827)

**Rec. no.** 5881

**1843**

October 27

*Catalogue of a singular and curious collection of Catholic theology, liturgical works, sacramental books, &c. imported from a continental monastery*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(21)

**Rec. no.** 5883

**1843**

October 27

Messrs. Senior, Heathcote & Senior, Foreign booksellers & Publishers, 49 Pall Mall

*Catalogue of a collection of foreign books*

Fletcher

86p. 1796 lots

CMP: c431; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(30)

**Rec. no.** 5882

**1843**

November 3

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

14p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5884



**1843**

November 3

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the stock of a country bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 1218 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(22)

**Rec. no.** 5886

**1843**

November 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign*

Southgate

33p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(9), S.C.Sg.a54(828)

**Rec. no.** 5887

**1843**

November 3

Lang, Charles Porcher

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

49p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(1); BLMss: P.R.!b.33; CMP: c149-7

**Rec. no.** 5885

**1843**

November 6

Newling, Rev. John, B.D.

*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings*

Messrs. Chesshire and Son

Waterloo Rooms, Waterloo Steet, Birmingham

24p. 550 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 16894

**1843**

November 7

Lowndes, Henry

*A catalogue of the library*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.S.248(1); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5890

**1843** November 7  
Stocks, Bentley, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law  
*A catalogue of the law & miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons  
[8p. 201 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5889

**1843** November 10  
*Catalogue of a collection of law books*  
Southgate  
[9p. 151 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.65(10), S.C.Sg.a54(829)  
**Rec. no.** 5892

**1843** November 10  
Bingham, N.  
*Catalogue of books, including the medical, theological and miscellaneous library*  
L.A. Lewis  
[18p. 599 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.13(23)  
**Rec. no.** 5891

**1843** November 13  
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of a nobleman's library*  
Hodgsons  
[79p. 2096 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5893

**1843** November 14  
[Brown, James Baldwin]  
[Good, Mr.]  
[Gooch, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[56p. 1182 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.248(2); BLMss: P.R.A.23(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58  
**Rec. no.** 5894

**1843**

November 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate

31p. 835 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.65(12), S.C.Sg.a54(831)

**Rec. no.** 5895

**1843**

November 17

*Catalogue of valuable books, part imported from the continent*  
L.A. Lewis

8p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(24)

**Rec. no.** 5896

**1843**

November 20

*A catalogue of the duplicates from a library in the country*  
Christie & Manson

14p. 488 lots

Chr: 1843(81) (another unpriced)

**Rec. no.** 5897

**1843**

November 21

Mandell, Rev. William, B.D., senior fellow of Queen's College  
*A catalogue of the valuable divinity library*

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

32p. 304 lots

CMP: d15-8 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 5898

**1843**

November 22

*A catalogue of books, prints, &c. including a small library . . . the property of an artist*  
Christie & Manson

10p. 303 lots

Chr: 1843(81) (another copy unpr.); GC Lugt: 17150

**Rec. no.** 5899

**1843**

November 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers and a country solicitor*

Hodgsons

22p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5900

**1843**

November 22

Wallace, William

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

C.B. Tait & Co.

28p. 935 lots

CUL: Z997.D33 no. 12

**Rec. no.** 17370

**1843**

November 23

*Catalogue of stereotype plates, printed stock &c.*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 138 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(25)

**Rec. no.** 5901

**1843**

November 24

*Catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, including part of the library of a gentleman deceased*

John Keith

Royal Exchange sale rooms, Glasgow

10p. 227 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q830

**Rec. no.** 5902

**1843**

November 25

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books. mostly in quires*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(26)

**Rec. no.** 5903

**1843** November 27  
Windeler, Mr.  
*A catalogue of the household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: No. 9 Berners Street  
[18p. 256 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16419

**1843** November 28  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Curle  
Auction Mart, 62 Argyle Street, Glasgow  
[2p. 99 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll q830  
**Rec. no.** 5905

**1843** November 28  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[25p. 873 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.13(27)  
**Rec. no.** 5906

**1843** November 28  
Cumming, John, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin  
*Catalogue of modern books*  
Charles Sharpe  
Badley's Hotel, College Green  
[4p. no lots -retail prices](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 5907

**1843** November 29  
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[36p. 1077 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5908

**1843**

November 29

Thomas, Thomas

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*

R.H., T. C. Evans

[26+2p. 513 lots](#)

BL: S.C.E.68(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.42; BN: ?; H: B1705.832.5; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 5910

**1843**

November 29

Wrangham, Francis, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

[166p. 3106 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.248(5); BN: Δ50142; C; GC; H: B1512.42, \*65JC-36; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 462(2);  
Y: Fulton

**Rec. no.** 5909

**1843**

November 27-29

Gray, Thomas, the poet

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added a portion of the library of a Gentleman*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

[46p. 853 lots](#)

BL: S.C.679 (3) pt. pr.; H; O: 2591.e.87; Poets and Men of Letters pp.3-24

**Rec. no.** 5904

**1843**

December 1

*Catalogue of a few books, a small service of plate*

Christie & Manson

[8p. 134 lots](#)

Chr: 1843(83)

**Rec. no.** 5911

**1843**

December 1

Maddox, George

*Catalogue of books &c. including the architectural library*

L.A. Lewis

[16p. 423 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.13(28)

**Rec. no.** 5912

**1843**

December 7

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister*  
Hodgsons

8p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5913

**1843**

December 8

Blunt, Henry, M.A., Rector of Streatham, Surrey  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the remaining library*  
L.A. Lewis

18p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(29)

**Rec. no.** 5915

**1843**

December 13

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]  
[Ireland, W.H.]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a clergyman*  
S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1121 lots

BL: S.C.S.249(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(5); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5916

**1843**

December 13

Scott, Webster, and Geary  
*Catalogue of the entire copyrights, steel and stereotype plates, and printed stock*  
L.A. Lewis

44p. 731 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(30)

**Rec. no.** 5917

**1843**

December 18

*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons

52p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5918

**1843**

December 18

*Catalogue of some valuable theological, historical and classical books from the library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 664 lots

BL: [S.C.S.249\(2\)](#); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 458(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5919

**1843**

December 19

*Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyrights, quire and bound stock of a publishing house*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.L.13(31)

**Rec. no.** 5920

**1843**

December 21

*Catalogue of a very choice collection of rare & curious books*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 518 lots

BL: [S.C.S.249\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(6) ms. pr.; H: B1512.42; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 458 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5921

**1843**

December 22

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and law books, the property of a gentleman deceased*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

24p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(3); CMP: c149-8; H

**Rec. no.** 5923

**1843**

December 22

Seiple, John William, advocate, dec'd.

*Catalogue of the valuable foreign, miscellaneous, classical and Oriental library*

William Stuart & Son

Queen Street, Glasgow

9p. 230 lots

GUL: Sp.coll.q830, Mu21-f.17

**Rec. no.** 5922



**1843**

December 23

[Evans, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a small but good collection of classical, historical and miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

8p. 112 lots

BL: S.C.S.249(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 5924

**1843**

December 8

*Catalogue of a small collection of books*

Christie & Manson

8p. 156 lots

Chr: 1843(85) another unpr. Lugt: 17179

**Rec. no.** 5914

**1844**

January 2

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a West India judge*

Hodgsons

12p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5925

**1844**

January 15

Reynolds, William Foster

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

3, Wellington Street, Strand

27p. 543 lots

BL: S.C.S.249(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5928

**1844**

January 15

Tate, Rev. James, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Messrs. Evans

93, Pall Mall

16p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.E.68)4; CMP: c149-9

**Rec. no.** 5927

**1844**                      January 16  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
125, Fleet Street  
[25p. 900 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.14(1)  
**Rec. no.** 5929

**1844**                      January 17  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 301 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.** 5930

**1844**                      January 18  
*Catalogue of autograph letters collected by a lady of title and most popular writers*  
Mr. Fletcher  
191, Piccadilly  
[62p. 1091 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(5); BNM: CV-1905; CM: c156-15 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(31)  
**Rec. no.** 5931

**1844**                      January 18  
Strettall, Miss C.M.  
*A catalogue of neat and modern household furniture*  
T. Mallam  
[High Street, Oxford]  
On the premises: 33 Beaumont Street, Oxford  
[15p. 335 lots](#)  
O: 2471269.c.1  
**Rec. no.** 16222

**1844**                      January 19  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in quires*  
L.A. Lewis  
[14p. no lot nos. lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.14(2)  
**Rec. no.** 5932

**1844**

January 23

*A catalogue of valuable books, & illustrated works*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

44p. 1276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5933

**1844**

January 31

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in various languages*

Mr. Fletcher

46p. 1055 lots

CM: c156-16 uncut; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(32)

**Rec. no.** 5934

**1844**

January 31

[Synge, Archbishop]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books & music*

S. L. Sotheby

66p. 1714 lots

BL: S.C.S.249(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5935

**1844**

February 1

*A catalogue of a circulating library*

Hodgsons

10+27p. 274+1066 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5936

**1844**

February 1

*Catalogue of architectural & miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Surrey Square*

L.A. Lewis

44p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(3)

**Rec. no.** 5937

**1844** February 7  
Walters, Robert, barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn Fields  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 290 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 5938

**1844** February 13  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[56p. 1804 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 5939

**1844** February 15  
*Catalogue of foreign theological works, modern French books, some useful English books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[20p. 565 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.14(4)  
**Rec. no.** 5940

**1844** February 16  
Black, John, Editor of the "Morning Chronicle"  
*Catalogue of the extensive library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
[179p. 3721 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.250(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 515(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59  
**Rec. no.** 5941

**1844** February 22  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired colonial judge*  
Hodgsons  
[38p. 1148 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 5943

**1844**

February 22

*Catalogue of modern books including the retail portion of the stock of a bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

28p. 945 lots

BL: S.C.L. 14(5)

**Rec. no.** 5944

**1844**

March 2

Mason, W.H., of Chichester

*Catalogue of the second-hand portion of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

28p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(16)

**Rec. no.** 5973

**1844**

March 4

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1355 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5945

**1844**

March 7

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of theological, topographical and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Fletcher

91p. 2051 lots

CM: c156-17; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(33)

**Rec. no.** 5946

**1844**

March 7

*Catalogue of books in quires &c.*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(6)

**Rec. no.** 5947

**1844**

March 11

Black, John, Editor of the "Morning Chronicle"

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.S.251(1); C; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 515(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5948

**1844**

March 15

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

110p. 1739 lots

BL: S.C.S.251(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(3); BN: Δ16414; CM: c39-3; GC; H: B1705.468\*, \*65JC  
-32, \*92J-43b; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 486(3); S; Y: X348.S71 1844/3/11 Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5950

**1844**

March 19

*Catalogue of stereotype and steel plates . . . upwards of 1000 volumes of modern French books*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(7)

**Rec. no.** 5951

**1844**

March 20

*A catalogue of a small collection of classics and works in English literature*

Christie & Manson

6p. 163[164] lots

Chr: 1844(23) Lugt: 17296

**Rec. no.** 5952

**1844**

March 22

Black and Armstrong, foreign booksellers

*Catalogue of the remaining stock*

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 8, Wellington Street, North

68p. 2294 lots

BL: S.C.L. 14(8)

**Rec. no.** 5953

**1844**

March 25

*A catalogue of valuable books including a collection of Spanish literature*

Hodgsons

43p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5954

**1844**

March 14

Pinkney, Francis, military bookseller, of Whitehall

*A catalogue of the entire stock of books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5949

**1844**

April 1

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

60p. 1478 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5955

**1844**

April 2

*Catalogue of books, including the stock of a country bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(10)

**Rec. no.** 5956

**1844**

April 10

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a most respectable circulating library*

Hodgsons

16p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5957

**1844**

April 11

Black and Armstrong, foreign booksellers

*Catalogue of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh day's sale of the remaining stock*

L.A. Lewis

[27p. 986 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.14(11)

**Rec. no.** 5958

**1844**

April 15

*Catalogue of a useful assemblage of modern, English and French books, in every department of literature*

L.A. Lewis

[18p. 680 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.14(12)

**Rec. no.** 5960

**1844**

April 15

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

*Catalogue of some fine and valuable books from the library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[40p. 592 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.251\(3\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 564(2a); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5959

**1844**

April 18

Dampier, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, being the remaining library*

Fletcher

[36p. 893 lots](#)

CMP: c156-18; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(34)

**Rec. no.** 5962

**1844**

April 18

Stutely, H.O., solicitor

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[22p. 636 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5963



**1844** April 22  
*Catalogue of books from the country*  
L.A. Lewis  
9p. 265 lots  
BL: S.C.L.14(14)  
**Rec. no.** 5965

**1844** April 22  
Black, John  
Wrangham, Rev. Francis, F.R.S.  
St. Amand, Monsieur de  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
36p. 725 lots  
BL: S.C.S.251(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59  
**Rec. no.** 5964

**1844** April 23  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
67p. 1992 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(4)  
**Rec. no.** 5967

**1844** April 23  
Whatley, Sir Joseph, K.C.H., of Hill Street  
*A catalogue of a portion of the curious library*  
Christie & Manson  
16p. 462 lots  
Chr: 1844(30)  
**Rec. no.** 5966

**1844** April 25  
Fagan, Christopher Sullivan, General  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
24p. 771 lots  
BL: S.C.L.14(15)  
**Rec. no.** 5969

**1844** April 29  
[Calvert's Library]  
*Catalogue of the collection of music, ancient and modern*  
Fletcher  
18p. 379 lots  
O 2591.d.3\*/2(35); OH  
**Rec. no.** 5970

**1844** April 29  
Murray, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield  
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . a library of books*  
George Robins  
On the premises: Richmond Hill  
94p. mixed lots  
BLMss: P.R.!b.13(4)  
**Rec. no.** 5971

**1844** April 17[i.e.18]  
*Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library of a dignitary of the Church of England*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
17p. 349 lots  
BL: S.C.S.251(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59  
**Rec. no.** 5961

**1844** April 25-27  
Briggs, Henry Perronet  
[Robertson]  
[Landseer, C.]  
*Catalogue of the finished pictures, and sketches*  
Christie & Manson  
28p. 619 lots  
BMP; Chr: 1844(32) & another Lugt: 17357  
**Rec. no.** 5968

**1844**

May 1

Lowe, Sir Hudson, Lieut.-General, K.C.B.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H. , T. & C. Evans

56p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 515(4); S; Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 5972

**1844**

May 3

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a nobleman and statesman deceased*

Fletcher

57p. 1235 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c14(6); CMP: c157-1; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(36) (56 p., 1212 lots)

**Rec. no.** 5974

**1844**

May 3

Walters, Robert, of North Bank, Regent's Park

*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

16p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5975

**1844**

May 6

Seguier, William

*A catalogue of the collection of books on art, books of prints &c.*

Christie & Manson

8p. 196 lots

BBI; Chr: 1844(33) and another Lugt: 17376

**Rec. no.** 5976

**1844**

May 7

Davies, William, of Exeter

*A catalogue of modern books, stationery, books in quires*

Hodgsons

51p. 1314+384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5978

**1844**

May 8

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of a well-known private collection comprising some thousand autograph letters*

Fletcher

22p. 375 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(6); CMP: 157-2; GC; O: 2591.d.3\*/2 (37)

**Rec. no.** 5977

**1844**

May 8

*A catalogue of twenty-five pictures . . . also a few scarce books*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

7p. 36 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16420

**1844**

May 8

Southey, Robert, LL.D., Poet Laureate

*Catalogue of the valuable library of the late Robert Southey*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

208p. 3861 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: S.C.S.252(1), S.C.((4(2); C; H: B1512.42, B1827.802\*, \*EC8.So888. Zc844c, 10448.22.3; LWL: T.922.5; MR: R335.38; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 515(7); S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters*, pp.83-298

**Rec. no.** 5979

**1844**

May 14

*A catalogue of the law library of a Chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

20p. 585 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5980

**1844**

May 16

Dobbie, Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books, prints, etchings*

C.B. Tait & Co.

11 Hanover street, Edinburgh

16p. 392 lots

BMP: A5-2/9

**Rec. no.** 16535

**1844**

May 20

*A catalogue of the modern illustrated works, books of prints*

Christie & Manson

11p. 310 [324] lots

BMP; Chr: 1844(39) another copy unpr. Lugt: 17392

**Rec. no.** 5981

**1844**

May 20

Harman, Jeremiah

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

53p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(7); BLMss: P.R.4.A.26; H: B1705.448; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564(20)

**Rec. no.** 5982

**1844**

May 21

*A catalogue of valuable books including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

48p. 1411 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5983

**1844**

May 28

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books from the country*

L.A. Lewis

31p. 1094 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(18)

**Rec. no.** 5984

**1844**

May 29

Lascelles, B.F., of Bath

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Mr. Fletcher

48p. 1197 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(7); CMP: c157-5; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(39)

**Rec. no.** 5985

**1844**

May 30

Lawrence, Henry, barrister-at-law, of Liverpool

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

30p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5986

**1844**

June 3

Bright, Benjamin Heywood

*Catalogue of the law library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

8p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.S.252(4) Sotheby gilm: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5987

**1844**

June 4

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

27p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.S.252(5); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5988

**1844**

June 6

*Catalogue of valuable books, including a section from the library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

15p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.S.253(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5989

**1844**

June 6

*Catalogue of stereotype plates, guide books, books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(20)

**Rec. no.** 5990

**1844**

June 7

*A catalogue of the duplicates of two respectable circulating libraries . . . also an extensive collection of music*

Hodgsons

20p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5992

**1844**

June 7

[Harding]

*A catalogue of a portion of two libraries*

Christie & Manson

11p. 283 lots

BMP: A4-1/2; Chr: 1844(45) another copy unpr. Lugt: 17414

**Rec. no.** 5991

**1844**

June 10

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

139p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.S.253(3), SC1022(5\*), SC1022(6\*); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(4); BN; C; CM: c39-4; GC; H: B1705.468\*, \*65JC-32, \*92J-43c; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 486(4); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 5993

**1844**

June 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 5995

**1844**

June 13

*A catalogue of some small parcels of books*

Christie & Manson

4p. 66 lots

Chr: 1844(48)

**Rec. no.** 5996

**1844**

June 13

*Collection including a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Islington*

J.W. Southgate

33p. 905 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(1), S.C.Sg.a55(832); O: 2591.d119/3(16)

**Rec. no.** 5997

**1844**

June 14

*Catalogue of valuable books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(21)

**Rec. no.** 5999

**1844**

June 14

Pimlott, John, of The Temple and Peckham

*A catalogue of valuable books, drawings, autographs, books of prints*

Hodgsons

53p. 1414 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(3); CM: c115-21; MP

**Rec. no.** 5998

**1844**

June 18

Bright, Benjamin Heywood

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

35p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.S.253(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A12(1); BNM: CV-215; C; CTr: Cat. 67-4; GC; H:

B1705.235.8; HN: Z997.B857; LWL: 15392/B; MCL: SC1844(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 515(3); S;

Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 6001



**1844** June 19

Morice, John, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

246p. 4122 lots

BL: S.C.S.254(1), 824.3.60; C; H: B1705.580.15; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 515(5); S; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59 Lugt: 17435

**Rec. no.** 6002

**1844** June 20

Bagot, Right Hon. Sir Charles, G.C.B., Governor General of Canda  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
R.H., T. & C. Evans

29p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(8); CMP: c149-10; H: B1705.187; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564(1); S

**Rec. no.** 6003

**1844** June 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign the library of an editor*  
Fletcher

47p. 1195 lots

CMP: c157-6; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(40)

**Rec. no.** 6004

**1844** June 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, quantities of periodicals*  
L.A. Lewis

11p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(22)

**Rec. no.** 6005

**1844** June 25

*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman's library . . . also all the remaining copies of Pettigrew's  
Descriptive Catalogue of his Royal Highness the late Duke of Sussex's Library*

R.H., T. & C. evans

14p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.E.68(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(7); CMP: c149-11

**Rec. no.** 6006

**1844**

June 25

Stone, John, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

20p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6007

**1844**

June 27

*Catalogue of books and books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(23)

**Rec. no.** 6008

**1844**

June 11-13

*A catalogue of the library of works, chiefly in modern and English literature the property of a lady*

Christie & Manson

22+[1]p. 562+[81]+13 lots

Chr: 1844(48) plus another unpr. Lugt: 17427

**Rec. no.** 5994

**1844**

June 14-15

Locker, Edward Hawke, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Greenwich Hospital

*Catalogue of a selection from the choice library*

Christie & Manson

18p. 492 lots

Chr: 1844(49) Lugt: 17431

**Rec. no.** 6000

**1844**

July 1

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

*Bibliotheca Sussexiana: The extensive and valuable library (Part 1: Theology)*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

257p. 5551 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(1), 822.i.16(1), S.C.967(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(1); BN: Δ16627, Δ35129, Δ50151deR; C: 8880.c.145; CLU: Z997 .A92b; CM: c18-1; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.31; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813\*; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 483a(1)

**Rec. no.** 6009

**1844**

July 2

Pimlott, John, of the Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of prints, drawings, paintings, manuscripts*

Hodgsons

26p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6010

**1844**

July 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

34p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(3), S.C.Sg.a55(834); O: 2591.d119/3(17)

**Rec. no.** 6011

**1844**

July 8

*A catalogue of English, Italian & French books*

Hodgsons

78p. 2303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; CMP: c116-2

**Rec. no.** 6012

**1844**

July 9

Pepin, Mons.

*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising the library*

Fletcher

30p. 819 lots

CMP: c157-7; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(41)

**Rec. no.** 6013

**1844**

July 11

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, from the west of England*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(24)

**Rec. no.** 6014

**1844**

July 13

*Catalogue of the stereotype, steel plates, and copyright and remaining stock*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(25)

**Rec. no.** 6015

**1844**

July 18

Mawley, Thomas Robert

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Henry Southgate

22, Fleet Street

24p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(4), S.C.Sg.a55(835)

**Rec. no.** 6016

**1844**

July 19

[Thorpe, Thos. or Markham]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical manuscripts and autograph letters*

Fletcher

31p. 335 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(7); CMP: c157-8 & 9; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(42)

**Rec. no.** 6017

**1844**

July 20

*A catalogue of the genuine effects, removed for convenience of sale . . . and about 1,200 vol. of books*

Foster

10p. 201 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16421

**1844**

July 22

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

56p. 1610 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6018

**1844**

July 24

Lewin, E.P.

*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Fletcher

41p. 1113 lots

CMP: c157-10; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(43)

**Rec. no.** 6019

**1844**

July 26

Morice, John

*Catalogue of the topographical collection of drawings & prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

24p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.S.255(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 6020

**1844**

July 31

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

*The extensive and valuable library (Part 2: Manuscripts)*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

44p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(2), 822.i.16(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(2); BN: Δ16628; C: 8880.c.145; CLU: Z997 .  
A92b; CM: C18-2; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.32; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813\*; LWL:  
50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 483a(2); S

**Rec. no.** 6021

**1844**

August 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Regent's Park*

J.W. Southgate

39p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(5), S.C.Sg.a55(836); O: 2591.d119/3(180)

**Rec. no.** 6022

**1844**

August 6

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires, bound and in boards*

Hodgsons

44p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6023

**1844**

August 9

Sidney, Richard Chase, of Leicester House, Jersey

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Fletcher

5 7p. 1588 lots

CMP: c157-11; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(44)

**Rec. no.** 6024

**1844**

August 12

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 3)*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

73p. 1523 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(3), 822.i.16(3); S.C.9676(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(3); BN: Δ10349, Δ35130, Δ16629; C; CLU: Z997 .A92b; CM: c18-3; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.32; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813\*; LWL: 50285/B; MR: R77389, 22740;

**Rec. no.** 6025

**1844**

August 13

*Catalogue of a very compact type and stereotype foundry*

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 5 Bishop's Court, Old Barley

8p. 100 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(26)

**Rec. no.** 6026

**1844**

August 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

31p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(27)

**Rec. no.** 6027

**1844**

August 19

*Catalogue of foreign theological books, early printed bibles, works relating to the Council of Trent*

L.A. Lewis

56p. 1100+279 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(28)

**Rec. no.** 6028

**1844**

August 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(6), S.C.Sg.a55(837); O: 2591.d119/3(19)

**Rec. no.** 6029

**1844**

August 24

[Lilly, Jos. & Acton]

*Catalogue of a curious collection of autographs and manuscripts*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 148 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(29); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(8)

**Rec. no.** 6030

**1844**

August 29

Howes, Rev. Francis, A.M., Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral

*Catalogue of the undisturbed and entire library*

Mr. B. Rix

On the premises: Lower Close, Norwich

36p. 348+344 lots

BN: Δ30207; NNML: C018.4 HOW

**Rec. no.** 6031

**1844**

September 2

*Catalogue of upwards of 500 lots of books*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(30)

**Rec. no.** 6032

**1844**

September 4

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

48p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(7), S.C.Sg.a55(838); O: 2591.d119/3(20)

**Rec. no.** 6033

**1844**

September 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages*

J.W. Southgate

28p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(8), S.C.Sg.a55(839); O: 2591.d119/3(21)

**Rec. no.** 6034

**1844**

September 23

*Catalogue of the valuable library of rare and curious books*

T. Winstanley & Sons

On the premises: Calwich Hall, Staffordshire

44p. 1150 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(4/1)=c.61.h.1(37). MCL SC1844(1)

**Rec. no.** 6035

**1844**

September 23

Norwich Mechanics' Institution

*A catalogue of the library of books*

Mr. Spelman

Bazaar, Norwich

26p. 222+85 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

**Rec. no.** 17654

**1844**

September 26

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various departments of literature*

Fletcher

30p. 840 lots

CMP: c157-12; O: 23591.d.3\*/2(43)

**Rec. no.** 6036



**1844**                      October 1  
Burrige, Thomas  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Henry Southgate  
[25p. 657 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.66(9), S.C.Sg.a55(840); O: 2591.d119/3(22)  
**Rec. no.** 6037

**1844**                      October 9  
*A catalogue of books, the stock of a bookseller leaving London*  
Hodgsons  
[52p. 1535 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 6038

**1844**                      October 10  
Dalton, Dr.  
*Catalogue of elegant household furniture . . . about 700 vols. of scarce and valuable books*  
Mr. Fullalove  
On the premises: 27 Faulkner Street, Manchester  
[16p. 405 lots](#)  
MCL: SC1844/2  
**Rec. no.** 6039

**1844**                      October 14  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
H. Southgate  
[22p. 623 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.66(10), S.C.Sg.a55(841); O: 2591.d119/3(23)  
**Rec. no.** 6040

**1844**                      October 18  
*A catalogue of a valuable importation*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 529 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 6041

**1844**

October 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

H. Southgate

20p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(11), S.C.Sg.a55(842); O: 2591.d119/3(24)

**Rec. no.** 6043

**1844**

October 24

Botwright, William

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

73p. 2196 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6042

**1844**

October 31

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in general literature*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

45p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 6044

**1844**

November 1

*Catalogue of stereotype plates, copper & steel plates . . . also a very extensive collection of books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

82p. 3549 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(33)

**Rec. no.** 6047

**1844**

November 1

Hill, John, of Cambridge Square, Hyde Park

*A catalogue of the circulating library, stock of modern books and stationery*

Hodgsons

26p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6046

**1844** November 1

White, G.H. & J.C., of Bath

*Catalogue of the stock in trade. . . comprising an extensive assortment of miscellaneous music*

Fletcher

15p. 444 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*2(46); OH

**Rec. no.** 6045

**1844** November 6

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6048

**1844** November 6

*Catalogue of some valuable books and fine books of prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

41p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 6049

**1844** November 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of ancient and modern works*

H. southgate

9p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(12), S.C.Sg.a55(843); O: 2591.d119/3(25)

**Rec. no.** 6050

**1844** November 8

*Catalogue of a select library of books . . . stationer's stock-in-trade*

Elliot Smith & Son, Cambridge

16p. 156 lots

CMP: d15-6 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 6051

**1844** November 8  
Moore, Graham, of the Middle Temple  
Joy, Francis, of the Middle Temple  
*Catalogue of the valuable law libraries*  
H. Southgate  
[9p. 203 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.66(13), S.C.Sg.a55(844)  
**Rec. no.** 6054

**1844** November 12  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman deceased*  
R.H., T. & C. Evans  
[29p. 598 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.E.70(1); CMP: c150-1  
**Rec. no.** 6052

**1844** November 14  
Ottley, Richard, Chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Ceylon  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 603 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 6053

**1844** November 16  
*Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[14p. 177 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.257(3); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 17508 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59  
**Rec. no.** 6055

**1844** November 18  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Herne, Kent, comprising valuable books  
in theology, classics, history and general literature*  
Fletcher  
[43p. 1161 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(8); CMP: c157-13; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(47)  
**Rec. no.** 6056

**1844** November 18  
*A catalogue of the household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: No. 58 Frith Street, Soho  
[8p. 77 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17073

**1844** November 18  
Hey, Mrs.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[37p. 801 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.257(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59  
**Rec. no.** 6057

**1844** November 22  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman leaving England . . . also the genuine medical library of a country practitioner*  
H. Southgate  
[44p. 1200 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.66(14), S.C.Sg.a55(845); O: 2591.d119/3(26)  
**Rec. no.** 6059

**1844** November 23  
[Westbrooks]  
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*  
Foster  
14 Greek Street  
[8p. 205 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17074

**1844** November 25  
*A catalogue of valuable books, . . . also the theatrical library*  
Hodgsons  
[58p. 1830 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 6060

**1844**

November 25

[Bromley, D.]

*Catalogue of some valuable historical and other books from the library of a gentleman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

30p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 6061

**1844**

November 19 [i.e.20]

*Catalogue of heraldic, architectural and miscellaneous books*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 548 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(34)

**Rec. no.** 6058

**1844**

December 3

*Catalogue of modern books [Trade sale]*

John Cumming

Radley's Hotel, College Green, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

8p. retail prices no lots lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6062

**1844**

December 3

Dehany, W.K., solicitor to her majesty's board of excise

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

20p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6063

**1844**

December 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, principally from the country*

L.A. Lewis

45p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.L14(35)

**Rec. no.** 6064

**1844**

December 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards and bound*

J.W. Southgate

13p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(16), S.C.Sg.a55(842)

**Rec. no.** 6065

**1844**

December 9

Benson, Robert, of Teddington and Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

43p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

**Rec. no.** 6067

**1844**

December 9

Cooper, George, organist of St. Paul's Cathedral

Kellner, Ernest Augustus

Fawcett, Mr.

Sidney, Richard Chase

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical collections*

Fletcher

31p. 863 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*2(48); OH

**Rec. no.** 6066

**1844**

December 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature principally from the library of a barrister*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

15p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 6068

**1844**

December 12

*Catalogue of the fathers of the church, English and foreign theology*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(36)

**Rec. no.** 6069

**1844** December 13  
Bromilow, Adam, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[7p. 144 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 6070

**1844** December 13  
Heath, Matthew  
*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law libraries*  
Henry Southgate  
[21p. 522 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.66(18), S.C.Sg.a55(849); O: 2591.d119/3(27)  
**Rec. no.** 6071

**1844** December 16  
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library of a nobleman deceased*  
L.A. Lewis  
[22p. 653 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.14(37)  
**Rec. no.** 6072

**1844** December 17  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[24p. 707 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
**Rec. no.** 6073

**1844** December 18  
Wright, John Allan, Captain, R.N.  
Allan, Goerge  
Wright, Thomas, F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of some valuable and finely illustrated books and manuscripts*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[23p. 310 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.257(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(4); BPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 515(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1,  
reel 59  
**Rec. no.** 6074



**1844**

December 19

Roberts, Rev. Richard, D.D., High Master of St. Paul's School

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

39p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.E.70(2); CMP: c150-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 515(6); S

**Rec. no.** 6075

**1844**

December 20

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

26p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.S.257(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 6076

**1844**

December 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*

J.W. Southgate

25p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(19), S.C.Sg.a55(850); O: 2591.d119/3(28)

**Rec. no.** 6077

**1844**

December 21

*Catalogue of stereotype plates, copper and zinc plates, books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(39) Lugt: 17559

**Rec. no.** 6078

**1845**

January 3

Eken, John

*Catalogue of the . . . extensive book stock*

Charles Sharpe

58p. 1244 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6079

**1845**

January 6

*A catalogue of books in quires, boards, &c.*

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

12p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6080

**1845**

January 8

Newling, John, Canon of Lichfield

*A catalogue of another portion of the valuable library . . . a few ms. visitations, pedigrees, &c.*

Fletcher

38p. 900 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(4); CMP: c157-14; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(49)

**Rec. no.** 6081

**1845**

January 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of botany, divinity, classics*

Southgate

34p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.66(21), S.C.Sg.a55(852); O: 2591.d119/4(1)

**Rec. no.** 6082

**1845**

January 11

Maynard, James, bookseller, of Panton Street, Haymarket

?

Hodgsons

38p. 913+241 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6083

**1845**

January 15

Bohn, John, bookseller

*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3, Wellington Street, Strand

135p. 2692 lots

BL: S.C.S.258(1), S.C.974(3); CTr: Cat. 78-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 516(4); V&A Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6084

**1845**                      January 21  
Benson, Robert, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 568 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6086

**1845**                      January 21  
Wright, Arundel, Editor of the Morning Post  
Fawcett, John, of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Fletcher  
191, Piccadilly  
[50p. 1427 lots](#)  
CMP: c157-16-; 0: 2591.d.3\*/2(50)  
**Rec. no.** 6085

**1845**                      January 23  
Eken, John  
*Catalogue of the . . . extensive book stock*  
Charles Sharpe  
[80+4p. 1553 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 6087

**1845**                      January 23  
Jamieson, Robert, of Newhaven  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Foster & Son  
54, Pall Mall  
[24p. 427 lots](#)  
CM: c541  
**Rec. no.** 6088

**1845** January 23  
Jamieson, Robert, of Newhaven  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[19p. 264 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16422

**1845** January 24  
Edkins, Thomas, Rev., of Bow  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
H. Southgate  
[24p. 641 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.Sg.66\(22\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a55\(853\)](#); O: 2591.d119/4(2)  
**Rec. no.** 6089

**1845** January 25  
Barker, Joseph  
*A catalogue of the library of books, about six hundred volumes*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[8p. 159 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17075

**1845** January 28  
*Catalogue of a few books, in modern English and German literature and some drawings*  
Christie & Manson  
King Street  
[10p. 219 lots](#)  
AAP; Chr: 1844(5) Lugt: 17601  
**Rec. no.** 6090

**1845**

January 30

*A catalogue of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

78p. 2395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6091

**1845**

January 30

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

18p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(1)

**Rec. no.** 6093

**1845**

January 30

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 4)*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

141p. 2641 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(4), S.C.967(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(4); BN:  $\Delta$ 10340,  $\Delta$ 16630; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-4; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.33; EN: KR.16.f.1(6); GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813\*; LWL: 50285/B; NLW: Z999A91; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 483b(1); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 6092

**1845**

January 30

Pratt, Josiah, Rev.

Daking, W., Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the theological, historical and miscellaneous libraries*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

44p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.S.258(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6094

**1845**

January 31

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents . . . comprising the unpublished manuscript translations from Casti Nouvelle Galanti, by Lord Byron, partly in the autograph of Percy Bysshe Shelley*

J. Fletcher

16p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.682(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c23(1); CMP: c157-15; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(51)

**Rec. no.** 6095

**1845**

February 5

Bayley, Henry Vincent, Archdeacon of Stowe

*Catalogue of the residue of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

92p. 1956 lots

BL: S.C.S.258(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 516(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6097

**1845**

February 5

Livius, Barnham J.

*Catalogue of a portion of the musical library*

Fletcher

16p. 267 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*/2(52); OH

**Rec. no.** 6096

**1845**

February 6

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(2)

**Rec. no.** 6099

**1845**

February 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6100

**1845** February 17

Bohn, John, bookseller

*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

132p. 2621 lots

BL: S.C.S.258(4), S.C.974(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(2); CLU: Z999 .B64ca; H: B1512.42; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 516(5); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6102

**1845** February 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate

22p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(3), S.C.Sg.a56(857); O: 2591.d119/4(3)

**Rec. no.** 6104

**1845** February 18

Bartrum, Thomas Comerford, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 197 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6103

**1845** February 19

*Catalogue of valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(4)

**Rec. no.** 6105

**1845** February 19

Norton, John, of Bristol

*Catalogue of a small assemblage of . . . coins . . . and some rare numismatic books*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

12p. 157 lots

Chr: 1846(11)

**Rec. no.** 5942

**1845** February 20  
*A catalogue of the stock of books of a medical bookseller*  
Hodgsons  
39p. 1068 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6106

**1845** February 27  
*Catalogue of books in quires*  
L.A. Lewis  
12p. 286+74 lots  
BL: S.C.L.15a(6)  
**Rec. no.** 6107

**1845** February 28  
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
59p. 1532 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6109

**[1845]** February 10, Monday  
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new & secondhand books*  
B. Oates  
Auction-Mart, Salthouse-Lane [Hull?]  
4p. 120 lots  
O: GP2921 257/8, 259/60\*  
**Rec. no.** 16207

**1845** February 122  
Clarke, Dr. Adam  
Baynes, Thomas, of 38, Bedford Street, Covent Garden  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock*  
L.A. Lewis  
56p. 1917 lots  
BL: S.C.L.15a(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a44(5)  
**Rec. no.** 6101



**[1845]**

February 20[Thursday]

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new & secondhand books*

B. Oates

4p. 120 lots

O: GP2921 261/284 (ninth night)

**Rec. no.** 16208

**1845**

February 27-28

Impey, Miss, of Cheltenham

*Catalogue of a beautiful small collection of . . . porcelain, . . . books*

Christie & Manson

14p. 237 lots

AAP; Chr: 1845(11) Lugt: 17645

**Rec. no.** 6108

**1845**

February 6 [March]

*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman, comprising theology, classics, history, &c.*

Fletcher

50p. 1349 lots

CMP: c157-17; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(53)

**Rec. no.** 6098

**1845**

March 3

Penrice, John, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

*Catalogue of the furniture, plate, wine, library*

Mr. B. Rix

On the premises: Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

73p. mixed lots

BN: Δ16704; GC; NNML: L381.17 (Yarmouth Strong Room)

**Rec. no.** 6110

**1845**

March 4

*Catalogue of curious and valuable books and books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(7)

**Rec. no.** 6112

**1845**

March 5

*Catalogue of a collection of antiques, paintings, &c., the property of a gentleman going abroad . . . also several richly illuminated manuscripts of the XIVth, XVth and XVIth centuries, missals &c.*

Mr. Fletcher

12p. 153 lots

VA: 23.N Lugt: 17657a

**Rec. no.** 6113

**1845**

March 5

Standly, H.P.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . together with the numismatic books*

Christie & Manson

66p. 620 lots

Chr: 1845(14)

**Rec. no.** 6114

**1845**

March 12

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

68p. 2048 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6116

**1845**

March 12

[Tayleure, Hegher]

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . together with a great number of original autographs . . . relating to the City of London*

Henry Southgate

12p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(5), S.C.Sg.a56(859); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(5) Lugt: 17671

**Rec. no.** 6117

**1845**

March 13

Grieve, William, scene painter

*Catalogue of the original works*

Christie & Manson

12p. 197 lots

Chr: 1845(16) Lugt: 17673

**Rec. no.** 6118

**1845**

March 14

Bangley, George

*A catalogue of the collection of magnificent carvings . . . a library of books*

J.C. & S. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

[17p. 292 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(3)

**Rec. no.** 6119

**1845**

March 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate

[14p. 355 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.67(6), S.C.Sg.a56(859)

**Rec. no.** 6122

**1845**

March 18

Keene, Martin

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock {Part the first}*

Charles Sharpe

[65p. 1611 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6120

**1845**

March 18

Tissot, Dr. Samuel Auguste André David, of Lausanne

*Catalogue of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[13p. 223 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.259(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6121

**1845**

March 19

*Catalogue of autographs, exchequer documents and private letters*

Mr. Fletcher

[13p. 164 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(2); CMP: c157-18; O: 2591.d.3\*/2(54)

**Rec. no.** 6123

**1845**

March 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate

25p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(7), S.C.Sg.a56(860)::; O: 2591.d119/4(4)

**Rec. no.** 6124

**1845**

March 26

Moutrie, James, music seller, of Park Street, Bristol (bankrupt)

*Catalogue of stock in trade*

Fletcher

14p. 366 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*/2(56); OH

**Rec. no.** 6125

**1845**

March 27

Baylay, Rev. W. Frederick, Canon of Canterbury

*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . some pictures, prints and books*

Christie & Manson

24p. [418] lots

Chr: 1845(10), another unpr.

**Rec. no.** 6126

**1845**

March 27

Keene, Martin

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable book stock [part the second]*

Charles Sharpe

69-118p. 1612-2820 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6127

**1845**

March 28

*Catalogue of a collection of classical music*

Fletcher

9p. 207 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*/2(57); OH

**Rec. no.** 6128

**1845**

March 29

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires boards and bound*

J.W. Southgate

13p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(8), S.C.Sg.a56(861)

**Rec. no.** 6129

**1845**

March 31

*A catalogue of books and manuscripts, in various languages and best editions (the library of a Scottish antiquary)*

[Robert} Hutchison

Glasgow

16p. 221 lots

GUL: Mu 34-g.4

**Rec. no.** 6130

**1845**

March 3 (11 days) & 31 (11

Bright, Benjamin Heywood

*Catalogue of the valuable library, with preface*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

388p. 6197 lots

BL: S.C.S.259(1), S.C.1000(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.12(2); BNM: CV-214; C; CM: c67-1; CTr;  
DUL: R.LXXIX.C.26; GC; GUL: mu36-e.14; H: B1705.235.10; HN: Z997.B857; LC: Z997.

B855; LUL; LWL: 15392/B (large paper copy); MU: Z997 .B84(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 516  
(6); OH; S; Y: X348.S71 1845/3/31, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6111

**1845**

April 2

[Wiggins]

Barnett

Bromley

Manning

*A catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern pictures*

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

8p. 180 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 17704

**Rec. no.** 6131

**1845**

April 4

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

24p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(9), S.C.Sg.a56(862); O: 2591.d119/4(5)

**Rec. no.** 6132

**1845**

April 5

*Catalogue of new and old books*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(9)

**Rec. no.** 6133

**1845**

April 7

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman deceased*

Fletcher

56p. 1555 lots

CMP: c157-19; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(58)

**Rec. no.** 6135

**1845**

April 7

Woodfall, George, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

19p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1845)

**Rec. no.** 6134

**1845**

April 8

Milner, J.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

25p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.E.70(3); CM: c150-3; GC

**Rec. no.** 6137

**1845** April 9  
Keene, Martin  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock [Part the third]*  
Charles Sharpe  
[61p. 1332 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 6138

**1845** April 10  
Allason, William (bookseller & stationer)  
*A catalogue of the very superior stock*  
Foster  
On the premises: 31 New Bond Street  
[25p. 520 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17076

**1845** April 12  
*Catalogue of books from the country*  
L.A. Lewis  
[10p. 305 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.15a(10)  
**Rec. no.** 6140

**1845** April 12  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[35p. 956 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.67(10, S.C.Sg.a56(863))  
**Rec. no.** 6141

**1845** April 12  
Bright, Benjamin Heywood  
*Catalogue of the concluding part of the twenty-fourth day of sale . . . books on natural history, geology, mineralogy and mining*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[10p. 216 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.259\(2\)](#), [SC1000\(2\)](#); BLMss: [P.R.2.A.12\(3\)](#); CTr: [Cat. 67-2](#); [GC](#); HN: [Z9997.B857](#); N; O: [2591.d119/4\(6\)](#); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 6139

**1845**

April 14

*A catalogue of stationery, modern books, novels and romances*

Hodgsons

47p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6143

**1845**

April 14

Standly, H.P., of Paxton Place, St. Neots, Hants

*Catalogue of a most valuable and interesting collection of prints & drawings*

Christie & Manson

109p. 1413 lots

Chr: 1845(27), another unpr.

**Rec. no.** 6142

**1845**

April 16

*Catalogue of a library*

Charles Sharpe

98p. 606 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6144

**1845**

April 17

*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels, romances and popular works of fiction*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(11), S.C.Sg.a56(864)

**Rec. no.** 6146

**1845**

April 17

Hough, William Henry

*A catalogue of the select and very curious library*

Mr. Stafford

Milsom Street, Bath

11p. 183 lots

S: v.98

**Rec. no.** 6145



**1845** April 18  
*A catalogue of books, stationery*  
Hodgsons  
58p. 1767 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6147

**1845** April 18  
[Venable, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
67p. 1630 lots  
BL: S.C.S.260(2); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 6148

**1845** April 22  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
James Ganly  
Longford  
At Kilbracken  
8p. 161 lots  
RIA (in Sharpe vol)  
**Rec. no.** 6149

**1845** April 22  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
23p. 687 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6150

**1845** April 22  
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 5)*  
R.H., T.& C. Evans  
146p. 2956 lots  
BL: S.C.E.69(5), S.C.967(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.30(5); BN: Δ16631; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-5;  
DUL: R.LXXX.A.34; GC; H: B1705.812.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 483b(2); Y: X348.E92  
**Rec. no.** 6151

**1845**

April 23

[Morrison, Edward, General]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a lady of rank and of a General Officer*

J. Fletcher

191 Piccadilly

42p. 1132 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(9); O: 2591.d.3\*/3(60)

**Rec. no.** 6152

**1845**

April 24

Baily, Francis, P.R.A.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable astronomical, mathematical, and general library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

54p. 1044+51 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(3); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 7; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>0</sup> 516(2); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6153

**1845**

April 24

Keene, Martin

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable book stock [Part the fourth]*

Charles Sharpe

48p. 949 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6154

**1845**

April 28

Canning, Right Hon. George

Southey, Robert

*Catalogue of valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

30p. 917 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(11)

**Rec. no.** 6155

**1845** April 28  
Collins, John  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[22p. 613 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.SG.a.56(865), S.C.Sg.67(12); O: 2591.d119/4(7)  
**Rec. no.** 6156

**1845** April 29  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[104p. 3110 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6157

**1845** April 8-14  
Geddes, Andrew, A.R.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures & drawings . . . etchings, books*  
Christie & Manson  
[43p. 795 lots](#)  
BBI; BMP; Chr: 1845(25), another unpr.; EN: Ry.1.3.98; EW; LCI; LNG(copy); NYF; RKDH  
Lugt: 17717  
**Rec. no.** 6136

**1845** May 1  
*A catalogue of autographed letters*  
Fletcher  
[18p. 304 lots](#)  
CMP: c157-20; O2591.d.3\*/3(61), 2591.d.63  
**Rec. no.** 6158

**1845** May 1  
Keene, Martin  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock [Part the fifth]*  
Charles Sharpe  
[18p. 365 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 6159

**1845**

May 1

Lee, Adam, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the entire series of very beautiful and highly interesting drawings*

Christie & Manson

9p. 130 lots

Chr: 1845(32), another unpr. Lugt: 17760

**Rec. no.** 6160

**1845**

May 2

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

21p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(13), S.C.Sg.a56(866); O: 2591.d119/4(8)

**Rec. no.** 6161

**1845**

May 6

Carrighan, Rev. Arthur Judd, B.D., fellow of St. John's College

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of books*

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

16p. 97 lots

CM: d15-7 pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 6163

**1845**

May 7

Algar, A.

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

53p. 1216 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6164

**1845**

May 8

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, stereotype plates, lithographic stones, books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 642 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(13)

**Rec. no.** 6166

**1845**

May 8

Hill, Henry, of the firm of Monzani and Hill

*A catalogue of the valuable remaining stock in trade . . . comprising 3000 music plates and copyrights*

Mr. Frederick Chinnock

No.3 Old Bond Street

29p. 737+11 lots

BL: S.C.1077(6)

**Rec. no.** 6165

**1845**

May 10

[Hollyer]

[Tayleure]

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern engravings, water colour, drawings, paintings in oil, miniatures, autographs, books, music*

H. Southgate

16p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(14), S.C.Sg.a56(867); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(6) Lugt: 17782

**Rec. no.** 6167

**1845**

May 13

Callcott, Sir Augustus Wall, R.A., curator of the Royal Galleries

*A catalogue of the library of works on art and elegant literature*

Christie & Manson

24p. [678] lots

BLMss: P.R.2.A.29; BMP; BN: Δ16729; Chr: 1845(37), another unpr. Lugt: 17786

**Rec. no.** 6168

**1845**

May 14

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased, also a collection of books removed from the country*

J. Fletcher

22p. 577 lots

CMP: c158-2; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(63)

**Rec. no.** 6170

**1845** May 14

Grant, Rev. Johnson, M.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

L.A. Lewis

38p. 1230 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(14)

**Rec. no.** 6169

**1845** May 14

Rose, William, of Dorking

*Catalogue of the library, some engravings*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

14p. 276 [ie282] lots

BL: S.C.S.260(6); GC; S Lugt: 17788 Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6171

**1845** May 17

[Rawling, Dr.]

*Catalogue of a cabinet of coins and medals*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[14]p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(7) Lugt: 17793 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6173

**1845** May 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, a portion of the library of a nobleman*

Fletcher

39p. 1007 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(10); O: 2591.d.3\*/3(64)

**Rec. no.** 6175

**1845** May 19

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

25p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6176

**1845**

May 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(15), S.C.Sg.a56(868); O: 2591.d119/4(9)

**Rec. no.** 6177

**1845**

May 19

Bagot, Lady Mary

*Catalogue of the small library of modern books, in beautiful condition*

Christie & Manson

10p. 218 lots

BN: Δ16731; Chr: 1845(40), another unpr.

**Rec. no.** 6174

**1845**

May 21

*Catalogue of valuable books, books in prints, &c.*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(15)

**Rec. no.** 6178

**1845**

May 22

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a first-rate circulating library at the west end of the town*

Hodgsons

42p. 1301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6179

**1845**

May 23

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical and miscellaneous books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

56p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.S.260(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 516(18); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 6180

**1845**                      May 23  
Snow, John Rowe, of Kent  
*A catalogue of the excellent library of books*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[12p. 187 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17077

**1845**                      May 26  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
[43p. 1180 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.67(16), S.C.Sg.a56(869); O: 2591.d119/4(26)  
**Rec. no.** 6181

**1845**                      May 29  
Sweet, Robert  
*A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of the floricultural publications*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 652 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6182

**1845**                      May 30  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[29p. 519 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.260(9); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 6184

**1845**                      May 30  
Cribb, W.  
*Catalogue of the well known collection of autographs*  
Fletcher  
[26p. 337 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(3); CMP: c158-4; O: 2591.d.64, 2591.d.3\*/3(65)  
**Rec. no.** 6183



**1845**                      May 31  
Maconochie, J.A., Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland  
*Catalogue of the library*  
P.S. Fraser  
97 George Street, Edinburgh  
[62p. 1878 lots](#)  
EN: T.1.f.1(2)  
**Rec. no.** 16723

**1845**                      May 16[15?]  
Hansard, T.C., 32 Paternoster Row  
*A catalogue of part of the printing materials*  
Hodgsons  
[\[36\]p. 231 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6172

**1845**                      May 5-8  
Baker, Alfred, Hayne House, Silverton, Devon  
*A catalogue of the extensive and very interesting collection of books, prints and portraits*  
Christie & Manson  
[35p. 924 lots](#)  
BBI; BMP; BNE; Chr: 1845(34), another unpr.; EW Lugt: 17772  
**Rec. no.** 6162

**1845**                      June 2  
Day, William, of Shrewsbury  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[108p. 2369 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.261\(1\)](#); GC; H: [B1827.797\\*](#); LWL: T.922.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 516(8); S Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 61  
**Rec. no.** 6186

**1845**

June 2

Stuart, Dudley Coutts, Lord, of Bute House, Petersham

*A catalogue of the extensive library*

Christie & Manson

101p. 2849{2850} lots

BN: Δ16738; Chr: 1845(51), another unpr.

**Rec. no.** 6185

**1845**

June 5

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

76p. 2247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6187

**1845**

June 6

*Catalogue of books in quires including the remaining stock of the works of the late Granville Penn*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(16)

**Rec. no.** 6188

**1845**

June 9

*Catalogue of valuable and curious books*

L.A. Lewis

52p. 1643 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(17)

**Rec. no.** 6189

**1845**

June 9

*Catalogue of a superbly bound library of valuable modern books*

Charles Sharpe

76p. 1251 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6190

**1845**

June 10

[Jarman, . . . of Bond Street]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of works of art . . . beautifully illuminated missals*

Mr. Stanley

21, Old Bond Street

28p. 116 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(7)

**Rec. no.** 6191

**1845**

June 12

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a modern bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(17), S.C.SG.a56(870); O: 2591.d119/4(11)

**Rec. no.** 6192

**1845**

June 13

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman comprising books in various classes of literature*

Fletcher

37p. 1044 lots

CMP: c158-5; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(66)

**Rec. no.** 6193

**1845**

June 17

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

19p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6194

**1845**

June 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.SG.67(18), S.C.Sg.a56(871); O: 2591.d119/4(12)

**Rec. no.** 6195

**1845**

June 18

*Catalogue of some very choice and valuable ornithological, botanical and other works in natural history*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

1-p. 104 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(3); CTr: Cat. 61-1; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 6196

**1845**

June 19

Wainewright, Miss

*Catalogue of prints . . . manuscripts and printed music*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(18)

**Rec. no.** 6197

**1845**

June 20

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of the late Mr. Frank's editions*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 409 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(19)

**Rec. no.** 6198

**1845**

June 23

Potter, Mr., bookseller

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

69p. 1282 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(4); BNM: CV-1410; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 516(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 6199

**1845**

June 24

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music*

Fletcher

8p. 184 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*/3(68); OH

**Rec. no.** 6200

**1845**

June 25

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1449 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845; CMP: c116-1

**Rec. no.** 6201

**1845**

June 25

*A catalogue of richly illuminated manuscripts*

Fletcher

6p. 17 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(4); CMP: c158-6

**Rec. no.** 6202

**1845**

June 30

*Catalogue of the first portion of an interesting and valuable private collection of autograph letters and documents connected with the history of England*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

17p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(5), S.C.681(12); BLMss: P.R.2.C.23(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 6203

**1845**

July 1

Courtenay, Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine

*Catalogue of the diplomatic and historical library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 549 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(6); GC; S Lugt: 17841 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 6204

**1845**

July 2

*Catalogue of general literature*

Charles Sharpe

59+1p. 1400 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6205

**1845**

July 3

*A catalogue of the second part of the Napoleon Museum comprising the valuable and extensive collection of books*

Christie & Manson

Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly

117p. 1308 lots

Chr: 1845(64), another unpr.

**Rec. no.** 6206

**1845**

July 4

*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of a whole sale bookseller, of Paternoster Row*

Hodgsons

94p. 2853 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6207

**1845**

July 4

Grant, Johnson, Rev.

*Catalogue of books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

15p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(21)

**Rec. no.** 6208

**1845**

July 4

Murphy, J.A., of Lyon's Inn

*Catalogue of the library and effects*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(20), S.C.Sg.a56(873); O: 2591.d119/4(14)

**Rec. no.** 6209

**1845**

July 7

Bright, Benjamin Heywood

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

94p. 1750+52 lots

BL: S.C.S.261(7); C; CTr: Cat. 67-3; DUL: R. LXXIX.C.26; GC; LWL: 15392/B (large paper copy); MCL: S.C.1844(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 516(7); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 6210

**1845**

July 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Kensington*

Fletcher

[34]p. 901+32 lots

CMP: c158-8; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(70)

**Rec. no.** 6211

**1845**

July 11

*Catalogue of foreign books in geography, statistics, finance*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(22)

**Rec. no.** 6212

**1845**

July 14

*Catalogue of the libraries of two gentlemen, deceased; classical books from Cambridge; books of prints and on architecture*

L.A. Lewis

36p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(23)

**Rec. no.** 6213

**1845**

July 14

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(22), S.C.Sg.a56(875); O: 2591.d119/4(15)

**Rec. no.** 6214

**1845**

July 17

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

105p. 3153 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6215

**1845**

July 18

*Catalogue of books, in quires*

L.A. Lewis

12p. unnumbered lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(24)

**Rec. no.** 6216

**1845**

July 18

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

24p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(23), S.C.Sg.a56(876); O: 2591.d119/4(16)

**Rec. no.** 6217

**1845**

July 21

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman*

R.H., T.& C. Evans

106, New Bond Street

33p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.E.70(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(9)

**Rec. no.** 6218

**1845**

July 21

Thompson, Sir Peter

*Catalogue of some valuable books from the Library of a gentleman . . . valuable manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

74p. 1507 lots

BL: S.C.S.262(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B44(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 6219



**1845**

July 25

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

20p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(24), S.C.Sg.156(877); O: 2591.d119/4(17)

**Rec. no.** 6221

**1845**

July 30

Hurd, Philip, Barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

R.H., T.& C. Evans

31p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.E.70(5); BLMss: P.R.1.b.9; H: B1827.797\*; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 516(10); S

**Rec. no.** 6222

**[1845**

July 23]

*Catalogue of books*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 944 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6220

**1845**

August 1

Jerry, Samuel, bookseller

*A catalogue of valuable books in divinity, history &c.*

Hodgsons

70p. 2060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6223

**1845**

August 6

[Bright, Benjamin Heywood]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a clergyman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

19p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.S.262(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 6225

**1845**

August 11

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 6)*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

59p. 926 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(6), S.C.967(5); BLMss: P.R.4B30(6); BN: Δ35131, Δ16632; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-6; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.35; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 483a3); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 6226

**1845**

August 14

Bree, Mrs.

*The collection of prints and library books, "Third day's sale"*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 175 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17078

**1845**

August 15

*Catalogue of 380 reams of printing and other paper . . . miscellaneous books*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(25)

**Rec. no.** 6227

**1845**

August 18

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman deceased*

Fletcher

52p. 1365 lots

CMP: c158-9; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(72)

**Rec. no.** 6228

**1845**

August 19

*Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(26)

**Rec. no.** 6229

**1845**

August 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.67(25), S.C.Sg.a56(878); O: 2591.d119/4(18)

**Rec. no.** 6230

**1845**

August 28

Hodgson, Rev. John, late Vicar of Hartburn

*A catalogue of the library*

[auctioneer not named]

On the premises: The vicarage, Hartburn

22p. 855 lots

NPL: L018.2/01929, L018.2/LRS2459; NUL: W018.3 ELL, W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 16547

**1845**

August 5-6

Cooke, Benjamin, Mus. Doc.

*Catalogue of the extensive, rare, and valuable musical library*

Fletcher

18p. 450 lots

N: Drexel 855; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(71); OH

**Rec. no.** 6224

**1845**

September 5

*Catalogue of the remaining copies . . . a circulating library of 1200 vols.*

L.A. Lewis

18p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(27)

**Rec. no.** 6231

**1845**

September 10

Blackstone, W.S.

*Biblioteca Blackstoneiana: A catalogue of a library of 4,500 volumes*

Mr. Price

48, Chancery Lane

44p. 660 lots

O: 2591.d.65

**Rec. no.** 6232

**1845**

October 1

*Catalogue of Catholic books [Trade sale]*

Charles Sharpe

Radley's Hotel

3p. no lots lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6233

**1845**

October 1

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, comprising theology, history, classics, topography, natural history*

Fletcher

37p. 993 lots

CMP: c158-10; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(75)

**Rec. no.** 6234

**1845**

October 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(1); S.C.Sg.a57(880); O: 2591.d119/4(19)

**Rec. no.** 6236

**1845**

October 14

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, principally from the north of England*

L.A. Lewis

46p. 1566 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(28)

**Rec. no.** 6237

**1845**

October 14

Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington

*Catalogue of a collection of books (chiefly old) being the first portion of the stock*

Southgate & Barrett

104p. 2420 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(3), S.C.Sg.a61(964)

**Rec. no.** 6626

**1845**                      October 20

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6238

**1845**                      October 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*

J.W. Southgate

31p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(4), S.C.Sg.a57(883); O: 2591.d119/4(21)

**Rec. no.** 6240

**1845**                      October 24

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(29)

**Rec. no.** 6241

**1845**                      October 27

*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock of a whole sale bookseller, of Paternoster Row*

Hodgsons

43p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6242

**1845**                      October 31

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

31p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(5), S.C.Sg.a57(884); O: 2591.d119/4(22)

**Rec. no.** 6243

**1845**                      October 2-3  
Carbonell, Mrs. Maria  
*A catalogue of all the capital household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: 4 Hinde Street, Manchester  
[20p. 327 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A Lugt: 17894  
**Rec. no.** 6235

**1845**                      October 20-21  
[Hollyer]  
[Tayleure]  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . autographs of celebrated persons*  
J.W. Southgate  
[15p. 418 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.68(3), S.C.Sg.a57(882)  
**Rec. no.** 6239

**1845**                      November 3  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[37p. 732 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.263(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61  
**Rec. no.** 6244

**1845**                      November 4  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[19p. 605 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6245

**1845**                      November 7  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various languages*  
Fletcher  
[45p. 1156 lots](#)  
CMP: c158-11; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(76)  
**Rec. no.** 6246

**1845** November 10  
Ferrand, Jonathan, of Chelsea  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[32p. 923 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.68(6), S.C.Sg.a57(885); O: 2591.d119/4(23)  
**Rec. no.** 6247

**1845** November 12  
Abercrombie, Robert, of Rothrey  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[72p. 2162 lots](#)  
Y: x348 T139 (incomplete)  
**Rec. no.** 6248

**1845** November 12  
Phillips, Edward  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[46p. 981 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.263(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 516(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61  
**Rec. no.** 6249

**1845** November 15  
*Catalogue of the copper-plates and remaining stock, of Andrews' Splendid botanical works*  
L.A. Lewis  
[19p. 228 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.15b(30)  
**Rec. no.** 6250

**1845** November 17  
*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons  
[52p. 1441 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845  
**Rec. no.** 6251

**1845**

November 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books principally from the country*

L.A. Lewis

36p. 1279 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(31)

**Rec. no.** 6252

**1845**

November 22

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Elliot Smith & Son

Cambridge

16p. 222 lots

CM: d15-5 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 6254

**1845**

November 24

*Catalogue of modern books and stereotype plates of Roman Catholic works {Trade Sale}*

John Cumming

Lower Ormond Quay

At Radley's Hotel, College Green

10p. no lots lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6255

**1845**

November 24

*Catalogue of a choice collection of books, mostly in fine condition, the duplicates of a nobleman's library*

Fletcher

41p. 971 lots

CMP: c158-12; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(77)

**Rec. no.** 6256

**1845**

November 24

*A catalogue of a valuable law library*

Hodgsons

22p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6257



**1845**

November 26

*A catalogue of two small libraries received from the country*  
Christie & Manson

22p. 633 lots

Chr: 1845(76), another unpriced

**Rec. no.** 6258

**1845**

November 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

31p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(8), S.C.Sg.a57(887); O: 2591.d119/4(24)

**Rec. no.** 6259

**1845**

November 27

Gray, Thomas, the poet

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books to which is added a portion of the library of a gentleman containing. . . autograph poems, letters and books*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

46p. 853 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BLMss: P.R.2.c12(10); BNM: CV-1410; H: B1827.797\*, 92J-37 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 516(17); Y: X348.E92 (photocopy)

**Rec. no.** 6260

**1845**

November 20 & Dec. 2

Sale, Richard Cowlshaw

*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . pictures, engravings, coins & medals*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

114+15p. 2507+195+77 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(3); BLMss: P.R.4.b.6; S Lugt: 17942 (under 2 Dec.) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 6253

**1845**

December 2

Hopper, Walter Anthony, barrister at law of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

**Rec. no.** 6261

**1845**

December 3

*A catalogue of a library, the property of a gentleman*  
Christie & Manson

21p. 627 lots

BN: Δ16787; Chr: 1845(79), another copy unpriced

**Rec. no.** 6262

**1845**

December 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate

33p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(9), S.C.Sg.a57(888)

**Rec. no.** 6264

**1845**

December 5

Ottley, Sir Richard

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

69p. 1974 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845; O: 2591.d119/4(25)

**Rec. no.** 6263

**1845**

December 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books*

L.A. Lewis

26p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(32)

**Rec. no.** 6265

**1845**

December 11

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

*Catalogue of the first and second day's sale of the extensive stock*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(33)

**Rec. no.** 6266

**1845** December 15  
Cunningham, Hugh, of 193 Strand  
*Catalogue of the genuine stock*  
S&B?  
[23p. 782 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.68(10), S.C.Sg.a57(889)  
**Rec. no.** 6268

**1845** December 17  
Adolphus, John  
Jackson, Sir Richard Downers, K.C.B., Lieut.-General  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[58p. 1214 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.263\(5\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 516(1); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 61  
**Rec. no.** 6269

**1845** December 18  
*Catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books and manuscripts being an Episcopal library*  
Fletcher  
[38p. 588 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(11); BN: Δ16773; CMP: c158-13; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(78), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564 (3)  
**Rec. no.** 6270

**1845** December 19  
*Catalogue of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[11p. 326 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.15b(35)  
**Rec. no.** 6271

**1845** December 19  
Greenwich Circulating Library  
*Catalogue*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[12p. 349 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.68(12), S.C.Sg.a57(891)  
**Rec. no.** 6272

**1845**

December 20

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters*

Fletcher

13p. 294 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c23(5); CMP: c158-14; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(79)

**Rec. no.** 6273

**1845**

December 23

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*

S&B

22p. 567 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(13), S.C.Sg.a57(892); O: 2591.d119/4(26)

**Rec. no.** 6274

**1845**

December 13[i.e.17]

*Catalogue of a collection of old and new books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.L.15b(34)

**Rec. no.** 6267

**1846**

January 2

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, in quires and boards*

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

14p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(1)

**Rec. no.** 6275

**1846**

January 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous modern books including a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

47p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6276

**1846**

January 8

*Catalogue of some valuable books and fine books of prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

Wellington Street, Strand

19p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(6); BN: Δ16811; S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 17976 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6277

**1846**

January 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(2)

**Rec. no.** 6278

**1846**

January 13

Fish, W.C., of the Finsbury Bank, St. John's Street

*Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical, topographical, antiquarian and historical books*

Mr. Fletcher

36p. 907 lots

CMP: c158-15; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(81)

**Rec. no.** 6279

**1846**

January 13

Smith, John William, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of he valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1846

**Rec. no.** 6280

**1846**

January 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

50p. 1463 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(14), S.C.Sg.a57(893); O: 2591.d119/5(1)

**Rec. no.** 6282

**1846**

January 14

Madox, Erasmus, Barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the select library and collection of books of prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

64p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(7); BN: Δ16816; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 517(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6281

**1846**

January 16

*A catalogue of valuable books, illuminated missals, books of prints, &c.*

Hodgsons

42p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1846); BLMss: P.R.2.c3(8)

**Rec. no.** 6283

**1846**

January 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the country*

L.A. Lewis

39p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(3)

**Rec. no.** 6284

**1846**

January 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

33p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(15), S.C.Sg.a57(894); O: 2591.d119/5(2)

**Rec. no.** 6286

**1846**

January 22

[Boteler, William Fuller]

*Catalogue of the mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

47p. 940 lots

BL: S.C.S.264(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6285

**1846**                      January 23  
*Catalogue of the musical library of a gentleman deceased*  
Fletcher  
[10p. 224 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d3\*/3(83); OH  
**Rec. no.** 6287

**1846**                      January 27  
Thomas, T.  
*Catalogue of a small and choice cabinet of Roman and English gold coins*  
Christie & Manson  
King Street  
[13p. 173 \[174\] lots](#)  
BMCM; Chr: 1846(5), another Lugt: 17996  
**Rec. no.** 6288

**1846**                      February 6  
*A stock of valuable books, including the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1295 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6289

**1846**                      February 6  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[24p. 806 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(4)  
**Rec. no.** 6290

**1846**                      February 9  
*Catalogue of a small, but very interesting importation from Rome comprising a few very important ancient manuscripts on vellum*  
Fletcher  
[12+2p. 197 lots](#)  
CMP: c158-16; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(84)  
**Rec. no.** 6291

**1846** February 10

Eedle, Edward

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock*

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

37p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(18), S.C.Sg.a57(897)

**Rec. no.** 6292

**1846** February 11

*A catalogue of a library, comprised chiefly of French and Spanish literature and a few classics*

Christie & Manson

10p. 295 lots

BN: Δ16828; Chr: 1846(8), another

**Rec. no.** 6293

**1846** February 12

Knowlton, Thomas, of Darley Dale, near Matlock, Derbyshire

*Catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library*

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

29p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(5); BMNHB

**Rec. no.** 6294

**1846** February 16

Legh, Charles, of Adlington Hall, Cheshire

*Catalogue of the valuable library collected with great judgment*

T.M. Fisher

At the Exchange Dining Room, Manchester

108+2p. 701+24+1221+72 lots

BL: 11903.bb.41; MCL: SC 1846

**Rec. no.** 6296



**1846** February 16

Scott, John, of Barnes

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, . . . together with another collection*

Fletcher

58p. 1493 lots

CMP: c158-17; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(85)

**Rec. no.** 6295

**1846** February 19

*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister, also the law library of a Scotch parliamentary agent*

Hodgsons

20p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6297

**1846** February 24

*A catalogue of a portion of the library, of a gentleman removed from the country*

Christie & Manson

18p. 555 [557] lots

BN: Δ16833; Chr: 1846(13), another

**Rec. no.** 6298

**1846** February 24

*Catalogue of a singular collection of Catholic theology principally in the Spanish language*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(6)

**Rec. no.** 6299

**1846** February 25

Aspland, Robert, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 1264 lots

BL: S.C.S.264(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.18(1); MU: Z997 .S717(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 517(3); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6300

**1846** February 27  
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge  
*Catalogue of the third and fourth day's sale of the extensive stock*  
L.A. Lewis  
[20p. 623 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(7)  
**Rec. no.** 6301

**1846** February 28  
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[25p. 693 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.68(20), S.C.Sg.a57(899)  
**Rec. no.** 6302

**1846** March 2  
Dodd, Charles George  
*Catalogue of the museum illustrative of the progress of the manufacture of pottery, glass, and bronze . . . and a few books*  
Christie & Manson  
[13p. 208 lots](#)  
AAP; Chr: 1846(16), another Lugt: 18048  
**Rec. no.** 6303

**1846** March 2  
Norton, John  
*Catalogue of the pictures, articles of vertu, prints & books*  
Christie & Manson  
At the Victoria Rooms, Clifton  
[31p. 572 lots](#)  
Chr: 1846(17), another  
**Rec. no.** 6304

**1846** March 4  
*A catalogue of a library, the property of a gentleman*  
Christie & Manson  
[14p. 407 lots](#)  
BMP: A4-1/3; Chr: 1846(20), another  
**Rec. no.** 6305

**1846**                      March 5  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[31p. 925 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6307

**1846**                      March 5  
Norton, John  
*Catalogue of the books [Fourth-eighth day's sale]*  
Christie & Manson  
At the Victoria Rooms, Clifton  
[56p. 905\[913\] lots](#)  
Chr: 1846(18), another; CLU: SCB 121543  
**Rec. no.** 6306

**1846**                      March 7  
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge  
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates of Lawrence's "Lectures on Man" . . . mathematical books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[16p. 479 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(8)  
**Rec. no.** 6308

**1846**                      March 9  
Fletcher, William  
*Catalogue of the valuable library (including the library of William Fletcher, late one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Ireland)*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[118p. 2481 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.264(6); BN; H: B1705.397.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 517(7); OA: Ho-e IV Cb 3; S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62  
**Rec. no.** 6115

**1846**                      March 12  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
M'Tear & Kempt  
Glasgow Sale Rooms: 97 Argyll Street  
[2p. 84 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll.q830  
**Rec. no.** 6309

**1846**                      March 14  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[12p. 379 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(9)  
**Rec. no.** 6310

**1846**                      March 16  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in various classes of literature, English and foreign, the library of a gentleman removed from the country*  
Fletcher  
[25p. 632 lots](#)  
CMP: c158-18  
**Rec. no.** 6311

**1846**                      March 16  
Cross, Thomas, bookbinder  
*A catalogue of the remaining stock of the valuable implements*  
Hodgsons  
On the premises: 6, King's Head court, Holborn Hill  
[8p. 322 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6312

**1846**                      March 17  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a consignment from the continent*  
J.W. Southgate  
[70p. 1830 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.68(21), S.C.Sg.a57(900); O: 2591.d119/5(3)  
**Rec. no.** 6313

**1846**

March 19

Linnit, John

*A catalogue of the modern and handsome household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 10 Argyll Park

19p. 264 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16423

**1846**

March 20

Hurwitz, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew at Univ. College, London

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman deceased, and that of Hyman Hurwitz*

R.H. Evans

47p. 875 lots

CMP: c150-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 517(8)

**Rec. no.** 6314

**1846**

March 23

Bohn, John, bookseller

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock*

Mr. Fletcher

[17] Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

69p. 1709 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.5a(3); O: 2591.d.3\*/3(87); V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 6315

**1846**

March 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

43p. 1194 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6316

**1846**

March 24

Anstice, Robert, F.G.S., of Bridgwater

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

18p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.S.264(10); MU: Z997 .S717(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 517(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6317

**1846**

March 24

Rhodes. Henry, architect

*Catalogue of the very important and very interesting collection of works of art and vertu comprising pictures, books, prints*

Christie & Manson

44p. 829[830] lots

BMP: A4-1/3Chr: 1846(29), another

**Rec. no.** 6318

**1846**

March 25

Hurwitz, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew, Univ. College, London

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

47p. 875 lots

BLMss: P.R.4.a30(8); CMP: c150-6; H: B1827.457.10\* (only third day of sale)

**Rec. no.** 6319

**1846**

March 27

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*

J.W. Southgate

43p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(1), S.C.Sg.a58(901)

**Rec. no.** 6321

**1846**

March 27

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

*Catalogue of some very choice and valuable books and splendidly illustrated works to which is added a selection of fine books from the library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

36p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.S.264(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(2); CTr: Cat.61-2; H: B1827.797\* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6320

**1846**                      March 31  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Curle  
Auction Mart, Sydney Court, 62 Argyle Street, [Glasgow]  
[2p. 96 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830  
**Rec. no.** 6323

**1846**                      March 31  
*Catalogue of the library, chiefly of works on art*  
Christie & Manson  
[19 p. 411 lots](#)  
BMP: A4-1/6Chr: 1846(31), another  
**Rec. no.** 6324

**1846**                      March 31  
Nicholl, Henry, D.C.L., of Doctor's Common  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 163 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6322

**1846**                      April 1  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Curle  
[2p. 75 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp.Coll. q830  
**Rec. no.** 6325

**1846**                      April 1  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law classics, general literature, and the fine arts*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
Edinburgh  
[39p. 1277 lots](#)  
**Rec. no.** 6326

**1846**

April 3

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

33p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6328

**1846**

April 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 273+20 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(10)

**Rec. no.** 6331

**1846**

April 6

Britton, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the valuable and extensive library*

Fletcher

108p. 2020 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(6); BN: Δ50169 deR; CMP: c158-19; GC; LWL: 15484/B; MU: Z997 .S717  
(3); O: 2591.d.3\*/3(88); OA: Hope IV Cb 2

**Rec. no.** 6330

**1846**

April 7

Johns, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

39p. 784 lots

BL: S.C.S.265(2); MU: Z997 .S717(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6332

**1846**

April 9

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

*Catalogue of the fifth and sixth day's sale of the extensive stock*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(11)

**Rec. no.** 6333



**1846**

April 13

Deuchar, Alexander

*Catalogue of the extensive heraldic library , valuable mss. & manuscript collections*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

30p. 888 lots

EN: KR16.f.2(5)

**Rec. no.** 16808

**1846**

April 13

Deuchar, Alexander, seal engraver and genealogist, decd.

*Catalogue of the extensive heraldic library, valuable mss. & manuscript collections relative to the principal families of Scotland, and numerous articles of curiosity*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

30p. 888 lots

GUL: BGP33-h.13

**Rec. no.** 6334

**1846**

April 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

35p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(2), S.C.Sg.a58(902)

**Rec. no.** 6335

**1846**

April 16

*Catalogue of engravings and drawings in water colours; and a few books*

Christie & Manson

11p. 253 lots

Chr: 1846(36), another Lugt: 18143

**Rec. no.** 6336

**1846**

April 16

Mylne, J.W., of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6337

**1846** April 20  
*A catalogue of books in quires,*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 462 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6339

**1846** April 20  
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscript and printed music*  
Christie & Manson  
[13p. 210 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.1077(7), C.61.h.1(31)?or 13(10); BLMss: P.r.4.B.30(7); Chr: 1846(38), another; BNE  
Lugt: 18148  
**Rec. no.** 6338

**1846** April 22  
Mathews, Bertie B., of Cavendish Square  
*Catalogue of the very choice library*  
Christie & Manson  
[21p. 569 lots](#)  
BN: Δ16862; Chr: 1846(40), another  
**Rec. no.** 6340

**1846** April 23  
*Catalogue of the first, second, and third day's sale of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand*  
L.A. Lewis  
[26p. 1022 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(12)  
**Rec. no.** 6341

**1846** April 24  
Bell, John, K.C., of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 201 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6342

**1846**

April 28

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . also a collection of music*

Fletcher

10p. 224 lots

O: 2591.d.3\*(89)

**Rec. no.** 16220

**1846**

April 28

Hall, Peter, Rev.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

42p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.S.265(4); MU: Z997 .S717(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6343

**1846**

April 29

*Catalogue of books and books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(13)

**Rec. no.** 6344

**1846**

April 30

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of an eminent classical scholar and critic*

Hodgsons

81p. 2359 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6345

**1846**

April 30

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

33p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(3), S.C.Sg.a58(903)

**Rec. no.** 6346

**1846**

April 2-3

Thane, Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable books and fine books of prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

26p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.S.264(12); BLMss: P.R.4.b.39(1); BMP: B2-39/1; H: B1827.797\*; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 516(16); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton Lugt: 18118 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6327

**1846**

April 6-7

Graham, Robert, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Botany, Edinburgh University

*Catalogue of the valuable botanical library and extensive herbarium*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

24p. 409+122 lots

BMNHB

**Rec. no.** 6329

**1846**

May 1

*Catalogue of the fourth and fifth day's sale of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(14)

**Rec. no.** 6348

**1846**

May 1

Waller, Thomas, of Bromley

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

108p. 2021 lots

BL: S.C.S.265(5); MU: Z997 .S717(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 517(12A); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6347

**1846**

May 7

*Catalogue of a collection of modern water colour drawings . . . and a few books and engravings*

Christie & Manson

10p. 230 lots

AAP; Chr: 1846(48), another Lugt: 18185

**Rec. no.** 6350

**1846**

May 7

Crabbe, George  
Radcliffe, W.

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and miscellaneous manuscripts . . . heraldic collection*

Fletcher

[12p. 217 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(6); CMP: c158-20; O: 2591.d.3\*/3 (90)

**Rec. no.** 6349

**1846**

May 11

*Catalogue of about six hundred volumes of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*  
J.W. Southgate

[14p. 344 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.69(6), S.C.Sg.a58(906)

**Rec. no.** 6352

**1846**

May 11

Davies, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

[24p. 695 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1946

**Rec. no.** 6351

**1846**

May 11

Lubbock, Edward, MD  
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture, , , choice and select library*  
W. Spelman & Son

On the premises: St. Giles Street, Norwich

[51p. 348 lots](#)

O: Vet A6.d33

**Rec. no.** 16217

**1846**                      May 13  
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge  
*Catalogue of the seventh's day's sale of the extensive stock*  
L.A. Lewis  
[12p. 439 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(15)  
**Rec. no.** 6353

**1846**                      May 15  
Till, William, of Covent Garden  
*Catalogue of the numismatic library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[12p. 191 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.265(7); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62  
**Rec. no.** 6354

**1846**                      May 16  
Todd, Henry John, Archdeacon of Cleveland  
*Catalogue of the library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[60p. 1106 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.265(8); BNM: CV-1410; LC; MU: Z997 .S717(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 517(11); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 6355

**1846**                      May 19  
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . the materials of a small printing office*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1280+231 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6356

**1846**                      May 25  
Bayly, Henry, Major-General, Lieutenant Governor of Guernsey  
*Catalogue of the private and professional library*  
L.A. Lewis  
[23p. 577 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(16)  
**Rec. no.** 6357

**1846**

May 26

Furlong, John Smith

*Catalogue of the valuable, select, and distinguished library*

Charles Sharpe

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

278p. 3486+[13] lots

H: B1630.3; RIA

**Rec. no.** 6358

**1846**

May 27

Hutchison, Robert

[Bates, Mr., of Lichfield]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Lichfield*

Southgate & Barrett

57p. 1555 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(7), S.C.Sg.a58(907); O: 2591.d119/5(4)

**Rec. no.** 6359

**1846**

May 28

Lutwidge, R.W.S., of Lincoln's Inn

Wilkinson, Frederick, of Newcastle-under-Lyne

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

22p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6361

**1846**

May 28

[Turner]

[Graves]

*A catalogues of pictures, engravings, books, and illustrated works*

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

10p. 211 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18217

**Rec. no.** 6360

**1846**

May 29

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(17)

**Rec. no.** 6362

**1846**

June 1

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various languages*

Fletcher

80p. 2004 lots

CMP: c158-21; O: 2591.d.3\*/3(91)

**Rec. no.** 6363

**1846**

June 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, modern novels and romances*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(18)

**Rec. no.** 6365

**1846**

June 3

[Chorley, William Brownwood

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 1235 lots

BL: S.C.S.266(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6364

**1846**

June 4

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1837 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6366



**1846** June 8

Holgate, William, of the G.P.O.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

64p. 1204 lots

BL: S.C.S.266(4); BNM: CV-1410; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.e.24; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6367

**1846** June 9

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books in theology and general literature*  
L.A. Lewis

13p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(19)

**Rec. no.** 6368

**1846** June 10

Heppel, G.H.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

66p. 1702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(8) S.C.Sg.a58(908); BLMss: P.r.2.c.3(8); O: 2591.d119/5(5)

**Rec. no.** 6370

**1846** June 10

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge  
*Catalogue of the eighth and ninth day's sale of the extensive stock*  
L.A. Lewis

20p. 639 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(20)

**Rec. no.** 6369

**1846** June 11

Lyall, John Edwardes, Advocate General, Bengal  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

22p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6371

**1846**

June 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the library of a gentleman*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.S.266(5); H: B1512.42; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6372

**1846**

June 15

Upcott, William

*Catalogue of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

At the rooms of Messrs. Evans, 106, Bond Street

78p. 1411 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 25: 1-3; BBI pt. pr.; BL: S.C.S.267(1), 11902.g.44(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.13(1)  
=ADD MS 21113; BMP: B2-40/1; BNM: CV-1410; C; CMP: c150-7; CTr; EW; GC; H:  
B1705.860, MS Eng 1178 v.3; HN: Z997.U65; KKB; O: 2591.d.29 (large paper), 2591.e.23  
(Evans tp); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X345.U75.846, Fulton Lugt: 18223 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 6373

**1846**

June 16

*Catalogue of important stereotype plates . . . copper & steel plates; quire books*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.L. 16(21)

**Rec. no.** 6374

**1846**

June 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including . . . recent novels by James, D'Israeli, Cooper*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(22)

**Rec. no.** 6376

**1846**

June 19

*Catalogue of the singularly choice and valuable library, the entire property of a gentleman*

Foster & Son

54, Pall Mall

32p. 551 lots

CM: c542; V&A

**Rec. no.** 6377

**1846**

June 19

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

*Catalogue of the tenth & eleventh day's sale of the extensive stock*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(23)

**Rec. no.** 6378

**1846**

June 22

Upcott, William

*A catalogue of the collection of manuscript and autograph letters*

Sotheby & Son

At the rooms of Messrs. Evans, 106, New Bond Street

[70]p. 594 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.S.267(2), 11902.g.44(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c13(2); BMP: B2-40/2; BNM: CV-1749; C: 8880.c.284; CMP: c150-8; CTr; GC; H: B1705.860, MS Eng 1178 v.3; HN: Z997.U65; O: 2591.d.29{L.P.}, 2591.e.23; OA: Hope IV Cb 4; S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X345.U75.846 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6379

**1846**

June 22

Wordsworth, Christopher, Rev. Dr., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

59p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.S.266(9); BNM: CV-1410; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 517(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6380

**1846**

June 25

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Foster & Son

30p. 715 lots

CM: c543; V&A

**Rec. no.** 6382

**1846**

June 26

*A catalogue of a library received from the country*

Christie & Manson

8p. 198 lots

Chr: 1846(73), another

**Rec. no.** 6383

**1846**

June 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a great variety of foreign theology*

J.W. Southgate

37p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(9), S.C.Sg.a58(909); O: 2591.d119/5(6)

**Rec. no.** 6385

**1846**

June 29

Goodenough, Edmund, D.D., Dean of Wells

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

77p. 1535 lots

BL: S.C.S.267(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.9; H: B1705.432.25; OA: Hope IV Cb 5; S; Y: Fulton

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6384

**1846**

June 30

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

21p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6386

**1846**

June 16-17

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . books, pictures, and miscellaneous*  
Foster and Son

At Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old bond Street

28p. 443 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18234

**Rec. no.** 6375

**1846**

June 233

*A catalogue of English, French, Germans and Italian books, the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6381

**1846**

July 2

*Catalogue of modern books, in quantities*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(24)

**Rec. no.** 6387

**1846**

July 3

*Catalogue of miscellaneous works*

Charles Sharpe

4p. 114 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6388

**1846**

July 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.Sg..69(10), S.C.Sg.a58(910)

**Rec. no.** 6389

**1846**

July 7

Norris, John, of Hughenden near High Wycombe

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

82p. 1664 lots

BL: S.C.S.267(6); BLMss: P.R.2.B.48; H: B1512.42; OA: Hope IV Cb 6; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6390

**1846**

July 8

*Catalogue of the sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth day's sale, being the last of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand*

L.A. Lewis

33p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(25)

**Rec. no.** 6391

**1846**

July 8

Emans, William

*Catalogue of the stereotype steel and copper plates and remaining stock*

Southgate & Barrett

20p. 80 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(11), S.C.Sg.a58(911)

**Rec. no.** 6392

**1846**

July 9

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

70p. 2046 lots

BL: S.C .Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6393

**1846**

July 9

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

14p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(12), S.C.Sg.a58(912)

**Rec. no.** 6394

**1846**

July 15

Barker, Samuel, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland

Whiston, William, Rev.

Barker, Thomas

*Catalogue of the historical, classical and theological library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

51p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.S.267(7); OA: Hope IV Cb 7; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6395

**1846**

July 15

Dragonetti, Signor

*A catalogue of the extraordinary assemblage of bijouterie*

Mr. George Robins

Covent Garden

23p. 119+179+137 lots

BL: c.61.h.1(4/2-4)=c.61.h.1(38-40)?

**Rec. no.** 6397

**1846**

July 15

Guthrie, Alex, merchant, Glasgow

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Curle

Auction Mart, 62 Argyle Street, [Glasgow]

8p. 197 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. 1 830

**Rec. no.** 6396

**1846**

July 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

32p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.59(13), S.C.Sg.a58(913); O: 2591.d119/5(7)

**Rec. no.** 6399

**1846**

July 16

Bohn, John, bookseller

*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive & valuable stock of books*

Messrs. E. Foster and Son in conjunction with Messrs. Evans

54, Pall Mall

82p. 1881 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(4); CLU: SCB 121542; LWL: 14387/B; V&A

**Rec. no.** 6398

**1846**

July 20

Field, Barron, Chief Justice of Gibraltar

*Catalogue of the classical, historical, poetical, botanical & miscellaneous library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

45p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.S.268(1); H: B1512.42; OA: Hope IV Cb 8; S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6400

**1846**

July 22

*A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

82p. 2425 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6402

**1846**

July 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a modern bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

34p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.SG.69(14), S.C.Sg.a58(914)

**Rec. no.** 6403

**1846**

July 27

[Bryant]

*A catalogue of a library of books of entertaining literature*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

10p. 260 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 18275

**Rec. no.** 6404



**1846**

July 20

[Burton, R.S.]

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and miscellaneous manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson [Successors to Mr. Fletcher]

191, Piccadilly

32p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(1)

**Rec. no.** 6401

**1846**

August 5

*A catalogue of valuable books, illuminated missals, and books of prints including a library from Stoke Hall, Staffordshire*

Hodgsons

34p. 938 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6405

**1846**

August 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, being the stock of a bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

28p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(27)

**Rec. no.** 6406

**1846**

August 7

[Hertz, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare books, books of prints, and manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

20p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.268(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6408

**1846**

August 7

[Tayleure]

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . and a few lots of autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(2)

**Rec. no.** 6409

**1846**

August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

32p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(15)U, S.C.Sg.a58(915)

**Rec. no.** 6411

**1846**

August 10

Gantter, Louis

*Catalogue of the musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(3); N: Drexel 865; O: 2591.d.3(3); OH

**Rec. no.** 6410

**1846**

August 11

*A catalogue of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased, . . . also the medical and surgical library of a professional gentleman*

Hodgsons

50p. 1403 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6412

**1846**

August 12

Allen, John

Upcott, William

*Catalogue of some miscellaneous books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 974 lots

BL: S.C.S.268(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.13(4); O : ? Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6413

**1846**

August 18

[Palser]

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern engravings . . . a quantity of architectural and other books*

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(17), S.C.Sg.a58(917) Lugt: 18281

**Rec. no.** 6414

**1846**

August 24

*Catalogue of a library of books (including architectural)*

Charles Sharpe

27p. 400 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6415

**1846**

August 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

42p. 992 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(5); BLMss: P.R.2,c,14(12); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(5)

**Rec. no.** 6416

**1846**

August 25

[Evans, Robert Harding]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, manuscripts . . . engravings, books of prints . . . the property of a bankrupt*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

106, New Bond Street

46p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.S.268(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6417

**1846**

August 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

30p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.69(18), S.C.Sg.a58(918)

**Rec. no.** 6418

**1846**

August 5-6

Haydon, Benjamin Robert

*A catalogue of the valuable effects of the late B.R. Haydon, historical painter . . . 400 volumes of books*

Mr. Nutter

On the premises: 14 Burwood Place, Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park

20p. 348 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; Westfield College Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.539-558.

**Rec. no.** 6407

**1846**                      September 1  
*Catalogue of books & books of prints*  
L.A. Lewis  
[11p. 315 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(28)  
**Rec. no.** 6419

**1846**                      September 3  
Donne, W.B., esq.  
*A catalogue of the library of books*  
William Spelman  
Norfolk  
On the premises: South Green, Mattishall, Norfolk  
[11p. 220 lots](#)  
BN: Δ16886  
**Rec. no.** 6420

**1846**                      September 7-8  
*A catalogue of the modern furniture . . . select library*  
Foster  
On the premises: 4 Frith Street, Soho Square  
[24p. 304 lots](#)  
BBI Lugt: 18286  
**Rec. no.** 6421

**1846**                      October 14  
*A catalogue of books . . . and the duplicates of a circulating library*  
Hodgsons  
[29p. 799 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6422

**1846**                      October 16  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from Staffordshire*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[68p. 1985 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.70(1), S.C.Sg.a59(919); O: 2591.d119/5(8)  
**Rec. no.** 6423

**1846**

October 19

*A catalogue of an importation of French, Spanish, Italian and German books*  
Hodgsons

28p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6424

**1846**

October 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints, architectural books*  
L.A. Lewis

56p. 1848 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(29)

**Rec. no.** 6425

**1846**

October 21

Chorley, William Brownswood

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of Spanish books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3. Wellington Street, Strand

58p. 1167 [1171] lots

BL: S.C.S.269(1), S.C.102(4), S.C.982(4); BNM: CV-1410; GC; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>o</sup> 517(4); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6426

**1846**

October 23

*Catalogue of a library*

Charles Sharpe

93p. 1800 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6427

**1846**

October 23

*A catalogue of valuable stationery, miscellaneous books and circulating library of modern  
novels and romances*

Hodgsons

22p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6428

**1846**

October 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

J.W. Southgate

47p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(2), S.C.Sg.a59(920); O: 2591.d119/5(9)

**Rec. no.** 6430

**[1846]**

October 26 [Monday]

Gwyn, John Francis

*Catalogue of the magnificent and matchless tapestry . . . library of rare old books*

English & Son

On the premises: Ford Abbey, Dorsetshire

38p. mixed lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.51

**Rec. no.** 6429

**1846**

October 30-31

Hausser, M., of Paris

[Gambart, Junin]

*Catalogue of a magnificent collection of engravings . . . together with a variety of illustrated works*

Southgate & Barrett

11p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(3), S.C.Sg.a59(921) Lugt: 18318

**Rec. no.** 6431

**1846**

November 2

*Catalogue of two circulating libraries consisting of about four thousand volumes*

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(4), S.C.Sg.a59(922)

**Rec. no.** 6433

**1846**

November 2

Dedel, Baron

*Catalogue of the diplomatic and miscellaneous library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

105-174p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.S.269(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.19; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>o</sup> 517(5); OA: Hope IV Cb 9; S Lugt: 18319 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6432

**1846**

November 3

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the law library of a chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6434

**1846**

November 5

Ruell, Rev. David, of Pentonville

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

33p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6435

**1846**

November 7

*A catalogue of the genuine modern household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 208 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17079

**1846**

November 9

*Annual trade sale: Catalogue of modern books*

Cumming and Ferguson

17 Lower Ormond Quay

Jude's Hotel, 13 Grafton Street, Dublin

8p. no lote, retail prices

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6436

**1846**

November 11

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister of the Inner Temple*  
Hodgsons

20p. 570 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6437

**1846**

November 11

[Franco]

*Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of engravings . . . theatrical autographs . . . a few lots of books*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(8); NYHH Lugt: 18332

**Rec. no.** 6438

**1846**

November 12

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous books in various languages*  
Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1493 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(13); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 517(8)

**Rec. no.** 6439

**1846**

November 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

43p. 1153 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(6), S.C.Sg.a59(924); O: 2591.d119/5(11)

**Rec. no.** 6441

**1846**

November 12

Alexander & Patrick Wilson

*Most important sale of the only type foundry in Ireland & inventory of the type stock*  
Charles Sharpe

Cumming & Ferguson: 17 Lower Ormond Quay

8+8p.

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6440



**1846** November 13  
*Catalogue of books and engravings*  
L.A. Lewis  
[10p. 197+109 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.16(31) Lugt: 18336  
**Rec. no.** 6442

**1846** November 16  
Wedgwood, Josiah  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[89p. 1882 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.269(3); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63  
**Rec. no.** 6443

**1846** November 17  
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous documents*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[14p. 182 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.70(7), S.C.Sg.a59(925); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(9)  
**Rec. no.** 6445

**1846** November 17  
McMahon, William  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[51p. 1402 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6444

**1846** November 20  
Haslock, John, Rev., of Kentish Town  
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[22p. 565 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.70(8), S.C.Sg.a59(926); O: 2591.d119/5(12)  
**Rec. no.** 6446

**1846** November 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[20p. 598 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6448

**1846** November 24

[Payne and Foss]

[Rezzi Family, of Rome]

*Catalogue of Hebrew, Greek, Latin and Italian manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

[16p. 200 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.1(9); BLMss: P.R.3.b.40(1); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 517(9)

**Rec. no.** 6449

**1846** November 25

[Steuart, John Robert]

*Catalogue of the numismatic library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[16p. 240 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.270(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6450

**1846** November 26

*A catalogue of books in quires*

Hodgsons

[4p. 65 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6451

**1846** November 26

*Catalogue of the stock of a country bookseller and stationer retiring from business*

L.A. Lewis

[23p. 933 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.16(32)

**Rec. no.** 6453

**1846** November 26  
Hodgson, Charles, Vicar of St. Tudy, Cornwall  
*Catalogue of the classical, historical and theological library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[42p. 950 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.270(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63  
**Rec. no.** 6452

**1846** November 26  
Williams, J.F., RSA  
*Catalogue of the valuable finished pictures . . . books relating to fine arts*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[14p. 372 lots](#)  
BMP: A5-2/16  
**Rec. no.** 16534

**1846** November 30  
*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[32p. 998 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.70(10), S.C.Sg.a59(928)  
**Rec. no.** 6454

**1846** December 2  
Sleath, J., of Stony Stratford  
*A catalogue of the stock of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[60p. 1357+273 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
**Rec. no.** 6455

**1846** December 3  
[Hering, Ch.]  
[Powell, T.]  
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[54p. 1152 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.1(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(10); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 517(10)  
**Rec. no.** 6456

**1846** December 4

[Nasmyth, Alexander, dentist]

[Jones, E.]

*Catalogue of the botanical library of a gentleman . . . also the valuable library of an eminent surgeon-dentist*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

67p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.51(6); BNM: CV-1410; S Sotheby film: Pt,1 reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6457

**1846** December 7

*A catalogue of two small libraries of German and English literature*

Christie & Manson

8p. 211 lots

Chr: 1846(85), another Lugt: 18368

**Rec. no.** 6458

**1846** December 9

Farrell, R.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(13), S.C.Sg.a59(931); O: 2591.d119/5(13)

**Rec. no.** 6459

**1846** December 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

20p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(4) Sotheby film: Pt,1 reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6460

**1846** December 11

Taylor, Henry, barrister at law, Recorder of Pontefract

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6461

**1846**

December 14

*Catalogue of an extensive assortment of printing materials from pearl to twenty-four line Pica, Columbian and Albion presses &c. the property of a country printer*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(33)

**Rec. no.** 6462

**1846**

December 15

[Geraghty]

*Catalogue of an elegantly bound library of books*

Charles Sharpe

77p. 1350 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6464

**1846**

December 16

Dukes, Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.

*Shropshire manuscripts: Catalogue of some miscellaneous books and an interesting collection of historical manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

17p. 169 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(5); BLMss: P.R.3.A. 31(1); BNM: CV-1410; GC; OA: Hope IV Cb 10; S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6465

**1846**

December 17

*Catalogue of valuable books . . . also a collection of modern engravings*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 162+76 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(34) Lugt: 18385

**Rec. no.** 6467

**1846**

December 17

Graham, Joseph, wholesale stationer

*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock  
[pt.1 sold 27 Oct 1846 contained only stationery]*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 2 Jewry Street, Aldgate

17p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6466

**1846**

December 17

[Hoare, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of theological, classical and historical books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

14p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 6468

**1846**

December 18

*Catalogue of a valuable stock of quire books, copyrights &c.*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(35)

**Rec. no.** 6471

**1846**

December 18

[Dowding, Rev. M.]

[Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign theology, being the libraries of two  
clergyman*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(14), S.C.Sg.a. 59(9323); O: 2591.d.119/5(14)

**Rec. no.** 6469

**1846**

December 18

Maunoir, Professor, of Geneva

*Catalogue of the collection of interesting and extremely rare autograph letters and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(12); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(10), another; BN: Δ16932; BNM: CV-1157; O: 2591.d.3 (12)

**Rec. no.** 6470

**1846**

December 19

Brown, John, bookseller, Charlotte Street

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.** 6472

**1846**

December 21

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 790 lots

BL: S.C.L.16(36)

**Rec. no.** 6473

**1846**

December 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(15), S.C.Sg.a59(933)

**Rec. no.** 6474

**1846**

December 14-16

Wakefield, Daniel, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the law library*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.P.1(1); O: 2591.d.3 (11) Lugt: 18382

**Rec. no.** 6463

**1847**

January 7

*A catalogue of valuable books including portions of two gentlemen's libraries*

Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street

60p. 1782 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6475

**1847**

January 11

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3, Wellington Street, Strand

56p. 878 lots

BL: S.C.S.270(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6476

**1847**

January 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a literary character, removed from St. John's Wood*

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

43p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(16), S.C.Sg.a59(934); O: 2591.d119/6(1)

**Rec. no.** 6478

**1847**

January 12

[Bellamy, T.]

[Binfield, Reading]

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

19p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.P.2(1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(13); OH

**Rec. no.** 6477



**1847**                      January 18  
Walsh, James  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[38p. 774 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.270(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 6479

**1847**                      January 19  
Evans, John, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[18 p. 514 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6480

**1847**                      January 21  
[Ryan, Sir Edward]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern law books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[12p. 203 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.271(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 6482

**1847**                      January 22  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books . . . a variety of music and musical works*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[32p. 878 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.70(17), S.C.Sg.a59(935); O: 2591.d119/5(2)  
**Rec. no.** 6483

**1847**                      January 26  
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased  
(removed from Blackheath)*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1313 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6484

**1847** January 20 [21]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
125, Fleet street  
[18p. 609 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.17(1)  
**Rec. no.** 6481

**1847** February 1  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient and modern engravings and books of prints, forming part the second of the very extensive stock of a well-known printseller*  
Christie & Manson  
8 King Street  
[35p. 700 lots](#)  
Chr: 1847(7), another Lugt: 18432  
**Rec. no.** 6485

**1847** February 1  
Strong, William, bookseller of Bristol  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[76p. 1680 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.271(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 6486

**1847** February 3  
Moore, J.C., bookseller and publisher, 137, Strand  
*A catalogue of books in quires*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 247 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6487

**1847** February 4  
*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[13p. 339 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.70(19), S.C.Sg.a59(937)  
**Rec. no.** 6488

**1847**

February 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also three ton weight of type*

L.A. Lewis

26p. 841+46 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(2)

**Rec. no.** 6490

**1847**

February 5

[Gooch, R.]

[Ogilvy]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including theology in foreign languages*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.P.2(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(14)

**Rec. no.** 6489

**1847**

February 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(20), S.C.Sg.a59(938); O: 2591.d119/6(3)

**Rec. no.** 6491

**1847**

February 10

Evans, John., of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

76p. 2148 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6493

**1847**

February 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

32p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.S.271(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6494

**1847**

February 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages*  
Southgate & Barrett

47p. 1186 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.70(21), S.C.Sg.a59(939); O: 2591.d119/6(4)

**Rec. no.** 6495

**1847**

February 22

Rayley, Richard, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6496

**1847**

February 23

*Sale of . . . curious old books*

Sale Rooms, 9 Exchange Place, 92 Buchanan Street

[Glasgow]

2p. 40 lots

GUL: Sp. Coll. q830

**Rec. no.** 6497

**1847**

February 23

*Catalogue of stereotype plates and books*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(3)

**Rec. no.** 6498

**1847**

February 26

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 1237 lots

BL: S.C.S.271(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6499

**1847** February 26  
[Townshend, Rev. Chancey Hare]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[30p. 797 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.2(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.119(16) Lugt: 18471  
**Rec. no.** 6500

**1847** February 9-10  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman, Saxon & English coins and medals in gold, silver and copper*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
  
[27p. 351 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.271(?); NYNS Lugt: 18441 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 6492

**1847** March 4  
Reynolds, Sir J.  
Kennett, Basil  
*Original manuscripts . . . a few standard books*  
Thornton & Son  
Brentwood Auction Rooms, Essex  
[8p. 140 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(4)  
**Rec. no.** 6501

**1847** March 5  
*Catalogue of a collection of choice and valuable books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[68p. 1536 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.70(22), S.C.Sg.a59(940); O: 2591.d119/6(5)  
**Rec. no.** 6502

**1847**

March 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books; including the remaining stock of a publishing house*

L.A. Lewis

27p. 884 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(6)

**Rec. no.** 6539

**1847**

March 7

[Alsagar, E., of The Times]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an editor deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(2); O: 2591.d.3(26)

**Rec. no.** 6540

**1847**

March 8

[Ker, D.S.]

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman particularly rich in beautiful specimens of the rarest productions of early typography*

Christie & Manson

79+3p. 1156+A-K lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(1); BN: Δ16958; C: 8880.c.349; Chr: 1847(17), another; LWL: 34041/C; N;  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 518(4)

**Rec. no.** 6503

**1847**

March 9

Penson, Geo.

[Cramer, Fr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 459 lots

NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 80 518(18); OH

**Rec. no.** 6504

**1847**

March 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1840 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6506

**1847**

March 10

[Hillyer]

[Anthony]

[O'Neil]

[Falcke]

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a few choice books in elegant bindings*

Foster and Son

8p. 166 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18491

**Rec. no.** 6505

**1847**

March 12

[Wilks, John, M.P.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent collection*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

163p. 2676 lots

BL: S.C.S.272(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.39(1); H: B1705.878.5; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 518 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6507

**1847**

March 18

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bristol*

Southgate & Barrett

57p. 1727 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(1), S.C.Sg.a60(941); O: 2591.d119/6(6)

**Rec. no.** 6508

**1847**                      March 22  
Russell, Mrs., of Curzon Street  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Christie & Manson  
[12p. 297 \[299\] lots](#)  
Chr: 1847(23), another Lugt: 18505  
**Rec. no.** 6509

**1847**                      March 25  
*A catalogue of books and books of prints*  
Hodgsons  
[57p. 1694 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6510

**1847**                      March 29  
*Catalogue of books . . . 4th night*  
Barclay & Skirving  
Monteith Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street  
[2p. 88 lots](#)  
CM: c50-2  
**Rec. no.** 6511

**1847**                      March 29  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[63p. 1265 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.272(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 6512

**1847**                      March 30  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[\[27\]p. 938+13 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.17(4)  
**Rec. no.** 6513



**1847** March 30  
Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa, Duchesse de Berry  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[32p. 899 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.71(3), S.C.Sg.a60(943); O: 2591.d119/6(7)  
**Rec. no.** 6515

**1847** March 30-31  
Stumpff, Johann Andreas  
*Catalogue of the musical collections*  
Puttick & Simpson  
At 44, Great Portland Street  
[13p. 379 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.2(7), C.61.h.1(4/6)=42; O: 2591.d.3(19) Lugt: 18530  
**Rec. no.** 6514

**1847** April 1  
Challoner, Neville Butler, prof. of Harp  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*  
[7p. 236 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.2.(8); O: 2591.d.3(20); OH  
**Rec. no.** 6516

**1847** April 5  
Napier, Macvey, Prof. of Conveyancing, Univ. of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[47p. 939 lots](#)  
CM: c50-1  
**Rec. no.** 6517

**1847** April 5  
Napier, Macvey, Prof. of Conveyancy, Univ. of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
[47p. 939 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.2(6)  
**Rec. no.** 16809

**1847**

April 8

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16 p. 436 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6519

**1847**

April 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(4), S.C.Sg.a60(944); O: 2591.d119/6(8)

**Rec. no.** 6520

**1847**

April 14

Bloxham, Rev. Matthew, Minister of Idle Hill Chapel, near Seven Oaks

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

49p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6521

**1847**

April 15

Banks, J. Cleaver

?

Puttick & Simpson

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.P. 2(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(2); O: 2591.d.3(21)

**Rec. no.** 16184

**1847**

April 15

[Chorley, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.S.272(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6522

**1847**

April 16

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books in various classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(5), S.C.Sg.a60(945)

**Rec. no.** 6523

**1847**

April 17

*Catalogue of architectural and other books*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(5)

**Rec. no.** 6524

**1847**

April 17

*A catalogue of bookbinder's tools*

Southgate & Barrett

4p. 44 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(6), S.C.Sg.a60(946)

**Rec. no.** 6525

**1847**

April 21

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6526

**1847**

April 22

Messrs. Hayward and Adam, booksellers and publishers, Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of the stock of books in quires, boards, &c.*

Hodgsons

22p. 567 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6527

**1847** April 22  
Morant, George, of Wimpole Street  
*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*  
Christie & Manson  
[15p. 370 \[372\] lots](#)  
Chr: 1847(37), another  
**Rec. no.** 6528

**1847** April 23  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[23p. 646 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.Sg.71\(7\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a60\(947\)](#); O: 2591.d119/6(9)  
**Rec. no.** 6531

**1847** April 23  
Capel, John  
*A catalogue of the valuable service of plate . . . a collection of books*  
Messrs. Winstanley  
At the residence: 32, Russell Square  
[20p. 407 lots](#)  
BL: C.61.h.1, 3(12)=C.61.h.1(33)  
**Rec. no.** 6529

**1847** April 23  
[Kidd, Rev.]  
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library of a clergyman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[31p. 751 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.P. 2\(11\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(3); [GC](#); O: 2591.d.3(22)  
**Rec. no.** 6530

**1847** April 26  
Capel, John  
*A catalogue of nearly the whole of the excellent furniture . . . the valuable library of music*  
Messrs. Winstanley  
On the premises: 32, Russell Square  
[39p. 637 lots](#)  
BL: C.61.h.1.3(13)=C.61.h.1(34)  
**Rec. no.** 6532

**1847** April 27  
Rayley, Richard, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 846 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6533

**1847** April 27  
[Samuel, Jo.]  
*Catalogue of autograph letters, partly the collection of a Royal Personage*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[59p. 629 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.2(12); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(1); BN: Δ16985; BNM: CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3(23)[Prop.  
of A. Donnadieu]  
[T.Thorpe according to W.A.J.]  
**Rec. no.** 6534

**1847** April 28  
Rogers, John, of Bedfords Havering, Essex  
*Catalogue of the small library of modern books*  
Christie & Manson  
[13p. 336 lots](#)  
Chr: 1847(40), another Lugt: 18597  
**Rec. no.** 6535

**1847** April 29  
*Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of fine books and books of prints*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[51p. 856 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.273(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 6536

**1847**

April 30

*A catalogue of the useful household furniture, small winged library bookcase, about four hundred volumes of books*

Foster

On the premises: 47 Lower Grosvenor Street

12p. 129 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17080

**1847**

April 8-9

Winter, Mrs., of 62 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood

*Catalogue of the household furniture*

Christie & Manson

16p. 290 [292] lots

Chr: 1847(29), another Lugt: 18358

**Rec. no.** 6518

**1847**

May 3

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

32p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6537

**1847**

May 3

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

29p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.S.273(3); GC; H: B1705.693.5; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 518(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6538

**1847**

May 7

[Alsager, E., of The Times]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an editor deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.P. 3(2); O: 2591.d.3(26)

**Rec. no.** 16186

**1847**

May 7

Bennett, William, of Peternoster Row

[Crouch]

[Henderson]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in quires, boards, and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

67p. 1595 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(8), S.C.Sg.a60(948)

**Rec. no.** 6541

**1847**

May 12

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

47p. 1283 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(9), S.C.Sg.a60(949); O: 2591.d119/6(10)

**Rec. no.** 6542

**1847**

May 14

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

*Catalogue of some very choice books from the valuable library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

26p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.S.274(1); H: B1705.379; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 709(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6543

**1847**

May 15

Pott, Joseph Holden, Archdeacon of London

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

135p. 2336 lots

BL: S.C.S.274(2); H: B1705.708; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6544

**1847**

May 17

Daubeny, John, D.C.L.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6545

**1847**

May 17

[Tayleure]

*Catalogue of autograph letters including correspondence of every period and class*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(2); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 709(28)

**Rec. no.** 6546

**1847**

May 18

Bohn, John, bookseller

*A catalogue of a further portion of the extensive & valuable stock of books*

W.H. Hammond

28 Chancery Lane

62p. 1174 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(5)

**Rec. no.** 6547

**1847**

May 19

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(10), S.C.Sg.a60(950)

**Rec. no.** 6549

**1847**

May 19

Barnett, H., of St. James's, Duke's Place

*A catalogue of the remaining stock . . . scarce and valuable books in Hebrew and other foreign languages*

J.H. Page

7, Old Jewry

20p. 379 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(10)

**Rec. no.** 6548



**1847**

May 20

Jones and Co. (formerly Lackington), Finsbury Square

*A catalogue of the entire stock of Jones and Co.'s Temple of the Muses*

Hodgsons

34p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6550

**1847**

May 22

Sykes, Mary Elizabeth, Lady

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(5); O: 2591.d.3(29)

**Rec. no.** 6551

**1847**

May 26

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(6); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(30)

**Rec. no.** 6553

**1847**

May 26

Lemoine, Messrs, H. & F., 51, Moorgate Street

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

22p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6552

**1847**

May 28

*Catalogue of theological, historical and miscellaneous books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

44p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.S.274(3); S (v.123) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6555

**1847**

May 28

Blake, Stephen, of Wiltshire

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Southgate & Barrett

62p. 1585 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(11); S.C.Sg.a60(951); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 518(1), O: 2591.d119/6(11)

**Rec. no.** 6556

**1847**

May 29

Falcon, John, of Garston House, Watford

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

85p. 2338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6557

**1847**

May 31

Ranuzzi, Vincenzo, Count

*Catalogue of manuscripts, historical and miscellaneous, mostly Italian*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 409 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.40(2); BN: Δ17001; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 518(8), 2591.d.3(31)  
[The sale was concluded by private contract -- no auction took place -- letter from P&S in BLMss copy. These manuscripts were sold privately by Payne & Foss to Sir Thos. Philipps]

**Rec. no.** 6558

**1847**

May 31

Ranuzzi, Vincenzo, Count

*Catalogue of manuscripts, historical and miscellaneous, mostly Italian*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 409 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.40(2); BN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 518(8) [The sale was concluded by private contract -- no auction took place -- letter from P&S in BLMss copy. These manuscripts were sold privately by Payne & Foss to Sir Thos. Philipps]

**Rec. no.** 16185

**1847**                      May 27 DAVY, DAVID ELI  
*The valuable library . . . comprises scarce Suffolk topography*  
Mr. Cana  
At the lecture hall, Woodbridge  
[\[56\]p. 453 lots](#)  
CM: c29  
**Rec. no.** 6554

**1847**                      June 1  
Anderdon, John Proctor, of Farley Hall, Berkshire  
*Catalogue of the library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[19p. 318 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.274(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 6560

**1847**                      June 1  
Chidley, John James, bookseller, of Aldersgate Street  
*Catalogue of the entire printed stock, stereotype plates, copper & steel plates, and copyrights*  
L.A. Lewis  
[38p. 951 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.17(7)  
**Rec. no.** 6561

**1847**                      June 1  
Mair, Mrs., Colby House, Kensington  
*Catalogue of the household furniture, library &c.*  
Christie & Manson  
[20p. 347 \[349\] lots](#)  
Chr: 1847(57), another Lugt: 18654  
**Rec. no.** 6559

**1847**                      June 2  
Del Riego, Don Miguel, Canon de Oviedo  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[72p. 1192 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.279(2); BPL; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 6563

**1847**

June 2

Nash, Rev., R.H., D.D., Ex.FTCD

*Catalogue of a library*

At Glebe House of Ardstraw, Newtonstewart, Co. Tyrone

86p. 1751 lots

O: Mus.Bibl III 80 518(7)

**Rec. no.** 6562

**1847**

June 4

*A catalogue of a well-selected library of 1000 volumes in excellent bindings*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

10p. 207 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17081

**1847**

June 4

Harman, Edward, of Clay Hill, Enfield

*A catalogue of the valuable and important library*

Christie & Manson

72p. 1479 [1482] lots

BL: 11904.dd.27(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.25(2); BMP: B2-41/12Chr: 1847(58), another; V&A: 23.  
Q

**Rec. no.** 6564

**1847**

June 7

*Catalogue of the law libraries of a barrister retiring from the profession, and of a solicitor deceased*

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(12), S.C.Sg.a60(952)

**Rec. no.** 6565

**1847**                      June 8

Bohn, John, bookseller

*A catalogue of books selected from the extensive and valuable stock*

W.H. Hammond

28 Chancery Lane

54p. 956 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(6)

**Rec. no.** 6566

**1847**                      June 9

Wilson, G.S., barrister at law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6568

**1847**                      June 14

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, ancient and modern*

Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(13), S.C.Sg.a60(953)

**Rec. no.** 6571

**1847**                      June 14

Hawkins, Enoch, of H.M. Royal Chapel, St. James's

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical library, and miscellaneous books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

31p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.S.275(4); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(5); N: Drexel 874; OH; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 6570

**1847**                      June 14

Hebard, James, of North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

49p. 1254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6569

**1847**                      June 15  
Crawford, Dr.  
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of effects*  
Mr. Stafford  
On the premises: No.2, Royal Circus, Bath  
[30p. mixed lots](#)  
BaRL: B708.2  
**Rec. no.** 6572

**1847**                      June 16  
Parson, Rev. James  
*Catalogue of the classical & theological library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[67p. 1317 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.275(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65  
**Rec. no.** 6574

**1847**                      June 16  
Planta, Joseph  
*Catalogue of interesting objects . . . and a small library*  
Christie & Manson  
[13p. 219 lots](#)  
AAP; Chr: 1847(64), another Lugt: 18672  
**Rec. no.** 6573

**1847**                      June 18  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 283 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6575

**1847**                      June 18  
Poppe, Frederick  
*Catalogue of the English and German library*  
L.A. Lewis  
[8p. 232 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.17(8)  
**Rec. no.** 6577

**1847**

June 18

Stumpff, A.J., of 44 Great Portland Street  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1743 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(4); O: 2591.d.3(32)

**Rec. no.** 6576

**1847**

June 21

Allen, Samuel, of Westbourne Grove  
*A catalogue of the library of books*  
J.C. & S. Stevens

38 King Street

20p. 456 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(11)

**Rec. no.** 6578

**1847**

June 22

Reynolds, William, of Eldon Street  
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*  
L.A. Lewis

17p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(9)

**Rec. no.** 6579

**1847**

June 23

Harman, H.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting principally of antiquarian and topographical works*  
Christie & Manson

26+2p. 479+34 lots

BLMss: P.R.4.A.25(3) ms. pr. (lacks 2 p. supplement); Chr: 1847(70), another; V&A: 23.Q

**Rec. no.** 6581

**1847**

June 23

Miller, John, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn

*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

31p. 461 lots

BL: S.C.S.275(7); CTr: Cat. 52-4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 518(6); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6580

**1847**

June 24

Hills, Philip, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Colne Park, Essex

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

68p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6582

**1847**

June 26

Mustard, Rev. C.F., Colchester

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals and numismatic books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

14p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.S.275(8); MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 18688 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6583

**1847**

June 28

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

74p. 1868 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(15), S.C.Sg.a60(955); O: 2591.d119/6(12)

**Rec. no.** 6585

**1847**

June 29

*Catalogue of autograph letters . . . being uncleared lots from their sale of 29 June 1847*

Puttick & Simpson

6p. 56 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.25(3\*)

**Rec. no.** 6586



**1847**

June 29

Donnadieu, A.

*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

35 [39]p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(9) incomplete; BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(3); BN: Δ8621 [dated June 22], Δ47478; BNM: CV-492, CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3(33)

**Rec. no.** 6584

**1847**

June 9-14

Wharnccliffe, Lord, of Curzon Street

*Catalogue of the collection*

Christie & Manson

34p. 367+325 [7] lots

BMP; Chr: 1847(60), another; EW; RKDH Lugt: 18663

**Rec. no.** 6567

**1847**

July 1

Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]

*Catalogue of some very choice and valuable books from the library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.S.276(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(9); CTR: cat 57-4; GC (Eyton's copy); H: B1705.379; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 518(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6588

**1847**

July 1

Halls, James, of Colchester

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

38p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6587

**1847**

July 2

*A catalogue of the splendid contents*

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Willow Bank, Fulham

78p. 1519 lots

BL: c.61.h.1(3/14)=C.61.h.1(35); LNG; LW

**Rec. no.** 6589

**1847**

July 5

Wilson, Walter, of Bath

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[185]p. 3438 lots

BL: S.C.S.276(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.43; H: B1705.878.35; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 518(11); S;  
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6590

**1847**

July 6

Carter, Thomas

*Catalogue of the library*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(10)

**Rec. no.** 6591

**1847**

July 7

[Holmer, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a wellknown collector, peculiarly rich in bibliographical  
and typographical works*

Southgate & Barrett

51p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(16), S.C.Sg.a60 (956); O: 2591.d119/6(13)

**Rec. no.** 6592

**1847**

July 8

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge

*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

51p. 1662 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(11)

**Rec. no.** 6593

**1847**

July 13

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(17), S.C.Sg.a60(957)

**Rec. no.** 6595

**1847**

July 13

Harman, Edward, of Clay Hill, Enfield

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Christie & Manson

20p. 368 [374] lots

BLMss: P.R.4.a.25(4); BMP: B2-41/15; Chr: 1847(79), another; V&A: 23.a Lugt: 18705

**Rec. no.** 6594

**1847**

July 16

Cary, Wilton

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(18), S.C.Sg.a60(958); O: 2591.d119/6(14)

**Rec. no.** 6596

**1847**

July 19

*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

76p. 2175 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6597

**1847**

July 19

Murray, Captain

*A catalogue of the well manufactured and fashionable household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 28 Soho Square

15p. 183 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17082

**1847**

July 20

[Chichester, H.L.]

[Templemore, Lord]

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of medical and surgical works*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 672 lots

NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(35)

**Rec. no.** 6598

**1847**

July 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

22p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(19), S.C.Sg.a60(959); O: 2591.d119/6(15)

**Rec. no.** 6600

**1847**

July 23

Moscheles, Ignace

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.P.3(12); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(6); N: Drexel 899; O: 2591.d.3(36); OH

**Rec. no.** 6599

**1847**

July 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(12)

**Rec. no.** 6601

**1847**

July 30

*Catalogue of three thousand five hundred volumes of books in every department of literature*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(13)

**Rec. no.** 6602

**1847**

August 2

Knight, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

115p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.S.277(2), S.C.968(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.32(1); BN: Δ50192deR, Δ47478; CM: c44; HN: Z997.K7; LWL: T.922.7 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 518(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6603

**1847**

August 3

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

66p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6604

**1847**

August 7

[Sainsbury, J.]

Du Plessis, C.H.J.B.V., Chevalier

Bellini, Signor

*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(4); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6605

**1847**

August 11

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman going abroad*

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.71(21), S.C.Sg.a60(961)

**Rec. no.** 6607

**1847**

August 11

[MacDonald, Major]

*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of manuscripts, the property of a gentleman, formed during his residence in Hungary, Northern Italy, and Greece*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

20p. 192[3] lots

BL: S.C.S.278(2), S.C.682(8); BLMss: P.R.2.B.6(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6606

**1847**

August 12

Skegg, Edward

Gray, Thomas, poet

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of autograph letters the property of E.S . . . . to which are added some interesting & unpublished manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

11p. 115 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.278(3), S.C.949(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65  
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.25-27

**Rec. no.** 6608

**1847**

August 17

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the greater portion of the library of an eminent physician*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(2); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6609

**1847**

August 18

Pooler, Richard Turner

Turner, Sharon, historian

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

144p. 2959 lots

BL: S.C.S.278(5); O: 2591.d.117 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6610

**1847**

August 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(14)

**Rec. no.** 6611

**1847**

August 24

Geraghty, Bryan, bankrupt

*Catalogue of the stock of books*

Charles Sharpe

On the premises: 32, Anglesea Street

16p. 369 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6612

**1847**

August 30

*Catalogue of a small collection of engravings for illustration*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

9p. 98 lots

BL: S.C.S.278(6) Lugt: 18719 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6613

**1847**

August 30

*Catalogue of a small collection*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

9p. 98 lots

BL: S.C.S.278(6) Lugt: 18719 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6614

**1847**

September 7

Messrs Seeley & Co.

*A catalogue of a small portion of the bound, boarded and quire stock*

Hodgsons

21p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6615

**1847**

September 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books; also a capital bookbinder's rolling machine*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(15)

**Rec. no.** 6616

**1847**

September 21

[Tayleure]

[Thorpe, Thomas, the late bookseller]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, manuscripts & engravings . . . an extraordinary collection of theatrical autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(5); BN: Δ35812; NYHH; O: ?

**Rec. no.** 6617

**1847**

September 28

[Holcroft, dramatist]

Smeeton, George

Sorelli, Guido

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

16p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(5); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6618

**1847**

September 30

*Catalogue of books and books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(16)

**Rec. no.** 6619



**1847** September 14[i.e.Oct.19]

Bohn, John

*A catalogue of choice and valuable books in all classes of literature selected from the extensive stock*

W.H. Hammond

28 Chancery Lane

84p. 1341 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(7)

**Rec. no.** 6627

**1847** October 4

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1501 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(1), S.C.Sg.a61(962)

**Rec. no.** 6620

**1847** October 6

Del Riego, Don Miguel, Canon de Oviedo

*Catalogue of the extensive collection of Spanish books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

76p. 1158 lots

BL: S.C.S.279(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.42; BN: Δ17024; BPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 518(9); V&A: 23.  
XX Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6621

**1847** October 11

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of classical and mathematical books*

Hodgsons

84p. 2272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6622

**1847** October 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.L,17(17)

**Rec. no.** 6623

**1847**

October 14

*Catalogue of English and foreign theology, classics and miscellaneous literature*

L.A. Lewis

64p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(18)

**Rec. no.** 6624

**1847**

October 14

Sainsbury, J. (Napoleon Museum)

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of engravings*

16p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 6625

**1847**

October 21

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of medical and surgical books*

Hodgsons

24p. 772 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6628

**1847**

October 23

*A catalogue of genuine effects . . . 200 volumes of books*

Foster

14 Greek Street

12p. 202 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17083

**1847**

October 26

[Gantter, Louis]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(6); NYHH; OH

**Rec. no.** 6629

**1847**                      October 28  
Messrs. Jones and Co., Finsbury Park  
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable stock*  
Hodgsons  
[24p. 711 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6630

**1847**                      November 2  
Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington  
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books being the second portion of the stock*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[42p. 1042 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.72(6), S.C.Sg.a61(967); O?  
**Rec. no.** 6631

**1847**                      November 3  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 292 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6632

**1847**                      November 3  
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extraordinary extensive and valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[148p. 3107 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.280(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(1); BN: Δ17033; O: ?; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65  
**Rec. no.** 6633

**1847**                      November 8  
[Lawford, G.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[24p. 623 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.4(10); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 6634

**1847** November 10  
Morrell, Rev. Henry Cox, M.A., Vicar of Swilland, Suffolk  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[49p. 1355 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6635

**1847** November 12  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[26p. 823 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.17(19)  
**Rec. no.** 6636

**1847** November 16  
*A catalogue of valuable modern law books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 454 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847  
**Rec. no.** 6638

**1847** November 16  
Bohn, John, of Henrietta Street  
*A catalogue of books and manuscripts being a further portion of the valuable and extensive stock*  
W.H. Hammond  
28 Chancery Lane  
[84p. 1200 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(8)  
**Rec. no.** 6637

**1847** November 16  
Snare, R., of Reading  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being a portion of the stock of second-hand books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[84p. 2199 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.72(9), S.C.Sg.a61(970); O: 2591.d119/6(17)  
**Rec. no.** 6639

**1847** November 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

20p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6641

**1847** November 22

Louis [Bonaparte], ex-King of Holland

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

70p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.S.281(1); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 518(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6642

**1847** November 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books, in every department of literature*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 797 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(20)

**Rec. no.** 6643

**1847** November 25

*A catalogue of valuable and rare books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

26p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6644

**1847** November 25

Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, manuscripts . . . being the third portion of the stock*

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(10), S.C.Sg.a61(971), S.C.679(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(6); O: 2591.d.66; V&A: Forster pamp. coll. v.182

**Rec. no.** 6645

**1847**

November 26

*Catalogue of the museum of human and comparative anatomy*

J.C. & S. Stevens

14p. 269 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(17) pt. pr. (lacks pp. 9-12)

**Rec. no.** 17280

**1847**

November 29

Barrett, Samuel, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6646

**1847**

November 29

[Fox, Henry Edward, 4th Baron Holland]

[Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris]

Choveaux, F.A.

*Catalogue of some valuable duplicate books from the library of a nobleman, also a selection from the library of an eminent author*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

79p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.S.281(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6647

**1847**

November 30

*Catalogue of four thousand volumes of modern novels, romance and popular works of fiction*

Southgate & Barrett

17p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(11), S.C.Sg.a61(972)

**Rec. no.** 6649

**1847**

November 30

[Lawford, G.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages, including a portion of the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(13); O

**Rec. no.** 6648

**1847**

November 17-18

*Catalogue of a small library*

Christie & Manson

15p. 337 lots

AAP; Chr: 1847(82) Lugt: 18779

**Rec. no.** 6640

**1847**

December 6

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1725 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6651

**1847**

December 8

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings and books of prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

10p. 133 lots

BL: S.C.S.281(4); BMP; V&A Lugt: 18813 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6652

**1847**

December 9

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

57p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.S.282(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(7); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18816 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Note: Lot 437 lot from Burney's library

**Rec. no.** 6654

**1847**

December 9

[Watts, Alaric A.]

*Catalogue of the greater part of the valuable library of an eminent literary character*

Puttick & Simpson

86p. 1964 lots

BL: S.C.P.4(14); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1.(6); H: B1705.522; O: P&S50, 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6653

**1847**

December 10

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(15), S.C.Sg.a61(976)

**Rec. no.** 6655

**1847**

December 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

15p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(21)

**Rec. no.** 6656

**1847**

December 13

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extraordinary extensive and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

146p. 3141 lots

BL: S.C.S.282(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 6657

**1847**

December 16

Hewlett, A.

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 896 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(17), S.C.Sg.a61(978)

**Rec. no.** 6658



**1847**

December 17

[Gauntlett, Dr. Henry John]

*Catalogue of the very extensive, rare and valuable musical library of a distinguished professor*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.P.5(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6659

**1847**

December 22

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(22)

**Rec. no.** 6661

**1847**

December 22

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books many in handsome bindings*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 642 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(18), S.C.Sg.a61(979)

**Rec. no.** 6662

**1847**

December 22

Blick, Richard Grainger, of the Middle Temple

Barnewall, Richard Vaughan, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*

Hodgsons

12p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847

**Rec. no.** 6660

**1847**

December 2-4

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books, including the library of a gentleman removed from St. John's Wood*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(13), S.C.Sg.a61(974)

**Rec. no.** 6650

**1847**                      December 22-23  
[Hulme, Dr. P.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Winstanley & Walter  
Sale Room in Newall's Buildings, Manchester  
[16p. 321 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1844(4)  
**Rec. no.** 6663

**1848**                      January 5  
*A catalogue of a small library of chiefly English literature*  
Christie & Manson  
8 King Street  
[10p. 287 lots](#)  
Chr: 1848(1), another  
**Rec. no.** 6664

**1848**                      January 5  
*A catalogue of a small library of chiefly English literature*  
Christie & Manson  
8 King Street  
[10p. 287 lots](#)  
Chr: 1848(1), another  
**Rec. no.** 17662

**1848**                      January 6  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
22, Fleet Street  
[24p. 634 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.73(1), S.C.Sg.a62(982)  
**Rec. no.** 6665

**1848**

January 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3, Wellington Street, Strand

59p. 1295 lots

BL: S.C.S.283(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(20); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18849 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6667

**1848**

January 7

Stevens, Rev. J.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

82p. 2363 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6666

**1848**

January 12

*A Catalogue of the capital genuine household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 171 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17084

**1848**

January 12

[Pickering, the late W.]

Morgan, John, F.L.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . also the medical library*

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

45p. 1203 lots

BL: S.C.P.5(3); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6668

**1848**

January 14

*Catalogue of valuable books and fine books of prints*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.S.283(3); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6669

**1848**

January 14

Wise, Benjamin, Rev., of Camden Town

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages & classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(2), S.C.Sg.a62(983); O: 2591.d119/6(18)

**Rec. no.** 6670

**1848**

January 19

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

24p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(1)

**Rec. no.** 6671

**1848**

January 21

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6672

**1848**

January 21

Snare, R., of Reading

*Catalogue of a collection of books, being a further portion of the stock of second-hand books*  
Southgate & Barrett

27p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(3), S.C.Sg.a62(984)

**Rec. no.** 6673

**1848** January 26

*Catalogue of modern books*

Christie & Manson

7p. 133 lots

Chr: 1848(5) Lugt: 18871

**Rec. no.** 6674

**1848** January 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman removed from Hatton Garden*

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(4), S.C.Sg.a62(985)

**Rec. no.** 6676

**1848** January 27

Essex, Timothy, Mus. Doc

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.P.5(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 6675

**1848** January 27

Essex, Timothy, Mus. Doc

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.P.5(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 16187

**1848** January 31

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6677

**1848**

January 31

Hughes, Thomas Smart, Rev.

[Mason, Shaw]

*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, manuscripts, autograph letters*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

35p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.283(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(7), P.R.4.1.30(4)[only Shaw Mason portion]; S; V&A

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6678

**1848**

February 1

[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]

*A catalogue of the splendid, curious and valuable library of a well-known collector deceased (Second portion)*

Christie & Manson

122p. 1729 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(2); BMP: A4-1/11; BN: Δ17070; C: 8880.c.349; Chr: 1848(7), another;

LWL: 31041/C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 519(25)

**Rec. no.** 6679

**1848**

February 1

[Mason, Shaw]

*Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, historical documents and an assemblage of letters by and relating to Dean Swift*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

7p. 544-602 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(7)

[At the conclusion of the sale of Rev. T.S. Hughes, 31 January 1848 -- not on Sotheby film as separate catalogue]

**Rec. no.** 6680

**1848**

February 2

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extraordinarily extensive and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

102p. 1912 lots

BL: S.C.S.284(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.38(3); BN: Δ17071; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6681

**1848** February 4  
Gilbert, James, bookseller, 49 Paternoster Row  
*A catalogue of school, elementary, and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[13p. 258 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848  
**Rec. no.** 6682

**1848** February 8  
*A catalogue of books in boards, quires &c.*  
Hodgsons  
[16p. 407 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848  
**Rec. no.** 6683

**1848** February 9  
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*  
L.A. Lewis  
[36p. 1249 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.18(2)  
**Rec. no.** 6684

**1848** February 11  
Tidd, William, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[32p. 955 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848  
**Rec. no.** 6686

**1848** February 14  
Nixon, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: 5 Canterbury Row  
[12p. 202 lots](#)  
BBI Lugt: 18896  
**Rec. no.** 6687

**1848**

February 15

*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(3)

**Rec. no.** 6688

**1848**

February 17

Huttner, Johann Christian, of the Foreign Office

*Catalogue of the English and foreign library*

L.A. Lewis

40p. 893 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(4)

**Rec. no.** 6689

**1848**

February 18

*A catalogue of about one thousand bibles and prayers*

Southgate & Barrett

6p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(9), S.C.Sg.a62(990)

**Rec. no.** 6690

**1848**

February 22

Irving, John, M.P.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.284(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6691

**1848**

February 23

Messrs. Hayward and Adam

King, Thomas

*A catalogue of modern books in quires and boards*

Hodgsons

52p. 1488 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6692



**1848** February 23  
[Powell, T.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[24p. 649 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.P.5\(6\)](#); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 6693

**1848** February 24  
Earle, William  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[20p. 506 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.73(10), S.C.Sg. a62(991)  
**Rec. no.** 6694

**1848** February 24  
Earle, William  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[20p. 506 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.73(1), S.C.Sg.a62(991)  
**Rec. no.** 6695

**1848** February 25  
Jeffs, William, bookseller, of Burlington Arcade  
*Catalogue of a collection of foreign books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[30p. 825 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.P.5\(7\)](#); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 6696

**1848** February 28  
*Catalogue of books including the library of a gentleman*  
L.A. Lewis  
[20p. 603 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.18(5)  
**Rec. no.** 6697

**1848** February 29  
Geraghty, Bryan, bookseller  
*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Irish manuscripts*  
Charles Sharpe  
Anglesea Street, Dublin  
[\[21\]p. 58 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.1.g.9; DNL: IR 018 I2, I6551 LB  
**Rec. no.** 6698

**1848** February 29  
Hughes, John Newington  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[37p. 640 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.285(1); BLMss: P.R.4.a.30(7); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66  
**Rec. no.** 6699

**1848** February 10-11  
Simson, William, Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the original works*  
Christie & Manson  
[16p. 336\[7\] lots](#)  
BMP; Chr: 1848(8), another; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18893  
**Rec. no.** 6685

**1848** March 1  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[24p. 586 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.73(12), S.C.Sg.a62(993)  
**Rec. no.** 6700

**1848** March 2  
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings and drawings . . . also a few books on arts, and books of prints*  
Christie & Manson  
[11p. 214 lots](#)  
AAP; Chr: 1848(14), another Lugt: 18932  
**Rec. no.** 6702

**1848**

March 4

*Catalogue of 30,000 volumes of books, in quires and boards*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(6)

**Rec. no.** 6705

**1848**

March 4

[Knight, William]

*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

47p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.S.285(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6704

**1848**

March 6

Bruton, Rev. Alex, D.D.

*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

71p. 2211 lots

EN: KR16.f.2(3)

**Rec. no.** 16807

**1848**

March 7

Bohn, John

*A catalogue of books and manuscripts being a further portion of the valuable and extensive stock*

W.H. Hammond

34p. 600 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(9)

**Rec. no.** 6706

**1848**

March 10

[Denman, Mrs.]  
Picart, Samuel, Rev.

*Catalogue of the very valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(8); N: Drexel 911; O: 2591.d.3; OH Lugt: P.R.1.c.50(8)

**Rec. no.** 6709

**1848**

March 10

Page, Colonel  
Allman, Dr. William

*A catalogue of valuable books . . . also the botanical and medical library*

Hodgsons

11 [51]p. 1435 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6708

**1848**

March 13

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of foreign theological books, being an importation from the  
Papal States*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(13), S.C.Sg.a62(994); O: 2591.d119/6(19)

**Rec. no.** 6711

**1848**

March 13

Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., of Battersea

*Catalogue of valuable books, in fine condition*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 957 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(1), P.R.4.A.30(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564(4), 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6710

**1848**

March 14

*Particulars and conditions of sale of the copyright, stereotype plates, wood blocks and printed stock . . . of "The People's Journal"*

L.A. Lewis

3p. 3 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(7)

**Rec. no.** 6712

**1848**

March 16

[Hodges, Ch.]

[Tayleure]

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters . . . including forty-eight unpublished letters of David Garrick*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(8); BNM: CV-1933; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6714

**1848**

March 17

[Newman, J.]

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent Queen's Counsel who has retired from the profession*

Southgate & Baret

10p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(14), S.C.Sg.a62(995)

**Rec. no.** 6715

**1848**

March 18

*Catalogue of stereotype plates & printed stock, books in quires*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 271 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(8)

**Rec. no.** 6716

**1848**

March 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(15), S.C.Sg.a62(996)

**Rec. no.** 6718

**1848**                      March 20

Audinet, Philip, engraver  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[51p. 992 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.286(1); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6717

**1848**                      March 21

Tipper, Benjamin, wholesale stationer, Maiden Lane, Queen Street  
*A catalogue of the valuable stock*  
Hodgsons

[22p. 214 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6719

**1848**                      March 22

*Catalogue of an extensive stock of printing materials*  
L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 11 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street

[11p. 208 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.18(9)

N.B. 1 page (19) of type specimens

**Rec. no.** 6720

**1848**                      March 27

*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances*  
Southgate & Barrett

[10p. 300 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.73(17), S.C.Sg.a62(998)

**Rec. no.** 6722

**1848**                      March 27

Green, John, of 33 Soho Square  
*Catalogue of a collection of music, being a portion of the stock*  
Puttick & Simpson

[11p. 265 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P,6(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(9); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 6721

**1848**

March 28

Liardet, Frederick, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

25p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6723

**1848**

March 29

*Catalogue of antique bronzes . . . and some fine illustrated books*

Christie & Manson

11p. 164 lots

AAP; Chr: 1848(23), another Lugt: 18967

**Rec. no.** 6724

**1848**

March 30

*Catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.P,6(6); NYHH Lugt: 18970

**Rec. no.** 6726

**1848**

March 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from Camberwell*

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 939 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(18), S.C.Sg.a62(999)

**Rec. no.** 6727

**1848**

March 10-11

Riley, John, Papplewich near Nottingham

*Catalogue of a collection of prints, drawing, and books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

16p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.285(3); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18940 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6707

**1848**

March 15-16

Grosvenor, Field-Marshall

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . the library of books*

Foster and Son

On the premises: 42 Grosvenor Street

[20p. 317 lots](#)

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18944

**Rec. no.** 6713

**1848**

March 2-3

[Blackfield]

[Ward]

*A catalogue of a casket of jewels . . . a library of books, illustrated books, and works of art*

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

[18p. 368 lots](#)

BBI stores; V&A Lugt: 18933

**Rec. no.** 6701

**1848**

March 30-31

Wright, J.W.

*Catalogue of the works*

Christie & Manson

[14p. 245 lots](#)

BMP; Chr: 1848(24), another; NYF Lugt: 18971

**Rec. no.** 6725

**1848**

March 4 [3?]

Harris, Christopher, bookseller, 25 Bow Street, Covent Garden

*A catalogue of the circulating library, miscellaneous books and plays*

Hodgsons

[20p. 420 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6703



**1848**

April 3

*Catalogue of books . . . from the noble mansion No. 91 Pall Mall*  
Christie & Manson

6p. 95 lots

Chr: 1848(28)

**Rec. no.** 6728

**1848**

April 3

Ponsonby, Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie & Manson

83p. 1390 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.38; Chr: 1848(27)

**Rec. no.** 6729

**1848**

April 4

Bellchambers, Edmund  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in elegant bindings*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

67p. 1508 lots

BL: S.C.S.286(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6730

**1848**

April 5

Preston, Rev. John  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons

58p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6731

**1848**

April 7

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

25p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(19);, S.C.Sg.a62(1000)

**Rec. no.** 6732

**1848**

April 11

Tims, Richard Moore, bookseller & publisher

*Catalogue of a selection of divinity, ecclesiastical history*

John F. Jones

85, Grafton Street

40p. 1200 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6733

**1848**

April 12

*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, removed from Brighton*

L.A. Lewis

30p. 956+79 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(10) Lugt: 18985

**Rec. no.** 6734

**1848**

April 12

Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., of Battersea

*Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive, rare, and valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.P.,6(7); N: Drexel 872; O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 6735

**1848**

April 13

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

10p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6736

**1848**

April 14

Green, John, of 33, Soho Square

*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6737

**1848**

April 14

Green, John, of 33, Soho Square

*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 16188

**1848**

April 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern Italian, German, French, Flemish & Dutch prints and etchings*

Christie & Manson

9p. 144 lots

Chr: 1848(34) lacks tp; another Lugt: 18991

**Rec. no.** 6740

**1848**

April 17

Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Mint

Hamlet, Miss

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.S.287(3); LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6738

**1848**

April 17

[Cole. J.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1560 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(9); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6741

**1848**

April 17

Messrs. Monro and May, of Holborn Bars

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of printed music and music plates*

Christie & Manson

87p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.1077(5); Chr: 1848(35), another

**Rec. no.** 6739

**1848**

April 19

*A catalogue of modern books in boards and quires*

Hodgsons

[32p. 775 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6743

**1848**

April 19

*Catalogue of 74,000 volumes of miscellaneous books, large and choice collection of curious, scarce, old & interesting works*

Mr. Hammond

Rolls Auction Rooms, No.28, Chancery Lane

[31p. 614 lots](#)

BN: Δ42490

**Rec. no.** 6744

**1848**

April 19

[Bohn, John]

*Catalogue of 4000 volumes of miscellaneous books*

W.H. Hammond

[31p. 614 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(10)

**Rec. no.** 6742

**1848**

April 19

Hopkinson, Arthur

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Southgate & Barrett

[22p. 543 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.73(21), S.C.Sg.a62(1002)

**Rec. no.** 6745

**1848**

April 20

*Catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*

L.A. Lewis

[17p. 451 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.18(11)

**Rec. no.** 6746

**1848**

April 24

Messrs. Monro and May of Holborn Bars

*Catalogue of the stock of vocal and instrumental music*

Christie & Manson

36p. 1006[9] lots

Chr: 1848(37), another

**Rec. no.** 6747

**1848**

April 26

Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale, of Gordon Street

*A catalogue of the library chiefly of architectural books and works on science and the fine arts*

Christie & Manson

9p. 181 lots

Chr: 1848(38), another edition dated 19 [26]

**Rec. no.** 6748

**1848**

April 27

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6749

**1848**

April 28

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books, fine books of prints*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.287(4)l BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(11); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6750

**1848**

April 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(23), S.C.Sg.a62(1004); N

**Rec. no.** 6751

**1848** May 1

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

30p. 918 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(12)

**Rec. no.** 6753

**1848** May 1

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extraordinary, extensive and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

172p. 2872 lots

BL: S.C.S.288(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 519(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6752

**1848** May 2

[Graves]

*Catalogue of the very valuable engraved copper-plates with the impressions taken from them and copyrights, late the property of a well-known printseller and publisher*

Christie & Manson

20p. 199 lots

Chr: 1848(40)

**Rec. no.** 6754

**1848** May 3

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an architect*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 583 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(24), S.C.Sg.a62(1005)

**Rec. no.** 6756

**1848** May 3

Shaw, Sir John Kenward, of Sussex

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

14p. 371[400] lots

Chr: 1848(41), another

**Rec. no.** 6755

**1848**

May 5

Ballantyne, John A.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

James Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

16p. 467 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(2)

**Rec. no.** 6757

**1848**

May 10

Doane, Richard, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

Bentham, Jeremy, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6758

**1848**

May 12

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(26), S.C.Sg.a62(1007)

**Rec. no.** 6760

**1848**

May 12

Bohn, John

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books and copper plates being a further portion of the stock*

W.H. Hammond

17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

44p. 860 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(11)

**Rec. no.** 6759

**1848**

May 13

*A catalogue of genuine modern household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street

[12p. 218 lots](#)

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17085

**1848**

May 15

Dodson, Daniel, bookseller and novel dealer

*A catalogue of the stock*

Hodgsons

On the premises: No. 137, Fleet Street

[36p. 724 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6761

**1848**

May 15

Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[225p. 1806 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 25p; BL: S.C.S.289(1); BLMss: P.R.3.a.40; BN: Δ17098; C; CM: c108; CTr; EN: KR16.f.3(4); GC; GUL: Mu32-e.8, Mu35 c.18; H: B1827.379.5\*; HN; LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 45, 2591.d.3; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 19024 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6762

**1848**

May 20

*Catalogue of the modern household furniture . . . library of good books*

Foster & Son

On the premises: 106 New Bond Street

[12p. 156 lots](#)

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19038

**Rec. no.** 6763



**1848**

May 20

*Catalogue of the library of modern books in fine condition, the property of a gentleman*  
Christie & Manson

6+2p. 165 lots

Chr: 1848(52), another Lugt: 10937

**Rec. no.** 6764

**1848**

May 22

[Isaacs, Mrs.]

Bransby, James Hews, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1370 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(11); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6765

**1848**

May 24

[Bertin, M.]

Hurd, Philip, barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of some exceedingly choice books together with a few splendid manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

19p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.S.290(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.36(1); BN: ?; CTr: Cat. 57-12; LWL: T.922.8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 519(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6766

**1848**

May 25

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of royal and other autograph letters and miscellaneous documents*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.Sg73(27), S.C.Sg.a62(1008), S.C.682(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(9), P.R.3.b.15(2)

**Rec. no.** 6768

**1848**

May 25

Parry, Edward

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very fine modern books and splendid books of engravings*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

16p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.290(2); BLMss: P.R.2.b.15(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(16\*); S Lugt: 19042

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6767

**1848**

May 26

*A catalogue of valuable books, paintings, drawings, and prints*

Hodgsons

74p. 2106 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6769

**1848**

May 30

Goddard, Rev. Dr. Charles, Archdeacon of Lincoln

*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

36p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.S.290(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6771

**1848**

May 29 [ie June 30]

*Catalogue of thirteen thousand volumes of Clarke's Cabinet Series*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.73(28), S.C.Sg.a62(1009)

**Rec. no.** 6770

**1848**

June 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(1), S.C.Sg.a63(1010)

**Rec. no.** 6773

**1848**

June 1

[James, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the library of an eminent author, and of a gentleman deceased*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 940 lots

BL: S.C.S.290(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6772

**1848**

June 5

Sams, W.B.

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

99p. 2060 lots

BL: S.C.S.291(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 519(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6774

**1848**

June 6

*Catalogue of books in quires, boards,*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(14)

**Rec. no.** 6776

**1848**

June 6

Green, John, of 33, Soho Square

*Catalogue of a portion of the stock . . . consisting of many thousand engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(14); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 6775

**1848**

June 7

*A catalogue of valuable and useful stationery*

Hodgsons

30p. 885 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6777

**1848**

June 8

*Catalogue of valuable modern books and books of engravings*

L.A. Lewis

15p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(15)

**Rec. no.** 6778

**1848**

June 9

*Catalogue of the natural history and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased, removed from Stoke Newington*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 587+39 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(16)

**Rec. no.** 6779

**1848**

June 9

[Stevens, Mrs.]

Green, John, of 33, Soho Square

Millar, T.F., of Bath

*Catalogue of a large collection of modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.P.6(15); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(11); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 6780

**1848**

June 10

[Stevens, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a small collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(1); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 6781

**1848**

June 15

Askew, R.C., barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the law library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

12p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.S.291(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6784

**1848**

June 15

Brown, B.

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*

Foster and Son

On the premises: Howland Street, Fitzroy Square

12p. 161 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19069

**Rec. no.** 6782

**1848**

June 15

[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]

*A catalogue of a further[third] portion of the library of a well-known collector, deceased*

Christie & Manson

38p. 567 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(35); Chr: 1848(66), another

**Rec. no.** 6783

**1848**

June 15

Richardson, Robert, of the Bengal Civil Service

*Catalogue of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.291(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 519(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6785

**1848**

June 16

*A catalogue of books in quire and boards*

Hodgsons

15p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6786

**1848**

June 16

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 678 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(3), S.C.Sg.a63(1012)

**Rec. no.** 6787

**1848** June 21

Henderson, Alexander  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

145p. 3539 lots

BL: S.C.S.292(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.44 ms .pr.; H: B1705.450; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 6788

**1848** June 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

10p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6789

**1848** June 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

23p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(4), S.C.Sg.a63(1013)

**Rec. no.** 6792

**1848** June 23

Canterbury, Viscount, G.C.B.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie & Manson

12p. 260 [262] lots

Chr: 1848(71), another

**Rec. no.** 6790

**1848** June 23

[MacDonald, Major]  
[Thompson, R.]  
*Catalogue of an interesting and important collection of illuminated and other manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(2); LWL: 17054/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(22), 2591.d.3  
Lugt: 19080

**Rec. no.** 6791

**1848**

June 26

[Le Mesurier, Prof]

*Catalogue of a portion of a valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2.(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6793

**1848**

June 28

Dow, William Alexander, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

9p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6794

**1848**

June 30

Heathcote, Henry, of Hythe Villa, St. John's Woods

*Catalogue of the fashionable and very superior household furniture*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16+[1]p. 237 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16427

**1848**

July 3

*Particulars and conditions of sales of the copyright, stereotype plates, wood blocks and printed stock . . . of "Howitt's Journal"*

L.A. Lewis

3p. 3 lots

BL: S.C.L. 18(17)

**Rec. no.** 6797

**1848**

July 3

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

*Catalogue of the theological portion of extraordinary extensive and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

135p. 2701 lots

BL: S.C.S.293(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6796

**1848**

July 3

Wittich, Prof., of London University

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

68p. 1952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6795

**1848**

July 4

[Duke of Buckingham & Chandos]

*Catalogue of the entire equipment of the above noble mansion comprising the excellent furniture*

T. Godwin & Sons

Avington House, near Winchester

51p. ? lots

BBI; LMC; LNG

**Rec. no.** 6799

**1848**

July 4

Yorke, H.G. Redhead, of Eaton Square

*Catalogue of the handsome service of plate, china and glass and small library of modern books*

Christie & Manson

9p. 186 lots

Chr: 1848(74)

**Rec. no.** 6798



**1848** July 5

*A catalogue of two libraries*

Christie & Manson

16p. 437 lots

Chr: 1848(76), another

**Rec. no.** 6800

**1848** July 6

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from Ashford*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(5), S.C.Sg.a63(1014)

**Rec. no.** 6801

**1848** July 10

Bullock, John

*Catalogue of interesting and valuable autograph letters*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

36p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.S.294(1), S.C.678(8); BLMss: P.R.2.A.21(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 519(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6802

**1848** July 11

Bohn, John

*A catalogue of books and manuscripts being the final portion of the stock*

W.H. Hammond

28 Chancery Lane

54p. 1251 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(12)

**Rec. no.** 6803

**1848** July 11

Wellesley, Henry, 1st Baron Cowley

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(6); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6804

**1848**

July 13

Bullock, John

*Catalogue of a collection of rare books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

19+2p. 278+22 lots

BL: S.C.S.294(2), S.C.678(9) without appendix; BLMss: P.R.2.A.21(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(61) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6805

**1848**

July 13

[Canterbury, Ld.]

[Kent]

*A catalogue of library of modern literature, the property of a baronet*

Christie & Manson

23p. 646 lots

Chr: 1848(78), another

**Rec. no.** 6806

**1848**

July 15

[Bertin, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a second portion of exceedingly choice books, consigned from Paris . . . autograph letters*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

28p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.S.294(4), S.C.682(10); BLMss: P.R.1.a36(2); CTr: Cat. 57-13; GC; LWL: 17054/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(23) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6807

**1848**

July 17

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(4); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6808

**1848**

July 18

*A catalogue of valuable and illustrated books . . . the library of a gentleman, and a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

40p. 924+206 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848; CM: c116-3

**Rec. no.** 6809

**1848**

July 19

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of a bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

26p. 917 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(18) Lugt: 19106

**Rec. no.** 6810

**1848**

July 20

Coulthart, John Ross

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(8); H: B1705.301; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6811

**1848**

July 21

[Delessert, Benjamin]

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of Monsr. B\*\*\*\*, D\*\*\*\**

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

49p. 753 lots

BL: S.C.295(3); BN: Δ17103; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6812

**1848**

July 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 644 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(6), S.C.Sg.a63(1015)

**Rec. no.** 6815

**1848**

July 25

Field, John  
Garrick, David  
Johnson, Ben  
Johnson, Dr.  
Thompson

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of Mr. John Field, which includes a remarkably fine copy of the second edition of Shakespeare's works . . . a portion of the library of David Garrick*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

56p. 951 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.295(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(12); GC; H: Thr344.28 pt. pr.

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

Facsimile in Actors pp.195-211

**Rec. no.** 6814

**1848**

July 26

[Ayrton, W.]

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property comprising a collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson

14p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(11); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3, OH

**Rec. no.** 6813

**1848**

July 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous law books, in fine condition including the library of a clergyman*  
Mr. Hammone

Roll's Auction Rooms, 28, Chancery Lane, London

12p. 232 lots

BN: Δ42451

**Rec. no.** 6816

**1848**

July 31

Powell, David T., Rev., LL.B., Tottenham

*Catalogue of the very curious and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson

50p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B.25(1); CMP: c58; LWL: T.922.9; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
564(5)

**Rec. no.** 6817

**1848**

August 1

*A catalogue of valuable books, stationery*

Hodgsons

42p. 949+311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6818

**1848**

August 2

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of useful books, including the library of a clergyman*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(19)

**Rec. no.** 6819

**1848**

August 3

Sparshall, Edmund

*A catalogue of the select and valuable library*

William Wilde

Large Room, Royal Hotel, Norwich

16p. 193+130 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17619

**1848**

August 4

*Catalogue of the printing materials used in printing Howitt's Journal*

L.A. Lewis

4p. 46 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(20)

**Rec. no.** 6820

**1848**

August 9

[Brown, W.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1450 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(13); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6821

**1848**

August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

16p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(7);, S.C.Sg.a63(1016)

**Rec. no.** 6822

**1848**

August 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(21) Lugt: 19123

**Rec. no.** 6824

**1848**

August 18

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

31p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(8), S.C.Sg.a63(1017)

**Rec. no.** 6825

**1848**

August 24

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including some valuable works on architecture*  
Charles Sharpe

25p. 670 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6826

**1848**

August 24

[Byron, G. (natural son of the poet)]

*Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of an eminent divine*  
Puttick & Simpson

38p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.P.7(14); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(5); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6827

**1848**

August 25

Brogden, James, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological & classical library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

80p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.298(2); CTr; cat.57-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film : Pt.12, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6828

**1848**

August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(9), S.C.Sg.a63(1018)

**Rec. no.** 6829

**1848**

August 29

[Jones, R.]

*Catalogue of a very select collection of engravings . . . together with a few books*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 153 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(1) Lugt: 19125

**Rec. no.** 6830

**1848**

August 30

Maskell, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of some rare liturgical works being the duplicate volumes of the Maskell Collection now in the British Museum*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

6p. 41 lots

BL: S.C.S.298(3); LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6831

**1848**

August 31

[Mason, M.]

*Catalogue of some valuable books, books of prints, and rare engravings . . . the property of a gentleman having left his residence in Paris*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

60p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.S.298(4) Lugt: 19126 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 67

N.B., the catalogue is in French

**Rec. no.** 6832

**1848**

August 12[October]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 700 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6823

**1848**

September 2

*A catalogue of the well manufactured and modern household effects*

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 159 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17086

**1848**

September 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(22)

**Rec. no.** 6833



**1848**

September 7

Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev., Ordinary of Newgate

Cotton, Robert Salusbury

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

39p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.S.299(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(4); H: B1705.300.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(6B); S; Y: 1984.257 Lugt: 19131 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6834

**1848**

September 9

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of historical , theological and classical books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

74p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.S.299(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6835

**1848**

September 12

*Catalogue of miscellaneous literature*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 500 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6836

**1848**

September 13

[Nevill, Charles]

*A catalogue of superior and elegant furniture . . .5000 volumes of books*

Mr. Robins

On the premises: Nevill Holt near to Market Harborough and Uppingham, Leicestershire

76p. mixed lots

BLMss: P.R.2.b.45

**Rec. no.** 6837

**1848**

September 14

Norton, J.T., of Kensington

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(10), S.C.Sg.a63(1019)

**Rec. no.** 6838

**1848**                      September 20  
Robinson, William, LL.D., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[52p. 1386 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.8(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(6); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19137  
**Rec. no.** 6839

**1848**                      September 21  
Plumley, W.D.  
*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: 44 Mornington Place, Hampsted Road  
[12p. 172 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16428

**1848**                      September 23  
*Catalogue of Roman Catholic religious books*  
Charles Sharpe  
[2p. unnumbered lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 6840

**1848**                      September 28  
*Catalogue*  
Boulge Hall, near Woodbridge  
[58p. 304 lots](#)  
BL: 824.i.49(8)-laks tp  
**Rec. no.** 6841

**1848**                      October 4  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books including a great variety of English and foreign theology*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[26p. 650 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.74(11), S.C.Sg.a63(1020)  
**Rec. no.** 6842

**1848**

October 6

*Catalogue of a useful collection of mathematical and miscellaneous books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(23)

**Rec. no.** 6843

**1848**

October 9

*A catalogue of modern books, the stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

60p. 1498 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6844

**1848**

October 12

*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, removed from Oxford Street*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(24\*)

**Rec. no.** 6845

**1848**

October 12

Gosling, John

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . about 500 volumes of books*

Foster

On the premises: No. 25 Gloucester Place, New Road

24p. 313 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17087

**1848**

October 17

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books including works in the various classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(13), S.C.Sg.a63(1022)

**Rec. no.** 6846

**1848**

October 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*  
Southgate & Barrett

18p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(14), S.C.Sg.a63(1023)

**Rec. no.** 6847

**1848**

October 24

*Catalogue of printing materials removed from Farringdon Street*  
L.A. Lewis

8p. 133 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(25)

**Rec. no.** 6849

**1848**

October 24

Dewhurst, Thomas, bookseller, of The Strand  
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock*  
Hodgsons

39p. 1054+360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6848

**1848**

October 24

Paget, Samuel  
*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*  
Pettingill

On the premises: South Quay, Great Yarmouth

22p. 178+203 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17439

**1848**

October 26

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*  
Puttick & Simpson

28p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(10); BNM: CV-1937; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6850

**1848**

October 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of English and foreign theology*  
Southgate & Barrett

44p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(15), S.C.Sg.a63(1024)

**Rec. no.** 6852

**1848**

October 26

Creak, Alexander, Rev.

*Catalogue of the extensive and entire library*

Rix & Burton

On the premises: Gaol Street, Great Yarmouth

32p. 240+242 lots

BL: 824.i.49(14)

**Rec. no.** 6851

**1848**

October 27

*Catalogue of medical, surgical & anatomical books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 122 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6853

**1848**

October 30

[Clark. Mr.]

*A catalogue of an extensive library*

G. Ewart

Victoria Rooms, Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

74p. 1637 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(12)

**Rec. no.** 6854

**1848**

October 31

*A catalogue of valuable law libraries*

Hodgsons

10p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6855

**1848**

November 1

[Wallis, J.]

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1336 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19151

**Rec. no.** 6856

**1848**

November 2

*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of an eminent divine*

Hodgsons

78p. 2223 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6857

**1848**

November 2

*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Irish manuscripts*

Charles Sharpe

31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

12p. 56 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.15(1) & (2)--includes Supplemental catalogue of rare and valuable works on Irish history, antiquities, biography pp.[15]-34, lots 57-344

**Rec. no.** 6858

**1848**

November 4

[Motteville]

[Woodin]

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture and effects*

Foster and Son

14 Greek Street

12p. 220 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 19153

**Rec. no.** 6859

**1848**

November 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(16), S.C.Sg.a63(1025)

**Rec. no.** 6862

**1848**

November 6

Bartlett, Mr., of Blandford, Dorsetshire

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the extensive library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

142p. 2763 lots

BL: S.C.S.300(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 519(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6860

**1848**

November 6

Butler, Rev. W.A., A.M.

*Catalogue of a library*

William M'Murray

No.1 Diamond, Londonderry

36p. 1071 lots

DNL: IR 018 P2

**Rec. no.** 6861

**1848**

November 11

*A catalogue of books, prints, books of prints, . . . the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 14 Finsbury Place North, Finsbury Square

32p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6863

**1848**

November 14

*Catalogue of books including the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

30p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(26)

**Rec. no.** 6864

**1848**

November 14

*Catalogue of a library of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

42+2p. 1300+48 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6865

**1848**

November 15

Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising many rare and valuable works on Ireland and Irish affairs*

John f. Jones

Corn Exchange, Burgh-quay, Dublin

36p. 461 lots

CM: c426

**Rec. no.** 16923

**1848**

November 16

Rowden, Henry, of Winborne, Dorset

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

24p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6866

**1848**

November 20

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Theological books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

57p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.S.300(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6869

**1848**

November 20

[Wedderburn, Alexander, 1st Baron Loughborough, 1st Earl of Rosslyn]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late Lord Chancellor*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6868

**1848**

November 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an eminent literary character removed from Walworth*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(19), S.C.Sg.a63(1028)

**Rec. no.** 6870



**1848**

November 27

*A catalogue of valuable books . . . the entire stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

76p. 2250 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6871

**1848**

November 28

Davies, Captain Bowen  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*

Thomas Davies

Maesycrugiau, Carmarthenshire

12p. 210 lots

NLW: XNK 2265

**Rec. no.** 6872

**1848**

November 17

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(18), S.C.Sg.a63(1027)

**Rec. no.** 6867

**1848**

December 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.74(20), S.C.Sg.a63(1029)

**Rec. no.** 6873

**1848**

December 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and theological library*  
Charles Sharpe

36p. 1200 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6874

**1848**

December 8

Adams, John, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Bar

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

[10p. 315 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6876

**1848**

December 8

White, William Archibald Armstrong, barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the historical, topographical and numismatic library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[18p. 259 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.301(4); H: B1705.877.3; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6877

**1848**

December 11

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

[43p. 1044 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.8(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6878

**1848**

December 11

Young, Rev. George, D.D.

*Catalogue of the historical, classical, antiquarian and theological library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[20p. 360 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.301(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.48(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(24); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6879

**1848**

December 12

*Catalogue of the quire stock and stereotype plates*

L.A. Lewis

[14p. 205 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.18(27)

**Rec. no.** 6880

**1848** December 12

Rogers, Edward, of Liverpool

*Catalogue of valuable historical, theological and classical books from the library of a clergyman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

48p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.S.301(6); BLMss: P.R.1.3.15(14); CTR: Cat 52-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 519(18); S  
Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 6881

**1848** December 13

Ede, Robert Best

*A catalogue of the copyright . . . of Brayley's Topographical History of the County of Surrey*

Hodgsons

8p. 1 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6882

**1848** December 14

Scott, Page Nicol

*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(9); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6884

**1848** December 14

Trollope, Rev. Arthur

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

42p. 1135 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

**Rec. no.** 6883

**1848** December 15

*Catalogue of the engraved copper-plates . . . stereotype plates . . . books in quantities*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.L.18(28) Lugt: : 19188

**Rec. no.** 6885

**1848** December 15  
[Prowett, S., publisher]  
*Catalogue of the stock of a new edition of Paradise Lost*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[11p. 118 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.8(10); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 6886

**1848** December 16  
Benwell, P[eter] S[arney]  
*Catalogue of the selected portion of the historical library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[17p. 238 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.302(2), S.C.678(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(4); Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67  
**Rec. no.** 6887

**1848** December 18  
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[77p. 2129 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848  
**Rec. no.** 6888

**1848** December 18  
Hodges, Charles, of Frankfort  
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of autograph letters*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[76p. 902 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.8(11); BLMss; BN: Δ17124; BNM: CV-831; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 6890

**1848** December 18  
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork  
*Catalogue of the sixth and final portion of the extensive library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[50p. 863 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.302(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 519(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67  
**Rec. no.** 6889

**1848** December 18  
Shepherd, Rev. William, LLd.  
*A catalogue of an important and valuable library of books*  
T. Winstanley and Sons  
55 Church Street, Liverpool  
[\[78\]p. 1244 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1844(6)  
**Rec. no.** 6891

**1848** December 20  
*Catalogue of all the sewed stock of that popular series of novels, tales and romances, published under the title of "The Novel Newspaper."*  
L.A. Lewis  
[10p. 423 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.18(30)  
**Rec. no.** 6892

**1848** December 20  
[Lyte, Henry Francis]  
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign theological books ,the property of a well-known collection, lately deceased*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[23p. 492 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.74(22), S.C.Sg.a63(1031)  
**Rec. no.** 6893

**1848** December 22  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[22p. 575 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.74(24), S.C.Sg.a63(1033)  
**Rec. no.** 6895

**1848** December 22  
Rokewode, John Gage, Director of the Society of Antiquaries  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
[35p. 553 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.302(4), 824.i.49(9); BLMss: P.R.3.B.45; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67  
**Rec. no.** 6894

**1848**

December 7-8

[Pocock]

*Catalogue of valuable books in fine condition*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6875

**1849**

January 2

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hr. Edmund Hidgson

192 Fleet street

31p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6896

**1849**

January 3

*Catalogue of a divinity and miscellaneous library*

Charles Sharpe

31 Anglesea Street

47p. 1250 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6897

**1849**

January 3

M'Donnell, James, M.D., of Belfast

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library*

Mr. Hyndman

No. 7 Castle Place

15 Donegall-Place, Belfast

240p. 6671 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(13)

**Rec. no.** 6898

**1849**

January 8

[Hearne, Thomas,] Stowe House, Buckinghamshire

*Catalogue of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

3 Wellington Street, Strand

350p. 6211[6212] lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26: 1-2; BL: S.C.S.303(1); C; CM: c96-1; GC; H: 1610.4, B1827.242\* (large paper copy); HN: Z997.B92; LWL: 50003/C; MP; MU: Z997 .B923; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 520 (11); SA; V&A; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6899

**1849**

January 9

*A catalogue of valuable books, architectural works, and books of prints*

Hodgsons

62p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6900

**1849**

January 11

*Catalogue of valuable books . . . a few illuminated manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

28p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3\*1; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6901

**1849**

January 15

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

22 Fleet Street

25p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(1), S.C.Sg.a64(1034)

**Rec. no.** 6902

**1849**

January 23

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1640 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6903

**1849**                      January 26  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
125, Fleet Street  
[20p. 655 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.19(1)  
**Rec. no.** 6905

**1849**                      January 26  
[Williams, J.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[34p. 819 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.9(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 6904

**[1849]**                      January 30  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[67p. 1658 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.75(2), S.C.Sg.a64(1035)  
**Rec. no.** 6906

**1849**                      January 31  
Webb, John, of Paris  
*A catalogue of the library*  
  
Christie & Manson  
8 King Street  
[13p. 359 lots](#)  
Chr: 1849(5), another  
**Rec. no.** 6907

**1849**                      February 1  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[22p. 646 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849  
**Rec. no.** 6908



**1849** February 1  
[Cocks & Co.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[12p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.9(5); NYHH; OH  
**Rec. no.** 6910

**1849** February 1  
Webb, John, of Paris  
*Catalogue of the collection of violins, printed music*  
Christie & Manson  
[8p. 177 \[168\] lots](#)  
Chr: 1849(6), another  
**Rec. no.** 6909

**1849** February 7  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[81p. 2228 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849  
**Rec. no.** 6912

**1849** February 7  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of prints, circulating library (from Dublin)*  
L.A. Lewis  
[24p. 842 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.19(2) Lugt: 19221  
**Rec. no.** 6913

**1849** February 7  
Seton, Mr.  
[Norton,P.]  
*Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . illustrated books*  
Foster and son  
54 Pall Mall  
[8p. 109 lots](#)  
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19219  
**Rec. no.** 6911

**1849**

February 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theology*

Charles Sharpe

97p. 2500 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6914

**1849**

February 14

Basevi, George

Lysons, Samuel

*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

47p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.S.302(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.61(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 520(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt:  
19229 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6916

**1849**

February 14

Sophia, Princess

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

45+2p. 1193+40 lots

Chr: 1849(12), another; CLU: SCB 121268; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 520(7); Y: X348.C46 Lugt:  
19230

**Rec. no.** 6915

**1849**

February 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a great number of theology and classics*

Southgate & Barrett

47p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(3), S.C.Sg.a64(1036)

**Rec. no.** 6917

**1849**

February 19

[Libri, Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of a very fine, important, and valuable books, selected from the library of an eminent literary character*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

96p. 1023 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26a; BL: S.C.S.304(1); BN: Δ35838, Δ8669, Δ17140, Δ50214deR; BNM: CV -1071; CTR: Cat 61-3; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 520(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6920

**1849**

February 19

[Messrs. Allison and Allison, of Dean Street, Soho]

[Gauntlett, H.J., Mus. Doc.]

*Catalogue of an extensive, rare and valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(6), Hirsch 565(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(12); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; OH pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 6919

**1849**

February 19

Reader, Charles, bookseller, Bell-Yard, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

32p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6918

**1849**

March 1

*A catalogue of fine old books*

Hodgsons

14p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6921

**1849**

March 5

*Catalogue of books of prints, architectural books*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(3)

**Rec. no.** 6922

**1849**

March 9

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Hodgsons

88p. 2338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6923

**1849**

March 10

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street

10p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17088

**1849**

March 13

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(4)

**Rec. no.** 6925

**1849**

March 13

[Nicholl, J.B.]

[Thompson, R.]

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and . . . valuable illuminated and other manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6924

**1849**

March 16

D'Israeli, Israel

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

67p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.S.304(4); H: B1827.327\*; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6926

**1849**

March 19

Smith, John, LL.D., of Crutherland, secretary of the Maitland Club

*Catalogue of the library and coins*

Barclay & Skirving

34p. 1004 lots

GUL: BD 17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 6927

**1849**

March 19

[Thorpe, T., the late bookseller]

*Catalogue of very valuable and interesting autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 763 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(10); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(1); BNM: CV-1935; H: \*70-478; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6928

**1849**

March 20

Greenland, Alfred

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints, prints, drawings, & pictures*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 740+183 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(5) Lugt: 19281

**Rec. no.** 6929

**1849**

March 21

Green, John, of 33 Soho Square

*Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of upwards of six thousand engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(11); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 6930

**1849**

March 22

Dunstone, Samuel, of Basing Lane

*A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the botanical and miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

64p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6931

**1849**

March 23

Wilson, Sir Giffin

*Catalogue of the very select musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(12); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(13); N: Drexel 953; O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 6932

**1849**

March 24

Adams, Thomas, of Edmonton

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1230 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(7), S.C.Sg.a64(1039)

**Rec. no.** 6933

**1849**

March 26

*Catalogue of a library of modern books, bound and in boards*

Charles Sharpe

100p. 2500 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6934

**1849**

March 26

Blayds, Thomas, of Englefield Green

[Sophia, Princess]

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Christie & Manson

35+4p. 842+87[i.e.91] lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.46 (lacks suppl.); Chr: 1849(24), another

**Rec. no.** 6935

**1849**

March 29

*A catalogue of valuable books, a portion of the stock of a respectable Dublin firm*  
Hodgsons

40p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6936

**1849**

March 29

*Catalogue of valuable books from the libraries of several gentlemen*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

48p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.S.306(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6937

**1849**

April 3

Goodwin, Harvey

*All the household furniture*

G. E. Burrell

On the premises: Cromer Road, Aylsham

26p. 307+290 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17587

**1849**

April 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*  
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(8), S.C.Sg.a64(1041)

**Rec. no.** 6940

**1849**

April 4

Blake, Right Hon. Anthony R.

[Grevill, Rev.]

*Catalogue of choice books in fine condition*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.P.9(13); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6939

**1849**

April 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(6)

**Rec. no.** 6942

**1849**

April 5

[Bohn, John]

*A catalogue of a collection of autographs of eminent literary & political persons, 500 vols. of books*

W.H. Hammond

12p. 190 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(13)

**Rec. no.** 6941

**1849**

April 11

Richardson, Robert, M.D.

*Catalogue of the historical, classical, theological and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

58p. 1221 lots

BL: S.C.S.306(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 520(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6943

**1849**

April 13

Scott, David, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the original studies from the life, in chalk and oil colours, also the library*

Messrs. C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

13p. 316 lots

V&A: 23.D Lugt: 19318

**Rec. no.** 6944



**1849**

April 16

Brinkley, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cloyne

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

John F. Jones

9 D'Olier Street

114p. 2504 lots

DNL: J 018; RIA

**Rec. no.** 6945

**1849**

April 16

[Thorpe, T., bookseller]

*Catalogue of the curious portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(1); BN; GC; LWL: 15484/B; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 6946

**1849**

April 16

Watt, James, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the greater portion of the contents*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Aston Hall near Birmingham

38p. 420 lots

Chr: 1849(26), another

**Rec. no.** 6947

**1849**

April 18

Walker, William, bookseller, of Leatherseller's Buildings, London Wall

*A catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books*

Hodgsons

55p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6948

**1849**

April 19

[Evans, T.A.]

*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(2); BN: Δ17159; BNM: CV-1936, CV-4744, CV-1937;  
NYHH; V&A: Forster pamph.coll.. v.182

**Rec. no.** 6949

**1849**

April 20

[Anderdon, G.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving London*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

34p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.S.306(6); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6950

**1849**

April 23

*Catalogue of valuable books chiefly modern*

Charles Sharpe

93p. 3300 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6951

**1849**

April 24

[Comport (?), F.S.A.]

*Catalogue of the library of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Society*

L.A. Lewis

39p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(13)

**Rec. no.** 6953

**1849**

April 26

*A catalogue of valuable law books . . . the property of an East Indian Judge*

Hodgsons

20p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6954

**1849**

April 30

Bonnell, J.P.

*Catalogue of a collection of English theological books*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.S.Sg.75(11), S.C.Sg.a64(1044)

**Rec. no.** 6955

**1849**

April 2-5

Benwell, P.S., Henley-on-Thames

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Greek, Roman, and English coins and medals*

S. L. Sotheby

44p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.S.306(2); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 19304 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6938

**1849**

April 23 & 4 May

Watt, James, of Aston Hall, Warwickshire

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the choice and valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

124p. 2747 lots

BL: S.C.S.307(1); CTR: Cat52-15; GC; H: B1705.874.30; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 520(14); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6952

**1849**

May 1

*Catalogue of German books*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 588 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(8)

**Rec. no.** 6956

**1849**

May 3

*Catalogue of a small collection of choice pictures . . . and a library of rare illustrated books*

Foster

11p. 210 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19356

**Rec. no.** 6957

**1849**

May 7

*A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of the best modern works*  
Hodgsons

70p. 2151 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6959

**1849**

May 7

Blessington, Countess of

*A catalogue of the costly and elegant effects, comprising all the magnificent furniture . . . the extensive & interesting library of books, comprising upwards of 5,000 volumes*

Mr. Phillips

On the premises: Gore House

109p. 1524+712 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; CM: c27; H: B1827.217\*; LW; V&A: Forster printed books L4<sup>0</sup> 755(1); Y: X348.P541

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, p.345-457

**Rec. no.** 6960

**1849**

May 7

[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]

*Catalogue of a further [fourth] portion of the library of a well-known collector, deceased*  
Christie & Manson

59p. 822 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(4); Chr: 1849(30), another; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 520(3)

**Rec. no.** 6958

**1849**

May 7

Watts, Alaric, A.

*Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(5)

**Rec. no.** 6961

**1849**

May 9

*Law Books: Catalogue of a valuable collection of text books*

Charles Sharpe

26+4p. 657 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6962

**1849**

May 9

[Browne]

[Damour]

[Chinnery]

*A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of pictures . . . also, a few books of art*

Foster and Son

8p. 152 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19370

**Rec. no.** 6963

**1849**

May 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(14), S.C.Sg.a64(1047)

**Rec. no.** 6965

**1849**

May 14

*Catalogue of the medical, mathematical, and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(9)

**Rec. no.** 6967

**1849**

May 14

Messrs. Town & Emanuel, of New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the remainder of the magnificent property*

Christie & Manson

36p. 646 lots

Chr: 1849(32), another

**Rec. no.** 6969

**1849**

May 14

[Thorpe, T.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(6); BLMss: P.R.2.e.26(3); GC; H: \*70-479; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 6966

**1849**

May 14

[Thorpe, T.]

[Farar, Samuel]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of valuable books and books of engravings*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

59p. 1338 lots

BL: S.C.S.308(1); S Lugt: 19374 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6968

**1849**

May 15

Jeremy, Henry, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

30p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6970

**1849**

May 16

[Bohn, John, bookseller]

*A catalogue of rare, curious and useful books and manuscripts in all classes of literature*

W.H. Hammond

16p. 453 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(14)

**Rec. no.** 6971

**1849**

May 18

Tindal, Sir Nicolas C[onyngnam]

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

22p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.S.308(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6972

**1849**

May 19

*Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer, bookseller,  
Southgate & Barrett*

11p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(15), S.C.Sg.a64(1048)

**Rec. no.** 6973

**1849**

May 21

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern*  
Charles Sharpe

42p. 1447 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6974

**1849**

May 21

Forster, Edward, Vice President, Linnaean Society, of Woodford, Essex  
*Catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

68p. 1264 lots

BL: S.C.S.308(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.53; BMNHB; S Lugt: 19382 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6975

**1849**

May 22

O'Connell, Daniel, MP  
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*  
John F. Jones  
9 D'Olier Street, Dublin

67p. 1754 lots

DNL (repro); St. Patrick's College, Maynooth  
Facsimile in *Politicians*, p.323-389

**Rec. no.** 6976

**1849**

May 23

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.S.308(4); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 19385 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6977

**1849**

May 26

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(10)

**Rec. no.** 6978

**1849**

May 30

*A catalogue of modern novels, romances and works of fiction*

Hodgsons

14p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6979

**1849**

May 30

Isaacson, Stephen, Rev., F.S.A.

[Thorpe, T., bookseller]

[Thompson, R.]

[Spencer, Earl]

*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

94p. 1783 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(4); H: \*92J-41 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 520(4)

**Rec. no.** 6980

**1849**

May 31

*Catalogue of some beautiful pieces of . . . porcelain . . . and a few books*

Christie & Manson

9p. 128 lots

AAP; Chr: 1849(41) lacks tp, another Lugt: 19394

**Rec. no.** 6981

**1849**

May 31

Pilkington, John

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

32p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.75(17), S.C.Sg.a64(1050)

**Rec. no.** 6982



**1849**

May 10-12

Brind, Charles

*Catalogue of the entire very choice cabinet of exquisite Dutch pictures*

Christie & Manson

26p. 309+74 lots

AAP; BBI; Chr: 1849(31), another; LNG; NPSC; RKDH Lugt: 19372

**Rec. no.** 6964

**1849**

June 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller . . . oriental, divinity, and other manuscripts*

Hodgsons

97p. 2523 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6983

**1849**

June 4

Longman, Brown, Green and Longman

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of second-hand books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

150p. 2975 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26b; BL: S.C.S.309(2); BN: Δ17180; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 6984

**1849**

June 5

Jermy, Isaac

*A catalogue of all the elegant and costly furniture*

Mr. Butcher

On the premises: Stanfield Hall, Norfolk

46p. mixed lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

**Rec. no.** 17550

**1849**

June 8

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(11)

**Rec. no.** 6985

**1849**

June 11

[Astle, Thomas]

[Grenville, George Nugent Temple, 1st Marquis of Buckingham]

*Catalogue of the important collection of manuscripts from Stowe*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[252]p. 995 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26: 3; BL: S.C.S.310(1), 824.c.14; BNM: CV-1650; C; CM: c96-6; GC; H: B1827.242.5\* (large paper copy); HN: Z6621.B85 S785; LWL: 50002/C; MR: R17423; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.99; S; Y: X348.S71, Xx95.B795.849 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69  
NB: Sold privately to the Earl of Ashburnham for 8,000 pounds sterling.

**Rec. no.** 6986

**1849**

June 12

Lowry, John, Prof. of Mathematics, Royal Military College, Sandhurst

*A catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

14p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6987

**1849**

June 14

Abergavenny, John, Earl of

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

26+3+1p. 710+68+19 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.1 lacks suppl., BPL; Chr: 1849(49) day 2 before day 1, another lacks suppl.  
Lugt: 19416

**Rec. no.** 6988

**1849**

June 15

Lawson, Charles John, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6989

**1849**

June 18

[Ashworth]

*Catalogue of a valuable and useful library, removed from the Temple*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.P.10(9); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 6990

**1849**

June 20

Ellis, John

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

18p. 499 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6991

**1849**

June 21

*Catalogue of the library of books in modern bindings, three thousand volumes*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16p. 330 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17089

**1849**

June 22

*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(12)

**Rec. no.** 6992

**1849**

June 23

[Ayrton, W.]

Kennedy, T, of Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the very extensive, rare and valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 867 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(14); BPL; NYHH; NYPK; O: P&S120, 2591.d.3 (identifies Ayrton as owner); OH pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 6993

**1849**

June 25

*A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

107p. 2344+358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 6994

**1849**

June 25

Millingen, James

*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints . . . numismatic and antiquarian books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

81p. 1498 lots

BL: S.C.S.311(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(3); BN: Δ35846; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 6995

**1849**

June 29

Bell, Edward Shefford

*Catalogue of a collection of cabinet pictures and water-colour drawings . . . also some interesting prints and drawings, books of art, catalogues, autographs letters*

Mr. Bremridge

26 Conduit Street, New Bond Street

16p. 245 lots

V&A: 23.L pt. pr. Lugt: 19437

**Rec. no.** 6996

**1849**

July 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

15p. 900 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 6997

**1849**

July 3

[Mainstone, Miss]

*Catalogue of a library of standard works in most departments of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 840 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(5); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 6998

**1849**

July 4

Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.

*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . (with the subsequent additions made by his son, John Walker Maxwell Lyte)*

Southgate & Barrett

296p. 4368 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 29; BL: S.C.Sg.76(1), S.C.Sg.a64(1052), S.C.988(1) &(2), 11901.g.56; BLMss: P.R.1.g.10; CTR: cat74-4; BN: Δ50219deR, Δ17188; EN: KR.16.f.1(7); GUL: mu32-d.25, BD17-h.27; H: B1705.542.5, \*65JC-101; LKC; O: 2591.e.25, 2591.d119/6(21); Ochch: III.3.32

**Rec. no.** 6999

**1849**

July 7

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(13)

**Rec. no.** 7000

**1849**

July 9

Burnaby, S.B., LL.D., of Doctor's Commons

Haslewood, William, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Bar

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

20p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7001

**1849**

July 9

[Donnadieu, A.]

Smith, George Morgan

*Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(4); BN: Δ17191; BNM: CV-1937, CV-1606, CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7002

**1849**

July 9

Newland, Montagu

*Catalogue of the historical, classical and general library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

48p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.S.312(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7003

**1849**

July 12

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(5); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7004

**1849**

July 14

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(2), S.C.Sg.a64(1053)

**Rec. no.** 7005

**1849**

July 16

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Hodgsons

67p. 1864 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7006

**1849**

July 18

[Trollope]

[Haines]

[Kreisser]

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . the library of books*

Foster

12p. 297 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19459

**Rec. no.** 7008

**1849**

July 20

Fleming, Robert, of Stoneham Park

*Catalogue of the library . . . removed from Stoneham Park*

Christie & Manson

34p. 593 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.46; Chr: 1849(66), another

**Rec. no.** 7009

**1849**

July 25

*A catalogue of books in quires, boards &c.*

Hodgsons

44p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7010

**1849**

July 25

*Catalogue of books, including the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

41p. 1226 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(14)

**Rec. no.** 7011

**1849**

July 26

Barton, Bernard

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . books, antique gems, a collection of prints and pictures*

B. Moulton

At his residence Thoroughfare, Woodbridge

22p. 210+87 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: 824.i.49(13)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, p.503-516

**Rec. no.** 7012

**1849**

July 27

[Austin, Charles, Q.C.]

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent Queen's Counsel*

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(3), S.C.Sg.a64(1054)

**Rec. no.** 7013

**1849**

July 30

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

91p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.945(5); BN: Δ34857; C; CM; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 487(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

NB: A later issue of this catalogue at S.C.S.315(4) gives the date of sale as 19 Nov. 1849.

**Rec. no.** 7014

**1849**

July 31

*A catalogue of the duplicates of two circulating libraries*

Hodgsons

32p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7015

**1849**

July 16-24

Williams, Orlando Harris

Williams, William

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books & books of prints including the historical library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

129p. 2598 lots

BL: S.C.S.312(3); BMP: A3-7/2; BN: Δ17193; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 520(15); S Lugt: 19456  
Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7007

**1849**

August 2

*Catalogue of a collection of standard modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(4), S.C.Sg.a64(1055)

**Rec. no.** 7017



**1849** August 2

[Porter, J.]

[Spencer, Earl]

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1753 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(80); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(6); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7016

**1849** August 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

76p. 1978 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7018

**1849** August 9

Nash, John

*Catalogue of a collection of extremely interesting autographs, letters*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(5); BNM: CV-1937, CV-1275; H: \*70-480; O: 2591.d.3;  
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182

**Rec. no.** 7019

**1849** August 9

Stowe House, Buckinghamshire

*Catalogue of the few, remaining books omitted in the sale of the library from Stowe*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

14p. 124 lots

BL: S.C.S.314(4); CM: c92-3; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, 68

**Rec. no.** 7020

**1849** August 10

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(15) Lugt: 19478

**Rec. no.** 7022

**1849**

August 10

Ottley, William Young

*Catalogue of some rare and choice books together with a few manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

15p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.314(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 7021

**1849**

August 11

Peake, Richard Brinsely

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of charters and deeds, illustrative of the history of Normandy*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

15p. 160 lots

BL: S.C.S.314(6), S.C.682(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(5); BN: Δ17200; BNM: CV-4744; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7023

**1849**

August 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(5), S.C.Sg.a64(1056)

**Rec. no.** 7024

**1849**

August 15

Habell, John Henry

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

57p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.S.314(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7025

**1849**

August 20

Newman, S., late bookseller

*Catalogue of the stock*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 950 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7026

**1849**

August 20

Walker, William, bookseller, of Leathersellers Buildings, London Wall

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books*

Hodgsons

18p. 436 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7027

**1849**

August 21

*Catalogue of some articles from a bookbinding establishment*

L.A. Lewis

4p. 29 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(16)

**Rec. no.** 7028

**1849**

August 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*

Southgate & Barrett

37p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(6), S.C.Sg.a64(1057)

**Rec. no.** 7029

**1849**

August 24

*Catalogue of old and new books, including the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

18p. 536 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(17)

**Rec. no.** 7030

**1849**

August 27

[Garratt]

*Catalogue of a valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(7); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7031

**1849**

August 31

[Ganz, L.]

Challoner, Neville Butler

*Catalogue of a select and valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(11); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(15); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7032

**1849**

September 5

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous effects*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.P.11(12) Lugt: 19483

**Rec. no.** 7033

**1849**

September 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(8), S.C.Sg.a64(1059)

**Rec. no.** 7034

**1849**

September 13

[Fannin]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous & theological library*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 410 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7035

**1849**

September 14

*Catalogue of a valuable English and foreign theological library*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.76(9), S.C.Sg.a64(1060)

**Rec. no.** 7036

**1849**                      October 1

*Catalogue of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

8p. 450 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7037

**1849**                      October 3

Maunder, Samuel

*Catalogue of the library*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(18)

**Rec. no.** 7038

**1849**                      October 4

*A catalogue of modern books, a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

48p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7039

**1849**                      October 8

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth

*Catalogue of the costly and highly interesting effects . . . comprising the very select and valuable library*

Messrs. English & Son

On the premises: Brockley Hall, Somerset

116+37p. 2217 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.a.19; CM: c106

**Rec. no.** 7041

**1849**                      October 10

Favell, Samuel

*Catalogue of the library*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(20)

**Rec. no.** 7042

**1849**

October 11

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(1), S.C.Sg.a65(1063)

**Rec. no.** 7044

**1849**

October 12

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous effects*  
Puttick & Simpson

10p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.P.12(1) Lugt: 19497

**Rec. no.** 7043

**1849**

October 15

*A catalogue of valuable books, including the libraries of two clergymen*  
Hodgsons

70p. 1865 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7045

**1849**

October 17

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

18p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7046

**1849**

October 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis

30p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(21)

**Rec. no.** 7048

**1849**                      October 17  
Thomson, Anthony Todd, M.D., F.L.S., F.G.S.  
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[55p. 1340 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.12(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 7047

**1849**                      October 22  
Cooper, John H.G.  
*A catalogue of the ancient and modern furniture*  
Foster & Son  
On the premises: St. John's Cottage, No. 19 North Bank, St. John's Wood  
[10p. 178 lots](#)  
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19504  
**Rec. no.** 7049

**1849**                      October 24  
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . Hebrew manuscript of the book of Esther, written on leather*  
L.A. Lewis  
[19p. 600 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.19(22)  
**Rec. no.** 7050

**1849**                      October 25  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[26p. 635 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(2), S.C.Sg.a65(1064)  
**Rec. no.** 7051

**1849**                      October 31  
Dawes, Frederick William  
*Catalogue of the useful furniture and miscellaneous effects*  
Puttick & Simpson  
On the premises: 1 Little Windmill Street, Golden Square  
[8p. 195 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.12(4); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 7053

**1849**

October 29-30

Sharp, Sir Gilbert, F.S.A., Knt.

*Catalogue of rare and curious books, copperplates and woodcuts and valuable literary copyrights*

George Hardcastle

[Royal Arcade, Newcastle-upon-tyne, & Bridge Street,  
Sunderland]

At the residence: No. 65 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

28p. 397 lots

DUL: XL018.2

**Rec. no.** 16545

**1849**

October 31-Nov.1

*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 51 Cadogan Place

20p. 276 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19506

**Rec. no.** 7052

**1849**

November 2

*Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(23)

**Rec. no.** 7054

**1849**

November 2

*Catalogue of medical, surgical & miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

24p. 850 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7055

**1849**

November 2

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(3), S.C.Sg.a65(1065)

**Rec. no.** 7056



**1849**

November 5

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister*  
Hodgsons

8p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7057

**1849**

November 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical, theological and classical books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

63p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7058

**1849**

November 12

Dowding, John, bookseller, of Newgate Street

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of books and copyrights*  
Hodgsons

82p. 1818+367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7059

**1849**

November 12

[Saunders & Otley]

*Catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library*  
Southgate & Barrett

12p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(4), S.C.Sg.a65(1066)

**Rec. no.** 7060

**1849**

November 13

Stewart, George Drummond, of Braco  
Drummond, Sir William

Shaw, James

Beilby, Dr. William

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*  
C.B. Tait & T. NIsbet

112p. 3435 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(7)

**Rec. no.** 16649

**1849** November 14

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(24)

**Rec. no.** 7061

**1849** November 19

Jermyn, James

*Catalogue of the furniture, plate, china, library . . .*

Rix & Burton

At Reydon Cottage, near Southwold

35p. 390 lots

BL: 824.i.49(12)

**Rec. no.** 7062

**1849** November 19

Moran, Edward Raleigh

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1898 lots

BL: S.C.P.12(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.33(1); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7063

**1849** November 19

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

91p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(4); BN: Δ34858, Δ17230; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20 Sotheby film:  
Pt.1, reel 69

An earlier issue of this catalogue is S.C.945(5) -- date of sale as 30 July 1849

**Rec. no.** 7064

**1849**

November 21

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature and the fine arts*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

91p. 2411 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(8)

**Rec. no.** 16650

**1849**

November 23

Boyd, Hugh Stuart

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(5), S.C.Sg.a65(1067)

**Rec. no.** 7065

**1849**

November 26

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

124p. 2004 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(5), S.C.945(6) & (7); BN: Δ34859; C; GC; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20;  
LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 487(2); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7066

**1849**

November 27

Moran, Edward Raleigh, sub-editor, Globe Newspaper

*Catalogue of the collection of engravings . . . a few autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.P.12(5); BLMss: P.R.2.b.33(2); GC Lugt: 19536

**Rec. no.** 7067

**1849**

November 28

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

21p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7069

**1849** November 28  
*Catalogue of valuable books, in most classes of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[20p. 323 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.12(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(8); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7070

**1849** November 28  
[Polydore]  
[Woodin]  
[Hillyer]  
*Catalogue of the ornamental items and articles of taste*  
Foster and Son  
[8p. 164 lots](#)  
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19537  
**Rec. no.** 7068

**1849** November 29  
*Catalogue of books of prints, modern books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[12p. 316 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.19(26)  
**Rec. no.** 7072

**1849** November 29  
[Woodburn]  
[Rich, O., bookseller]  
*Catalogue of the curious, rare and valuable library of a well-known collector, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[151p. 2774 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.12(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(9); GC; H; N: \*GHG 1843/49; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>  
520(16); Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 7071

**1849**

December 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a variety of architectural, scientific, and illustrated works*

Southgate & Barrett

11p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(6), S.C.Sg.a65(1068)

**Rec. no.** 7073

**1849**

December 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(27)

**Rec. no.** 7074

**1849**

December 7

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Hodgsons

28p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7075

**1849**

December 7

*Catalogue of a collection of modern standard books*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(7), S.C.Sg.a65(1069)

**Rec. no.** 7076

**1849**

December 11

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a first class west end circulating library*

Hodgsons

27p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7077

**1849**

December 12

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of miniature editions of British Poets, classics*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(28)

**Rec. no.** 7079

**1849**

December 12

Hodgson, John, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable modern law library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

12p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.S.316(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7078

**1849**

December 13

*Catalogue of some valuable books and illuminated manuscripts consigned from abroad*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

18p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.S.316(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7081

**1849**

December 13

Winston, James, of Drury Lane Theatre

*Catalogue of the extensive and highly valuable printed and manuscript library*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(1); BPL; C; GC; H: Thr344.944F\*; N: \*GHG 1843/49; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7080

**1849**

December 14

Cramer, John Anthony, D.D., Dean of Carlisle

*Catalogue of the select library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

27p. 490 lots

BL: S.C.S.316(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(7); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564(7); S Lugt: 19570 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7082

**1849**

December 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in history, divinity, the fine arts and general literature, also a few law books*

William Lyon

5 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh

8p. 244 lots

Y: x348.L994

**Rec. no.** 7083

**1849**

December 17

*A catalogue of valuable books including the libraries of a clergyman and a medical gentleman*

Hodgsons

92p. 2599 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

**Rec. no.** 7084

**1849**

December 17

Mitchell, William

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(2); BN: Δ17248; BNM: CV-1937, CV-4744, CV-1211; H: Thr477.1.130; O: 2591.  
d.3

**Rec. no.** 7086

**1849**

December 17

Napier, William, W.S.

Stewart, George Drummond, of Braco

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

65p. 2077 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(6)

**Rec. no.** 16648

**1849**

December 17

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[112p. 1944 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.317\(1\)](#); C; GC; GUL: mu32-d16; H: [B1705.749.20](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 487(3)  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7085

**1849**

December 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

[14p. 433 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.19(30)

**Rec. no.** 7088

**1849**

December 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

[13p. 297 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(9), S.C.Sg.a65(1071)

**Rec. no.** 7089

**1849**

December 22

Chaulieu, Charles

[Crouch, J.W.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

[23p. 301 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.13\(5\)](#); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7090

**1849**

December 24

Morton, Thomas

Cooper, Samuel

*Medical libraries*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[20p. 356 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.317(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 7091



**1849** December 31  
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[15p. 341 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.SWg77\*(11), S.C.Sg.a65(1073)  
**Rec. no.** 7093

**1849** December 31  
Catherall, T., of Chester  
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books*  
Hodgsons  
[31 p. 924 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849  
**Rec. no.** 7092

**1849** December 18[written over 19]  
[Coventry & Co.]  
Preston, Mr., of Dean Street, Soho  
*Catalogue of nearly 20,000 engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[27p. 406 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.13(3); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 7087

**1850** January 4  
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*  
L.A. Lewis  
125, Fleet Street  
[15p. 411 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.20(1)  
**Rec. no.** 7094

**1850** January 7  
Tennant, Mr.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
3, Wellington Street, Strand  
[43p. 825 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.317(3); S Lugt: 19597 Sotheby film: Pt.1 ,reel 70  
**Rec. no.** 7095

**1850** January 10

Poynder, John  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

44p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.S.317(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.26; CTR: cat.52-6; H: B1705.709.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521 (19); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7096

**1850** January 14

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards*  
Edmund Hodgson  
192, Fleet Street

34p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7097

**1850** January 14

Graham, Dr. Henry  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all departments of literature*  
C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet

42p. 1310 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(11)

**Rec. no.** 16653

**1850** January 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

25p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(12), S.C.Sg.a65(1074)

**Rec. no.** 7098

**1850** January 18

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . manuscripts and autographs*  
L.A. Lewis

16p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(14)

**Rec. no.** 7099

**1850** January 21

[Bennett, J.]

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

53p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(4); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7101

**1850** January 21

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

112p. 1859 lots

BL: S.C.S.318(1); C; GC; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 487(4)

Sotheby fim: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7100

**1850** January 23

[Munson]

[Hillyer]

[Hunt]

*A catalogue of a small library of standard books*

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

8p. 182 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19622

**Rec. no.** 7102

**1850** January 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7103

**1850**

January 25

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(4)

**Rec. no.** 7104

**1850**

January 29

Blackburn, Charles

*A catalogue of valuable, historical, classical, mathematical and divinity books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1622 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7105

**1850**

January 30

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical papers*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 301 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(1)

**Rec. no.** 7106

**1850**

January 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

20p. 639 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7107

**1850**

January 31

Ashby, William Ashby

*Catalogue of the valuable and very select library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

40p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.S.318(2); CTr: Cat. 57-1; GC; H: B1705.165.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7108

**1850**

February 2

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books in various classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

10p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(13), S.C.Sg.a65(1075)

**Rec. no.** 7109

**1850**

February 4

Ouseley, Sir Gore, of Hall Barn Park

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

32p. 742[744] lots

Chr: 1850(5)

**Rec. no.** 7110

**1850**

February 4

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of manuscripts in all languages*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

116p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.S.318(3), S.C.950(12); BNM: CV-1487, CV-4745; C; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl  
III 8<sup>o</sup> 487(6); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7111

**1850**

February 7

*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7112

**1850**

February 7

[Thompson, Josiah]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.P.13(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(1); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7113

**1850** February 9  
*Catalogue of books, stereotype plates, prints*  
L.A. Lewis  
[11 p. 322` lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.20(6) Lugt: 19648  
**Rec. no.** 7114

**1850** February 9  
*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*  
Southgate & Barrister  
22, Fleet Street  
[6p. 139 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(15), S.C.Sg.a65(1077)  
**Rec. no.** 7115

**1850** February 12  
Paine, George Riebau, bookseller and stationer  
*A catalogue of the stock*  
Hodgsons  
On the premises: No. 45 High Street, St. Mary-le-Bone  
[63p. 196 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850  
**Rec. no.** 7116

**1850** February 12  
Wright, Thomas Guthrie, auditor of the Court of Sessions  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
[31p. 880 lots](#)  
EN: X.45.b.3(9)  
**Rec. no.** 16651

**1850** February 13  
Serjeant, John  
*A catalogue of books, prints & drawings*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[22p. 210 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.77\*(16), S.C.Sg.a65(1078)  
**Rec. no.** 7117

**1850**

February 15

*Catalogue of a very choice selection of magnificent books and pictorial works, from the library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

34p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(2); BN:  $\Delta$ 17266,  $\Delta$ 44994,  $\Delta$ 17267; CTr: Cat. 61-4; GC; H: B1705.361; LC; N; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7118

**1850**

February 18

Anstey, Rev. Christopher, D.D.

Anstey, Christopher, author of the "New Bath Guide"

*Catalogue of a portion of the family library*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(7); KCC(photostat)

**Rec. no.** 7119

**1850**

February 21

Klaproth, M.J. de

[Libri, Mons. G.]

*Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library of a well known and eminent collector*

Puttick & Simpson

152p. 1848 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26h; BL: S.C.P.13(8); BLMss: P.R.1.A.7.b; BN:  $\Delta$ 20544; BNM: CV-1902; GC; H: B1705.522.5; LWL; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(16a

**Rec. no.** 7120

**1850**

February 25

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

10p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(4), S.C.682(12); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7124

**1850** February 25  
Copleston, Edward, Bishop of Llandaff  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Toplis & Son  
16, St. Paul's Church Yard  
70p. 1700 lots  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(15)  
**Rec. no.** 7123

**1850** February 25  
Rodd, Thomas,  
Upcott, William  
*Catalogue of autographs letters*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
14p. 141 lots  
BL: S.C.S.319(5), S.C.950(13), S.C.950(15); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(2); BNM: CV-4745; C; H; O:  
Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 487(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70  
**Rec. no.** 7122

**1850** February 26  
Harding, Benjamin  
*Catalogue of the select library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
17p. 291 lots  
BL: S.C.S.319(6); S Lugt: 19689 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70  
**Rec. no.** 7125

**1850** February 27  
*A catalogue of modern books, stationery*  
Hodgsons  
24p. 766 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850  
**Rec. no.** 7126

**1850** February 28  
*Catalogue of some valuable theological and historical books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
16p. 263 lots  
BL: S.C.S.319(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70  
**Rec. no.** 7127



**1850**

February 22-28

Duroveray, Francis

*Catalogue of the valuable and very interesting collection of pictures, drawings, . . . engravings and books*

Christie & Manson

40p. 1025 lots

AAP; BMP; Chr: 1850(10) Lugt: 19682

**Rec. no.** 7121

**1850**

March 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of new and old books, prints*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(8)

**Rec. no.** 7128

**1850**

March 4

*Catalogue of printing materials consisting of about 3000 pounds of type from four line to non pareil*

L.A. Lewis

4p. 42 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(9)

**Rec. no.** 7130

**1850**

March 4

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of a very choice selection of fine & rare books and books printed upon velum*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

22p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(8); BN: ΔΔ17275; C; GC; LC; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7129

**1850**

March 5

Lawford, George, bookseller of Saville Place  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

134p. 2657 lots

BL: S.C.S.320(1), S.C.968(9); BLMss: P.R.1.b.35; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(15); S Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7131

**1850**

March 8

Carpenter, James, bookseller, of Old Bond Street  
*Catalogue of the extensive and very important stock of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

102p. 2059 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(1); BLMss: P.R.2.a.31; BN: Δ17277; CTr: Cat. 18-2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521  
(3), 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7133

**1850**

March 8

Sophia, Princess, Daughter of George III  
*Catalogue of pictures and valuable books*  
L.A. Lewis

14p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(10)

**Rec. no.** 7134

**1850**

March 11

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*  
Foster

On the premises: The East Side of Kew Green

12p. 164 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16429

**1850**

March 11

Reddie, J.C.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books in law & general literature*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

30p. 996 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(10)

**Rec. no.** 16652

**1850**

March 12

*Catalogue of three small libraries of chiefly English literature*

Christie & Manson

8+[1]p. 196{198}+22[23] lots

Chr: 1850(15)

**Rec. no.** 7135

**1850**

March 12

Leaf, Edwin

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Hodgsons

90p. 2423 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850; CMP: c116-4

**Rec. no.** 7136

**1850**

March 14

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of two thousand volumes in history, biography and mathematics*

Mr. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7137

**1850**

March 15

Gordon, Thomas, Major-General, of Aberdeen

*Catalogue of the historical library and some valuable manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

32p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.S.320(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.10; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7138

**1850**

March 15

Winstanley, Richard

*Catalogue of the choice collection of modern engravings and drawings, books of prints and works on art*

Christie & Manson

6p. 95 lots

AAP; Chr: 1850(15) Lugt: 19719

**Rec. no.** 7139

**1850**

March 18

Budgett, Henry Hill

*Catalogue of all the genuine and useful household furniture*

Mr. Scott

56 Broadmead, Bristol

On the premises: Oldham Hall, Hanham

23p. 568 lots

BrisPL: B3953

**Rec. no.** 7142

**1850**

March 18

Payne & Foss, booksellers

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

270p. 5238 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26n: 1; BL: S.C.S.321(1), S.C.1015(1); BN: Δ17279, Δ9997; BPL; CTr: Cat. 168-1; GC; H: B1705.676.15; LWL; MP; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(17a); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7140

**1850**

March 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(1), S.C.Sg.a65(1081)

**Rec. no.** 7144

**1850**

March 19

Linnecar, George, of Liverpool

*Catalogue of the very select and interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 512 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.1(4); BNM: CV-1937, CV-1087; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 7143

**1850**

March 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

36p. 1159 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(11)

**Rec. no.** 7146

**1850**

March 20

[Ker]

*Catalogue of a further portion of the library of a well-known collector*

Christie & Manson

24p. 438 lots

Chr: 1850(20); CLU: SCB 121540

**Rec. no.** 7145

**1850**

March 21

*Catalogue of miscellaneous effects of a gentleman, deceased*

Mr. Phillips

12p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7147

**1850**

March 23

[Richards, O.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books, comprising theology, English and foreign, classics, translations, and general literature*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(4); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7148

**1850**

March 25

*Catalogue of fancy and useful stationery, prints, juvenile & other books*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(12)

**Rec. no.** 7149

**1850**

March 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(2), S.C.Sg.a65(1082)

**Rec. no.** 7151

**1850**

March 27

*Catalogue of a library of modern books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(13)

**Rec. no.** 7152

**1850**

March 27

*Catalogue of all the genuine and superior furniture*

Mr Phillips

[16]p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7153

**1850**

March 27

Hebditch, G., of No. 51 Lisson Grove, North

*A catalogue of the circulating library*

Hodgsons

26p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7150

**1850**

March 7-8

Lievesley, Morris

*Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . the library of books*

Foster

On the premises: Mecklenburg House, Gray's Inn Road

20p. 338 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19707

**Rec. no.** 7132

**1850**

April 3

Elvington, Rev. Dr., Prof. of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin

*Catalogue of the rare, valuable, and extensive library, in fine order and beautifully bound*

Charles Sharpe

Anglesea Street, Dublin

95p. 2338 lots

O: Mus.Bibl III 80 521(8); RIA; TCD: Gall.Z4.34(6)

**Rec. no.** 7154

**1850**

April 4

*Catalogue of some valuable books, fine books of prints, English historical works*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

48p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.S.322(1); BLMss: P.R.1.3.16(8); S Lugt: 19768 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7155

**1850**

April 10

*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(3), S.C.Sg.a65(1083)

**Rec. no.** 7156

**1850**

April 10

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

28p. 940 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(14)

**Rec. no.** 7157

**1850**

April 11

Morton, Thomas

[Morton, Dowager Countess of]

*Catalogue of the engravings . . . also, a few books*

Christie & Manson

10p. 221 lots

AAP; BMP; Chr: 1850(24) Lugt: 19789

**Rec. no.** 7158

**1850**

April 12

*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Hodgsons

78p. 2070 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850; CMP: c116-5 uncut

**Rec. no.** 7159

**1850**

April 15

[Hatchett, C., F.R.S.]

[Thompson, R.]

*Catalogue of a valuable selection from the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7160

**1850**

April 17

Stuart, James, of No.4, Boyne Terrace, Notting Hill

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

10p. 294 lots

Chr: 1850(31) Lugt: 19803

**Rec. no.** 7161

**1850**

April 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(4), S.C.Sg.a65(1084)

**Rec. no.** 7163



**1850**

April 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in continuation of the library of April 20.*

Charles Sharpe

27-44p. 579-1194 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7164

**1850**

April 22

Emanuel, Morris

*A catalogue of all the capital furniture*

Foster

On the premises: Friar's Place, Acton

67p. 1179 lots

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 19819

**Rec. no.** 7165

**1850**

April 23

Artaria, Henry

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient pictures*

Mr. Phillips

23 New Bond Street

12p. 128 lots

AA; EW; LNG (copy); NPSC; RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 19821

**Rec. no.** 7166

**1850**

April 23

Pepoli, Count

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

54p. 790 lots

Chr: 1850(36); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(18)

**Rec. no.** 7167

**1850**

April 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

18p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7168

**1850**

April 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, circulating library of 1000 volumes*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(15)

**Rec. no.** 7169

**1850**

April 29

Maitland, Rev. Samuel Roffey, D.D.

*Catalogue of the greater part of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.P.14(9); BLMss: P.R.2.B.10; LWL; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(16b), 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7172

**1850**

April 30

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

50p. 1389 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7171

**1850**

April 18-20

Allan, Sir William, R.A, P.R.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable original pictures, sketches and studies . . . books on art*

C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street [Edinburgh]

22p. 508 lots

V&A: 23.L (listed under London in V&A catalogue) Lugt: 19808

**Rec. no.** 7162

**1850**

April 27 & 29

Mathew, George

*A catalogue of a few valuable pictures . . . extensive & well-selected library*

Mr Phillips

[21]p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7170

**1850**

May 2

*Catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, history, biography and miscellaneous literature*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(16)

**Rec. no.** 7173

**1850**

May 2

Webster, Thomas, of Euston Square

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

14p. 375 lots

Chr: 1850(43)

**Rec. no.** 7174

**1850**

May 4

[Gibson, B.H.]

*Catalogue of the very select musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(1) BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(16); NYHH; OH

**Rec. no.** 7175

**1850**

May 6

*Catalogue of the select library of a distinguished literary character*

28p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.S.323(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7176

**1850**

May 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(5), S.C.Sg.a65(1085)

**Rec. no.** 7177

**1850**

May 6

[Ker]

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library of an eminent collector*

Christie & Manson

21p. 412 lots

Chr: 1850(44)

**Rec. no.** 7178

**1850**

May 7

Buckston, Mrs. Frances

*Catalogue of substantial and useful household furniture . . . upwards of 300 volumes of books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: Church-Street, Ashbourn

24p. 229+6 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(4/7)=43

**Rec. no.** 7180

**1850**

May 7

[Thorpe, Thomas, deceased bookseller]

*Catalogue of valuable and interesting books*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7179

**1850**

May 8

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

38p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7181

**1850**

May 9

*Catalogue of a valuable law library*

Charles Sharpe

14p. 466 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7182

**1850**

May 10

*Catalogue of a number of marble busts of distinguished characters*

Mr. Phillips

8p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7183

**1850**

May 14

*Catalogue of a collection of architectural and scientific books and a variety of books of prints*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(7), S.C.Sg.a65(1087)

**Rec. no.** 7185

**1850**

May 14

Lloyd, H.E.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

49p. 1525 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(17) Lugt: 19858

**Rec. no.** 7184

**1850**

May 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7186

**1850**

May 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of historical, philological, classical and theological books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

54p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.S.323(6); BN: Δ17316; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7187

**1850**

May 16

[Llewellyn, Gen.]

*Catalogue of the very select library of a clergyman, removed from the country*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(3); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7188

**1850**

May 18

*A catalogue of household furniture and effects*

Foster

14 Greek Street

10p. 217 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16430

**1850**

May 18

[Roper]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(4); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19866

**Rec. no.** 7189

**1850**

May 21

Bridge, John Gawler

*Catalogue of the collection of engravings and etchings . . . also a small library of books*

Christie & Manson

10p. 216 lots

AAP; BBI; BMP: A.4.2/12; Chr: 1850(49) Lugt: 19868

**Rec. no.** 7190

**1850**

May 23

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books*

Charles Sharpe

32p. 1010 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7192

**1850**

May 23

Low, James, of the India House

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(5); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19875

**Rec. no.** 7193

**1850**

May 24

*Catalogue of a small but very choice collection of books*

T. Mallam and son

At Mr. Wyatt's Large Rooms, High Street, Oxford

11p. 125 lots

S: v.95

**Rec. no.** 7194

**1850**

May 24

*Catalogue of some plate and trinkets, a few pictures and drawings and books*

Christie & Manson

7p. 116 lots

Chr: 1850(54) Lugt: 19876

**Rec. no.** 7196

**1850**

May 24

[Libri, G.]

Guizot, François

Guillaume, Pierre

*Catalogue of valuable books and books of engravings*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

40p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.S.323(8); CTr: Cat. 57-10; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(28); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt:  
19878 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7195

**1850**

May 27

Hall, Peter, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[144]p. 2520 lots

BL: S.C.S.324(2); BN: Δ17318, Δ17320; C: 8880.c.155; CTr: Cat. 57-11; N; O: Mus Bib; III 8<sup>0</sup>  
521(13); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 7197

**1850**

May 28

*Catalogue of choice and interesting autograph letters*

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(9), S.C.Sg.a65(1089); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(5); S

**Rec. no.** 7198

**1850**

May 30

*A catalogue of the law libraries of two country solicitors*

Hodgsons

8p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7199

**1850**

May 30

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(19)

**Rec. no.** 7200

**1850**

May 22-23

[Affleck]

[Fraser]

[Henerll]

[Dawson]

*A catalogue of a few very excellent pictures by eminent English artists*

Foster & Son

16p. 372 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19871

**Rec. no.** 7191



**1850**

June 3

[Cottingham]

*Catalogue of valuable books collected by a late eminent antiquary*

Christie & Manson

29p. 590 lots

Chr: 1850(60); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 670(5)

**Rec. no.** 7201

**1850**

June 4

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1616 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7202

**1850**

June 5

Lear, Franics, Dean of Salisbury

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(10), S.C.Sg.a65(1090)

**Rec. no.** 7203

**1850**

June 5

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square

*Catalogue of the philological, philosophical, historical, classical and general library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

133p. 2518 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(1); BN: Δ17323; CTR: cat.73-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7204

**1850** June 7

Doubleday, Edward, F.L.S.

[Hewitson]

*A catalogue of the library of books*

J.C. Stevens

38, King Street, Covent Gardens

12p. 247 lots

BMNH (copy of OUM); OUM (Doubleday lots only)

**Rec. no.** 7207

**1850** June 8

*A catalogue of a small collection of English pictures . . . . a small library of books*

Mr Phillips

[9]p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7208

**1850** June 10

[Gresley, Capt.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1287 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(7); BN: Δ17325; NYHH Lugt: 19901

**Rec. no.** 7209

**1850** June 12

Swinford, S., lithographic printer, of Watling Street

*Catalogue of the stock & implements of trade*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(20)

**Rec. no.** 7210

**1850** June 13

*A catalogue of books in quires, the stock of a respectable bookselling firm*

Hodgsons

35p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7211

**1850**

June 15

*Catalogue of a small collection of books, books of prints and engravings*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

8p. 90 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(3) Lugt: 19909 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7212

**1850**

June 15

*Catalogue of modern engravings, also a circulating library of 850 volumes*  
L.A. Lewis

8p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(21) Lugt: 19910

**Rec. no.** 7213

**1850**

June 15

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square

*Catalogue of the very choice collection of Oriental manuscripts*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

16p. 174 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(2); BN: Δ17329; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(22); S; V&A:  
23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7214

**1850**

June 17

Boley, Richard, M.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Mr. Harril

On the premises: Cumberland Villa, Ashley Road, Bristol

28p. 524 lots

BrisPL: B3955

**Rec. no.** 7215

**1850**

June 17

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square

*Catalogue of the valuable medical library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

30p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(3); BN: Δ17331; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(21) Sotheby  
film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7216

**1850**

June 18

*Catalogue of a collection of medical books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

6p. 62 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7217

**1850**

June 18

French, Josiah, of No. 8 York Place, Windsor, Berks.

*A catalogue of a select library of valuable and interesting books . . . autograph letters and documents*

Mr. Tebbott

Sheet Street, Windsor

21p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.678(16)

**Rec. no.** 7218

**1850**

June 19

*A catalogue of ancient & modern pictures*

Mr Phillips

8p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7219

**1850**

June 19

Nobel, John, F.S.A., of 90 Gloucester Place, Portman Square

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

8p. 160 lots

Chr: 1850(72); O: 175003.d.1/7(8)

**Rec. no.** 7221

**1850**

June 19

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of most esteemed music*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[14]p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.S.325(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(4); BN: Δ17334; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(23); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7222

**1850**

June 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, classics, history and miscellaneous literature*

L.A. Lewis

39p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(22)

**Rec. no.** 7223

**1850**

June 21

Burton, Richard

*Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(6); BNM: CV-1937, CV-4745; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7224

**1850**

June 24

Ottley Collection

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the Ottley collection of pictures, prints and books relating to art*

Foster and Son

On the premises: 28 York Terrace, Regent's Park

8p. 78 lots

BBI; LF; LNG(copy); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19922

**Rec. no.** 7225

**1850**

June 24

Payne & Foss, booksellers

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

162p. 2565 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26n: 2; BL: S.C.S.326(1); BN: Δ17280, Δ9998, Δ8009; CTR: Cat. 168-2; GC; H: B1705.676.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(17b); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7226

**1850**

June 25

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Queen's counsel*  
Hodgsons

6p. 154 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7227

**1850**

June 25

Rich, O., bookseller, of Red Lion Square  
*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1451 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(9); BN: Δ17336; H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7228

**1850**

June 28

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

78p. 2124 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7230

**1850**

June 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

10p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7220

**1850**

June 27[ie 9 July]

Harley, Hon. Miss  
*A catalogue of the household . . . the library of books . . . and MSS.*  
Frederick Chinnock

On the premises: 30 Harley Street

36p. 626 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(8); RKDh

**Rec. no.** 7229

**1850** June 6 [7]

*Catalogue of law books*

Charles Sharpe

24+1p. 715+31 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7206

**1850** June 6-7

Nairne, Charles, of Walnut-Tree Walk, Lambeth

*Catalogue of a small service of plate*

Christie & Manson

15 + 2p. 242+33 lots

Chr: 1850(64) Lugt: 19897

**Rec. no.** 7205

**1850** July 1

Mason, William, librarian to the Royal Institution

*Catalogue of books, including the library*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 888+36 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(23)

**Rec. no.** 7231

**1850** July 3

[Thompson, R.]

[Halliwell, J.O.]

*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of manuscripts mostly connecting with English history*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.P.15(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(3); BNM: CV-4745; GC(Munby. T. Phillipps copy); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7232

**1850**

July 3

Tyrrell, John, of Lincoln's Inn

*Catalogue of the Shakespearian Library*

Christie & Manson

[10p. 214 lots](#)

Chr: 1850(80)

**Rec. no.** 7233

**1850**

July 6

*Catalogue of choice and valuable books and fine books of engravings*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[18p. 268 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.326(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(9); BMP: A3.10/1; CTR: cat.61-5; S Lugt: 19942

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7234

**1850**

July 8

[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]

*Catalogue of 4,000 curious and interesting tracts and sermons, forms of prayer, liturgy, baptism, sacraments*

Southgate & Barrett

[14p. 216 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(13), S.C.Sg.a65(1093)

**Rec. no.** 7235

**1850**

July 10

*A catalogue of a circulating library*

Hodgsons

[16p. 361 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7237

**1850**

July 10

Falcke, Messrs., of Regent Street and Oxford Street  
Ottley, W.Y.

*A catalogue of the collection of pictures and pastels*

Foster and Son

[8p. 153 lots](#)

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19950

**Rec. no.** 7236



**1850**

July 11

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister who has retired from the profession in consequence of ill-health*

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(14), S.C.Sg.a65(1094)

**Rec. no.** 7239

**1850**

July 11

*Catalogue of old and new books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(24)

**Rec. no.** 7240

**1850**

July 11

*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street

20p. 399 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17090

**1850**

July 11

[Bradbury]

*Catalogue of a library of rare and useful books*

Puttick & Simpson

46+2p. 954+A-100 lots

BL: S.C.P,15(11); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7238

**1850**

July 15

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(15), S.C.Sg.a65(1095)

**Rec. no.** 7242

**1850**

July 15

Cox, Francis

Neale, E., Rev., of Taplow, Berks.

Stonhouse, Sir James

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of historical, theological and miscellaneous books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

94p. 1920 lots

BL: S.C.S.327(3); BMP: A3-10/2; BN: Δ17342; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(4); S Lugt: 19957  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7241

**1850**

July 16

[Jenkins, Sir Rich.]

St. Edward's Catholic Institution

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of useful and rare books*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(1); BN: Δ17343; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7243

**1850**

July 17

*Catalogue of a small collection of modern pictures, drawings and a few engravings*

Christie & Manson

7p. 90 lots

AAP; Chr: 1850(86) Lugt: 19959

**Rec. no.** 7244

**1850**

July 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

28p. 799 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7245

**1850**

July 22

Fletcher, Charles, Rev., of Southwell, Nottinghamshire

*Catalogue of the Biblical and theological library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

93p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.47; BN: Δ17345; CTR: cat.57-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(9);  
S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7246

**1850**

July 23

[Keats, Joseph Henry, bookseller]

[Spokes, James, Music and bookseller]

*Catalogue of two circulating libraries*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(16)U, S.C.Sg.a65(1096)

**Rec. no.** 7247

**1850**

July 24

Porter, Jane, deceased

*Catalogue of the library of that celebrated authoress*

Christie & Manson

10p. 268 [269] lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.24(1); Chr: 1850(88); CM: c49-2

**Rec. no.** 7248

**1850**

July 26

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(17), S.C.Sg.a65(1097)

**Rec. no.** 7249

**1850**

July 27

Dukes, Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

11p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.31(2); BN: Δ17347; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7250

**1850**

July 30

Baxter, Rev. William, D.D., of St. Katherine's Hospital

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.P.,16(2); BN: Δ17348; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7251

**1850**

July 31

Thurlow, Lord, of Ashfield, Suffolk

*[Books and manuscripts] 3rd day's sale at Ashfield, Co. Suffolk*

27-44p. 430 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(2)

**Rec. no.** 7252

**1850**

August 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

30p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(27)

**Rec. no.** 7253

**1850**

August 2

*Catalogue of a large collection of modern novels and works of fiction*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(4); BN: Δ17349; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7254

**1850**

August 5

Davies, George, of Scarborough

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rector of St. Mary, Shandon, Cork

*Catalogue of the library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

74p. 1260 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.16(1); BN: Δ17350; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7255

**1850**

August 6

Stamp, John Sundius, Rev.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous collections . . . including several thousand interesting autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 607 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(7); BNM: CV-1937; CM: c89; O: 2591.d.3; TCD: Ms Zweig 1799 Lugt: 19975

**Rec. no.** 7256

**1850**

August 7

*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(18), S.C.Sg.a65(1098)

**Rec. no.** 7258

**1850**

August 7

Kirby, William, Rev., of Barham, near Ipswich

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . library of books*

Robert Garrod

Ipswich

At Barham Rectory, near Ipswich

34p. 548 lots

BL: 824.i.49(18); BMNH(copy); OUM

**Rec. no.** 7257

**1850**

August 9

*Catalogue of a very select collection of English historical and topographical books, etc.*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

35p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(10); CTr: Cat. 61-6; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7259

**1850**

August 9

[Hingston, John]

Chaulieu, Charles, pianist

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(17); BN?; O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7260

**1850**

August 14

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in theological and general literature . . . also engravings, music*

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 1189 lots

BL: S.C.P.,16(7); BN: Δ17353; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7261

**1850**

August 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

31p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(28)

**Rec. no.** 7262

**1850**

August 21

Carpenter, James, bookseller, of Old Bond Street

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(9); BN: Δ17355; LC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19981

**Rec. no.** 7263

**1850**

August 21

Francis, Rev. Robert, dec., of East Charlton

*A catalogue of the books, collections in entomology, conchology, mineralogy and geology*

Wm. Spelman and sons

Artists' Rooms, Exchange Street, Norwich

15p. 230 lots

BN: Δ17354

**Rec. no.** 7264

**1850**

August 21

[Stevens, Henry]

*Catalogue of a rare, interesting, and valuable collection of works chiefly relating to the History of America*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

34+2p. 526+30 lots

BL: S.C.S.328(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(11); BN: Δ17356; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(24); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7265

**1850**

August 22

*Catalogue of some additional works illustrating the history of America to be sold at the conclusion of the sale*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

2p. 30 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(12) Sotheby film?

**Rec. no.** 7266

**1850**

August 22

Hanmer, Job Walden, barrister at law

*A catalogue of fittings, furniture and various effects . . . 1000 volumes of books*

W. H. Hammond

28, Chancery Lane

15p. 278 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(16)

**Rec. no.** 7267

**1850**

August 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.77\*\*(19); S.C.Sg.a65(1099)

**Rec. no.** 7268

**1850**

August 28

Doughty, Charles Montague, Rev.

*A catalogue of the elegant and modern furniture . . . library of books*

Samuel Flick

On the premises: Theberton Hall, near Saxmundham and Aldeburgh, Suffolk

48p. each day separately

BL: 824.i.49(15)

**Rec. no.** 7269

**1850**

August 30

*Catalogue of valuable books, from the country*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(30) Lugt: 19991

**Rec. no.** 7270

**1850**

August 30

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

28p. 808 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7271

**1850**

August 31

*A catalogue of the genuine modern household furniture, the property of a gentleman*

Foster

8p. 209 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16431



**1850**

September 2

Johnson, Rev. Dr. William Moore, D.D., Rector of Perran-Uthnoe, Cornwall

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.4(4); BN: Δ17358; O: 2591.d.3; S

NB: P&S list says Rev. Alex Johnson D.D.

**Rec. no.** 7272

**1850**

September 6

*Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman and another collection*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(31) Lugt: 19993

**Rec. no.** 7273

**1850**

September 13

*Catalogue of books, engravings, paintings, furniture*

L.A. Lewis

15p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(32) Lugt: 19996

**Rec. no.** 7275

**1850**

September 17

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

22p. 1100 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7276

**1850**

September 23

[Coulton, D.T.]

*Catalogue of valuable books in various languages . . . oriental and other manuscripts . . .  
autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1860 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(5); H; NYHH Lugt: 20002

**Rec. no.** 7277

**1850**

September 24

*Catalogue of portraits & engravings . . . original proclamations . . . a few very valuable manuscripts*

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 126 lots

BL: [S.C.Sg.78\(1\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a66\(1101\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(17); GC; O: 2591.d119/6(22) Lugt: 20004

**Rec. no.** 7278

**1850**

September 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(33)

**Rec. no.** 7279

**1850**

September 13-27

*Booksales*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(32\*)

**Rec. no.** 7274

**1850**

October 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books in mathematics, classics, and miscellaneous literature, from Cambridge*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(35)

**Rec. no.** 7280

**1850**

October 7

Lowndes, William

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

T. Winstanley and Sons

Church Street, Liverpool

97p. 1591 lots

MCL: S.C.1844(7)

**Rec. no.** 7282

**1850**

October 7

[Mainwaring, Charles] of Coleby Hall, near Lincoln

*A catalogue of the valuable contents*

Furebrother, Clark & Lye

175p. 4010 lots

BBI (facs.); BL: S.C.1471(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.6 (only p.25-86, lots 535-1744)

**Rec. no.** 7281

**1850**

October 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1639 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7283

**1850**

October 11

*Catalogue of books, architectural books and books of prints, from the West of England*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(36) Lugt: 20012

**Rec. no.** 7284

**1850**

October 17

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 323+246 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(37) Lugt: 20016

**Rec. no.** 7285

**1850**

October 24

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

31p. 1031 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7286

**1850**                      October 24

*A catalogue of the rare and valuable museum of native fossils*

Francis Clowes

Corn Exchange, Norwich

10p. 253 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

**Rec. no.** 17642

**1850**                      October 25

Whiten, Charles

*Catalogue of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(38)

**Rec. no.** 7287

**1850**                      October 28

*A catalogue of books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1391 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7288

**1850**                      October 28

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable stock of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3 Wellington Street, Strand

223p. 3863 lots

BL: S.C.S.329(1); C; GUL: Mu 32-d.16; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 487(9); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film:  
Pt.12, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7289

**1850**                      November 1

*Catalogue of valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(39)

**Rec. no.** 7291

**1850**

November 1

[Bell, J.G.]

*Catalogue of a very curious collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.P.1611); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(8); H; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7290

**1850**

November 4

Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of books from the library*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.P.16(12)); BLMss: P.R.2.D.4(6); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7293

**1850**

November 4

[Palmerstone, Lord]

*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture . . . library of standard literature*

Foster

On the premises: 9 Great Stanhope Street, Park Lane

34p. 530 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A pt. pr. Lugt: 20028

**Rec. no.** 7292

**1850**

November 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

22p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7294

**1850**

November 9

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the last portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.S.329(2); BN: Δ17380; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 487(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7296

**1850**

November 11

[Sotheran, Son & Draper]

*Catalogue of the valuable remaining stock of books and illustrated works*

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 50 Lombard Street

30p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(41) Lugt: 20034

**Rec. no.** 7297

**1850**

November 12

Isaacs, George

*Catalogue of the well known and carefully chosen cabinet of mediaeval art . . . also a few curious printed books and interesting manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(7)<sub>2</sub>; BN: Δ17385; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(14)

**Rec. no.** 7298

**1850**

November 12

Mason, George

Warden, Dr. Adam, F.R.C.S.E.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law, Oriental and general literature and the fine arts*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street

108p. 3408 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(3)

**Rec. no.** 16717

**1850**

November 13

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7299

**1850**

November 13

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages*  
Puttick & Simpson

93p. 2477 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(2); BN: Δ17386; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(14)

**Rec. no.** 7300

**1850**

November 15

*Catalogue of theological, classical, and mathematical books, from Cambridge*  
L.A. Lewis

11p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(42) Lugt: 20038

**Rec. no.** 7301

**1850**

November 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly the property of a gentleman, deceased*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 903 lots

BL: S.C.S.330(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7302

**1850**

November 20

*A collection of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850

**Rec. no.** 7303

**1850**

November 21

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books, including the library of a lady, deceased, removed  
from Vauxhall*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(3), S.C.Sg.a66(1102)

**Rec. no.** 7304

**1850** November 28  
*Catalogue of the medical library of a practitioner*  
Charles Sharpe  
11p. 327 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 7306

**1850** November 28  
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge  
*Catalogue of the musical collection*  
Puttick & Simpson  
22p. 564 lots  
BL: S.C.P.17(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(18); O: 2591.d.3; OH  
**Rec. no.** 7305

**1850** November 29  
*Catalogue of valuable books and engravings*  
L.A. Lewis  
15p. 415 lots  
BL: S.C.L.20(44) Lugt: 20061  
**Rec. no.** 7307

**1850** November 7-8  
*Catalogue of books, history, voyages & travel, theology, and miscellaneous literature*  
L.A. Lewis  
24p. 680 lots  
BL: S.C.L.20(4) Lugt: 20030  
**Rec. no.** 7295

**1850** December 4  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
36p. 1066 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850  
**Rec. no.** 7308



**1850**

December 4

Garnett, Richard, Rev., of the British Museum

*Catalogue of the valuable philological, biblical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1249 lots

BL: S.C.S.330(5), S.C.998(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.4.!4; BMP: A3-10/5 O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521  
(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7309

**1850**

December 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and prints*

L.A. Lewis

15p. 436 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(45)

**Rec. no.** 7310

**1850**

December 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent literary character*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(4), S.C.Sg.a66(1103)

**Rec. no.** 7311

**1850**

December 10

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

Charles Sharpe

17+2p. 679 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7312

**1850**

December 11

[Chamberlain]

[Thorpe]

*Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting books*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(8); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7313

**1850** December 13  
Gibson, James, Rev., of Worlington  
*Catalogue of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[18p. 496 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.20(46)  
**Rec. no.** 7315

**1850** December 14  
Brumell, John  
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and numismatic library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[25p. 385 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.330(7); SA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50  
**Rec. no.** 7316

**1850** December 16  
Fullarton, John  
*Catalogue of the historical, miscellaneous and dramatic library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[42p. 800 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.331(1); GC; H: TS81.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 521(10); TCD: Gall II 32.47(1) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 71  
**Rec. no.** 7317

**1850** December 17  
*A catalogue of books in quires*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 677 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850  
**Rec. no.** 7318

**1850** December 17  
*Catalogue of a library of standard literature*  
Charles Sharpe  
[55p. 1677 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 7319

**1850** December 19

[Donnadieu, A.]

[Linnekar, G.]

[Simpson, Rev. S.]

Christison, S. George

French, Josiah, of Windsor

*Catalogue of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 787 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(9); BN: Δ41805; BNM: CV-1939, CV-321, CV-4745

**Rec. no.** 7320

**1850** December 20

*Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library of a professional gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(47)

**Rec. no.** 7322

**1850** December 20

Brown, James, Clerk in the G.P.O.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

31p. 556 lots

BL: S.C.S.331(3); BMP: A3-8/11 O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 521(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 7321

**1850** December 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(48)

**Rec. no.** 7324

**1850** December 23

[Goff, General]

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 569 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(8); BMP: C5-1/6; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7323

**1850** December 30

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

33p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1850

**Rec. no.** 7325

**1850** December 11-13

Fechini, Dr.

*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous library*

Capes and Smith

22 (late 14) Princess-Street

Large room in Newall's Buildings, Market Street, Manchester

32p. 473 lots

MCL: SC 1844(8)

**Rec. no.** 7314

**1850** December 21[30]

[Beavan and Steuart]

*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of architectural and scientific books and books of prints*

8p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(7), S.C.Sg.a66(1106)

**Rec. no.** 7326

**1851** January 2

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1785 lots

BL: S.C.P.17(9); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7327

**1851**

January 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, from Cambridge*

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

[12p. 362 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.21a(1)

**Rec. no.** 7328

**1851**

January 7

*A catalogue of valuable books, a selection from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

[22p. 640 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7329

**1851**

January 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[56p. 1116 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.331(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(1); S Lugt: 20119 Sotheby film: Pt.2, Reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7330

**1851**

January 10

*Catalogue of valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

[14p. 379 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.21a(2) LUgt: 20120

**Rec. no.** 7331

**1851**

January 16

*A catalogue of valuable, useful, and school stationery*

Hodgsons

[22p. 816 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7332

**1851**                      January 16  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous works*  
Charles Sharpe  
24p. 778 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 7333

**1851**                      January 17  
*Catalogue of a curious collection of books, and miscellaneous articles*  
L.A. Lewis  
24p. 609 lots  
BL: S.C.L.21a(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(1)  
**Rec. no.** 7334

**1851**                      January 17  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
28p. 646 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.78(9), S.C.Sg.a66(1108)  
**Rec. no.** 7336

**1851**                      January 17  
[Stonestreet]  
Burgess, Thomas, bookseller, of Coventry Street  
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books, . . . a medical library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
55p. 1559 lots  
BL: S.C.O.17(10); H; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 7335

**1851**                      January 20  
Neligan, W.C., Rev. Dr.  
*Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities . . .*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
12p. 184 lots  
BL: S.C.S.331(7); BLMss: P.R.3.a.16(2); CM Lugt: 20134 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1  
**Rec. no.** 7337

**1851**                      January 22  
*Catalogue of superior modern furniture . . . a few books*  
Mr. Phillips  
73, Bond Street  
[10p. 178 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 7338

**1851**                      January 23  
[Graves, Henry & Co.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of fine engravings . . . books and books of prints*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[8p. 215 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.78(10), S.C.Sg.a66(1109)  
**Rec. no.** 7339

**1851**                      January 24  
*A catalogue of a collection of law books, including the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 215 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851  
**Rec. no.** 7340

**1851**                      January 24  
*Catalogue of the architectural library of a professional gentleman*  
L.A. Lewis  
[21p. 535 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21a(4)  
**Rec. no.** 7341

**1851**                      January 27  
[Lyll]  
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[70p. 1447 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.332\(1\)](#), S.C.980(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(2); BN: Δ17424; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl  
III 8<sup>o</sup> 522(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1  
**Rec. no.** 7342

**1851**

January 28

[Pomfret, Lord]

*Catalogue of a collection of books from the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.P.18(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.5(1); H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7343

**1851**

January 29

[Forey]

*Catalogue of the surplus stock and remainders of an eminent publishing house*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 688 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(11), S.C.Sg.a66(1110)

**Rec. no.** 7344

**1851**

January 31

*Catalogue of books, engravings, furniture &c.*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 309+355 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(5) Lugt: 20151

**Rec. no.** 7345

**1851**

February 3

*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of classical and historical books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.S.332(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(3); BN: Δ17425; H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7346

**1851**

February 4

*A catalogue of a circulating library*

Hodgsons

44p. 1144 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7347



**1851**

February 4

[Turner, T.]

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also the musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.18(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(1); NYHH; OH

**Rec. no.** 7348

**1851**

February 7

*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller & printer, removed from the country*

L.A. Lewis

17p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(6)

**Rec. no.** 7349

**1851**

February 10

Amyot, Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable, antiquarian, miscellaneous & historical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 1085 lots

BL: S.C.S.332(3); H: B1705.142; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(2) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7350

**1851**

February 11

Albin, Thomas, of Spalding

*Catalogue of the remaining stock*

L.A. Lewis

[9]p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(7)

**Rec. no.** 7351

**1851**

February 12

[Elliot, R.E.]

*Catalogue of engravings of the English school and some modern books and books in prints*

Christie & Manson

15p. 372 lots

Chr: 1851(6)

**Rec. no.** 7352

**1851** February 13  
Black, Alexander, bookseller, 8, Wellington Street, Strand  
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of foreign books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[72p. 2129 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.18(3); H; O?  
**Rec. no.** 7353

**1851** February 14  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[8p. 244 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21a(8)  
**Rec. no.** 7354

**1851** February 15  
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including a small collection of Oriental books and a few lots relating to the Society of Friends*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[15p. 349 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.78(12), S.C.Sg.a6(1111)  
**Rec. no.** 7355

**1851** February 17  
Bickersteth, Rev. Edward, Rector of Watton, Herts.  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[166p. 3906 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; CMP: c116-6; H: B1705.210  
**Rec. no.** 7356

**1851** February 21  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a portion of the library of a clergyman*  
L.A. Lewis  
[20p. 574 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21a(9) Lugt: 20197  
**Rec. no.** 7357

**1851** February 21  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Christie & Manson  
14p. 319 lots  
Chr: 1851(14)  
**Rec. no.** 7358

**1851** February 24  
[Milner, Miss]  
*Catalogue of a collection of choice books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
28p. 529 lots  
BL: S.C.P.18(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(2); GC; H; NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7359

**1851** February 28  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
15p. 476 lots  
BL: S.C.L.21a(10)  
**Rec. no.** 7362

**1851** February 28  
[Thorpe, T., bookseller, deceased]  
*Catalogue of extremely interesting autograph letters and important historical documents, amongst which will be found Stuart papers*  
Puttick & Simpson  
28p. 293 lots  
BL: S.C.P.18(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(1); BNM: CV-1707, CV-1708; NYHH; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182; Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 7361

**1851** February 5 [ie 26]  
Wynn, Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams  
*Catalogue of an important portion . . . of the library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
48p. 6793 lots  
BL: S.C.S.333(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.46; BN: Δ17427; CM: c22-b; H: B1512.42, B1705.883; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1  
**Rec. no.** 7360

**1851**

March 1

*Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, comprising those of Charles I, Charles II . . .*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.S.333(2), S.C.682(13); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(13); BNM: CV-4745; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522 (33); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7363

**1851**

March 3

*Catalogue of a collection of books, principally from the library of a gentleman in the country*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

107p. 2162 lots

BL: S.C.S.333(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(4); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7364

**1851**

March 3

[Hunter, Rev. G.]

Innes, George, Rev., Head Master of the King's School, Warwick

*Catalogue of a valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1825 lots

BL: S.C.P.18(6); H; O: 2591.d.3 S

**Rec. no.** 7365

**1851**

March 5

*Catalogue of a small library of classical, theological & other books*

Mr. Phillips

11p. 175 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7366

**1851**

March 6

Gurdon, Mrs., of No. 89 Gloucester Place, Portman Square

*Catalogue of household furniture*

Mr. Phillips

14p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7367

**1851** March 7

Dixon, Mrs. Mary

*Catalogue of books, including the Catholic library*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(11)

**Rec. no.** 7368

**1851** March 8

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

83p. 2356 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7369

**1851** March 10

Messrs. W. Curry Jun. & Co.

*Catalogue of the remainder of the stock of books*

Charles Sharpe

48+2p. 1681 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7370

**1851** March 12

*Catalogue of some valuable books, fine illustrated works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 481 lots

BL: S.C.S.333(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(5); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7372

**1851** March 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(12)

**Rec. no.** 7373

**1851**

March 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from the country*  
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(14), S.C.Sg.a66(1113)

**Rec. no.** 7375

**1851**

March 19

Ewbank, Thomas, Rev.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.S.334(1); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7374

**1851**

March 20

Hebbert, Charles, of Pall Mall

*Catalogue of choice books . . . also beautiful proof engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.P.18(8)

**Rec. no.** 7376

**1851**

March 20

[Hodson, F.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

At the Mansion: No.3 Carleton Terrace

7p. 182 lots

Chr: 1851(23)

**Rec. no.** 7377

**1851**

March 21

*Catalogue of portions of three libraries*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(13)

**Rec. no.** 7378

**1851**

March 24

*A catalogue of books in quires, . . . comprising many valuable remainders*

Hodgsons

20p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7379

**1851**

March 24

Andrews, W., bookseller, of Bristol

*Catalogue of the very important, choice & valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

94p. 1515 lots

BL: S.C.S.334(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.8(1) pt.pr.; CM: c22-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 522(10); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7380

**1851**

March 25

*Catalogue of a library*

Christie & Manson

7p. 155 lots

Chr: 1851(26)

**Rec. no.** 7381

**1851**

March 25

Shee, Martin Archer

*Catalogue of the beautiful original works . . . small library of books on art*

Christie & Manson

12p. 188 lots

BMP: A2.1/n; Chr: 1851(27) Lugt: 20265

**Rec. no.** 7382

**1851**

March 26

Cadell, Robert, publisher, of Edinburgh

*Particulars and conditions of sale: Copyrights, steel plates, woodcuts, . . . of the works of Sir  
Walter Scott, Bart.*

Hodgsons

At the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill

11p. trade sale lots

BL: 824.i.5(4)

**Rec. no.** 7384

**1851**                      March 26  
Hammond, Gen. Sir Thomas, of Plumton Hall, Suffolk  
*Catalogue of the collection of about three hundred pictures*  
Foster & Son  
[37p. 949 lots](#)  
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20268  
**Rec. no.** 7383

**1851**                      March 28  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[21p. 620 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21a(14)  
**Rec. no.** 7385

**1851**                      March 28  
Hammond, General Sir Thomas  
*The library of books*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[37p. 544 lots](#)  
BBI lacks tp  
**Rec. no.** 17091

**1851**                      March 31  
[Grote, G. "Greece"]  
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books . . . several important manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[69p. 1722 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.18(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(3); H; NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7386

**1851**                      March 10-12  
Abraham, R., F.S.A.  
*A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture*  
Foster & Son  
On the premises: 32 York Terrace, Regent's Park  
[32p. 508 lots](#)  
BBI Lugt: 20229  
**Rec. no.** 7371



**1851**

April 1

*Catalogue of the law library of an eminent legal functionary, deceased*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

12p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.S.334(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7388

**1851**

April 1

Spence, George, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable English and Scotch law books*  
Hodgsons

20p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7387

**1851**

April 3

*Catalogue of the small collection of pictures, drawings and engravings, books*  
Christie & Manson

12p. 223 lots

AAP; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(3); Chr: 1851(32) Lugt: 20284

**Rec. no.** 7390

**1851**

April 4

*Catalogue of books, engravings, stereotype plates*  
L.A. Lewis

13p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(15)

**Rec. no.** 7391

**1851**

April 7

Coape, Henry, of Winchester House, Putney

*Catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture . . . a library of 100 vols.*  
Foster & Son

On the premises: Winchester House, Putney

26p. 470 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20292

**Rec. no.** 7392

**1851**

April 8

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting portion of the library of a gentleman leaving London*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(6); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7393

**1851**

April 9

Henderson, Rev. Dr. Ebenezer (elder)

*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

50p. 1350 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7395

**1851**

April 9

[Hingston, John]

*Catalogue of a valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 196 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7394

**1851**

April 10

St. Croix, Charles, de, Dr., of Jersey

Neligan, William Chadwick, D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable & choice collection of Roman coins*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 469 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7396

**1851**

April 11

*Catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Carlton Villas,  
Kilburn*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(17) Lugt: 20308

**Rec. no.** 7397

**1851**

April 12

Ives and Swan, bookseller of Paternoster Row

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of theological books*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1996 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(2); H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7398

**1851**

April 14

*Catalogue of some valuable books and books of engravings chiefly from the library of the gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

64p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(7), P.R.3.b.51(1); BNM: CV-4745; H: B1512.42; S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7399

**1851**

April 14

*Catalogue of some very rare and interesting autograph letters from the portfolios of a distinguished collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(3), S.C.682(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(35) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7400

**1851**

April 15

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

10p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7401

**1851**

April 16

[Rixon]

[Staley]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(15), S.C.Sg.a66(1114) Lugt: 20327

**Rec. no.** 7402

**1851**

April 19

*Catalogue of some books from the library of a distinguished philanthropist, deceased*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(18)

**Rec. no.** 7403

**1851**

April 23

[MacDonald, Major]

[Thompson, R.]

[Upton]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1416 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(4); H; NYHH Lugt: 20333

**Rec. no.** 7404

**1851**

April 24

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

20p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(16), S.C.Sg.a66(1115)

**Rec. no.** 7405

**1851**

April 25

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints & music*

L.A. Lewis

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(19)

**Rec. no.** 16165

**1851**

April 28

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7406

**1851**

April 28

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and very choice books, pictorially illustrated works, illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.S.335(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(8); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7407

**1851**

April 29

[Holt]

[Upcott, William]

[Maunoir, M.]

[Donnadieu, M.]

[Hodges, C.]

*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 456+132 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(2); BN: Δ17465; BNM: CV-4746, CV-840; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7408

**1851**

April 2-3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings, drawings & paintings*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.334(5) Lugt: 20281 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7389

**1851**

May 2

Williams, Daniel, Rev., lecturer of St. Bartholomew the Great

*Catalogue of the library*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(20)

**Rec. no.** 7409

**1851**

May 6

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books chiefly religious, being the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from Chelsea*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(17), S.C.Sg.a66(1116)

**Rec. no.** 7411

**1851**

May 7

Haire, Robert, Q.C., of Dublin

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

12p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7412

**1851**

May 7

MacDonald, Alexander, Principal Keeper of the Register of Deeds

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

36p. 698 lots

EN: KR.16.f.2(7), KR.16.f.7(2)

**Rec. no.** 16810

**1851**

May 8

Orde-Powlett, William, 2nd Baron Bolton

Halpin, Nicholas John, Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.S.336(3); BN: Δ17469; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7413

**1851**

May 9

*A catalogue of a collection of popular and useful modern books*

Hodgsons

27p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7414

**1851**

May 9

*Catalogue of some books from the library of a distinguished divine*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(21) Lugt: 20365

**Rec. no.** 7416

**1851**

May 9

[Evans, Ed, Printseller]

*Catalogue of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(5), BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(4); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7415

**1851**

May 12

*Catalogue of miscellaneous property*

Mr. Phillips

15p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7417

**1851**

May 12

[Burton, Judge]

*Supplemental catalogue of law books . . . in continuation of the late Judge Burton's Library*

Charles Sharpe

51-58p. 919-1164 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7418

**1851**

May 12

[Wilks, John, M.P., for Boston, Lincs.]

[Byron, Lord]

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters, historical documents, manuscripts, the property of an eminent collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

115p. 1206 lots

BL: S.C.S.336(4), S.C.949(14); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(2); BN: Δ17471; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(32); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7419

**1851**

May 15

*Catalogue of ancient and modern engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(6) Lugt: 20372

**Rec. no.** 7420

**1851**

May 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from Oxford*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(22)

**Rec. no.** 7422

**1851**

May 16

Andrews, W., bookseller of Bristol

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

108p. 2217 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.8(2); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7421

**1851**

May 19

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

50p. 1401 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7423

**1851**

May 19

Carlos, Edward John

*Catalogue of the historical, architectural & antiquarian library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.337(1); H: B1512.42 Lugt: 20378 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7424



**1851**

May 20

Woollgar, John Webbs, F.R.A.S., of Lewes

*Catalogue of the scientific library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.S.337(2); H: B1512.42; NLW; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7425

**1851**

May 22

*Catalogue of modern and valuable books*

Charles Sharpe

10+34+22p. 2210+722 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 7427

**1851**

May 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(19), S.C.Sg.a66(1118)

**Rec. no.** 7428

**1851**

May 22

[Hamilton, C.J., of Islington]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, of distinguished literary and scientific persons*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(23), S.C.679(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(5)

**Rec. no.** 7426

**1851**

May 23

*Catalogue of architectural, scientific and miscellaneous books*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(24)

**Rec. no.** 7429

**1851**

May 26

Baldwin, Lieut.-Col., of Dover

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.337(4); O Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(6); S Sotheby fillm: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7430

**1851**

May 26

[Haynes (police inspector)]

*Catalogue of the curious portion of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(5); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7431

**1851**

May 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of an East India Judge and a barrister*

Hodgsons

18p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7432

**1851**

May 28

Wallace, Robert, Rev., of Bath

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

31p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.S.337(5); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

**Rec. no.** 7433

**1851**

May 29

[Bourdois, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent engraver*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.P.19(9); H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7434

**1851**

May 30

*Catalogue of books, including a portion of the stock of a provincial bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(25)

**Rec. no.** 7435

**1851**

May 6-7

Hinde, Rev. Thomas, M.A., headmaster, Free Grammar School, Winwick

*Catalogue of the very valuable & extensive library*

Mr. Fletcher

York Hotel Rooms, King street, Manchester

19p. 320 lots

MCL: SC 1844(9)

**Rec. no.** 7410

**1851**

June 3

*A catalogue of valuable books paintings, oriental china, indian articles*

Hodgsons

38p. 934+179 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7436

**1851**

June 4

*Catalogue of a curious, rare, and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 769 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(1); H; N: \*GHG 1851/53; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7437

**1851**

June 4

Davies, Thomas Stephens, F.R.S.L., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable mathematical and scientific library*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(20), S.C.Sg.a66(1119)

**Rec. no.** 7438

**1851**

June 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(26)

**Rec. no.** 7440

**1851**

June 6

Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.

*Catalogue of the residue of the library*

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 194 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(21), S.C.Sg.a66(1120); H; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 522(21)

**Rec. no.** 7441

**1851**

June 10

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous property*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(2) Lugt: 20403

**Rec. no.** 7442

**1851**

June 13

*Catalogue of foreign architectural books, engravings and the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(27)

**Rec. no.** 7444

**1851**

June 13

[Jorge, John]

*Catalogue of exceedingly choice books from two distinguished libraries . . . a few important manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(6); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7443

**1851**

June 16

Hutton, Rev. Hugh, M.A.

*Catalogue of the extensive library of books*

W. Homes

39 1/2 Cherry Street, Birmingham

104p. 1546+65 lots

BirmPL: L78-1 Hut

**Rec. no.** 7445

**1851**

June 16

[Penn, Granville, of Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire]

*Catalogue of the first portion of an extensive valuable and choice library, removed from Buckinghamshire*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

87p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.S.338(3); C; CM: c 22-8; CTr: Cat. 61-7; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(30A) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7446

**1851**

June 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including architecture, books of prints and miscellaneous literature*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(21); S.C.Sg.a66(1121)

**Rec. no.** 7448

**1851**

June 17

Coventry, Thomas

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

17p. 458 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7447

**1851** June 18

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 790 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(4); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7449

**1851** June 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature, removed from High Holborn*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(28)

**Rec. no.** 7450

**1851** June 21

[Phillips, H. (vocalist)]

*Catalogue of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(6); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7451

**1851** June 23

Bland, Michael

[Monson, Lord]

[Fletcher, Ralph, of Gloucester]

*Catalogue of books, engravings, and drawings*

Christie & Manson

13+3p. 321+343 lots

AAP; Chr: 1851(67) Lugt: 20422

**Rec. no.** 7453

**1851** June 23

[Haseldine]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in various languages*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1647 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(7); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7454

**1851** June 23

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the fifth portion of the extensive, singularly curious & valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

125p. 1656 lots

BL: S.C.S.339(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(5); BN: Δ17495; GC; H: \*65JC-32; HN: B1512.42, Z997.  
J72; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 486(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7452

**1851** June 25

*A catalogue of books in quires*

Hodgsons

78 1842+650 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7455

**1851** June 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and departments of a literature*

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(23), S.C.Sg.a66(1122)

**Rec. no.** 7456

**1851** June 27-28

*Catalogue of valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.L.21a(29) Lugt: 20428

**Rec. no.** 7457

**1851** June 5 & 12

Thomson, James, of Primrose, Clithero

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.S.338(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.43; BN: Δ50317deR; GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>0</sup> 522(25); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7439

**1851**

July 2

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of history & theology*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 694 lots

S: v.143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7458

**1851**

July 2

Penrose, Thomas, D.C.L., Rector of Writtle, near Chelmsford  
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

114p. 2194 lots

BL: S.C.S.339(2); H: B1512.42; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7459

**1851**

July 3

*Catalogue of valuable, curious, and rare books*  
L.A. Lewis

27p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(30)

**Rec. no.** 7461

**1851**

July 3

Walker, George, Music seller and publisher, of Soho Square  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of music*  
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(7); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7460

**1851**

July 4

Atcherley, Mr. Serjt  
Wallace, Edward James, barrister-at-law, of Bombay  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Hodgsons

20p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7462



**1851**

July 7

[Carroll, Sir G.]

[Lyttleton, Lady]

*Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.5(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7463

**1851**

July 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern . . . comprising some architectural and scientific works*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(24), S.C.Sg.a66(1123)

**Rec. no.** 7466

**1851**

July 8

Rhodes, M.J., of Wasdale, Cumberland

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

Messrs. C. B. Tait and T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

66p. 1665 lots

BN: Δ50329; O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(22); SA (25)

**Rec. no.** 7465

**1851**

July 8

Rhodes, M.J., of Wasdale, Cumberland

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

66p. 1665 lots

EN: KR.16.f.2(10)

**Rec. no.** 16812

**1851**

July 8

Tennant, George, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7464

**1851**

July 11

*Catalogue of valuable books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(31)

**Rec. no.** 7468

**1851**

July 11

Gardner, George, Director, Royal Botanic Garden, Ceylon

*A catalogue of the library of books*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

12p. 264 lots

BMNHB: 58.OOp5(7)

**Rec. no.** 7467

**1851**

July 17

[Evans, J.]

[Hollyer, S.]

[Brock, Charles]

*Catalogue of a collection of modern English engravings . . . books of prints & illustrated works*

Southgate & Barrett

11p. 2222 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.78(25), S.C.Sg.a66(1124) Lugt: 20447

**Rec. no.** 7470

**1851**

July 17

Wallace, Edward James, of Bombay

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

89p. 2412 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; N: \*GHG 1851/53

**Rec. no.** 7469

**[1851]**

July 18

Hodgson, W.B., LL.D., principal of Chorlton High School

*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*

Mr. Fletcher

York Hotel Rooms, King Street, Manchester

39p. 780 lots

MCL: SC 1844(10)

**Rec. no.** 7471

**1851**

July 18

[Rodd, Horace]

*Catalogue of a curious collection of manuscripts, . autograph letters, early English deeds,*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.L.216(32), S.C.681(13); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(7)

**Rec. no.** 7472

**1851**

July 18

Walker, George, music seller and publisher, of Soho Square

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive stock of music*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(10); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7473

**1851**

July 21

Davis, Arthur, of Deptford and East Farleigh

*Catalogue of the historical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

105p. 2073 lots

BL: S.C.S.340(6); BN: Δ17500; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7474

**1851**

July 22

[Prince, J.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1293 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(1); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7475

**1851**

July 23

*Catalogue of the modern, substantial and extremely elegant household furniture*

John Rees

Glanafon

35p. 851 lots

NLW: XNK 2265

**Rec. no.** 7476

**1851**

July 25

Nash, Francis, architect

*Catalogue of the architectural library*

L.A. Lewis

18p. 464 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(33)

**Rec. no.** 7477

**1851**

July 26

*Catalogue of books of prints, architectural books*

L.A. Lewis

4p. 465-529 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(34)

**Rec. no.** 7478

**1851**

July 28

Bickersteth, Henry, Baron Langdale  
*Catalogue of the entire valuable law library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.S.41(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(19) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7479

**1851**

July 29

Donnadieu, A.  
*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters and historical manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson

166p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.25; BNM: CV-491, CV-4746; GC; H: B3824.2.3 (facs); LWL (large paper copy- no sale date); N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 69, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(9); SA; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7480

**1851**

July 29

Rt. Hon. Rev. Lord Berners  
*A catalogue of the furniture, books*  
William Spelman & Sons

On the premises: Kirby Cane Hall

32p. 380+368 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17588

**1851**

July 30

[Buck, Adam]  
[Sander]  
[Pratt]

*Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . theological books*

Foster and Son

54 Pall Mall

8p. 189 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20464

**Rec. no.** 7482

**1851** July 30

Middleton, Viscount

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of fine books of prints*

Christie & Manson

9+2p. 236+[26] lots

AAP; Chr: 1851(83); LNG; RKDH

**Rec. no.** 7483

**1851** July 30

[Penn, Granville, of Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire]

*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive, valuable and choice library removed from Buckinghamshire*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.S.341(2); BN: Δ17502; C: 8880.c.157; GC; N; O: MUs Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(30b); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7481

**1851** July 31

Simpkinson, Sir J.A. Francis, Q.C.

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7484

**1851** August 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(35)

**Rec. no.** 7485

**1851** August 4

*A catalogue of valuable modern books in general literature*

Hodgsons

38p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7486

**1851**

August 5

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters of distinguished actors and actresses, dramatic authors*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.341(3), S.C.682(15); BLMss: P.R.3.C.2(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(32A); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7487

**1851**

August 5

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in various languages and classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(1), S.C.Sg.a67(1126)

**Rec. no.** 7488

**1851**

August 6

*Catalogue of a very select collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.S.341(4), S.C.682(16); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(9); BN: Δ17504; BNM: CV-1951 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7489

**1851**

August 7

Harrison, Thomas, H.M. Inland Revenue Commissioner

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

126p. 2371 lots

BL: S.C.S.342(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.27; BN: Δ17505; C: 8880.c.156; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7490

**1851**

August 8

*Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(36)

**Rec. no.** 7491

**1851**

August 11

Brees, Mr.

*Catalogue of the remaining stocks . . . with a variety of architectural books and illustrated works*

Southgate & Barrett

[12p. 403 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.79(2), S.C.Sg.a67(1127)

**Rec. no.** 7492

**1851**

August 14

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

[28p. 755 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7494

**1851**

August 14

[Creed, G.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . illustrated books & general literature*

Southgate & Barrett

[18p. 464 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.79(3), S.C.Sg.a67(1128) Lugt: 20473

**Rec. no.** 7496

**1851**

August 14

Street, J.P.

*Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

[16p. 389 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.21(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(3); N: Drexel 938; O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7495

**1851**

August 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

[12p. 350 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.21b(37)

**Rec. no.** 7497



**1851**

August 19

[Ottridge, J.]

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1730 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(2); H; NYHH Lugt: 20476

**Rec. no.** 7498

**1851**

August 20

Malcolm, Sir Charles

*Catalogue of the superior furniture of a suite of chambers*

Mr. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7499

**1851**

August 21

Hay, Edward Drummond, F.S.A., Consul General of Tangier

Warburton, John, M.D.

*Catalogue of the antiquarian and historical portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

82p. 1613 lots

BL: S.C.S.343(2); H: 131512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 522(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7500

**1851**

August 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(38)

**Rec. no.** 7501

**1851**

August 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, stationery, paintings, picture frames*

Hodgsons

44p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7502

**1851** August 26  
Nettleton, Edward, bookseller, of Plymouth  
*Catalogue of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[32p. 872 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21b(39)U lacks tp  
**Rec. no.** 7503

**1851** August 27  
Thomson, E.S.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[12p. 294 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.79(4), S.C.Sg.a67(1129)  
**Rec. no.** 7504

**1851** August 28  
Gray, Thomas, the poet  
*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of manuscripts and books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[31p. 170 lots](#)  
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.343(4), S.C.679(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(9); C: 8880.c.157; CM: b  
-10; GC; H: B1827.435\*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 512(31); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, LWL 125.  
G79.851 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2  
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.29-63  
**Rec. no.** 7505

**1851** August 30  
*Catalogue of books, engravings*  
L.A. Lewis  
[8p. 181 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21b(40) Lugt: 20481  
**Rec. no.** 7506

**1851**

August 13-16

Aiton, J. Townsend

*Catalogue of a collection of about two hundred pictures . . . library of 3000 volumes of books*

Foster

On the premises: Palace Gate, Palace Avenue, Kensington

30p. 770 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20472

**Rec. no.** 7493

**1851**

September 3

Schaller, Mr.

*Catalogue of useful furniture of the sitting rooms and bed chambers, a small library of books*

Mr. Phillips

73, bond Street

8p. 144 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7507

**1851**

September 4

Aiton, J. Townsend, of Kensington Palace Avenue

*A catalogue of the botanical library*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

12p. 307 lots

BBI; BMNHB

**Rec. no.** 7508

**1851**

September 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in the various classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(5), S.C.Sg.a67(1130)

**Rec. no.** 7509

**1851**

September 9

[Leicester, M.]

Davies, John, of Manchester

*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(10); BNM: CV-429; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7510

**1851**

September 10

*Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books, drawings and engravings*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(42) Lugt: 20485

**Rec. no.** 7511

**1851**

September 12

Slate, T.E., bookbinder

*Catalogue of the implements of trade and stock*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(43)

**Rec. no.** 7512

**1851**

September 19

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Cambridge*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 543 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(45)

**Rec. no.** 7513

**1851**

September 22

Freeman, William

*A catalogue of the valuable ancient and modern furniture*

William Spelman & Son

At the residence: Heigham Grove, St. Giles' Road, Norwich

23p. 246+251 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17620

**1851**                      September 22  
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane  
*Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[21p. 750 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21b(46)  
**Rec. no.** 7515

**1851**                      September 24  
*Catalogue of the capital stock in trade of a fancy stationer, librarian and bookseller*  
Southgate & Barrett  
On the premises: 12 & 13 Parliament Street, Westminster  
[14p. 396 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.79(6), S.C.Sg.a67(1131)  
**Rec. no.** 7517

**1851**                      September 24  
Barrow, Peter, surgeon, of Clifford Street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
T.M. Fisher & Son  
[39 Princess Street, Manchester]  
Exchange Room, Manchester  
[74p. 615 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1844(11)  
**Rec. no.** 7516

**1851**                      September 26  
*Catalogue of the modern fittings up of Shop*  
Southgate & Barrett  
On the premises: 12 & 13 Parliament Street  
[15-35p. 397-888 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a67(1131\*) [continuation of previous sale with added tp]  
**Rec. no.** 7519

**1851**                      September 26  
*[title page damaged]*  
Thomas Parry  
[18p. 180 lots](#)  
NLW: XNK 2265  
**Rec. no.** 7520

**1851**

September 26

Watkinson, George, of the Bank of England

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a deceased eminent political economist and financier . . . some curious early manuscripts and printed books of the fifteenth century*

L.A. Lewis

36p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(47); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(2)

**Rec. no.** 7518

**1851**

September 29

[Burton, A.]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(7)

**Rec. no.** 7521

**1851**

September 19-24

[Pickering, W.]

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.P.21(6); NYHH Lugt: 20492

**Rec. no.** 7514

**1851**

October 1

*Catalogue of printing & bookbinding materials, quire books*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(48)

**Rec. no.** 7522

**1851**

October 4

*Catalogue of a selection from the theological & miscellaneous library of a clergyman from the West of England*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(49)

**Rec. no.** 7523

**1851**

October 9

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7524

**1851**

October 9

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(7), S.C.Sg.a67(1132)

**Rec. no.** 7525

**1851**

October 10

Nettleton, Edward, bookseller, of Plymouth

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock of books*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(50) Lugt: 20503

**Rec. no.** 7526

**1851**

October 17

*Catalogue of a medical library, recent novels and romances*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(51)

**Rec. no.** 7527

**1851**

October 20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

28p. 808 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7528

**1851**                      October 20  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in good condition*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[12p. 297 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.79(8), S.C.Sg.a67(1133)  
**Rec. no.** 7529

**1851**                      October 21  
Stewart, Colonel, of Killymoon  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
G.C. Hyndman  
Belfast  
On the premises: Killymoon, near Cookstown, County Tyrone  
[66p. 2165 lots](#)  
H: B1705.808.15  
**Rec. no.** 7530

**1851**                      October 22  
*Catalogue of valuable books the library of a clergyman*  
L.A. Lewis  
[19p. 536 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21b(52)  
**Rec. no.** 7531

**1851**                      October 24  
Noble, Theophilus  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[14p. 439 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21b(53)  
**Rec. no.** 7532



**1851**                      October 27  
Ridgway, John, of Oakley, Essles New Road  
*Catalogue of the extensive, valuable, well-selected and choice library*  
Mr. Capes  
[22 Princess Street]  
Large Room in Newall's building, Market Street, Manchester  
[18p. 335 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1844(5)  
**Rec. no.** 7533

**1851**                      October 29  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 1376 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851  
**Rec. no.** 7534

**1851**                      October 29  
*Catalogue of valuable modern books, being part of a bookseller's stock, removed from Dublin*  
L.A. Lewis  
[8p. 259 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21b(54)  
**Rec. no.** 7535

**1851**                      October 30  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[11p. 304 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21b(55)  
**Rec. no.** 7536

**1851**                      October 30  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, in quires and bound*  
L.A. Lewis  
[8p. 277 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.21b(56)  
**Rec. no.** 7537

**1851**

November 1

[Lasbury, O.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . a few manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1570 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(3); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7538

**1851**

November 3

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 1168 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(2); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7539

**1851**

November 5

*Catalogue of bookbinding materials, stereotype plates, quire books*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(57)

**Rec. no.** 7540

**1851**

November 6

Spranger, Jeffries, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

26p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7541

**1851**

November 8

*Catalogue of the valuable, scientific, and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(58)

**Rec. no.** 7542

**1851**

November 10

Ford, Henry, Dr., Professor of Arabic in the University of Oxford

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(3); BLMss: P.R.#.1.50; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7543

**1851**

November 12

[Bingley, of the Mint]

Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Tower

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(1), 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 7544

**1851**

November 12

Conway

?

H. Lewis

Dublin

?p. ? lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(7)

**Rec. no.** 16189

**1851**

November 12

Turnbull, W.B.D.D., Advocate

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

174p. 3903 lots

EN: C.45.b.3(2), KR16.f.3(1)

**Rec. no.** 16644

**1851**

November 12

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . consisting of books in English and Scottish topography*

Messrs. C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

174p. 3903 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.3(1); BN: Δ50328 deR; GUL: mu 320d.25, mu56-d.20; H: B1705.852; N: \*GHG 1851/53; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(27)SA(25)

**Rec. no.** 7545

**1851**

November 12

Westley, Josiah, bookseller

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable plant, machinery, stock, and utensils in trade of a bookbinder*

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: Playhouse Yard, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars

22p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(12), S.C.Sg.a67(1137)

**Rec. no.** 7546

**1851**

November 13

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 937 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(4); BLMss: P.R.1.3.17(10); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7547

**1851**

November 14

*Catalogue of books, engravings*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(59)

**Rec. no.** 7548

**1851**

November 15

*Catalogue of a very important collection of manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(5); CLU: SCB 121556; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7549

**1851**

November 17

Beadnell, John, of Tottenham

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

32p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; N: \*GHG 1851/53

**Rec. no.** 7550

**1851**

November 19

*Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable and rare books, illustrated works, county histories*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(5); H: B1512.42; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7551

**1851**

November 21

Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane

*Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of modern books*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.L.216(60)

**Rec. no.** 7553

**1851**

November 24

Britten, William, bookseller

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of books*

Hodgsons

50p. 1255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7554

**1851** November 24  
Jones, Richard, of Chapel Street, Belgrave Square  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[59p. 1437 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.22(4); H; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 7555

**1851** November 25  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including . . . medical books, interesting autographs, engravings*  
L.A. Lewis  
[19p. 539 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.216(61)  
**Rec. no.** 7556

**1851** November 27  
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of an eminent country bookseller*  
L.A. Lewis  
[30p. 880 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L. 21b(62)  
**Rec. no.** 7559

**1851** November 28  
[Thorpe, the late T., bookseller]  
*Catalogue of a very choice selection of curious, rare, and valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[32p. 530 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.22(5); GC; NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7560

**1851** November 19  
*Catalogue of superior modern furniture*  
Mr. Phillips  
[9p. 161 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 7552

**1851**

November 25

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.S.345(1); H: B1512.42; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7558

**1851**

November between 25&27

*[lacks tp]*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 271 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(61\*)

**Rec. no.** 7557

**1851**

December 3

*Catalogue of printing materials*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 76 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(63)

**Rec. no.** 7561

**1851**

December 3

Radford, Joshua

*Catalogue of household furniture . . . the valuable library, curious and carefully selected autographs*

T.M. Fisher & Son

On the premises: Wilton-Terrace, Cross-Lane, Salford

42p. 285 lots

MCL: SC 1851(1)

**Rec. no.** 7562

**1851**

December 4

*Enumeration of duplicate copies of works from the Holkham library*

B. Rix

Ipswich

Artist's Room, Norwich

22p. 336 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 522(16)

**Rec. no.** 7563

**1851**

December 4

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(6); BNM: CV-1945; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(34)

**Rec. no.** 7564

**1851**

December 4

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books of prints and illustrated works, together with a variety of miscellaneous literature*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(15), S.C.Sg.a67(1140)

**Rec. no.** 7565

**1851**

December 5

*A catalogue of the entire and extensive stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

116p. 2987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7566

**1851**

December 5

Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane

*Catalogue of 35,000 volumes of new books*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 458 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(64)

**Rec. no.** 7567

**1851**

December 8

[Saunders & Otley]

*Catalogue of a selection of modern books, being the duplicate of a West End Circulating Library*

Southgate & Barrett

17p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(16), S.C.Sg.a67(1141)

**Rec. no.** 7568



**1851**                      December 9  
[Newton, A.]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[52p. 1098 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.22(7); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7569

**1851**                      December 10  
Maitland, Thomas, of Dundrennan  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
[109p. 2248 lots](#)  
BN: Δ50330 deR; CLU: SCB 121723; D.D.Evans; GC; H: B1705.3415  
**Rec. no.** 7571

**1851**                      December 10  
Maitland, Thomas, of Dundrennan  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
[109p. 2248 lots](#)  
EN: X.45.b.3(3), KR16.f.3(2)  
**Rec. no.** 16645

**1851**                      December 10  
Phillips, Richard  
*Catalogue of the chemical and scientific library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[14p. 272 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.345(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2  
**Rec. no.** 7572

**1851**                      December 10  
[Thorpe, the late T., bookseller]  
*Catalogue of a few entire remainders*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[8p. 254 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.22(8)  
**Rec. no.** 7573

**1851** December 10

[Walton]

[Love, Captain]

[Watkins]

*Catalogue of a collection of Italian, Dutch, French and English pictures*

Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

8p. 150 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20550

**Rec. no.** 7570

**1851** December 11

Hodgson, W.

*A catalogue of the household and office furniture . . . law books and reports*

Foster

On the premises: 19 King's Road, Bedford Row

10p. 134 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17093

**1851** December 11

Kennedy, James, M.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1065 lots

BL: S.C.S.345(4); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7574

**1851** December 12

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a further portion of the stock of an eminent country bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

23p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(65)

**Rec. no.** 7575

**1851**

December 12

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bedford Row*

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 788 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(17), S.C.Sg.a67(1142)

**Rec. no.** 7576

**1851**

December 15

[Ashburnham, Hon. C.]

Mondidier, Count, from Germany

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

167p. 3222 lots

BL: S.C.P.22(10), S.C.961(6) & (7); H: U556.19.31; N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(24); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7577

**1851**

December 16

Atkinson, James

*Catalogue in the valuable & curious medical & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.S.345(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.18(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(4); S; Y Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7578

**1851**

December 17

*A catalogue of valuable copyrights, steel and copper plates, and stock of books*

Hodgsons

34p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7579

**1851**

December 17

Churton, Edward, bookseller

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade of a bookseller, librarian and stationer*

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: Holles Street, Cavendish Square

123p. [each day separate lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.79(18), S.C.Sg.a67(1143)

**Rec. no.** 7580

**1851**

December 18

Konig, Charles, Keeper of the Mineralogical Department of the British Museum

*Catalogue of the valuable philological, archeological & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. [898 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.346\(1\)](#); BMP: A3-10/7; H: B1512.42; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(18), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7581

**1851**

December 19

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of mathematical and miscellaneous books, in every department of literature*

L.A. Lewis

22p. [685 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.21b(66)

**Rec. no.** 7582

**1851**

December 22

Hay, Edward Drummond, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, including the second portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. [646 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.46\(2\)](#); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 522(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7583

**1851**

December 23

*Catalogue of the stereotype plate of that elegant and popular series of novels, tales, romances and poetry known under the title of Clarke's Cabinet series*

L.A. Lewis

7p. 68 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(67)

**Rec. no.** 7584

**1851**

December 23

*Catalogue of valuable books, in boards, bound, and quires*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 2121 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(68)

**Rec. no.** 7585

**1851**

December 30

*A catalogue of books in history, divinity, classics, mathematics, and general literature*

Hodgsons

36p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7586

**1852**

January 1

George, J. Durancé, 32 Old Burlington Street

*A catalogue of the library of well-bound books, comprising eight hundred vols.*

Foster & Son

54, Pall Mall

19+23p. 426 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 20576

**Rec. no.** 7587

**1852**

January 2

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman leaving London*

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

8p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(1)

**Rec. no.** 7588

**1852**

January 3

[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]

*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

34p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(1); BNM: CV-1707, 1708; GC; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7589

**1852**

January 7

Green, John, of Soho Square

*Catalogue of about 2500 engraved musical plates*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7591

**1852**

January 7

Tyson, William, F.S.A

*A catalogue of all the exceedingly valuable and choice collection of rare old books and tracts*

Messrs. Fergus and Son

4 Clare-Street, Bristol

28p. 493+74 lots

BrisPL: B3836, B23144, B23145, B10925; Y: X348.F225

**Rec. no.** 7590

**1852**

January 8

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature brought from Cambridge*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(2)

**Rec. no.** 7594

**1852** January 8  
Collinson, Rev. R.  
An eminent medical practitioner  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
William Clark  
Royal Arcade Sale Rooms, Newcastle upon Tyne  
NUL: W018.3Sal (tp only)  
**Rec. no.** 7592

**1852** January 8  
[Jorge, John]  
*Catalogue of the musical library of a professor, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[11p. 272 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.23(3); O: 2591.d.3; OH  
**Rec. no.** 7593

**1852** January 12  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
192, Fleet Street  
[112p. 2874 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7595

**1852** January 12  
*Catalogue of a collection of book, chiefly modern*  
Southgate & Barrett  
22, Fleet Street  
[24p. 698 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.80(1), S.C.Sg.a68(1146)  
**Rec. no.** 7597

**1852** January 12

Gutch, Robert, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological, miscellaneous & classical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

79p. 1568 lots

BL: S.C.S.346(3); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7596

**1852** January 13

[Felgate]

[Piccioni]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1659 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(10; H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7598

**1852** January 14

Clare, Peter

*Catalogue of books, pamphlets*

Morris

On the premises: Quay Street, Deansgate, Manchester

12p. 156 lots

MCL: SC 1851(2)

**Rec. no.** 7599

**1852** January 16

*Catalogue of a well-selected library of useful and curious books, mostly in good condition*

Mr. Phillips

75, New Bond Street

12p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7600



**1852**

January 17

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, numerous uncleared lots, and three founts of new printing type*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(3)

**Rec. no.** 7601

**1852**

January 20

*Catalogue of a collection of very valuable and choice books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 781 lots

BL: S.C.S.347(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(1); CM: c22(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7603

**1852**

January 20

[MacKenzie, John]

*Catalogue of an important assemblage of state papers & documents, enriched with numerous royal and other autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(2); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(26)

**Rec. no.** 7602

**1852**

January 21

*Catalogue of the contents of a newspaper and general printing office*

L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 10 Water Street, Anundel Street, Strand

11p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(4)

**Rec. no.** 7604

**1852**

January 23

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of stereotype plates of popular modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 130 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(4), S.C.Sg.a68(1149)

**Rec. no.** 7606

**1852**

January 23

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, original letters and manuscripts*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

81p. 2436+181 lots

BLMss: P.R.4.b.14(2); CLU: Z999 .S532c; GUL: mu 32-d.25, mu56-d.20; H: B1705.785.10

**Rec. no.** 7605

**1852**

January 23

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

81p. 2436+181 lots

EN: X.45.b.3(4)

**Rec. no.** 16646

**1852**

January 23

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

81p. 2436+181 lots

EN: KR.16.f.2(9)

**Rec. no.** 16811

**1852**

January 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, bookshelving, a few engravings & paintings, to which is added the autograph collections of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 328+128 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(5)

**Rec. no.** 7607

**1852**

January 26

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two Queen's Counsel*

Hodgsons

24p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7608

**1852**

January 28

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books comprising the stock of a theological bookseller*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(5), S.C.Sg.a68(1150)

**Rec. no.** 7610

**1852**

January 28

Reade, Sir Thomas, Consul General at Tunis

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of oriental books and manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.347(3), S.C.950(11); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 523(16); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7609

**1852**

January 30

[Evans, W.T.]

*Catalogue of a library of valuable and useful books*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1259 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(7); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7611

**1852**

January 31

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, history, biography and miscellaneous literature*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 622 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(6)

**Rec. no.** 7612

**1852**

February 2

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1380 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7613

**1852** February 3  
Dalyell, Sir John Graham, of Binns  
Allester, David, W.S.  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
94p. 3030 lots  
EN: X.45.b.3(5)  
**Rec. no.** 16647

**1852** February 4  
*Catalogue of printing materials*  
L.A. Lewis  
6p. 100 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22a(7)  
**Rec. no.** 7614

**1852** February 4  
*Catalogue of the modern furniture*  
Mr. Phillips  
73, Bond Street  
11p. 217 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 7615

**1852** February 5  
Atcherly, Mr., of Naples  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
34p. 469 lots  
BL: S.C.S.347(4) Lugt: 20614 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 3  
**Rec. no.** 7616

**1852** February 6  
[May, Rev. G.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of music including some of the best ancient and modern works . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
11p. 259 lots  
BL: S.C.P.23(8), Hirsch 565(9); NYHH; OH  
**Rec. no.** 7617

**1852** February 7  
*Catalogue of books & books of prints*  
L.A. Lewis  
[11p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22a(8)  
**Rec. no.** 7618

**1852** February 9  
Britten, William, bookseller  
*A catalogue of the stock of law books*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 505 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7619

**1852** February 9  
Fraser, Hon. Archibald, LL.D., F.R.S., of Lovat  
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the singularly curious library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[74p. 1169 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.347(5); BLMss: P.R.3.A.54(1); BN: Δ50336deR, Δ17555; EN: KR.16.f.3(5); GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.405.5; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3  
**Rec. no.** 7620

**1852** February 12  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[23p. 640 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.80(7), S.C.Sg.a68(1152)  
**Rec. no.** 7621

**1852** February 13  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, music*  
L.A. Lewis  
[10p. 288 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22a(9)  
**Rec. no.** 7623

**1852**

February 13

Galloway, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable astronomical and mathematical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.S.347(6); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 8; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(6); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.3, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7622

**1852**

February 16

*A catalogue of valuable books including portions of several gentleman's libraries*

Hodgsons

73p. 1786 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7624

**1852**

February 18

*Catalogue of rare and interesting books, including a selection from the library of a nobleman . . . books relating to America, the Indies . . . a few manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.P. 23(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(2); GC; H; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(27)

**Rec. no.** 7625

**1852**

February 18

Fraser, Hon. Archibald, LL.D., F.R.S., of Lovat

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1477 lots

BL: S.C.S.348(1); BLMss: P.R.#.A.54(2); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(5); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7626

**1852**

February 20

Noble, Theophilus, of Chancery Lane and Fleet Street

*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 537 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(10)

**Rec. no.** 7627

**1852** February 26  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
14p. 390 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7628

**1852** February 26  
Gilmore, Mungo W.A.  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
Mr. Phillips  
On the premises: Stamford Hill  
24p. 470 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 7629

**1852** February 27  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
17p. 576 lots  
BL: S.C.L. 22a(11)  
**Rec. no.** 7630

**1852** February 27  
[Churton, Edward, bookseller]  
*A catalogue of modern voyages and travels, biography, history, etc . . . . being the remaining portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Southgate & Barrett  
36p. 889 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.80(10), S.C.Sg.a68(1155)  
**Rec. no.** 7631

**1852** March 3  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
58p. 1360 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7632

**1852**

March 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(12)

**Rec. no.** 7634

**1852**

March 5

Keegan, J., Music Seller, Burlington Arcade

Mee, Joseph

[Fuller, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.P.23(12); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7633

**1852**

March 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(12), S.C.Sg.a68(1157)

**Rec. no.** 7636

**1852**

March 10

[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1315 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(3); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7635

**1852**

March 11

Moule, Thomas, Writer on Heraldry

*Catalogue of the valuable heraldic, topographical, archeological & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 909 lots

BL: S.C.S.348(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.35; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 523(13); S; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7637



**1852**

March 12

*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

27p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7638

**1852**

March 12

*Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of miscellaneous books*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(13)

**Rec. no.** 7639

**1852**

March 15

*Catalogue of a select collection of Greek and Roman coins*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.S.349(1) Lugt: 20694 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7640

**1852**

March 16

[Evans, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an unusually interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 867 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(3); BN: Δ17567; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 523(25); V&A:  
Forster coll. pamph. v.182; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7641

**1852**

March 18

*A catalogue of valuable modern books, popular novels and romances*

Hodgsons

28p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7642

**1852**                      March 18  
Hodges, Mrs.  
*Catalogue of excellent modern furniture*  
Mr. Phillips  
On the premises: 15 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park  
[20p. 386 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 7643

**1852**                      March 19  
*Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of manuscripts, illuminated missals, horae*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[39p. 429 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.349(2), S.C.682(17); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(12); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3  
**Rec. no.** 7644

**1852**                      March 19  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[21p. 687 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22a(14) Lugt: 20705  
**Rec. no.** 7645

**1852**                      March 22  
Hudson, Henry, of Hayling  
*Catalogue of a selection from the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[66p. 1294 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.349(3); BN: Δ17572; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3  
**Rec. no.** 7646

**1852**                      March 25  
Bethune, J.E.D., barrister-at-law, member of the Supreme Council of Bengal  
*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library*  
Hodgsons  
[16p. 382 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7647

**1852**

March 26

*Catalogue of a collection of law books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[8]p. 105 lots

BL: S.C.S.349(5); N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7648

**1852**

March 26

*Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(15)

**Rec. no.** 7649

**1852**

March 29

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical, classical, theological, and miscellaneous books, fine books of engravings*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 2067 lots

BL: S.C.S.350(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7651

**1852**

March 29

St. Martin's Subscription Library

*Catalogue*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(4); S

**Rec. no.** 7650

**1852**

March 30

Brigstocke, Rev. A.B.D.

*Catalogue of the household furniture*

Thomas Davies

At Gellidywyll

39p. 1230 lots

NLW: XNK2256

**Rec. no.** 7653

**1852** April 1  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
68p. 1775 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7654

**1852** April 2  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature comprising a selection of modern English divinity*  
Southgate & Barrett  
29p. 631 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.80(15), S.C.Sg.a68(1160)  
**Rec. no.** 7656

**1852** April 2  
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]  
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
37p. 605 lots  
BL: S.C.P.24(5)  
**Rec. no.** 7655

**[1852]** April 5  
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]  
*Catalogue of an important & valuable assemblage of interesting antiquities . . . illuminated missals*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
32p. 642 lots  
BL: S.C.S.350(2); BLMss: P.R.3.a.16 Lugt: 20751 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3  
**Rec. no.** 7657

**1852** April 7  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
28p. 832 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22a(17) Lugt: 20757  
**Rec. no.** 7659

**1852**

April 7

Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall

*Catalogue of the first portion of the very valuable and extensive collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7658

**1852**

April 13

Anderson, Rev. Christopher

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

106p. 3263 lots

EN: KR16.f.3(3)

**Rec. no.** 16813

**1852**

April 14

[Birtwhistle]

*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(7); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7660

**1852**

April 15

*A catalogue of valuable and useful stationery*

Hodgsons

38p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7662

**1852**

April 15

Davenport, Richard Alfred, of Camberwell

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1573 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(8); C: 8880.c.156; H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7663

**1852**

April 15

Savage, Charles, architect

*Catalogue of a small collection of modern books and books of prints*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street, St. James's Square

7p. 156 lots

BMP: B2.36/10; Chr: 1852(37) Lugt: 20766

**Rec. no.** 7661

**1852**

April 17

*Catalogue of a useful collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(19) Lugt: 20771

**Rec. no.** 7664

**1852**

April 19

Utterson, Edward Vernon, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

144p. 1950 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 28: 3; BL: S.C.S.350(3), S.C.1009(1) &(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.15(1); BN: Δ8048, Δ17582; C; CTr: Cat. 66-2; GC; GUL: BD17-h.10; H: B1705.861, TS81.6; HN: Z997.U93; M; N; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7652

**1852**

April 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(19), S.C.Sg.a68(1164)

**Rec. no.** 7665

**1852**

April 21

Simons, Nicholas, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

17p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7666

**1852** April 23  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
L.A. Lewis  
[20p. 552 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22a(20)  
**Rec. no.** 7667

**1852** April 26  
[Rowbotham, Senr.]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of engravings*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[15p. 335 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.24(9)  
**Rec. no.** 7668

**1852** April 29  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a collector, removed from Bedford Square*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[36p. 887 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.80(21), S.C.Sg.a68(1166)  
**Rec. no.** 7671

**1852** April 29  
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]  
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[24p. 292 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.24(10); H; NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7669

**1852** April 29  
Utterson, E.V.  
*Catalogue of a select collection of valuable engravings*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[27p. 483 lots](#)  
AUB: KVB Ev 28: 1; BL: S.C.S.351(1); HN: Z997.U93 Lugt: 20797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3  
**Rec. no.** 7670

**1852**

April 30

Holmes, William

*A catalogue of about 2,500 oz. of silver plate*

Foster & Son

On the premises: 10 Grafton Street

[22p. 376 lots](#)

BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20798

**Rec. no.** 7672

**1852**

May 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

[16p. 488 lots](#)

BL: S.C.L.22a(21)

**Rec. no.** 7673

**1852**

May 3

*A catalogue of the handsome modern furniture . . . a small library of about 250 volumes*

Foster

On the premises: No. 46 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park

[15p. 331 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17094

**1852**

May 3

Bourn, Thomas, of Hackney

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

[80p. 1923 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7674



**1852**

May 5

Westmacott, Charles Molloy  
[Taylor, John, of "The Sun"]

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting assemblage of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 511 lots

BL: S.C.P.24(11); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(4); BN: Δ17597; BNM: CV-1938; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7675

**1852**

May 6

Beazley, Samuel, architect

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.351(5); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7676

**1852**

May 7

*Catalogue of choice and valuable books, from the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(22) Lugt: 20816

**Rec. no.** 7677

**1852**

May 7

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 959 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(1); H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7678

**1852**

May 10

Jones, William, of Clytha

*Catalogue of the valuable and important collection of antiquities . . . illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.S.351(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(4); HN: NK570.S6 Lugt: 20820 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7679

**1852**

May 13

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7680

**1852**

May 13

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson

40p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7681

**1852**

May 14

Bredel, Charles, of Eaton Square

*Catalogue of the collection of works of art & vertu*  
Christie & Manson

10p. 141 lots

Chr: 1852(53) Lugt: 20829

**Rec. no.** 7682

**1852**

May 15

[Dixie, Lady]

*A catalogue of a small library of modern books, the property of a baronet, deceased*  
Christie & Manson

6p. 181 lots

Chr: 1852(56)

**Rec. no.** 7683

**1852**

May 19

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(24), S.C.Sg.a68(1169)

**Rec. no.** 7685

**1852**

May 19

Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall

*Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive and valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7684

**1852**

May 20

*A catalogue of a library of about 500 volumes of well-bound books*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 169 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17095

**1852**

May 21

*Catalogue of valuable modern books, pictures, and prints*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 778 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(24)

**Rec. no.** 7686

**1852**

May 24

[Blair, Col.]

*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

19 p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(5); GC; H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7687

**1852**

May 25

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of splendid publications*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(25)

**Rec. no.** 7689

**1852** May 25

Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S.

Ames, Joseph, F.R.S.

Lewis, John, Rev., F.S.A.

[Wallis, H.]

Western Literary Institution

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1266+277 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(6); H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7688

**1852** May 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.S.351(10); BL: Mss: P.R.1.e.18(5); BN: Δ17612; H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3

**Rec. no.** 7690

**1852** May 27

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, stereotype, steel and copperplates*

Hodgsons

39p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7691

**1852** May 27

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(26)

**Rec. no.** 7692

**1852**                      May 27  
Davy, David Elisha, of Ufford  
*The valuable library*  
Mr. Cana  
Lecture Hall, Woodbridge

23p. 453 lots  
NNML: Colman 17A  
**Rec. no.** 17655

**1852**                      May 29  
*Catalogue of mathematical, classical and miscellaneous books, from Cambridge*  
L.A. Lewis

8p. 239 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22a(27)  
**Rec. no.** 7693

**1852**                      May 31  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern . . . the law library of a barrister*  
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 586 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.80(26), S.C.Sg.a68(1171)  
**Rec. no.** 7694

**1852**                      June 2  
[Morant, J.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent Civil Engineer*  
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 428 lots  
BL: S.C.P.25(7); C: 8880.c.156; H: \*92J-120  
**Rec. no.** 7695

**1852**                      June 3  
*A catalogue of valuable architectural, divinity and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

71p. 1789 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7696

**1852**

June 3

[Sigmond, Dr., of Paris]

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical manuscripts principally relating to the history of France*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(8); BN: Δ17615; H: \*92J-120

**Rec. no.** 7697

**1852**

June 4

Mason, William Monck

*Catalogue of the valuable important philological & general library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

126p. 1691 lots

BL: S.C.S.352(3), S.C.961(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.16(2); BN: Δ17617, Δ38484; C; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7698

**1852**

June 4

[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]

*Catalogue of an unusually extensive, interesting and valuable collection of . . . charters, deed, rolls and other documents*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(4); BN: Δ17616; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7699

**1852**

June 5

*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(28)

**Rec. no.** 7700

**1852**

June 7

*Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts, documents and curious historical documents*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(10); BN: Δ17621; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7701

**1852**

June 7

Moule, Thomas

Harrison, J.W.

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of coins and medals in gold, silver and copper*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 888 lots

BL: S.C.S.352(4) Lugt: 20884 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7702

**1852**

June 8

[Holt, Mr.]

[Wilkinson, Mr.]

[Donnadieu, A.]

*Catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

39+4p. 332+65 lots

BL: S.C.P.25(11); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(5); BNM: CV-1938; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7703

**1852**

June 11

*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.80(27)U, S.C.Sg.a68(1172)

**Rec. no.** 7705

**1852**

June 12

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(30)

**Rec. no.** 7706

**1852**

June 14

*Catalogue of the very important and truly interesting collection of autograph letters, comprising the celebrated Rupert and Fairfax correspondence*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

xxiii, 152p. 1519 lots

BL: S.C.S.353(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.5(12); BNM: CV-1950, CV-1938; CM: b-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(18); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7707

**1852**

June 15

*A catalogue of an extensive circulating library*

Hodgsons

32p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7708

**1852**

June 15

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(1), S.C.998(8)&(9); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(6); GC; H: \*65JC-32; HN: Z997.J72; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 486(6); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7709

**1852**

June 17

Messrs. Spettigue and Farrance, law booksellers and publishers

*A catalogue of the entire stock of law books*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 67, Chancery Lane

10p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7710



**1852**

June 18

Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of stereotype plates*

L.A. Lewis

18p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(31)

**Rec. no.** 7711

**[1852]**

June 20

*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 921 lots

S(147)

**Rec. no.** 7712

**1852**

June 21

Messrs. Spettigue and Farrance, printers and law publishers

*A catalogue of the printing materials*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 67, Chancery Lane

8 + 4 l. type specimensp. 114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7713

**1852**

June 22

*Catalogue of a select collection of English coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S.353(2) Lugt: 20914 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7715

**1852**

June 23

Phillips, Robert, musical instrument dealer, Whitechapel

[Peachey]

[Donnadieu, A.]

*Catalogue of the stock . . . also 2,500 engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(3); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7717

**1852**

June 25

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7718

**1852**

June 25

Dragonetti, Signor

Novello, Vincent

*Catalogue of a portion of the musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(4); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(6); N: Drexel 903; O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7719

**1852**

June 28

*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 26 Conduct Street

16p. 228 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17096

**1852**

June 28

[Ebers, Messrs.]

[Wollaston]

*Catalogue of modern novels and romances*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 769 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(5)

**Rec. no.** 7721

**1852**

June 28

Silvestre, R.W., of the Strand

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of historical documents relating to the naval history of England during the period of the Civil War & the Commonwealth formerly in his collection*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

37p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.S.353(5), S.C.949(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 523(19); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7722

**1852**

June 30

Berard, S., of Paris

*Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

23p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.S.354(1), S.C.678(3); BLMss: P.R. 3.C.3.(7); BNM: CV-1938; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 523 (3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7723

**1852**

June 30

Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.

[Percy, Dr.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern useful books . . . also some interesting archeological manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.61(6); H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7724

**1852**

June 22-23

Mr. Wass's Gallery of Art

*Catalogue of the collection of capital modern pictures*

Phillips

23p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LMC Lugt: 20913

**Rec. no.** 7714

**1852**

June 23 [fourth day's]

*A catalogue of the costly furniture and effects of the mansion*

Mr. George Seal

[George Street, Blackfriar's Road, London]

On the premises: Beddington Park, near Croyden

33-64p. 546-1147 lots

V&A: 23.B pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 7716

**1852**

June 25-26

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a miscellaneous collection*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(32) Lugt: 20923

**Rec. no.** 7720

**1852**

June 9 [i.e.10, Thursday]

*Catalogue of a small jobbing printing office*

L.A. Lewis

4p. 69 lots

BL: S.C.L.22a(29)

**Rec. no.** 7704

**1852**

July 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(2), S.C.Sg.a69(1179)

**Rec. no.** 7726

**1852**

July 1

Ames, Joseph, F.R.S.

Lewis, John, Rev., F.S.A.

Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S.

[Wilson, Joshua]

*Catalogue of a portion of the early printed English books in the library of a well-known collector removing from Islington*

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(7); GC; H: B1705.878.40; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7725

**1852**

July 2

*Catalogue of the classical library, and miscellaneous effects of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(33) Lugt: 20935

**Rec. no.** 7728

**1852**

July 2

Humfrey, Lebbeus C., Q.C.

Otway, Henry, barrister-at-law, Grenada

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7727

**1852**

July 5

[Utterson, E.V.]

*Catalogue of a choice assemblage of choice and fine books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1347 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 28: 2; BL: S.C.S.354(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(2) but labelled (4); O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>o</sup> [Utterson, E.v.]523(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7729

**1852**

July 6

Brees, S.C.

[Tallis]

*Catalogue of the entire remaining stocks*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(3), S.C.Sg.a69(1176) Lugt: 209393

**Rec. no.** 7731

**1852**

July 6

Horncastle, Frederick, bookseller, of the Burlington Arcade

*Catalogue of modern foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(8); H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7730

**1852**

July 7

Young, Rev. John, D.D., Rector of Newgate, Surrey

Hart, Mrs. E.A., of Dover Place, New Kent Road

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

51p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7732

**1852**

July 8

Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane

*Catalogue of the last portion of the property*

L.A. Lewis

9p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(34)

**Rec. no.** 7733

**1852**

July 15

[Milbourne]

*Catalogue of the musical library, of an eminent professional gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.P.26(11); NYHH; OH;

**Rec. no.** 7735

**1852**

July 17

*Catalogue of a classical library of a gentleman*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(36)

**Rec. no.** 7736

**1852**

July 19

*Catalogue of a valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

56\*[67]p. 1184\*[1457] lots

BL: S.C.P.26(12)\*; BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(8); H; NYHH

NB BL copy has fewer pages and lots than the BLMss copy

**Rec. no.** 7737

**1852**

July 20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

6 8p. 1797 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7738

**1852**

July 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.L. 22b(37)

**Rec. no.** 7740

**1852**

July 23

Powell, Samuel, of Harley Street  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

82p. 1640 lots

BL: S.C.S.355(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7739

**1852**

July 28

*Catalogue of the well selected and valuable stock in trade of a West end music seller [of 21 Upper Berkley Street, West] . . . comprising modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

[16]p. 418+A-I lots

BL: S.C.P.27(1), Hirsch 565(16); NYHH; OH

**Rec. no.** 7741

**1852**

July 29

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

14p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(5), S.C.Sg.a69(1178)

**Rec. no.** 7743

**1852**

July 29

Molloy, Charles, of Lincoln's Inn  
Humfrey, L.C., Q.C.

*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

24p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7742

**1852**

July 30

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(38)

**Rec. no.** 7744



**1852**                      July 10 & 12  
*Catalogue of books, pictures, prints*  
L.A. Lewis  
19p. 591 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22b(35) Lugt: 20945  
**Rec. no.** 7734

**1852**                      August 3  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
88p. 1814+423 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7745

**1852**                      August 5  
*Catalogue of a collection of scientific, historical and miscellaneous books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
48p. 904 lots  
BL: S.C.SA.355(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4  
**Rec. no.** 7746

**1852**                      August 6  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
8p. 217 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22b(39)  
**Rec. no.** 7747

**1852**                      August 9  
[Fitch, W.S., Ipswich]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of English and foreign books . . . including a selection from the library of a nobleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
55p. 1247 lots  
BL: S.C.P.27(3); H; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 7748

**1852** August 10  
Dowdeswell, J.E.  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Christie & Manson  
On the premises: No.7 Park Place, St. James's  
[9p. 268 lots](#)  
Chr: 1852(91)  
**Rec. no.** 7749

**1852** August 11  
Wodehouse, Hon. Mrs. Alfred  
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*  
G. E. Burrell  
On the premises: Aylsham  
[17p. 295 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17589

**1852** August 13  
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller gone abroad*  
L.A. Lewis  
[16p. 514 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22b(4)  
**Rec. no.** 7750

**1852** August 16  
Coates, Rev. Robert Trotman  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*  
Messrs. Coakley & Tabram  
On the premises: Sopworth House, near Didmarton, Gloucestershire  
[92p. 1540+250+150-150](#)  
BaRL: B708.2  
**Rec. no.** 7751

**1852** August 20  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, books of prints*  
L.A. Lewis  
[20p. 558 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22b(41) Lugt: 20967  
**Rec. no.** 7753

**1852**

August 20

Purland, Theodosius

*Catalogue of the greater part of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 20966

**Rec. no.** 7752

**1852**

August 23

[Knight, T.C.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(5); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7755

**1852**

August 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books in mathematics & classics; also the library of a gentleman going to Australia*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(42)

**Rec. no.** 7757

**1852**

August 27

Messrs. Calkin & Budd, of Pall Mall

[Smith, John Stafford]

*Catalogue of the third portion of the very extensive and valuable collection of music . . . (including Books and Mss formerly in the library of John Stafford Smith )*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(7); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7756

**1852**

August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.355(6); HN Lugt: 20970 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7758

**1852** August 31

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(7); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7759

**1852** September 3

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library and surgical instruments of a professional gentleman deceased*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(43)

**Rec. no.** 7760

**1852** September 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of new and old books*

L.A. Lewis

17p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(44)

**Rec. no.** 7761

**1852** September 18

*Catalogue of the library of a clergy man*

L.A. Lewis

20p. 566 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(45)

**Rec. no.** 7762

**1852** September 23

Todd, A.

*A catalogue of valuable stationery, modern books, and assortment of bibles, prayer books*

Hodgsons

28p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7754

**1852**                      September 24  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[18p. 526 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22b(46)  
**Rec. no.** 7763

**1852**                      September 28  
Crabb, George, M.A.  
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . the unpublished manuscripts*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[37p. 922 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.81(6), S.C.Sg.a69(1179)  
**Rec. no.** 7764

**1852**                      September 30  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[31p. 604+365 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22b(47) Lugt: 20980  
**Rec. no.** 7765

**1852**                      October 4  
Curling, Edward Spencer  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: Beach House, Deal, Kent  
[33p. 586 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17206

**1852**                      October 5  
[Barker, J.F.]  
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books (from three private libraries)*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[66p. 1467 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.27(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(9); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7767

**1852**

October 5

[Willis, George]

*Catalogue of a collection of standard books*

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(7), S.C.Sg.a69)1180)

**Rec. no.** 7766

**1852**

October 7

*A catalogue of modern books in general literature*

Hodgsons

33p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7768

**1852**

October 8

*Catalogue of the collections of two gentlemen going to Australia*

L.A. Lewis

29p. 891 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(48)

**Rec. no.** 7769

**1852**

October 8

*Catalogue of an extensive and curious library of books*

Mr. phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7770

**1852**

October 13

*Catalogue of valuable miscellanies*

Mr. Phillips

8p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7771

**1852**

October 14

*Catalogue of the contents of a printing office*

L.A. Lewis

6 +[3 1] type specimensp. 87 lots

BL: S.C.L. 22b(49)

**Rec. no.** 7772

**1852**

October 15

*A catalogue of the duplicates of two first-rate circulating libraries at the west end of the town*

Hodgsons

18p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7773

**1852**

October 15

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music . . . also the musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(9) ; BLMss: P.R.1.c.5(18); NYHH; OH

**Rec. no.** 7774

**1852**

October 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(50)

**Rec. no.** 7775

**1852**

October 20

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(9), S.C.Sg.a69(1182)

**Rec. no.** 7776

**1852**

October 23

*Catalogue of valuable books and books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(51)

**Rec. no.** 7777

**1852**

October 25

*Catalogue of the contents of a printing office*

L.A. Lewis

8p. 155 lots

BL: S.C.L, 22b(52)

**Rec. no.** 7779

**1852**

October 25

Button, Samuel James

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7778

**1852**

October 29

*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

21p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(53)U Lugt: 21006

**Rec. no.** 7780

**1852**

October 30

[Virtue, G.H.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, English and foreign*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.P.27(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(9); NYHH; S; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 7781



**1852**

November 1

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.P.28(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(10); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7782

**1852**

November 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.S.356(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7783

**1852**

November 2

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(12), S.C.Sg.a69(1185)

**Rec. no.** 7784

**1852**

November 3

[Winstanley, Edward N.]

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.356(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7785

**1852**

November 4

Hovenden, J.E., barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7787

**1852**

November 5

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7788

**1852**

November 5

*Catalogue of some household furniture . . . and a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

19p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(54)

**Rec. no.** 7789

**1852**

November 8

Price, Edward, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.S.356(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 523(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7790

**1852**

November 9

*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, maps, books of prints, and illustrated works*

Hodgsons

38p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7791

**1852**

November 12

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(55)

**Rec. no.** 7794

**1852**

November 12

Tait, C.B.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable private library, the original manuscript in Burns' handwriting of his correspondence with George Thomson, extensive collection of classical music*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover street, Edinburgh

63p. 1122 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(3); EN: LC1049, X.45.b.2(4), K.R.16.f.7(4); GUL: nu32-d.25; H: B1705.820

**Rec. no.** 7793

**1852**

November 12

Welsford, Henry

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.S.356(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(24) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7792

**1852**

November 13

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, music, paintings*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.L. 22b(56)

**Rec. no.** 7796

**1852**

November 13

[Fraser, G.]

*Catalogue of a small but interesting collection of rare books*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.P.28(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(11); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7795

**1852**

November 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the classical library of a gentleman, removed from Cambridge*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(15), S.C.Sg.a69(1188)

**Rec. no.** 7798

**1852** November 15  
Bernasconi, Bartholomew  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[26p. 515 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17097

**1852** November 15  
[Birtwhistle]  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of modern books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[68p. 1830 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.28(4); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7797

**1852** November 22  
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[19p. 267 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.81(16), S.C.Sg.a69(1189)  
**Rec. no.** 7799

**1852** November 27  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[8p. 203 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.L.22b(57)  
**Rec. no.** 7800

**1852** November 30  
*A catalogue of valuable modern books in general literature and illustrated works*  
Hodgsons  
[70p. 1640 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7801

**1852** November 3-5  
Ingham, Thomas  
*Catalogue of an exceedingly valuable library of books*  
Mr. Capes  
22 Princess Street  
At Newall's Rooms, Market Street, Manchester  
40p. 504 lots  
MCL: SC1851 (3)  
**Rec. no.** 7786

**1852** December 1  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
24+4p. 903 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22b(58)  
**Rec. no.** 7803

**1852** December 1  
[Wilson, Effingham]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in general literature*  
Puttick & Simpson  
54p. 1402 lots  
BL: S.C.P.28(5); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7802

**1852** December 2  
Rees, Thomas, Dr., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
43p. 734 lots  
BL: S.C.S.357(3), S.C.997(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 523(17) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4  
**Rec. no.** 7804

**1852** December 4  
*Catalogue of the sale of an excellent collection of books*  
T. Chapman  
10 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh  
8p. 299 lots  
Y: x348.C366  
**Rec. no.** 7805

**1852**                      December 4  
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates*  
L.A. Lewis  
8p. 195 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22b(59)  
**Rec. no.** 7806

**1852**                      December 6  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a theological library removed from Brompton*  
Southgate & Barrett  
26p. 637 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.81(18), U  
**Rec. no.** 7808

**1852**                      December 6  
Annesley, Arthur, 10th Earl Mountmorris and Viscount Valentia  
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the castle . . . library*  
Farebrother, Clark & Lye  
On the premises: Arley Castle, Staffordshire  
106p. 2214 lots  
BLMss: P.R.1.G.2; LNG; V&A: 23.A  
**Rec. no.** 7807

**1852**                      December 7  
[Johanning]  
[Calthorpe, Lord]  
*Catalogue of a valuable modern stock of about 3000 engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson  
35p. 641 lots  
BL: S.C.P.28(6); OH  
**Rec. no.** 7809

**1852**                      December 9  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
28p. 868 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22b(60)  
**Rec. no.** 7812

**1852** December 9  
Frankum, Thomas, of Abingdon  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[14p. 368 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7811

**1852** December 13  
Thomas, Hugh, of Finsbury Square  
Jupp, Richard Webb, of Carpenter's Hall  
*Catalogue of the very choice libraries*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[54p. 782 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.358(1), S.C.1018(1)&(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(6); BN: Δ35918; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 523  
(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4  
**Rec. no.** 7813

**1852** December 15  
*Catalogue of a collection of books consisting principally of an unique assemblage of books with  
illustration by Thomas and John Bewick*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[28p. 416 lots](#)  
V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 16121

**1852** December 15  
[Warrington]  
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of drawings and engravings . . . illustrated books and  
books of prints*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[41p. 668 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.28(8); BMP: B2.36/18 Lugt: 21087  
**Rec. no.** 7814

**1852**

December 16

*A catalogue of a collection of modern law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 163 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852

**Rec. no.** 7815

**1852**

December 16

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving the country*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

45p. 881 lots

BL: S.C.S.358(2), S.C.980(4); S Lugt: 21090 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

**Rec. no.** 7816

**1852**

December 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.L.22b(61)

**Rec. no.** 7817

**1852**

December 17

*Catalogue of the library of an eminent physician, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.P.28(9), S.C.980(5); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7818

**1852**

December 20

*Catalogue of a portion of the curious library of a gentleman, consisting chiefly of early printed books*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 421 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(1)

**Rec. no.** 7819



**1852**                      December 20  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
14p. 328 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.81(21), S.C.Sg.a69(1194)  
**Rec. no.** 7820

**1852**                      December 21  
*Catalogue of books & books of prints . . . mathematical and medical books, music, periodicals*  
L.A. Lewis  
24p. 803 lots  
BL: S.C.L.22b(62)  
**Rec. no.** 7822

**1852**                      December 21  
[Lintott, B.]  
*Catalogue of the interesting, rare and valuable library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
53p. 1254 lots  
BL: S.C.P.29(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(12); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7821

**1852**                      December 22  
*A catalogue of books in quires, stereotype plates, copyrights, woodcuts, &c.*  
Hodgsons  
16p. 591 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852  
**Rec. no.** 7823

**1852**                      December 23  
[Techener]  
*Catalogue of a very select collection of antient and valuable manuscripts in various languages*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
21p. 88 lots  
BL: S.C.S.358(4), S.C.682(18); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(7); BN: Δ17683; BNM: CV-4748; S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4  
**Rec. no.** 7824

**1852**

December 29

Crosse, John Green

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . . also the medical library*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.81(24), S.C.Sg.a69(1197)

**Rec. no.** 7825

**1852**

December 7-9

Drew, James

*Catalogue of the . . . far-famed collection of antique furniture, missals and other rare manuscripts, early printed books*

Charles Dain

Stalybridge

Large Room of the Manchester Exchange

24p. 363 lots

MCL: SC1851(4) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 7810

**1853**

January 1

*Catalogue of the capital furniture*

Foster

Albion Lodge, 58 Finchley Road, St. John's Wood

26p. 421 lots

BB1

**Rec. no.** 17208

**1853**

January 6

Lawes, Edward, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*

Hodgsons

192, Flett Street

16p. 419 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7826

**1853** January 6  
[Mudie, Christopher]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
191, Piccadilly  
[68p. 1624 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.29(4); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7827

**1853** January 11  
Marsh, Herbert, Rev  
Buckham, John, of H.M. Mint  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
3, Wellington Street, Strand  
[84p. 1654 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.359(1), S.C.961(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(3); S Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 5  
**Rec. no.** 7828

**1853** January 12  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[55p. 1382 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853  
**Rec. no.** 7829

**1853** January 12  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a collection from the library of an editor*  
Southgate & Barrett  
22 Fleet Street  
[27p. 658 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.82(2), S.C.Sg.a70(1199)  
**Rec. no.** 7830

**1853**

January 18

Miller, Sir William, Lord Glenlee, Senator in the College of Justice

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Messrs. C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

147p. 4164 lots

BL: S.C.998(4); BN: Δ50331 deR; EN: X.45.b.2(5), KR16.f.7(8); GUL: BC6.d.27; Y: X348N631

**Rec. no.** 7831

**1853**

January 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7832

**1853**

January 19

Messrs. Barritt & Co.

*Catalogue of the entire remainder of the wholesale stock . . . consisting of about six thousand Bibles, prayer-books, church services, &c.*

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: 173 Fleet Street

42p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(3), S.C.Sg.a70(1200)

**Rec. no.** 7833

**1853**

January 25

*Catalogue of a library of books on general literature*

Mr Phillips

73, New Bond Street

9p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7834

**1853**

January 25

Pratt, S.J.

Mavor, William Fordyke, LL.D.

[Robinson, W.H.]

*Catalogue of a highly interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters in the finest preservation*

Puttick & Simpson

106p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(1); BN: Δ17704; BNM: CV-1939, CV-4749; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(35), 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182

**Rec. no.** 7835

**1853**

January 27

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, architect

*Catalogue of the valuable & important historical topographical, antiquarian & ecclesiastical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

38p. 645 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.359(4), S.C.10105(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.29(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(22); S Lugt: 21158 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Facsimile in Architects pp.243-281

**Rec. no.** 7836

**1853**

January 28

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

70p. 1922 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7837

**1853**

February 2

Borrell, H.P., of Smyrna

*Catalogue of the numismatic library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.S.360(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.3(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7838

**1853**

February 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1327 lots

BL: S.C.S.360(3), S.C.995(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7840

**1853**

February 3

Ballantine, William

*A catalogue of the library of about 400 volumes of books of general literature*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 108 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17098

**1853**

February 3

[Heathcote, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a nobleman and two other collections*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1526 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7839

**1853**

February 9

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(6), S.C.Sg.a70(1203); O: 2591.d119/6(1)

**Rec. no.** 7841

**1853**

February 11

*Catalogue of the musical library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.P.29(8); OH

**Rec. no.** 7842

**1853** February 16  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[36p. 920 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853  
**Rec. no.** 7843

**1853** February 17  
Wilson, Francis J.S.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[30p. 552 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.361(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(29a); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5  
**Rec. no.** 7844

**1853** February 21  
Halliday, S.W.  
*A catalogue of the furniture & effects*  
Geo. Robinson  
On the premises: Brompton Hall, Old Brompton  
[30p. 576 lots](#)  
BMP: A2-1/16  
**Rec. no.** 16528

**1853** February 21  
[Mason, G.E.]  
*Catalogue of the extensive, interesting and valuable library of a gentleman . . . to which is . . .*  
*Bowyer Bible*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[127+2p. 2498+43 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.30(1), S.C.995(2); N: \*GHG 1851/53; NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7845

**1853** February 25  
*Catalogue of a small library of books*  
Mr. Phillips  
[9p. 171 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 7846

**1853**

February 25

Clinton, Henry Fynes, M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable patristic and classical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

33 + [1]p. 625 +[10] lots

BL: S.C.S.361(3), S.C.982(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7847

**1853**

March 2

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

41p. 1141 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7848

**1853**

March 2

Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Knt., LL.D., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of historical & theological library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.S.361(5); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(27) Lugt: 21231 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7849

**1853**

March 4

*Catalogue of about 4000 volumes of modern novels and romances, and voyages and travels*

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(10), S.C.Sg.a70(1207)

**Rec. no.** 7850

**1853**

March 5

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of autograph letters, historical documents and manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

8p. 87 lots

BL: S.C.S.361(7), S.C.682(19); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7851



**1853**

March 5

Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Knt., LL.D., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters, together with some historical and theological manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. [152] lots

BL: S.C.S.361(6), S.C.949(15); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(2); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(28)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7852

**1853**

March 7

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., of Yarmouth

*Catalogue of the principal part of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

221p. 3238 lots

BL: S.C.S.362, S.C.1018(4); BLMss: P.R.1.G.18(1); C: 8880.c.155; CTR: Cat. 73-7; GC; H:

B1512.42, B1705.852.10; M; N; NNML: C018.4 TUR, Y018.4 TUR; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524

(26); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7853

**1853**

March 9

[Babington, Dr.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of interesting and useful books*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1899 lots

BL: S.C.P.30(3), S.C.995(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(2)NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7855

**1853**

March 11

Bent, Hon. J.H., Cheif Justice of Demerara

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7856

**1853**

March 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Regent's Park*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(12), S.C.Sg.a70(1209)

**Rec. no.** 7857

**1853**

March 17

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern and illustrated books*  
Hodgsons

40p. 717+348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7858

**1853**

March 21

Westwood, Mr.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of steel, copper & stereotype plates, copyrights and books  
in quires*

Hodgsons

34p. 521+265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7859

**1853**

March 23

Waller, Sir Wathen,

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Christie & Manson

On the premises: No.8, New Cavendish Street

10+2p. 327 [328] lots

Chr: 1853(18)

**Rec. no.** 7860

**1853**

March 30

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of curious and rare books . . . also some choice  
and valuable manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

79+2p. 1695+29 lots

BL: S.C.P.30(4), S.C.995(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(3) lacks suppl.; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7861

**1853**

March 31

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters, comprising the correspondence of Lord Nelson*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.363(1), S.C.950(7); BN: Δ17726; BNM: CV-1938; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(7); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7862

**1853**

March 31

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.S.363(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7863

**1853**

March 8-10

Sandford, Rev. G.B., of Church Minshull, Cheshire

Just, John, of Bury

*Catalogue of a very first-class library*

Mr Capes

22 Princess Street

Newall's rooms, Market Street, Manchester

30p. 409 lots

MCL: SC1851(5)

**Rec. no.** 7854

**1853**

April 4

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7864

**1853**

April 5

Joliffe, Robert

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(15), S.C.Sg.a70(1212)

**Rec. no.** 7865

**1853**

April 5

Marryat, Capt. Frederick, R.N., C.B.

*A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture*

Mr. Butcher

On the premises: "Manor Cottage," Langham, Norfolk

35p. 285+273+255 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17590

**1853**

April 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

38p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7866

**1853**

April 7

Payn, Thomas, Rev., of Weymouth

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . together with the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

55p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.S.364(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19)3; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7868

**1853**

April 7

Price, Edward Bedford, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a collection of curious and interesting antiquities . . . a small collection of books . . . autograph letters, manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.P.30(5); BNE; CLU: SCB 121541; GC; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 21312

**Rec. no.** 7867

**1853**

April 7

Read, David Charles, of Kensington

*Catalogue of the choice collection of classical antiquities and works of art*

Christie & Manson

10p. 153[154] lots

CHR: 1853(19)

**Rec. no.** 7869

**1853**

April 11

*Catalogue of the very choice collection of early English literature from the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.S.364(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 484(8) Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7871

**1853**

April 11

[Cramer & Co.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of music in all classes . . . also the musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.P.30(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(10); NYHH; OH

**Rec. no.** 7870

**1853**

April 18

Cooper, Charles Purton, Q.C., F.R.S.

*Biblioteca Cooperiana: Catalogue of portions of the extensive & valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

118p. 2378 lots

BL: S.C.S.365(1); BN: Δ17734; BPL: \*6164.3; C: 8880.c.157; HN: Z997.C774; LC; N; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 534(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

NB BL: 824.i.15; GC; H: B1614.11; Y: X345.C73.852 is a preliminary catalogue of this sale,  
with appendices containing a list of Mr. Cooper's books abroad which seem to have been sold

**Rec. no.** 7885

**1853**

April 18

Parke, T., of Gorton

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of about four thousand volumes of books*

Mr. Capes

[22 Princess Street]

Newall's Rooms, Market Street, Manchester

55p. 876 lots

MCL: SC 1851(6)

**Rec. no.** 7873

**1853**

April 19

Fitzherbert, E.H., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7874

**1853**

April 21

*A catalogue of ancient & modern engravings . . . a small library*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7875

**1853**

April 22

Gilbert, Rev. Joseph, of Nottingham

*A catalogue of the valuable theological & miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

22p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7876

**1853**

April 26

[Freeth]

*Catalogue of the library of a well-known classical scholar and author*

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1803 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(1); BLMss: PR.2.D.8(4); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7878

**1853**

April 26

Silver, Rev. Thomas, D.C.L. of St. John's College

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

C. Richards

104 High Street, Oxford

16p. 366 lots

O: 2591.e.18(4)

**Rec. no.** 7877

**1853**

April 27

[James, Colonel]

*Catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting collection connected with the Emperor Napoleon*

Christie & Manson

16p. 231 lots

Chr: 1853(25) Lugt: 21362

**Rec. no.** 7879

**1853**

April 29

*A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the library of a clergyman, deceased also a portion of the library removed from Fife House*

Hodgsons

53p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7881

**1853**

April 29

*Catalogue of an importation from Holland*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 337 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.5(5)

**Rec. no.** 7882

**1853**

April 29

Ouseley, Sir William

*A catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of works on Oriental literature and of travels , classics &c.*

Christie & Manson

13p. 398 lots

Chr: 1853(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(18)

**Rec. no.** 7880

**1853**

April 30

[Ouseley, Sir W.] Marlborough, Duke of

*A catalogue of several small parcels of books of chiefly English and French literature*

Christie & Manson

10p. 255 [399-654] lots

Chr: 1853(29); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(12) Lugt: 21371

**Rec. no.** 7883

**1853**

May 2

[Aumale, Duc d']

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable and rare books from the library of a distinguished collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.366(1), S.C.999(2); BN: Δ17740, Δ7437; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7886



**1853**

May 3

Hurt, Charles, of Wirksworth, Derbyshire  
*Catalogue of the important & valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.S.366(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.10; BN: Δ17745; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(9); S Lugt: 21376  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7887

**1853**

May 4

[Goddard]  
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures, engravings, drawings, books, printed music*  
Christie & Manson

12p. 253 lots

Chr: 1853(30) Lugt: 21378

**Rec. no.** 7888

**1853**

May 6

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

8p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7889

**1853**

May 9

Martin, Edward Wenman  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & books of prints*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 788? lots

BL: S.C.S.366(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.14(1); C; GC; H: B1705.560.20; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524  
(13) S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 21387 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7890

**1853**

May 11

Crofts, Rev. J. D.

*A catalogue of all the modern household furniture*

Robert Codman

On the premises: Little Walsingham

23p. 364+300 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17591

**1853**

May 12

*A catalogue of valuable modern books in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

44p. 757+447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7891

**1853**

May 12

[Mason, G.E.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7893

**1853**

May 12

[Thomas, Hugh]

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library of a collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.S.366(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7892

**1853**

May 14

Stratford, Lieut. R.N.

*A catalogue of the very interesting and most important library*

Chas. J. Baker

Robinson's Rooms, 21 Old Bond Street

18 Lower Brook St., Grosvenor Sq.

19p. 324 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 17393

**1853**

May 16

*A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: Mellish House, Battersea Rise, Swiney

12p. 176 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17207

**1853**

May 16

Mackenzie, Colin A

[Pembroke, Lord]

*A catalogue of a portion of the library*

Christie & Manson

13p. 351 lots

Chr: 1853(35)

**Rec. no.** 7894

**1853**

May 18

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive, singularly curious & valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

120+2, 121-198p. 1451 +[18]'1452-2529

AUB: KVB Ev 30; BL: S.C.S.367(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(7); C; GC; H: \*65JC-32; HN: Z997.

J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 486(7); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 5

**Rec. no.** 7895

**1853**

May 18

Pennington, Thomas, Rev., M.A., of Thorley Rectory, Herts.

[Cornwall, G.]

[Sparrow]

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1181 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7896

**1853**

May 20

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7897

**1853**

May 23

Sandy, George, formerly secretary of the Bank of Scotland, deceased

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

Edinburgh

60p. 1834 lots

GUL: Mu32-d.25

**Rec. no.** 7899

**1853**

May 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Chelsea*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(1), S.C.Sg.a71(1215)

**Rec. no.** 7901

**1853**

May 26

Alsager, T.M.

Boscawen, George Henry, 3rd Earl of Falmouth  
Cambridge, Duke of

*Catalogue of the important musical collections*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(4), C.61.h.1(4/9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(11); C: 8880.c.156; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt:  
21420

**Rec. no.** 7900

**1853**

May 27

Mackie, Robert, bookseller, of Greek Street, Soho

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

75p. 1926 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7902

**1853**

May 2-4

Mantell, G.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Library*

Foster

On the premises: 19 Chester Square, Pimlico

40p. 595 lots

BMNH; WTL

**Rec. no.** 7884

**1853**

May 21 [ie 23]

Miles, Captain

*The following Oriental manuscripts and printed books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2p. 16 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.B.26(8)

**Rec. no.** 7898

**1853**

June 1

Taylor, Isidore Justin Severin, Baron  
LeNoir, Alexander

*Catalogue of the highly important, extensive & valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

224p. 3322 lots

BL: S.C.S.369(1); BLMss: P.R.4.b.35(1), P.R.4.A.35(1); BN: Δ17760, Δ35164; C: 8880.c.156;  
CTr: Cat. 75-1; GC; H: B1705.823.10; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(25); S; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7904

**1853**

June 1

Wyatt, Lewis, architect, Isle of Wight

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of works of art and the library*  
Christie & Manson

13p. 217 lots

Chr: 1853(43) Lugt: 21431

**Rec. no.** 7903

**1853**

June 3

[Ward, Miss]

*Catalogue of the household furniture and a few pictures and books, the property of a lady*  
Christie & Manson

On the premises: 9, Bolton Place, Piccadilly

8p. 135[37] lots

Chr: 1853(46) Lugt: 21435

**Rec. no.** 7905

**1853**

June 4

Hall, Robert

*A catalogue of the collection of old oriental china*  
Foster and Son

54, Pall Mall

16p. 241 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 21437

**Rec. no.** 7906

**1853** June 7

Barnes, John, C.E.

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

14p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7907

**1853** June 7

[Hensch]

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, chiefly in English literature*

Christie & Manson

20p. 381 [383] lots

Chr: 1853(49)

**Rec. no.** 7908

**1853** June 8

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore

*Catalogue of books left out or returned from the sale of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2p. 16 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.370(2) Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 6

Facsimile in Architects pp.282-283

**Rec. no.** 7909

**1853** June 10

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

68p. 1838 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7910

**1853** June 10

Barnett, Mr.

*Catalogue of a small collection of oil paintings . . . quantity of books*

Mr. Capes

Large room at the Manchester Exchange

11p. 164 lots

MCL: SC1851(7)

**Rec. no.** 7911

**1853**

June 11

White, Robert

[Rheinhold]

[Kilpatrick Shairp, W., of Hoddam]

*Catalogue of the select cabinet of pictures, books on art and sculpture*

Christie & Manson

17+1p. 123 lots

Chr: 1853(52); LNG; RKDH Lugt: 21448

**Rec. no.** 7912

**1853**

June 15

[Bradbury, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1933 lots

BL: S.C.P.31(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 7914

**1853**

June 15

[Palatine, Comte] of the Castle of Fuseli, in Italy

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures, autographs, and other objects*

Christie & Manson

23p. 140 lots

BL: S.C.950(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(5); Chr: 1853(54); V&A: 23.L Lugt: 21453

**Rec. no.** 7913

**1853**

June 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(3), S.C.Sg.a71(1217)

**Rec. no.** 7915

**1853**

June 17

Pereira, Jonathan, M.D., F.R.S., L.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable, miscellaneous professional library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 791 lots

BL: S.C.S.370(5); BMNHB; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 484(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7916



**1853**

June 20

[Libri, Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts from the library of an eminent collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.S.371(1); BN: Δ7167, Δ17761; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7917

**1853**

June 20

Moon, Alderman

Boys,

[White, D.J.]

*Catalogue of the extremely choice and valuable stock*

Southgate & Barrett

86p. 1928 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(4), S.C.Sg.a71(1218) Lugt: 21463

**Rec. no.** 7918

**1853**

June 21

*A catalogue of illustrated works*

Hodgsons

20p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7919

**[1853]**

June 23

Martin, Edward Wenman

*Catalogue of the valuable & curious collection of rare portraits & historical prints . . . valuable books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.S.371(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.14(2) Lugt: 21469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7920

**1853**

June 23

Moore, Thomas, the Poet

[Clark, Richard, Gentleman of H.M. Chaels Royal]

[Power, Miss]

*Catalogue of a collection of upwards of one thousand autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

131p. 501 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: S.C.P.31(7) lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(6); BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939; H: B1827.579.10\* pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamphlet vol. 152; Y: X348.P98  
NB Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp. 293-422, title information reproduced from an ad at the end of the previous sale catalogue.

**Rec. no.** 7921

**1853**

June 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7922

**[1853]**

June 24

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical, theological, and miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

93p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.S.372(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7923

**1853**

June 25

Moore, Thomas, the Poet

Clark, Richard, Gerntleman of H.M. Chapels Royal

Butler, George, Dean of Peterborough

Stokoe, John, M.D.

[Power, Miss]

*Catalogue of several important musical properties . . . copyright musical works, literature and musical collections*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 676 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(1), C.61.h.1(4/8)=44, Hirsch 565(23); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(12); HN; N; O: 2591.d.3; OH Lugt: 21471

**Rec. no.** 7924

**1853**

June 29

Mackie, Robert, bookseller, of Greek Street, Soho

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . the second portion of the extensive stock*

Hodgsons

66p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7925

**1853**

June 9-15

Hurt, Charles, of Wirksworth, Derbyshire

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

67p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.S.370(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 21445 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 8087

**1853**

July 1

Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., Provost of Eton

*Catalogue of the 1st division of the larger portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 1329 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 31: 1; BL: S.C.S.372(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.34; BPL; C: 8880.c.155; GC; H: B1636.8; HN: Z997.H39; KCC; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(8A); S; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7927

**1853**

July 6

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

29p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7929

**1853**

July 8

*Catalogue of very choice and valuable historical, topographical, theological and classical books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.373(1), S.C.681(14); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(4) + suppl.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524)33\_; S Lugt: 21486 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7931

**1853** July 8

[Ryan]

*Catalogue of a large collection of engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 548 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(2) Lugt: 21487

**Rec. no.** 7930

**1853** July 11

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, elementary and pictorial works, illustrating the fine arts . . . of an artist*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

12p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.373(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7932

**1853** July 11

[Vulliamy, B.]

*Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings and a few books of prints*

Christie & Manson

13p. 267 lots

Chr: 1853(72) Lugt: 21491

**Rec. no.** 7933

**1853** July 12

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

36p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7934

**1853** July 12

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(5), S.C.Sg.a71(1219)

**Rec. no.** 7935

**1853**

July 15

[Harris]

[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]

*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters, English and foreign in beautiful preservation*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(7); BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939; H; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7936

**1853**

July 20

Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho

*A catalogue of a large collection of books in quires*

Hodgsons

34p. 514 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7937

**1853**

July 22

Pennington, Montagu, Rev., of Deal, Kent

Beeby, James

[Sparrow]

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books . . . manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1573 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7938

**1853**

July 23

Harding, George P., artist

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library and valuable collection of miniatures of illustrious & eminent persons by George P. Harding*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 320 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.S.374(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(5); EW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(7); S; V&A: 23.xx  
Lugt: 21504 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7939

**1853**

July 25

Lee, Samuel, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the Oriental and classical library & valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 920 lots

BL: S.C.S.374(2); GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 484(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7940

**1853**

July 28

Empson, William, A.M., F.R.S.L.

Squire, Edmund, Rev.

*Catalogue of the classical, historical, theological & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.S.374(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(6); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 484(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7942

**1853**

July 28

Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . being the third portion of the extensive stock*

Hodgsons

42p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7941

**1853**

July 30

[Nicholl, J.B.]

*Catalogue of some remainders of valuable books chiefly in history and topography*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(7); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7943

**1853**

July 31

Robins, Sanderson, Rev.

Sadler, Percy, of Homerton

*Catalogue of the library . . . containing the curious collection of works relative to Huss and the Council of Constance*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

136p. 2129 lots

BL: S.C.S.536(3); C; LC; O?; S SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9772

**1853**

July 4-6

Wyatt, Mr., of Oxford

*Catalogue of the choice collection of pictures, drawings, prints and objects of art*

Christie & Manson

24p. 574[575] lots

Chr: 1853(65) Lugt: 21480

**Rec. no.** 7928

**1853**

July [see Jan 24, 1854]

Macartney, George, 1st Earl of

*Library (cancelled sale)*

Hyndmen

Belfast

**Rec. no.** 7944

**1853**

August 4

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English pictures*

Foster

On the premises: 13 Berkeley Square

27p. 294 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 21511

**Rec. no.** 7946

**1853**

August 4

*A catalogue of valuable books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

40p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7947

**1853**

August 8

Bedford, F.

[Shaw]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

53+4p. 1242 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7948

**1853**

August 8

Butler, George, D.D., very reverend Dean of Petersborough

*Catalogue of the valuable classical, theological & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1852 lots

BL: S.C.S.375(1); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(6); BN: Δ17776; CTr: Cat. 283-3; H: B1705.249.10; O:

Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 484(2) S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7949

**1853**

August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

19p. 481 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(6), S.C.Sg.a71(1220)

**Rec. no.** 7950

**1853**

August 12

*A catalogue of architectural, illustrated and other books . . . also a small medical library*

Hodgsons

16p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7951

**1853**

August 15

*Catalogue of a very choice collection of valuable and important books and books of prints, the property of a collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 633 lots

BL: S.C.S.375(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(7); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7952



**1853**

August 17

Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall

Smith, John Stafford

[Peachey]

*Catalogue of 1900 engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(9), Hirsch 565(24); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(13); H; O: 2591.d.3; OH pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 7953

**1853**

August 18

Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . being the remaining portion of the stock*

Hodgsons

48p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7954

**1853**

August 19

Roche, James, of Cork

*Catalogue of the valuable books forming the library . . . to which are added some valuable & rare miscellaneous works in the different classes, fine books of prints, oriental literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

39p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.S.375(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 484(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7955

**1853**

August 22

Hastings, Right Hon. Warren

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the Mansion . . . the library of 2,500 volumes*

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Daylesford House, Worcestershire

62p. 1107 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r8; BLMss: P.R.1.g.25(1); OJJ: J.d790

Facsimile in Politicians pp.247-276 (51p, 880 lots reproduced)

**Rec. no.** 7956

**1853**

August 24

[Evans, J.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books comprising many modern works*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 959 lots

BL: S.C.P.32(10); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7957

**1853**

August 27

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints and versions of the Scriptures*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.S.375(5); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7958

**1853**

August 1-2

Doherty, Lord Chief Justice

*Coins & medals, books: Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of coins and medals*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 366 lots

BL: S.C.S.374(4); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 21508 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7945

**1853**

October 12

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

66p. 149+309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7960

**1853**

October 12

[Brown, Captain]

[Spencer, Earl]

*Catalogue of a collection of books from several private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1921 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(10); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7961

**1853**                      October 20  
*A catalogue of a collection of parliamentary & other books*  
Hodgsons  
39p. 985 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853  
**Rec. no.** 7962

**1853**                      October 20  
[Gresham]  
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable musical library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
20p. 433 lots  
BL: S.C.P.33(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(14); NYHH; OH  
**Rec. no.** 7963

**1853**                      October 24  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
65p. 1577 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.83(7), S.C.Sg.a71(1221)  
**Rec. no.** 7964

**1853**                      October 27  
*A catalogue of modern books in all classes of literature*  
Hodgsons  
39p. 1070 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853  
**Rec. no.** 7965

**1853**                      October 28  
[Folds]  
[Whitefield]  
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters*  
Puttick & Simpson  
27p. 266 lots  
BL: S.C.P.33(3); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(8); BN: Δ17788; BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939, CV-4749; H;  
NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 7966

**1853**                      October 3-4

Nicholson, George

*Catalogue of the capital household furniture, a few pictures and books*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Brook House, Hampshire

15p. 255[256] lots

Chr: 1853(77) Lugt: 21536

**Rec. no.** 7959

**1853**                      November 2

Foster, Frederick, of Pall-Mall

Doherty, John, Lord Cheif Justice of Ireland

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 2080 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(1); GC; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 524(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7967

**1853**                      November 4

*Catalogue of a wardrobe of rich silk, satin and other dresses*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7969

**1853**                      November 4

Holland, John, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the valuable law books*

Hodgsons

15p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7968

**1853**                      November 7

*A catalogue of modern novels, romances, voyages, travels and biographies*

Hodgsons

16p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7970

**1853** November 8  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
393, Strand  
[37p. 929 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.83(9), S.C.Sg.a71(1223)  
**Rec. no.** 7972

**1853** November 8  
Dobie, John, F.S.A., of Beith  
Donaldson, James, Advocate  
*Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of books*  
T. Nisbet (surviving partner)  
[90p. 2786 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.7(9)  
**Rec. no.** 16840

**1853** November 10  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[74p. 1945 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853  
**Rec. no.** 7973

**1853** November 12  
*Catalogue of a valuable law library, the property of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[6p. 810 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.376(2)U Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6  
**Rec. no.** 7974

**1853** November 14  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern novels and romances and works of fiction*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[12p. 323 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.83(10), S.C.Sg.a71(1224)  
**Rec. no.** 7976

**1853**

November 14

Wright, Samuel, Professor of Materia Medica in Birmingham

*Catalogue of the valuable medical & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(31) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7975

**1853**

November 15

[Mogford, H.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and well-known scholar*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1518 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(5); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7977

**1853**

November 18

Weare, William, Rev., of Enfield

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(11), S.C.Sg.a71(1225)

**Rec. no.** 7978

**1853**

November 22

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two gentlemen*

Hodgsons

8p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7979

**1853**

November 22

Whatley, Sir Joseph, of Englefield Lodge

*A catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

19p. 529 lots

Chr: 1853(79)

**Rec. no.** 7980

**1853**

November 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(12), S.C.Sg.a71(1226)

**Rec. no.** 7981

**1853**

November 28

Reboul, Eugene, botanist

*Botanical Library: Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of valuable books and books of prints*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7982

**1853**

November 7-11

Ducie, Earl

*A catalogue of the whole of the very extensive, choice and excellent household effects*  
Mr. Searle

On the premises: No.24 Belgrave Square

41p. 918 lots

RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 21561

**Rec. no.** 7971

**1853**

December 1

*A catalogue of the valuable and entire remainders of stereotype plates and copyrights*  
Hodgsons

55p. 2035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7983

**1853**

December 6

Place, Francis

*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.S.376(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(21) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7984

**1853** December 8

[Adams, Sargent]

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1290 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(11); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7985

**1853** December 12

Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton

*Catalogue of the 2nd division of the larger portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 2004 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 31: 2; BL: S.C.S.377(2); BN: Δ17814; C: 8880.c.155; GC; H: B1636.8; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 524(8B); S; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7986

**1853** December 14

*A catalogue of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1754 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7987

**1853** December 14

Curtis, Thomas, of Lowndes' Square

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(7); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21635

**Rec. no.** 7988

**1853** December 15

[Moon, Francis Graham, Alderman, Printseller and Publisher]

*A catalogue of the entire remaining copies of Roberts's Holy Land*

Southgate & Barrett

69p. 3149 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(13), S.C.Sg.a71(1227)

**Rec. no.** 7990



**1853** December 15

Musical Institute of London  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson

17p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(8); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(15); O: 2591.d.3; OH

**Rec. no.** 7989

**1853** December 16

Pavignano, A. de, Count  
*Catalogue of autographs and Mss.*  
Puttick & Simpson

51p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(9); BLMss: P.R.3.e.4(9); BNM: CV-1939, CV-1939, CV-4749; H; O: 2591.d.3;  
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182

**Rec. no.** 7991

**1853** December 17

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of maps, charts, and atlases of all countries, formed by a diplomatic gentleman, deceased*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

8+[1]p. 47+30 lots

BL: S.C.S.377(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7992

**1853** December 19

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth, of Brockley Hall, Somerset  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

114p. 2100 lots

BaRL; BL: S.C.S.377(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.18(1); BN: Δ17819; CM: c107-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
524(20) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

**Rec. no.** 7993

**1853**

December 20

Duncombe, John, music-seller, printer and publisher

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock*

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 17, Holborn Hill

42p. 1198 lots

BL: S.C.P.33(10); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 7994

**1853**

December 21

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

12p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

**Rec. no.** 7995

**1853**

December 21

*A catalogue of the expensive and elegant furniture [from] 38 Eccleston Square, Pimlico*

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 373 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 7996

**1853**

December 23

[Wilson, H.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(12); NYHH Lugt: 21659

**Rec. no.** 7997

**1853**

[July]

[Macartney, Earl of]

*This catalogue lacks a title page. According to a MS. note by Madden, this is the library of Macartney which was intended to be sold in an auction in Belfast by Syndman but was transferred to Puttick & Simpson*

{Syndman]

122p. 2726+61 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.B.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 7926

**1854**

January 4

Tyson, William

*A catalogue of the whole of the collection of manuscripts*

Messrs. Fergus & Son

4 Clare Street, Bristol

16p. 216 lots

Y: X348.F225, Fulton

**Rec. no.** 17378

**1854**

January 9

*Catalogue of an important collection of rare books, books of prints, illuminated and historical manuscripts from the library of a distinguished amateur, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

65p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.S.377(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(1); BN: ?; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 7998

**1854**

January 9

[Watts, Alaric A.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 2002 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 7999

**1854**

January 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, principally theological*

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

60p. 1470 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8000

**1854**

January 17

[Halliwell, J.O.]

*Catalogue of an important assemblage of fine books and books of prints, with many of the best standard works in general literature comprising the principal portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

67p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.S.378(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e20(2); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8001

**1854**

January 18

*Catalogue of a large collection of rare, curious and interesting books, . . . also a few manuscripts on astrology, witchcraft, magic*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 936 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.9(1); H; N: \*GHG 1854/57; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8003

**1854**

January 19

*A catalogue of a select and valuable library*

Hodgsons

23p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8004

**1854**

January 19

Oswald, James, Advocate

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all departments of literature, law and the fine arts*

T. Nisbet

33p. 1041 lots

EN: KR16.f.7(10)

**Rec. no.** 16841

**1854**

January 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the library of a collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 1454 lots

BL: S.C.S.378(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(3); BN: Δ17838; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8005

**1854**

January 24

Macartney, George, 1st Earl of

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library and collection of manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.P.34(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.4(2); BNM: CV-1939(6), CV-4750; BPL; N: \*GHG 1854/57;  
O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21688

**Rec. no.** 8006

**1854**

January 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

35p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(3)

Catalogue 1230

**Rec. no.** 8007

**1854**

January 31

*Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Latin classics, early printed books, illustrated with woodcuts and miscellaneous works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

52p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.S.378(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8008

**1854**

January 18-19

Hardman, Edmund, Chamber Hall, Bury

*Catalogue of an excellent lot of books*

Mr. Capes

[22 Princess Street]

New Sale Room, Brown Street [Market Street End] nearly opposite the Post Office

28p. 288 lots

MCL: SC 1851(8)

**Rec. no.** 8002

**1854**

February 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern, in various branches of literature*

Hodgsons

[30p. 732 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8009

**1854**

February 3

Edmunds, Christopher

*Catalogue of the extremely select and valuable cabinet of Greek, Roman and English gold coins*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[15p. 259 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.378(5) Lugt: 21702 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8010

**1854**

February 4

[Porcher]

*Catalogue of the musical library of a distinguished professor, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

[14p. 354 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.34(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.51(16); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8011

**1854**

February 13

[Bunsen, Chevalier]

*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, a few manuscripts and works printed on vellum, . . . comprising the valuable library of a distinguished Ambassador and literary character*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[75p. 1178](#)

BL: S.C.S.379(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(4); BN: Δ17838; H: B1512.42; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(43); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8013

**1854**

February 13

Hill, Justly, Archdeacon of Buckingham

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

[\[78\]p. 1828 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.34(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(2); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8012

**1854** February 14  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
26p. 649 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.84(4), S.C.Sg.a72(1231)  
**Rec. no.** 8014

**1854** February 15  
*A catalogue of English and foreign books*  
Hodgsons  
44p. 1119 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854  
**Rec. no.** 8015

**1854** February 16  
*Catalogue of the elegant, decorative and modern furniture [from 13 Eccleston Street]*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
30p. 514 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 8016

**1854** February 16  
Opie, Mrs. Amelia  
*A catalogue of the furniture*  
William Spelman & Sons  
Castle Meadow, Norwich  
24p. 449 lots  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17592

**1854** February 20  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern voyages and travels*  
Southgate & Barrett  
13p. 338 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.84(6), S.C.Sg.a72(1233)  
**Rec. no.** 8018

**1854**

February 20

[Crawford, Charles Henry, Rev.]

*Catalogue of an important selection of exceedingly choice, rare and valuable books together with some finely illuminated manuscripts, from the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.S.379(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(5); BN:  $\Delta$ 17841,  $\Delta$ 50382deR; CM: c107-3; GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.303.5; MU: Z997 .B84(2); N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8017

**1854**

February 21

Simpson, Rev. Joseph, Rector of Horsted, Sussex

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

32p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8019

**1854**

February 23

Macartney, George, 1st Earl of

[Dommett, Dr.]

*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable effects*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.4(3) Lugt: 21739

**Rec. no.** 8020

**1854**

February 25

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth, of Brockley Hall, Somerset

Rainbow, J.M., of Tulse Hill, Norwood

Faussett, Bryan, Rev.

*Catalogue of the select collection of autographed letters, . . . to which are added historical documents*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

30p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.S.379(6)U, S.C.950(9); BLMss: P.R.3.B.18(3), P.R.3.c.5.(1) ms pr.; BN:  $\Delta$ 17843; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 525(25); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8021



**1854** February 27  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[48p. 1174 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.84(7), S.C.Sg.a72(1234)  
**Rec. no.** 8022

**1854** February 28  
Bidwell, John, F.S.A., of Park Place, St. James's  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie & Manson  
8 King Street  
[30p. 748 lots](#)  
Chr: 1854(14) Lugt: 21748  
**Rec. no.** 8023

**1854** March 1  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[62p. 1646 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854  
**Rec. no.** 8024

**1854** March 2  
[Wilks, C.]  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of an eminent collector comprising theological, historical, critical & miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[34p. 600 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.379(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7  
**Rec. no.** 8025

**1854** March 6  
*Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[15p. 210 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.84(8), S.C.Sg.a72(1235)  
**Rec. no.** 8026

**1854**

March 10

Harington, Richard, D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable and select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.S.380(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8027

**1854**

March 13

[Cohen,Dr.]

*Catalogue of the well selected library of a professional gentleman, comprising English and foreign works on medicine & surgery, astronomy, botany and books in general science*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(20; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8028

**1854**

March 13

Pickering, William, bookseller

*A catalogue of the valuable and unique private library*

G. Robinson

On the premises: 177, Piccadilly

50p. 990+52 lots

BL: S.C.1015(3); CM: c59-1; GUL: mu36-d.18; H: F12.231; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 488(10)

**Rec. no.** 8029

**1854**

March 14

Flexney, David

*A catalogue of the collection of engravings, autographs, papers and books*

Foster

14p. 278 lots

BBI; BMP: A1-6/10 pt.pr.; LF; V&A Lugt: 21776

**Rec. no.** 8030

**1854**

March 14

Robertson, Andrew, of 4 Hyde Park Place West, Hyde Park

*Catalogue of the capital modern household furniture*

Christie & Manson

12p. 179 lots

Chr: 1854(21) Lugt: 21777

**Rec. no.** 8032

**1854**

March 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.S.380(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8033

**1854**

March 17

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(3); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8034

**1854**

March 20

Pickering, William, bookseller

*Stock of books: Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive collection of valuable books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 1511 lots

BL: S.C.S.380(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(1); CM: c59-2; GC; H: B1670.3, F12.231; LWL; N; O:

Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 488(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8035

**1854**

March 21

Stevenson, Seth William

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Mr. Ives

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

32p. 238+350+303 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17593

**1854**

March 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

37p. 879 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(10); S.C.Sg.a72(1237)

**Rec. no.** 8037

**1854**

March 22

[Mounteney]

*Catalogue of a very select collection of autograph letters and historical documents including letters of English and foreign sovereigns*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(2); BN: Δ17858; BNM: CV-1939; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8036

**1854**

March 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books, the libraries of an East India Judge and a barrister*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8038

**1854**

March 24

*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals the property of a well-known collector, comprising rare examples of Aes grave (numismatic books)*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.S.380(5) Lugt: 20806 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8039

**1854**

March 28

*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels & romances*  
Southgate & Barrett

13p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(11), S.C.Sg.172(1238)

**Rec. no.** 8040

**1854**

March 29

*Catalogue of highly valuable books . . . including the entire remaining stock of the publications of the Shakespeare Society*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 1002 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(7); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8041

**1854**

March 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Holloway*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 552 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(12), S.C.Sg.a72(1239)

**Rec. no.** 8042

**1854**

March 30-31

Sharp, W.

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable prints, paintings and books*

Mr. Capes

[22 Princess Street]

Brown Street, Manchester

18p. 264 lots

MCL: SC 1851(9)

**Rec. no.** 8043

**1854**

April 5

*Catalogue of a library of about 2500 volumes of books*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

18p. 390 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17099

**1854**

April 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(13), S.C.Sg.a72(1240)

**Rec. no.** 8044

**1854**

April 7

[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]

*Catalogue of some valuable books including many interesting and rare works, illustrative of the history of Ireland from the library of a well-known Irish collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

83p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.S.381(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(46); S; TCD: Gall.II.32.47

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8045

**1854**

April 10

Allen, Mr. Serjt.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8046

**1854**

April 10

Astley, Richard, Rev. of Shrewsbury

[Henderson, J.E.]

*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

[67]p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8047

**1854**

April 11

*Catalogue of a few drawing by old masters . . . some books*

Christie & Manson

9p. 163 lots

Chr: 1854(34) Lugt: 21840

**Rec. no.** 8049

**1854**

April 11

Pickering, William

*Catalogue of the first portion of the important stock of modern books, published by Mr., William Pickering, of Piccadilly*

L.A. Lewis

125, Fleet Street

37p. 1141 lots

C: c61-1; N

**Rec. no.** 8048

**1854**

April 19

Bohn, James, bookseller

*Catalogue of a choice portion of the valuable stock, selected with great care*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

100p. 1504 lots

BL: S.C.S.381(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.50(1); BN: Δ17873; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(5); S Sotheby film: Ptt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8050

**1854**

April 20

Arnold, Lumley, of Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of gallery and cabinet pictures & rare portraits . . . library of books*

Phillips

At the mansion: Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire

43p. 195+526 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lugt: 21852

**Rec. no.** 8051

**1854**

April 21

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

27p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8052

**1854** April 24  
Fullerton, Lord  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
T. Nisbet  
[22p. 608 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.7(11)  
**Rec. no.** 16842

**1854** April 24  
Woodward, Mr., music-seller, of Cheltenham  
*Catalogue of the stock of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[34p. 853 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.35(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(17); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 8053

**1854** April 27  
Peyton, Sir Henry, of No. 19 Grosvenor Place  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie & Manson  
On the premises: No. 19 Grosvenor Place  
[7p. 162 \[163\] lots](#)  
Chr: 1854(52) N.B. titlepage in front of catalogue 51  
**Rec. no.** 8054

**1854** April 28  
Parry & Co., of Leadenhall Street  
*Catalogue of the stock*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[22p. 664 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.84(15), S.C.Sg.a72(1242)  
**Rec. no.** 8055

**1854** May 1  
Parry, Mr., of Leadenhall Street  
*Catalogue of modern stationery . . . a large assortment of Bibles, prayers, and church services*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[10p. 245 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.84(16), S.C.Sg.a72(1243)  
**Rec. no.** 8057



**1854**

May 1

Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the important publications*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

23p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.S.381(4); BN: Δ17881; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(31); S; Y: X348.S71,  
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8056

**1854**

May 2

[Campbell, Hon. Miss]

*Catalogue of a small library, porcelain, bronzes, marbles and engravings*

Christie & Manson

15p. 273 lots

BN: Δ17882; Chr: 1854(4); SA(24) Lugt: 21882

**Rec. no.** 8058

**1854**

May 5

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1281 lots

BL: S.C.P.35(10); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8059

**1854**

May 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books in foreign & English languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.S.382(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8060

**1854**

May 8

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a72(1245)

**Rec. no.** 8061

**1854**                      May 9  
Faber, Rev. George Stanley  
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*  
Mr. White  
At his house 1 North Bailey  
[36p. 1501 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 8o 525(10)  
**Rec. no.** 8062

**1854**                      May 11  
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes*  
Hodgsons  
[75p. 1989 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854  
**Rec. no.** 8064

**1854**                      May 11  
Fores  
*Catalogues of a large assortment of sporting and other miscellaneous engravings, illustrated books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[22p. 521 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.84(19), S.C.Sg.a72(1246) Lugt: 21907  
**Rec. no.** 8065

**1854**                      May 12  
[Straker, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of theological books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[55p. 1272 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.35(11); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 8067

**1854**                      May 14  
*A catalogue of the valuable & entire stereotype plates and copyrights*  
Hodgsons  
[57p. 2139 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1854); CM: c116-8  
**Rec. no.** 8031

**1854**

May 17

*Catalogue of a choice and very interesting collection of works of art & vertu . . . rare Italian and illuminated missals*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

21p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(7)

**Rec. no.** 8069

**1854**

May 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8070

**1854**

May 19

[Horner, The Rev. John]

Maskell, William

*Catalogue of an exceedingly select and valuable assemblage of rare and beautiful books, forming the greater portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising . . . works in early English theology from the well-known collection of William Maskell*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

93p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.S.382(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(7); BN: Δ50395deR, Δ17905, Δ8010; CM: c47-1; H: B1705.455.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(44); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8071

**1854**

May 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

48p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.84(20), S.C.Sg.a72(1247)

**Rec. no.** 8072

**1854**

May 24

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the libraries of two gentlemen, removed from the north of England*

Hodgsons

37p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8073

**1854**

May 24

Kingsborough, Lord

[Stevens, H.]

Aspinwall, Colonel

*Catalogue of a very extensive and extremely rare & interesting library . . . also a few most important manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

106p. 1558 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 32; BL: S.C.P.36(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(3); Boston Athenaeum; GC; H: B1682.17; N: \*GHG 1854/57; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(32); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 8074

**1854**

May 26

*Catalogue of the library of a legal gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.S.383(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8075

**1854**

May 30

Aikin, Arthur, Secretary to the the Geological Society and the Society of arts

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

63p. 1303+352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8076

**1854** May 30

Conway, Frederick William  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*

H. Lewis

31, Anglesea Street, Dublin

224p. 7547 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.a.1; BPL; CM: c102; H: B1705.297.20; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(7); RIA: C.19ff.B; GC (236 p. and 7936 lots)

**Rec. no.** 8077

**1854** May 30

Stokes, Charles, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising some important works in geology, biology, mineralogy*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.S.383(1); BMNHB; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(34); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby Film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8078

**1854** May 31

Gwilt, Joseph, F.S.A., of Abingdon Street

Capon, W.

*Catalogue of a considerable part of the private and professional library*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(4); O: C61.h.1(4/10)=50, 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21954

**Rec. no.** 8079

**1854** May 10-11

Scholes, Thomas Seddon

*Catalogue of a carefully selected and valuable library of about 800 vols. of books*

Mr. Capes

20p. 288 lots

MCL: SC 1851(10)

**Rec. no.** 8063

**1854**

May 12-13

Pickering, William

*Catalogue of the second portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

27p. 801 lots

C: C61-2; N: \*GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 488(5)

**Rec. no.** 8066

**1854**

May 15-18

Bird, James, M.D.

*Catalogue of the entire, valuable and choice collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Oriental, English & Scotch coins and medals in gold, silver and copper (numismatic books)*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.S.382(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.42(2); BMC; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 21918 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7

**Rec. no.** 8068

**1854**

June 1

Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable historical, genealogical and miscellaneous manuscripts collected at great expense, during a long life devoted to literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.S.383(3), S.C.678(5) &(6); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(1); BN: Δ17893; BNM: CV-1938; CM: c414; H: B1705.206; MP; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(4); RIA: C.19.4.B; S; SA; TCD: Gall. Z.4.34(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8080

**1854**

June 2

Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

4-p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.S.384(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(2); BN: Δ17894; H: B1705.206, B1512.42; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(3); RIA: C.19.4.B; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8081

**1854**

June 5

Poynder, Edward

*Catalogue of the very choice library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 714 lots

BL: [S.C.S.384\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.B.23(1); H: [B1705.709.5](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(26) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8082

**1854**

June 6

Scott, William

*Catalogue of the capital modern furniture, drawings and engravings*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Sussex Cottage, Park Village East, Regent's Park

13p. 231 lots

Chr: 1854(59) Lugt: 21963

**Rec. no.** 8083

**1854**

June 7

Hughes, J., of Ave Maria Lane

*A catalogue of books in quires and boards*

Hodgsons

62p. 2013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8085

**1854**

June 7

[Wilson, Joshua]

*Catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable books, including rare theological tracts*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(5)

**Rec. no.** 8084

**1854** June 8

Whelan, William

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a good selection of theological, philosophical, historical & miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.S.384(3); BN: Δ17898; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(37) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8086

**1854** June 9

[Kilmorey, Lord]

*Catalogue of beautiful decorative furniture*

Christie & Manson

11p. 204 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(4); Chr: 1854(63) NB: Mss. a different property

**Rec. no.** 8088

**1854** June 12

*Catalogue of an important assemblage of valuable, choice and fine books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.S.384(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(1); BN: Δ17899; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8090

**1854** June 12

[Moneypenney]

*Catalogue of valuable and interesting miscellaneous books and fine books of prints*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.9(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8089

**1854** June 14

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books chiefly theological and classical*

Hodgsons

58p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8092



**1854**

June 14

Woodburn, Samuel

*A catalogue of the choice library . . . consisting chiefly of works on, or illustrative of the fine arts*

Christie & Manson

21p. 320 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.22; Chr: 1854(68)

**Rec. no.** 8091

**1854**

June 15

Holmes, John , of the Manuscript Dept., British Museum

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

18+[2]p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(6); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8093

**1854**

June 16

Stevenson, Henry [written over: Seth W.], F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the antiquarian, historical and numismatic library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19+2p. 309+31 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(2); BN: Δ17902C; H; MBNP; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(33); S Lugt: 21985 [says consigner is W. of Norwich] Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8094

**1854**

June 19

Loscombe, Clifton Wintringham, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

83p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(1), SC950(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.1(1) mss pr.; C; GC; H: B1705.532.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8095

**1854**

June 20

*Catalogue of curious, rare, and valuable books and manuscripts from the library of an eminent collector*

Sotheby

?p. ? lots

Y: X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 17387

**1854**

June 21

Montgomery, James

*Catalogue of the library*

Schofield & son

East Parade, Sheffield

15p. 400 lots

CM: c-417

**Rec. no.** 8096

**1854**

June 23

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of the best modern books in boards*

Hodgsons

54p. 1101+353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8098

**1854**

June 23

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias von, Chevalier

*Catalogue of the chief portion of the library of his excellency the chevalier Bunsen, comprising a valuable collection of historical, philological, archeological and miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 525(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8097

**1854**

June 23

Salisbury, E.G.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(9); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8099

**1854**

June 24

*Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property . . . five hundred volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8100

**1854**

June 28

Cave, William, of Brentry House, near Bristol

*A catalogue of the choice library*

Christie & Manson

9+2p. 152 lots

Chr: 1854(79); V&A: 23.XX

**Rec. no.** 8101

**1854**

June 29

Chambers, Robert, of Gray's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable library of 3000 vols . . . illuminated missals*

Geo. Berry

Auction rooms, Quality Court, Chancery Lane

31p. 455 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(5); H: B1705.274; O: 2591.d.113 (29 p. 397 lots)

**Rec. no.** 8103

**1854**

June 29

[Miller, William Henry, of Craigentenny]

*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Early English poetry . . . from the extensive library of an eminent collector deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(3); GC; H: \*65JC-121; N {says Wed. 28}; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 525(41); S; TCD: Gall II.32.47(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8102

**1854**

June 29

Wilson, Mrs. Broadley, of Clapham Common

*Catalogue of household furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

28p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8104

**1854**

June 30

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8105

**1854**

July 3

Meldrum, John, manager of the Lutterworth Bank

Piggott, John Hugh Smyth

*Catalogue of the select modern library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.385(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(21) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8106

**1854**

July 6

Gardner, John Dunn

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

191p. 2457 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 33; BL: S.C.S.386(1), S.C.1017(9); BLMss: P.R.4.A.3(1); BN: Δ50399deR, Δ17905, Δ8011; C: 8880.c.157; GC; GUL: Mu32-e.10, B.D.17-h.29; H: B1705.416, B1512.42; HN: Z997.B865; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(11); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8108

**1854**

July 6

[Hatchett, C., F.R.S.]

*Catalogue of very choice books from the library of a distinguished Member of the Royal Society*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.P.36(11); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8109

**1854**

July 7

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8110

**1854**

July 7

*Catalogue of miscellaneous property received from the country . . . small library of books, rare illuminated missals*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 149 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(6)

**Rec. no.** 8111

**1854**

July 12

Wilson, Henry, of the Royal Exchange

*Catalogue of the interesting library and collection of illustrated books*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1282 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(1); BLMss: P.RT.2.D.9(7); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8112

**1854**

July 14

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1458 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8113

**1854**

July 19

Cerutti, Signor

Pymar, T.

Freeling, Clayton

Gwilt, Joseph

Adamson, Mr., music Seller

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(18); N: Drexel 850; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8114

**1854**

July 22

Campbell, Rev. J. Bassett, of the Temple

*A catalogue of valuable books in English and foreign literature*

Hodgsons

42p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8115

**1854**

July 22

Rainbow, J.M.

*Catalogue of the well-selected library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

101p. 1910 lots

BL: S.C.S.387(1); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(28) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8116

**1854**

July 26

[Holford, James]

*A catalogue of the magnificent effects*

Foster

On the premises: Holford House, Regent's Park

97p. 2033 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 8117

**1854**

July 27

*A catalogue of standard Catholic books, bound and folded, imported from America*  
Hodgsons

7p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8118

**1854**

July 27

*A catalogue of useful and interesting books*  
Southgate & Barrett

34p. 879 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(1), S.C.Sg.a73(1249)

**Rec. no.** 8119

**1854**

July 4-5

Martin, John, artist, of Lindsey House, Battersea Bridge  
*Catalogue of capital modern furniture and collection of works of art*  
Christie & Manson

18 + 1p. 332+[23] lots

BNE; Chr: 1854(87); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22022

**Rec. no.** 8107

**1854**

August 1

Whelpdale, John de  
*Catalogue of the very select & valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.S.387(2); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 525(39); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8120

**1854**

August 2

[Spicer, Dr.]  
*Catalogue of the library of a barrister, and selections from other libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson

112p. 2699 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(4); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8121

**1854**

August 4

[Penn, Granville]

Gray, Thomas

*Catalogue of some choice and fine books, comprising a further selection from a valuable library removed from Buckinghamshire*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 291 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.387(4), S.C.679(2); BLMss: P.R.E.21(5); BN: Δ17909, Δ8012; C; CM: c107-3; CTr: d20-1; H: 17453.34.5\*; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.65-81

**Rec. no.** 8122

**1854**

August 5

Harcourt, William Bernard

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.S.387(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8123

**1854**

August 7

Pickering, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive collection of valuable books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

261p. 3869 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 34; BL: S.C.S.388(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(2); BN: Δ17911; C; CM: c59-3; GC; H: F12.231 pt. pr., B1670.3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 488(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8124

**1854**

August 8

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman of the Church of England*  
Hodgsons

39p. 666+307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8125



**1854** August 14  
Saunders, Thomas, Comptroller of the City of London  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[33p. 783 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.86(2), S.C.Sg.a73(1250)  
**Rec. no.** 8126

**1854** August 16  
Brande, G.W., of the Treasury  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[21p. 523 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854  
**Rec. no.** 8127

**1854** August 16  
[DeBesenger & Arrowsmith]  
*Catalogue of the select and useful library of a popular author and editor*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[77p. 1580 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.37(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(8); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 8128

**1854** August 22  
Pickering, William  
*Catalogue of the third and principal portion of the important stock of modern books, published by the late eminent bookseller*  
L.A. Lewis  
[79p. 2619 lots](#)  
CTr: c61-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 488(6); V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 8129

**1854**

August 28

[Taylor, Baron]

*Catalogue of the library and small collection of valuable manuscripts, the property of a foreign literary character*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.S.388(4), S.C.682(20); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 525(47); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

**Rec. no.** 8130

**1854**

September 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.S.388(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8131

**1854**

September 5

[Bridger]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1709 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(6); V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8132

**1854**

September 13

[Clive, Miss]

Phillips, musical instrument maker

*Catalogue of a small musical library ... also a portion of the useful stock of a musical instrument maker*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.P.37(7) Lugt: 22063

**Rec. no.** 8133

**1854**

September 15

*Catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . 250 volumes of books*

Foster

On the premises: 2 Foley Place

4p. 95 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17100

**1854**

October 6

Boyd, Alexander

*A catalogue of neat and modern household furniture*

George W. Salter

On the premises: "Holt Lodge"

19p. 497 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17594

**1854**

October 12

*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

67p. 1395+356 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8134

**1854**

October 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a variety of mathematical and scientific works*

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 872 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(3), S.C.Sg.a73(1251)

**Rec. no.** 8135

**1854**

October 19

*Catalogue of a private library comprising a large variety of rare and valuable theological, miscellaneous [sic] and standard works*

Thaxter & Brodhead

45 Tremont Street

7p. unlotted lots

N: \*GHG 1854/57

**Rec. no.** 17392

**1854**

October 23

*A catalogue of books and books of prints*

Hodgsons

38p. 927 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8136

**1854**

October 23

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(4), S.C.Sg.a73(1252)

**Rec. no.** 8137

**1854**

October 30

*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books including the library of a lady of rank*

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

47p. 1461+120 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 8138

**1854**

October 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons

41p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8139

**1854**

October 30

Pickering, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive collection of valuable books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

227p. 3454 lots

BL: S.C.S.389(1); BLMss: P.R.3.b.17(3); C; CM: c59-4; GC; H: F12.231 pt. pr., B1670.3; N; O:

Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 488(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8140

**1854**

November 2

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, many in expensive bindings, including a library removed from Battle, Sussex*

Southgate & Barrett

46p. 1115 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(6), S.C.Sg.a73(1254)

**Rec. no.** 8141

**1854**

November 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of scientific works and illustrated books*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 622 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(7), S.C.Sg.a73(1255)

**Rec. no.** 8142

**1854**

November 8

Dimma, Rev. Thomas, minister of Queensferry

Duff, Alexander

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

T. Nisbet

120p. 3923 lots

EN: KR16.f.7(12)

**Rec. no.** 16843

**1854**

November 10

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1302 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8143

**1854**

November 10

*Catalogue of the stock of a stationer & fancy bookseller*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(8), S.C.Sg.a83(1256)

**Rec. no.** 8144

**1854**

November 13

Darby, Thomas Elde, of Queen Square, Westminster

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books from the library*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1494 lots

BL: S.C.P.38(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8146

**1854**

November 13

King, Joseph Charles, of Maida Hill

*Catalogue of the historical and classical library . . . comprising many of the best editions of the Greek and Latin classics*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 945 lots

BL: S.C.S.389(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(17) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8145

**1854**

November 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(9), S.C.Sg.a73(1257)

**Rec. no.** 8147

**1854**

November 17

Evans, Thomas, Rev. Dr., Head Master of King's School, Gloucester

Pigott, John Hugh Smyth

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising historical, classical, antiquarian and Oriental literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1230 lots

BL: S.C.S.390(1); C; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8148

**1854**

November 20

*A catalogue of books in quires and cloth*

Hodgsons

23p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8149

**1854**

November 21

Willson, Edward James, of the Minster Yard, Lincoln

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books, prints, paintings*

Mr. Weir

White Hart Inn, Lincoln

26p. 515 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(40)

**Rec. no.** 8150

**1854**

November 22

Cockburn, Lord

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

74p. 1495 lots

BN: Δ50332 deR; CLU: SCB 121724; EN: KRE.16.f.2(11), X.45.b.2(6), T.1.f.1(6); GUL: Mu38-b.7, Mu36-d.18 pt. pr.; H: B1705.Z94; O: 2591.d.89

**Rec. no.** 8151

**1854**

November 23

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable modern books principally published in 1853 and 1854*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(10), S.C.Sg.a73(1258)

**Rec. no.** 8153

**1854**

November 23

James, Edward, Canon of Winchester

*Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.S.390(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8152

**1854**

November 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(11), S.C.Sg.a73(1259)

**Rec. no.** 8156

**1854**

November 29

Guglielmo, P.D., Professor of Singing

*Catalogue of instrumental music and popular songs by eminent composers together with engraved plates and copyrights*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[11p. 147 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.390(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8155

**1854**

November 30

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister, retired from the profession*

Hodgsons

[12p. 315 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8157

**1854**

November 27-Dec. 3

Stokes, Charles, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable and choice cabinet of coins, medals, . . . valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[63p. 863 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.390(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(36) Lugt: 22120 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8154

**1854**

December 1

Royle, Vernon, of Singleton, near Prestwich

*Catalogue of a magnificent private library*

Mr. Capes

[\[63\]p. 889 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1851(11)

**Rec. no.** 8158



**1854**

December 5

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., LL.D.

*Catalogue of a select portion of the library . . . including rare works relative to Ireland*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.390(6); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(2); BN: Δ17939; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(22); RIA: C.19.4.B; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8160

**1854**

December 5

Pickering, William

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

49p. 1586 lots

CTr: c61-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 488(7)

**Rec. no.** 8159

**1854**

December 6

[Felgate]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

81+2p. 1907+44\* lots

BL: S.C.P.,38(5); V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8161

**1854**

December 7

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of architectural, scientific, illustrated and miscellaneous books*

Southgate & Barrett

49p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(13), S.C.Sg.a73(1261)

**Rec. no.** 8163

**1854** December 7

Gilman, Mr., of Hingham

[Prince, Rev. Samuel]

*Catalogue of a very choice selection of valuable and rare books, from the the very fine library of an eminent collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(1); BN: Δ17911; C; H: B1705.711.20; N; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(45); S; Y:  
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8162

**1854** December 11

*A catalogue of the remaining copies of the Alhambra Plans . . .*

Hodgsons

[60]p. 2296 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854, S.C.2425

**Rec. no.** 8164

**1854** December 12

Pickering, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the collection of manuscripts and autograph letters*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 499 lots

BL: S.C.S.3913; BLMss: P.RT.3.B.17(4); CM: c59-5; GC; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 488(9); S; Y:  
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8165

**1854** December 13

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

54p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(14), S.C.Sg.a73(1262)

**Rec. no.** 8166

**1854**

December 14

Silburn, Jas, Pocklington

*Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, numismatic books and antiquities*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[18p. 210 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.391(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(9) Lugt: 22150 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8167

**1854**

December 15

Baker, Anthony St. John

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical and other books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[77p. 1268 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.391(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8168

**1854**

December 16

[Flowers]

*Catalogue of a musical library . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

[15p. 356 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.38(7); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(19)

**Rec. no.** 8169

**1854**

December 19

*A catalogue of a large assortment (from the country) of Bibles, prayer books*

Hodgsons

[12p. 427 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8171

**1854**

December 19

Colquhoun, J.C., Advocate

Goodall, John, Advocate

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

T. Nisbet

[60p. 2093 lots](#)

EN: KR16.f.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16814

**1854**

December 20

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two gentlemen retiring*  
Hodgsons

8p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8172

**1854**

December 20

Roberts, Wilson Aylesbury

Nicholls, Ambrose

Baker, Anthony St. John

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins and medals, foreign and English , in gold, silver and copper and numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

31p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(6) Lugt: 22167 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8173

**1854**

December 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature*  
Hodgsons

48p. 1154 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

**Rec. no.** 8174

**1854**

December 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of topographical, illustrated and miscellaneous books*  
Southgate & Barrett

11p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(3), S.C.Sg.a73(1265)

**Rec. no.** 8176

**1854**

December 22

Cottingham, Lewis Nockalls, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable architectural library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+32p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(7); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 525(8); S Lugt: 22172 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

**Rec. no.** 8175

**1854** December 18-20, or 21

Croker, Thomas Crofton, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.

*Catalogue of the greater part of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 928 lots

BL: S.C.P.38(8), S.C.1029(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.9(1); DNL: 018; GC; H: B1614.7; HN; O: 2591.d.3; RIA: C.19.4.B, C.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.Z.4.34(2); V&A: 23.L, Forster Coll. Pamph V.532 Lugt: 22161

**Rec. no.** 8170

**1855** January 3

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

54p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8177

**1855** January 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

22 Fleet Street

50p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(4), S.C.Sg.a73(1266)

**Rec. no.** 8178

**1855** January 11

Pickering, William

*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

66p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.S.392(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(5); C: c59-6; GC; H: F12.231, F12.231.2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 488(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8179

**1855**

January 12

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of a barrister retiring and a country solicitor*  
Hodgsons

12p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8180

**1855**

January 15

[Feetham]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . also a small collection of medical books, the stock of a circulating library*

Puttick & Simpson

191, Piccadilly

90p. 2025 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(1); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8181

**1855**

January 16

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.S.392(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(1); C; GC; H: \*65JC-32; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 486(8); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8182

**1855**

January 16

Leckie, Archiblad, of Paisley

Beveridge, John, Civil Engineer

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

T. Nisbet

60p. 2093 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16815

**1855**

January 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

92p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.S.392(3); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(48); S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8183

**1855**

January 17

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books , in boards and bound*  
Hodgsons

52p. 1627 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8184

**1855**

January 22

Hussey, Robert, D.D., Rev. Dr.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical, astronomical & general library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

88p. 1517 lots

BL: S.C.S.392(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.11(1); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(20); S Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8185

**1855**

January 25

*Catalogue of a collection of modern voyages and travels and biography and history*  
Southgate & Barrett

13p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(6), S.C.Sg.a73(1268)

**Rec. no.** 8189

**1855**

January 25

Campbell, Richard, of Auchinbreck, removed from his mansion of Carnadale  
*Catalogue of the extensive library*

T. Nisbet

27p. 719 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16816

**1855** January 25  
[Kelly, G., of Kensington]  
*Catalogue of a collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[12p. 275 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.39(2); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 8186

**1855** January 26  
Turton, Sir Thomas E.M.  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[54p. 1329 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855  
**Rec. no.** 8190

**1855** January 27  
*Catalogue of a select and valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[15p. 198 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.393(1) Lugt: 22210 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 10  
**Rec. no.** 8385

**1855** January 31  
Maltby, William  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising classical, philological and miscellaneous books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[164p. 2470 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.393(3); C; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(27); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10  
**Rec. no.** 8192



**1855**

January 31

Pickering, William

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . in quires published by the late Mr. William Pickering*

L.A. Lewis

24p. 692 lots

C: c61-5

**Rec. no.** 8193

**1855**

January 28 [i.e.29]

Lawrence, William

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.S.393(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(2); BN: Δ17962(Catalogue dated29); C; O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>o</sup> 526(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8191

**1855**

February 1

Morgan, John Minter

*A catalogue of the library*

Hodgsons

22p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8194

**1855**

February 5

[Rich, O., and his sons]

[Rondeau]

*Catalogue of rare and interesting books*

Puttick & Simpson

98p. 1961 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.10(1); GC; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8195

**1855** February 7  
Raikes, Rev. Henry, Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester  
*A catalogue of the valuable theological library*  
Hodgsons  
[22p. 606 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855  
**Rec. no.** 8196

**1855** February 8  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[26p. 608 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.87(10), S.C.Sg.a73(1727)  
**Rec. no.** 8197

**1855** February 8  
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a library of about 550 volumes*  
Foster and Son  
21 Old Bond Street  
[10p. 182 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17101

**1855** February 9  
*Catalogue of available numismatic library comprising the best editions of most of the important foreign & English books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[17p. 268 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.393(4); BN: Δ17965; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10  
**Rec. no.** 8198

**1855** February 12  
Bernal, Ralph  
*Catalogue of the very choice, valuable and beautiful library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[109p. 1530 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.394(1); BN: Δ8015,Δ8622, Δ17966; GC; H: B1705.204.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526 (7); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10  
**Rec. no.** 8199

**1855**

February 14

*A catalogue of books, ancient and modern . . . to which is added a small medical library . . . a collection of mathematical books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8200

**1855**

February 14

Wilks, John

Brown, Thos.

Beauman

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of antiquities and interesting works of art . . . and some miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+22p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.S.393(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(3); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22254 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8201

**1855**

February 15

*Catalogue of some fine artist and other proofs . . . and a few books*

Christie & Manson

8p. 184 lots

Chr: 1855(15) Lugt: 22259

**Rec. no.** 8202

**1855**

February 15

Jodrell, Rev. S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Clark and Sayers

On the premises: Saxlingham, near Holt

60p. 698 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

**Rec. no.** 17656

**1855** February 21  
Watson, Rev. Robert, of the West Church, Stirling  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books*  
T. Nisbet  
[63p. 1935 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.4(4)  
**Rec. no.** 16817

**1855** February 22  
*A catalogue of valuable books, principally theological*  
Hodgsons  
[25p. 673 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855  
**Rec. no.** 8203

**1855** February 22  
*Catalogue of a stock of modern and juvenile books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[12p. 351 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.87(12), S.C.Sg.a74(1274)  
**Rec. no.** 8204

**1855** February 22  
*Catalogue of a library of 500 volumes*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[12p. 232 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17102

**1855** February 26  
[Cunningham, Peter]  
*Catalogue of the larger portion of the very valuable collection of autograph letters, manuscripts*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[2+34p. 508 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.394(3), S.C.678(12); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(3); BN: Δ17972; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(51);  
S; V&A: Forster coll .pamph. v.464 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10  
**Rec. no.** 8205

**1855** February 27

*Supplemental catalogue of books*  
T. Nisbet

65-88p. 1936-2681 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16818

**1855** February 27

Windus, Thomas, F.S.A., of Gothic Hall, Stamford Hill  
Queen Charlotte

*Catalogue of the beautiful collection of works of art & antiquity*  
Christie & Manson

30p. 552 lots

BL: S.C.C.1855(19); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(8); BNE; Chr: 1855(19); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22279

**Rec. no.** 8206

**1855** February 28

Greswell, William Parr, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable classical, historical, philosophical, and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

127p. 2026 lots

BL: S.C.S.394(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.15; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8207

**1855** March 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two solicitors*  
Hodgsons

14p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8208

**1855** March 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(13), S.C.Sg.a74(1275)

**Rec. no.** 8209

**1855**

March 5

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books for the most part, modern works*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8210

**1855**

March 5

Kitto, John, D.D.

*Catalogue of a large collection of highly curious books and tracts*

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(2); C. N; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8211

**1855**

March 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an architect*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(14), S.C.Sg.a74(1276)

**Rec. no.** 8212

**1855**

March 12

[Lewis, C.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of useful books in general literature the Library of an Editor*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16123

**1855**

March 12

Trithen, Francis, Henry, Ph.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

90p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.S.395(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.2; C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(41); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8214

**1855**

March 13

Willins, William

*A catalogue of the valuable and modern household furniture*

Denis Barnard

On the premises: No. 3 Newmarket Terrace

14p. 360 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17621

**1855**

March 19

Law, Charles, A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.

*Catalogue of the highly interesting, select and valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

80p. 862 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(4) pt.pr; BN: Δ19984; BNM: CV-1002, CV-4751; O: 2591.  
d.3

**Rec. no.** 8215

**1855**

March 22

FitzClarence, William George, 2nd Earl of Munster

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a nobleman*

Hodgsons

74p. 1871 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855; BLMss: P.R.2.b.37; MP

**Rec. no.** 8217

**1855**

March 22

Rutherford, Right Hon. Lord

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

162p. 2573 lots

BL: 824.i.34(1), S.C.1010(3)&(4); BN: Δ50333 deR, Δ19985; CM: c116-9; CTr: Cat. 201-1;  
CLU: SCB 130177; EN: KR16.f.7(13) GC; GML: X32.104; GUL: mu.36-c.13; H: B1705.759;  
N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(35); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 464; Y: X348.N631

NB Bibliography in GUL D190R4 1855-R

**Rec. no.** 8216

**1855**

March 22

Wilks, John, Attorney, of Finsbury Square

Du Bois, Edward

Taylor, John

Pickering, Mr.

*Catalogue of the residue of the collections of autograph letters, manuscripts and curiosities of literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.395(4), S.C.682(15), S.C.680(15); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(45);  
S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8218

**1855**

March 26

Polwarth, Mr., of Pimlico

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8220

**1855**

March 27

Marshall, Miss

*Catalogue of handsome furniture*

Mr. Capes

On the premises: Ardwick House, near Manchester

68p. 1497 lots

MCL: SC 1851(12)

**Rec. no.** 8221

**1855**

March 28

Daly, Charles

*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of books*

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(16), S.C.Sg.a74(1278)

**Rec. no.** 8187



**1855**

March 29

*A catalogue of a small chest of plate*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8188

**1855**

March 30

Loscombe, C.W.

*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of coins and medals . . . and a valuable collection of numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

127p. 1472 lots

BL: S.C.S.396(1) Lugt: 22336 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10

**Rec. no.** 8222

**1855**

March 31

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

60p. 2219 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8223

**1855**

March 24-30

Mackenzie, Frederick

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of drawings, sketches & engravings*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 1236 lots

BL: S.C.S.395(5); BMP: A.3.17/3; KKB; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(26) Lugt: 22322

**Rec. no.** 8219

**1855**

April 2

[Blencowe]

*Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector*

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1597 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.10(4); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8224

**1855**

April 4

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.87(17), S.C.Sg.a74(1279)

**Rec. no.** 8225

**1855**

April 5

*Catalogue of miscellaneous valuable property*  
Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8226

**1855**

April 5

*A catalogue of the law libraries of two solicitors*  
Hodgsons

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8227

**1855**

April 10

Johnson, Goddard

*Catalogue of the household furniture*

Francis Clowes

On the premises: Rampant Horse Street, Norwich

20p. 584 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17595

**1855**

April 12

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1964 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(4); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8229

**1855**

April 13

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Hodgsons

82p. 2005 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8230

**1855**

April 16

Lawford, Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable & select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.S.396(2); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8231

**1855**

April 19

McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe

Fine Art Gallery, 119 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

54+[1]p. 910 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(1); GML: 018.3; GUL: MED 17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 16844

**1855**

April 19

McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe

119 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

[55]p. 910 lots

GML: G/018.3, X32.104

**Rec. no.** 16861

**1855**

April 19

McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow, decd.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe

Glasgow

54+[1]p. 910 lots

GUL: MED 17-h.11

**Rec. no.** 8234

**1855**

April 20

Bohn, James, bookseller

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 959 lots

BL: S.C.S.396(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.50(2); C; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>0</sup> 526(8) Lugt: 22379 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8235

**1855**

April 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from  
Southampton)*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(2), S.C.Sg.a74(1281)

**Rec. no.** 8237

**1855**

April 23

Giles, Rev., J.A., D.C.L.

*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture and appendages . . . books, . . . of a scholastic  
establishment*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: The Palace, Enfiled, Middlesex

16p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8236

**1855**

April 25

Cooper, Bransby, Surgeon

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of the late eminent surgeon*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[21p. 315 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.397\(2\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8238

**1855**

April 26

Pickering, William

*Catalogue of the fifth portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

[32p. 1107 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(5); C: c61-6; N: \*GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 488(8)

**Rec. no.** 8239

**1855**

April 26

Wilks, John, Attorney, of Finsbury Square

*Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[51p. 909 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.397\(3\)](#); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(44); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8240

**1855**

April 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers, retiring*

Hodgsons

[14p. 353 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8241

**1855**

April 27

*An officer leaving England: Catalogue of the capital modern furniture*

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 16, Wellington Square, King's Road, Chelsea

[12p. 235 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.40(5) Lugt: 22391

**Rec. no.** 8242

**1855**

April 30

Baker, James, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham

Cramer, William, Professor of Music

[Bligh, E.]

[Knight, T.C.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of music from several private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(6); DCLC; N; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8243

**1855**

April 30

Copley, Right Hon. John Singleton, 1st Baron Lyndhurst

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable law library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.397(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(24) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8244

**1855**

April 10-11

Prosser, Richard, C.E.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Chesshire & Gibson

Odd Fellow's Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham

28p. 714 lots

BirmPL: L78.1 PPO

**Rec. no.** 8228

**1855**

April 16-17

Bentley, Charles

*Catalogue of the beautiful works, in water-colours . . . and a few books*

Christie & Manson

13p. 305[311] lots

Chr: 1855(30); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22366

**Rec. no.** 8232

**1855**

April 18-19

Hall, James

*Catalogue of the interesting collection of pictures and drawings*

Christie & Manson

19p. 405 lots

Chr: 1855(31); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22373

**Rec. no.** 8233

**1855**

May 1

*A catalogue of ten thousand volumes of modern novels and romances . . . being a circulating library removed from the North of London*

Hodgsons

56p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8245

**1855**

May 1

Brayley, Edward Wedlake

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.S.397(6); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(9) S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8246

**1855**

May 1

Copley, Right Hon. John Singleton, 1st Baron Lyndhurst

*Catalogue of a portion of the London Library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

14p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.S.397(5); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(25); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8247

**1855**

May 2

[Baker, James, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham]

Bernard, Thomas, Sir

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.397(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8248

**1855**

May 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 603 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(3), S.C.Sg.a74(1282)

**Rec. no.** 8251

**1855**

May 3

Capel, General T.E.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Christie & Manson

14p. 304 lots

Chr: 1855(41) Lugt: 22405

**Rec. no.** 8249

**1855**

May 4

Du Bois, Edward  
[Hussey, Rev. Dr.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

85p. 1538 lots

BL: S.C.S.398(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(16) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8252

**1855**

May 8

Rogers, Henry  
*Catalogue of a small but choice collection of engravings . . . also some fine books of prints*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 292 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(3) Lugt: 22413 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8253

**1855**

May 9

Lee, Roger, of Clapham  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons

88p. 2152 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8254



**1855**

May 10

[Hare, Julius, Charles, Archdeacon of Lewes]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman lately deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.S.398(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8255

**1855**

May 12

Kemble, J.M., celebrated Anglo-Saxon scholar

*Catalogue of the remaining library*

Foster

21 Old Bond Street

12p. 232 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17103

**1855**

May 12

[Lewis, C.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of useful books in general literature the library of an editor*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.P.39(6)

**Rec. no.** 8213

**1855**

May 14

*Catalogue of the small but select library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

23p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.398(5); BLMss: P.R.!e.22(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8256

**1855**

May 14

Wilson, John

*Catalogue of splendid modern furniture . . . small library of books*

Mr. Capea

On the premises: Singleton House, Singleton Brook, near Manchester

31p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.1519(6) only p22-31, no books.

**Rec. no.** 8257

**1855**

May 15

Spry, John Hume, D.D., Rector of Marylebone & Canon of Canterbury

*Catalogue of the valuable library theological and miscellaneous*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 1028 lots

BL: S.V.S.398(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(36); S Lugt: 22430 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8258

**1855**

May 16

Mills, Rev. William, D.D.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr . Laycock

University Books and auction Rooms,129 High Street

8p. 249 lots

O: 2591.e.18(5)

**Rec. no.** 8259

**1855**

May 17

Smith, Richard John, of the Adelphi Theatre

*A catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.P.40(7), S.C.935(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(5); BN: Δ18007; C; CM: d20-2; GC; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 5645(8), 2591.d.3 Lugt: 22436

**Rec. no.** 8260

**1855**

May 18

*Particulars of the stock and copyright and right of publication of the New Quarterly Review*

Puttick & Simpson

242p.

BL: S.C.P.41(1)

**Rec. no.** 8261

**1855**

May 18

Bayley, William H. Ricketts, Rev., of Harrow

*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(5), S.C.Sg.a74(1284)

**Rec. no.** 8262

**1855**

May 21

[Mordacque]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a well-known biographer and critic, deceased.*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(6); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8265

**1855**

May 21

[White, W.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of most beautiful books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

30p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(2); CTR: cat66-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8264

**1855**

May 22

*A catalogue of the valuable remainders and copyrights with the steel and stereotype plates*

Hodgsons

56p. 1577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8266

**1855**

May 25

*Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller*

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(7), S.C.Sg.a74(1286)

**Rec. no.** 8268

**1855**

May 25

Pulleyne, W. M.

*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*

J. Colman

On the premises: Holt

[4]p. 398 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17596

**1855**

May 26

Baker, James, of Coleman Street

*Catalogue of the select collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.21(3); H: B1705.188.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(3); S; SA

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8269

**1855**

May 28

Brown, Martin

*A catalogue of all the neat and excellent household furniture*

Robert Codman

On the premises: Little Walsingham

16p. 392 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17597

**1855**

May 30

Bennie, Rev.

Robertson, Hon. Lord

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity. law & general literature*

T. Nisbet

88p. 2794 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(2)

**Rec. no.** 16845

**1855**

May 31

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

68p. 1648 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8270

**1855**

May 31

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(9), S.C.Sg.a.74(1288)

**Rec. no.** 8272

**1855**

May 31

Bell, Richard J., bookseller, of 17 Bedford Street, Covent Garden

Kitto, John, D.D., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the stock . . . to which is added the remaining library*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1249 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(7); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8273

**1855**

May 31

Stuart, Right Hon. Charles, 1st Baron Stuart de Rothesay

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including many illuminated and important manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

324p. 4323 lots

BL: S.C.S.400, S.C.935(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.48 pt. pr.; BN: Δ18016; C; CTr: Cat. 116; GC;

GUL: BD17-h.31U; H: B1705.811.35, B1512.42; HN; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(38); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8271

**1855**

May 23-24

Baker, James, of Coleman Street

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 543 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.21(2); BNM: CV-65; CLU: Z1015 .E97; CN; H: B1705.188.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8267

**1855**

June 1

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property including a small library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 157 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8274

**1855**

June 4

*A catalogue of all the excellent modern furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 4 Percy Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington

18p. 309 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16432

**1855**

June 4

Weale, John, of High Holoborn

*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(10), S.C.Sg.a74(1289)

**Rec. no.** 8275

**1855**

June 6

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

10p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8276

**1855**

June 7

*Catalogue of some very interesting autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

9p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(9), S.C.682(21); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5.(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(52); S Lugt: 22481 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8277

**1855**

June 8

Rix, William

*A catalogue of the neat and excellent household furniture*

Robert Codman

On the premises: Loades, Little Walsingham

15p. 347 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17598

**1855**

June 8

[Spencer, Earl]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.11(1); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8278

**1855**

June 12

*A catalogue of upwards of twelve thousand volumes of modern novels and romances*

Hodgsons

70p. 1435 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8279

**[1855]**

June 12

Dewhurst, [Charles]. bookseller

*To Gentlemen, amateurs and collectors of and dealers in curious & valuable books: 2,000 volumes of valuable books*

John Marshall

On the premises: No.34 St. Ann's Street, Manchester

24p. 338 lots

MCL: S.C.1851(13)

**Rec. no.** 8280

**1855**

June 14

Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley

[Bruce, Hon. Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(2); N; O: C.61.h.1(4/12)=52 Lugt: 22490, 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8281

**1855**

June 15

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman from the country*

Hodgsons

10p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8282

**1855**

June 18

Benthall, Francis, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library topographical, heraldic and miscellaneous*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(2), S.C.678(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8283



**1855**

June 18

Dennistown, James, of Dennistown

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

T. Nisbet

62p. 1997 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16819

**1855**

June 19

Budd, Henry

*A catalogue of the costly furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 35 Russell Square

34p. 545 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17209

**1855**

June 19

Scott, Thomas Chas.

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

William Spelman & Sons

On the premises: King Street, Great Yarmouth

12p. 360 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17599

**1855**

June 20

Lofte, J.

*A catalogue of the stock of books, in quires and bound with the stereotype and steel plates*

Hodgsons

12+16p. 109 +type specimens

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8284

**1855**

June 20

Vansittart, Arthur

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books collected more than a century ago*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

38p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(6); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(43) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8285

**1855**

June 21

[Hamilton, Sir George]

*Catalogue of a collection of drawings . . . a small library of modern books*

Christie & Manson

15p. 287 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(9); Chr: 1855(63); EW; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22502

**Rec. no.** 8286

**1855**

June 21

Jex, James

*A catalogue of the useful household furniture*

William Spelman & Sons

On the premises: White Lion Opening, Yarmouth

12p. 270 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17570

**1855**

June 22

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent conveyancer*

Hodgsons

6p. 143 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsn 1855

**Rec. no.** 8287

**1855**

June 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(12), S.C.Sg.a74(1291)

**Rec. no.** 8289

**1855**

June 22

Blackburn, Miss, The Cottage, London Road, Twickenham

*Catalogue of genuine household furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 127 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8288

**1855**

June 23

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, in good condition*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(9); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8290

**1855**

June 27

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the library of a lady*

Hodgsons

79p. 2011 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8291

**1855**

June 27

Freeling, Clayton

*Catalogue of a further selection of very choice books from the library of a well-known collection*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[59]p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(5); N; O: 526(18); S Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8292

**1855**

June 28

*A catalogue of household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 30 Bloomfield Terrace, Paddington

10p. 139 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16433

**1855**

June 30

Browne, James, of St. Albans

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(12); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 11

**Rec. no.** 8294

**1855**

June 30

[Grafton, Duke of]

*Catalogue of a small but exceedingly choice collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(12); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8295

**1855**

June 28[29]

O’Gorman, George, British consul at Mexico

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(11); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(30), 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8293

**1855**

July 2

Fitch, William Stevenson, of Ipswich

*Catalogue of a very extensive, valuable, and interesting collection of printed books and manuscripts illustrative of the history of the County of Suffolk*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.45(1) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-862; CM: b.123; H: B1705.394.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(17)

**Rec. no.** 8296

**1855**

July 3

*Catalogue of a collection of historical, biographical, theological, philological and classical books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 749 lots

BL: S.C.S.402(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8297

**1855**

July 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister retiring from the profession*  
Hodgsons

8p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8298

**1855**

July 5

Routh, Martin Joseph, D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable manuscripts, theological, historical and miscellaneous manuscripts*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.S.402(2), S.C.950(16); BLMss: P.R.3.B.49; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(34); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8299

**1855**

July 7

Cumming, Sir William G. Gordon, baronet, of Altyre

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

T. Nisbet

27p. 796 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16820

**1855**

July 9

Marquis of Herford (late)

*A catalogue of costly furniture and effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: St. Dunstan's villa, Regent's Park

34p. 555 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8300

**1855**

July 10

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

33p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8301

**1855**

July 10

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books and fine books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

90p. 1333 lots

BL: S.C.S.402(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(8); H: B1705.802; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8302

**1855**

July 14

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

9049p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8303

**1855**

July 16

Jones, Richard, Rev. Professor of History and Political Economy of the East India Colle

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.S.402(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(21); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8304

**1855**

July 17

Prior, John Venn, barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 174 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8305

**1855**

July 18

[Mason, G.E.]

*Catalogue of a small but interesting collection . . . many of which have reference to America, the East and West Indies*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(3); H; NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8306

**1855**

July 19

Meigh, Charles

[Doughty, Lady]

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising historical and topographical works, richly illustrated books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

144p. 1898 lots

BL: S.C.S.403(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.23(1); BPL; GC pt. pr.; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(28); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8307

**1855**

July 20

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(6); BNM: CV-1002, CV-1002(BIS); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl  
III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(50)

**Rec. no.** 8308

**1855**

July 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(14), S.C.Sg.a.74(1293)

**Rec. no.** 8310

**1855**

July 24

[Palgrave, Sir F.R.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books from the library of a nobleman deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(5) BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(4); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8309

**1855**

July 25

*Catalogue of modern furniture . . . 300 vols. of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8311

**1855**

July 27

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature chiefly from the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.S.403(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(10); H; O?; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8312

**1855**

July 28

Roby, J.H.

*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

66p. 1665 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8313

**1855**

August 1

*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice assemblage of rare, valuable, and beautiful books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.S.404(1), S.C.995(15); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(11); H: B1705.525.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8314



**1855**

August 2

*Catalogue of a stock of modern stationery . . . a most extensive assortment of bibles, prayers & church services*

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(15)U, S.C.Sg.a.74(1294)

**Rec. no.** 8316

**1855**

August 2

Brocky, Charles, of 27, Berners Street

*Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of paintings, drawings and sketches*

Christie & Manson

48p. 1058 lots

Chr: 1855(72); NYM; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22551

**Rec. no.** 8315

**1855**

August 3

Darell, Philip J.

*Catalogue of the library*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 105 lots

BB1

**Rec. no.** 17210

**1855**

August 3

[Smith, Miss]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 22552

**Rec. no.** 8317

**1855**

August 6

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

28p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8318

**1855**

August 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous engravings . . . and a few miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[21p. 418 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.404(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8319

**1855**

August 10

[Da Costa]

*Catalogue of a large collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

[21p. 586 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.42(7); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8320

**1855**

August 13

Nicol, William, of Pall Mall

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[41p. 646 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.404(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 564(9); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8322

**1855**

August 13

Strahan, Mr., No. 34 Hill Street, Berkeley Square

*Fourth day's sale of the effects*

Messrs. Rushworth & Jarvis

[52p. 153 lots](#)

LNG: pp. 41-52 only; RKDH Lugt: 22559

**Rec. no.** 8321

**1855**

August 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

[22p. 581 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.88(16), S.C.Sg.a74(1295)

**Rec. no.** 8323

**1855**

August 17

[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]

*Catalogue of valuable books and interesting manuscripts, including British, Irish and foreign history*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.S.405(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 536(49); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8324

**1855**

August 20

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books, in quires and boards*

Hodgsons

27p. 913 lots

BL: S.C..Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8325

**1855**

August 21

[Hatcher, Hen.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . several interesting manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1575 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.11(5); V&A: 23.L (7th-9th days only)

**Rec. no.** 8326

**1855**

August 22

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Hodgsons

58p. 1542 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8327

**1855**

August 29

Ellis, John Joseph, Rev., M.A.

Church, John

[Francis, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the valuable theological & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.S.405(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(13), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8328

**1855**

August 31

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 588 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(17), S.C.Sg.a74(1296)

**Rec. no.** 8329

**1855**

September 3

Cogan, Eliezer, Rev.

Colby, General

Richardson, Sir John

*Catalogue of the classical, theological, and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

71p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.S.405(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8330

**1855**

September 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

16p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8331

**1855**

September 10

[Dacre, Sir]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, removed from the two residences of a nobleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.P.42(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8332

**1855**

October 2

*A catalogue of the household furniture, china glass, small library of books*

Foster

On the premises: 25 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square

8p. 72 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17104

**1855**

October 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Queen Square*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 872 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(18), S.C.Sg.a75(1297)

**Rec. no.** 8333

**1855**

October 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of modern books including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

87p. 2207 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8334

**1855**

October 22

Tyrell, James

*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion*

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Shotover House, near Oxford

68p. 590+1011 lots

BBI Lugt: 22600

**Rec. no.** 17204

**1855**                      October 25

Tyrrell, James,

*Library of books, [Fourth day's sale]*

On the premises: at Shotover Mansion, near Wheatley, Oxon.

[25]-48p. 308 lots

BLMss. P.R.1.g.25(3) lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 8335

**1855**                      October 31

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Clapham*

Hodgsons

53p. 1351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8336

**1855**                      November 1

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.88(20), S.C.Sg.a75(1299)

**Rec. no.** 8337

**1855**                      November 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in the various branches of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.89(2), S.C.Sg.a75(1301)

**Rec. no.** 8339

**1855**                      November 6

Burton, Sir Richard, of Sackett's Hill House, near Margate

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1578 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(7); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8338

**1855**

November 7

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons

10p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8340

**1855**

November 8

Wood, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of books chiefly in natural history*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 844 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(47); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8341

**1855**

November 12

Bigg, James, of Parliament Street

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

32p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8342

**1855**

November 13

Pitcairn, Robert

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

80p. 2194 lots

C; EN: KR16.f.4(10); H: B1705.G95; Y: X348.N631 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 8343

**1855**

November 13

Upjohn, Rev. William

*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*

J. Colman

On the premises: Field Dalling, near Holt

16p. 365+240+291 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17571

**1855**

November 15

Turner, J.H., of the "Times"

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many curious and scarce works in history, poetry & philosophy*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(42); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8344

**1855**

November 16

*A catalogue of the law libraries of two gentlemen*

Hodgsons

8p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8345

**1855**

November 16

[Clark, R.]

[Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.P. 43(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8346

**1855**

November 17

Addey, H. M.

L.A. Lewis

BN: Δ50460 deR

**Rec. no.** 17248

**1855**

November 19

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8347



**1855**

November 19

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a well-known collector*  
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 584 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.89(4), S.C.Sg.a75(1303)

**Rec. no.** 8348

**1855**

November 19

Messrs W.S. Orr & Co., publishers of Amen Corner

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of books*

Hodgsons

61p. 2687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855(3)

**Rec. no.** 8349

**1855**

November 22

Pemble, Henry, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some valuable modern classical, theological, miscellaneous & popular works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.S.4060(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(31); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8350

**1855**

November 27

Brockedon, William, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

23p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(7), S.C.1480(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8352

**1855**

November 27

Pickering, William, bookseller of Piccadilly

*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the important stock of modern books*

L.A. Lewis

46p. 1467 lots

C: c61-7; LWL

**Rec. no.** 8351

**1855**

November 28

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books for the most part modern*

Hodgsons

76p. 1971 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8353

**1855**

November 28

Stokes. Jonathan, M.D.

*Catalogue of the library of English and foreign literature and of medical and botanical works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 526(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8355

**1855**

November 29

*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . some numismatic books*

18p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.S.406(9) Lugt: 22649 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8356

**1855**

November 28-29

*Catalogue of a large collection of prints*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(3) Lugt: 22648

**Rec. no.** 8354

**1855**

December 3

Ingram, Herbert, & Co., of Milford House, Strand

*Catalogue of the whole of the extensive and valuable stock of books, stereotype plates, copyrights and unpublshed manuscripts*

Southgate & Barrett

166+1p. 6987 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.89(8), S.C.Sg.a75(1307)

**Rec. no.** 8358

**1855**

December 4

[Law, C.A.]

*Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(4), S.C.995(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(8); V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8359

**1855**

December 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

**Rec. no.** 8360

**1855**

December 10

*A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from the west of England*

Hodgsons

37p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855, S.C.995(7)

**Rec. no.** 8361

**1855**

December 10

*Catalogue of a valuable library, chiefly composed of authors in the Latin, Italian . . . languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

51p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.S.407(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 8362

**1855**

December 11

Townsend, George, D.D., Canon of Durham

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable and extensive library*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1503 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(5); DUL: L018.2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 526(40), 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8363

**1855** December 12  
*A catalogue of the Chinese curiosities*  
William Spelman and Sons  
Artists' Rooms, Norwich  
[9p. 285 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]  
**Rec. no.** 17643

**1855** December 13  
Scott, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of an assemblage of household furniture*  
Mr. Butcher  
On the premises: Carrow House, Norwich  
[10p. 272 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17572

**1855** December 15  
Adair, Rt Hon Sir R.  
*Catalogue of the library of books, about 2,000 volumes in general literature*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[12p. 237 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17105

**1855** December 17  
*A catalogue of valuable books, containing the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
[62p. 1639 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855  
**Rec. no.** 8364

**1855** December 17  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in different languages*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[37p. 666 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.407(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12  
**Rec. no.** 8366

**1855**

December 17

Gilly, Rev. Stephen, D.D., Canon of Durham, and Vicar of Norham  
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the very select library*  
Puttick & Simpson

29p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(6); DUL: L018.2; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 8365

**1855**

December 18

Bell, George Joseph, Prof. of Law in the Univ. of Edinburgh  
Nimmo, Dr. Patrick, of Dundee  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

T. Nisbet

56p. 1565 lots

EN: T.1.f.1(7)

**Rec. no.** 16724

**1855**

December 19

Bulwer, Rev. A. E. L.  
*Catalogue of all the outdoor effects*  
J. S. Hickling

On the premises: Cawston Rectory

22p. 200+364 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17573

**1855**

December 19

[Francis, J.]

*Catalogue of a very select and interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also an interesting collection of photographic pictures and miscellaneous engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(7); BNM: CV-1002, CV-645; NYHH; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 22698

**Rec. no.** 8367

**[1855]**                      December 19  
Lawson, Henry, F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
Messrs. Rainey  
On the premises: 7 Lansdown Crescent, Bath  
[43p. mixed lots](#)  
BaRL: B708.2  
**Rec. no.** 8368

**1855**                      December 21  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of an eminent Oriental scholar*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[32p. 599 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.407(7); S Lugt: 22708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12  
**Rec. no.** 8369

**1855**                      December 31  
[Appleyard, G., Librarian to Earl Spencer]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of useful and interesting books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[68p. 594 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.43(8); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 8370

**1855**                      December 3-8  
Addison, R., of Friary, Appleby, Westmoreland  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English and Scotch coins and medals*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[80p. 944 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.407(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 22658 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 12  
**Rec. no.** 8357

**1856**                      January 1  
*A catalogue of a collection of interesting and useful modern books*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street, corner of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane  
[47p. 1321 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8371

**1856**

January 9

*A catalogue of the extensive circulating library of many thousand volumes*

Hodgsons

24p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8372

**1856**

January 9

[Phillips, H., vocalist]

[Turpin]

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(9); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 8373

**1856**

January 11

Barclay, Archibald, L.L.D.

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

67p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.S.408(1); BLMss; P.R.1.e.23(1); H; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(2); S Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8375

**1856**

January 11

Denison, S.C.

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8374

**1856** January 15  
Cowling, John, barrister-at-law, of the  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 266 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8376

**1856** January 16  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[56p. 1368 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8377

**1856** January 16  
Bird, Golding, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.  
*Catalogue of the useful and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[42p. 934 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.43(10); O2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 8378

**1856** January 17  
Philpott, T., Rev.  
*Classical and theological library: Catalogue of the valuable topographical & antiquarian library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[54p. 956 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.408(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(2); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
**Rec. no.** 8379

**1856** January 21  
Evelyn, Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . consisting of a multiplicity of works in the various classes of mathematics, astronomy, geography and general physics*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[57p. 966 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.408(3), S.C.1024(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
**Rec. no.** 8380



**1856**

January 22

*Catalogue of the well selected and useful stock of a bookbinder*  
Puttick & Simpson

In the premises: 35, Villiers Street, Strand

11p. [232 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.44(1); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 8381

**1856**

January 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

38p. [918 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.90(1), S.C.Sg.a76(1311)

**Rec. no.** 8382

**1856**

January 24

Moore, Francis, of Paris

*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

65p. [863 lots](#)

BLMss: P.R.2.B.32(3) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8383

**1856**

January 25

Messrs, Varty and Owen, booksellers and publishers, York House, No.31, Strand

*A catalogue of the extensive and well selected stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

54p. [1611 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8384

**1856**

January 30

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books, chiefly in Italian, French, Spanish and English literature, including specimens of early printing*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. [927 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.408(5); BN: Δ18169; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8386

**1856**

January 30

Arden, Rev. F. E.

*A catalogue of all the household furniture*

G. E. Burrell

On the premises: Gresham Rectory

20p. 248+320 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17574

**1856**

February 4

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8388

**1856**

February 4

[Weld]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1609 lots

BL: S.C.P.44(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 8389

**1856**

February 6

Burton, Sir Richard, Sackett's Hill House, St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of articles of vertu*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

20p. 304 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(11); Chr: 1856(7); V&A : 23ss Lugt: 22770

**Rec. no.** 8391

**1856**

February 9

Cotton, Lynch

*Catalogue of the curious collection formed by the late Mr. Lynch Cotton, comprising works on angling, drawing and engravings, autograph letters*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(3), S.C.678(10); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(3); H; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0527(12)</sup>; S; Y: Fulton Lugt: 22776 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8392

**1856**

February 11

Cockburn, Dr. M.

*Catalogue of the library of medical books*

Dowells & Lyon

The Saloon, 18, George Street, Edinburgh

12p. 398 lots

CM: d12-2a

**Rec. no.** 8393

**1856**

February 12

Hon. Society of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of a selection of law and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

12p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8394

**1856**

February 13

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of an eminent collector*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.90(4); S.C.Sg.a76(1314)

**Rec. no.** 8396

**1856** February 13  
[Pettrigrew, Thomas Joseph]  
*Catalogue of books in medical and miscellaneous literature*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[24p. 435 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.409(4); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
**Rec. no.** 8395

**1856** February 15  
Benthall, Francis, F.S.A.  
*Topographical and heraldic books and manuscripts relating to Shropshire: Catalogue of a magnificent assemblage of highly valuable and important books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[27p. 245 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.409(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(4); CTr: Cat. 66-7 & Cat. 60-1; N; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
**Rec. no.** 8397

**1856** February 19  
*Catalogue of a small collection of pleasing cabinet pictures . . . a library of well-bound books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
73, New bond street  
[20p. 391 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 8398

**1856** February 19  
*A catalogue of a varied and extensive collection , containing some valuable works*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1202 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8399

**1856** February 20  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[45p. 987 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.44(3); NYHH; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 8401

**1856**

February 20

Campbell, Rev., Professor of the English Presbyterian College, London

*Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . comprising capital books in Presbyterian divinity and modern German literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(6); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0 527(9)</sup>; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8400

**1856**

February 20

Weltone, J.H.

*Catalogue of the stock in trade of fancy stationery books*

Foster

On the premises: 213 Oxford Street

8p. 200 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17106

**1856**

February 23

Meigh, Charles

*Catalogue of some autograph letters*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

14p. 113 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(7), S.C.950(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.23(2); BN: Δ38494; BNM: CV-1170; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0527(22)</sup>; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8403

**1856**

February 26

[Bentley, Richard & Son, publishers]

*A catalogue of the valuable copyrights*

Hodgsons

26p. 737 lots

BL: S.C..Hodgson 1856 (3); H: B1827.202\*

**Rec. no.** 8405

**1856** February 26

[Duncan, John, M.D.]

*Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library of an accomplished nonogenarian*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1532 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(8); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8404

**1856** February 26

Innes, Rev. Dr.

Porterfield, J.C., of Porterfield & Duchall

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature*  
T, Nisbet

97p. 3247 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(11)

**Rec. no.** 16822

**1856** February 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a library removed from Croydon*  
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.90(6), S.C.Sg.a76(1316)

**Rec. no.** 8406

**1856** February 28

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a professional gentleman*  
Hodgsons

8p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8407

**1856** February 28

Mackenzie, Colin

[Corney, Bolton]

*Catalogue of a collection of extremely curious rare and interesting books and tracts*  
Puttick & Simpson

42p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.P.44(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(1); C; N: \*GHG 1854/57; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8408

**1856**

February 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons

10p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8387

**[1856]**

February 21, Thursday

Mansion & Colleges, Prior Park, Bath

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable, extensive and miscellaneous effects*

Messrs Rainey in conjunction with Mr. Coakley

20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath

On the premises: Prior Park, Bath

134p. mixed lots

BaRL: B708.2

**Rec. no.** 8402

**1856**

February 5-6

Highly, Mr. Junior

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of the most modern works on medicine and natural science*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 570 lots

BL: S.C.S.409(1); LLGS Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8390

**1856**

March 3

Messrs. Varty and Owen, of York House, Strand

*A catalogue of the extensive stock of useful and fancy stationery, maps, prints*

Hodgsons

45p. 1254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8409

**1856**

March 5

Strange, John Holder, of Highbury

*Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . and a small library*

Christie & Manson

16p. 251 lots

Chr: 1856(13); RKDH Lugt: 22828

**Rec. no.** 8410

**1856**

March 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and rare books from the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 919 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(5); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8411

**1856**

March 7

Enly, Henry, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

8p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956

**Rec. no.** 8412

**1856**

March 10

*A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable and important works*

Hodgsons

47p. 1675+123+15 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856(3)

**Rec. no.** 8414

**1856**

March 10

Fryer, J.H., F.S.A., of Whitley Hall near North Shields, Northumberland

*Catalogue of the substantial household furniture, valuable library of books, paintings*

Thomas Jackson

Blackett Street. Newcastle

19p. 569 lots

NUL

**Rec. no.** 8413



**1856**                      March 11  
Albinson, John  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
Messrs. Lomax & Sons  
In the large room over the Public Baths, Lower Bridgeman  
Street, Bolton  
[28-63p. 801-1800 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.C.5(8)-Quaritch letter to Madden bound in.  
**Rec. no.** 8415

**1856**                      March 13  
*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman from Buckinghamshire*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[19p. 325 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.410(3); C; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
**Rec. no.** 8416

**1856**                      March 13  
Copeland, Thomas, F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of the well selected miscellaneous library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[24p. 563 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.44(5); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 8417

**1856**                      March 14  
*Particulars & conditions of sale of the maps and atlases*  
Hodgsons  
[4p. 212 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 8419

**1856**                      March 14  
Hall, Chambers  
*Catalogue of a small assemblage of works of art*  
Christie & Manson  
[7p. 122 lots](#)  
Chr: 1856(18) Lugt: 22852  
**Rec. no.** 8418

**1856**                      March 14  
Phillips, Trenham Walshman  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising modern publications*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[39p. 635 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.410(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(32); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
**Rec. no.** 8420

**1856**                      March 15  
Stoddart, Sir John, LL.D., Chief Justice of Malta  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8421

**1856**                      March 17  
Jackson, Major  
*Catalogue of modern household furniture . . . 400 volumes of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: No.24 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square  
[11p. 169 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 8422

**1856**                      March 19  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including standard works by eminent authors*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[25p. 627 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.90(9), S.C.Sg.a76 (1319)  
**Rec. no.** 8424

**1856**                      March 19  
[Higman, Mrs.]  
*Catalogue of a large and useful assemblage of books, the library of a collector*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[44p. 959 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.44(6); V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 8423

**1856**

March 22

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman, retiring from practice*  
Hodgsons

4p. 120 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8425

**1856**

March 26

Hardiman, James, MRIA

*Catalogue of the library*

John F. Jones

8 D'olier Street

60p. 1839 lots

DNL: I 010 P1; TCD: Mss Reading Room, MS D.6- pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 8426

**1856**

March 26

Henry & Remington

*[English and foreign engravings, illustrated books, water-color drawings . . . ]*

Southgate & Barrett

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16124

**1856**

March 27

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Tong Castle, near Shiffnal, Shropshire

42p. 734 lots

Chr: 1856(22) Lugt: 22884

**Rec. no.** 8427

**1856**

March 28

[Gordon, Lady Duff]

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.P.44(7)1 NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8429

**1856**

March 28

Montgomery, Robert, Rev., A.M.

Hibbert, Samuel, Dr.

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(4); MCL: SC 1851(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(23); S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8428

**1856**

March 31

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(5); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8430

**1856**

March 6 (30 days sale)

Thistlethwayte, Arthur Henry

[lacks tp]

Foster

54 Pall Mall

19-40p. 261-745 lots

BBI lacks tp; V&A lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 17107

**1856**

April 3

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman residing in the country*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(8), S.C.682(22); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(6); H: B1600.5 pt. pr.; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(45); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8431

**1856**

April 4

*Catalogue of a small collection of works of art and vertu*

Christie & Manson

13p. 199 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(12); CM: 1856(25)

**Rec. no.** 8432

**1856**

April 4

*Catalogue of a library of about 1,600 volumes of books in classical French, English, and general literature*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16p. 298 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17108

**1856**

April 7

Martin, John

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.410(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(20); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8433

**1856**

April 7

[Williams, R]

[Henning, J.]

*Catalogue of a small library*

Christie & Manson

16p. 385 lots

Chr: 1856(28) Lugt: 22914

**Rec. no.** 8434

**1856**

April 9

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

65p. 1925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956

**Rec. no.** 8435

**1856**

April 10

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Christie & Manson

11p. 208 lots

Chr: 1856(30) Lugt: 22924

**Rec. no.** 8436

**1856** April 14  
Camberwell Literary and Scientific Institution  
*Catalogue of the well-selected library*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[20p. 535 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.90(12), S.C.Sg.a76(1322)  
**Rec. no.** 8438

**1856** April 14  
[Lyttleton, Lady]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[70p. 1634 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.44(8); NYHH; V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 8437

**1856** April 17  
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the law libraries of two barristers retiring*  
Hodgsons  
[78p. 1943 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956  
**Rec. no.** 8439

**1856** April 19  
Lane, John, of King's Bromley Manor, Staffordshire  
*Catalogue of a highly important and valuable typographical portion of the magnificent library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[20p. 158 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.411(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(8); C; CTR: Cat. 72-6; H: B1600.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
527(19); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
**Rec. no.** 8440

**1856** April 21  
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including an architectural library from the country, the library of a clergyman, and portions of several other libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1055 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8441

**1856**

April 22

Straker, William, theological bookseller

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.44(9); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8443

**1856**

April 22

Webb, William, D.D., Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare and important books in patristic and general divinity*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.S.411(6), S.C.1009(5); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(39); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8442

**1856**

April 24

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.90(14), S.C.Sg.a76(1324)

**Rec. no.** 8444

**1856**

April 28

Sotheby & Wilkinson

V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

**Rec. no.** 16125

**1856**

April 28

[Jerdan, W.]

Moore, Francis, of Paris

*Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of historical manuscripts and autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

120p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.32(2); BN: Δ18124, microfilm copy; BNM: CV-1241, CV-4753; C; GC; H: B3740.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 536, 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L ; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 8446

**1856**

April 29

[Hooker, Sir William]

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a distinguished naturalist and classical scholar*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.S.411(9), S.C.995(8); BN?; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8447

**1856**

April 30

Doubleday, John

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . also a valuable collection of numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.411(10); HN: Z997.D7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(13); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71  
Lugt: 22967 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8449

**1856**

April 30

Varty, T., of the Strand

*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

42p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8448

**1856**

April 28-May 10

Rogers, Samuel

*Catalogue of the very celebrated collection of works of art . . . also the extensive library*

Christie & Manson

222p. 1950+2132+89

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BBi (2 copies); BL: S.C.Christie 4(1), C.61.h.1(4/13)=53; BLMss: P.R.3.  
b.44; BMP; BN: ΔI8125; BNE; Chr: 1856(31)(this copy has only 133+2p., 1950+62 lots); CM:  
c529; EW; LDW; LMC; LNG; MR: R49659; NYF; NYM; RKDH; RM; V&A: 23.L Lugt:  
22964

**Rec. no.** 8445



**1856**

May 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books and manuscripts in all branches of literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

91 p. 1488 lots

BL: S.C.S.412(2). S.C.995(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(9); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8450

**1856**

May 5

Cooke, William Bernard, engraver

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.90(15), S.C.Sg.a76(1325)

**Rec. no.** 8451

**1856**

May 6

*Catalogue of a valuable and choice library of books*

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

On the premises: Randall's Park, Leatherhead, Surrey

55p. 687 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(13)

**Rec. no.** 8452

**1856**

May 7

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

16p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8453

**1856**

May 8

[Fitton, Dr. William Henry]

*Catalogue of the valuable scientific and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.S.412(3); C; LC; LLGS; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8454

**1856**

May 12

Rogers, Samuel

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie & Manson

86p. 2132 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: C.61.h.13(4/14)=54, 7806.c.13; Chr: 1856(33); CM: c109; H: B1827.750.5\*; N: \*GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 527(34)

*Catalogues of libraries of eminent persons, 2*

**Rec. no.** 8455

**1856**

May 14

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8456

**1856**

May 17

Pearson, Henry, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8457

**1856**

May 19

[Cawthorne & Hutt]

*Catalogue of the library of a collector*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(2); NYHH; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 8458

**1856**

May 19

Munn, Henry

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings, drawings, books of prints, scrap books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.412(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(27); S Lugt: 23006 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8459

**1856**

May 20

*A catalogue of thee remaining copies of the following valuable books in quires and bound*

Hodgsons

[80]p. 1659+230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 8460

**1856**

May 21

Emmerson, Thomas

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable and extensive collection of pictures*

Christie & Manson

95p. 1305 lots

Chr: 1856(38); LNG; PN; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23015

**Rec. no.** 8461

**1856**

May 21

Owen, John

*Catalogue of valuable modern household furniture . . . library of choice illustrated & other books*

T.M. Fisher & son

16 Tib Lane, Manchester

On the premises: Holly Bank, Stretford Road

36p. 721 lots

MCL: SC 1851(15)

**Rec. no.** 8462

**1856**

May 22

Adamson, John, F.R.G.S.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare editions and translations of the works of Camoens*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.S.413(1), S.C.1030(1); BN: Δ18141; C; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8463

**1856**

May 23

[Halliwell, James Orchard]

*A catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Shakesperian & dramatic literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.413(2), S.C.998(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(11); C; CTr: Cat. 202; GC; GUL: mu36.d.18; H: 12455.44.15\*; HN: Z997.H2; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(17); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8465

**1856**

May 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

44p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8466

**1856**

May 24

[The Francis Walfreton Library]

*Catalogue of the remains of a library partly collected during the reign of King James the First*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.S.413(3); BN: Δ50487 deR, Δ50683 deR; GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(43); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8467

**1856**

May 26

O'Callaghan, Hon. George

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 8468

**1856**

May 26

Rothman, Richard Wellesday

*Catalogue of a portion of the scientific and classical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S413(4); HN; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(35); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 8469

**1856**

May 23-24

[Hollins, John, A.R.A.]

*Catalogue of the beautiful finished pictures and drawings*

Christie & Manson

[6]p. 82 lots

Chr: 1856(39) lacks tp.; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23017

**Rec. no.** 8464

**1856**

May 29 [ie June 5]

Durrant, Lt. Col.

*Catalogue of the very choice collection of engravings*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.414(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(12) Lugt: 23032

**Rec. no.** 8470

**1856**

June 2

[Hollingworth, John Banks, Archdeacon of Huntingdon]

Rose, Right Hon., Sir George Henry

Rose, Right Hon. George

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 896 lots

BL: S.C.S.414(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(44); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8472

**1856**

June 2

Maynard, J.A., barrister at law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

16p. 453 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8471

**1856**

June 4

Lockhart, John Gibson

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8473

**1856**

June 10

*A catalogue of modern books, in boards, bound and in quires*

Hodgsons

30p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8474

**1856**

June 12

*Catalogue of a small library of chiefly modern English and French literature*

Christie & Manson

8+[3]p. 236 lots

Chr: 1856(48) Lugt: 23054

**Rec. no.** 8475

**1856**

June 12

*Catalogue of the extensive collection of modern books in quires, boards and bound*  
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1329)

**Rec. no.** 8476

**1856**

June 13

*Catalogue of a library of valuable books of about 2,000 volumes in choice bindings*

Foster and Son

54 Pall Mall

28p. 458 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17109

**1856**

June 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of rare and valuable books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.S.414(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8477

**1856**

June 16

[Laing, David, of the Advocates' Library]

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the rare and curious library of a well-known eminent collector residing in Scotland*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 1239 lots

BL: S.C.S.414(4), S.C.679(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(15) ms pr.; H: B1705.510; HN: 496350; N;  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(47) S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8478

**1856**

June 16

Mallard, William

*Catalogue of all the valuable and well-selected library*

Messrs. Fergus

4 Clare Street, Bristol

15p. 360 lots

BrisPL: B2540; Y: X348.F225

**Rec. no.** 8479

**1856**

June 17

*A catalogue of valuable books, comprising the libraries of two gentlemen*  
Hodgsons

45p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8480

**1856**

June 20

*A catalogue of valuable law books, comprising the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons

12p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8481

**1856**

June 21

Russel, Charles

*Catalogue of the choice collection of books in fine condition*  
Christie & Manson

16p. 257 lots

Chr: 1856(57); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23072

**Rec. no.** 8482

**1856**

June 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

27p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1333)

**Rec. no.** 8485

**1856**

June 25

[Hole, Capt. A.]

*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable music library of a distinguished collector*  
Puttick & Simpson

27p. 772 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(3)

**Rec. no.** 8484



**1856**

June 25

Surtees, Robert, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the entire remaining complete sets on large and small paper of the County Palatine of Durham*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

7p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.S.415(4); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8483

**1856**

June 26

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts chiefly in illustration of fine arts forming a portion of the library of a collector in Flanders*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.415(5), S.C.682(23); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(16); BN: Δ18165; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527 (46); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8487

**1856**

June 26

*Catalogue of the remaining stock . . . Tredgold on the steam engine.*

Hodgsons

[12]p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 8488

**1856**

June 27

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

8p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8489

**1856**

June 27

Gancia, Giovanni, of Brighton

*Catalogue of the 1st portion of the private library of the well-known phil bibliolist*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.415(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.2(5); BN: Δ18167, Δ35513; BPL; H: B1512.42; HN; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(16); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8490

**1856**

June 26-28

Oxford, Earl of, of Wolterton

*Catalogue of a highly important collection of . . . pictures*

Christie & Manson

27p. 314 lots

AAP; Chr: 1856(58); EW; LNG; NYF; PN; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23082

**Rec. no.** 8486

**1856**

July 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the library of an architect (deceased) and the library of a clergyman (deceased)*

Hodgsons

56p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8491

**1856**

July 1

[Feetham]

*Catalogue of the extensive, valuable and interesting library of an eminent collector comprising versions of the sacred scriptures*

Puttick & Simpson

105p. 1600 lots

BL: S.C.P.45(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(4); C; NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8492

**1856**

July 2

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical, theological, topographical and rare books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.S.416(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(1); BN: Δ18170; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8493

**1856**

July 3

Theatre Royal Covent Garden

*A catalogue of all the music (in score) of the numerous operas and plays produced at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden from the year 1809 to about the year 1846 . . . the pay ledgers from 1776 to 1826 . . . Sir Wm. Davenant's original patent*

Messrs Robins

Piazza, Covent Garden [after the fire]

18p. 434 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(15)

NB: lot 268 Pay ledgers 1776-1808; Lot 269 Pay ledgers 1808-1826

**Rec. no.** 8494

**1856**

July 4

Venables, Robert, of Hitchin, Herts.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

93p. 1661 lots

BL: S.C.S.416(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(38); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8495

**1856**

July 8

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a member of parliament*

Hodgsons

18p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8497

**1856**

July 8

Bogle, James, decd.

*Catalogue of extensive and very valuable library*

P. Burn & Co.

9 Exchange Place, Glasgow

39p. 940 lots

GUL: MU 21-f.18

**Rec. no.** 8496

**1856**

July 9

FitzClarence, Ld. Adolphus, G.C.H., of Ambassador's Court, St. James's Palace

*Catalogue of the beautiful service of plate . . . and a few modern books*

Christie & Manson

25p. 464 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(4/16)=56; Chr: 1856(62); V&A Lugt: 23100

**Rec. no.** 8498

**1856**

July 10

Bird, James, M.D.

*Catalogue of the Oriental and historical library of the valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.S.416(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.42(1); BN: Δ18178; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(3); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8499

**1856**

July 11

Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the topographical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 607 lots

BL: S.C.S.416(6); BN: Δ50488 deR; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8500

**1856**

July 14

Bentley, Richard & Son, publishers

*Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyrights and remaining stock of Bentley's railway library*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1336); H: B1827.202.5\*

**Rec. no.** 8501

**1856**

July 19

[Mason, A.J.]

*The following lots will be sold*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3+[1 ms]p. 34+[13] lots

BL: S.C.S.417(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8502

**1856**

July 21

Graham, James Gillespie, of Orchell

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Dowells & Lyon

The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh

30p. 1024 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(13)

**Rec. no.** 16824

**1856**

July 21

[Rondeau]

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

91p. 2369 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.12(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8503

**1856**

July 23

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

41p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8505

**1856**

July 23

Ray, Henry Belward

*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters and other manuscripts*

Christie & Manson

123p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.997(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.55; BNM: CV-1441; Chr: 1856(64)\*

\*Supplement "Imperfect books returned from the sale of the late Samuel Rogers, lots 214-226.

**Rec. no.** 8504

**1856**

July 25

Blood, Bindon, of Ennis, county Clare

*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

123p. 2046 lots

BL: S.C.S.417(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.49(1); BN: Δ8620, Δ18180; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 527(4)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8506

**1856**

July 28

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1338)

**Rec. no.** 8508

**1856**

July 28

Saint Aubyn, Sir John

*A catalogue of the important and valuable libraries*

Messrs. Winstanley

At the residence: Lime Grove, Putney

55p. 1245 lots

BBI (facs.); BLMss: P.R.1.G.25(5); BMP: B.5.2/1 Lugt: 23117

**Rec. no.** 8507

**1856**

July 31

*A catalogue of some valuable books, including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

30p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8509

**1856**

August 1

*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books and books of prints . . . the property of a private gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

89p. 1597 lots

BL: S.C.S.418(1); BN: Δ18137; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8510

**1856**

August 1

Lambe, Richard Capel, of Gracechurch Street

*Catalogue of the extremely interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.5(8); BNM: CV-1002; CM: d20-3; GC; O: 2591.d.3; S

**Rec. no.** 8511

**1856**

August 5

[Henkel]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(3); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8512

**1856**

August 7

Bosanquet, Alfred

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.91(15) lost, S.C.Sg.a77(1340)

**Rec. no.** 8514

**1856**

August 7

Shaw, Thomas A.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising pictorial and illustrated works and books in general literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1159 lots

BL: S.C.S.418(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(36); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8513

**1856**

August 8

Messrs H. Bellerby & Son, bookseller, York

*A catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising their extensive circulating library*

Hodgsons

56p. 1259 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8515

**1856**

August 11

Blood, Bindon, of Ennis, County Clare

*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the very extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

165p. 4508 lots

BL: S.C.S.418(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.49(2); BN: Δ32291; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8517

**1856**

August 19

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of rare and curious books and tracts*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(15); BLMss: P.R.2.d.12(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8518



**1856**

August 19

*Catalogue of some very interesting autograph letters, manuscripts and historical documents*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

12p. 123 lots

BL: S.C.S.419(2), S.C.682(24); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(9); GC; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(49); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8519

**1856**

August 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

22p. 547 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8520

**1856**

August 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a professional gentleman*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.S.419(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(5); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8521

**1856**

August 26

*Catalogue of some very rare books and a few fine manuscripts from the library of an eminent connoisseur*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.S.419(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(6); BN: Δ18186; S; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8523

**1856**

August 26

Blunt, John Elijah, Master in Chancery  
*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(8), 2591.d.3; V&A; 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8522

**1856** August 8  
St. James' Literary and Scientific Society  
[Grote, G. ("Greece")]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[88p. 2100 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.46(4); NYHH; V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 8516

**1856** September 3  
Messrs. Hope & Co.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*  
Hodgsons  
[16p. 392 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8524

**1856** September 4  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and books of prints in the various departments of literature*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[2+36p. 647 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.419(7); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23139 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14  
**Rec. no.** 8525

**1856** September 9  
[Turnbull, W.B.]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[27p. 638 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.46(7); NYHH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23141  
**Rec. no.** 8526

**1856** September 29  
*Catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a small library of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: 53 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square  
[12p. 254 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 8527

**1856**

October 6

*Catalogue of valuable remainders, stereotype plates, copyrights & wood blocks*  
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(2), S.C.Sg.a77(1343)

**Rec. no.** 8528

**1856**

October 8

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis

31 Anglesea Street

24p. 614 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

**Rec. no.** 8529

**1856**

October 9

*A catalogue of the stock of modern books & stationery, together with a circulating library*  
Hodgsons

27p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8530

**1856**

October 13

*Catalogue of books comprising select English divinity*

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street

31p. 1188 lots

DNL: IR 018 C4

**Rec. no.** 8531

**1856**

October 13

*Catalogue of a selection of miscellaneous property comprising a library of English & foreign books*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8532

**1856**

October 13

Pickering, William

*Catalogue of the seventh and concluding portion of the important stock of modern books, published by the late eminent bookseller*

L.A. Lewis

48p. 1533 lots

C: c61-8

**Rec. no.** 8534

**1856**

October 14

Gwilt, George, F.S.A., F.R.A.S.

*Furniture and other effects . . . comprising amongst other items, 300 volumes of choice and rare books, musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 403+188 lots

BL: S.C.P.46(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8533

**1856**

October 20

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

66p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8535

**1856**

October 23

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(4), S.C.Sg.a77(1345)

**Rec. no.** 8536

**1856**

October 29

Messrs. Hope & Co.

*A catalogue of modern books, in boards and quires*

Hodgsons

35p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8537

**1856**                      October 29-31  
Verdon, Rev. William  
*Catalogue of two valuable libraries of books*  
Mr. Capes  
Princess Street  
[32p. 494 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1851(16)  
**Rec. no.** 8538

**1856**                      November 3  
*Catalogue of a very large collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[36p. 1004 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.47(1), Hirsch 565(vol.2(16)); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(8); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 8539

**1856**                      November 4  
*A catalogue of the library of Italian, French, spanish and English books (from Bristol)*  
Hodgsons  
[32p. 903 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8540

**1856**                      November 4  
*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of important remainders of valuable standard books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[\[67\]p. 2920 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.92(6), S.C.Sg.a77(1347)  
**Rec. no.** 8541

**1856**                      November 7  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8542

**1856** November 10  
Hall, John, of Knightsbridge  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[87p. 2178 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.47(2); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 8543

**1856** November 10  
May, John, of Blackheath  
Blood, Bindon, Ennis County Clare, Ireland  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[2+108p. 1712 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.420(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(7); BN: Δ18136; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(21);  
V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14  
**Rec. no.** 8544

**1856** November 12  
Boyd, James, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*  
T. Nisbet  
[105p. 3348 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.4(12)  
**Rec. no.** 16823

**1856** November 13  
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly from the country*  
Hodgsons  
[81p. 2062 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
**Rec. no.** 8545

**1856** November 13  
*A catalogue of the elegant & valuable contents*  
Foster  
On the premises: 40 Alfred Place West, near Thurloe Square, Brompton  
[23p. 355 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16434

**1856**

November 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of standard English books and classics*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

33p. 651 lots

BL: S.C.S.420(3); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8546

**1856**

November 20

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books, in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(8), S.C.Sg.a77(1349)

**Rec. no.** 8548

**1856**

November 20

*A catalogue of the nearly new household furniture*  
Foster

On the premises: No. 1 Park Lodge, Castelnau, Barnes Surrey

12p. 143 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17110

**1856**

November 20

Rowe, Sir Joshua, Chief Justice of Jamaica  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

12p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8547

**1856**

November 21

*Catalogue of a collection of curious and rare books, chiefly formed by a gentleman during his residence abroad*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

54p. 746 lots

BL: S.C.S.420(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(8); C; H; HN pt. pr.; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8549

**1856**

November 26

*A catalogue of valuable standard books, being a portion of the stock of a bookseller (deceased), removed from Cornhill . . . also several Oriental manuscripts, an English manuscript on vellum . . . and a French ms.*

Hodgsons

52p. 1331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1856); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(9)

**Rec. no.** 8551

**1856**

November 26

[Crisp]

*Catalogue of a large collection of engravings . . . also a small collection of interesting autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(9); V&A; 23.L Lugt: 23205

**Rec. no.** 8550

**1856**

November 28-29

[Westbrook, Capt.]

[Popokoski]

*A catalogue of a small importation of interesting antique objects . . . a library of books*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

20p. 183 lots

BBI; V&A: 23.L(in Foster Room) Lugt: 23210

**Rec. no.** 8552

**1856**

December 1

Catherwood, Frederic, Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 2186 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(4); O: 2591.D.3; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8554



**1856**

December 3

*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

52p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8555

**1856**

December 3

*Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books in quires and bound*  
Southgate & Barrett

28p. 892 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(10), S.C.Sg.a77(1351)

**Rec. no.** 8557

**1856**

December 3

Pepys, William Hasledine, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1153 lots

BL: S.C.S.421(1), S.C./1015(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.14(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>527(29); S;  
Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8556

**1856**

December 4

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of oil paintings*  
Francis Clowes

The Artists' Room, Exchange Street, Norwich

8p. 185 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17539

**1856**

December 4

Yarrell, Wm., VPLS, FLS

*A catalogue of the interesting collections of objects of natural history*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

19p. 522 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(15)

**Rec. no.** 17279

**1856**

December 5

Buckley, Thomas

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books many in expensive bindings*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.92(11), S.C.Sg.a77(1352)

**Rec. no.** 8558

**1856**

December 10

*A catalogue of the remaining copies of valuable architectural books*

Hodgsons

[38]p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 8561

**1856**

December 10

Hill, N.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.S.421(4) BLMss: P.R.4.A.48; BN: Δ18213; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(18); S;  
V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23232 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8559

**1856**

December 10

Manson, Dr.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Capes

Clarence Street

12p. 144 lots

MCL: SC 1856(1)

**Rec. no.** 8560

**1856**

December 11

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, in all departments of literature*

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street

73p. 2132 lots

EN: 1972.207(3)

**Rec. no.** 16657

**1856**

December 13

[Harrison, Park Lane]

*Catalogue of a portion of the very select library*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8562

**1856**

December 15

*Catalogue of the entire remaining copies of Simpson's Seat of War in the East . . and Roger Fenton's Photographic pictures of the War in the Crimea*

Southgate

94p. 2942 lots

AUTx: Z999.S6; BL: S.C.Sg.93(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1355); NUC: NS0763714

**Rec. no.** 8564

**1856**

December 15

[Pycroft]

*Catalogue of the valuable library, archeological, historical and miscellaneous of an eminent antiquary*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 880 lots

BL: S.C.S.421(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(9); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 527(48); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

**Rec. no.** 8563

**1856**

December 17

[Minter]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a selection from a distinguished library, a few modern law books*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(6); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8565

**1856**

December 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of books comprising the stock of a bookseller from the Midland counties*

Hodgsons

58p. 1384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856

**Rec. no.** 8566

**1856**

December 22

[Blandford, Marq. of]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(7); NYHH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23266

**Rec. no.** 8567

**1856**

December 1-3

Smith, W.J.

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . library of books in general literature*

Foster

On the premises: 40 Fitzroy Square

32p. 546 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 23213

**Rec. no.** 8553

**1857**

January 2

Newman, William Lewis

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the mathematical and astronomical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3 Wellington Street, Strand

3+81p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.S.422(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(22); S; SA Lugt: 23282

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8568

**1857**

January 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of capital modern English books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

52p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.S.422(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8569

**1857**

January 12

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*  
Hodgsons

192 Fleet Street, Corner of Fleet Street and chancery Lane

36p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8570

**1857**

January 13

[Bolton, Lord]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson

191. Piccadilly

68p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.P.47(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(1); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8571

**1857**

January 13

Whigham, Robert, Advocate

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
T. Nisbet

58p. 1752 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(7)

**Rec. no.** 16719

**1857**

January 14

Berry, William

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice, valuable and elegant library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+66p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.S.422(4), S.C.678(4); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(1); S; SA Lugt: 23295 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8572

**1857**

January 16

*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

22p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8573

**1857**

January 20

[Feetham]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of objects of antiquity and works of art . . . illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.S.423(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(2) Lugt: 23305 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8574

**1857**

January 23

Newnham, William, of Farnham Surrey

*Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.S.423(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(23); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8577

**1857**

January 23

[Sainsbury]

[Norton, Mrs.]

[Brown]

*Catalogue of two small libraries, one the property of a medical gentleman*

Christie & Manson

8, King Street

15p. 341 lots

Chr: 1857(5); V&A: 23.xx pt. pr. Lugt: 23310

**Rec. no.** 8576

**1857**

January 26

*A catalogue of a collection of Italian and German mediaeval pottery*

Foster

On the premises: 14 Grafton Street, Bond Street

28p. [365 lots](#)

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16435

**1857**

January 26

Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster

*Catalogue of the valuable scientific library*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

24p. [501 lots](#)

BL: S.C.1000(4); CM: c99-7; LLGS; SA

**Rec. no.** 8578

**1857**

January 27

Holme, Bryan

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Hodgsons

64p. [1564 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857; CM: c116-10

**Rec. no.** 8579

**1857**

January 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Clapton*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. [1076 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.93(4), S.C.Sg.a78(1358)

**Rec. no.** 8581

**1857**

January 28

Hanrott, Philip Augustus

*Catalogue of the select remaining library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

55p. [888 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.423(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.22; BN: Δ18227; GC; H: F12.117\*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
528(14); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8580

**1857**

January 14 [21]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of . . . some interesting manuscripts, rare books and tracts*

Puttick & Simpson

126p. 1726 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(2); C; CLU; GC; N: \*GHG 1854/57; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8575

**1857**

January 30 [2nd day's sale]

[Lacks title page]

Messrs Rushworth & Jarvis

37, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square

17-20 [i.e.30]p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.1570(20)

**Rec. no.** 8582

**1857**

February 2

[Libri, Guglielmo, Count]

*Catalogue of historical, theological, philological . . . books in foreign languages, from the valuable library of an eminent literary character*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.S.423(5), S.C.981(1) & (2); BN: Δ18228; BNM: CV-1902; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8583

**1857**

February 4

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8584

**1857**

February 4

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 670 lots

BL: s.c.Sg.93(6), S.C.Sg.a78(1360)

**Rec. no.** 8585



**1857**

February 5

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: 21 Kensington Gore

18p. 338 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17211

**1857**

February 9

Botanical Society, of London, Bedford Street, Covent Garden

*A catalogue of the Herberia and Library*

J.C. Stevens

10p. 251 lots

BMNH: 58.00p5(22)

**Rec. no.** 8586

**1857**

February 11

*Catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books and tracts, deeds and other documents . . . relating to nearly every English county*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(3), S.C.981(3); BLMss: PR.2.D.13(3); CLU: SCB 121484; GC

**Rec. no.** 8587

**1857**

February 13

*Catalogue of a very large and valuable assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 461 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(4); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8588

**1857**

February 17

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

62p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8589

**1857**

February 17

Chaffers, William

*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of Egyptian, Greek, Roman and Medieval antiquities . . . a small collection of autographs*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.S.424(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.35(2); BLA; BNE; V&A Lugt: 23372 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8590

**1857**

February 17

[Hudson, "Railway King"]

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(5)

**Rec. no.** 8591

**1857**

February 17

Serjeant, John

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of books, engravings, and coins*

Southgate & Barrett

19p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.93(8), S.C.Sg.a78(121362) Lugt: 23371

**Rec. no.** 8592

**1857**

February 18

Everett, R. J.

*Catalogue of all the elegant household furniture*

Robert Ansell

On the premises: Thorpland Lodge, 2 miles from Fakenham

26p. 505 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17575

**1857**

February 19

*A catalogue of general household and office furniture . . . also about 1000 vols. of rare and useful books and ancient manuscripts*

Hammond & Eiloart

28 Chancery Lane

10p. 200 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(10)

**Rec. no.** 8593

**1857**

February 20

Buck, T. S.

*A catalogue of the modern household furniture*

J. Colman

On the premises: Holt

12p. 506 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17576

**1857**

February 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . relating to medicine and surgery, manuscript and printed music*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.424(4); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8594

**1857**

February 23

Wesley, William, of 32 Paternoster Row

*Catalogue of a valuable & extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

34p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.93(10), S.C.Sg.a78(1364)

**Rec. no.** 8595

**1857**

February 25

Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster  
Pepys, W.H.

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.S.425(1); HN; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8596

**1857**

February 26

*A catalogue of books in general literature*  
Hodgsons

39p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8597

**1857**

February 26

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books, including the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller*

Southgate & Barrett

82+2p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.93(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1365)

**Rec. no.** 8598

**1857**

March 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1366)

**Rec. no.** 8599

**1857**

March 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign in general literature*  
Hodgsons

15p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8600

**1857**

March 5

Messrs. Ackermann & Co., 96 Strand

*Catalogue of the last portion of the stock of modern stationery, fancy article & books*

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(2), S.C.Sg.a78(1367)

**Rec. no.** 8601

**1857**

March 6

[Wilks, John, attorney, of Finsbury Square]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a Gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

80p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.S.425(2); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8602

**1857**

March 7

Collett, John, of Upper Belgrave Street

Blagrove, H.J.

*A catalogue of the library of books*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

27p. 355 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 35d; BBI; BL: S.C.1029(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(8); V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8603

**1857**

March 9

*A catalogue of a very valuable architectural library, the property of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

24p. 613 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8604

**1857**

March 11

*Catalogue of the theological library of a learned foreign Divine*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.S.425(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8605

**1857**                      March 11  
Graham, James, architect  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
T. Nisbet  
[35p. 1065 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.4(15)  
**Rec. no.** 16825

**1857**                      March 16  
Leigh, Samuel  
*Catalogue of the very choice & valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[51p. 861 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.425\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.b.40; CTR: Cat. 72-7; H; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(19); S; SA;  
V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15  
**Rec. no.** 8606

**1857**                      March 17  
Hawley, John  
[Stirling]  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[29p. 654 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.P.48\(9\)](#); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 8607

**1857**                      March 17  
Mellor, Mrs., bookseller, St. Ann's-Street  
*Catalogue of upwards of 10,000 volumes of books*  
E. Harrison  
St. James Chambers, South King Street  
Large Room at Hayward's Hotel, Bridge-Street, Manchester  
[67p. 1558 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1857(1)  
**Rec. no.** 8608

**1857** March 18

Clegg, S., junr.

*A catalogue of useful and interesting standard modern books*

Hodgsons

29p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8609

**1857** March 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.430(5) Lugt: 23630 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8610

**1857** March 20

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 599 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(5), S.C.Sg.a78(1370)

**Rec. no.** 8612

**1857** March 20

Utterson, Edward Vernon, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

137p. 1817 lots

BL: S.C.S.426(1), S.C.1009(3) & (4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(1); BN: Δ18251, Δ35263; BPL; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-h.10; H: B1705.861; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(31); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8611

**1857** March 20

Wybrow, William

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of 6,000 to 7,000 music plates, copyrights, etc.*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

30p. 249 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17112

**1857**                      March 24  
Hertz, B.  
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of works of art & vertu*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[33p. 126 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(16)  
**Rec. no.** 8614

**1857**                      March 24  
Law, C.H., bookseller, of 131, Fleet Street  
*A catalogue of the extensive stock of books in boards & quires*  
Hodgsons  
[47p. 1512 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857  
**Rec. no.** 8613

**1857**                      March 26  
Ackermann, & Co., 96 Strand  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[13p. 325 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.94(6), S.C.Sg.a78(1371)  
**Rec. no.** 8615

**1857**                      March 28  
[Taylor, Herbert]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[19p. 600 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.48(10); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 8616

**1857**                      March 29  
Kent, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: No. 34 Kensington Park Gardens, Notting Hill  
[16p. 222 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16436



**1857**

March 31

Redpath, Leopold

*Catalogue of the beautiful household furniture . . . small library of modern books*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: 27 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park

43p. 793 [794] lots

BL: C.61.h.1(5/1); Chr: 1857(22); V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23496

**Rec. no.** 8617

**1857**

March 31

[Rose, J.H.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(11); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8618

**1857**

April 1

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Hodgsons

55p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8619

**1857**

April 1

Collinson, Rev. John, M.A., late Rector of Boldon

*Catalogue of the library*

George Hardcastle

Sunderland Sales Office

At the Rectory of West Boldon, Co. of Durham

18p. 574 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 8620

**1857**

April 2

[Lathbury, Thomas]

[Maskell]

*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of early English theological and biblical works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

105p. 1181 lots

BL: S.C.S.427(1), S.C.949(7), S.C.981(5) & (6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(13); C; CM: c47-2; GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(29) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8621

**1857**

April 6

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8622

**1857**

April 6

Howley, Edward, of Hampstead

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.94(8), S.C.Sg.a78(1373)

**Rec. no.** 8623

**1857**

April 6

Stark, Hugh, of Brompton College, Old Brompton

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of well bound books*

Foster

On the premises

10p. 161 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17113

**1857**

April 7

Garnett, H.

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books & stationery*

Hodgsons

40p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8624

**1857**

April 7

Rock, Daniel, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of patristic liturgical, historical and miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.S.472(2), S.C.1010(1); C: C47-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(28); S; SA Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8625

**1857**

April 8

Black, Alexander, architect

*Catalogue of the extensive scientific library*

Dowells & Lyon

The Saloon, 18 George Street

16p. 528 lots

CM: d12-2

**Rec. no.** 8626

**1857**

April 16

*A catalogue of books in quires and boards*

Hodgsons

32p. 786 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8627

**1857**

April 16

[Sams, Jos., of Darlington]

*Catalogue of an extensive, valuable, and interesting library comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.13(5); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8628

**1857**

April 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, some fine books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 750+[3] lots

BL: S.C.S.427(4); HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8629

**1857**

April 20

Taylor, Stephan C., music seller

*Catalogue of the entire, important and valuable stock*

Puttick & Simpson

On \the premises: 84 Leadenhall Street

24p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(2); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8630

**1857**

April 23

[Ruskin, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a highly valuable collection of choice and rare books and important manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+46p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.S.428(2), S.C.682(25) pt. pr., S.C.981(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(4); BNM: CV-4755; C; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(37); S; SA Lugt: 23553 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8631

**1857**

April 24

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, in general literature*

Hodgsons

68p. 1773 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8632

**1857**

April 25

[Ward]

*Catalogue of a very extensive and singularly curious collection of books . . . relating to the two Wards of Farringdon within and without London*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 611 lots

BL: S.C.S.428(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(5); BN: Δ18267; C; CM: c99-6; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(36); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23560 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8633

**1857**

April 28

[Payne, John Thomas]

*Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of excessively rare and fine books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.428(4); BN: Δ18272, Δ36034; C; CM: c47-4; GC; H: B1705.676.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(25); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8634

**1857**

April 30

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8635

**1857**

April 30

*Catalogue of a collection of beautiful water-colour drawings . . . a small library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

9p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LMC; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23569

**Rec. no.** 8636

**1857**

April 30

[Payne, John Thomas]

[Salt, Henry]

*Catalogue of an important collection of valuable manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.S.428(5); BN: Δ18275; C; CTr: Cat. 70-1; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(26); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8637

**1857**

May 2

Clark, Richard

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(6); N: Drexel; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8639

**1857**

May 2

Whittaker, John William, D.D., Vicar of Blackburn

*Catalogue of a valuable theological library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.429(1); C: c47-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(35); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8638

**1857**

May 4

Britton, John

*Catalogue of the architectural, archeological and topographical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

104p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.S.429(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.13(1); GC; H: B1705.236.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528 (4); S; SA; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8640

**1857**

May 4

[Smith, Osborne]

*Catalogue of the library of a dignitary of the Church, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8641

**1857**

May 5

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in quires and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

52p. 1517 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(12), S.C.Sg.a79(1377)

**Rec. no.** 8642

**1857**

May 6

Wright, H., bookseller, of Princes Street, Haymarket

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

54p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8643

**1857**

May 7

[Smith, John, of Long Acre]

*Catalogue of a portion of the select library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(7); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8644

**1857**

May 8

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

43p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.94(14), S.C.Sg.a79(1379)

**Rec. no.** 8645

**1857**

May 11

Torrens, Henry Whitelock, of the Bengal Civil Service

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 1161 lots

BL: S.C.S.429(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(6); BN: Δ18278; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 564(14); SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8646

**1857**

May 13

*Catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Grove House, Larkhall Lane, Clapham

24p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8650

**1857**

May 13

[Donnadieu, A.]

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of the highly interesting and important collection of autographs & mss [chiefly  
belonging to Thorpe & Waller from Ray's sale]*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(1); BN: Δ18286; BNM: CV-1002, CV-1981, CV-4755; GC;  
NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8649

**1857**

May 14

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in general literature*

Hodgsons

27p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8651



**1857**

May 14

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

66p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(1), S.C.Sg.a79(1380)

**Rec. no.** 8652

**1857**

May 16

[Gregory, Isaac]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(9); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8653

**1857**

May 18

*Catalogue of a small collection of coins and medals, numismatic books, coin catalogues*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

8p. 217 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.430(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A; 23.xx Lugt: 23623 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8654

**1857**

May 18

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*  
Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8655

**1857**

May 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of law books, from the country*  
Hodgsons

12p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8656

**1857**

May 21

Colburn, Henry and Co., booksellers and publishers, Great Marlborough Street

*Catalogue of the entire stock and copyrights*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(3), S.C.Sg.a79(1382)

**Rec. no.** 8658

**1857**

May 21

[Halliwell, James Orchard

*A catalogue of a singularly curious and important collection of Shakesperian, dramatic and philological literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 988 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 35k; BL: S.C.S.430(6), S.C.993(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(7); GC; GUL: mu36-d18; HN: Z997.H2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(13), 2591.e.26; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8657

**1857**

May 22

*Catalogue of interesting, rare and valuable books from the library of an amateur*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 749 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.13(7); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8660

**1857**

May 22

Moreton, Rev. W., of Westerham, Kent

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

50p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8659

**1857**

May 25

*Catalogue of a very extensive and interesting collection of books, selected from the library of a well-known literary character*

Puttick & Simpson

153p. 2394 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(11); BN: Δ18290; O: 2591.d.3 (Libri accession copy)

**Rec. no.** 8661

**1857**

May 27

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Gentleman, comprising theological works and books of devotion*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

87p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.S.431(1); C; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

**Rec. no.** 8662

**1857**

May 28

*A catalogue of the remaining copies of many valuable and popular standard modern books*

Hodgsons

119p. 4632 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 8663

**1857**

May 11-12

Ray, Henry Belward, of Edmonton

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

25p. 602[603] lots

BLMss: P.R.3.b.35(5); BNM: CV-1441; Chr: 1857(37); GC Lugt: 23597

**Rec. no.** 8647

**1857**

May 11-14

*Catalogue of all the valuable plant, machinery, and working apparatus of the royal Panopticon*

Chinnock & Galsworthy

21, Old Bond Street

42p. 618 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(5/4=61) Lugt: 23599

**Rec. no.** 8648

**1857**

June 5

*Catalogue of an interesting and rare assemblage of theological, biblical and historical books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

77p. 672 lots

BL: S.C.S.431(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(8); BN: Δ18293; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(38); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8664

**1857**

June 5

Sams, Josiah, bookseller, of Great Queen Street

*Catalogue of the collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

66p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(2), S.C.Sg.a79(1381); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(11)

**Rec. no.** 8665

**1857**

June 8

Jenkinson, Robert Henry, of Kingston-upon-Thames

*Catalogue of the very select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.431(4); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(17); S; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8668

**1857**

June 8

Taylor, D., of Wotton-under-edge, Gloucestershire

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

35p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8666

**1857**

June 8

[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1118 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(1); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8667

**1857**

June 10

*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, pictorial and illustrated works, and some illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.S.432(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(9); BN: Δ18296; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23679

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8669

**1857**

June 10

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture and effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 20 Duke Street, Westminster

10p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8670

**1857**

June 12

*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 47 Montagu Square

27p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8673

**1857**

June 12

Böocke, F.W., of A.

*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of works of ancient and medieval art . . . also some valuable illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.S.432(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.2 Lugt: 23685 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8672

**1857**

June 12

Robinson, William, LL.D., F.S.A.

[Snoxell]

*Catalogue of very interesting valuable and important miscellaneous collections including topographical and illustrated books*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(2), S.C.1570(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(8); CM: c99-8; GC; LMC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8671

**1857**

June 13

[Smith, William]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 206 lots

AAAP; BL: S.C.S.432(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23691

**Rec. no.** 8674

**1857**

June 15

*A catalogue of a large quantity of books in boards & quires*

Hodgsons

38p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8675

**1857**

June 15

Lyall, William Rowe, Rev., D.D., Dean of Canterbury

*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.S.432(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(20) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8676

**1857**

June 16

King Louis-Philippe, from Chateau d'Eu

*Catalogue of beautiful French pictures . . . a few books*

Christie & Manson

23p. 486 lots

Chr: 1857(59); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23696

**Rec. no.** 8677

**1857**

June 16

Robinson, J., of York

*Catalogue of very important, interesting and valuable musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(3); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8678

**1857**

June 17

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.S.432(5); HN Sotheby film: Pt.w, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8679

**1857**

June 18

[Bentley, Richard]

*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of valuable standard books*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1185 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(5), S.C.Sg.a79(1384); H: B1827.202.10\*

**Rec. no.** 8681

**1857**

June 22

*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature, finely illustrated works*

Hodgsons

68p. 1718 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8682

**1857**

June 22

Talbot, Bertram Arthur, 20th Earl of Shrewsbury

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

205p. 3804 lots

BL: S.C.S.433(1); CTr: Cat. 73-4; EN: KR16.f.8(6); GC; H: B1512.42; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
528(31); S; SA; V&A; 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8683

**1857**

June 23

*Catalogue of books embracing a very diversified collection of ancient and modern literature*

H. Lewis

31 Anglesea, Dublin

43p. 1052 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 8684

**1857**

June 27

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

22p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8685

**1857**

June 29

Bransby, James, Rev., of King's Lynn

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

75p. 1865 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(6), S.C.Sg.a79(1385)

**Rec. no.** 8686

**1857**

June 18-19

Campbell, Alexander Duncan

*Catalogue of capital household furniture and a few pictures and books*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: 37, Montagu Square

17p. 254 lots

Chr: 1857(61) Lugt: 23701

**Rec. no.** 8680

**1857**

July 1

Hall, Robert, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

29p. 814 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8687



**1857**

July 1

[Rondeau]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

102p. 1741 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.14(1); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8688

**1857**

July 3

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8689

**1857**

July 6

Cooper, Charles Purton, Q.C., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a further portion of a library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34+[1 ms.]p. 707+[9] lots

BL: S.C.S.434(1); BN: Δ18304; C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(11); S; SA; V&A; 23.L Sotheby  
film: Pt..2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8690

**1857**

July 8

*A catalogue of valuable books, being the libraries of two gentlemen*

Hodgsons

43p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8691

**1857**

July 8

Messrs. Addey and Co., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of books*

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(7), S.C.Sg.a79(1386)

**Rec. no.** 8692

**1857**

July 10

*Catalogue of a large part of the stock of a West End Circulating Library*  
Puttick & Simpson

38p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(7); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8694

**1857**

July 10

Westmacott, Sir Richard, R.A., Prof. of Sculpture

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of a library (including a nearly complete collection of the works of Thomas Stothard, R.A.)*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+40p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.S.434(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(34); S; V&A: 23.xx

Lugt: 23729 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8693

**1857**

July 13

Britton, John

Westmacott, Sir Richard

Livius, George Peter

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of valuable engravings . . . books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

72p. 1124 lots

BL: S.C.S.434(4); BMP: A.3.19/7; BNE Lugt: 23732

**Rec. no.** 8695

**1857**

July 14

Thorold, J., Rev

*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.P.50(8); C

**Rec. no.** 8697

**1857**

July 15

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, comprising a large selection of classics and translations, works on chemistry*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.95(8), S.C.Sg.a79(1387)

**Rec. no.** 8698

**1857**

July 16

*Catalogue of miscellaneous property of a lady, deceased*

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8699

**1857**

July 18

Davies, Robert, of Llannerch, Denbighshire

*Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of historical and theological tracts and rare books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.S.434(5); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(32); S Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8701

**1857**

July 18

[Winfield, (of Highgate)]

*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.P.49(9); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8700

**1857**

July 20

[Victor, M. LeBaron De Saint]

[Campbell, John]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and choice books . . . from the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.S.435(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(2); BN: Δ18305; C; H: B1705.765.10; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8702

**1857**

July 21

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

51p. 1341 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8703

**1857**

July 21

Leslie, John, Theological bookseller

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of English & foreign theology*

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: 58, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

180p. 2771 lots

BL: S.C.SG.95(9), S.C.Sg.a80(1388)

**Rec. no.** 8704

**1857**

July 22

*Catalogue of excellent modern furniture of a gentleman's residence*

Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 218+[25] lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8705

**1857**

July 24

Elliott, James, Rev., of Pitmore Lodge, near Taunton

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.S.435(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(12); SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8706

**1857**

July 29

[Clarges, Sir]

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

80p. 1948 lots

BL: S.C.S.50(12); BNM; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8708

**1857**

July 30

Page, Robert, of Madeira

Tonna, Lewis Hippolytus Joseph

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.S.435(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(24); SA Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8709

**1857**

July 13 [20]

Messrs. Cradock and Co.

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of Guy's and other school & educational books*

Hodgsons

14p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8696

**1857**

July 27-29

Lloyd, Sir William, Lieut.-Col., Wrexham

*Catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of coins . . . books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 421 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.435(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 23742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8707

**1857**

August 4

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

49p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8710

**1857**

August 5

Spurdens, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

William Barcham & Son

On the premises: "The Oaks," North Walsham

33p. 294+258+285 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17577

**1857**

August 11

*Catalogue of a large collection of books, a selection from the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1482 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(2); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8712

**1857**

August 11

Forbes, Edward, F.R.S.

*Geological and Scientific Library: Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

122p. 1975 lots

BL: S.C.S.436(3); BLMss: P.R.!e.26(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8711

**1857** August 12  
Orr, W.S., of Amen Corner  
*A catalogue of the stock of modern books in quires and boards*  
Hodgsons  
[32p. 797 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857  
**Rec. no.** 8713

**1857** August 13  
Orr, W.S.  
*A catalogue of printing materials*  
Hodgsons  
On the premises: 3, Amen Corner, Peternoster Row  
[4p. 81 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857  
**Rec. no.** 8714

**1857** August 17  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[34p. 897 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.96(3), S.C.Sg.a80(1391)  
**Rec. no.** 8715

**1857** August 19  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous engravings, autograph letters, historical documents, English literature, manuscripts*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[16p. 282 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.436(4); GC Lugt: 23753 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 16  
**Rec. no.** 8716

**1857** August 20  
[Robinson, W. H.]  
*Catalogue of books, pamphlets, engravings . . . autograph letters . . . collected for the illustration of the life and exploits of . . . Admiral Lord Nelson*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[18p. 303 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.51(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(3); GC; HN; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 23754  
**Rec. no.** 8717

**1857**

August 20

[Stevens, Henry, of Vermont]

*Catalogue of a very important collection of early English bibles and testaments*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(5); C: c47-6; H: B1705.808; HN: Z771.E5 S8; N; S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8718

**1857**

August 24

[Dickens, Mrs.]

[Rimbault, Dr.]

*Catalogue of highly interesting and important musical collections*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(4)

**Rec. no.** 8719

**1857**

August 24

Younge, William, of Endcliffe, near Sheffield

*Catalogue of the valuable engravings, books*

Mr. Dixon

High Street, Sheffield

40p. 1051+276 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(12); GC; V&A: 23.VV

**Rec. no.** 8720

**1857**

August 26

Caldecott, Thomas

*Catalogue of the library of a Clergyman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8721



**1857**

August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all branches of literature*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(3); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8722

**1857**

August 31

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(4); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8723

**1857**

September 2

[Le Mesurier]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1518 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(4); BNM; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8724

**1857**

September 7

[Biggs, George, bookseller and publisher]

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller retiring from business*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(4), S.C.Sg.a80(1392)

**Rec. no.** 8725

**1857**

October 6

Abbott, Thomas

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8726

**1857**

October 12

*A catalogue of upwards of ten thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8727

**1857**

October 21

*Catalogue of the remaining furniture & effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 17 Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place

8p. 110 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8728

**1857**

October 22

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

68p. 1717 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8729

**1857**

October 23

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(5); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8730

**1857**

October 23

Bogue, David

*Catalogue of a portion of the well-known stock of highly interesting and valuable books*

Southgate & Barrett

82p. 3243 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(5), S.C.Sg.a80(1393)

**Rec. no.** 8731

**1857**

October 26

[Joy, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(6); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8733

**1857**

October 26

Story, William

*Catalogue of a collection of more than five thousand volumes*

Mr. Burrey

Pride Hill, Shrewsbury

On the premises: Abbey Forreget, Shrewsbury

200 [202]p. 2400 lots

C: b19-1, b89 (Edward Edward's copy with correspondence from Story and other materials bound in); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(30); SA

**Rec. no.** 8732

**1857**

October 30

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music (in scores and parts)*

Hodgsons

13p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8734

**1857**

November 2

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8735

**1857**

November 2

[Stirling, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the library of a distinguished foreign nobleman and diplomatist, also a medical and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(30), 2591.d.3 Lugt: 23789

**Rec. no.** 8736

**1857**

November 4

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

39p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8737

**1857**

November 4

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

32p. 808 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(6), S.C.Sg.a80(1394)

**Rec. no.** 8738

**1857**

November 4

Milnes, Keith

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in law, general literature, the fine arts . . . classical music*

T. Nisbet

66p. 2128 lots

EN: KR16.f.4(16)

**Rec. no.** 16826

**1857**

November 6

Robinson, G. & J., booksellers of Liverpool

Prinsep, W.H.

*Stock of books: Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

102p. 1877 lots

BL: S.C.S.438(1); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(27); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8739

**1857** November 9  
Bacon, Colonel,  
*Catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of books*  
Foster  
On the premises: Victoria Terrace, Hove, Brighton  
[28p. 462 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A; A.J.Finberg Lugt: 23799  
**Rec. no.** 8740

**1857** November 9  
Spiller, Frederick Tremlett, of Gray's Inn Square  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature, including a good selection of modern military works*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[51p. 1202 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.96(7); S.C.Sg.a80(1395)  
**Rec. no.** 8741

**1857** November 12  
Hazlitt, William Carew  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[24p. 404 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.438(2); H: B1705.448.55 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(16); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 16  
**Rec. no.** 8742

**1857** November 13  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous valuable property*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[11p. 211 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 8743

**1857** November 13  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern*  
Hodgsons  
[80p. 2064 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857  
**Rec. no.** 8744

**1857**

November 17

[Puttick, J. F.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable and interesting library of a well-known editor, antiquary and bibliographer*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(5); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8745

**1857**

November 20

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8746

**1857**

November 20

*Catalogue of the military library of an officer also a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 390 lots

BL: S.C.S.438(3); HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8747

**1857**

November 24

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent divine*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 890 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.96(9), S.C.Sg.a80(1397)

**Rec. no.** 8748

**1857**

November 24

Keate, R.

*A catalogue of the superior household furniture . . . 600 volumes of books*

Messrs. Oxenham

On the premises: 11 Hertford Street, May Fair

28p. 444 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(10)

**Rec. no.** 17278

**1857** November 26

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8749

**1857** November 27

Letchford, T., music seller and publisher, 17 Soho Square

*Catalogue of the stock in trade. . . including about six thousand music plates*

Foster

Gallery 54, Pall Mall

18p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.1077(4); V&A

**Rec. no.** 8750

**1857** November 27

Playfair, W.H., architect

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Nisbet

21p. 451 lots

EN: KR 126.f.5(1)

**Rec. no.** 16827

**1857** November 28

Jones, G.N.

[Oliphant]

[Chaulieu, Charles]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of music and instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.P.51(11); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(6); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8751

**1857**

November 30

Blomfield, Charles John, Bishop of London

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the classical and theological library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

94p. 1688 lots

BL: S.C.S.438(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.48; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 528(2); S; SA; V&A; 23.L  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8752

**1857**

December 2

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8753

**1857**

December 3

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8754

**1857**

December 4

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books consisting of collection from several private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1527 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(1); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8755

**1857**

December 7

*A catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of well-bound books*

Foster

On the premises: No. 1 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park

24p. 401 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16437



**1857**

December 7

Conybeare, William Daniel, Dean of Llandaff  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1813 lots

BL: S.C.S.439(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A2(1); BN: Δ50555, Δ18340; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528 (9); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8756

**1857**

December 8

*A catalogue of modern books in boards and quires*  
Hodgsons

12p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.** 8757

**1857**

December 9

[Bell, J.G.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of extremely rare and curious books and tracts*  
Puttick & Simpson

40p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(2), S.C.993(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D14(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8758

**1857**

December 15

[Dent, John]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

106p. 1841 lots

BL: S.C.S.439(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e26(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 528(39); S; SA; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 8759

**1857**                      December 16  
Pulleyne, Rev. B.  
*A catalogue of the household furniture*  
J. Colman  
On the premises: Holt, Norfolk  
8p. 280 lots  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17578

**1857**                      December 17  
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: 52 Inverness Terrace, Bayswater  
10p. 200 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 8762

**1857**                      December 17  
[White, Mrs. F.P.]  
[Muskett]  
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson  
30 +[1] p. 708 lots  
BL: S.C.P.52(3); O: ?  
N.B. the last page is "Valuable copyrights and stock of popular works by M. De Rouillon"  
**Rec. no.** 8761

**1857**                      December 21  
*A catalogue of the furniture of a suite of chambers*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
11p. 199 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 8763

**1857**

December 21

Messrs. Jullien & Co.

*A catalogue of the extensive stock of copyrights, plates and lithographic stones including the whole of the catalogue*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

30p. 510 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16438

**1857**

December 23

[Libri]

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also deeds, charters, and letters patent*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c6(2); GC; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(10)

**Rec. no.** 8764

**1857**

December 24

[Bullock, J.]

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 386 lots

BL: s.C.P.52(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(3); GC; NYHH; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(11)

**Rec. no.** 8765

**1857**

December 31

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 1 Madeley Villas, Victoria Road, Kensington

10p. 113 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16439

**1857** December 17-18  
[Ottley, Edward]  
*Catalogue of modern furniture from two small houses*  
Christie & Manson  
[21p. 413 lots](#)  
Chr: 1857(73) Lugt: 23883  
**Rec. no.** 8760

**1858** January 4  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
192, Fleet Street  
[53p. 1292 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858  
**Rec. no.** 8766

**1858** January 4  
[Martin, J.]  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
191. Piccadilly  
[44p. 1081 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.52(8); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 8767

**1858** January 8  
Stevenson, P., of Kensington  
Leslie, John  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . and the remaining portion of the stock of theological books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
22 Fleet Street  
[78p. 1863 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.97(1), S.C.Sg.a80(1399)  
**Rec. no.** 8768

**1858**

January 12

*A catalogue of a large quantity of capital modern books*

Hodgsons

19p. 532 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8769

**1858**

January 12

*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8950

**1858**

January 13

Hocking, Dr., of Twickenham

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy scriptures*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3 Wellington Street, Strand

95p. 1818 lots

BL: S.C.S.440(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.2; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(18); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8771

**1858**

January 13

[Raikers, Rev. R.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Hampstead*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(9); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8772

**1858**

January 15

Collins, Henry George, Map, Atlas and Globe publisher

*Catalogue of the stock and engraved plates*

7p. 29 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.97(2), S.C.Sg.a80(1400)

**Rec. no.** 8773

**1858**

January 18

Dawkins, Miss Colyear

*Catalogue of the valuable effects*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: Lower Road, Richmond

53p. 983 [984] lots

Chr: 1858(4); V&A Lugt: 23925

**Rec. no.** 8774

**1858**

January 19

Chatterton, Sir William

*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.S.440(2) Lugt: 23926 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8776

**1858**

January 19

Horn, Henry, Recorder of Hereford

Mascall, Francis, of Lincoln's Inn

Ellicombe, Hugh Myddleton, of Exeter

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*

Hodgsons

15p. 432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8775

**1858**

January 20

Madden, James, of Leadenhall Street

*A catalogue of books in Oriental literature*

Hodgsons

39p. 1115 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8777

**1858**

January 22

Dixon, Henry, of Twickenham

*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising valuable books in the different branches of literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.S.440(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 529(9); S; SA Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8778

**1858**

January 23

*[Pickering's stock]*

L.A. Lewis

4p. 145-232 lots

CM: c61-9 mss. copy

**Rec. no.** 8779

**1858**

January 26

Rochford, Earl of, Secretary of State to George II

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Christie & Manson

34p. 911 lots

Chr: 1858(6)

**Rec. no.** 8780

**1858**

January 27

Coote, C.J., barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of books in general literature, comprising the library of a professor of mathematics*

Hodgsons

56p. 1331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8781

**1858**

January 29

[Granville, Rev.]

[Markey]

[Smith, J.C.]

*Catalogue of the very important and interesting musical collections of a distinguished amateur*

Puttick & Simpson

30 + [1]p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.S.52(10); Hirsch 565(226), C.61.h.1(66=5/9); BLMss: P.R.1.D15(1), NYHH Lugt: 23953

**Rec. no.** 8782

**1858**

January 12 [13]

Praed, W.M., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8770

**1858**

February 2

Smith, Hinton, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books, including a portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

97p. 1632 lots

BL: S.C.S.440(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(26); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8783

**1858**

February 3

Coppock, James

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

9p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8784



**1858** February 4

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

34p. 919 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8785

**1858** February 5

[Swain, J.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Gentleman, removed from the country*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.P.52(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d15(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 8786

**1858** February 6

*Catalogue of the library of an artist removed from Brighton*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16p. 256 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17115

**1858** February 6

Macpherson, A., Esq., of Gugby

Smith, Hinton, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable, important, and choice library*

Sotheby

?p. ? lots

Y: X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 17388

**1858** February 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

41p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8787

**1858**

February 15

Arden, Richard Pepper, 3rd Baron Alvanley, Northallerton, Yorkshire

*Catalogue of the choice, valuable & well-selected library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+113p. 1892 lots

BL: S.C.S.441(2), S.C.1030(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.6; CTr: Cat. 71-2; GC pt. pr.; HN; N; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(2); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23993 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8788

**1858**

February 16

*A catalogue of the remaining copies of splendidly illustrated books*

Hodgsons

49p. 2000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 8789

**1858**

February 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8790

**1858**

March 2

*A catalogue of a collection of books being the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

55p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8791

**1858**

March 3

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8829

**1858**

March 3

Nicholson, George Stewart  
Barker, William Burkhardt, F.R.A.S.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the select library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1301 lots

BL: S.C.S.442(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(20); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8792

**1858**

March 5

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips

[15]-26p. 200-467 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8793

**1858**

March 5

Atkinson, F.R., of Oak House, Pendleton  
*Catalogue of a magnificent library*

Mr. Capes

Clarence Street, Manchester

104+4p. 2591 lots

H: B1705.171; MCL: SC 1858; MR: R11695, L019, B1858

**Rec. no.** 8830

**1858**

March 5

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh

*Two hundred and twenty copies of "Principia Typographica"*

J. Wilkinson

[11]p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.S.446(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8831

**1858**

March 7

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bryanstone Square*  
Southgate & Barrett

27p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(3), S.C.Sg.a81(1411)

**Rec. no.** 8833

**1858**

March 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in modern theological and historical literature, formed by an eminent divine*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.S.442(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8795

**1858**

March 8

[Donnadieu, A.]

[Signal, S.]

[Loddy, G.]

*Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of autographs and historical documents*  
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C6(4); BNM: CV-1002, CV-1987, CV-4756; GC; NYHH;  
V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(12) Lugt: 24049

**Rec. no.** 8794

**1858**

March 9

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular modern books in boards and quires*  
Hodgsons

16p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8796

**1858**

March 10

Sykes, Admiral, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green

*A catalogue of the remaining valuable personal effects, "Sixth day's sale"*

Foster

47-66p. 810-1281 lots

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 24249

**Rec. no.** 8834

**1858**

March 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a master in Chancery*

Hodgsons

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8797

**1858**

March 11

[Pycroft, J.W.]

*Catalogue of a valuable library, archeological, historical and miscellaneous, formed by an eminent antiquary*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

33p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.S.442(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(31); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8798

**1858**

March 11

[Pycroft, J.W.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1126 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(3)

**Rec. no.** 8799

**1858**

March 12

Bogue, David

*Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable collection of books including a further portion of the stock*

Southgate & Barrett

64p. 2639 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(4), S.C.Sg.a81(1412)

**Rec. no.** 8836

**1858**

March 13

Blake, John, Liverpool

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and a few books of art*

Christie & Manson

7p. 96 lots

Chr: 1858(24); V&A: 23.XX Lugt: 24061

**Rec. no.** 8800

**1858**

March 16

*Catalogue of above one hundred thousand volumes of modern books in quires and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

68p. 2039 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.97(5), S.C.Sg.a81(1403)

**Rec. no.** 8802

**1858**

March 16

Gutch, John Mathew, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

147p. 2848 lots

BL: S.C.S.443(1), S.C.679(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.19(1); BN: Δ47479, Δ50569 deR; H:

B1705.441.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 529(11); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.99; Y:

X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8801

**1858**

March 17

*A catalogue of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

55p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8803

**1858**

March 17

Kelso, Mrs.

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(4)

**Rec. no.** 8804

**1858**

March 18

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8838

**1858**

March 20

*Catalogue of the highly-important and valuable copyrights & stereotype plates of 46 works by G.P. R. James*

Southgate & Barrett

7p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.97(6), S.C.Sg.a81(1403)

**Rec. no.** 8805

**1858**

March 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a collector*

Hodgsons

45p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8990

**1858**

March 26

Corley, John

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(5)

**Rec. no.** 8806

**1858**

March 29

*A catalogue of a library of modern books*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8808

**1858**

March 29

Mason, William Monck

*Catalogue of the literary collections and original compositions . . . in the departments of Irish history and general philology*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

vii, 100p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.444(2), S.C.961(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B17; C: H.b/5/858.8 (Bradshaw 8274); GUL: Y2.-e21; H: B1705.561.5; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(19); RIA: 12.B2.18; SA; TCD: Gall.II.32.42, MS D.6; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71

**Rec. no.** 8807

**1858**

April 1

*A catalogue of personal effects . . . library of standard authors*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

16p. 264 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17116

**1858**

April 3

*Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous books, selected from a distinguished library*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(6)

**Rec. no.** 8809



**1858**

April 7

[Feetham]

*Catalogue of a collection of highly curious books & tracts*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 859 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.15(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(30); V&A: Foster coll. pamph. v.510

**Rec. no.** 8810

**1858**

April 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 1-27 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.97(10), S.C.Sg.a81(1407)

**Rec. no.** 8811

**1858**

April 12

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8812

**1858**

April 12

Toplis, John, Rev., B.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable mathematical & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 626 lots

BL: S.C.S.444(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(27); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8813

**1858**

April 13

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8814

**1858**

April 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

36p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a81(1408)

**Rec. no.** 8816

**1858**

April 20

*A catalogue of valuable books, recently collected by a gentleman who has left England*  
Hodgsons

22p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8817

**1858**

April 20

[Ridgway]

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson

30p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(5)

**Rec. no.** 8818

**1858**

April 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all departments of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(1), S.C.Sg.a81(1409)

**Rec. no.** 8820

**1858**

April 23

Younge, Edward, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Inrolment Office  
Hodgsons

12p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8821

**1858**

April 26

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of works in Illustration of Poetical and Dramatic History*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.445(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(4); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8822

**1858**

April 27

Story, William, emigrating to Australia

*Catalogue of the unsold books*

Mr. Burrey

Assembly Room of the Lion Hotel, Shrewsbury

[57]p. 1004 lots

CM: b19-2 [prospectus for the sale], b19-3 & b89 [large paper copies]

**Rec. no.** 8823

**1858**

April 27

[Wright, J.]

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.P.53(10)

**Rec. no.** 8824

**1858**

April 28

*A catalogue of capital modern books*

Hodgsons

30p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8825

**1858**

April 28

Price, Edward, Rev.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the select and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.S.445(6), S.C.981(8), S.C.981(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(21); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8826

**1858**

April 13-15

Reeve, Robert, Lovestoft, Suffolk

*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins & medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 478 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.446(5); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24254 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8815

**1858**

April 21-23

Graves, Captain Thomas, R.N., Malts

Hall, Robert

*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of Greek coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 608 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.445(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24184 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8819

**1858**

April 29-30

MacDonald, Norman

*Catalogue of the personal effects*

Foster

23p. 395 lots

BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 24218

**Rec. no.** 8827

**1858**

May 3

Andrews, General Augustus, C.B.

*A catalogue of the whole of the costly furniture*

Messrs. Morris & son

On the premises: Vellore, Bath

62p. mixed lots lots

BaRL: B658.844 MOR

**Rec. no.** 8828

**1858**

May 5

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh

*Two hundred and twenty copies of " Principia Typographica"*

J. Wilkinson

[11]p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.S.446(3); MR: R74959; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 16126

**1858**

May 6

Croker, Right Hon. John Wilson

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.446(4), S.C.678(11); BLMss: P.R.3.e.6(5); BNM: CV-405; CM: d20-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 529(7); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8832

**1858**

May 10

*Catalogue of a large collection of books comprising the valuable library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

52p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8835

**1858**

May 10

Sykes, Admiral, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green

*A catalogue of the remaining valuable personal effects: sixth day's sale*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

47-66p. 810-1281 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16440

**1858**

May 13

[Taunton]

[Turner]

[Shawn]

[Cam, Rev.]

*Catalogue of the choice well selected library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1415 lots

BL: S.C.P.54(1); GC Lugt: 24255

**Rec. no.** 8837

**1858**

May 19

*Catalogue of a highly valuable and important volumes of sumptuous pictorial works with modern and standard books*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. [2509] lots

BL: S.C.P.54(2), S.C.1570(10)

**Rec. no.** 8840

**1858**

May 19

Talbot, Bertram Arthur, 20th Earl of Shrewsbury

*Catalogue of a valuable and important assemblage of books in choice condition, principally from the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.446(9); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(5); BN: Δ50578 deR, Δ18432; C; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 8839

**1858**

May 22

*A catalogue of a portion of the personal effects of an admiral, deceased*

Foster

On the premises: 21, Old Bond Street

12p. 227 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17212

**1858**

May 25

*A catalogue of a large collection of books in every department of literature*  
Hodgsons

66p. 1712 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8841

**1858**

May 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including books of engravings, important works on botany*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.S.447(1); HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17

**Rec. no.** 8842

**1858**

May 27

[Hamilton, C]

[Galbraith]

[Pocock]

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings*

Christie & Manson

8p. 156 lots

Chr: 1858(48) Lugt: 24292

**Rec. no.** 8843

**1858**

May 28

[Lyttleton, Lord G.]

[Criddle]

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1478 lots

BL: S.C.P.54(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(6) Lugt: 24296

**Rec. no.** 8844

**1858**

May 31

Kenney, Plunkett

*A catalogue of a small collection of cabinet pictures*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24300

**Rec. no.** 8845

**1858**

June 1

Dymock, Rev. T.F.

*Catalogue of the very choice valuable and well-known collection of coins . . . and some valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 531 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.447(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24304 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8846

**1858**

June 2

*A catalogue of the entire stock of popular books in quires and bound*

Hodgsons

70p. 2782 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 8847

**1858**

June 7

[Day & Son]

[Plimpton]

*Catalogue of a most valuable assemblage of English & foreign engravings, illustrated books*

Southgate & Barrett

140p. 4560 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(6); S.C.Sg.a81(1414) Lugt: 24319

**Rec. no.** 8848



**1858** June 8

Dering, Sir Edward, 1st Bart.

Twysden, Sir Roger, Bart.

[Christy, S.]

[Larking, Rev. L.]

[Donnaidieu, A.]

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Streatfield]

*Catalogue of an important interesting and valuable collection of books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

128p. 1689 lots

BL: S.C.P.54(4), S.C.1023(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.22; BNM: CV-862; C; CM: c451; GC O: 2591.d.3; V&A: : Forster coll. pamp. v.509

**Rec. no.** 8849

**1858** June 9

*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books forming a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[41]p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.S.447(5); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8850

**1858** June 10

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library embracing standard works in every department of literature*

William Clark

Royal Arcade Sale Rooms, Newcastle

13p. 304 lots

Y: X348.C5487

**Rec. no.** 8851

**1858** June 14

[Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard]

*Catalogue of rare and curious books, illustrative of the English drama and early English literature, the property of a well-known Shakespearian commentator*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.447(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(6); HN: Z997.H42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 529(15); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8854

**1858** June 14

Sudlow, J.J., of Weybridge  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons

50p. 1292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8853

**1858** June 14

Sudlow, J.J.J.  
[Sainsbury, John]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons

50p. 1292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; CM: c116-11

**Rec. no.** 8855

**1858** June 15

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of historical books . . . works relating to France*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.S.447(1), S.C.928; BN: Δ8923; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(32); SA; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8856

**1858** June 15

*A catalogue of a small library of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8857

**1858** June 17

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of choice and fine books, and illustrated works, comprising the concluding portion of the library of an eminent collector*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

100p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.S.448(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(1); CTr: cat 66-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(33); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8858

**1858**

June 17

*[porcelain, carved oak furniture, books . . . ]*

Mr. H. Phillips

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16128

**1858**

June 18

Addison, Joseph, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8859

**1858**

June 18

[Crossman]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books, in various departments of literature including the works of Puritan divines*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.P.54(6); BNM

**Rec. no.** 8860

**1858**

June 18

French, Josiah, 8, York Place, Windsor

*A catalogue of a select library of valuable and interesting books . . . autograph letters and documents*

Mr. Tebbott

Sheet Street, Windsor

21p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.678(16)

**Rec. no.** 8861

**1858**

June 21

Joy, Mr.

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8862

**1858**

June 23

*Catalogue of the genuine furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 28 Upper Southwick Street, Hyde Park

12p. 124 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8863

**1858**

June 23

[Gancia, Giovanni, of Brighton]

*Catalogue of a choice collection of rare & valuable books and some manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

51p. 555 lots

BL: S.C.S.448(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(2); BN: Δ8917, Δ18451; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8864

**1858**

June 25

*A catalogue of the law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8865

**1858**

June 25

[Daly, Robert, Bishop of Cashel and Waterford]

*Catalogue of a very important selection of early theological books of a dignitary of the church*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.S.448(3), S.C.993(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(3); C: c47-7; CTR: Cat. 66-8; GC; H:  
B1705.315.5; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(34); RIA: 12.B2.18; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8866

**1858**

June 25

Franks, John

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 4 Adelphi Terrace

12p. 182 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17117

**1858**

June 26

Halliwell, James Orchard

*Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words: Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyright and entire remaining stock*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

7p. 80 lots

BL: S.C.S.448(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(16); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8867

**1858**

June 27

Prince, Rev. Samuel

*Catalogue of a further selection of . . . books from the valuable library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[59]p. 924 [928] lots

N\*\*GOF pv40(2)

**Rec. no.** 8868

**1858**

June 28

Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L., Principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive, interesting and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

347p. 4813 lots

BL: S.C.S.449(1), S.C.989(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(2); BN: Δ18452; BNM: CV-162; C; CTR: Cat. 283-1; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN: Z997.B65; LWL; MU: Z997 .B64(1); N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 485(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 716(1) ; S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.B54  
1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8869

**1858**

June 29

Wellesley, Henry, Rev., D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[46]p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.S.448(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 529(29) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8870

**1858**

June 10-11

Pott, Frederick William

[Curzon, Col.]

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures, . . . a few books*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: 40 Brunswick Square

16p. 190[191] lots

Chr: 1858(59); LNG; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24330

**Rec. no.** 8852

**1858**

July 1

Gray, Mr. Charles, dec'd.

*Catalogue of the library of books*

Hutchison & Dixon

Auction Halls, 14 Virginia Street, Glasgow

15p. 474 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.3

**Rec. no.** 8871

**1858**

July 2

Buddicom, Rev. H.P., Principal of St. Bees' College

*A catalogue of a very large collection of books*

Hodgsons

108p. 2743 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8872

**1858**

July 3

Ayrton, William, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the very interesting, rare, and valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 478 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(2), S.C.1030(4), S.C.1021(3); C.61h.1(67=5/10); BLMss: P.R.2.D.15(7); O: 2591.  
d.3

**Rec. no.** 8873

**1858**

July 7

*Catalogue of a valuable law library*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(7), S.C.Sg.a81(1415)

**Rec. no.** 8875

**1858**

July 8

Badham, Rev. Charles David, M.D.

*Catalogue of the cabinet of Greek & Roman coins in all metals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

14p. 2121 lots

BL: S.C.S.450(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24378 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8876

**1858**

July 12

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Foster

280 King's Road, Chelsea

16p. 199 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16441

**1858**

July 12

Heysham, T.C., of Carlisle

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

74 + 20p. 2984 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(7)

**Rec. no.** 8877

**1858**

July 12

Hicks, Mrs., of Seymour Street  
Finch, Right Hon. Lady Charlotte  
Ayrton, William, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of valuable books, from the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1375 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8878

**1858**

July 14

*A catalogue of a large quantity of new books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1154 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8879

**1858**

July 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(8), S.C.Sg.a81(1416)

**Rec. no.** 8880

**1858**

July 16

[Prince, Samuel]

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library of a well-known collector, comprising an extensive collector of works on angling and fishing*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.S.450(3); C; H: F12.233; N: \*GOF pv41(4); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8881



**1858**

July 20

*Catalogue of the highly important and valuable copyrights, stereotype plates and remaining stock of . . . the Parlour Library*  
Southgate & Barrett

7p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(9), S.C.Sg.a81(1417)

**Rec. no.** 8883

**1858**

July 20

Bennett, Thomas, Solicitor

*Catalogue of the select miscellaneous library and collection of law books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.S.450(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 529(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8882

**1858**

July 21

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

10p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8884

**1858**

July 21

*Catalogue of a collection of highly interesting autograph letters, and historical documents, state papers*  
Puttick & Simpson

27p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(60); BN: Δ18458; BNM: CV-1002; GC

**Rec. no.** 8885

**1858**

July 22

*A catalogue of superior modern furniture . . . a small library of books [from 8 Grange Terrace, Brompton]*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8886

**1858**

July 23

Abercrombie, William, Colonel  
Sharp, Thomas, of Leamington  
[Alvanley, Lord]  
[Gutch, J.M.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.S.450(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(4); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8888

**1858**

July 23

Buckland, Rev. J.B., D.D., of Rye, Sussex  
Rowland, Colonel, of Woolwich

*A catalogue of a large collection of theological, classical and general books*

Hodgsons

94p. 2342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8887

**1858**

July 23

Pickering, William

*Catalogue of important and valuable, splendid books, including 197 copies of Pickering's edition of Walton's and Cotton's Angler*

L.A. Lewis

unpaginatedp. 328 lots

C: c61-10 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 8889

**1858**

July 23

Power, Rev. A. Bath

*A catalogue of 1,200 volumes of books*

William Spelman & Sons

Gallery, Bazaar, St. Andrew's, Norwich

17p. 318 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

**Rec. no.** 17657

**1858**

July 27

Shaw, Thomas, Castlefield Tower, Cupar, Scotland

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection*

Andrew Welch

At cupar-Fife

29p. 1096 lots

EN: KR16f8(9), T.1.f.1(3) Lugt: 24404

**Rec. no.** 8890

**1858**

July 28

Elder, Edward, Rev. Dr., Head Master of the Charet House

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and classical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.S.451(1); O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>0</sup> 529(10) S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8891

**1858**

July 30

*Catalogue of choice illustrated works in handsome bindings . . . also standard books*

Foster

8p. 107-170 lots

BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24406

**Rec. no.** 8894

**1858**

July 30

Hay, Lieut.-Gen.

Brereton

Jones, Rev. J., Hereford

*Catalogue of the cabinet of coins, medals & cameos . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.S.451(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24405 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8892

**1858**

July 31-Aug.2

Allott, Richard, Rev., D.D., Precentor of Armagh  
[Borton]

*Catalogue of the musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(7), Hirsch 565(2: 29); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(2); N: Drexel 832

**Rec. no.** 8895

**1858**

July 6-7

Peel, John, of Golden Square

*Catalogue of the extensive collection of pictures*

Mr. H. Phillips

14p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24376

**Rec. no.** 8874

**1858**

August 2

Warrington, Captain, R.N.

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of historical papers and autograph letters illustrative of the naval history of England*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.S.451(4), S.C.949(13); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(7); CM: c521; GC; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx;  
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8896

**1858**

August 3

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

62p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8893

**1858**

August 3

Singer, Samuel Weller, F.S.A.

[Spencer, Joseph]

*Catalogue of a select collection of autograph letters, many important manuscripts and a few interesting volumes with autograph annotations*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.S.451(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(1); GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(27); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

NB: Spence mss.

**Rec. no.** 8897

**1858**

August 4

[Smyth, G.A.]

*Catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.S.451(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(5); BN: Δ8918, Δ50591 deR; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8898

**1858**

August 5

[Reid, W.W.]

*Catalogue of the well selected, interesting and valuable library of an amateur*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 947 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.16(3); Y: Fulton

**Rec. no.** 8899

**1858**

August 9

Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L.

*Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the extensive and particularly interesting library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

206p. 2798 lots

BL: S.C.S.452(1), S.C.990; BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(3)C; CTR: Cat. 69-10 & Cat. 283-2; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN: Z997.B65; LWL; M; MU: Z997 .B64(2); NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 716(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 485(2); SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.B54 1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8900

**1858**

August 10

Dodson, Rt. Hon. Sir John, D.C.L., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

12p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8901

**1858**

August 10

[Mackay, Dr.]

*Catalogue of the handsome modern household furniture . . . 800 vols of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: 40, Camden Square, Camden Road Villas

18p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.98(11), S.C.Sg.a 82(1419)

**Rec. no.** 8902

**1858**

August 11

*Catalogue of a large collection of interesting and valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1485 lots

BL: S.C.P.55(9); BLMsss: P.R.2.d.16(4)

**Rec. no.** 8903

**1858**

August 18

Dymock, Thomas Frederick, Rev.

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(1); HN; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8904

**1858**

August 19

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

31p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8906

**1858**

August 19

*Catalogue of an assemblage of curious and rare books, the property of a well-known collector*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(35); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8907

**1858**

August 19

Bartley, George

*A catalogue of the household effects . . . small library of books*

Messrs. Winstanley

On the premises: No. 11 Woburn Square

20p. 260 lots

BL: C.6q1.h.1(68=5/11); CM: d20-5 Lugt: 24414

**Rec. no.** 8905

**1858**

August 20

*Catalogue of some curious and rare books and tracts from the library of a clergyman, deceased*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 361 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(3); GC; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8908

**1858**

August 21

Bliss, Philip Rev., D.C.L.

*Catalogue of some interesting historical documents and valuable manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 226 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(4), S.C.678(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(4); C; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN: Z997.B65; LWL; MU: Z997 .B64(3); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 717, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 485(4); S ; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Z997.B54 1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8909

**1858**

August 23

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of useful and valuable books including a select portion of a gentleman's library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

113p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.S.453(5); HN; S; Sa; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

**Rec. no.** 8910

**1858**

September 15

Cotterill, Rev. Joseph, of Blakeney Rectory

*Catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . 1200 volumes of books*

Robert Ansell

On the premises

22p. 314+262 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17435

**1858**

September 20

Edge Lane Hall Library

*The very select library of old and modern publications*

Messrs. Winstanley & Son

High Street, Liverpool

27p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.1042(1) &(2) & (3)

**Rec. no.** 8911

**1858**

September 30

Cane, Robert, F.R.C.S.I., Alderman, of Kilkenny

*Catalogue of the comprising valuable and scarce works on Irish history, antiquities*

W.J. Douglas

High Street, Kilkenny

On the premises: William Street, Kilkenny

28p. 816 lots

BLMss: P.R.6.e.6(13); DNL: I6551 Kilkenny; SA: 101

**Rec. no.** 8912

**1858**

October 13

Barnard, T., of Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square

*A catalogue of upwards of 20,000 volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8913



**1858**

October 13

Neill, Arthur

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

51p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(1), S.C.Sg.a82(1420)

**Rec. no.** 8914

**1858**

October 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

81p. 1925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8915

**1858**

October 21

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(2), S.C.Sg.a82(1421)

**Rec. no.** 8916

**1858**

October 25

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a learned professor*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8917

**1858**

October 25

[Bentley, Richard]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 461 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(3), S.C.Sg.a82(1422)

**Rec. no.** 8918

**1858**

October 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern, including a small library (removed from Westbourne Terrace)*

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(4), S.C.Sg.a82(1423)

**Rec. no.** 8919

**1858**

October 29

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

70p. 1712 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8920

**1858**

November 1

[Atkinson, Sir Richard]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a deceased Baronet*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(2); BPL: \*6163.18; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 24439

**Rec. no.** 8921

**1858**

November 1

Bogue, David

*Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable stock of books*

southgate & Barrett

65p. 2756 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(5), S.C.Sg.a82(1424)

**Rec. no.** 8922

**1858**

November 4

Capes

*Catalogue of a large collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(5)

**Rec. no.** 8923

**1858** November 5  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[14p. 369 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858  
**Rec. no.** 8924

**1858** November 8  
Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L.  
*Catalogue of some books omitted from the sale the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[98p. 1415 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.454(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(5); C; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup>  
485(5); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71, Z997.B54 1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18  
**Rec. no.** 8925

**1858** November 12  
Maule, Rt. Hon. Sir William Henry, Justice in the Common Pleas  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 314 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858  
**Rec. no.** 8926

**1858** November 17  
[Squirhill]  
[Langbridge]  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[85p. 1666 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.56(5)  
**Rec. no.** 8927

**1858** November 19  
[Searle, James]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[38p. 874 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.99(6), S.C.Sg.a82(1425)  
**Rec. no.** 8928

**1858** November 23

[Fisher, J.]

*Catalogue of the collection of valuable Italian and Dutch pictures . . . the library*

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 8929

**1858** November 23

Harley, John Pritt, celebrated comedian

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . the literary and dramatic library of books*

G. Robins

On the premises: No. 14 Upper Gower Street

38p. 637 lots

BL: C.61.h.1.(69=5/12); BPL; CM: d20-6; N: \*GHG Lugt: 24478

**Rec. no.** 8930

**1858** November 24

*Catalogue of a large collection of extremely curious books and tracts . . . numerous pieces relating to America and the Indies*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.16(6); GC; N: \*GHG

**Rec. no.** 8931

**1858** November 24

*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of popular books*

Hodgsons

41p. 160 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 8932

**1858** November 25

Courtenay, John Frederick

*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.S.455(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(6); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 8933

**1858** November 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8934

**1858** November 29

Allott, Richard, Rev., D.D.

Beaufort, Sir Francis, Admiral

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+65p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.S.455(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(6); BN: Δ18490; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(1); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24485 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 8935

**1858** December 1

Gilman, Colonel P. C.

*Catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Clowes & Flowerdew

On the premises: Hingham

18p. 601 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17579

**1858** December 2

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, being the well selected stock of a bookseller, removed from Fenchurch Street*

Hodgsons

91p. 2272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8936

**1858** December 4

*[Lewis's sale]*

L.A. Lewis

[5-6]p. 61-137 lots

CM: c61-11

**Rec. no.** 8937

**1858**

December 6

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable and curious books*  
Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.P.56(7)

**Rec. no.** 8938

**1858**

December 8

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable stock of books, in quires and bound*  
Southgate & Barrett

48p. 2160 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.99(8), S.C.Sg.a82(1427)

**Rec. no.** 8939

**1858**

December 9

Harward, John, of Stourbridge  
*Catalogue of a very valuable portion of the extensive library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

106p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.S.456(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.28; BN: Δ18497; BPL; CTR: cat 72-1; GC; H:  
B1705.448.30, B1600.5; N: \*GOF pv41(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(17); S; SA; Y: X348.S71,  
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 8940

**1858**

December 14

*A catalogue of a large quantity of new books*  
Hodgsons

58p. 1875 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8941

**1858**

December 16

*Catalogue of the first portion of valuable books, forming "The Metropolitan Library"*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 1298 lots

BL: S.C.S.456(2); BN: Δ18501; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(8); S

**Rec. no.** 8942

**1858**

December 21

[Bohn, H.H.]

*Catalogue of an important assemblage of mostly pictorial books, and books in general literature*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1542 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(2)

**Rec. no.** 8944

**1858**

December 21

Messrs. Benning and Co., Law booksellers, of Fleet Street

*A catalogue of the stock of law books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8943

**1858**

December 22

Burgon, Thomas, of the British Museum

*Catalogue of the numismatical, archeological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+19p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.S.456(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(7); BN: Δ18510 deR [this copy says Dec.2]; GC; N;

NYNS; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(5); S; SA; V&A;23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 8945

**1858**

December 23

*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts, chiefly the property of a collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 537 lots

BL: S.C.S.456(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(8); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 529(36); S Sotheby film:

Pt.2, reel 19

**Rec. no.** 8946

**1858**

December 27

*A catalogue of the furniture and fittings of a solicitor's office*

Foster

On the premises: 9 Argyll Street

8p. 85 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17118

**1859**

January 4

*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

52p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8947

**1859**

January 9

Brown, William, of Old Street

*A catalogue of the stock of books in quires*

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street

66p. 2243 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9120

**1859**

January 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8949

**1859**

January 12

Chisholm, Duncan Macdonell, The Chisholm

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising capital modern English books in the different branches of literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3 Wellington Street, Strand

32p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.S.457(4); BN: Δ18519; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8951



**1859**

January 18

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman removed from the country, comprising Greek and Latin classics*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+63p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.S.457(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(1); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24599 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8952

**1859**

January 18

Miller, William, of Upper East Smithfield

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and extensive collection of books . . . comprising a large assortment of modern nautical works, charts, and maps*

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

78p. 1837 lots

BL: S.C.S.99(10), S.C.Sg.a82(1429)

**Rec. no.** 8953

**1859**

January 19

*A catalogue of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

49p. 12790 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8954

**1859**

January 22

*A catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

11-16p. 161-307 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8955

**1859**

January 26

*A catalogue of the stock of modern books, new in cloth, (removed from No.5 Ludgate Street)*

Hodgsons

21p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8956

**1859**                      January 27  
*Catalogue of a collection of books (principally modern)*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[32p. 719 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.99(11), S.C.Sg.a82(1430)  
**Rec. no.** 8957

**1859**                      January 27  
*A catalogue of a collection of books especially relating to pictures and the fine arts*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[12p. 240 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A: 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 17119

**1859**                      January 28  
Meall, L. A.  
*A catalogue of the surplus household furniture*  
J. Pratt  
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth  
[19p. 120+197 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17440

**1859**                      January 10-11  
Cureton, H.O.  
*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[31p. 433 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.457(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24584 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20  
**Rec. no.** 8948

**1859**                      February 1  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[40p. 663 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.457(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(2); BN: Δ18526; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20  
**Rec. no.** 8959

**1859** February 1  
Thomas, Rev. Vaughan  
*Catalogue of the valuable library, maps, pictures &c*  
T. Mallam and Son  
On the premises: No. 60 High Street, Oxford  
[36p. 800 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 530(32), 2591.e.18(8)  
**Rec. no.** 8958

**1859** February 2  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books, including the Italian library of an eminent literary character*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[40p. 887 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.100(1), S.C.Sg.a82(1431)  
**Rec. no.** 8961

**1859** February 2  
Hall, Marshall, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians  
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the valuable medical library*  
Hodgsons  
[52p. 1266 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859  
**Rec. no.** 8960

**1859** February 2  
Hope, Rt. Hon. John, Lord-Justice Clerk  
*Catalogue of the extensive library*  
T. Nisbet  
[74p. 2056 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.5(3)  
**Rec. no.** 16828

**1859** February 4  
*[Pickering's stock]*  
L.A. Lewis  
[1 l.p. 202-216 lots](#)  
CM: c61-12  
**Rec. no.** 8962

**1859**

February 9

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

22p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8963

**1859**

February 12

*A catalogue of nearly 10,000 volumes of modern novels and romances*

Hodgsons

18p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8964

**1859**

February 14

[Enthoven, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1406 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.17(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8965

**1859**

February 16

Webster, Lady, of Court Lodge, Robertshire

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

23p. 351 lots

Chr: 1859(12); N: \*GHG

**Rec. no.** 8966

**1859**

February 17

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

28p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8967

**1859**

February 18

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 8968

**1859**

February 18

Petheran, John, Bookseller and Publisher

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and interesting collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

84p. 1847 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(3)

**Rec. no.** 8969

**1859**

February 23

Hackett, Charles Danvers, of Liverpool

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(4); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 8971

**1859**

February 28

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Works' comprising selection from the libraries of amateurs*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

89p. 1425 lots

BL: S.C.S.459(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(3); BN: Δ18536; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8974

**1859** February 28

Raine, Rev. Dr.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

G. Hardcastle

At Crook Hall, Durham

42p. 1064 lots

CM: d.194; DUL: L018.2; HN: Z997.B865; NPL: 018.2 F3863(12); NUL: W018.3EU; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 530(28); SA

**Rec. no.** 8972

**1859** February 28

[Ratten, J.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(5)

**Rec. no.** 8973

**1859** March 2

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

28p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

N.B. extra page 3 march [Bookshelving] 4 lots

**Rec. no.** 8975

**1859** March 2

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a library, removed from Notting Hill*

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1199 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(4), S.C.Sg.a82(1434)

**Rec. no.** 8976

**1859** March 8

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, atlases, maps, etc.*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(6), S.C.993(9)

**Rec. no.** 8978

**1859**

March 8

Drake, W. Walker, of Walthamstow, Essex

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

38p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8977

**1859**

March 12

Ranken, Charles

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising many best editions of English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.459(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(5); BN: Δ18542; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8980

**1859**

March 14

Loveden, Pryse, M.P.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many valuable works in English history and general literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

52p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.S.460(1); BN: Δ18544; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8981

**1859**

March 14

[Walpole?], Rt. Hon. Horatio, Earl of Orford

*A catalogue of the splendid library*

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: Wolterton Hall, near Aylsham

37p. 806 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

**Rec. no.** 17658

**1859**

March 15

Raffles, Sir Thomas, Stamford, Governor of Java and Sumatra

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1801 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8982

**1859**

March 19

Gregory, Samuel

*Catalogue of the curious collections illustrating the history of the Corporation of the City of London*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.S.459(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8979

**1859**

March 19

Stewart, John

*Catalogue of two libraries of books in theology, history, law and general literature*

Dowell & Lyon

The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh

16p. 562 lots

CM: d12-12

**Rec. no.** 8983

**1859**

March 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books ancient and modern*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(6), S.C.Sg.a83(1436)

**Rec. no.** 8984



**1859**

March 22

*Catalogue of valuable and important books from the library of a gentleman, comprising voyages and travels in various countries*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 589 lots

BL: S.C.S.460(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(38); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8985

**1859**

March 23

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

53p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8986

**1859**

March 24

*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances from two west-end libraries*

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(7), S.C.Sg.a83(1437)

**Rec. no.** 8988

**1859**

March 24

*Catalogue of a further portion of valuable books forming "The Metropolitan Library"*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 1199 lots

BL: S.C.S.460(4); BN: Δ18551; HN; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8989

**1859**

March 24

Willett, Ralph, of Merley

[Hingston, John]

[Dibdin, Charles]

[Bishop, H.R.]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 819 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(7), c.61.h.1 (70=5/13); BLMss: P.R.2.D.17(2); O: 2591.d.3; S Lugt: 24759

**Rec. no.** 8987

**1859**

March 28

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

*Catalogue of the extraordinary collections of splendid manuscripts chiefly on vellum in various languages of Europe and the east*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

260+37 l of platesp. 1190 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 36: 1; BL: S.C.S.461, 11903.k.11; BN: 4<sup>o</sup>Q2, Δ30211, Δ30033; BNM: CV-1075, CV-1079; BPL; CTr: V.2.121(1); GC; GUL: mu32.a.1, BD17-c.13; H: B1650.2; HN: Z6623.

L69; LWL; M; MR: R8816; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 49, Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 52(2); ONC: NN24.19: V&A: 23.xx: Y: X348.S71. Z997.L36.L36 1859. X345.L61.859 Sothebv film: Pt.2.

**Rec. no.** 8991

**1859**

March 28

Petheran, John, bookseller and publisher

*Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of music*

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(8), S.C.Sg.a83(1438)

**Rec. no.** 8992

**1859**

March 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(9), S.C.Sg.a83(1439)

**Rec. no.** 8994

**1859**

March 30

Painter, E.

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

28p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

**Rec. no.** 8993

**1859**

March 31

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

34p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8995

**1859**

April 4

[Hingston, John]

*Catalogue of curious and interesting books, the library of an amateur*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.58(1)

**Rec. no.** 8996

**1859**

April 6

*Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

99p. 1591 lots

BL: S.C.S.462(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(7); BN: Δ18559; GC; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 8999

**1859**

April 6

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(10), S.C.Sg.a83(1440), S.C.999(3)

**Rec. no.** 9000

**1859**

April 6

Hartley, David

*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of manuscript and autograph letters, chiefly relating to America, among which . . . The Hartley Correspondence*

G. Robinson

21, Old Bond Street

31p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.682(26); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(17); H: US2810.6; N: \*GHG

**Rec. no.** 8998

**1859**

April 6

Philip, Rev. R., of Maberley Chapel, Kingsland

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

40p. 974 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 8997

**1859**

April 7

[Goding]

*A catalogue of the personal effects*

Foster

16p. 274 lots

BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 24805

**Rec. no.** 9001

**1859**

April 7

Mitchell, John

*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the mansion*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.51, Berkeley Square

64p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9002

**1859**

April 12

Renton, John

*Catalogue of the collection of engravings, pictures, sketches, books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.S.462(2); BN: Δ18564 Lugt: 24825 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 9004

**1859**

April 13

Joliffe, Lewis, of Kingston

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*

Southgate & barrett

41p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(1), S.C.Sg.a83(1441)

**Rec. no.** 9005

**1859**

April 14

*A catalogue of choice bound books, the library of a gentleman leaving England*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

20p. 310 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17120

**1859**

April 16

[Binfield]

[Newton]

*Catalogue of a collection of music, of various kinds*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.P.58(4)

**Rec. no.** 9006

**1859**

April 18

Farley, Charles

*A catalogue of the remaining personal effects*

Foster

On the premises: No. 42, Amptill Square, Hampstead Road

16p. 247 lots

BBI; BL: c.61.h.1(5/16=74); CM: d20-7; LF; V&A

**Rec. no.** 9007

**1859**

April 19

*A catalogue of books in quires & boards*

Hodgsons

23p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9008

**1859**

April 20

Arthington, Robert

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library . . . comprising valuable historical ,  
topographical and antiquarian works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3+48p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.S.462(4); BN: Δ18569; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(1); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt:  
24858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

**Rec. no.** 9009

**1859**

April 26

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., of Yarmouth

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

198+[3]p. 2581 lots

BL: S.C.1018(5); H: B1688.1; N: \*GHG

**Rec. no.** 9010

**1859**

April 28

[Webb]

*Catalogue of a very select and interesting collection of autograph letters, principally those of  
English poets, and literary men, from an early period*

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 4706 lots

BL: S.C.P.58(5); BLMss: P.,R.3.C.7(1); BN: Δ40060; BNM: CV-1819; DNL: Ms Zweig 1799  
pt. pr.; GC; V&A: Forster coll. pap. 182(13)

**Rec. no.** 9011

**1859**

April 11-19

Clarke, Miss Jane

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of objects of art & vertu*

Christie & Manson

70p. 1363 lots

Chr: 1859(48); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24819

**Rec. no.** 9003

**1859**

May 2

*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of books, in quires, boards and bound*  
Southgate & Barrett

77p. 3387 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(13), S.C.Sg.a83(1443)

**Rec. no.** 9016

**1859**

May 2

Henderson, Rev. Ebenezer, D.D.

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9015

**1859**

May 2

Horticultural Society

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a very complete series on botany, horticulture  
and agriculture*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.S.463(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(8); BMNHB; BN: Δ18575; CTR: Cat. 56-8; GC; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 530(18); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24877 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9014

**1859**

May 2

[Jorge, John]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.P.58(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(3)

**Rec. no.** 9012

**1859**

May 9

[Gibbs]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.P.,58(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(4)

**Rec. no.** 9017

**1859**

May 10

Hall, Rev. John Hancock

*A catalogue of the effects of Risley Hall . . . a valuable collection of rare books*

Pott and Neale

On the premises: Risley Hall

29p. 213 lots

BL: : C.61.h.1(5/14=71)

**Rec. no.** 9018

**1859**

May 10

Harward, John, of Stourbridge

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books on theological, ecclesiastical, and antiquarian literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.S.463(3); BN: Δ18584; H: B1705.448.30; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(16); S; V&A: 23.  
xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9019

**1859**

May 11

*Catalogue of a library of modern books in good condition and handsome bindings*

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 407 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9020

**1859**

May 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . to which is added a small medical library*

Hodgsons

38p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9021

**1859**

May 12

[Montayn, M., of Bath]

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.P.,58(8); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9022



**1859**

May 13

Huxtable, John

*Catalogue of the archeological, historical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.S.463(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.12(1); BN: Δ18586; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(19); S;  
V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9023

**1859**

May 16

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., of Yarmouth

*Catalogue of the remaining part of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

4\_198p. 2581 lots

BL: S.C.P.59(1); BLMss: P.R.1.G.18(2); C; GC; GUL: BD17-h.32; H: B1688.1; O: 2591.d.3;  
V&A: 23.L, Forster coll. pamp. v.511 Lugt: 24907

**Rec. no.** 9024

**1859**

May 24

*A catalogue of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

38p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9026

**1859**

May 24

[Easty, H.S., of Bessborough]

[Pelham, Clinton Hope (Lord Robert)]

*Catalogue of a small collection of ancient and modern engravings, the property of a gentleman  
and a small library of modern books*

Christie & Manson

12`p. 229 lots

Chr: 1859(63); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24926

**Rec. no.** 9027

**1859**

May 25

*Catalogue of a very extensive, curious and valuable library comprising . . . rare, curious and important works in Anglo-American literature*

Puttick & Simpson

256p. 3272 lots

BL: S.C.P.59(2), S.C.1019(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(6); BPL; C; CLU: SCB 121389; GC; GUL: BD17-h.16; N: \*GHG; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(36)

**Rec. no.** 9028

**1859**

May 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of an East India judge*

Hodgsons

10p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9030

**1859**

May 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.S.464(2); H: B1512.42; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9031

**1859**

May 30

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late member of the Numismatic Societies of London and Paris*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 384 lots

BL: S.C.S.464(3); GC; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9032

**1859**

May 16-21

Huxtable, John

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of Greek, Roman . . . and other coins and medals . . . also his very select numismatic library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 887 lots

BL: S.C.S.464(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.12(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24906 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9025

**1859**

May 2-4

Wilkie, David, writer, decd.

*Catalogue of magnificent and extensive collection of valuable and rare books*

Hutchison & Dixon

Glasgow

32p. 887+78 lots

C; GUL: Mu21-f.18

**Rec. no.** 9013

**1859**

May 25

Hodgson, Richard, Rev., A.M.

Spiller, W.H.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

68p. 1459 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(2), S.C.Sg.a83(1445)

**Rec. no.** 9029

**1859**

June 1

*Catalogue of valuable theological, historical and antiquarian books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.S.464(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9033

**1859**

June 6

*A catalogue of an immense quantity of new books*

Hodgsons

82p. 2748 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9035

**1859**

June 6

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., of Yarmouth

*Catalogue of the manuscript library . . . comprising the matchless collection of upwards of four thousand autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

308p. 725 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.P.60; BLMss: P.R.1.G.17, P.R.1.G.18(3); BN: Δ18597; BNM: CV-1742; C: c92; CTr: Cat. 288 pt. pr.; GC; GUL: mu32.e.11; H: B1688.1, B1688.12; LWL; N: \*GHG; NNML: C018.2 TUR; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(33); SA; TCD: MS: Zweig 1749; V&A : 23.Q, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 24950

**Rec. no.** 9034

**1859**

June 7

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

68p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(3), S.C.Sg.a83(1446)

**Rec. no.** 9036

**1859**

June 8

Wellbeloved, Charles, Rev.

*Catalogue of the theological, classical, antiquarian and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.S.465(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(34); S

**Rec. no.** 9038

**1859**

June 11

Markland, James Heywood, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+22p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.S.465(3); BPL; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(23); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 24961 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9039

**1859**

June 11

[Snell]

*Catalogue of the richly bound library of an amateur*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(1)

**Rec. no.** 9040

**1859**

June 13

Bogue, David

Collins Brothers

*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books, in quires, boards and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

57p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(4), S.C.Sg.a83(1447)

**Rec. no.** 9042

**1859**

June 13

[Halliwell, James Orchard]

*Catalogue of rare & curious books illustrative of the English drama and early English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.465(4); GC; HN: Z997.H2; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(15); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y:  
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9041

**1859**

June 14

[Maliphant, H.]

*Catalogue of the library of an artist, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 534 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(2); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 24964

**Rec. no.** 9043

**1859**

June 15

Cottingham, Edwin, M.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many rare & curious books by early English printers*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 971 lots

BL: S.C.S.466(1); GC; H: B1705.300; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(8); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 16130

**1859**

June 15

Navarette, Signor

[Feetham]

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

86p. 1085 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(7); BPL; GC

**Rec. no.** 9044

**1859**

June 16

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

84p. 2094 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 16190

**1859**

June 17

Blagrove, William M.

*Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade and private collection . . . comprising upwards of 1000 music plates, printed music*

Norman & Son

No.5 Little Britain, St. Martin's-le-Grand

24p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.1077(2)

**Rec. no.** 16191

**1859**

June 20

Cottingham, Edwin, M.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable medical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.S.466(2); BN: Δ18602; GC; H: B1705.300; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 16132

**1859**

June 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Handel's Oratorios*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

9p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.S.466(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 16133

**1859**

June 23

Hastie, James, of Gray's Inn

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising theological, historical, mathematical, botanical and geological works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.S.466(3); GC; H: B1705.448.35; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(17) S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 16131

**1859**

June 23

[Jarman, G.F.]

[Hingston, John]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of miscellaneous music . . . and numerous very important musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(4)

**Rec. no.** 16192

**1859**                      June 25  
Baker, W., Coroner for Middlesex  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 301 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859  
**Rec. no.** 16194

**1859**                      June 26  
Nichols, John Bowyer  
*Catalogue of the important stock of topographical and antiquarian books*  
L.A. Lewis  
[41p. 1108 lots](#)  
CLU: SCB 121565; CM: c99-12; Y: X348.L588 (dated June 26, 1860), Fulton  
**Rec. no.** 16195

**1859**                      June 27  
Jenkins, Miss, of Royal York, Clifton  
*Catalogue of the richly illustrated library, autographs and engravings*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[106p. 1705 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. 61(5); C; GC; MS: Zweig 3317; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 24985  
**Rec. no.** 16135

**1859**                      June 29  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[40p. 989 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.a83(1448)  
**Rec. no.** 16196

**1859**                      June 30  
*A catalogue of the paintings, engravings, foreign china*  
William Spelman & Sons  
Large Room, Norfolk Hotel, Norwich  
[11p. 226 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]  
**Rec. no.** 17551



**1859**

June 27-29

Broderip, William John, of Gray's Inn  
*Catalogue of the very valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.467(1); BLMss P.R.2.A.17; GC; H: B1705.238.15; LLGS; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 530 (5); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 16134

**1859**

June 27-29

Brown, Robert, D.C.L., F.R.S.  
*A catalogue of the scientific portion (with a few miscellaneous books) of the library*  
J.C. Stevens

38 King Street

34p. 795 lots

BMNHB (2nd day's sale); LLGS; O: 2591.d.74; RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(2)

**Rec. no.** 16193

**1859**

June 8-10

Ellis, Ellis, of Bath  
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of works of art and objects of taste*  
Christie & Manson

44p. 139+569 lots

Chr: 1859(71); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24955

**Rec. no.** 9037

**1859**

July 1

Vincent, Rev. J. C. F., L. L. D.  
*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*  
Clowes & Flowerdew

On the premises: The Grammar School House, Norwich

14p. 447 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17580

**1859**

July 2

*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

BL: S.C.S.467(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 16136

**1859**

July 2

*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman, comprising miscellaneous works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.S. 467(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(1); GC; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 16197

**1859**

July 4

*A catalogue of a large quantity of standard modern books*

Hodgsons

62p. 1699 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9045

**1859**

July 4

Hobler, Francis

*Catalogue of the highly important, fine and extensive collection of Roman Imperial large-brass medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

84p. 869 lots

BL: S.C.S.467(5) Lugt: 24997 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9046

**1859**

July 5

*A catalogue of the magnificent contents of the mansion*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 38 Harley Street

49p. 845 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9047

**1859**

July 5

[Manning, Dr.]

[Chorley, H.R.]

[Haweis]

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books in theological and general literature*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(6)

**Rec. no.** 9048

**1859**

July 8

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a general officer*

Foster

12p. 161 lots

BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 25000

**Rec. no.** 9049

**1859**

July 8

Squibb, George James, F.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.P.61(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(8), 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9050

**1859**

July 11

Barrett, Thomas, of Lee Priory, Kent

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.S.468(1); BN: Δ18611; GC; H: B1705.194.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(3); S; V&A: 23.

xx Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9051

**1859**

July 12

Pashley, R., Q.C.

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable law library*

Hodgsons

[34p. 995 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1859); CM: c116-12

**Rec. no.** 9052

**1859**

July 14

[Price]

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting assemblage of curious tracts . . . some most interesting autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

[42p. 442 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.61(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(2); BN: Δ18737; GC; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105

**Rec. no.** 9053

**1859**

July 16

*Catalogue of a very important collection of Royal letters and interesting state papers related to Scotland [from Rev. Dawson Turner's sale]*

Puttick & Simpson

[40p. 180 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.62(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(3); BN: Δ18612; C; EN: KR16f.5(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 604; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9054

**1859**

July 16

*Catalogue of upwards of twenty richly illuminated manuscripts, missals, horae*

Puttick & Simpson

[10p. 39 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.62(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.18(2)

NB Beethoven autograph

**Rec. no.** 9055

**1859**

July 19

Wordsworth, William

*Catalogue of the varied and valuable historical poetical, theological, miscellaneous library of the late venerated Poet-Laureate*

John Burton

Preston

At Rydal Mount near Ambleside

59p. 700 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; GUL: Sp coll 844; H: \*EC8.W8915.Zc859c; O[reprint]; O: 2591.e.57  
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.1-74 (reproduced from copy at Dove Cottage)

**Rec. no.** 9056

**1859**

July 20

Lambert, Rev. W., of Christ-Church, Ealing

*A catalogue of a large collection of books including many valuable theological works*

Hodgsons

95p. 2329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9057

**1859**

July 20

Pilkington, Henry, M.A., Park Lane Hall, Doncaster

*Catalogue of the select classical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+61p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.S.468(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 530(27); S; V&A: : 23.xx  
Lugt: 25018 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9058

**1859**

July 22

*Catalogue of the remaining stocks of valuable modern standard books*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(10), S.C.Sg.a83(1453)

**Rec. no.** 9059

**1859**

July 25

[Hankey, T. Alers]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Hyde Park Gardens*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(4)

**Rec. no.** 9060

**1859**

July 27

Anson, Hon. Mrs., of Charles Street, Berkeley Square

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

9p. 146 lots

Chr: 1859(96); V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 9061

**1859**

July 28

[Bradbury, A.]

*Catalogue of the singularly peculiar & curious library of an amateur*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.S.468(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(3)GC; H; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(37); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21

**Rec. no.** 9062

**1859**

August 1

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

*Catalogue of the choice portion of the magnificent library [with preface]*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

xx, 385+2p. 2824 + 10 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 36: 2; BL: S.C.S.469(1), 470(1), S.C.1064, 11903.k.14; BMP: A3-22; BN: Δ30034, Δ10258, Δ30238, 4<sup>0</sup>Q2; BNM: CV-1075, CV-1080; CTr: V.2.121(2); GC; GUL: mu32-a.2, BD17-c.20; H: B1650.2, \*78-428; HN: Z997.L693; LWL; M; MR: R11823; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 54, Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 39; Y: X348.S71, Z997.L36.L36 1859, X345.L61.859

**Rec. no.** 9063

**1859**

August 2

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly in good condition, including the library of a clergyman*

Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1211 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.1010(11), S.C.Sg.a83 (1454)

**Rec. no.** 9064

**1859**

August 3

Parham, Rev. J.D.

*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

85p. 2133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9065

**1859**

August 12

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music, vocal and instrumental*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(6), Hirsch 565(3: 5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(3)

**Rec. no.** 9067

**1859**

August 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the stock of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

36p. 878 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9068

**1859**

August 16

*A catalogue of household effects (removed from Tilbury's)*

Foster

10p. 159 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16442

**1859**

August 16

Delafosse, Daniel Charles, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and general library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1700 lots

BL: S.C.S.471(1); GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(11); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9069

**1859**

August 19

*Sale notice of the copies and copyright of Hartland's Genealogical and Chronological Chart of the Royal Houses of Europe*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

7p. 76 lots

BL: S.C.S.471(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9071

**1859**

August 19

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(13), S.C.Sg.a83(1456)

**Rec. no.** 9072

**1859**

August 19

[Roberts, Capt.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of curious and scarce books*

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1764 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.18(5); GC

**Rec. no.** 9070

**1859**

August 23

*A catalogue of modern books, comprising a great variety of popular literature and railway reading*

Hodgsons

42p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9073



**1859**

August 23

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 624 + 1 lots

BL: S.C.S.471(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9074

**1859**

August 26

Jerrold, Douglas

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

19p. 306+[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.471(4); CM: d20-8; GC; H: B1512.42; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(21); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 513; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9075

**1859**

August 29

Williams, John, Archdeacon of Cardigan

Gardner, George, of Borthwaite Hall, Windemere

Shaw, Thomas A.

*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library . . remaining library and autograph letters*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

169p. 2888 lots

BL: S.C.S.472(1), S.C.949(2)-pp.143-169 only; BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(35); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9076

**1859**

August 6 [ie 4]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

49p. 1172 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.101(12), S.C.Sg.a83(1455)

**Rec. no.** 9066

**1859**

September 1

Ewer & Co., Messrs.

*Catalogue of a very considerable and highly valuable portion of the stock of music*

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 390, Oxford street

41p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(9); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9077

**1859**

September 5

Gooch, Borret

*A catalogue of Mr. Borret Gooch's library*

William Spelman & Sons

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

59p. 350+342+360+289 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

**Rec. no.** 17659

**1859**

September 14

Fitch, William Stevenson, F.S.A.

*The Suffolk Collection: Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of printed books & manuscripts*

Mr. Ross

Tower Street, Ipswich

15p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.680(5); CM: c416; H: B1705.394.10

**Rec. no.** 9078

**1859**

October 10

Swanwick, Dr., of Macclesfield

*Catalogue of a magnificent library, consisting of upwards of 6,000 volumes*

Capes & Dunn

[Princess Street]

Clarence Street

52p. 1039 lots

MCL: SC1856(2)

**Rec. no.** 9079

**1859**

October 11

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, many in the original bindings*  
Southgate & Barrett

52p. 1212 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(1), S.C.Sg.a84(1457)

**Rec. no.** 9080

**1859**

October 17

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

9p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(3), S.C.Sg.a84(1459)

**Rec. no.** 9081

**1859**

October 18

*Catalogue of a first-rate library of books of a well known legal gentleman, lately deceased*  
Within the Auction Halls, 14 Virginia Street, Glasgow

4p. 135 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.3

**Rec. no.** 9082

**1859**

October 24

*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*  
Hodgsons

82p. 1979 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9083

**1859**

October 26

Dendy, S.,

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . including the miscellaneous and law libraries*  
Southgate & Barrett

40p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(4), S.C.Sg.a84(1460)

**Rec. no.** 9084

**1859**

October 31

Collingwood, James

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(5), S.C.Sg.a84(1461); O: 2591.d.119/7(4)

**Rec. no.** 9086

**1859**

October 31

Hughes, Edward, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1829 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(1); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9085

**1859**

November 1

Powell, John Allan, of George Street, Hanover Square

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

19p. 457 lots

Chr: 1859(101)

**Rec. no.** 9087

**1859**

November 2

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9088

**1859**

November 8

*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

12p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9089

**1859**

November 10

*A catalogue of modern books, chiefly new in cloth*  
Hodgsons

31p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9091

**1859**

November 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature, including a library removed from Richmond*

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(7), S.C.Sg.a84(1463)

**Rec. no.** 9092

**1859**

November 10

Sangster, D.

[Haseldine, S., Enfield]

*A catalogue of the personal effects . . . also the choice library*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

12p. 199 lots

BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 25073

**Rec. no.** 9090

**1859**

November 11

*A catalogue of the handsome modern furniture and effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 14 Canterbury Villas, Maida Vale

14p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9093

**1859**

November 11

*Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the surplus stock of an eminent publishing house, the library of an amateur, deceased . . . numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.P. 63(2), Hirsch 565(3: 6)

**Rec. no.** 9094

**1859**

November 11

Curt, Joseph Lewis Etherington  
Palin, Count

*A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of Greek, Roman . . . and other coins and medals , , , numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 793 lots

BL: S.C.S.473(2) Lugt: 25079 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9095

**1859**

November 14

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9096

**1859**

November 16

*A catalogue of valuable architectural and general books*

Hodgsons

26p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9097

**1859**

November 16

[Hamilton, Capt.]

*Catalogue of the library of a distinguished antiquary*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9098

**1859**

November 17

Biggs, George, Editor of the "Family Herald"  
Hare, F.G.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

176p. 2753 lots

BL: S.C.S.473(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 530(4); S; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9099

**1859**

November 18

Lee, John, D.D.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library*  
T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

176p. 5219 lots

GUL: Sp.Coll.858, BD17-h.12, mu36-f.6; V&A: 23.E

**Rec. no.** 9100

**1859**

November 18

Lee, John, D.D., Principal of the Univ. of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library*  
T, Nisbet

176p. 5219 lots

EN: X.45.b.2(9)

**Rec. no.** 16721

**1859**

November 22

Preston, Rev. M.M., Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts.

*A catalogue of theological & general books*  
Hodgsons

57p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1859); CM: c116-13

**Rec. no.** 9101

**1859**

November 23

Lay, William, bookseller and publisher, of King William Street, Strand  
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

72p. 2159 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(9), S.C.Sg.a84(1465)

**Rec. no.** 9102

**1859**

November 25

Horsfield, Dr. Thomas, F.R.S., Librarian East India Company  
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive herbarium . . . to which is added a small library*  
J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

12p. 389-607 lots

RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(9)

**Rec. no.** 9103

**1859**

November 28

*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*  
Hodgsons

61p. 2410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9105

**1859**

November 28

[Ingram]  
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]  
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent Divine, biographer and editor*  
Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1852 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(6); BNM; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9104



**1859**

November 29

Fitch, William Stevenson, Ipswich  
*Catalogue of the remaining library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.474(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.45(2); GC; H: B1705.394.10; NNML: Colman 17A; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 530(13); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25117 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9106

**1859**

December 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a well-bound library, removed from  
Peckham*

Southgate & Barrett

75p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(10), S.C.Sg.a84(1466); O: 2591.d119/7(5)

**Rec. no.** 9107

**1859**

December 9

Stuart, David, Earl of Buchan

*Catalogue of the collection of books and pictures*

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

21p. 453 lots

EN: K.R.16.f.5(5) Lugt: 25142

**Rec. no.** 9109

**1859**

December 13

Bell, W.J., of Wallsend

*Catalogue of the extremely curious and interesting collections . . . collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 868 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(7); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9111

**1859**

December 13

Morrison, Dr., of Brompton

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly theological*

Hodgsons

82p. 2030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9110

**1859**

December 14

*Catalogue of an extensive variety of modern books in quires, boards, and cloth*

Southgate & Barrett

18p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(11), S.C.Sg.a84(1467)

**Rec. no.** 9112

**1859**

December 15

[Rutland]

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . with Illustrations by Thomas and John Bewick and their pupils*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(7), S.C.1017(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3

NB: The date is misprinted 1852 =[1859]

**Rec. no.** 9113

**1859**

December 17

Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Saxmundham

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek and Roman classics*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

188p. 2124 lots

BL: S.C.S.475(1), S.C.941(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(1); CTr: Cat81-6, Cat 286-1; GC; H: B1705.575; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 530(24), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(11); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Osborn pd176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

**Rec. no.** 9114

**1859**

December 19

Messrs. Darton and Co.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of interesting and popular modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

63p. 2460 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(13), S.C.Sg.a84(1469)

**Rec. no.** 9116

**1859**

December 19

Tobin, Sir Thomas, F.S.A., of Ballin Collig, Co. Cork, Ireland

*A catalogue of the excellent library and works of art*

Foster

23p. 344 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 25170

**Rec. no.** 9115

**1859**

December 20

Davis, Daniel Gateward, Bishop of Antigua

[Carter, J.B., M.P.]

[Macrory or Manory]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1424 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(8); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9117

**1859**

December 21

*A catalogue of a quantity of modern books*

Hodgsons

28p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

**Rec. no.** 9118

**1859**

December 21

*A catalogue of personal effects of a man of fashion*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

12p. 177 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17121

**1859**

December 23-25

*A catalogue of the valuable objects of art & effects of a nobleman, deceased*

Foster

[26p. 485 lots](#)

BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 24670

**Rec. no.** 8970

**1859**

December 8

Groves, Major, Crown Equerry

*A catalogue of the personal effects*

Foster

[12p. 232 lots](#)

EW; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 25138

**Rec. no.** 9108

**1860**

January 3

Smith, Hamilton, Lieutenant-Colonel

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman leaving London, the library of an eminent divine.*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

3, Wellington Street, Strand

[110p. 1747 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.476(2); BPL; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(25); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 9119

**1860**

January 9

Pashley, Robert, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian, historical, theological, bibliographical and classical library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[52p. 990 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.476(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(15); S; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 9121

**1860**

January 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of works on entomology & ornithology*

Southgate & Barrett

52p. 1224 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(1), S.C.Sg.a84(1470)

NB: Catalogue says 1680 [i.e.1860]

**Rec. no.** 9122

**1860**

January 12

Brown, W.J., Jun., of Old Street

[Hudson, Jas., Secretary Royal Agricultural Society]

*Catalogue of the library of music and musical literature*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

42p. 882 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(3); N; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9123

**1860**

January 16

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books, in quires, boards and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 901 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(2), S.C.Sg.a84(1471)

**Rec. no.** 9125

**1860**

January 16

Lawrell, James

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.S.476(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(7); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 9124

**1860** January 17  
Hick, C.W.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & law books*  
Hodgsons  
[50p. 1246 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860  
**Rec. no.** 9126

**1860** January 17  
Hudson, James, Sceretary of the Royal Agricultural Society  
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[69p. 1277 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.64(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9127

**1860** January 19  
*Catalogue of a superior stock of capital modern stationery*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[18p. 496 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.103(3), S.C.Sg.a84(1472)  
**Rec. no.** 9128

**1860** January 21  
Richardson, Charles, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . author of the New English Dictionaries*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[24p. 330 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.477(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(2); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(13); S Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 9129

**1860** January 23  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including numerous architectural works and find books of prints . . . rare and curious early Spanish and Latin manuscripts and missals*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[32p. 503 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.103(4), S.C.Sg.a84(1473); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(20); O: 2591.d119/7(6)  
**Rec. no.** 9130

**1860**

January 23

DeQuincey, Thomas

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

T. Nisbet

48p. 1549 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(6)

**Rec. no.** 16830

**1860**

January 25

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

50p. 1232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9131

**1860**

January 27

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman comprising valuable important works in the various departments of English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.S.477(3); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 9132

**1860**

January 30

Oom, Adolphus Kent, of Duchess Street, Portland Place

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1790 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(5); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 25241

**Rec. no.** 9133

**1860**

February 2

Rogers, F.N.

*A catalogue of a collection of books, from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

38p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9134

**1860**

February 3

Brewer, John Sherren, of Norwich

*Catalogue of the classical, mathematical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.S.477(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 9135

**1860**

February 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*

Southgate & Barrett

53p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(7), S.C.Sg.a85(1476)

**Rec. no.** 9136

**1860**

February 10

Oom, Adolphus Kent, of Duchess Street, Portland Place

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.P.64(7); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9137

**1860**

February 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small library from the west of England*

Southgate & Barrett

54p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(8), S.C.Sg.a85(1477)

**Rec. no.** 9140

**1860**

February 14

Lee, John, D.D.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive library*

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

105p. 3030 lots

GUL: Sp.Coll.858, BD17-h.12, mu36-f.6; H: B1705.514.5; V&A: 23.E

**Rec. no.** 9138



**1860** February 14  
Lizars, Dr. W.H.  
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights & works*  
Dowells & Lyon  
The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh  
[12p. 206 lots](#)  
CM: d12-7  
**Rec. no.** 9139

**1860** February 15  
*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 808 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 9141

**1860** February 17  
[Bousfield]  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Nobleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[84p. 1654 lots](#)  
`BL: S.C.P.64(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(1); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9142

**1860** February 20  
Singer, Samuel Weller  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[170p. 2597 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.478(1), S.C.957(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(2); BN: Δ18664; C; GC; H: B1827.791.5\*;  
M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 672(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(20); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel  
23  
**Rec. no.** 9143

**1860** February 21  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 995 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860  
**Rec. no.** 9144

**1860**

February 21

[Bentley, Richard]

*Catalogue of the remainders of popular modern books, in quires and bound, the property of an eminent publishing house*

Southgate & Barrett

12p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(9), S.C.Sg.a85(1478)

**Rec. no.** 9145

**1860**

February 22

[Borne]

[Broderip, W.J.]

*Catalogue of a small library of works in general literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

22p. 493 lots

Chr: 1860(15); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25301

**Rec. no.** 9147

**1860**

February 22

Hodgson, Robert Francis

*Catalogue of the collection of pictures and drawings . . . also the small library of French authors*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

23p. 457 lots

BBI; LF; V&A: 23.1, Foster run Lugt: 25304

**Rec. no.** 9146

**1860**

February 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(1), S.C.Sg.a85(1479)

**Rec. no.** 9148

**1860**

February 28

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons

10p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9149

**1860**

February 28

*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including some fine illustrated & architectural works*

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(11), S.C.Sg.a85(1480)

**Rec. no.** 9151

**1860**

February 28

Fergusson, Robert Cutlar

*Catalogue of a splendid portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.S.478(2); C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531(4); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 23

**Rec. no.** 9150

**1860**

February 29

Nichol, J.P., LL.D., Prof. of Astronomy, Univ. of Glasgow

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*  
T. Nisbet

48p. 1464 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(11)

**Rec. no.** 16847

**1860**

March 1

*A catalogue of a quantity of new books*  
Hodgsons

26p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9152

**1860**                      March 5  
Swaby, John  
*A catalogue of the rare and beautiful works of art*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
73, New Bond Street  
[62p. 972 lots](#)  
AAP; BNE; EW; RKDH; V&A: 23.Q Lugt: 25336  
**Rec. no.** 9153

**1860**                      March 5  
Trimbey, George, and Co., musical instrument dealers, of Queen Street, Cheapside  
*Catalogue of the well selected modern stock*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[32p. 1086 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.65(1); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9154

**1860**                      March 7  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[38p. 905 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860  
**Rec. no.** 9155

**1860**                      March 7  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[42p. 952 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.103(12), S.C.Sg.a85(1481)  
**Rec. no.** 9156

**1860**                      March 12  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of engravings*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[161p. 2726 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.479(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(3); CTr: Cat 66-3; GC; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 24  
**Rec. no.** 9158

**1860**

March 12

*"The Vienna Museum," the property of Lowenstein Bros.: Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art and vertu*

Christie, Manson & Woods

90p. 1291 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.19; Chr: 1860(22)

**Rec. no.** 9159

**1860**

March 12

[Stork]

*Catalogue of a portion of the very select library of an amateur deceased, removed from Gower street*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.19(2); BNM; GC

**Rec. no.** 9157

**1860**

March 14

Fleming, John, D.D., Prof. of Natural Science in the New College, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Nisbet

48p. 1415 lots

EN: KR.16.f.5(7)

**Rec. no.** 16831

**1860**

March 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(14), S.C.Sg.a85(1483)

**Rec. no.** 9160

**1860**

March 20

Hollingsworth, Arthur G.H., Rev. Vicar of Stowmarket, Suffolk

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

58p. 1262 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.103(15), S.C.Sg.a85(1484)

**Rec. no.** 9161

**1860**

March 21

Stone, Thomas, fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of capital English books and works in different languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

90p. 1539 lots

BL: S.C.S.480(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531(28); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9162

**1860**

March 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9163

**1860**

March 23

Bayley, Robeert Slater, Rev., F.S.A., of Hereford  
[Dolman]

*Catalogue of the curious and interesting library*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1120 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9164

**1860**

March 27

Clarke, John, bookbinder, of Frith Street

*Catalogue of the private library and stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(4) BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 P

**Rec. no.** 9165

**1860**

March 29

Jarman, Thomas, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 499 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9166

**1860**

April 2

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

42p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9167

**1860**

April 3

Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., of Yarmouth

Ray, Henry Belward

[Jopling, C.M.]

[Sigel, S.]

*Catalogue of a large and highly curious collection of autographs and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.7(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9168

**1860**

April 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books by the most eminent authors, in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(2), S.C.Sg.a85(1486)

**Rec. no.** 9169

**1860**

April 10

Northwick, Rt. Hon. John, Lord Northwick, of Northwick, Park Mansion

*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable engravings . . . a library of valuable books*

Mr. H. Phillips

73 New Bond Street

At Thirlestane House, Cheltenham

39p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips, S.C.1537; BMP; EW; KKB; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.c-pt.pr. Lugt: 25453

**Rec. no.** 9171

**1860**

April 11

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound*  
Southgate & Barrett

63p. 2799 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(30), S.C.Sg.a85(1487)

**Rec. no.** 9173

**1860**

April 11

Singer, Samuel Weller

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

139p. 2072 lots

BL: S.C.S.481(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(3); BN: Δ18664; C; CTR: Cat. 286-2; GC; H:  
B1827.791.5\*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 672(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(21); S; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9172

**1860**

April 12

[Dickenson]

*Catalogue of a most curious and interesting collection of books, rare tracts*  
Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(6), BLMss: P.R.2.d.19(4); BNM; GC; N: \*GHG 1860; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 9174

**1860**

April 17

Morant, Mr.

*Catalogue of a selection of pictures, drawings, books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 291 lots

Chr: 1860(36); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25482

**Rec. no.** 9176

**1860**

April 17

[Page, J.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Hyde Park Gardens*  
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.P.65(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.19((5)); BNM; GC; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 9175



**1860**

April 19

Trimmer, Henry Scott, Rev.

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13, Wellington Street, Strand

29p. [397 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.481(3); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(31); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9177

**1860**

April 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books principally modern*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. [402 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.104(4), S.C.Sg.a85(1488)

**Rec. no.** 9179

**1860**

April 20

Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, of Duke Street, Westminster

*Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. [223 lots](#)

BL; BNE; Chr: 1860(37); LNG; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25490

**Rec. no.** 9180

**1860**

April 20

Riddle, Joseph Edmund, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

55p. [967 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.481(4); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(14); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9178

**1860**

April 23

Clifford, Mrs. Charlotte

*A catalogue of all the capital household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 9 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park

24p. [321 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16443

**1860**

April 24

Forbes, Henry, organist of St. Luke's, Chelsea  
[Oliphant, Mrs.]

Messrs Trimbeay, musical instrument importers, of Queen Street, Cheapside  
*Catalogue of several valuable musical properties*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(1), C.61.h.1(83=6/8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(6); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9181

**1860**

April 24

Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Suffok

*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

250p. 3893 lots

BL: S.C.S.482, S.C.(91(3)); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(2); C; CTR: Cat. 81-7; GC; H: B1705.575; S;  
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9182

**1860**

April 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

17p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9183

**1860**

April 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books*

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(5), S.C.Sg.a85(1489)

**Rec. no.** 9184

**1860**

April 30

Holloway, Thomas, music publisher, 5 Hanway Street

*A catalogue of musical copyrights and Holloway, Thomas (music publisher) plates (about 6,000)*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

[28p. 284 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17123

**1860**

April 4-5

Bosse, John J.A., Alverton Vean, Penzance, Cornwall

*Catalogue of . . . coins and numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

[27p. 444 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.480(4); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 25441

**Rec. no.** 9170

**1860**

May 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

[39p. 910 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9185

**1860**

May 2

Wawn, John Twizell

*Catalogue of the valuable appointments*

George Hardcastle

On the premises: Boldon House, West Boldon near Sunderland, Co. Durham

[24p. 259 lots](#)

NPL: K042.D1495(11)

**Rec. no.** 16581

**1860**

May 4

*Catalogue of a small library, chiefly of English literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

[7p. 137 lots](#)

Chr: 1860(44); V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 9186

**1860**

May 7

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular books*

Hodgsons

64p. 2510 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9188

**1860**

May 7

Earle, George, of Castle Street East

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the circulating library*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(2); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9187

**1860**

May 8

[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]

*Catalogue of a collection of printed books, containing numerous articles of rarity and curiosity*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

39p. 419 lots

BL: S.C.S.483(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(4); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 9189

**1860**

May 9

Scott, Thomas Hobbes, Rev., M.A., Canon of Durham

[Biggs, H.J.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(3) - lacks tp; BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9190

**1860**

May 10

Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms

*Catalogue of the very important & valuable collection of genealogical and heraldic manuscripts and a few printed books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

33p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.S.483(2), S.C.680(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(3); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(1); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9191

**1860**

May 11

Clarke, Dr., Southampton

[Picksley, E.J.]

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . also an excellent library*

Foster

15p. 146+138 lots

BBI; NYF; V&A Lugt: 25570

**Rec. no.** 9192

**1860**

May 11

Henry, Thomas Hetherington, F.R.S.

Gwilim, John, Rev.

*Scientific Library: Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and rare books including many written by and relating to English Catholic and the Jesuits*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

67p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.S.483(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9193

**1860**

May 15

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9194

**1860**

May 15

[Smith, Mrs.]

*A catalogue of the collection of valuable Italian, Dutch, Flemish, French and English pictures*

Mr. H. Phillips

21p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lugt: 25581

**Rec. no.** 9195

**1860**

May 16

Singer, Samuel Weller

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

166p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.S.483(4), S.C.957(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(4); BN: Δ9317, Δ18664; C; GC; GUL: BD17-h.9; H: B1827.791.5\*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(22), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 672(3); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9196

**1860**

May 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign theology*

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(7), S.C.Sg.a86(1491)

**Rec. no.** 9197

**1860**

May 19

*Catalogue of a valuable and well-selected miscellaneous private library*

W.H. Fletcher

Masonic Room, adjoining the Angel Inn, Oldham

43p. 635 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 17395

**1860**                      May 21  
Marcon, Rev. Walter  
*A catalogue of the modern and elegant household furniture*  
Samuel Sayers  
On the premises: Edgefield Rectory, near Holt  
[15p. 190 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17581

**1860**                      May 21  
Young, Anna, Mrs. of Rochester  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[48p. 1066 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.66(5); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9198

**1860**                      May 22  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 247 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860  
**Rec. no.** 9199

**1860**                      May 24  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a large variety of works relating to America*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[44p. 943 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.104(8), S.C.Sg.a86(1492)  
**Rec. no.** 9202

**1860**                      May 24  
[Curling, H.]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Kent*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[49p. 1130 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.66(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(7); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9201

**1860**

May 24

Singer, Samuel Weller

*Catalogue of a selected portion of choice and interesting copies of rare and valuable works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

39p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.S.484(1), S.C.957(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(5); BN: Δ18664, Δ50665deR; C; GUL: BD17-h.9; H: B1827.791.5\*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(24), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 672(4); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9200

**1860**

May 25

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of books . . . relating to . . . America and the West Indies*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

214p. 2628 lots

BL: S.C.S.484(2), S.C.999(4); C; CTR: Cat. 66-4; GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(34); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9203

**1860**

May 29

*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including a library from Clare Hall, Cambridge*

Southgate & Barrett

58p. 1225 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(9), S.C.Sg.a86(1493)

**Rec. no.** 9204

**1860**

May 30

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

42p. 984 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9205

**1860**

June 4

*A catalogue of a select library of choice bound books*

Foster

18p. 249 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17122



**1860**

June 4

Chambers, Richard, F.L.S., of Castle Street, Leicester Square

*Catalogue of the remaining library*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1548 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(8); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9206

**1860**

June 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

41p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9207

**1860**

June 6

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(10), S.C.Sg.a86(1494)

**Rec. no.** 9208

**1860**

June 8

Clifford, Mrs. Charlotte

*Catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

16p. 258 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16444

**1860**

June 11

Baldwin, J.L., of Aucuba Lodge, Elm Tree Road, St. John's Wood

*A catalogue of the collection of old china, objects of taste, pictures and library*

Foster

20p. 340 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16445

**1860**

June 11

[Bentley, Richard]

*Catalogue of the remaining stocks of very popular modern standard books, in quires and boards, together with numerous important copyrights and stereotype plates, the property of an eminent publishing firm*

Southgate & Barrett

23p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(11), S.C.Sg.a86(1495)

**Rec. no.** 9212

**1860**

June 11

[Parry, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings and drawings . . . also an interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(1); GC Lugt: 25645

**Rec. no.** 9211

**1860**

June 12

[Wimberley]

*Catalogue of a large collection of curious and interesting books in theological and miscellaneous literature*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1874 lots

BL: S.C.P.66(10) BLMss: P.R.2.d.20(2); GC; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 9214

**1860**

June 12

Woodburn, Samuel

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of ancient drawings . . . and some curious books [eight day's sale]*

Christie, Manson & Woods

48+5p. 1077-1911 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.g.22(4); BNE; Chr: 1860(59); NPG; NYM; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 9213

**1860**

June 14

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

40p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9215

**1860**

June 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books in the various classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.104(12), S.C.Sg.a86(1496)

**Rec. no.** 9216

**1860**

June 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a large assemblage of early English and foreign Bibles and Testaments*

Southgate & Barrett

69p. 1510 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(1), S.C.Sg.a86(1497)

**Rec. no.** 9221

**1860**

June 18

[Gancia, Giovanni]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very choice books and valuable illuminated Italian manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.S.485(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.2(6); BN: Δ9315, Δ18721; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531 (38); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9217

**1860**

June 18

[Sainsbury, John]

*Catalogue of the great historical collection formed . . . by the collector and founder of the Napoleon Museum . . . manuscripts, portraits, autograph letters*

Chinnock & Galsworthy

21 Old Bond Street

196p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.986, 823.h.15(2); BLMss: PR.4.B.3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 37(18); SA; V&A Lugt: 25660

NB: both BL copies have 170p., 1178 lots. Note at end re separate catalogue for last day's sale (25 June 1860)

**Rec. no.** 9220

**1860**

June 18

[Vulliamy]

[Lawrance]

[Hewitt]

*Catalogue of several small parcels of books, books of prints and engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 209 lots

Chr: 1860(64) Lugt: 25658

**Rec. no.** 9219

**1860**

June 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

11p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9222

**1860**

June 20

[Payne, John]

*Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of books and manuscripts, including some beautiful Home and Officia*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

77p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.485(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(5); BN: Δ18723; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(36), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 672(5); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9224

**1860**

June 20

Turner, Thomas, of Gloucester

*Catalogue of the extremely valuable and interesting library*

Puttick & Simpson

90p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(2); BLMss P.R.1.c.5; BNM; BPL; GC; H: B1705.852.15; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.  
P98, Fulton Lugt: 25663

**Rec. no.** 9223

**1860**

June 21

*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

26p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9225

**1860**

June 22

*Catalogue of a very select portion of the library of a gentleman, leaving London*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 432 lots

BL: S.C.S.486(1), S.C.999(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(6); BN: Δ18726; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531  
(39); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9227

**1860**

June 22

Haselden, Charles

*A catalogue of the remaining stock of books and stationery*

Foster

On the premises: 72 St. James's Street

16p. 302 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17124

**1860**

June 22

Ross, Sir William Charles, R.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining miniatures and paintings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 181 lots

Chr: 1860(67); LNG; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25667

**Rec. no.** 9226

**1860**

June 26

[Boston, Lord]

[Bicknell]

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books including a selection of duplicates from the library of a Nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 25674

**Rec. no.** 9228

**1860**

June 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

24p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9229

**1860**

June 28

*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1188 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(3), S.C.Sg.a86(1499)

**Rec. no.** 9231

**1860**

June 28

Smart, Sir George Thomas

Bernard, Sir Andrew

*Catalogue of a large portion of the extensive, curious and valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(4), c.61.h.1(80=6/5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(5); N: Drexel 931, 931.1; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9230

**1860**

June 29

[Hind]

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

11p. 189 lots

BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 25680

**Rec. no.** 9233

**1860**

June 30

Staunton, Sir George

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in the different classes of literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 928 lots

BL: S.C.S.486(3); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9232

**1860**

June 11-16

Bryant, W.A., of Hans Place, Chelsea

*Catalogue of the interesting and extensive cabinet*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.S.485(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.20; V&A Lugt: 25647 Sotheby film: Pt.2 ,reel 24

**Rec. no.** 9210

**1860**

June 18

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of a very curious collection of books and tracts in various languages*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.999(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.20(3); GC; NYHH; Y: Z997.L36.L36 1859, X345.L61.859

**Rec. no.** 9218

**1860**

June 6-7

[Aston, Joseph]

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the household furniture*

Capes & Dunn

On the premises: Chadderton Hall, near Middleton

28p. 470 lots

MCL: SC 1856(3)

**Rec. no.** 9209

**1860**

July 2

Purday, Z.T., music-seller, 45 High Holborn

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.P.67(6); O: 2591.d.3(636a)

**Rec. no.** 9234

**1860**

July 2

Purday, Z.T., music-seller, 45 High Holborn

*Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates, copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 416 lots

O: 2591.d.3(636)

**Rec. no.** 9235

**1860**

July 4

*Catalogue of a valuable and select library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 385 lots

Chr: 1860(76); V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 9236

**1860**

July 4

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

47p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(4), S.C.Sg.a86(1500)

**Rec. no.** 9238



**1860**

July 4

Sargent, F.

Steinkopf, Carl Friedrich Adolf, D.D.

*Catalogue of the very valuable and select library . . . comprising historical works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+83p. 1209 lots

BL: [S.C.S.486\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(7); BN: Δ18735; C; GC; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(18); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25687 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9237

**1860**

July 5

[Levien, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Bayswater*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 391 lots

BL: [S.C.P.67\(8\)](#); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3(637)

**Rec. no.** 9239

**1860**

July 6

*Catalogue of a library of choice and interesting books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

44p. 788 lots

GC; O: 2591.d.3(638)

**Rec. no.** 17394

**1860**

July 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising many of the best works in Oriental literature, chiefly formed by an eminent Orientalist*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 288 lots

BL: [S.C.S.487\(1\)](#); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9240

**1860**

July 9

*A catalogue of a large collection of books the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

64p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9241

**1860**

July 9

Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Saxmundham

*Catalogue of the small but choice collection of manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 129 lots

BL: S.C.S.487(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(4); BNM: CV-1212; C; GC; H: B1705.575; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531(12); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: Osborn pd176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9242

**1860**

July 12

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

31p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(6), S.C.Sg.a86(1502)

**Rec. no.** 9246

**1860**

July 12

Crowninshield, Edward A., of Boston [Mass.]

Smith, Hamilton, Lt. Col.

*Catalogue of a collection of singularly interesting, fine and rare books [With preface]*

Puttick & Simpson

180p. 1882+250 lots

BL: S.C.P.68(1), 11904.f.32, S.C.1017(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.10(1); BNΔ18736; BNM: 8<sup>o</sup> B6049; BPL; CM: 167-4; GC; GUL: mu36-d.18; H: US56.3.52; HN: Z997.C95 1860; LC: W.W. Parker coll; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531(3), 2591.d.3; OH; V&A: 23.L, Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P2275.973, X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9245

**1860**

July 17

Kenyon, T.G.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

53p. 1275 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(7), S.C.Sg.a86(1503)

**Rec. no.** 9247

**1860**

July 19

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

30p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9248

**1860**

July 20

Smith, Philip, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable classical, critical, theological and miscellaneous works many by eminent foreign scholar*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 695 lots

BL: S.C.S.487(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531(26); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9249

**1860**

July 21

Crowninshield, Edward A., of Boston [Mass.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . [forming the ninth day's sale of his library]*

Puttick & Simpson

157-180p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.P.68(1), 11904.f.32; BLMss: P.R.3.A.10(3) lacks tp; BN: Δ18736 (dated 12 July); GC; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 9250

**1860**

July 23

Holland, Lancelot, of Beckenham, Kent

Holland, Henry, of Montagu Square

*Catalogue of the valuable and important libraries*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

142p. 1959 lots

BL: S.C.S.488(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.5; C; CTR: Cat. 72-3; GC; H: B1705.455.5; LC; N; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(5); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9251

**1860**

July 23

Wessel and Co., Messrs, music publishers, Hanover Square

*Catalogue of the entire very extensive, important and valuable stock of plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

192p. 2370 lots

BL: S.C.P.68(2); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9252

**1860**

July 25

*Catalogue of a stock of capital modern stationery . . . a great variety of bibles, prayers, and church services*

Southgate & Barrett

14p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(8), S.C.Sg.a86(1504)

**Rec. no.** 9254

**1860**

July 31

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a portion of the library of an eminent divine*

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(9), S.C.Sg.a86(1505)

**Rec. no.** 9255

**1860**

July 10-11

Lizars, Dr. X.W.H.

*Catalogue of several libraries of books in law, divinity, history, fine arts and general literature*

Dowells & Lyons

Edinburgh

30p. 941 lots

CM: d.12-8

**Rec. no.** 9244

**1860**

July 25-26

Steuart, Claude Scott, Dalquise, Perthshire

*Catalogue of the service of plate, small collection of pictures, books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 370 lots

Chr: 1860(89); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25718

**Rec. no.** 9253

**1860**

July 9-10

[Jerrard]

[Buchanan]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern engravings*

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.105(5), S.C.Sg.a86(1501) Lugt: 25693

**Rec. no.** 9243

**1860**

August 2

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

129p. 2233 lots

BL: S.C.S.488(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(1); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(40); V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9256

**1860**

August 2

*A catalogue of personal effects including library of modern authors*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

12p. 237 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17125

**1860**

August 6

[Boston, Lord]

[Sibthorpe, Rev. H.]

*Catalogue of a valuable library, removed from Yorkshire*

Puttick & Simpson

100p. 2208 lots

BL: S.C.P.69(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9258

**1860**

August 7

*A catalogue of a collection of books in theology and general literature*

Hodgsons

55p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9259

**1860**

August 7

Gilman, Samuel

LeNeve, H.

*Catalogue of valuable household furniture*

Clowes & Flowerdew

On the premises: Hingham

54p. 1620 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17582

**1860**

August 8

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(10), S.C.Sg.a86(1506)

**Rec. no.** 9260

**1860**

August 14

[Fallowfield, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent Divine and Critic*

Puttick & Simpson

124p. 2606 lots

BL: S.C.P.69(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9261

**1860**

August 15

*A catalogue of books in all classes of literature, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

27p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860; GC

**Rec. no.** 9262

**1860**

August 17

*Catalogue of a variety of modern books, in quires and boards*

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(11), S.C.Sg.a86(1507)

**Rec. no.** 9264

**1860**

August 21

*Catalogue of the choice library of a gentleman comprising fine and rare works in foreign literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 978 lots

BL: S.C.S.489(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(2); C; GC; H: B1705.420.10 pt. pr.; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9266

**1860**

August 21

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a large variety of English & foreign divinity*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.105(120), S.C.Sg.a86(1508)

**Rec. no.** 9267

**1860** August 21  
Rippon, Rev. John, D.D.  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[57p. 1365 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860; C: c14-4  
**Rec. no.** 9265

**1860** August 27  
[Bancks]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, also rare and curious books & tracts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[89p. 1982 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.69(6); BNM; GC; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9268

**1860** August 28  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a library from abroad*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[46p. 1043 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.105(13), S.C.Sg.a86(1509)  
**Rec. no.** 9269

**1860** August 29  
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 1114 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860  
**Rec. no.** 9270

**1860** August 29  
Knight, J.  
*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising early poetical and dramatic writings*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[2+112p. 1707 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.489(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(3); GC; HN; S Lugt: 25733 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25  
**Rec. no.** 9271



**1860** August 16 [Wed.]  
Garrard, Thomas  
*A catalogue of all the excellent household furniture*  
Messrs. Fergus  
On the premises: 4 Great George Street, Park Street  
[24p. 360 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B23625 v.1  
**Rec. no.** 9263

**1860** August 3 [titlepage says 28]  
Maucotel, Charles, of Rupert Street  
*Catalogue of a small and select musical library . . . also an important assemblage of musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[21p. 554 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.69)2  
**Rec. no.** 9257

**1860** September 1  
[Brand?]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[34 p. 906 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.69(7); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 9272

**1860** September 3  
[Brand]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . and numerous musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[34p. 906 lots](#)  
Hirsch 565(3: 15)  
**Rec. no.** 9273

**1860** September 6  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[22p. 572 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860  
**Rec. no.** 9274

**1860**

October 15

Bell, Thomas, F.S.A.

*The catalogue of 15,000 volumes of scarce & curious printed books, and unique manuscripts*

George Hardcastle

On the premises: 16 Cumberland Row, Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

276p. 4805 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.28; BN: Δ50668 deR pt. pr.; DUL: L018.3, L018.2; EN: KR.16.f.6(1); GC; H: B1607.7 HN: Z997.B44, 287278; NUL: W018.3 Bel pt. pr., 018.3 Bel; O: 2591.e.27, 2591.e.75 (1); OH

**Rec. no.** 9275

**1860**

October 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

54p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9276

**1860**

October 22

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern, including the library of a clergyman, removed from Shrewsbury . . . a variety of scientific and illustrated books . . . engravings, manuscripts, and cuttings*

Southgate & Barrett

42p. 957 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(1), S.C.Sg.a87(1510)

**Rec. no.** 9277

**1860**

October 24

Messrs. P.D.Hardy & Sons, of Dublin

*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books in cloth and quires, including the stock and stereotype plates*

Hodgsons

28p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9278

**1860**

October 30

*A catalogue of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

54p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9279

**1860**

October 31

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(2), S.C.Sg.a87(1511)

**Rec. no.** 9280

**1860**

November 5

Sams, Joseph, of Darlington and Great Queen Street, London

*Catalogue of the valuable library and stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

142p. 2750 lots

BL: S.C.P.70(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.7(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531(16), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9281

**1860**

November 6

*A catalogue of ancient and modern books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9282

**1860**

November 7

Heath, George Crauford, Fellow of Kings College

*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of books*

J. Swan and son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

26p. 677 lots

C: c60-1

**Rec. no.** 9283

**1860**

November 8

Singer, Samuel Weller

*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.S.490(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(6); BN: Δ18664; GUL: BD17-h.9; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
531(23); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9284

**1860**

November 12

*A catalogue of books, bound and in quires*

Hodgsons

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9286

**1860**

November 12

Smythe, Thomas, barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . containing valuable works in the different classes of  
modern English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 763 lots

BL: S.C.S.490(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9285

**1860**

November 13

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9287

**1860**

November 13

Mason, G.E.

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books in general literature*

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1421 lots

BL: S.C.P.70(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9288

**1860**

November 15

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a Barrister gone abroad*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.490(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9289

**1860**

November 16

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9290

**1860**

November 20

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, including the library of a clergyman also a small medical library*

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1652 lots

BL: S.C.P.70(4); GC; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9291

**1860**

November 20

Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus

Delille, Charles Jean

Smith, Rev. P.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising Whitakers Richmondshire, Baker's Northamptonshire and other works of English authors*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

111p. 1810 lots

BL: S.C.S.490(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(4); CM: c167-5; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9292

**1860**

November 21

*A catalogue of a large collection of books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

74p. 1894 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9293

**1860**

November 21

*Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of choice illustrated books*  
Southgate & Barrett

66p. 2608 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(4), S.C.Sg.a87(1513)

**Rec. no.** 9294

**1860**

November 26

Scarlsbrick, Charles, of Scarlsbrick Hall, Lancashire

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

104p. 1312 lots

BN: Δ18775; Chr: 1860(98); CM: c167-6; O: 2591.d.6V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.512

**Rec. no.** 9295

**1860**

November 27

Mason, G.E.

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of rare and interesting books and tracts wholly relating to America and the West Indies*

Puttick & Simpson

134p. 1672 lots

BL: S.C.P.71(1); GC; N: \*GHG 1860; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(9); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9296

**1860**

November 28

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9297

**1860**

November 28

Tancred, Henry William, M.P.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9298

**1860** November 30

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

12p. 207 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17126

**1860** December 3

Sancha, Justo de

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Spanish literature forming a portion of the large & curious library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(6); BN: Δ18777; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 531(17); S

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9299

**1860** December 3

Smith, Hamilton, Lt. Col.

*Catalogue of a collection of interesting books in general literature and fine books of prints*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 305<sup>+</sup> lots

BL: S.C.P.71(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(7); GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 25836

**Rec. no.** 9300

**1860** December 6

*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books*

Hodgsons

36p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9302

**1860** December 6

*Catalogue of the remaining copies of . . . Surtees; History of Durham and Raine's History and Antiquities of North Durham*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

11p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(3); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9303

**1860** December 6  
[Hollander]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
30p. 807 lots  
BL: S.C.P.71(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(8); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 9304

**1860** December 11  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
65p. 1578 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860  
**Rec. no.** 9305

**1860** December 11  
*Catalogue of a small collection of books & tracts comprising many articles of extreme rarity printed in America*  
Puttick & Simpson  
26p. 309 lots  
BL: S.C.P.71(5); GC; N: \*GHG 1860; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(35)  
**Rec. no.** 9306

**1860** December 11  
Ackermann, F.  
Gaugain, Mrs., of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
60p. 2165 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.106(5), S.C.Sg.a87(1514)  
**Rec. no.** 9307

**1860** December 12  
Mason, G.E.  
*Catalogue of a large and extremely curious collection of theological books consisting of versions of the holy scriptures*  
Puttick & Simpson  
89p. 1461 lots  
BL: S.C.P.71(6); BNM; GC; N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(10)  
**Rec. no.** 9308



**1860**

December 17

Cowen, William, artist

*Catalogue of pictures, drawings and sketches*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9309

**1860**

December 18

Jardine, David, of Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

19p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9310

**1860**

December 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an amateur . . . to which is added the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.P.72(1); GC; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 9312

**1860**

December 19

Ackermann, F.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 865 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(7); S.C.Sg.a87(1516)

**Rec. no.** 9313

**1860**

December 19

Savile, Sir Henry

Savile, Sir John

*Catalogue of a selection of singularly curious & rare books from the libraries of those eminent scholars*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.S.4981(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.9(1); BPL; C: c21-1; CTr: Cat. 58-1; GC; H: B1705.771  
lacks tp; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 531(19); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9311

**1860**

December 20

*A catalogue of modern books & stationery*

Hodgsons

13p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

**Rec. no.** 9316

**1860**

December 20

Hullah, John

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of printed & manuscript music*

Christie, Manson & Woods

32p. 868 lots

BL: C61.h.1.84(6/9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(21); Chr: 1860(105) Lugt: 25884

**Rec. no.** 9315

**1860**

December 20

Sandys, Right Hon. Baron, Lieut.-Gen.

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of rare porcelain*

Farebrother, Clark & Lye

21 Old Bond Street

15p. 218 lots

V&A: 23.L pt. pr Lugt: 25883

**Rec. no.** 9314

**1860**

December 21

Pocock, Innes

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising some capital books in the different classes of literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

55p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.S.491(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(7); GC; S; SA; V&A Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25

**Rec. no.** 9317

**1860**

December 4-6

Renshaw, James

*Catalogue of the valuable and important library*

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street

32p. 559 lots

MCL: SC1856(4)

**Rec. no.** 9301

**1861**

January 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Denmark Hill*

Hodgsons

192, Fleet Street, WC

52p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9318

**1861**

January 9

*Catalogue of a popular collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.106(8), S.C.Sg.a87(1517)

**Rec. no.** 9319

**1861**

January 9

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

29p. 855 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9320

**1861** January 15

Butt, G.M., Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9322

**1861** January 15

Fletcher, Alexander, Rev., D.D., of Finsbury Chapel

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

106p. 1941 lots

BL: S.C.P.72(3), S.C.936(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(4), 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9323

**1861** January 17

Cockburn, Sir Edward, of Lansdown Grove, Bath

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a choice library of standard authors*

Foster

On the premises: Lansdown Grove, Bath

32p. 669 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16446

**1861** January 19

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern pictures*

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 250 lots

Chr: 1861(3); EW; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25945

**Rec. no.** 9324

**1861**

January 21

Taylor, Thomas, Colonel

*Catalogue of the library . . . containing books in the different branches of literature, a collection of music . . . an invaluable series of the libretti of the most popular operas in 224 vol.*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

56p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.S.492(3); BPL; CTR: Cat. 58-9; GC; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(18); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9325

**1861**

January 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books by the most eminent authors*

Southgate & Barrett

48p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(1), S.C.Sg.a87(1519)

**Rec. no.** 9328

**1861**

January 28

Wilson, Horace Hayman, Boden Professor of Sanskrit, at Oxford

*Catalogue of the important and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

79p. 1475 lots

BL: S.C.S.492(4), S.C.957(5) & (6); BN: Δ18799, Δ35478; CM: c167-7; GC; H: B1705.878.30;  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(22); S; SA; TCD: GALL A-H21.2(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9327

**1861**

January 29

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

73p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9329

**1861** January 14-19

Lewis-Sheppard, Rev. J.

Sargent, Frederick

*Catalogue of a choice collection of . . . coins, medals, patterns, proofs, . . . some numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 931 lots

BL: S.C.S.492(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 25931 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9321

**1861** January 23[ie March 6]

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont

*A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of America (Part I: A-K)*

Puttick & Simpson

134p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.P.73(1), S.C.1021(1); C; GC; GUL: mu37-d.18; H: US56.19.31, US56.19.31.5; N:

\*GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(23), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 627(1), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9345

**1861** February 2

[Halliwell]

*Catalogue of reprints and facsimiles, illustrative of Early English and Shakesperian literature.*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.S.492(5); BPL; C; GC; H: 12455.44.13\*; HN: Z997.H2; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532 (5); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9330

**1861** February 4

Spinney, Robert, of Gloucester

Jackson, H.

[Austin, Dr., of Cork]

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.P.72(4); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9331

**1861**

February 6

Savile, Sir John

Savile, Sir Henry, Provost of Eton

Savile, Sir John, the Younger

*Catalogue of the most valuable and important early manuscripts, chiefly on vellum*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.S.493(1), S.C.949(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.9(2); BNM: CV-1550; C: c21-2; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.771.5; HN: Z6623.S26; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(17), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 708; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9332

**1861**

February 7

*A catalogue of modern books, comprising upwards of 6000 volumes*

Hodgsons

26p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9333

**1861**

February 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.493(2); C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9334

**1861**

February 11

*Catalogue of ancient & modern pictures*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

12p. 266 lots

Chr: 1860(8)

**Rec. no.** 9335

**1861**

February 11

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, by the most esteemed authors*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(3), S.C.Sg.a87(1521)

**Rec. no.** 9336

**1861** February 13  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
34p. 892 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861  
**Rec. no.** 9337

**1861** February 15  
*Catalogue of a great variety of modern novels & romances*  
Southgate & Barrett  
13p. 320 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.107(4), S.C.Sg.a87(1522)  
**Rec. no.** 9338

**1861** February 18  
Sams, Joseph, of Darlington  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
87p. 1828 lots  
BL: S.C.P.72(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(1); BNM; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(16), 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9339

**1861** February 26  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*  
Hodgsons  
37p. 903 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861  
**Rec. no.** 9341

**1861** February 26  
[Mitford, Rev. John-Partly]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
55p. 707+3 lots  
BL: S.C.S.493(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(1); C; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26  
**Rec. no.** 9342



**1861** February 21-22

[Shoot]

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

BBI; V&AU Lugt: 26021p.

**Rec. no.** 9340

**1861** March 1

Bedford, Grosvenor Charles, of the Exchequer

*Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of Walpoleana*

Christie, Manson & Woods

7p. 40 lots

Chr: 1861(16); CLU: SCB 121567; EW; LNG; NPG; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 26043

**Rec. no.** 9343

**1861** March 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a Unitarian minister*

Hodgsons

32p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9344

**1861** March 6

Lound, T.

*A catalogue of the valuable paintings*

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Room in the Bazaar, St. Andrew's

17p. 379 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

**Rec. no.** 17644

**1861** March 6

Saunders, Otley and Co.

*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of miscellaneous books*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(6), S.C.Sg.a87(1524)

**Rec. no.** 9346

**1861**

March 11

*A catalogue of 200,000 volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

92p. 3519 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9347

**1861**

March 12

Dempsey, Rev. Michael, CC, of Arran Quay

Price, John Robinson, Mountrath

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Mr. H. Lewis

31 Anglesea Street

46p. 1525 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 9348

**1861**

March 13

Morley, William Hook

*Catalogue of the valuable Oriental, miscellaneous and legal library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

70 p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.S.494(1); BNΔ18820; GC; H: B1705.580.20; HN: Z997.M85; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532 (12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9350

**1861**

March 13

Saunders, Otley and Co.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of miscellaneous books*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(7), S.C.Sg.a88(1525)

**Rec. no.** 9349

**1861** March 15

[Evans, A.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . from various private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1436 lots

BL: S.C.P.763(2); BNM; GC

**Rec. no.** 9351

**1861** March 18

Newton, W. Waring Hay

Carneieff, M. de

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 597 lots

BL: S.C.S.494(2) Lugt: 26095 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9352

**1861** March 19

Saunders, Otley and Co.

*Catalogue of the stock of modern novels and romances*

Southgate & Barrett

11p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(8), S.C.Sg.a88(1526)

**Rec. no.** 9353

**1861** March 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

49p. 1288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9354

**1861** March 20

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont

*A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of American (Part 2: L-Z)*

Puttick & Simpson

137-273p. 1206-2415 lots

BL: S.C.P.73(3), S.C.1021(2); BN: Δ18819; GC; GUL: MU37-D.18; HN; N: Stuart 5066,

\*GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 627(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(24), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9355

**1861**

March 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising ancient and modern works, in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(9), S.C.Sg.a88(1527)

**Rec. no.** 9356

**1861**

March 22

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising capital works in English and foreign literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

1323p. 2090 lots

BL: S.C.S.494(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.&(2); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9357

**1861**

March 23

*Catalogue of the second and final portion of the beautiful collection of drawings . . . few curious and rare books*

Lewis's Sale Rooms

17p. 263 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 9358

**1861**

March 26

[R. Cocks & Co.]

*Catalogue of valuable musical property (comprising some surplus stock of an eminent music publisher) . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.P.73(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(2)

**Rec. no.** 9359

**1861**

March 27

*A catalogue of the elegant modern furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 176 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9360

**1861**

March 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(10), S.C.Sg.a88(1528)

**Rec. no.** 9361

**1861**

April 1

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

23p. 338 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17213

**1861**

April 3

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

2 Chancery Lane

39p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9362

**1861**

April 3

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

23p. 335 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16447

**1861**

April 4

Lee, Rev. John, D.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh

Erskine, James

Grange, Lord

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable collection of manuscripts and autograph letters of eminent personages*

T. Nisbet

No.11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

33p. 583+5 lots

BL: S.C.679(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.37; GUL: Sp.coll.858, mu36-f.6; V&A: 23.E

**Rec. no.** 9363

**1861**

April 4

Uppleby, John Gylby, of 15 Park Place, Leeds, Yorkshire

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of pictures . . . and a small library of books on art*

Christie, Manson & Woods

52p. 331 lots

Chr: 1861(29)

**Rec. no.** 9364

**1861**

April 5

Barton, William

[Hine]

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.P,74(1); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 26128

**Rec. no.** 9365

**1861**

April 8

Prescod, W.H.

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient pictures*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Alstone Lawn, Cheltenham

15p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9366

**1861**

April 8

Pulham, James Brook

*Catalogue of a few books and antiquarian collections . . . including his very extensive series of the works of George Wither*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.30; C; GC; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9367

**1861**

April 8

Pyper, William, LL.D., Prof. of Humanities in the Univ. of St. Andrews

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Nisbet

52p. 1359 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(8)

**Rec. no.** 16832

**1861**

April 10

Butterworth, Henry, F.S.A., of Upper Tooting

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

12p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9368

**1861**

April 10

Young, James Forbes, M.D.

Cook, William, Rev., of University College

Glover, John Hulbert

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(3); C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9369

**1861**

April 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books, including a library removed from Leicestershire*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.107(12), S.C.Sg.a88(1530)

**Rec. no.** 9370

**1861**

April 11

*Catalogue of the expensive carved oak furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9371

**1861**

April 11

Seaman, Robert

*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: Bracondale

[35]p. 407+420 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

**Rec. no.** 17645

**1861**

April 15

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Hodgsons

25p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9372

**1861**

April 15

*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

93p. 4105 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(1), S.C.Sg.a88(1531)

**Rec. no.** 9373



**1861**

April 15

[Halliwell, J.O.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of miscellaneous books, including a large number of topographical and other works relating to North Wales . . . curious early English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(3), SC999(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(4); CM: c99-10; CTR: Cat. 66-9; EN: Kr16.f.6 (2)GC; HN: Z997.H2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9374

**1861**

April 18

Farley, Charles

*A catalogue of the remaining personal effects . . . a library of books*

Foster

At the residence: 42, Ampthill Square, Hampshire Road

16p. 247 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(74=5/16)

**Rec. no.** 9375

**1861**

April 18

Mitchell, Thomas, Editor of "Aristophanes"

Grimshaw, Rev. Thomas

Shuttleworth

*Catalogue of the residue of the classical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

125p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(5); BN: Δ18840; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(11); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 26167 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9376

**1861**

April 22

College of Advocates, Doctor's Common, London

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . also the important manuscripts*

Hodgsons

96p. 2456 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3), S.C.2418; BLMss: P.R.1.a.4; CM: c99-13; GC; H: B1512; LUL: 018.1; N: \*GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(11)

**Rec. no.** 9377

**1861**

April 22

[Curtis]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, removed from Sussex*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.P.72(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 572

**Rec. no.** 9378

**1861**

April 25

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

*Catalogue of the mathematical, historical bibliographical and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library: Part 1. A-L*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

475p. 4335 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 36: 3; BL: S.C.S.496(7), 11903.k.10(1)l S.C.S.496; S.C.S.497; BN: Δ30035, Δ30239, 4<sup>o</sup>Q2, qRes 442-443; BNM: CV-1077; BPL; CTr: V.2.122; GC; GUL: mu.32.a.3, BD17-c.21; H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L695; M; MR: R8815; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 53; V&A: 23. xx: Y: X348.S71. Z997.L36.L36 1859. X345.L61.859 Sothebv film: Pt.2. reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9379

**1861**

April 26

Boosey and Sons, Music sellers, of Holles Street

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of imported foreign music*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.P.74(4 i.e 3); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9380

**1861**

May 2

*A catalogue of the pictures, drawings, illustrated works*

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich

7p. 129 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

**Rec. no.** 17646

**1861**                      May 2  
Reddie, Charles [James written over]  
*A catalogue of English & foreign law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 216 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861  
**Rec. no.** 9381

**1861**                      May 2  
[Sanford, J.L.]  
*Catalogue of a very interesting and important collection of autograph letters, including . . .  
about eighty poems in the autograph of Robert Burns*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[116p. 1044 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.74(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(5), Zweig 1028; BN: Δ18857; CM: c167-8; GC; O: 2591.  
d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 105  
**Rec. no.** 9382

**1861**                      May 6  
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[67p. 1623 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861  
**Rec. no.** 9383

**1861**                      May 8  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library (removed from Norwood) in  
handsome bindings*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[36p. 893 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.108(2), S.C.Sg.a88(1532)  
**Rec. no.** 9384

**1861**                      May 9  
Ford, Richard  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Spanish books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[56p. 752 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.498(1), S.C.963(3); BN: Δ18865; C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26  
**Rec. no.** 9385

**1861**

May 11

*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.S.498(2); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9386

**1861**

May 13

*A catalogue of 60,000 volumes of books, in quires and bound*  
Hodgsons

74p. 2597 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9387

**1861**

May 13

Bailey, George, Curator of the Soane Museum

*Catalogue of the architectural and general library and collections of drawings and engravings*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+27p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.498(3); C; GC; S; SA Lugt: 26239 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9388

**1861**

May 13

Rothwell, Peter, Sunning Hill, Bolton

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of oil paintings . . . 3,500 vols. of books*  
Capes and dunn

Clarence Street

58p. 735 lots

MCL: SC 1856(5)

**Rec. no.** 9389

**1861**

May 14

Jones, John, Rev., of Birmingham

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1869 lots

BL: S.C.P.74(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9390

**1861**

May 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

35p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(3), S.C.Sg.a88(1533)

**Rec. no.** 9391

**1861**

May 15

Donaldson, Rev. J.W., of Trinity College & of St. Peter's Terrace

*Extremely valuable library of classical and philological books*

Wentworth & Son

Hoop Hotel, Bridge Street, Cambridge

32p. 543 lots

CM: c60-2, d15-10

**Rec. no.** 9392

**1861**

May 16

Rolfe, William Henry

Cartwright, Thomas

*Catalogue of the antiquarian, numismatic and general library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.S.498(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(15); S; SA Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.** 9393

**1861** May 22

Rippon, John, Rev., D.D.

[Feetham]

*Catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books and tracts, wholly relating to America*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.P.74(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(5); C: c14-5; GC; N: \*GHG 1861; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(14); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9394

**1861** May 23

Cross, W.S., barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple

Bell, T., barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

66p. 1564 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9395

**1861** May 24

Taylor, W.F., music seller, of Bristol

*Catalogue of the stock in trade*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(1); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9396

**1861** May 29

*Catalogue of a choice collection of ancient and modern Italian books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.S.499(4); BN: Δ18876; C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9397

**1861**

May 31

[Warwick, J.]

*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and fine books*

Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.21(6); GC; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9398

**1861**

June 3

Messrs. Kershaw and Son, manufacturing fancy stationers, 49 Watling Street, E.C.

*A catalogue of the entire stock of stationery*

Hodgsons

22p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9399

**1861**

June 3

Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

120p. 1668 lots

BL: S.C.S.499(5), S.C.957(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.38(1); CM: c167-9; H: B1705.826; LC; N; O:

Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(19); S; SA ; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9400

**1861**

June 6

Mr. H. Phillips

V&A: 23.N

**Rec. no.** 16137

**1861**

June 7

*A catalogue including the personal effects*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

28p. 440 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17127

**1861**

June 10

*A catalogue of standard and highly popular modern books*  
Hodgsons

34p. 1416 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9402

**1861**

June 10

[Morris, W.]

*Catalogue of the musical library of a well-known collector*  
Puttick & Simpson

39p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(7); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9401

**1861**

June 12

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books ancient and modern*  
Southgate & Barrett

40p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(5), S.C.Sg.a88(1535)

**Rec. no.** 9403

**1861**

June 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street

44p. 1705 lots

RIA: IR 018 p 15

**Rec. no.** 9404

**1861**

June 14

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

[Redmayne]

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters from two private collections*  
Puttick & Simpson

52p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.7(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y:  
X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9405



**1861**

June 17

*Catalogue of a variety of modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

20p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(6), S.C.Sg.a88(1536)

**Rec. no.** 9406

**1861**

June 17

*A catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature . . . four fine Persian manuscripts*  
Hodgsons

66p. 1616 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9407

**1861**

June 18

Jameson, Anna, Mrs.,  
[Waller, of Putney]

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(80); BNM; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(8), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.  
P98

**Rec. no.** 9409

**1861**

June 18

White, Thomas Pritchard, Rev.  
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev.  
Graves, Francis

*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising many valuable historical, pictorial and bibliographical books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

108p. 1499 lots

BL: S.C.S.500(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(21); S; SA Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9408

**1861**

June 21

Haldimand, Mrs., of Belgrave Square

*Catalogue of the choice cabinet of water-colour drawings, pictures, engravings, books, enamels, &c.*

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 82 lots

Chr: 1861(68); V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 9411

**1861**

June 21

Jackson, Sir George, C.B.

*A catalogue of the valuable library of illustrated, historical & diplomatic books in different languages*

Mr. H. Phillips

7p. 174 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9412

**1861**

June 22

*Catalogue of a collection of very interesting books*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 80 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9410

**1861**

June 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

58p. 1349 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9413

**1861**

June 26

Meigh, Charles

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scripture*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.S.500(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(3); CM: c167-10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(10); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt: 2, reel 26

**Rec. no.** 9414

**1861**

June 27

Knight, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Dean of Ely

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(9); CLU; CM: c167-11; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9415

**1861**

June 28

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent barrister*

Hodgsons

12p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9416

**1861**

July 1

Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury

*Catalogue of a highly valuable collection of manuscripts . . . comprising very early and important manuscripts on vellum*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.S.501(1), S.C.680(12); BLMss: P.R.4.B.38(2); BN: Δ18889; BNM: CV-1684; C; H:  
B1705.826; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(20); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9417

**1861**

July 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books, including a well-bound library, removed from Clapham*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(8), S.C.Sg.a88(1538)

**Rec. no.** 9418

**1861**

July 3

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller . . . removed from Oxford Street*

Hodgsons

42p. 1089 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9419

**1861**

July 5

[Cunningham, Peter]

[Tross, of Paris]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of engravings, comprising . . . London Topography . . . also a collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.P.75(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.22(1); BN: 8-V36-5792(BIS) Lugt: 26341

**Rec. no.** 9420

**1861**

July 8

Delille, Charles Jean

*A catalogue of the select library . . . comprising capital modern works in French, Italian and English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

22p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.501(2); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2 ,reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9421

**1861**

July 8

[Western Amateur Glee Club]

*Catalogue of a collection of music, including the library of the Western Amateur Glee Club*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(2); O: 2591.d.3; S; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9422

**1861**

July 9

*A catalogue of 50,000 volumes of popular books*

Hodgsons

53p. 2326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9423

**1861**

July 10

Dering, Sir Edward, Bart

[Broadbent]

[Tross, of Paris]

*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of rare and interesting books . . . also some highly curious and interesting manuscripts . . . also above three hundred charters and deeds*

Puttick & Simpson

108p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(3); BN: Δ50718deR, Δ18895; C; H: B3740.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(3) incomplete, 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9424

**1861**

July 11

*A catalogue of standard books, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

28p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9425

**1861**

July 15

Repton, John Adey, F.S.A.A.

Wrench, Jacob George, Rev., D.C.L.

[Wrightson, Thomas Barnadiston Morgan, W.B.]

*Catalogue of the curious library . . . comprising some rare pictorial pieces*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

.

.

70p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.S.501(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(13); S; SA

**Rec. no.** 9426

**1861**

July 16

Bewick, William, of Threepwood

Downing, R., of Eldon Square

*Catalogue of books*

Anderson & Mack

At their sale rooms, royal Arcade, Newcastle

12p. 410 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 9427

**1861**

July 17

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9428

**1861**

July 17

Perkins, Frederick, of Chipstead Place, Kent

Rigby, Edward

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 872 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(3); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9429

**1861**

July 18

Libri, Guglielmo, count

*Catalogue of the mathematical, historical, bibliographical and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

477-799p. 4336-7628 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 36: 4; BL: S.C.S.502, 11903.k.10(2); BN: Δ10001, Δ50721deR, Δ30036, Δ30240, 4<sup>0</sup>Q2; BNM: CV-1078; GC; H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L695; M; N; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, X345.L61.859 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9430

**1861**

July 22

Saker, Horatio

Smith, Richard John, of the Adelphi Theatre

[Boyd, J.]

*Catalogue of a collection of interesting and valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1664 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(4); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9431

**1861**

July 23

*A catalogue of the law library of a Chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9433

**1861**

July 23

Whitty, J., of 35 Parliament Street

*Catalogue of the stock of maps, globes, scientific & guide books, stationery*

Southgate & Barrett

15p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(10), S.C.Sg.a88(1540)

**Rec. no.** 9432

**1861**

July 25

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(11), S.C.Sg.a88(1541)

**Rec. no.** 9434

**1861**

July 29

Cole, Robert, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the collection of mss. and autograph letters ( . . . Part 1)*

Puttick & Simpson

166p. 1326 lots

BL: S.C.P.76(5); BLMss: P.R.2.a.49; BNM: CV-358; MS: Zweig 1239; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532  
(2), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9436

**1861**

July 29

Ernouf, Baron, bibliophile

*Catalogue of a most choice collection of books . . . a valuable selection of works in the Greek,  
Latin, French, Italian, Spanish and other languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 727 lots

BL: S.C.S.503(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.39; BN: Δ18900; CTr: cat.71-6; LC; N; S; SA Sotheby fim:  
Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9435

**1861**

July 31

*A catalogue of a collection of books including a select scientific and medical library*

Hodgsons

27p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9437

**1861**

August 1

Puttick & Simpson

V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99

**Rec. no.** 16138



**1861**

August 2

Chaudoir, Baron S. de, of St. Petersburg

Bandinel, Rev. Dr., of Oxford

Torelli, Count, of Modena

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

96p. 1664 lots

BL: S.C.S.503(3); BMCM; MU: Z997 .B64(6); NYNS; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Lugt: 26367 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9438

**1861**

August 6

[Raper, C.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books from several private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1842 lots

BL: S.C.P. 77(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.22(5); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9439

**1861**

August 9

[Banting, General]

[Laishley]

*A catalogue of personal effects . . . library of 1,200 volumes*

Foster

24p. 446 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 26368

**Rec. no.** 9440

**1861**

August 12

Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley's Librarian, Oxford

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare or unique poetical volumes*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

127p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.S.504(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.22(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-2 & Cat. 71-3 lacks tp.; GC; H: B1705.191; HN: Z999.S81 1861 pt. pr.; MU: Z997 .B64(7); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.517; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9441

**1861**

August 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books including standard theological works*

Hodgsons

46p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9442

**1861**

August 13

[Bainbridge, James]

*Catalogue of books suitable for landowners, the clergy, lawyers, agriculturists, stock-breeders, veterinarians, racing-men, coursers, book-works, book-makers, book-dealers and the reading public*

G. Hardcastle

Sale room of Robinson's Corn Exchange Newcastle

13p. 343 lots

NUL

**Rec. no.** 9443

**1861**

August 14

[Eras, Mrs. Lewis]

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 23, Upper Wimpole Street

19p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9444

**1861**

August 14

Hayday, James, bookseller

*Catalogue of the choice collection of books, , , nearly the whole of which are in sumptuous bindings*

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.S.108(14), S.C.Sg.a88(1544)

**Rec. no.** 9445

**1861**

August 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

28p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.108(15), S.C.Sg.a88(1545)

**Rec. no.** 9446

**1861**

August 19

Davies, John Lloyd  
*A catalogue of the household furniture, books*  
Thomas Davies  
Henllam near Newcastle-Emlyn

66p. 2499 lots

NLW: XNK 2265

**Rec. no.** 9447

**1861**

August 20

[Morentin]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman*  
Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1700 lots

BL: S.C.P.77(3) BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(6); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9448

**1861**

August 22

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh  
*six hundred and twenth-five copies of "Ramblings in the Elucidation of the autograph of Milton"*  
*with Preface.*  
J. Wilkinson  
13 Wellington Street

21p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.S.504(3) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-2009; CTr: Cat. 73-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9449

**1861**

August 26

Lever, Charles, of Tavistock Square

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

77p. 1285 lots

BL: S.C.S.504(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9450

**1861**

August 28

Tayleure, John, printseller, of Adelaide Street, Strand

*Catalogue of the well selected and useful stock . . . portraits, theatrical collections . . . drawings . . . autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.P.77(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(7); CM: d20-9; MS: Zweig 3316; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9451

**1861**

September 2

Tayleure, John, of Adelaide Street, Strand

[Swanton, C.E., Q.C.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1424 lots

BL: S.C.P. 77(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 16198

**1861**

September 6

[Moulson]

*Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the library of an amateur, consigned from Yorkshire*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.P.77(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9452

**1861**                      September 17  
Bignold, Thomas  
*A catalogue of part of the excellent modern household furniture*  
William Hunter  
On the premises: Lakenham Terrace, Norwich  
[26p. 497 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]  
**Rec. no.** 17447

**1861**                      October 1  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in all classes of literature*  
Hodgsons  
[84p. 2055 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861  
**Rec. no.** 9453

**1861**                      October 9  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an eminent literary character*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[38p. 935 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.109(1), S.C.Sg.a89(1546)  
**Rec. no.** 9454

**1861**                      October 14  
Raw, Thomas, of Islington  
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[70p. 1549 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861  
**Rec. no.** 9455

**1861**                      October 16  
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting stock of popular modern novels, in quires and bound*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[34p. 1391 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.109(2), S.C.Sg.a89(1547)  
**Rec. no.** 9456

**1861**

October 21

*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

77p. 1764 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9457

**1861**

October 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

44p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(3), S.C.Sg.a89(1548)

**Rec. no.** 9459

**1861**

October 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property including a library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9458

**1861**

October 24

Jeans, Mr., of Norwich

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and illustrated works*

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich

20p. 301 lots

BN: Δ50724 deR, NNML: Colman Sales 17A

**Rec. no.** 9460

**1861**

October 28

Messrs. Thomas Agnew & Sons

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of English pictures*

Christie, Manson & Woods

Royal Exchange Rooms, Manchester

102p. 1261 lots

Chr;1861(91)

**Rec. no.** 9461

**1861**

October 29

*A catalogue of capital modern books, bound and in quires*  
Hodgsons

52p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9462

**1861**

November 6

*A catalogue of the modern furniture and effects*  
Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 153 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9463

**1861**

November 6

Hindmarsh, Thomas

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

36p. 856 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(5), S.C.Sg.a89(1550)

**Rec. no.** 9464

**1861**

November 7

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

10p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9465

**1861**

November 7

[Appleton & Co.]

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of costly books from America*  
Puttick & Simpson

41p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9466

**1861**

November 11

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books by the most eminent authors*  
Southgate & Barrett

12p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(5\*), S.C.Sg.a89(1550)

**Rec. no.** 9467

**1861**

November 11

Robinson, James, of Wardour Street, SoHo

*Catalogue of the stock of . . . second-hand music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 1345 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9468

**1861**

November 12

*A catalogue of 70,000 volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1580 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9470

**1861**

November 12

Hobnor, Charles Birkbeck

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . comprising works in Italian, French and English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

120p. 2009 lots

BL: S.C.S.505(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9469

**1861**

November 13

Bell, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S., V.P.Z.S.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 825 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(6), S.C.Sg.a89(1551)

**Rec. no.** 9471



**1861** November 18

[Dolman, ]

[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a dignitary of the Church*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1618 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(3); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9473

**1861** November 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

84p. 1906 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9474

**1861** November 19

Beckwith, A.A.H.

*Catalogue of the household furniture*

Mr. Ives

On the premises: Palace Street, Norwich

44p. 300+300+411+300 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17583

**1861** November 21

Pitman, Robert B.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a good selection of works in dramatic literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.S.505(3); O: ?; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9475

**1861**

November 22

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising capital books in the various branches of English and foreign literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

43p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.S.505(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9476

**1861**

November 25

Cartwright, James Boardman, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy Scripture*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.S.505(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9477

**1861**

November 26

More, John S., Advocate, Prof. of Law, Univ. of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

T. Nisbet

142p. 4419 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(9)

**Rec. no.** 16833

**1861**

November 28

*A catalogue of valuable law books being the library of a Chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

7p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9478

**1861**

November 28

Taylor, Joseph

*Catalogue of a library of capital English and foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(4); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 532(25); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9480

**1861**

November 28

Treherne, Edmund, M.I.C.E.

*Catalogue of the valuable professional and miscellaneous library . . . comprising a capital series of the best works in Greek and Roman architecture*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

120p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.S.506(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.1.; C; CTR: Cat. 75-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564(11); S; SA

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9479

**1861**

November 128

*Catalogue of the entire remaining copies of numerous valuable and splendidly illustrated and illuminated books*

Southgate & Barrett

121p. 4917 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(7), S.C.Sg.a89(1552)

**Rec. no.** 9472

**1861**

December 3

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

56p. 1261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9481

**1861**

December 4

Plint, Thomas Edward, of Leeds

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.109(80), S.C.Sg.a89(1553)

**Rec. no.** 9482

**1861**

December 6

*Catalogue of the valuable law library and a portion of the miscellaneous library of an eminent judge, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

119p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.506(3); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9483

**1861**

December 9

Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley's Librarian, Oxford

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable assemblage of books and tracts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

125p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.S.506(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.22(2); CM: c99-9; GC; H: B1705.191; MU: Z997 .B64(8); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.517 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9484

**1861**

December 10

*A catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of modern publications*

Hodgsons

56p. 1652 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9485

**1861**

December 11

[Franklyn]

[Penryhn]

Royal Agricultural Society of England. Library

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a selection of duplicates from the Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(5); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9486

**1861**

December 17

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, some valuable topographical, genealogical and antiquarian books*

Hodgsons

55p. 1287 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9487

**1861**

December 17

Hunt, George, Rev, F.R.S.

Miles, William, Major-General

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . comprising valuable books in every department*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.S.507(2); CTr: Cat 80-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 532(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9488

**1861**

December 19

Graham, Rt. Hon. Sir James Robert George, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

[Tross]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . also a library of foreign books consigned from*

*Augsburg*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.P.78(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(10); BN: Δ18952; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9490

**1861**

December 19

Hunter, Joseph, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising interesting works on family history and biography*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

99p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.S.507(3), S.C.934(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.7; C; H: B1705.457.30; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 564 (10); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

**Rec. no.** 9489

**1861**

December 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, old and new*

Hodgsons

18p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

**Rec. no.** 9491

**1862**                      January 2  
*Catalogue of the law library of an eminent Queen's counsel*  
Hodgsons  
2 Chancery Lane  
[15p. 443 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
**Rec. no.** 9492

**1862**                      January 6  
*Catalogue of the musical library of a well-known collector . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
47, Leicester Square  
[25p. 699 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.78(9); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 9493

**1862**                      January 8  
Wix, Rev. Samuel, M.A., of St. Bartholomew's, London  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[41p. 986 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
**Rec. no.** 9494

**1862**                      January 11  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of popular modern engravings, . . . books of prints*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[19p. 296 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.508(1) Lugt: 26511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28  
**Rec. no.** 9495

**1862**                      January 13  
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of popular modern books, in quires and bound*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[70p. 2880 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.110(2), S.C.Sg.a89(1556)  
**Rec. no.** 9496

**1862**

January 15

*A catalogue of personal effects, removed from chambers, the property of a gentleman, including a capital library of standard authors*

Foster

18p. 302 lots

LF; V&A Lugt: 26516

**Rec. no.** 9498

**1862**

January 15

*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

42p. 976 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9499

**1862**

January 15

Frankum, Richard, of Burlington Gardens

[Fordham, J.E.]

[Gasc, A.]

*Catalogue of the valuable effects*

Christie, Manson & Woods

34p. 703[ie705] lots

Chr: 1862(4); LNG; V&A Lugt: 26517

**Rec. no.** 9497

**1862**

January 15

Sandford, E. Douglas

*Cut of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature*

T. Nisbet

64p. 1861 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(10)

**Rec. no.** 16834

**1862**

January 16

Macpherson, Francis, bookseller, of Oxford

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . capital books in theological, classical, critical, historical and general literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

136p. 2185 lots

BL: S.C.S.508(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9500

**1862**

January 17

*A catalogue of the entire library of books comprising about 3000 volumes*

Garrod & Turner

Town Hall, Ipswich

40p. 412 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 17396

**1862**

January 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising ancient and modern works*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.110(3), S.C.Sg.a89(1557)

**Rec. no.** 9502

**1862**

January 23

Furze, J.N.

Sancha, Justo de

Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising important standard books in English, French and Italian literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

91p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.S.509(3), S.C.963(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9501



**1862**

January 27

Villiers, Hon. Henry Montague, Bishop of Durham  
[Cauvin, Dr.]

*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1740 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(1); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 26545

**Rec. no.** 9503

**1862**

January 28

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from St. James's Place*

Hodgsons

38p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9504

**1862**

January 29

*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including a library removed from Clapton*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 886 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(4), S.C.Sg.a89(1558)

**Rec. no.** 9505

**1862**

January 30

Baillie, David, of Belgrave Square

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

100p. 1918 lots

BL: S.C.S.509(1); O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 565(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9506

**1862**

January 31

Elliott, George Augustus

*A catalogue of a small library of standard authors*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

4p. 56 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17128

**1862**

February 5

[Meredith, W.M.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . with a valuable collection of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. [1223 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.79\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(2); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9507

**1862**

February 6

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books, new and old*

Hodgsons

26p. [765 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1862](#)

**Rec. no.** 9508

**1862**

February 8

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh

*Catalogue of a singularly interesting collection of books*

John Wilkinson

At Messrs. Sotheby and Wilkinson's House, No.13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

50p. [328 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.509\(3\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.B.20; CTr: Cat 73-6; O: ?; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9509

**1862**

February 10

Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley's Librarian, Oxford

[Wilson, Professor]

*Catalogue of an assemblage of books comprising a portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

110p. [1756 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.509\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(2); C; CM; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9510

**1862**

February 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of a barrister*  
Hodgsons

7p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9511

**1862**

February 18

Murray, Kird

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library, the original manuscripts in Allan Ramsay's handwriting*

Dowells & Lyon

18 George Street, Edinburgh

78p. 1969 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(11)

**Rec. no.** 16835

**1862**

February 18

Murray, Sir J.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Dowells & Lyon

18 George Street, Edinburgh

78p. 1969 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.b.39(1); H: B1705.586.5

**Rec. no.** 9512

**1862**

February 18

Spencer, Rev. Peter, M.A., of Temple Ewell, Kent

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

40p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9513

**1862**

February 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including many fine illustrated works*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.110(6), S.C.Sg.a90(1560)

**Rec. no.** 9514

**1862**

February 25

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including a library of a modern divinity*  
Hodgsons

30p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9516

**1862**

February 25

[Royal Agricultural Society]

[Cockerell, Capt.]

[Pauncefoot]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages*

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1727 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.23(3); BNM; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9517

**1862**

February 26

Robertson, Joseph, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library*

T. Chapman

39p. 1057 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(1)

**Rec. no.** 16694

**1862**

February 26

The Priory

*A catalogue of the superior modern furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Burnham near Maidenhead, Bucks

23p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9515

**1862**

February 15 [17]

*Catalogue of the choice, rare and extensive library, music & musical instruments*

Mr. Neilson

Sale room lately in the occupation of Mr. Gilpin, Market  
Street, Newcastle

79p. 1890 lots

NPL: L018.2

**Rec. no.** 16584

**1862**

March 3

*A catalogue of the remaining copies of several standard publications*

Hodgsons

54p. 2188 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9519

**1862**

March 3

[Tross, of Paris]

*Catalogue of an extremely curious collection of English & foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.23(4); BNM; CLU: SCB 121546; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9518

**1862**

March 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, principally modern*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.110(8), S.C.Sg.a90(1562)

**Rec. no.** 9520

**1862**

March 7

[Tasker, Joseph]

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

112p. 1558 lots

BL: S.C.S.510(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9521

**1862**

March 10

[Sainsbury, J.]  
[Napoleon Museum]

*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

100p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.79(5), BLMss: P.R.3.c.8(1); BNM: CV-2014; BPL; LNPG; MS: Zweig 3315; NYHH;  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 566(6); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9522

**1862**

March 12

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

40p. 979 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9523

**1862**

March 13

*Catalogue of important remainders of popular modern books in quires and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.110(9), S.C.Sg.a90(1563)

**Rec. no.** 9524

**1862**

March 18

*Catalogue of an important collection of books, including a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman . . . some fine manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.S.511(1), S.C.681(15), S.C.1027(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9525

**1862**

March 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

20p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9527

**1862**

March 24

Grieve, Mrs., 35, Grosvenor Place

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient cabinet pictures . . . and 1000 volumes of books, . . . a valuable musical library*

Mr. H. Phillips

34p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9528

**1862**

March 25

[Stevens, H.]

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous books relating to America*

Puttick & Simpson

141p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.P.80(1), S.C.996(1); N: \*GHG 1862-64; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 566(5); OH; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9529

**1862**

March 26

*A catalogue of a collection of books including some valuable standard works*

Hodgsons

26p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9530

**1862**

March 26

Macknight, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Minister of Old Church, Edinburgh

Logan, A.S., Advocate, Sheriff of Forfarshire

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in all departments of literature*

T. Nisbet

79p. 2358 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(12)

**Rec. no.** 16836

**1862**

March 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books including a library of standard works*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(2), S.C.Sg.a90(1565)

**Rec. no.** 9531

**1862**

March

Williams, T.

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.S.511(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9526

**1862**

April 3

Coote, Richard Holmes, barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

7p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9532

**1862**

April 7

*A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable books*

Hodgsons

33p. 1489 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9533

**1862**

April 9

Flaxman, John, R.A.

[Denman, Miss]

*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining original models*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 238 lots

Chr: 1862(23); RKDH Lugt: 26702

**Rec. no.** 9535



**1862**

April 9

[Scrope]

[Stevenson, Rev. T.G.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

116p. 2129 lots

BL: S.C.P.80(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(5); C; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9534

**1862**

April 10

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(3), S.C.Sg.a90(1566)

**Rec. no.** 9536

**1862**

April 10

Coleridge, Herbert

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in Greek and Latin literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.S.511(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9537

**1862**

April 12

Laing, Allan Stewart, of Tanfield Court, Temple

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.S.511(4); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9538

**1862**

April 14

*A catalogue of ;a large collection of books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

56p. 1379 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9539

**1862**

April 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

24p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(4), S.C.Sg.a90(1567)

**Rec. no.** 9540

**1862**

April 16

Pery, Edmond Sexter  
Horsley, Charles Edward  
[Baker]  
Horsley, William  
Callcott, John Wall

*Catalogue of the valuable and important musical library . . . also an important assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.P.80(3), C.61h.1(88=6/13); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(6); N: Drexel 879, 879.1; O: 2591.d.3;  
Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9541

**1862**

April 23

Heath, John, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of the classical & general library . . . comprising capital works in the various departments of literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

75p. 1151 lots

BL: S.C.S.512(1); C; CTr: Cat.80-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9542

**1862**

April 24

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

11p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9543

**1862**

April 24

Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85, High Holborn

*Catalogue of the first portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 2049 lots

BL: S.C.P,80(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9544

**1862**

April 24

Williams, Richard

*Catalogue of the fine . . . furniture, library of chiefly English literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 370 lots

Chr: 1862(27) Lugt: 26737

**Rec. no.** 9545

**1862**

April 25

Smyth, Thomas Pooley, No.3, Windsor Villas, Plymouth

*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a library of valuable books*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9546

**1862**

April 26

Cooke, Edward

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture and effects*

Foster

On the premises: 2 Tavison Street, Gordon Square

20p. 282 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17129

**1862**

April 28

*A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1217 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9547

**1862**

April 30

Bonsall, Rev. Isaac, Rector of Llanwrin

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

12p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.S.512(4); MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 26752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9548

**1862**

April 28 [29]

Wilson, Thomas, of Gateshead Fell House

*Sale of extensive, valuable and select library of books.*

Mr. R. Blagburn

Mr. Brough's Sale Room, Academy of Arts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

47p. 764 lots

NUL:

W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 16553

**1862**

May 2

[Booth, Lionel]

*Catalogue of an important collection of county histories, English monkish writers illustrated works & general literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.S.512(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(6); C; H: B1705.227; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 566(7); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28

**Rec. no.** 9549

**1862**

May 5

[Bungay Book Society]

[Techener, of Paris]

*Catalogue of the library of a naturalist*

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 1936 lots

BL: S.C.P. 80(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9550

**1862**

May 6

Drummond, Miss, of Berkeley Square, Bristol

*Catalogue of the very choice library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

87p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.S.513(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.27; C; CTR: Cat. 79-5; H: B1705.339; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 565(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9551

**1862**

May 7

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books . . . a collection of autograph letters & documents*

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 916 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(6), S.C.Sg.a90(1569)

**Rec. no.** 9552

**1862**

May 8

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9553

**1862**

May 9

Cubitt, Sir Wm., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a portion of the library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

ON THE PREMISES: CLAPHAM COMMON

36p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9554

**1862**

May 10

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous works*

Duncan Keith

Glasgow

4p. 209 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.17

**Rec. no.** 9555

**1862**

May 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

54p. 1262 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9557

**1862**

May 19

[Bayley, E.A.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music . . . also numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 720; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9559

**1862**

May 21

Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85, High Holborn

*Catalogue of the second portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

105p. 4532 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(3), S.C.996(2); CTr: Cat.17-1; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9560

**1862**

May 21

Bodleian Library, Oxford

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious, rare and interesting books (being purchase-duplicates)*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

145p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.S.514(1), S.C.1016(1) & (2); CM; CTR: Cat. 78-6; O: 2591.d.73 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9561

**1862**

May 22

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, bound and in quires*

Hodgsons

25p. 825 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9562

**1862**

May 27

Johnson, Manuel John  
[Tenison, Archbishop]

*Catalogue of the small but extremely choice collection of printed books and illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 61 lots

BL: S.C.S.514(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 565(7b); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9563

**1862**

May 28

*A catalogue of valuable books in the different branches of literature*

Hodgsons

40p. 1011 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9564

**1862**

May 30

*Catalogue of the Parochial Library of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Bloomsbury*

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.P. 81(4); O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9565

**1862**

May 30

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern theological and miscellaneous books*

Southgate & Barrett

[18]p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(8), S.C.Sg.a90(1571)

**Rec. no.** 9566

**1862**

May 31

Thomas, George, Colonel

*Catalogue of the Theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 798 lots

BL: S.C.S.515(1); C; CTR: Cat. 75-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9567

**1862**

May 12 [16]

Palgrave, Sir Francis

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

184p. 2647 lots

BL: S.C.S.513(3); BLMss: P.R.3.b.7(1); C; EN: KR16.f.6(3); H: B1705.671; N\*; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 566(1); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

\* lists date as May 16

**Rec. no.** 9556

**1862**

May 14-16

[Morant, G.J.]

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of works of art*

Foster

24p. 486 lots

BBI; KKB; LCI; V&A Lugt: 26799

**Rec. no.** 9558

**1862**

June 2

Humphry, Joseph, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

45p. 762 lots

Chr: 1862(44)

**Rec. no.** 9568

**1862**

June 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

8p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9569

**1862**

June 11

Nichols, James, of Hoxton Square

*A catalogue of the extensive collection of books*

Hodgsons

70p. 1660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9571



**1862**

June 13

[Petsch]

*Catalogue of a very choice and important collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(6); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9573

**1862**

June 17

Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85 High Holborn

*Catalogue of the third portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 6160 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(7); CTr: Cat 17-2; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9575

**1862**

June 18

Lloyd, Charles, Rev., Senior Student of Christ Church, Oxford

Hunter, Joseph, F.S.A.

Gwilt, Joseph, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the Aldine collection formed by the Rev. Charles Lloyd; genealogical and historical papers*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

88p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.S.516(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(8) mss pr.; C; CTR: Cat. 81-3; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.528.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 565(10); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9576

**1862**

June 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.S.111(10) S.C.Sg.a90(1573)

**Rec. no.** 9578

**1862**

June 24

Campbell, John, musicseller, of 53, New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of music*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.P.81(8); BLMss: v.2(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9579

**1862**

June 25

*A catalogue of modern books, in the greatest possible variety*

Hodgsons

46p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9580

**1862**

June 26

*Catalogue of a various collection of books and manuscripts chiefly from the library of a collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.516(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(1); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9582

**1862**

June 26

*Catalogue of the stock of modern books and stationery*

Southgate & Barrett

10p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(11), S.C.Sg.a901574

**Rec. no.** 9583

**1862**

June 26

[Castelbarco, count]

[Dryden, Sir H.]

*Catalogue of a small collection of music of various kinds . . . high class instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(1); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9581

**1862**

June 30

Hawtrey, Edward Craven, Rev., D.D., Provost of Eton  
*Catalogue of the extensive, valuable and important library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

192p. 3304 lots

BL: S.C.S.517(1), S.C.934(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.35(1); CTr: Cat. 80-5; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>o</sup> 565(7a); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9585

**1862**

June 30

[Landa]

*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of state documents and autograph letters*  
Puttick & Simpson

18p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(3); BLMss. P.R.3.C.8(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9586

**1862**

June 13-17

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of Roman Imperial Brass Coins . . . some rare  
and valuable numismatic archeological and philological books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

64p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.S.516(1); BMCM; N; NYNS Lugt: 26847 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9572

**1862**

June 17 & 19

Johnston, Edmund  
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*  
Foster

On the premises: Beaulieu near Winchmore Hill, Middlesex

32p. 487 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 28588

**Rec. no.** 9574

**1862**

June 18-19

Onslow, Col. M.E., of Guildford

Harding, Joseph

*Catalogue of the collection of engravings &; drawings . . . also a few interesting books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. [621 \[624\] lots](#)

Chr: 1862(51 & 52) Lugt: 26851

**Rec. no.** 9577

**1862**

June 27-28

*Catalogue of the collection of a distinguished antiquary . . . autographs of royal and other distinguished personages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. [406 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.518(1); BLMss: P.R.2.e.10(2); BLA; BNE; EW Lugt: 26867 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9584

**1862**

June 5-6

[Southgate, Henry]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, by the most eminent authors, in all departments of literature, including the medical library of a physician*

Southgate & Barrett

27p. [645 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.111(9), S.C.Sg.a90(1572) Lugt: 26837

**Rec. no.** 9570

**1862**

July 2

*A catalogue of valuable books, many handsomely bound*

Hodgsons

55p. [1324 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9587

**1862**

July 2

McWilliam, James Ormiston, Dr.

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of modern works and the medical library*

Southgate & Barrett

[30p. 747 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Sg.111\(12\)](#), [S.C.Sg.a90\(1575\)](#)

**Rec. no.** 9588

**1862**

July 3

Harrod, Henry, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable books relating principally to archeology and topography*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

[21p. 360 lots](#)

NNML: [Colman Sales \[1841-70\]](#), Colman Sales [1862-91]

**Rec. no.** 17496

**1862**

July 4

Baldock, Robert, of High Holborn

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

[76p. 7928 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.82\(4\)](#) CTr: Cat17-3; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9589

**1862**

July 4

Jeans, Mr., bookseller, of Norwich

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and illustrated works being a second portion of [his] stock*

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich

[23p. 388 lots](#)

NNML: Colman 17A

**Rec. no.** 17660

**1862**

July 7

*A catalogue of the extensive modern library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Binfield, Berks.*

Hodgsons

54p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9590

**1862**

July 8

Webb, Henry, of Harlow

*Catalogue of the collection of drawings, engravings, books & pictures*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 287 lots

Chr: 1862(63); LNG Lugt: 26882

**Rec. no.** 9591

**1862**

July 11

Hawkins, Walker

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous articles, ancient, medieval and modern art*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.S.518(2); CLU: SCB 121618 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9592

**1862**

July 14

[Congretional Library]

*Catalogue of an extensive and very interesting collection of books . . . collection of bibliography comprising a very valuable assemblage of sale catalogues*

Puttick & Simpson

163p. 2008 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(1); EN: KR16.f.6(4); NYHH; O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 566(9);

V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9593

**1862**

July 15

The Gresham Library Cheapside

*A catalogue of the modern circulating library*

Hodgsons

66p. 1483 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9594

**1862**

July 17

*Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of books comprising a valuable selection of works in the Greek, Italian and other languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

82p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.S.518(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9595

**1862**

July 21

*Catalogue of the interesting library of a collector, including . . . works illustrative of the history and antiquities of Ireland*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

51p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.S.518(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9596

**1862**

July 22

McMahon, J., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9597

**1862**

July 23

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

38p. 974 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9598

**1862**

July 23

[Smith, Rev. J.]

*Catalogue of a valuable library received from Hamburgh*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(6); O: 2591.d.3; Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 731; SA; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9599

**1862**

July 25

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

*Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion of the the Libri collection containing one of the most extraordinary assemblage of Oriental manuscripts and printed books [with preface]*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

4+185p. 713 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 37a; BL: 11901.cc.19, 11903.k.15, S.C.519, c.61.h.1 (90=6/15), S.C.1069(1);

BN: Δ30037, 4<sup>o</sup>Q2; CTr: V.2.123; H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L697; KKB; M; MR: R1183; N; O:

Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 50, Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 52(3); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X345.L61.859, X348.S71 Sotheby

film: Pt.2. reel 29

**Rec. no.** 9600

**1862**

July 25

Ude, Mme.

[Lovegrove, J.]

*Catalogue of the personal effects*

Foster

16p. 266 lots

BL; BBI; LCI; V&A Lugt: 26900

**Rec. no.** 9601

**1862**

July 28

[Godwin]

[Maturin, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a collection of interesting fine and rare books*

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1809 lots

BL: S.C.P.82(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.24(2); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9602



**1862**

July 30

*A catalogue of books, new and old, including the stock of modern books of a country bookseller*  
Hodgsons

29p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9603

**1862**

July 30

Currer, Frances Mary Richardson, Miss

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the magnificent library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

211p. 2681 lots

BL: S.C.S.520(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.1291); CTr: Cat. 286-3; GC; H: \*65JC-139; HN: Z999.S81  
1862; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 565(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9604

**1862**

July 31

Devey, Frederick William

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the law and miscellaneous library, manuscripts*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(13), S.C.Sg.a90(1576), D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 9605

**1862**

August 5

McMahon, J., of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

43p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9606

**1862**

August 6

Fillinham, J.J.A., of Hanover Street, Walworth

*Catalogue of the extremely rare, curious and extensive literary and antiquarian collections*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 768 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(1), S.C.996(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.43; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 26905

Rec. no. 9607

**1862**

August 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern*  
Southgate & Barrett

60p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(14), S.C.Sg.a90(1577)

**Rec. no.** 9609

**1862**

August 7

[Aberdeen, Earl of] Argyll House, No. 7, Argyll Street, Regent Street

*[Books and manuscripts]*

Rushworth, Jarvis, & Abbott

49-72p. 313 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.24(13) --4th day's sale only

**Rec. no.** 9608

**1862**

August 11

Adlard, John, bookbinder

*Catalogue of the useful, well assorted stock, plant and tools*

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 42A Bartholomew Close

8p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(2) and another copy

**Rec. no.** 9610

**1862**

August 12

Thomas, Colonel George

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

79p. 1143 lots

BL: S.C.S.521(2); BMCM Lugt: 26909 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9611

**1862**

August 13

*Catalogue of a large collection of standard modern books in every department of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1476 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.24(3); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9612

**1862**

August 18

Hawkins, Walter, F.S.A., of Kensington

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising capital works in the different departments of literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.S.521(3); BLMss: P.R.4.a.33; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 565(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9613

**[1862]**

August 18

Kell, William

*Catalogue of the library of books*

C. Brough

Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

22p. 514 lots

NPL: L018.2

**Rec. no.** 16583

**1862**

August 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern novels and other recent works*

Hodgsons

26p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9614

**1862**

August 20

[Maberley, Miss]

*Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(3); BNM: CV-2019; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9615

**1862**

August 21

Onslow, Mainwaring, Colonel

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

122p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.S.522(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.1; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9616

**1862**

August 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, library of a Gentleman in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett

44p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(15), S.C.Sg.a90(1578), D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 9618

**1862**

August 27

Turner, Sharon

Reed, Andrew, Rev., D.D.

[Forbes, Lady]

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

99p. 1957 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(6); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9617

**1862**

August 28

*Catalogue of a selection of fine and valuable books, chiefly from the library of a collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

72p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.S.522(2), BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(4); C; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9619

**1862**

September 3

Novello, Vincent

[Young, W.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the remaining musical library . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(4); N: Drexel 903.1; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9620

**1862**                      September 4  
Taylor, Rev. E. S.  
*A catalogue of excellent modern furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
On the premises: Great Ormesby, near Great Yarmouth  
[15p. 362 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95], Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17540

**1862**                      September 5  
*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising a variety of illustrated works and books of prints*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[17p. 425 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.111(17), S.C.Sg.a90(1580)  
**Rec. no.** 9621

**1862**                      October 8  
*A catalogue of an immense variety of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1135 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
**Rec. no.** 9622

**1862**                      October 13  
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Kensington*  
Hodgsons  
[70p. 1636 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
**Rec. no.** 9623

**1862**                      October 20  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Northfleet*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[38p. 901 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.112(1), S.C.Sg.a91(1581)  
**Rec. no.** 9625

**1862**                      October 20  
Braitwaite, Joseph  
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: 3 Sundridge Terrace, Chepstow Place  
[12p. 167 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 9624

**1862**                      October 21  
*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of new books*  
Hodgsons  
[52p. 2723 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 9626

**1862**                      October 24  
Lindsay, Professor, of Dundee  
*Catalogue of the valuable philological and miscellaneous library*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[11p. 256 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.112(2), S.C.Sg.a91(1582); D.D.Evans  
**Rec. no.** 9627

**1862**                      October 27  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[68p. 1575 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
**Rec. no.** 9629

**1862**                      October 27  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[40p. 966 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.112(3), S.C.Sg.a91(1583); D.D.Evans  
**Rec. no.** 9630

**1862**

October 27

[Gray, Thomas]

*Catalogue of the valuable furniture*

Mr. Neilson

Gateshead sales office: Bridge End and Regent Terrace

At Higham Place, New Bridge Street

12p. 341 lots

NUL: W 018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 9628

**1862**

November 5

Messrs. Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1957 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9632

**1862**

November 5

Scholefield, Rev James, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library*

Wentworth & Son

[23 St. Andrew's Street]

Hoop Hotel, Bridge Street, Cambridge

14p. 301 lots

CM: d15-12

**Rec. no.** 9631

**1862**

November 6

*Catalogue of the household furniture and library of chiefly English literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 298 lots

Chr: 1862(71)

**Rec. no.** 9633

**1862**

November 7

Kimpton, Benjamin, bookseller, of High Holborn  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1741 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(5); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 565(8); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9635

**1862**

November 8

*Catalogue of miscellaneous property including 1000 vols. of books [from] No. 9 Great Cumberland Street]*

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9636

**1862**

November 12

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors*  
Hodgsons

14p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9637

**1862**

November 13

[Tasker, Joseph]

*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

189p. 2414 lots

BL: S.C.S.523; BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 566(8); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Lugt: 26954 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9638

**1862**

November 17

*Catalogue of valuable, interesting, and popular modern books, principally bound*  
Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1676 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.112(5), S.C.Sg.a91(1585)

**Rec. no.** 9639



**1862**

November 18

*A catalogue of an immense quantity of modern books*

Hodgsons

55p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9640

**1862**

November 20

*Catalogue of a collection of music, including the library of a professor . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(2), BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9641

**1862**

November 20

Palgrave, Sir Francis

Archer, Sir Simon

Dugdale, Sir William

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

15p. 91 lots

BL: S.C.S.524(1); BLMss: P.R.3.b.7(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9642

**1862**

November 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1672 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9643

**1862**

November 24

*A catalogue of remainders and limited editions of valuable and important illustrated & illuminated works*

Southgate & Barrett

75p. 2630 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.112(7), S.C.Sg.a91(1587)

**Rec. no.** 9645

**1862**

November 24

Gubbins, Charles

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and books of engravings*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 1150 lots

BL: S.C.S.524(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9644

**1862**

November 26

Leifchild, John, Rev. Dr.

Corner, C.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1358 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 565(9), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9646

**1862**

December 1

*Catalogue of the remainders and numerous copies of an immense variety of popular modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

70p. 3292 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.112(80), S.C.Sg.a91(1588)

**Rec. no.** 9648

**1862**

December 1

Tierney, Mark Aloysius, Rev. Canon

*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

71p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.S.524(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.48; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 566(2); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9647

**1862**

December 2

*A catalogue of a collection of books, both ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

37p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9649

**1862** December 5  
*Catalogue of a small quantity of plate & plated ware*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[10p. 159 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 9650

**1862** December 8  
Edwards, John, Rev., Canon of Durham  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best & most useful editing of the classics*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[103p. 1781 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.524(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 565(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 9651

**1862** December 10  
*A catalogue of capital modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[38p. 1008 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
**Rec. no.** 9652

**1862** December 12  
Mitchell, Archibald, bookseller, Charles Street, Middlesex Hospital  
[Bunn, Alf]  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[60p. 1352 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.84(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 9653

**1862** December 15  
Ellis, John, of Bernard Street, Russell Square  
*Catalogue of the select library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[54p. 875 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.525(1), S.C.963(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(6); CM: D20-10; GC; H: B1705.360.15; O:  
Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 565(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30  
**Rec. no.** 9654

**1862**

December 17

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*

Hodgsons

8p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

**Rec. no.** 9655

**1862**

December 17

*A catalogue of a cabinet of beautiful objects*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 106 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9656

**1862**

December 18

*A catalogue of valuable personal effects*

Foster

26p. 417 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16448

**1862**

December 18

Darling, George, M.D.

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.525(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9657

**1862**

December 19

*Catalogue of the library of a collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.S.525(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9659

**1862**

December 19

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

[Moore]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of autograph letters from the portfolios of several amateurs*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(4); BNM: CV-2023; O: 2591.d.3; EN: T.1.f.1(5); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9658

**1862**

December 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Hodgsons

31p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.HODGSON 1862

**Rec. no.** 9660

**1862**

December 22

*Catalogue of a large collection of prints . . . copper-plates and books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 462 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.525(4); BMP: A.3.25/8 Lugt: 27049 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30

**Rec. no.** 9661

**1863**

January 2

Leslie, John S., of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields

*Catalogue of the stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

31p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.P.84(8); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

NB: Catalogue says 1862 Friday

**Rec. no.** 9662

**1863**

January 5

Byron, Lady Noel

[Gowing]

[Humphreys]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Ireland*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(1); O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9663

**1863**

January 7

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*

Hodgsons

2 Chancery Lane W.C.

34p. 813 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9664

**1863**

January 7

Maynard, Samuel, of Leicester Square

*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising valuable mathematical, astronomical, philological and other works in general physics*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

93p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.S.526(1); C; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9665

**1863**

January 14

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

37p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9668

**1863**

January 15

Wodderspoon, John

*Catalogue of a valuable library of about 700 volumes of books*

G.H. Murrell

Royal Hotel Assembly Rooms, Norwich

30p. 590+27+3 lots

C; NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]

**Rec. no.** 16929

**1863**

January 19

Chichester, J.H.R.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of French history, memoirs, chronicles and romances*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

97p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.S.526(2), S.C.963(1); H: TS73.8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(9); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9669

**1863**

January 21

*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*

Hodgsons

28p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9670

**1863**

January 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

67p. 1476 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(1), S.C.Sg.a91(1543); D.D. Evans

**Rec. no.** 9672

**1863**

January 26

Clarke, D.R.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collection*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

86p. 1319 lots

BL: S.C.S.526(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9671

**1863**

January 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

27p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9673

**1863**

January 28

Hedgley, John, of Ebury Street, Pimlico

*Catalogue of the stock of music . . . also the stock of engraved music plates . . . together with the stock of a musical instrument dealer*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(2), C.61.h.1(85=6/10); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9674

**1863**

January 12-20

Bally Brothers

[Lloyd Brothers]

[Dixon & Ross]

*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of modern engravings*

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

70p. 1955 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.112(12), S.C.Sg.a91(1592) Lugt: 27063

**Rec. no.** 9666

**1863**

January 13-15

Sumner, John Bird, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury

*A catalogue of the private library*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

40p. 783 lots

BBI, V&A Lugt: 27064

NB: Both copies re labelled "second edition"

**Rec. no.** 9667



**1863**

February 2

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett

28p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(2), S.C.Sg.a91(1594)

**Rec. no.** 9677

**1863**

February 4

Dering, Sir Edward Bart

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable collection of rare and fine books*  
Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(3), S.C.996(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(2); BNM: CV-862; CM: c452; O: 2591.d.3;  
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9675

**1863**

February 5

Wright, J., bookbinder, of Noel Street, Soho

*Catalogue of the stock of superior Morocco, Russia & other leather printing, and other papers, mill boards, machinery*

Southgate & Barrett

13p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(3), S.C.Sg.a91(1595)

**Rec. no.** 9678

**1863**

February 6

Barnwell, Charles Frederick, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.

Trecothick, Alderman

*Catalogue of the mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

18p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.S.527(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(3); S; SA Lugt: 27104 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9676

**1863**

February 9

Hawes, Sir Benjamin, K.C.B.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1245 lots

BL: S.C.S.527(4), S.C.934(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9679

**1863**

February 11

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

381p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9680

**1863**

February 11

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library of valuable architectural and illustrated works*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(5), S.C.Sg.a91(1597)

**Rec. no.** 9681

**1863**

February 12

Rowlatt, John Clarke, Rev.

[Dolman, of Paris]

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 1763 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(3); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(9); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9682

**1863**

February 14

Pardoe, Julia

*Catalogue of a collection of autographs . . . comprising letters, documents, poems*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

13p. 123 lots

BL: S.C.S.527(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(5); BNM: CV-2025; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105  
Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9683

**1863**

February 19

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a Roman-Catholic gentleman deceased containing an important collection of lives of the Saints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1117 lots

BL: S.C.S.528(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(1); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9684

**1863**

February 19

*A catalogue of the theological and general library of a clergyman, deceased*

Foster

8p. 118 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17130

**1863**

February 23

*A catalogue of books, new and old*

Hodgsons

36p. 953 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9685

**1863**

February 23

*Catalogue of a valuable cabinet of coins and medals, . . . some capital numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32 p. 463 lots

BL: S.C.S.528(2) Lugt: 27138 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9686

**1863**

February 24

Kilgour, James, Register House,

Crawford, M.H., Canal House

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable libraries*

Dowell & Lyon

New Book Rooms, 18 George Street, Edinburgh

53p. 1310- lots

EN: KR16.f.8(13)

**Rec. no.** 16848

**1863**

February 24

Messrs. Day & Son

*Catalogue of the final portion of valuable and scarce illuminated and illustrated books*

Messrs. Fergus

4 Clare Street, Bristol

14p. 300 lots

BrisPL: B23624V.1

**Rec. no.** 9687

**1863**

February 25

Ebers, Messrs.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books and circulating library*

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 27 Old Bond Street

84p. 1736 lots

BL: S.C.P.85(5), S.C.965(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9688

**1863**

February 26

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, in all branches of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 675 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(8), S.C.Sg.a91(1600)

**Rec. no.** 9689

**1863**

February 27

Adolphus, John Leycester

*Catalogue of the law library . . . containing Best Law Reports*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

14p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.S.528(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 9690

**1863**

March 4

Chichester, J.H.R.

Randall, Richard

*Catalogue of the musical library . . . the musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(1); N: Drexel 851; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9692

**1863**

March 4

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron Macaulay

*Catalogue of a portion of the interesting and valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of biographical and historical works*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1011 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.528(5), S.C.963(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(5); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp/253-333

**Rec. no.** 9691

**1863**

March 5

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent of Queen's Counsel*

Hodgsons

16p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9693

**1863**

March 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

39p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9725

**1863**

March 11

Bird, William, of Liverpool

*Catalogue of the select remaining portion of the very extensive library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

68p. 936 lots

BL: S.C.S.529(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9694

**1863**

March 12

*A catalogue of a stock of modern books and stationery*

Hodgsons

23p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9695

**1863**

March 16

Beltz, Samuel

Garrick, David

*Catalogue of the very select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 677 lots

BL: S.C.S.529(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9696

**1863**

March 16

Bird, Charles Smith, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 887 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(3); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9697

**1863**

March 17

*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*

Hodgsons

39p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9699

**1863** March 17

Jones, Miss Eliza  
Atkinson, T.W.

*Catalogue of the beautiful miniatures and copies in water-colours*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

8p. 162 lots

BMP: B5.7/4; Chr: 1863(24)U

**Rec. no.** 9698

**1863** March 23

*Catalogue of a selection of modern books*  
Puttick & Simpson

37p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(4); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9700

**1863** March 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of two country clergyman*  
Hodgsons

51p. 1182 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9701

**1863** March 24

Walker, Dr.

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of valuable works on natural history*  
Southgate & Barrett

51p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(10), S.C.Sg.a92(1220)

**Rec. no.** 9702

**1863** March 25

Irving, David

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*  
T. Chapman

Edinburgh

118p. 2765 lots

H: B1705.463.5

**Rec. no.** 9703

**1863**

March 25

Irving, David, LL.D., Librarian to the Advocates Library

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

T. Chapman

118p. 2765 lots

EN: KR16.f.5(13)

**Rec. no.** 16837

**1863**

March 30

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

John T. Jones

22p. 834 lots

RIA (3 copies)

**Rec. no.** 9704

**1863**

March 30

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection books from the library of a collector*

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1772 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.25(4); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9705

**1863**

March 31

Ackermann, Rudolph, of Regent Street

*Catalogue of a collection of books, principally original subscription copies of illustrated works*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(11), S.C.Sg.a92(1603)

**Rec. no.** 9707

**1863**

March 31

Ward & Co., of Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of the stock of books, in quires and bound, being chiefly religious publications*

Hodgsons

30p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9706



**1863**

April 1

Morgan, Sydney, Lady

Browne, Joseph

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and the architectural & professional library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

48p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.S.529(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9708

**1863**

April 7

Elizabeth, Princess, Landgravine of Hesse Homburg

*Catalogue of the valuable & choice library . . . including the best works in English, French and German literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

129p. 1606 lots

BL: S.C.S.529(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.38; CTr; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 567(14); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9709

**1863**

April 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

40p. 978 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9710

**1863**

April 14

Eyton, R.W., Rev., Rector of Ryton

*Catalogue of a splendid library of books*

Messrs Walker & H. J. Lloyd

At Ryton Rectory near Sheffield

38p. 469+78 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(1); O?

**Rec. no.** 9711

**1863**

April 14

Hogg, James, and Sons

[Smith, George]

*Catalogue of the whole of the extensive stock, stereotype plates, wood blocks & copyrights*

Southgate & Barrett

28p. 83 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(13), S.C.Sg.a92(1605)

**Rec. no.** 9712

**1863**

April 15

*Catalogue of an extensive variety of modern books, in quires and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

40p. 1621 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.113(14), S.C.Sg.a92(1606)

**Rec. no.** 9714

**1863**

April 15

[Smith, George]

*Catalogue of a highly curious portion of the valuable library of a distinguished collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

106p. 1079 lots

BL: S.C.S.530(1), S.C.1027.(6); H: B1827.797.5\*; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(14); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9713

**1863**

April 16

*Catalogue of the library of an eminent scholar, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9715

**1863**

April 16

Chadwick, J. N.

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Messrs. Cruso & Son

Athenaeum, King's Lynn

9p. 155 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]

**Rec. no.** 17497

**1863**

April 20

*A catalogue of all the capital household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 8 Connaught Place

28p. 492 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16449

**1863**

April 20

Corrie, John, of Southington, Hants.

*Catalogue of the very important & valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+83p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.S.530(2); H: B1705.299.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 567(12); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph . v. 99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9717

**1863**

April 20

Ebers, Messrs, of Old Bond Street

*Catalogue of the second (or selected) portion of the stock of books and circulating library*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(7); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9716

**1863**

April 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

36p. 867 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9718

**1863**

April 23

Leman, R.

*A catalogue of the valuable water colour drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, St. Andrew's, Norwich

Newmarket Road, Norwich

18p. 390 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

**Rec. no.** 17647

**1863**

April 27

Duffield, Richard, Rev., B.D.

*Catalogue of the exclusive and valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

95p. 1661 lots

BL: S.C.S.531(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 567(13); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9719

**1863**

April 27

Price, John Robinson

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis

23p. 635 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 9720

**1863**

April 29

*Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the library of an amateur and the foreign stock of an eminent publishing house . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.P.86(9); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9721

**1863**

May 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works . . . removed from Notting Hill*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(5), S.C.Sg.a92(1611)

**Rec. no.** 9723

**1863**

May 4

Whateley, William, Q.C.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

80p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.P.87(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.32; C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(13)

**Rec. no.** 9722

**1863**

May 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings from the portfolio of an amateur . . . books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.S.531(2) Lugt: 27322 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9724

**1863**

May 11

Coles, Henry Beaumont, M.P.

Majendie, Henry Lewis, Rev.

De La Motte, William

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

159p. 2190 lots

BL: S.C.S.531(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(3); C; CTR: Cat. 79-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(11); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9726

**1863** May 12  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
22p. 830 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 9727

**1863** May 18  
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books, new and old*  
Hodgsons  
38p. 971 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863  
**Rec. no.** 9729

**1863** May 18  
Bennett, James, Rev., D.D.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
58p. 1161 lots  
BL: S.C.P.87(40); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(6); C; CTr: Cat. 17-5; Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 9728

**1863** May 19  
Egg, Augustus L., R.A.  
*Catalogue of the engravings and books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
12+16p. 552 lots  
Chr: 1863(51); NYF; RKDH Lugt: 27352  
**Rec. no.** 9730

**1863** May 21  
[Stevens, H.]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of rare, interesting and valuable books and tracts, the whole of which relate to the history, languages and literature of America and the Indies*  
Puttick & Simpson  
91p. 1191 lots  
BL: S.C.P.87(5); C; H; N: \*GHG 1862-64; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(15); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98  
**Rec. no.** 9731

**1863**

May 27

*A catalogue of a collection of books of all classes*

Hodgsons

48p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9732

**1863**

May 27

Ingall, Thomas

*Catalogue of the library of natural history . . . comprising the works of many of the best writers*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

26p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.532(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9734

**1863**

May 27

[Mitchell, J.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.P.87(6); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9733

**1863**

May 29

Lee, Very Rev. John, decd.

*Catalogue of the interesting collection of rare and curious pamphlets*

T. Chapman

Edinburgh

24p. 263 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. 858

**Rec. no.** 9735

**1863**

June 2

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins . . . capital numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.S.532(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9736

**1863**

June 2

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books, in quires and bound*  
Southgate & Barrett

11p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(9), S.C.Sg.a92(1615)

**Rec. no.** 9737

**1863**

June 2

Ewing, W. C.

*A catalogue of the rare and curious books*

Messrs. Spelman

Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, St. Andrew's, Norwich

26p. 390 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17485

**1863**

June 5

*Catalogue of valuable decorative property*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 164 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9738

**1863**

June 8

*Catalogue of books comprising select, standard and modern works*

John F. Jones

38p. 1404 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 9739

**1863**

June 8

Jeans, Edward, bookseller, of Norwich

*Catalogue of the extensive stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

102p. 1589 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(1); C; CTR: Cat. 17-10; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(3); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9740



**1863**

June 9

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

39p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9741

**1863**

June 10

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Kensington*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(11), S.C.Sg.a92(1617)

**Rec. no.** 9742

**1863**

June 11

Adolphus, John Leycester, the Younger

Adolphus, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable & curious library . . . including the choice and rare collection made by his father*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

122p. 2008 lots

BL: S.C.S.533(1), S.C.1004(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.3(1); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 78-1; GC; H:

B1705.121, TS73.8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(1); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.517; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9743

**1863**

June 13

[Callcott, W.H.]

[Minima Organ Co.]

[Cooke, T.]

*Catalogue of a collection of music in all classes . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 724 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(2); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9744

**1863**

June 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern*  
Hodgsons

18p. 384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9745

**1863**

June 16

Balmano, Robert, F.S.A., of London and New York  
*Catalogue of fine and interesting books, works on the arts*  
Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1659 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(1); C; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(2), 2591.d.3; Y:  
X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9746

**1863**

June 18

Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, Prince  
*Catalogue of the chemical and scientific portions of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.S.533(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(6), 2591.d.3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9747

**1863**

June 19

Hobson, William  
*Catalogue of the select & valuable library . . . comprising splendid galleries & other books of  
prints*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

45p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.S.533(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.1; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9748

**1863**

June 19

Turner, Charles

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: No. 10 Crescent

15p. 362 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17622

**1863**

June 22

Bowly, Henry

Leske, John Martin

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.533(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9749

**1863**

June 23

Moginie, N.C.

[Feetham]

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1534 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(7), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9750

**1863**

June 24

[Butterworth, S.]

*A catalogue of a collection of important and valuable books*

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane [new rooms]

27p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9751

**1863**

June 29

[Griffiths]

*Catalogue of the valuable and choice library of a gentleman comprising an interesting selection of books in elegant bindings by Hayday, Riviere, Hering, and other celebrated binders*

Southgate & Barrett

9p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(14), S.C.Sg.a92(1620) Lugt: 27425

**Rec. no.** 9752

**1863**

June 30

[Burch]

*Catalogue of a small service of plate . . . also some printed music*

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 182 lots

Chr: 1863(70); RKDH Lugt: 27428

**Rec. no.** 9753

**1863**

July 1

Pemberton, W. H.

*Catalogue of valuable Elizabethan and modern household furniture*

Clower & Flowerdew

On the premises: Holt Hall

34p. 1077 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17584

**1863**

July 2

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

No. 115 Chancery Lane

10p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9754

**1863**

July 3

Bollaerts, Charles William, M.A.

*A catalogue of the valuable library of theological and general literature*

Foster

18p. 444 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17131

**1863**

July 3

[Smyth, George Arthur, Rev.]

[Coghlan]

*Catalogue of the library of a distinguished amateur*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 618 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(3); GC; N; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9755

**1863**

July 6

Adolphus, John Leycester

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and other manuscript . . . including specimens of royal signatures*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 170 lots

BL: S.C.S.534(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.3(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9756

**1863**

July 7

*A catalogue of a quantity of modern books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9757

**1863**

July 7

Faulkner, Thomas, F.S.A.

Ross, John Clunes, Consul for the Netherlands in Malta

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Roman consular . . . some excellent numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.S.534(4); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 27434 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9758

**1863**

July 9

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis

42p. 1265 lots

RIA: c19TS

**Rec. no.** 9759

**1863**

July 10

Johnston, D.M.

[Ingoldsby]

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1715 lots

BL: S.C.P.88(6); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9760

**1863**

July 13

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street

28p. 1044 lots

RIA (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 9761

**1863**

July 13

Buckle, Henry Thomas

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . containing many thousand volumes in useful and popular literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

179p. 2786 lots

BL: S.C.S.535(1); C; CTR: Cat. 78-9; GC; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 567(8); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32

**Rec. no.** 9762

**1863**

July 15

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman from Northampton*

Hodgsons

40p. 937 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9763

**1863**

July 15

[Arnold]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(15), S.C.Sg.a92(1621); D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 9764

**1863**

July 16

[Field]

*Catalogue of the library and collection of manuscripts of a well-known collector in the West of England*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.P.89(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(4); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 776; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9765

**1863**

July 22

*A catalogue of a stock of new and old books, stationery etc. of a bookseller and stationer, removed from Bristol*

Hodgsons

24p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9766

**1863**

July 24

Stable, John

Pain, James

*A catalogue of the furniture and effects . . . the library of valuable books on architecture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: The Wilderness, Ascot Heath

18+4p. 337+203 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9767

**1863**

July 27

Perry, William Groves, bookseller, of Warwick

[Bowly, H]

[Leake, J.M.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.P.89(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9768

**1863**

July 28

[Bowly, H.]

[Leake, J.H.]

*Catalogue of a very important assemblage of fine and rare books and manuscripts chiefly from the library of a collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.S.536(1), S.C.1027(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(5); C; CTr: Cat. 70-2; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9769



**1863**

July 29

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

34p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9770

**1863**

July 29

Hardy

?

Sotheby & Wilkinson

BLMss: P.R.2.e.11(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 16199

**1863**

July 31

*Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 355 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(5)

**Rec. no.** 9771

**1863**

July 31

Robins

Sotheby & Wilkinson

O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>0</sup> 568(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 16200

**1863**

August 5

Webb, G.R.

Bysh

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the architectural library*

Southgate & Barrett

31p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(6), S.C.Sg.a92(1622)

**Rec. no.** 9774

**1863**

August 6

Sullivan, Sir Charles, Bart., Admiral

*Catalogue of a portion of the library and other valuable effects*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.P. 89(4), S.C.996(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.29; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 27466

**Rec. no.** 9775

**1863**

August 7

Kalergi, John

Waddilove, Robert Darley, Dean of Ripon

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine galleries, picturesque sceneries and other books of prints . . . also the Spanish library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

92p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.S.537(1), S.C.1004(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(1); CTr: Cat. 71-5, Cat. 80-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 568(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9776

**1863**

August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

22p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.114(17), S.C.Sg.a92(1623)

**Rec. no.** 9777

**1863**

August 12

Johnston, D.M.

Radford, Joshua, of Manchester

[Blackburn]

[Loddy, G.]

*Catalogue of an extensive and highly interesting assemblage of autographs and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

106p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.89(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(6) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-1428, CV-2027, Cv-2068; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9778

**1863**

August 13

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, tracts, portraits, etc.*

Capes and Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

19p. 184 lots

MCL: 942.7385 CA1

**Rec. no.** 17350

**1863**

August 13

Shuckard, W.E.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a distinguished entomologist*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+46p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.S.537(2); C; LJ?; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105 Lugt: 27467 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9779

**1863**

August 19

*A catalogue of a collection of books, new and old*

Hodgsons

44p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9780

**1863**

August 19

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous property of a military officer, deceased, resident in India*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A Lugt: 27468

**Rec. no.** 9781

**1863**

August 19

Archer, Henry

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.S.537(3), S.C.S.538(1), S.C.1004(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(2); S; SA Sotheby FILM:  
Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9782

**1863**

August 25

[Devonshire, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous books from several private collections*

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1585 lots

BL: S.C.P.89(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.26(6); NYHH; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 27471

**Rec. no.** 9783

**1863**

August 25

Standish, Charles

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library comprising the best editions of the Greek, Latin & Italian classics*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

65p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.S.538(1), S.C.1004(5); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 568(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9784

**1863**

August 27

Yetts, William

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of paintings*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: King Street, Great Yarmouth

29p. 246+375 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17623

**1863**

August 31

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector, deceased comprising some magnificent galleries*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

74p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.S.538(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9786

**1863**

August 31

*Catalogue of bookbinders' materials*  
southgate & Barrett

On the premises: No.4, Wardrobe Terrace, Doctors'

6p. [86 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.114(18), S.C.Sg.a92(1624)

**Rec. no.** 9787

**1863**

August 31

Purday, Thomas Edward, and Son, music sellers, of Oxford Street

*Catalogue of engraved music plates of valuable copyright works*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. [402 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.89(7); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9785

**1863**

August 5-8

Baillie, James Evans

*Catalogue of the splendid service of silver . . .*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 1 Seamore Place, Park Lane

32p. [685 lots](#)

Chr: 1863(87); LW; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 27456

**Rec. no.** 9773

**1863**

September 2

[Tredwell]

*Catalogue of a collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. [839 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.89(8); BNM; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 9788

**1863**

September 14

*Catalogue of books in various classes*

John F. Jones

22p. [1007 lots](#)

RIA (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 9789

**1863**

October 7

*A catalogue of books, new and old*

Hodgsons

44p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9790

**1863**

October 13

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

30p. 1243 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9791

**1863**

October 14

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis

16p. 447 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 9792

**1863**

October 15

*A catalogue of valuable books from the library of a collector*

Hodgsons

56p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9793

**1863**

October 15

Holmes, Thomas, of Ludgate Street

*Catalogue of the stock of modern books and stationery*

Southgate & Barrett

21p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(1), S.C.Sg.a93(1625), S.C.Sg.a93(1)

**Rec. no.** 9794

**1863**

October 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Islington*  
Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(2), S.C.Sg.a93(1626), S.C.Sg.a93(2)

**Rec. no.** 9795

**1863**

October 22

*A catalogue of nearly 100,000 volumes of popular books*  
Hodgsons

36p. 1565 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9796

**1863**

October 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books, old and new*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9797

**1863**

November 2

[Deacon]

*Catalogue of a remarkable collection of upwards of sixty thousand English tracts and pamphlets*  
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9800

**1863**

November 2

Neligan, J. Moore, M.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

John F. Jones

60p. 2022 lots

Ria (3 copies)

**Rec. no.** 9798

**1863**

November 2

Scott, W.B.

*Catalogue of the household furniture*

Mr. Muras

[\$ Northumberland Street, Newcastle]

On the premises: 14 St. Thomas; Crescent, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

16p. 406 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 9799

**1863**

November 4

Dashwood, Rev. A.

*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*

Clower & Flowerdew

On the premises: Thornage Rectory

37p. 1140 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17585

**1863**

November 5

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of a colonial attorney general*

Hodgsons

23p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9801

**1863**

November 5

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron

*The Humboldt Library . . . with a bibliographical and biographical memoir by Henry Stevens*

[Sotheby & Wilkinson] Imprint reads Henry Stevens, American Agency, 4 Trafalgar Square

xii+791p. 11164 lots

BL: S.C.964, 11903.i.7 [large paper ed.]; LW [not on Sotheby film]NB: this collection was never auctioned. See W. Wyman Parker, Henry Stevens of Vermont (Amsterdam: N. Israel, 1963) pp/.233-235.

**Rec. no.** 9802



**1863**

November 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9803

**1863**

November 6

Blamire, George, barrister-at-law, of Adam Street, Adelphi and Carlisle

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 280 [281] lots

Chr: 1863(90)

**Rec. no.** 9634

**1863**

November 9

Miller, Fiennes Sanderson, Lt.-Colonel, of Radway, Warwickshire

[Davenport]

[Pierce]

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(2); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9805

**1863**

November 10

Bickers and Bush, booksellers

*Catalogue of important remainders and numerous copies of popular modern books and illustrated works*

Southgate & Barrett

64p. 3044 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(4), S.C.Sg.a93(4), S.C.Sg.a93(1628)

**Rec. no.** 9806

**1863**

November 12

*A catalogue of a quantity of modern books*

Hodgsons

14p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9807

**1863**

November 16

Burton, J.M. and Co., of Ipswich

*Catalogue of the stereotype plates, woodblocks & copyrights of the whole of the publications*

Southgate & Barrett

19p. 112 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(5), S.C.Sg.a93(1629)

**Rec. no.** 9809

**1863**

November 16

[Darton & Hodges, of Holborn Hill]

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

52p. 11117 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9810

**1863**

November 16

Russell, Rev. Dr. John, Canon of Canterbury

Hill, Jere, of Bristol

*Catalogue of the classical & miscellaneous library . . also the valuable Spanish library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+118p. 1782 lots

BL: S.C.S.539(1), S.C.1004(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 568(10); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9808

**1863**

November 17

Burton, J.M. and Co, of Ipswich

*Catalogue of the entire remaining stocks of the whole of the publications*

Southgate & Barrett

16p. 790 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(6), S.C.Sg.a93(1630), S.C.Sg.a93(5)

**Rec. no.** 9811

**1863**

November 21

[Halliwell, J.O.]

*Catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.S.539(2), S.C.1027(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(6); EN: KR.16.f.6(5); HN: Z997.H2, Z999.S81 1862; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9812

**1863**

November 23

*Catalogue of the remaining stocks and numerous copies of valuable illustrated & illuminated books*

Southgate & Barrett

82p. 3376 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(9), S.C.Sg.a93(1633), S.C.Sg.a93(6)

**Rec. no.** 9813

**1863**

November 23

Daniel, Henry, of St. Paul's Terrace, Islington

*Catalogue of the select & valuable library . . . comprising works of the English Dramatists and poets*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+54p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.539(3), S.C.1004(2); H: B1705.316.5, TS73.8; S; SA Lugt; 27546 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9814

**1863**

November 24

Cresswell, Rt. Hon. Sir, Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

23p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863; GUL: mu31-b.8

**Rec. no.** 9815

**1863**

November 25

Pamplin, William of Frith Street, Soho  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*  
Puttick & Simpson

27p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(7); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9816

**1863**

November 27

Burton, E.S., of Churchill House, near Daventry  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 216 lots

Chr: 1863(94)

**Rec. no.** 9817

**1863**

November 27

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald  
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising some of the most important county histories*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+102p. 1561 lots

BL: S.C.S.540(1), S.C.1004(6); BLMss: P.R.1.C.3(2); C; CTr: Cat. 75-6; H: B1705.852.5; HN: Z999.S81 1862; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 568(12); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 27558 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9818

**1863**

November 30

Taylor, Edward, Gresham Professor of Music  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(5); BLMss: P.R.4.b.36(1), P.R.4.A.36(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9819

**1863** November 9-10

Stable, G.W.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Charles Brough

[Newcastle]

On the premises: Busy Cottage, Henton Dene

14p. 455 lots

DUL: Pamphlet box L018.2; NUL: W018.3 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 9804

**1863** December 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

54p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9820

**1863** December 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, principally modern*

Southgate & Barrett

29p. 781 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(10), S.C.Sg.a93(1634), S.C.Sg.a93(7)

**Rec. no.** 9822

**1863** December 3

Taylor, Edward, Gresham Professor of Music

[Oliphant]

*Catalogue of the very interesting, extensive and valuable musical library . . . together with numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(6), S.C.965(3), C.61.h.1.(87=6/12); BLMss: P.R.4.b.36(2), P.R.4.A.36(2); BNM;  
O: 2591.d.3; N: Drexel 939

**Rec. no.** 9821

**1863** December 7  
[Goodricke, Sir Frances]  
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*  
Farebrother, Clark & Lye  
On the premises: Studley Castle, Warwickshire  
[60p. 1293 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17205

**1863** December 7  
Messrs. Darton and Hodge, of Holborn Hill  
*Catalogue of several hundred thousand volumes of popular modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[112p. 4300 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.115(11), S.C.Sg.a93(1635), S.C.Sg.a93(8)  
**Rec. no.** 9823

**1863** December 9  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[34p. 858 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863  
**Rec. no.** 9824

**1863** December 9  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased including early editions in black letter of the romances*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[58p. 906 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.540(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(6); C; CTr: Cat. 70-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33  
**Rec. no.** 9825

**1863** December 11  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
H. Lewis  
[21p. 641 lots](#)  
RIA: c19TS  
**Rec. no.** 9831

**1863**

December 14

*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*

Hodgsons

48p. 2190 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9827

**1863**

December 14

Fox, Edward, C.E. of Castlepollard,

Frazer, James

*Catalogue of the library of scientific & miscellaneous books*

John F. Jones

56p. 1952 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 9826

**1863**

December 16

Ramsay, Sir Alexander, of Balmain

[Corney, Bolton]

*Catalogue of the remaining library*

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1494 lots

BL: S.C.P.90(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9828

**1863**

December 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman & English coins . . . many of the best numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

49p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.S.540(4); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 27610 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

**Rec. no.** 9830

**1863**

December 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books, in miscellaneous literature*

34p. 901 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863

**Rec. no.** 9829

**1864**

January 9

[Warren, J.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square, W.C.

21p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.P.91(1); BNM; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 9832

**1864**

January 11

Newton, William of Elveden Hall, Thetford

Aldis, Sir Charles

Budd, W.H., Major-General

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand

119p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(1), S.C.1002(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9833

**1864**

January 12

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of scientific works and books on natural history*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

40p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9834

**1864**

January 13

*A catalogue of a small library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 145 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9835



**1864**

January 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

22 Fleet Street

38p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a93, S.C.Sg.116(5)

**Rec. no.** 16166

**1864**

January 18

[Fisher, Rev. G.]

[Clarke, of Belfast]

[Watts, J.]

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in all classes of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1899 lots

BL: S.C.P.91(2) Lugt: 27648

**Rec. no.** 9837

**1864**

January 18

Martineau, Joseph

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9836

**1864**

January 20

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising some important works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(3), S.C.1027(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(2); CTr: cat 70-4; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9839

**1864** January 20

Pearson, Charles

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9838

**1864** January 26

Bagge, Henry Theodore James, Rev.

*Catalogue of a well-selected collection of theological and classical books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(4); CTr: cat78-5; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9841

**1864** January 26

Leapingwell, George, LL.D., of Cambridge

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9840

**1864** January 27

Fletcher, Sir Henry, of Ashley Park, Surrey

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.541(5), S.C.(77(3) & (4), S.C.1008(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(3); C; CTr: Cat. 80-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9842

**1864** February 3

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of books, principally modern*

Hodgsons

42p. 962 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9843

**1864**

February 4

Messrs. Sampson Low, Son and Co.

*Catalogue of a variety of valuable miscellaneous books . . . being a clearance sale of a portion of stock and publications*

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

25p. 948 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(4), S.C.Sg.a93(1639)

**Rec. no.** 9844

**1864**

February 8

[Morant, Alfred William Whitehead]

*Catalogue of the interesting & valuable library of an eminent architect and civil engineer*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1601 lots

BL: S.C.P.91(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1.(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9845

**1864**

February 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

36p. 881 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9846

**1864**

February 11

Stirling, Thomas

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.S.542(1), S.C.1002(4) & (5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(4); C; CTr: Cat. 76-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 569(16); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9847

**1864**

February 16

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

26p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a94, S.C.Sg.116(5), S.C.Sg.a93(1640)

**Rec. no.** 9848

**1864**

February 17

*A catalogue of modern books, being a portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

16p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9849

**1864**

February 17

Byrne, Patrick, architect & civil Engineer

Meyler, V. Rev. Dean, PP

*Catalogue of the libraries*

H. Lewis

50p. 1415 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 9850

**1864**

February 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Tarrington Square*

Hodgsons

39p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9851

**1864**

February 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature*

Southgate & Barrett

37p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a94 (1641), S.C.Sg.116(6)

**Rec. no.** 9852

**1864**

February 25

Sheppard, Major

Archer, Thomas

Gomonde, William Henry

*Catalogue of the cabinet of coins and medals . . . . some of the best modern numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 488 lots

BL: S.C.S.542(5); BMCM: 38a26(2); NYNS Lugt: 27708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9853

**1864** February 26  
Bridell, F. Lee  
*Catalogue of the remaining works and collection*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[15p. 252 lots](#)  
Chr: [1864\(14\)](#)  
**Rec. no.** 9854

**1864** February 26  
Lyndhurst, Lord  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
On the premises: 25 George Street, Hanover Square  
[38p. 676 lots](#)  
Chr: [1864\(13\)](#); RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 27711  
**Rec. no.** 9855

**1864** February 29  
[Fowler, G.]  
[Streatfield]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in which is included the library of a clergyman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[74p. 1769 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.P. 91\(6\)](#); C; O: 2591.d.3; Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 798  
**Rec. no.** 9856

**1864** February 29  
Osborne, Jonathan, MD  
*Catalogue of books*  
John F. Jones  
[30p. 1159 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 9857

**1864**

March 2

Garnons, William Lewes Pugh, Rev., of Ulting Vicarage, near Maldon

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1603 [ie1063] lots

BL: S.C.S.542(6), S.C.1002(2), S.C.1008(3); BLMss: P.R.A.5; C; CTr: Cat. 80-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 569(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9858

**1864**

March 3

Messrs. Darton and Hodge

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

26p. 802 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9859

**1864**

March 7

Kerr, Miss

*Catalogue of the capital household furniture . . . and library of English literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 8, queen's Gardens, Hyde Park

29p. 505 lots

Chr: 1864(21) Lugt: 27733

**Rec. no.** 9860

**1864**

March 8

Bradshaw, John, of Eccles

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of rare books*

Capes & Dunn

Gallery, Clarence Street

8p. 97 lots

MCL: S.C.1864-97(1)

**Rec. no.** 9861

**1864** March 8

Cooke, Henry  
*Catalogue of a choice library of books*  
Capes & Dunn  
[11p. 156 lots](#)  
MCL: SC1856(6) dup copy  
**Rec. no.** 9862

**1864** March 9

*A catalogue of a library of books, chiefly standard works*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 682 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864  
**Rec. no.** 9863

**1864** March 9

Pritchett, R.T., of St. James's Street  
*Catalogue of a collection of curious books, autographs and manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[34 p. 333 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.91(7), S.C.965(2); BLMss: P.R.3.b.28(1); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9864

**1864** March 11

Johnson, Rev. W.W.  
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*  
Capes & dunn  
[20p. 351 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1856(7)  
**Rec. no.** 9865

**1864** March 14

Hodgson, Robert F.  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings, . . . capital illustrated books and works on the fine arts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[23p. 407 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.542(7); BMP: A.#.28/4; KKB Lugt: 27752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34  
**Rec. no.** 9866

**1864**                      March 14  
Lygon, Lady Louisa  
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
On the premises: 12, Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square  
[35p. 610 lots](#)  
Chr: 1864(23) Lugt: 27753  
**Rec. no.** 9867

**1864**                      March 15  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 2228 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 9869

**1864**                      March 15  
Sharp, George  
*Catalogue of the topographical portion of the valuable library . . . comprising the principal county histories*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[26p. 357 lots](#)  
Chr: 1864(25); CLU: SCB 121697  
**Rec. no.** 9868

**1864**                      March 16  
[Beggi, M]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books relating especially to Italian history and literature*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[44p. 955 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.91(9); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9870

**1864**                      March 17  
*A catalogue of scarce books, the property of a gentleman*  
Foster  
54, Pall Mall  
[4p. 191 lots](#)  
BBI; BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(2)  
**Rec. no.** 9871



**1864**

March 18

Thackeray, William Makepiece  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 2 Place Green. Kensington

20p. [326 lots](#)

Chr: [1864\(30\)](#); GC (reprint - London: Piccadilly Fountain Press, 1935)

**Rec. no.** 9872

**1864**

March 21

*Catalogue of a selection of very remarkable most important and highly valuable books from the libraries of two eminent collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. [182 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.543\(10\)](#), [S.C.1027\(20\)](#); BLMss: [P.R.2.E.13\(5\)C](#); CTr: [Cat. 70-5](#); EN: [KR16.f.6\(6\)](#) pt. pr.; H: [B1705.431](#); HN: [Z999.S81 1862](#); N; V&A: [Forster coll. pamph. v. 514](#); Y: [X348.S71](#), [Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34](#)

**Rec. no.** 9873

**1864**

March 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

65p. [1642 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1864](#)

**Rec. no.** 9874

**1864**

March 23

[Mesley]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. [521 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.92\(2\)](#); BLMss: [P.R.3.C.9\(1\)](#); BNM: [CV-1165](#), [CV-2068](#); BPL; GC; O: [2591.d.3](#)

**Rec. no.** 9875

**1864**

March 30

Corner, George Richard, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library*

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(10), S.C.Sg.a94(1045)

**Rec. no.** 9876

**1864**

March 31

Bacon, Huntley

Bibby, James

*Catalogue of the select library . . . to which are added some very curious, rare and important books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.543(4), S.C.1002(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(6); C; CTr: Cat. 78-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9877

**1864**

April 4

Tyrrell, Edward, City remembrancer

*Catalogue of the valuable and singularly curious library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

146p. 1507 lots

BL: S.C.S.543(5), S.C.1102(6); C; CTr: Cat. 66-1; H: B1705.855; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(19); S; SA V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

**Rec. no.** 9878

**1864**

April 5

*Catalogue of an extensive assortment of popular modern books, principally bound*

Southgate & Barrett

52p. 2415 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(1), S.C.Sg.a94(1646)

**Rec. no.** 9880

**1864**

April 6

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of drawings and sketches . . . autographs of artists*  
Puttick & Simpson

25p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(3); BLMss: P.R.3.d.1(2) Lugt: 27816

**Rec. no.** 9881

**1864**

April 8

[Eyre, Lady]

[Oliphant]

*Catalogue of a collection of music, . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 470 lots

BL: S.C.P. 92(4); BLMss: P.r.3.D.1.(3); BNM: 8<sup>o</sup>Vm Piece 737; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 9882

**1864**

April 11

Fenton, Samuel Graeme, of Keswick

*Catalogue of the extensive, interesting and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

115p. 2057 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(5); C; CTr; Cat. 17-7; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9883

**1864**

April 12

Turner, Alfred

Aikin, Lucy

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 676 lots

BL: S.C.S.544(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(7); C; CTr: Cat. 59-3 & Cat. 75-7; GC; H: B1512.42; N;  
S; SA; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.w, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9884

**1864** April 13  
Adamson, James, of Ely Place  
Shelford, L.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[22p. 591 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864  
**Rec. no.** 9885

**1864** April 18  
Threlfall, John Mayor  
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of Single House*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
On the premises: Singleton House, Higher Broughton, Manchester  
[34p. 628 lots](#)  
Chr: 1864(39) Lugt: 27857  
**Rec. no.** 9886

**1864** April 19  
*A catalogue of modern books being a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 361 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864  
**Rec. no.** 9887

**1864** April 20  
Craufurd, Charles Henry, Rev.  
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the choice library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[38p. 333 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.544(4), S.C.977(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.7; C; CTr: Cat. 79-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 35  
**Rec. no.** 9888

**1864**

April 20

Halden, W.A., of Liverpool

*Catalogue of the extremely valuable & choice library*

Southgate & Barrett

17p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(1), S.C.Sg.a94(1647); D.D. Evans; O: 2591.d119/7(9)

**Rec. no.** 9890

**1864**

April 20

Hanbury, Benjamin

[Taylor, H.]

*Catalogue of a collection of extremely interesting books and tracts*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1152 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(4); C; CTr: Cat. 17-9; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9889

**1864**

April 26

[Wesmacott]

[Bolster, Rev. Preb]

[Pearson, C.H.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent historian and reviewer*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(5); BPL; C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9892

**1864**

April 26

Wightman, Sir William, of Eaton Place

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

53p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9891

**1864**

April 27

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Kensington*

Southgate & Barrett

38p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(3), S.C.Sg.a94(1649)

**Rec. no.** 9893

**1864**

April 27

Morley, W.H.

Christmas, Rev. Henry, M.A.

*Catalogue of a small but choice selection of English coins . . . the valuable numismatic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.S.544(6); BMCM: 38a26(4); NYNS Lugt: 27892 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9894

**1864**

April 5-18

Brett, John Watkins, of Hanover Square

*The illustrated catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures*

Christie, Manson & Woods

146p. 2059[2065] lots

AAP; BMP; BNE; Chr: 1864(36); EW; KKB; LCI; LNG; LW; NYM; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.  
xx Lugt: 27813

**Rec. no.** 9879

**1864**

May 3

Black, Rev. Alexander, D.D., Prof. of Exegetical Theology in the New

*Catalogue of the library*

T. Chapman

11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh

61p. 2329 lots

O: Mus.Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(2)

**Rec. no.** 9895

**1864**                      May 5  
Atherton, Sir William, Q.C., M.P.  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 568 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864  
**Rec. no.** 9896

**1864**                      May 9  
[Gibson, Rev.]  
Perceval, Rt. Hon. Spencer  
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[50p. 1053 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.93(2); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9897

**1864**                      May 9  
Hodges, W.R.,  
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . 5000 vols of rare and scarce books*  
W. Priest  
On the premises: 49 Leicester Square  
[84p. 1314 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(3)  
**Rec. no.** 9898

**1864**                      May 10  
*A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of new books*  
Hodgsons  
[35p. 1646 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 9900

**1864**                      May 10  
Evans, Herbert Norman, M.D.  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[116p. 1805 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.545(1); C; CTr: Cat. 79-7; H: B1705.375; M; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35  
**Rec. no.** 9899

**1864**

May 12

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving England*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.P.93(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9901

**1864**

May 12

*Catalogue of various valuable and interesting effects . . . ancient manuscripts . . . about 400 volumes of books*

S.M. Cornelius

Chard, Somerset

8p. 135 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(4)

**Rec. no.** 9902

**1864**

May 13

Beadel, James, of Broomfield Lodge, Chelmsford

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture, 700 volumes of books*

Foster

Taylor's Depository, Newington Causeway

12p. 173 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17132

**1864**

May 18

*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

45p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9903

**1864**

May 18

Walmisley, Thomas Attwood

*Catalogue of a collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

26 + [2]p. 584 + [25] lots

BL: S.C.P.93(4), C.61.h.1(6/13); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 27950

**Rec. no.** 9904



**1864** May 20  
Duncuft, John, M.P.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of standard English literature*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[20p. 487 lots](#)  
Chr: [1864\(57\)](#)  
**Rec. no.** 9905

**1864** May 23  
Nisbet, T.  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*  
T. Chapman  
[35p. 1224 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.6(8)  
**Rec. no.** 16838

**1864** May 24  
Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A., of Hanger Hill  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very important, extensive & valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[161p. 1801 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.545\(2\)](#), S.C.977(6); C; CTr: Cat. 76-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(13); S; SA; V&A:  
Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35  
**Rec. no.** 9906

**1864** May 24  
[Upham and Co.]  
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books . . . missals and other manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[56p. 1206 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.P.93\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(7); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9907

**1864** May 26  
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two gentlemen*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 240 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1864](#)  
**Rec. no.** 9908

**1864**

May 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman & English coins . . . books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.S.545(3) Lugt: 27968 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9909

**1864**

May 30

Marshall, William, Rev., Rector of Chickerell, Dorset

[Santer]

*Library?*

Southgate & Barrett

43p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(8), S.C.Sg.a94(1654); O: 2591.d119/7(10) Lugt: 27976

**Rec. no.** 9910

**1864**

June 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

38p. 939 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1864); D.D. Evans

**Rec. no.** 9913

**1864**

June 1

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

*Catalogue of the magnificent collection of precious manuscripts and objects of art and vertu*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 153 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 38; BL: S.C.S.546(1), 11903.k.13; BN: Δ31097, Δ30241; BNM: CV-4961; C: c41; CM: b.85-1&2; EN: KR16.f.6(7); GC; GUL: mu32-a.5, BD17-c.23; H: B3740.5, B1650.2; HN: Z997.L697; LC; LWL; MR: 28817; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 51; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 27979  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9911

**1864**

June 1

[Todd, J.H.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of patristic and other manuscripts on vellum*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.S.546(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(8); H: 3470.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(18); SA; V&A:  
Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9912

**1864**

June 6

Crawford, John Robert, Rev.

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books including the first portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

94p. 1611 lots

BL: S.C.P.93(10); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 589(4)

**Rec. no.** 9914

**1864**

June 9

Sherard, Robert, Earl of Harborough, from Stapleford Park

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.S.546(4), S.C.977(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.23; CTr; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(15); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9915

**1864**

June 10

*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

12p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9916

**1864**

June 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and in all classes of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.P.93(11); BLMss: P.R.3.d.1(8); C; NYHH Lugt: 27998

**Rec. no.** 9917

**1864**

June 10

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of popular modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett

18p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(10), S.C.Sg.a94(1656)

**Rec. no.** 9918

**1864**

June 13

Jarman, John Boykett

*Catalogue of a beautiful collection of illuminated missals and books of hours*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.S.546(5); BNE; C; CTr: Cat. 80-8; GC; H: B1705.465.15, B3740.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>o</sup> 569(11); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Lugt: 28001 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9919

**1864**

June 15

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

[Hobler, Fr.]

*Catalogue of an extensive, interesting and valuable collection of miscellaneous books in all  
languages and in various departments of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1443 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9920

**1864**

June 15

Royd, Mrs

*A catalogue of the household furniture and valuable effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 3 Kensington Garden Terrace, Hyde Park W.

20p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9921

**1864**

June 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Northampton*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(11), S.C.Sg.a94 (1657); D.D. Evans

**Rec. no.** 9923

**1864**

June 16

Jessop, Thomas, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1471 lots

BL: S.C.S.547(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 569(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9922

**1864**

June 17

Jolliffe, Isaac

*A catalogue of the library*

Foster

5-10p. 101-169 lots

V&A(lacks tp caption title)

**Rec. no.** 16450

**1864**

June 20

[Franks, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman leaving England . . . some important manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(1); C; H; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9924

**1864**

June 20

[Stanford, I?.F.]

*Catalogue of the remaining furniture and effects, about 300 volumes of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: Foley House, Langham Place

12p. 192 lots

Chr: 1864(77) Lugt: 28010

**Rec. no.** 9925

**1864**

June 21

Evans, Herbert Norman, M.D.

*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

187p. 2760 lots

BL: S.C.S.547(2); C; CTr: Cat. 67-10 & Cat. 79-8; H: B1705.375; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(7),  
Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 689(1); S; Sa Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9926

**1864**

June 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

41p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9928

**1864**

June 22

Cole, Thomas N.

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

John F. Jones

47p. 1784 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 9927

**1864**

June 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

24p. 625 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(13), S.C.Sg.a94(1659)

**Rec. no.** 9929

**1864**

June 27

Murchison, R.M., Captain

*Catalogue of the highly important and valuable cabinet of English coins*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.S.547(3) Lugt: 28023 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9930

**1864**

June 27

[O'Callaghan, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(2); BNM: CV-2068; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9931

**1864**

June 29

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters from the portfolios of several amateurs*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(3); BNM: CV-2068, CV-2038; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9933

**1864**

June 30

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

17p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9934

**1864**

July 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of three barristers*

Hodgsons

11p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9935

**1864**

July 2

*Catalogue of valuable books on geology and natural history the property of an eminent naturalist*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.S.548(2); C; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9936

**1864**

July 2

Hopwood, William

*Catalogue of the musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(5); C; N: Drexel 877; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9937

**1864**

July 4

Hodges, Edward, Mus. Doc. Cambridge

[Warren, J.]

[Boag, Mary Ann, Mrs., Musicseller, Great Turnstile

[Cockburn, D.]

[Hopwood, W.]

*Catalogue of music and instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(6), C.61.h.1 (8/11=104); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9938

**1864**

July 6

*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books*

Hodgsons

25p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9939



**1864**

July 6

Holloway, Thomas, music publisher, of Hanway Street

*Catalogue of about two thousand engraved music plates, embracing valuable copyright works*

Puttick & Simpson

[10p. 222 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.94\(7\)](#); BLMss: v.2(3); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9940

**1864**

July 8

Fenton, Samuel Greame [i.e.Graeme]

Ackerley, Charles H., Captain, R.N.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

[68p. 1571 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.94\(8\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 17-8; O: 2591.d.3; RIA: 12.B2.18

**Rec. no.** 9941

**1864**

July 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous, theological and illustrated works the property of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[25p. 309 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.548\(3\)](#); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9942

**1864**

July 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

[40p. 956 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1864](#)

**Rec. no.** 9943

**1864**

July 14

[Appleton, Mr.]

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, consigned from America*

Puttick & Simpson

[47p. 1060 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.94\(9\)](#); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9944

**1864**

July 14

Graves, Francis

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of galleries & other important books, prints and works on art*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.S.548(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 576(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

**Rec. no.** 9945

**1864**

July 16

Burges, George

*Catalogue of the library of the late distinguished classical scholar . . . to which are added some valuable books in the different classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+50p. 767 lots

BL: S.C.S.549(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(1); C; CTr: Cat. 78-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(3); S; S A Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9946

**1864**

July 20

Daniel, George, of Canonbury

*Catalogue of the most valuable, interesting and highly important library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

222p. 2278 lots

BL: S.C.S.549(3), S.C.2381, S.C.1052; BLMss: P.R.3.A.15; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 183; GC; H: \*65JC-140; HN: Z997.D18; KKB; LC; LWL; M; MU: Z997.D18; N: \*GHG 1862-64; NYM; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 58, Engl. Libr. 11.12.8; RKDH; S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.522, N.2240; Y: X348.S71, 345.D22.864, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9948

**1864**

July 22

Welsby, W.N., recorder of Chester

Walford, F., barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*

Hodgsons

8p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9949

**1864**

July 25

[Hopwood, J.]

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1847 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(2); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9950

**1864**

July 27

*A catalogue of the whole of the stock of a music seller and pianoforte dealer*

Mr. C. Kelly

65 Baker Street, Portman Square

On the premises: [11 Charles Street, Berners Street W]

12p. 175 lots

BLMss: v.2(4)

**Rec. no.** 17328

**1864**

July 27

Fox, W.J., M.P. for Oldham

*A catalogue of the library of standard authors on politics, theology, history and general literature*

Foster

12p. 176 lots

BBI; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99

**Rec. no.** 16139

**1864**

July 28

*Catalogue of a valuable assortment of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(16), S.C.Sg.a94(1662)

**Rec. no.** 9932

**1864**

July 28

*A catalogue of useful and fancy stationery*

Hodgsons

14p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9951

**1864**

July 29

Palmer, S.

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.550(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9952

**1864**

July 19-22

Drummond, Lieut-Gen. John, Gloucester

Barter, C.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.549(2); BMCM: 38.a.26(7); MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 28045 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9947

**1864**

August 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare, curious and useful books, chiefly from the library of a collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1309 lots

BL: S.C.S.550(2), S.C.987(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9953

**1864**

August 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9954

**1864**

August 8

Donnadieu, M.

*Catalogue of ancient and modern manuscripts, autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 199 lots

BL: S.C.S.550(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(4); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9955

**1864** August 10

Bathurst, Georgiana, Lady  
[Reid]

*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(3); C; CTr: Cat. 17-4; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9956

**1864** August 10

Steward, Rev. John Henry

*Catalogue of the valuable library of upwards of two-thousand volumes*  
G. H. Murrell

Manor House, East Carlton

26p. 700 lots

NNML: Colman 19C

**Rec. no.** 17484

**1864** August 11

*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons

16p. 441 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9957

**1864** August 12

Scott, John Barber, of Bungay  
Fraser, Hon. Archibald, of Loyat  
Becwith, John Malebyse

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

109p. 2199 lots

BL: S.C.S.550(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(3); C; H: B1705.776.10; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel  
36

**Rec. no.** 9958

**1864**

August 16

[Atkinson, Rev. Joseph]

Jackson, William, of Handriding

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, also the collection of illustrated and other works*

Charles Brough

At the Academy of Arts, Blakett Street, Newcastle

12p. 346 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 9959

**1864**

August 17

Denning, S.P., Curator

*Catalogue of the collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: Dulwich Gallery

11p. 204 lots

Chr: 1864(96); V&A Lugt: 28060

**Rec. no.** 9960

**1864**

August 22

[Whittingham, A.]

[Lucas, C., Principal, Royal Academy of Music]

*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting library of music, including the collection of a Professor . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(6), S.C.965(4), C.61.h.1(8 1/2=105); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(4); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9961

**1864**

August 25

[Bayne, Mrs., Edinburgh]

[Watson, J.]

[Wortley, Hon. Miss]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also a small collection of engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(7); BLMss: PR.3.C.((5)); BNM: CV-2039; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28064

**Rec. no.** 9962

**1864**

August 26

[Challis]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of valuable books, including the library of a learned professor and the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

871p. 1841 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(8) BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(5); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9963

**1864**

September 1

[Chorley, H.F.]

*Catalogue of a valuable library in excellent condition, the property of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1138 lots

BL: S.C.P.95(9); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9964

**1864**

September 14

Weston, Charles

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Thorpe Village, next Norwich

39p. 416+457+378 lots

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]

**Rec. no.** 17490

**1864**

September 26

Morrison, James

*Catalogue of he valuable library*

C/ Brough

On the premises: Gresham House, Ellison Place, Newcastle

11p. 283 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 9965

**1864**

September 28

*Catalogue of a rare and curious collection of books pamphlets, chap books, &c.*

Mr. Muras

4 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-tyne

15p. 214 lots

NPL: L018.2/F3284

**Rec. no.** 16582

**1864**

October 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

72p. 1702 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.118(1), S.C.Sg.a95(1663), S.C.Sg.a95(1)

**Rec. no.** 9966

**1864**

October 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

72p. 1649 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9967

**1864**

October 18

*A catalogue of 200,000 volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1940 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9968

**1864**

October 25

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

55p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1864); CM: c116-14

**Rec. no.** 9969



**1864**                      October 31  
Lord, Charles Frewen, of Clifford's Inn  
*Catalogue of the choice and very valuable library*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[47p. 1232 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.118(3), S.C.Sg.a95(1665); O: 2591.d.119/7(11)  
**Rec. no.** 9970

**1864**                      October 31  
[Mendip, Lord]  
*Catalogue of the major part of the library of a nobleman, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[121p. 1993 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.96(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 9971

**1864**                      November 2  
Pillans, Prof.  
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and general library*  
Mr. Dowell  
18 George Street, Edinburgh  
[34p. 986 lots](#)  
EN: KR16.f.6(9)  
**Rec. no.** 16839

**1864**                      November 3  
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of an eminent Chancery barrister*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 533 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864  
**Rec. no.** 9972

**1864**                      November 7  
*A catalogue of books, new and old*  
Hodgsons  
[58p. 1409 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864  
**Rec. no.** 9973

**1864**

November 7

[Appleton, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a large and important collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.P.96(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9974

**1864**

November 8

Robertson, Rev. Mr. of Monzievaird

Annan, Dr.

Gall, Dr, of Kinross

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

T. Chapman

47p. 1593 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(14)

**Rec. no.** 16849

**1864**

November 10

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis

26p. 857 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 9975

**1864**

November 10

Lemange, John

Blackwell, T.F.,

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

133p. 2298 lots

BL: S.C.S.551(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(4); C; CTr: Cat. 81-1; H: B1705.516; S; SA Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9976

**1864**

November 14

*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of beautifully illustrated & illuminated works*  
Southgate & Barrett

79p. 3612 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.118(5), S.C.Sg.195(1667), S.C.Sg.a95(5)

**Rec. no.** 9978

**1864**

November 14

Cock, Lamborn, Hutchings and Co (formerly Leader and Cock)

*Catalogue of the entire very extensive, important and valuable stock of about 35,000 engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

139p. 1977 lots

BL: S.C.P.96(4), c.61.h.1(8/15=108); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9979

**1864**

November 14

Lynes, H.V., of Lower Clapton

White, Rev. F.H., of Abbots Anne, near Andover, Hunts

*A catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Hodgsons

68p. 1720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9977

**1864**

November 21

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . comprising the library of a gentleman (removed from Bayswater)*

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1802 lots

BL: S.C.P.96(5); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9980

**1864**

November 21

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising versions of the Holy Scripture . . . some of the rare Shakespeare quartos*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.S.551(2), S.C.1027(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(5); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9981

**1864**

November 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books comprising divinity, medicine, and anatomy*

John F. Jones

31p. 1190 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 9982

**1864**

November 22

Edye, W.O., Special pleader, of The Temple

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9983

**1864**

November 24

*A catalogue of a cabinet of ancient porcelain . . . a library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 9984

**1864**

November 29

Messrs. W. Curry & Co., booksellers of Sackville Street, Dublin

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

36p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9985

**1864**

December 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books including a library removed from the Temple*

Southgate & Barrett

82p. 1997 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.118(7), S.C.Sg.a95(1669), S.C.Sg.a95(7)

**Rec. no.** 9988

**1864**

December 2

Cureton, William, Rev., D.D., Canon of Westminster

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.S.551(4), S.C.977(2), 11904.3.1(9); BLMss: P.R.3.A.11; C; CTr: Cat. 79-4; H: B1705.311; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9986

**1864**

December 3

[Cramer & Co.]

*Catalogue of a collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.P.96(6), Hirsch 565 (4: 21); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 9987

**1864**

December 5

Simpson, Richard, bookseller of King William Street, Strand

*Catalogue of the very extensive, curious and interesting collection of books forming the stock*

Puttick & Simpson

138p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.P.97(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.15; C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9989

**1864**

December 7

Cozens, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Clowes & Flowerdew

On the premises: Pitt Street, Norwich

18p. 570 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17558

**1864**

December 8

*Catalogue of an extensive library of choice works in superb bindings*

Dowell

18 George Street

52p. 1391 lots

EN: Kr16.f.8(15)

**Rec. no.** 16853

**1864**

December 12

Swanston, Clement Tudway, Q.C., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 2034 lots

BL: S.C.S.552(1); C; CTr; Cat. 76-5; H: B1705.815; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 569(17); S; SA Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9990

**1864**

December 12

Tait, William, of Priorbank

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Chapman

57p. 1715 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(16)

**Rec. no.** 16854

**1864**

December 13

Hall, W.C.

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1862 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 9992

**1864**

December 13

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[MacDonald, Major]

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of rare and valuable books, English and foreign . . . also numerous manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

124p. 1536 lots

BL: S.C.P.97(2), S.C.965(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(7) ms. pr.; C; H; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 707

**Rec. no.** 9991

**1864**

December 14

Kettelle, Mr., of Bensham

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

C. brough

Newcastle

8p. 263 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 9993

**1864**

December 15

Henderson, Dr., of Chirnside

*Catalogue of books*

R.G. swan

The town Hall, Dunse

18p. 828 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 9994

**1864**

December 17

*Catalogue of books including many illustrated and illuminated works*

John F. Jones

50p. 1884 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 9995

**1864**

December 19

Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.S.552(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.46(2); C; CTr: Cat. 76-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 569(14); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9996

**1864**

December 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books principally modern*

Hodgsons

42p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9997

**1864**

December 20

[Burrow, Rev. E.B.]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a clergyman deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1110 lots

BL: S.C.P.97(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 9999

**1864**

December 20

Caldwell, William

Bird, Dr. James

*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.S.552(3); BMCM: 38a26(9); NYNS Lugt: 28180 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36

**Rec. no.** 9998



**1864** December 20  
Humphery, Mr. Alderman of Clapham Common, Surrey  
*A catalogue of the remaining capital furniture*  
Ellis & Son  
On the premises: Clapham Common, Surrey  
[16p. 230+38 lots](#)  
GH: Pam 2047  
**Rec. no.** 17275

**1864** December 21  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property including a library of 2,000 vols. of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[8p. 151 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10000

**1864** December 21  
*Catalogue of a collection of important and valuable books, the library of a well-known collector, removed from Paris*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[52p. 1106 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.119(1), S.C.Sg.a95(1671), S.C.Sg.a96(1)  
**Rec. no.** 10001

**1864** December 23  
Nichols, John Bowyer  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[28p. 424 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.552(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.26(3) Lugt: 28192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36  
**Rec. no.** 10002

**1865** January 4  
*A catalogue of a collection of books, of all classes, new and old*  
Hodgsons  
115, Chancery Lane  
[43p. 1016 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
**Rec. no.** 10003

**1865**

January 5

Elkins, W.H.

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . comprising illustrated works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13 (late 3), Wellington Street, Strand

110p. 1863 lots

BL: S.C.S.553(1), S.C.1008(1); CTr: Cat 79-6; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 10004

**1865**

January 11

Grinfield, Edward William, Rev., of Brighton

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1235 lots

BL: S.C.S.553(2); C; CTr: Cat. 80-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 10005

**1865**

January 12

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

12p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10006

**1865**

January 16

Roy, Andrew, Headmaster of the Dundee Academy

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

75p. 1720 lots

BL: S.C.P.97(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10007

**1865**

January 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1593 lots

BL: S.C.S.553(3); C; CTr: Cat. 70-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 10008

**1865**

January 18

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*

H. Lewis

42p. 1083 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 10009

**1865**

January 18

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of ancient & modern books including a library removed from Edmonton*

Southgate & Barrett

39p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(2), S.C.Sg.a95(1672), S.C.Sg.a96(2)

**Rec. no.** 10010

**1865**

January 19

*A catalogue of a collection of books, in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

28p. 652 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10011

**1865**

January 19

Ormsby, Capt.

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

10p. 149 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16451

**1865**                      January 25  
Petersham Lodge, Petersham  
*Catalogue of the handsome & costly furniture . . . Library of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[36p. 592 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10012

**1865**                      January 27  
Ogle, Richard, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
**Rec. no.** 10013

**1865**                      January 27  
Watters, Henry, of Staplestown, county Carlow  
*Catalogue of the library*  
John F. Jones  
8 D'Olier Street  
[27p. 1084 lots](#)  
RIA (2 copies)  
**Rec. no.** 10014

**1865**                      January 28  
Rosehaugh House, Ross-Shire  
Irving, General George  
Crawford, Dr.  
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell  
[43p. 1299 lots](#)  
EN: KR126.f.8(17)  
**Rec. no.** 16855

**1865**

January 30

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent collector, deceased*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.S.554(1), S.C.987(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(1)C; S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 10015

**1865**

January 31

*A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable decorative furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

8p. 133 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10016

**1865**

February 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

38p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10017

**1865**

February 2

Burke, Joseph

*Catalogue of the library*

John F. Jones

8 D'Olier Street

10p. 201 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10018

**1865**

February 3

*Catalogue of a collection of music of all kinds . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(1), C.61.h.1(8/8=101); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10019

**1865**

February 6

Cock, Hutchings, and Co., of New Bond Street  
*Catalogue of the very extensive stock of printed music*  
Puttick & Simpson

32p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(2), C.61.h.1(8/1=94); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10020

**1865**

February 6

Riddell, John, peerage lawyer  
Douglas, William, RA  
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable genealogical and antiquarian library*  
T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street

36p. 1093 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(18)

**Rec. no.** 16856

**1865**

February 6

Sainsbury, John  
*Catalogue of the extraordinary museum . . . comprising most valuable autographed letters,  
books, prints, coins*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

126p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.S.554(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.4(1); BMCM; C; H: B1705.765; MR: R81954; O: Mus Bibl  
III 8<sup>0</sup> 570(7); S Lugt: 28256 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 10021

**1865**

February 9

Pulley, C.H., of Hackney  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

14p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10022

**1865**

February 13

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books many of them handsomely bound*

H. Lewis

29p. 945 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 10024

**1865**

February 13

[Dyneley, Capt.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books and illuminated manuscripts removed from Bramhope Manor*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

50p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.C.; BLMss: P.R.3.b.32(3); Chr: 1865(9); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28268

**Rec. no.** 10025

**1865**

February 13

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(3); BLMss: P.R.3.d.3(2); C; NLW; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10023

**1865**

February 15

*A catalogue of valuable books, including a selection from the library of an eminent naturalist*

Hodgsons

45p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10026

**1865**

February 15

Bird, James, M.D.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.S.554(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.43; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37

**Rec. no.** 10027

**1865** February 15  
Howard, A., of Eccleston Square  
[Peace, Rev. Peter]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[18p. 366 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1865(10) Lugt: 28275  
**Rec. no.** 10028

**1865** February 21  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books, including an important selection from the libraries of two well-known collectors comprising valuable county histories*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[142p. 1748 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.554(4), S.C.987(5) & (6); C; CTr: Cat. 70-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 570(10); S; Sa; V&A:  
Forster coll. pamp. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37  
**Rec. no.** 10029

**1865** February 22  
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[24p. 852 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
**Rec. no.** 10030

**1865** February 27  
Cartwright, Samuel, F.R.S., of Nizells, near Sevenoaks, Kent  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[23p. 316 lots](#)  
Chr: 1865(18); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28315  
**Rec. no.** 10031

**1865** March 1  
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1043 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
**Rec. no.** 10033



**1865**

March 1

Battam, Thomas

*Catalogue of the choice collection of Oriental, old Sevres, Dresden, Vienna, Berlin, and other porcelain*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 266 lots

Chr: 1865(20) Lugt: 28324

**Rec. no.** 10032

**1865**

March 2

[Plaskitt, Rev.]

Cherry, Henry Curtis, Rev.

*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1912 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(5) BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(3); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10034

**1865**

March 6

Litchfield, E.

*Catalogue of the cabinet of coins . . . capital numismatic, antiquarian and miscellaneous books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.S.555(3) Lugt: 28334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10035

**1865**

March 9

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

21p. 534 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10036

**1865**

March 9

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke, of Bruton Street

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

23+[1]p. 344 lots

Chr: 1865(25)

**Rec. no.** 10037

**1865**

March 9

Kendall, John

*Books bequeathed to the Friends' School at Colchester: Catalogue of the valuable collection of English & foreign theological works, books relating to the Quakers, etc.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[26p. 359 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.555\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(2); C; CTr: Cat. 80-10; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10038

**1865**

March 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books together with a variety of miscellaneous effects*

John F. Jones

[23p. 853 lots](#)

RIA (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 10039

**1865**

March 10

Taylor, John, author of "Junius Identified"

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising useful & standard works in the different branches of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[38p. 647 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.555\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(3); C; CTr: Cat. 75-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10040

**1865**

March 13

Cottle, Joseph, of Bristol

*Literary Correspondence: Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters comprising the literary correspondence (with preface)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[36p. 255 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.555\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 570(3); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10041

**1865**

March 15

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

31p. 1302 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10042

**1865**

March 16

Smith, Horace, part-author of "Rejected Addresses"

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Albany*

Puttick & Simpson

86p. 1674 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(5), S.C.1028(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28525

**Rec. no.** 10070

**1865**

March 20

Armstrong, Joseph

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Charles Bough

Newcastle

12p. 386 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10043

**1865**

March 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books, in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

82p. 2020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10044

**1865**

March 23

Cadogan, Earl of

*Catalogue of the valuable assemblage of etchings by the old masters . . . splendid books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.S.555(8); BBI; BMP: A.3.31/2; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28394 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10045

**1865** March 23

Petrie, George, LLd  
*Catalogue of the library*  
J. Fleming Jones

40p. 1460 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10046

**1865** March 29

Reeves, Richard Gibson, of Hawthorne House, Birmingham  
*Catalogue of the celebrated collection of high class modern pictures*  
Foster

40p. 467 lots

V&A Lugt: 28414

**Rec. no.** 10047

**1865** March 30

[Glouton, M.]  
[Croker, J. Wilson]  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1789 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.#(4); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10048

**1865** April 1

*A catalogue of choice books and books of illustrations*  
Foster

11p. 469-639 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 28417

**Rec. no.** 10049

**1865**

April 4

Magens, John Dorrien  
Valpy, Abraham John  
Cadogan, Henry Charles, 4th Earl of Cadogan  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous libraries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 2043 lots

BL: S.C.S.555(9); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(4); C; CTr: Cat. 81-4; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10050

**1865**

April 5

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books*  
Hodgsons

32p. 1437 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10051

**1865**

April 10

Forshall, Josiah, Rev., F.R.S., of 49 Woburn Place  
*A catalogue of the well-made furniture, 1000 vols. of rare books and manuscripts*  
Robinson & Hetley  
21, Old Bond Street

19p. 333 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(5)

**Rec. no.** 10052

**1865**

April 11

Gale, Samuel, of Basinghall Street  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

18p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10053

**1865**

April 12

Bodleian Library, Oxford

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious rare and interesting books, being purchase-duplicates from the Bodleian Library, Oxford*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.S.556(1); C; CTr: Cat. 78-7; GC; H: B1705.224; N; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10056

**1865**

April 12

Venua, Frederic Marc Antoine

[Warren, J.]

[Callcott, W.H.]

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P.98(9), C.61.h.1(8/6=99); BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(5); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28450

**Rec. no.** 10055

**1865**

April 18

Puttick & Simpson

BNM: CV-2047; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105

**Rec. no.** 16140

**1865**

April 21

*Catalogue of a large collection of books, consigned from several private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1864 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10057

**1865**

April 24

[Evans, Mr., Bookseller]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books, the property of an eminent books & printseller*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1296 lots

BL: S.C.S.536(2); BMP" A3-31/3C; CTr: Cat. 70-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10059

**1865**

April 24

[Gibson]

[Tidbury]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, books of prints and drawings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 243 lots

BNE; Chr: 1865(47); NYF; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28474

**Rec. no.** 10060

**1865**

April 26

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

115p. 2749 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10061

**1865**

April 24-29

Dennison, J.

*A catalogue of this most choice, valuable and extensive collection of shells . . . and the library of conchological works*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

57p. 1206 lots

BMNH; C: Balfour Library; LJ

**Rec. no.** 10058

**1865**

May 3

Foster and King, Messrs., of Regent Street

*Catalogue of the stock of 3000 engraved music plates with copyright*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(2); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10062

**1865**

May 4

[Ball, Mr.]

[Snaith, Miss]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Yorkshire . . . engravings and music*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1416 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10063

**1865**

May 5

Dyce, William, R.A.

*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works in oil . . . also engravings, books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 231 lots

BMP; BNE; Chr: 1865(55); NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28499

**Rec. no.** 10064

**1865**

May 8

Harding, J.D.

*Catalogue of the final portion of the sketches, books, lithographs and engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 397 lots

Chr: 1865(58); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28503

**Rec. no.** 10065

**1865**

May 8

Holbein, Thomas

*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising a remarkable series of the Dances of Death*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.S.556(3); C; CTr: Cat. 72-2; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 570(4); S; SA Lugt: 28505

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10066

**1865**

May 9

*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

56p. 2783 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10067



**1865**

May 15

[Colnaghi]

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of ancient and modern engravings, fine ancient drawings, books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

119p. 2254 lots

BBI; BMP: A.3.31.6; CF; LCI; RKDH Lugt: 28522 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10068

**1865**

May 16

Greaves, John, of Irlam Hall, Lancashire

*Catalogue of genuine old oak . . . several hundred volumes of books*

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street, Manchester

35p. 472 lots

MCL: SC 1864-97(2)

**Rec. no.** 10069

**1865**

May 19

Mills, Hon, Mr. Justice, of the Supreme court of Calcutta

*A catalogue of the law libraries*

Hodgsons

10p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10071

**1865**

May 20

Roberts, David, R.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 305 [319] lots

Chr: 1865(62); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28536

**Rec. no.** 10072

**1865**

May 22

[Beggi, M.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books relating especially to Italian history and literature*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.P.99(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10073

**1865**

May 22

Boor, Henry

Christman, The Rev. H.

Lawson, Rev W.L.

Mure, William

*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.S.556(5) Lugt: 28531 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10074

**1865**

May 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Dover*

Hodgsons

68p. 1676 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10076

**1865**

May 24

Alchin, William Turner

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.S.556(6); C; CTr: Cat. 78-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10077

**1865**                      May 24  
[Bewicke, Mrs., of Closehouse]  
*Catalogue of books*  
Anderson & Mack  
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle  
[7p. 204 lots](#)  
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt.pr.  
**Rec. no.** 10075

**1865**                      May 27  
*A catalogue of ancient engravings in the portfolio*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[12p. 193 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10078

**1865**                      May 29  
Freeman, Henry, Rev., Rector of Folksworth, Hunts.  
[Gates]  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . (founded on the library of White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough)*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[83p. 1607 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.99(8) BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(6); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 10079

**1865**                      May 29  
Markland, James Heywood, F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best and most useful books in the different branches of English literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[113p. 1935 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.557(1); C; CTr: Cat. 81-5; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38  
**Rec. no.** 10080

**1865**

May 31

Potts, Mrs.

*Sale of the valuable household furniture, rosewood pianoforte, harmonium, pictures, books*

Mr. Muras

Newcastle

On the premises: Cleadon Hall, near Whitburn

11p. 337 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10081

**1865**

June 1

Reed, Stephen

*Catalogue of the law library*

William Sutton

In the rooms at the end of the royal Arcade

6p. 118 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10082

**1865**

June 7

*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books of every description*

Hodgsons

40p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10083

**1865**

June 9

Appleby, Samuel

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books on angling*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.S.557(3); C; CTr: Cat. 78-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 570(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10085

**1865**

June 9

Greaves, John, of Irlam Hall, Lancashire

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 245 lots

Chr: 1865(76); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28576

**Rec. no.** 10084

**1865**

June 12

Mills, James

*Catalogue of the large and extremely interesting collection of articles of vertu*

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: Castle Meadow, Norwich

59p. 336+341+358 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]

**Rec. no.** 17441

**1865**

June 12

[Wellerley, Rev. Dr.]

*Catalogue of a very choice and precious collection of haraldic, genealogical and historical books and manuscripts, English and foreign, collected by a distinguished amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.987(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.28; C; CTr: Cat. 70-9; LU; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10086

**1865**

June 14

*Catalogue of curious & valuable books, from the library of a gentleman in the north of England*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.S.557(4), S.C.987(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10087

**1865**

June 15

[Goodwin]

[Short]

[Yates]

*Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books including a library removed from Essex*

Mssrs. Southgate & Co.

22 Fleet Street

36p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(6), S.C.Sg.a95(1676), S.C.Sg.a96(7) Lugt: 28584

**Rec. no.** 10089

**1865**

June 15

Thomson, Richard, librarian to the London Institution

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works on angling ...*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.45; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10088

**1865**

June 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Camberwell*

Hodgsons

55p. 1350 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10090

**1865**

June 20

MacCarthy, Denis Florence, Barrister-at-Law

a Becket, Gilbert A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the most popular works in English and Spanish literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(2), S.C.1008(5); C; RIA: 12.b2.18; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10091

**1865**

June 22

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books and remainders of popular standard works*  
Southgate & Co.

34p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(9), S.C.Sg.a95(1677), S.C.Sg.a96(9)

**Rec. no.** 10093

**1865**

June 22

[Libri, Guglielmo, Count]

*Bibliotheca curiosa: A catalogue of extremely interesting, rare and curious books, chiefly in foreign languages*

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1178 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(1), S.C.1028(2); C; LC; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10094

**1865**

June 22

Willement, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the important library . . . comprising many valuable works on topography, archeology and family history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 795 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(4), BLMss: P.R.1.c.40; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 570(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10095

**1865**

June 24

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased including many valuable works in different branches of architecture*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10096

**1865**

June 27

Buckingham, Family of  
Grenville, Family of

*Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts comprising the correspondence of Richard, 1st Marquis of Buckingham and his family*

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 372 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(2); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(7); BNM: CV-2050; C: c83-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 570(8). 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99; Y: X348.P98

According to Bodley copy --sale postponed from 20 August 1862

**Rec. no.** 10098

**1865**

June 27

Offor, George, of Groves House, Hackney

*Catalogue of the important and valuable library . . . comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 665 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 39; BL: S.C.S.558(7), S.C.1224(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.51; BN: Δ34515; BPL; C; CM; CTr: Cat 184; GC; GUL: BDS17-h.15, Mu32-e.19, BG59-c.11; H: B1827.638\*(B); LC; M; MR: R11824; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 710 pt. pr.; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 515 & 528; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10097

**1865**

June 28

Holme, Bryan, of Brunswick Square

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

21p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1865); BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(7)

**Rec. no.** 10100

**1865**

June 29

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books in all classes of literature*

Southgate & Co.

31p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(10), S.C.Sg.a95(1678), S.C.Sg.a96(10)

**Rec. no.** 10102



**1865**

June 29

[Camidge, Dr.]

[Snaith, Miss]

*Catalogue of a collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(3); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10101

**1865**

June 21-22

Bacon, Joyn, R.A., sculptor

Venua, Frederic Marc Antoine

*Catalogue of the valuable illustrated works . . . fine books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(3) Lugt: 28596 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10092

**1865**

June 27-28

[Charlemont]

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek & Roman coins . . . some of the best numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.S.558(6); NYNS Lugt: 28603 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 10099

**1865**

July 3

[Gladwell, printseller]

*Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable collection of high-class engravings . . . 4000 volumes of books*

Southgate

On the premises: 87, Gracechurch Street

51p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(11), S.C.Sg.a95(1679), S.C.Sg.a96(11) Lugt: 28608

**Rec. no.** 10103

**1865**                      July 5  
Phillimore, J.G., Q.C.  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[22p. 578 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
**Rec. no.** 10104

**1865**                      July 7  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[10p. 165 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10105

**1865**                      July 7  
Baikie, William Balfour, M.D., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[92p. 1946 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.100(5); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 570(2)  
**Rec. no.** 10106

**1865**                      July 10  
[Charlemont]  
*Catalogue of the most important and valuable library of a nobleman of great literary & artistic taste*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[182p. 2477 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 650(1); Y: \*65JC-164 -- Sotheby fire stopped this sale -- remains in Aug. 11, 1865 sale  
**Rec. no.** 10107

**1865**                      July 12  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[29p. 944 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
**Rec. no.** 10108

**1865**

July 12

Joyce, Felix

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of books*

Southgate & Co.

16p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(12), S.C.Sg.a95(1680), S.C.Sg.a96(12)

**Rec. no.** 10109

**1865**

July 13

*Catalogue of a select collection of books, the property of a gentleman*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 258 lots

Chr: 1865(97); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28621

**Rec. no.** 10111

**1865**

July 13

Dering, Sir Edward, Bart.

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the famous Dering collection of deeds and charters*

Puttick & Simpson

139p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.P.100(6); BLMss: PR.3.D.4(2); BN: Δ45156; BNM: CV-862, CV-459; CM: c453; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509

**Rec. no.** 10110

**1865**

July 17

Southey, Dr. H. Herbert, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable personal effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 1, Harley Street, Cavendish Square

19p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10112

**1865**

July 18

*A catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

42p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10113

**1865**

July 20

*A catalogue of the furniture of the several reception rooms*

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10114

**1865**

July 20

[Jones, Alf.]

[Fitzgerald, M.P.]

*Catalogue of the elegantly bound library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(1); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10115

**1865**

July 28

*Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of miscellaneous property, chiefly removed from the residence of a gentleman at Bayswater*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(2) Lugt: 28626

**Rec. no.** 10117

**1865**

July 28

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from the Temple*

Southgate & Co.

[16]p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(14), S.C.Sg.a96(1682), S.C.Sg.a96(14)

**Rec. no.** 10118

**1865**

July 20-22

Harrison, Dr., Manchester

*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins & medals*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 488 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(2); BMCM: a39.1(4); NYNS Lugt: 28625 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10116

**1865**

August 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

41p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1865

**Rec. no.** 10119

**1865**

August 4

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1786 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(3); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10120

**1865**

August 8

Bath, Henry, of Swansea

*Catalogue of the scientific and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21, Wellington Street

17p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10121

**1865**

August 11

[Caulfeild, Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont]

Thompson, John Vincent, Serjeant-at-Law

*Catalogue of some highly important and valuable books and manuscripts of a nobleman of great literary and artistic taste*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(4), S.C.1008(7); & (8) BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(7); C; GC; H: \*65JC-164; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 650(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10122

**1865**

August 14

Hartshorne, Charles Henry, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10123

**1865**

August 15

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

50p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10124

**1865**

August 16

[Grainger, Richard]

*A catalogue of the contents of the above residence, comprising excellent furniture . . . library of books*

Mercer & Metcalfe

43 Fenchurch Street, London & 59 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

On the premises: 36, Clayton Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

23p. 385 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10125

**1865**

August 18

[Loddy, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of rare & valuable autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10126

**1865**

August 21

Trevelyan, Raleigh

*Catalogue of sale, of the contents within the mansion*

Samuel Donkin

On the premises: Netherwitton Hall

24p. mixed lots lots

NUL: W018.3 sal

**Rec. no.** 10128

**1865**

August 24

*Catalogue of a collection of curious & interesting books*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.P.101(6); C; NYHH Lugt: 28633

**Rec. no.** 10127

**1865**

August 24

*A catalogue of books, and books of prints*

Hodgsons

28p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10129

**1865**

August 28

[Burney, Rev. C.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

94p. 2007 lots

BL: S.C.P.102(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4(3); C; NLW; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10130

**1865**

August 29

Smith, Rev. Edw. Orlebar, of Holcott Rectory, Bedfordshire

*Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & co.

97p. 2000 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.119(16), S.C.Sg.a96(1684), S.C.Sg.a96(16); D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 10131

**1865**

September 7

Jones, Richard Lambert

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 1189 lots

BL: S.C.S.559(6); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10132

**1865**

September 8

[Crew, Lady]

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 862 lots

BL: S.C.P.102(2); C

**Rec. no.** 10133

**1865**

September 14

Addison and Lucas, Messrs., Music Publishers, of Regent Street

*Catalogue of the entire, very extensive, important and valuable stock of upwards of 60,000 engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

262p. 3858 lots

BL: S.C.P.102(3), C.61.h.1(7=92); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10134



**1865**                      September 22  
Morgan, Charles  
*A catalogue of all the handsome household furniture*  
Messrs. Fergus  
On the premises: 17 Pembroke, Place, Clifton  
[20p. 4454 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 10135

**1865**                      September 25  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[18p. 331 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.559(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39  
**Rec. no.** 10137

**1865**                      September 25  
Fenwick, John, of Newcastle  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Messrs. Anderson and Mack  
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
[129p. 2186 lots](#)  
BN: Δ5966 deR (newspaper clippings about the sale pasted in at back); DUL: L018.2  
FEN/AND; GC; SA(31)  
**Rec. no.** 10136

**1865**                      September 27  
[Caulfeild, Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont]  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of highly important and valuable books and manuscripts of the Nobleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[30p. 354 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.559(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(8); C; H: \*65JC-164; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 650(3); S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39  
**Rec. no.** 10138

**1865**

October 12

*A catalogue of popular modern books of all classes*

Hodgsons

30p. 902 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10139

**1865**

October 17

Heaven, Cam Gyde

*A catalogue of all the excellent household furniture*

Messrs. Fargus

On the premises: No. 3 Great George Street, Park Street

20p. 465 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 10140

**1865**

October 18

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Berkshire*

Hodgsons

38p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10141

**1865**

October 23

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

76p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10142

**1865**

October 24

Ware, Hibbert, M.D., F.R.S.E.

*A catalogue of personal effects including the library*

Foster

8p. 126 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16452

**1865**                      October 25  
Rudge, Samuel Nouaille  
*A catalogue of the valuable personal effects*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: No. 6, Harley Street, Cavendish Street  
[26p. 469 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10143

**1865**                      October 31  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of new & popular books*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 2473 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 10157

**1865**                      November 7  
*A catalogue of useful law books*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 529 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
**Rec. no.** 10144

**1865**                      November 8  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from his residence in Surrey*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 1049 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.103(1); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 10145

**1865**                      November 15  
*A catalogue of a collection of books, of all classes*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 639 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
**Rec. no.** 10146

**1865** November 15

Todd, Rev. James H., D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John Fleming Jones

119p. 1490 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10147

**1865** November 16

*Catalogue of a very important collection of modern books, in quires and boards*

Southgate & Co.

31p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.120(80), S.C.Sg.a97(1692)

**Rec. no.** 10148

**1865** November 20

Grundy, Robert H.

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of works of art*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 44 Church Street, Liverpool

152p. 2038 lots

BNE; Chr: 1865(106); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28699

**Rec. no.** 10151

**1865** November 20

Lettson, William Nanson, M.A.

*Catalogue of the Shakesperian & miscellaneous libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street

69p. 1438 lots

BL: S.C.S.560(1); C; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 570(5); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10149

**1865**

November 20

Madden, Richard Robert

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English literature in various classes*

John F. Jones

No.8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

111p. 1816 lots

BL: S.C.1008(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.9; DNL: IR 019 M2, IR 018 P5; S

**Rec. no.** 10150

**1865**

November 21

Campbell, John, Marquess of Breadalbane

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

92p. 2287 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.A.10; H: B1705.234

**Rec. no.** 10152

**1865**

November 22

*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

39p. 1444 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10153

**1865**

November 24

[Blencowe]

*Catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of modern books*

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 3025 lots

BL: S.C.P,103(5); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10154

**1865**

November 25

*Catalogue of a unique collection of political ballads, plays, opera libretti*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.S.560(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(9); BNM; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10155

**1865**

November 29

Corley, John, barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising useful books in English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

103p. 2104 lots

BL: S.C.S.560(3); C; S; SA Lugt: 287171 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10156

**1865**

December 1

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books on art, antiquities, natural history, manuscripts, books of prints*

Mr. H. Phillips

12-25p. 141-357qBL:S.c.

**Rec. no.** 10158

**1865**

December 4

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from Devonport*

Hodgsons

72p. 1581 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10159

**1865**

December 5

Burchell, W.J., D.C.L., Churchfield House, King's Road, Fulham

*A catalogue of the valuable botanical library and library of general literature*

Foster

16p. 315 lots

C; OUM; V&A

**Rec. no.** 10160

**1865**

December 5

Society of British Musicians

*Catalogue of the library of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.P.103(7), C.61.h..1(8/10=103); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10161

**1865**

December 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Bury St. Edmunds*  
Southgate & Co.

49p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.120(11), S.C.Sg.a97(1695)

**Rec. no.** 10162

**1865**

December 7

Falle, Philip, bookseller, of Jersey  
*Catalogue of the very extensive library*  
Puttick & Simpson

109p. 2878 lots

BL: S.C.P.103(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10163

**1865**

December 8

*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman, deceased comprising the works of the best English standard authors*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.S.561(1); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10164

**1865**

December 11

Prince, Samuel, Rev., M.A., of Bonsall, Derbyshire  
*Catalogue of the very valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 1145 lots

BL: S.C.S.561(2), S.C.1008(6); C; H: B1671.3 pt. pr.; HN: Z997.L674; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 570(6); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10165

**1865**

December 12

Slidell, Hon. R.  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

10p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10167

**1865**

December 12

Williamson, Stephen, merchant, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the very interesting and important library*

Duncan Keith

61 Renfield Street

Upper Hall of the Scottish Exhibition Rooms, 93 Bath Street, Glasgow

88p. 1547+3+119 lots

GML: G/018.2

**Rec. no.** 16862

**1865**

December 12

Williamson, Stephen, merchant, Glasgow, decd.

*Catalogue of the very valuable, interesting, and important library*

duncan Keith

Glasgow

88p. 1547+3+119 lots

GUL: Sp.co.. 844; Mu21-f.1, Mu 24-c.33

**Rec. no.** 10166

**1865**

December 13

Day & Son

*[line engravings]*

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10169

**1865**

December 13

Pereira, Antonio

*A catalogue of the capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 11 Park Crescent, Portant Place

30p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10168



**1865**

December 16

[Falle, P.L., Jersey]

[Roupell, R., Q.C.]

[Vignati]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of curious and scarce books, the library of an amateur who is leaving England*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.P.104(1), S.C.1028(3) & (4) & (5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4; C; CTr: Cat. 111-2; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10170

**1865**

December 19

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising valuable books in English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.561(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39

**Rec. no.** 10171

**1865**

December 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books including a theological library*

Hodgsons

49p. 1261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865

**Rec. no.** 10172

**1866**

January 3

Campbell, Rev. Dr.

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

87p. 2120 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10173

**1866** January 5

Frere, Tobias

*A catalogue of the law library*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

16p. 301 lots

CM: c544

**Rec. no.** 10175

**1866** January 5

[Jorge, John]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, scientific works, books on astronomy, mathematics, architecture*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1823 lots

BL: S.C.P.104(4); C; NLW; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10174

**1866** January 12

Nutt, David, bookseller, deceased

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the second-hand stock . . . comprising a valuable collection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21, Wellington Street, Strand

124p. 2480 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 39d; BL: S.C.S.562(2); C; CTr: Cat. 76-3; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 609(1); S; SA  
Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10176

**1866** January 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Belfast*

Southgate & Co.

32p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.121(4), S.C.Sg.a97(1701)

**Rec. no.** 10178

**1866**

January 18

Lonergran, F., of Hyde Park Gate

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of ornamental objects, linen and books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

9p. 174 lots

Chr: 1866(4); V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 10179

**1866**

January 19

*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane, W.C.

10p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10180

**1866**

January 22

[Booth, L.]

[Warton, Ed.]

*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of very splendid books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

120p. 1542 lots

BL: S.C.P.104(6), S.C.1028(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 572(9)

**Rec. no.** 10181

**1866**

January 22

Hamilton, Sir William Rowan, Astronomer Royal, Trinity College, Dublin

*Catalogue of the library*

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street

47p. 1710 lots

DNL: J 018

**Rec. no.** 10182

**1866**

January 26

Thomson, Thomas, Deputy-Registrar for Scotland

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1135 lots

BL: S.C.S.562(3), S.C.962(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(1) only p/95-99; C; CTr: Cat. 75-4; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 572(5); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

NB contains letters of Lord Byron

**Rec. no.** 10183

**1866**

January 29

*A catalogue of a large collection of books including a consignment of valuable works from  
Melbourne, Australia*

Hodgsons

97p. 2358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10184

**1866**

January 13 & 15

[Simonds]

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of pictures and drawings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8. King Street

16p. 318 lots

Chr: 1866(3)

**Rec. no.** 10177

**1866**

February 1

[Nepeau, Sir Molineux H. Bart.]

[Davis]

*A catalogue of a select library, the property of a baronet, deceased*

Foster

12p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 28829

**Rec. no.** 10185

**1866**

February 2

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an amateur comprising valuable county history and topography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.S.563(4); BMP: A3-33/1; C; N; S; SA Lugt: 28832 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10186

**1866**

February 7

[Charlton]

*A catalogue of excellent modern furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New bond Street

12p. 213 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10188

**1866**

February 9

Reeve, Lovell,F.L.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

12p. 221 lots

BMNH(copy); C: Balfour Library

**Rec. no.** 10189

**1866**

February 13

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman and another library*

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1945 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(3); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10191

**1866**

February 13

Parkes, Joseph, Taxing Master in Chancery  
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 2068 lots

BL: S.C.S.563(1), S.C.962(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(1) pp.125-129; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 572(1);  
S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10190

**1866**

February 15

*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons

31p. 1489 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10192

**1866**

February 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern*  
Hodgsons

69p. 1658 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10193

**1866**

February 22

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased comprising history, theology, biography, archeology*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.S.563(3); C; H: B1827.202.10\*; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10194

**1866**

February 26

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 14, Connaught Place

12p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10195

**1866**

February 26

*Catalogue of theological, historical, topographica; law and miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.563(4); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10196

**1866**

February 28

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(6), S.C.1028(7); C

**Rec. no.** 10197

**1866**

February 28

Morant, G.J., of Hayling

*Catalogue of the collection of modern pictures, illustrated books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 298 lots

Chr: 1866(18); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28903

**Rec. no.** 10198

**1866**

February 6-9

Davidson, D.M., of James Street, Buckingham Gate

*Catalogue of the choice collection of objects of art & vertu*

Christie, Manson & Woods

36p. 589 lots

Chr: 1866(11); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28842

**Rec. no.** 10187

**1866**

March 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a clergyman*

Southgate & Co.

37p. 819 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.121(9), S.C.Sg.a98(1706), S.C.Sg.a98(2)

**Rec. no.** 10200

**1866**

March 1

Higgs, Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable library of rare & curious books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.S.564(1), S.C.1003(9); CM; GUL: Y2.e.21 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10199

**1866**

March 2

[Berlin Royal Library]

*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of antiquarian music of great curiosity and rarity*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(7), S.C.1028(8); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3; S; SA

**Rec. no.** 10201

**1866**

March 6

Ferguson, Robert, Physician to Queen Victoria

*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1805 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(8); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 571(6); SA

**Rec. no.** 10202

**1866**

March 7

*A catalogue of modern books, of all classes*

Hodgsons

13p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10203

**1866**

March 8

Graham, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Chester

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising a very important collection of Bibles, testaments and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1577 lots

BL: S.C.S.564(2); C; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 571(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10204



**1866**

March 9

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*  
Southgate & Co.

18p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.121(10), S.C.Sg.a98(1707)

**Rec. no.** 10205

**1866**

March 13

[Daelli, of Milan]

*Catalogue of a small but exceedingly choice collection (received from Italy) of autograph letters and diplomatic correspondence*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c10(1); CM: c83-2; MS: Zweig 1235; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28940

**Rec. no.** 10206

**1866**

March 13

Day & Son

*A catalogue of valuable illustrated works*

Hodgsons

50p. 2256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10207

**1866**

March 14

Gardiner, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington

[Greene, R.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters of every period, country and class*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.P.105(11); BLMss: P.R.3.C.10(2); BNM: CV-737; CM: c83-3; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10208

**1866**

March 15

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of a collection of highly interesting valuable and rare books, from the library of an eminent collector*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.P.106(10), SA.C.1001(1), S.C.936(3) C; N: \*GOFpv36(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 572(7), 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10209

**1866**

March 19

Chgurton, Rev. T.T.

*Elegant and modern household furniture . . . 6000 volumes of books*

Alex Davis & Thos. Palmer

Market Place, Newbury Berks.

On the premises: The Rectory, Great Shefford

56p. 560+144 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> <sub>571(2)</sub>

**Rec. no.** 16370

**1866**

March 21

English Opera Company

*Catalogue of the entire, very complete and expensive theatrical wardrobe . . . also the extensive music library*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.P.106(3)

**Rec. no.** 10210

**1866**

March 22

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased comprising rare versions of the Holy scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1205 lots

BL: S.C.S.564(3); C; CTr: Cat. 70-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10212

**1866**                      March 22  
Newton, Charles, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple  
*A catalogue of the law libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 286 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866  
**Rec. no.** 10211

**1866**                      March 23  
*A catalogue of modern books, being the surplus stock of a bookseller from the north of England*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1133 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866  
**Rec. no.** 10244

**1866**                      March 26  
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*  
Hodgsons  
[36p. 1341 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866  
**Rec. no.** 10214

**1866**                      March 26  
Morton, Rev. James, B.D., Prebendary of Lincoln  
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[70p. 1378 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.106(4), S.C.962(3); C; CTr: Cat. 17-11; NLW; NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: 2591.d.3, Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 571(13)  
**Rec. no.** 10215

**1866**                      March 26  
[Robertson, Bruce D.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art, the property of a gentleman, received from Paris*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[23p. 502 lots](#)  
Chr: 1866(32); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28980  
**Rec. no.** 10213

**1866**                      March 28  
Churchyard, Thomas  
*A catalogue of valuable pictures*  
B. Moulton  
At the residence: Cumberland Street, Woodbridge, Suffolk  
[14p. 214 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]  
**Rec. no.** 17442

**1866**                      April 4  
Bishop, W.  
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of ancient & modern pictures*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[42p. 132+242 lots](#)  
Chr: 1866(35)  
**Rec. no.** 10216

**1866**                      April 10  
[Cockerell, Capt.]  
[Venna, F.]  
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[81p. 1815 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.106(7); C; NLW; NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 10217

**1866**                      April 11  
Soames, Rev. W.A.  
[Lucas, Meredith]  
*A catalogue of the theological, classical & miscellaneous library*  
Foster  
[16p. 295 lots](#)  
**Rec. no.** 16453

**1866**

April 13

*Catalogue of an important collection of rare, curious and valuable books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.S.562(2); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(2) only p.25-28; CTr: cat 70-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 572 (12); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10218

**1866**

April 16

Fitzgibbon, Richard Hobart, 3rd Earl of Clare  
Williams, T., Rev

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the select library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.S.565(3), S.C.1003(4) & (5); CTr: cat 79-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 571(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10219

**1866**

April 17

*A catalogue of modern books, including 6000 volumes of interesting works of travel, biography and fiction*

Hodgsons

43p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10220

**1866**

April 20

Allan, Madame Caradori,  
Covent Garden Theatre

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

31p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.P.,.107(10); C

**Rec. no.** 10221

**1866**

April 23

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*

Hodgsons

74p. 1744 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10222

**1866**

April 23

Nutt, David

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the second-hand stock of books . . . to which is added another collection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.S.565(6), S.C.962(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10223

**1866**

April 26

[Willshire, Dr.]

*Catalogue of the interesting library of a physician who is leaving England*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.P.107(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10225

**1866**

April 28

[Loddy, G.]

*Catalogue of a collection of highly curious autograph letters and historical documents*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.P.107(3) BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105

**Rec. no.** 10226

**1866**

April 30

Whewell, Rev. William, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge

*The valuable and extensive library of books*

Charles Wisbey

26 Trinity Street, Cambridge

107p. 1621 + 176 lots

CM: c60-3; KCC

**Rec. no.** 10227

**1866**

April 30

[Wilson, James]

*Catalogue of the collection of books*

Anderson & Mack

Newcastle

On the premises: No.18 Albion Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

12p. 416 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10228

**1866**

April 25-26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.S.565(7); BMCM: 39a1(8); NYNS Lugt: 29082 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10224

**1866**

May 1

Taylor, Isaac, of Stanford Rivers

[Petrie, Capt.]

*Catalogue of the interesting and useful library*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1414 lots

BL: S.C.P.107(4); C; CTr: Cat. 17-12; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10229

**1866**

May 2

*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of two booksellers (removed from Charterhouse Square and Ludgate Hill)*

Hodgsons

50p. 12332 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10230

**1866**

May 7

Metzler and Co., music publishers, of Great Marlborough Street

*Catalogue of the entire, very extensive, important and valuable stock of upwards of 50,000 engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

240p. 2702 lots

BL: S.C.P.107(5); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10231

**1866**

May 8

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature including a select theological library*

Hodgsons

42p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10232

**1866**

May 8

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. H. Phillips

21p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10233

**1866**

May 10

Miller, Rev. P.L., of 25 Rye Hill

*Catalogue of the library of books*

Anderson & Mack

76, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle

8p. 200 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10234



**1866**

May 10

Pettrigrew, Thomas Joseph, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital works in archeology and general literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.S.566(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(2) pp.39-44; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 577(3); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10235

**1866**

May 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10236

**1866**

May 14

Donnadieu, Alcide

[Delamere, Lord]

[Emery]

*Catalogue of the remaining drawings by old masters . . . and a small library of chiefly English literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 298 lots

Chr: 1866(51); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 29131

**Rec. no.** 10237

**1866**

May 14

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Payne, J.]

*Catalogue of an extremely curious highly interesting and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

99p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(1), S.C.1001(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(1); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 572(11); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509

**Rec. no.** 10238

**1866**                      May 14  
Piccope, Rev. J., of Manchester  
*Catalogue of upwards of twelve hundred volumes of books*  
W.H. Pratt  
21 Bond Street, Manchester  
At Mr. Mapleston's Sale Rooms, Booth Street, Manchester  
[24p. 318 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1856(8)  
**Rec. no.** 10239

**1866**                      May 15  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 467 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 10240

**1866**                      May 16  
Bradbury, Mr.  
Bell, John Gray, bookseller, of Oxford-Street, Manchester  
*Catalogue of rare books*  
Capes & Dunn  
Clarence Street, Manchester  
[60p. 818 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1857(3), another copy  
**Rec. no.** 10241

**1866**                      May 17  
Arthington, Robert, of Leeds  
Willimot, John, M.D.  
Bouchier, Barton, Rev.  
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the collection of books and books of prints*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[47p. 726 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.566(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41  
**Rec. no.** 10242

**1866** May 18

[Thomas, Chester]

*Catalogue of a collection of modern and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(2); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 10243

**1866** May 24

Caley, John

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of scarce books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.S.566(7), S.C.1003(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 571(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10245

**1866** May 28

Malta College

*Catalogue of the well-selected library of a collegiate institution*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1180 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10246

**1866** June 1

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable; music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 918 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(5); C

**Rec. no.** 10247

**1866** June 2

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property, removed from the country*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10248

**1866**

June 5

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an artist*  
Hodgsons

59p. 1380 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10249

**1866**

June 5

Lewis, John Delaware

*Catalogue of the larger portion of the exceedingly choice library . . . comprising Greek and Latin classics*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 679 lots

BL: S.C.S.567(1); C; CTr: Cat. 81-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1862, Z997.L674; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>0</sup> 571(11); S; Sa Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10250

**1866**

June 7

Goff, Robert

*Catalogue of the very choice collection of old Italian and Flemish carvings in Ivory*

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 158 lots

BNE; Chr: 1866(64); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 29179

**Rec. no.** 10251

**1866**

June 11

Peacock, Thomas Love

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 764 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.567(3), S.C.962(6); C; CTr: Cat. 76-5; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>0</sup> 572(2); SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41  
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.205-250

**Rec. no.** 10252

**1866**

June 12

[Pomeroy]

[Shapcott]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent naturalist, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1893 lots

BL: S.C.P.108(9); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10253

**1866**

June 13

*Catalogue of the important sale of the extensive theological library and valuable standard works*

Engall, Sanders and Engall

At the Theological Library, Promenade [Cheltenham]

90p. 1281 lots

BN: A42452

**Rec. no.** 10254

**1866**

June 13

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10255

**1866**

June 14

*A catalogue of a collection of old china*

Foster

10p. 193 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16454

**1866**

June 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, selected from the libraries of collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.S.568(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10256

**1866**                      June 18  
Oliviera, Benjamin, of No. 8 Upper Hyde Park Street  
*Catalogue of the excellent furniture*  
Foster  
[27p. 480 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16455

**1866**                      June 19  
[Blenkinsop, H.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting professional and general library of an eminent physician*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[60p. 1099 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.109(1); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 29214  
**Rec. no.** 10258

**1866**                      June 19  
Tallemach, Richard  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital illustrated books and works in general literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[22p. 388 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.568(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41  
**Rec. no.** 10257

**1866**                      June 20  
Pateman, William, of 1 Rosendale Road, Dulwich  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*  
Southgate and Co.  
143, Strand  
[34p. 728 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Sg.122(4), S.C.Sg.a98(1715); C; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d119/7(12)  
**Rec. no.** 10260

**1866** June 20

Pringle, Rev. James  
*Catalogue of the library of books*  
Anderson & Mack

10p. 311 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10259

**1866** June 21

*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of a Chancery barrister, retiring and of an eminent solicitor*  
Hodgsons

16p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10261

**1866** June 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ornamental objects, the property of a gentleman . . . . and a few MSS. and early printed books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1866(71)

**Rec. no.** 10262

**1866** June 22

[Cramer & Co.]  
[Longman, Messrs.]  
Choral Harmonists Society

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . very numerous and valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(2); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10263

**1866**

June 26

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Hodgsons

60p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10264

**1866**

June 27

[Burke, Haviland]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various private libraries and including the library of an Oxford divine*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1538 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(3); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10265

**1866**

June 28

Mills, James

*A catalogue of the collection of valuable water-color drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

16p. 378 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17624

**1866**

July 3

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

62p. 1688 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10266

**1866**

July 3

*A catalogue of the capital furniture*

Foster

On the premises: Priory Lodge, Kew garden

26p. 474 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16456



**1866** July 5  
[Chinnock & Galsworthy]  
Fleming  
*A catalogue of an excellent library of general literature*  
Foster  
[12p. 213 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16457

**1866** July 5  
[Gubba, A.L.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[\[9\]p. 97 lots](#)  
Chr: 1866(77); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 29230  
**Rec. no.** 10267

**1866** July 6  
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of English and foreign books from a distinguished library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[68p. 1384 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.109(5), S.C.1001(3); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 10268

**1866** July 9  
*Catalogue of a private library removed from the country, including the works of the most celebrated poets and dramatists*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[62p. 1175 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.569(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41  
**Rec. no.** 10269

**1866** July 9  
Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of several of Sir Walter Scott's celebrated novels & poems*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[7p. 16 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.R.2.c17(8)  
**Rec. no.** 10270

**1866**

July 10

*Catalogue of an extensive assortment of popular modern books, bound and in quires*  
Southgate & Co.

36p. 1447 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.122(8), S.C.Sg.a98(1719)

**Rec. no.** 10271

**1866**

July 10

Messrs. Darton and Hodge, Holborn Hill  
*A catalogue of the entire stock of modern books*  
Hodgsons

29p. 1108 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10272

**1866**

July 12

Mackinlay, T.G., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(4); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10273

**1866**

July 13

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]  
[Merlin]

*Catalogue of a small but very select collection of Greek terracotta, highly precious Greek manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(7); BLMss: P.R.3.d.5(4); CM: c83-4 Lugt: 29238

**Rec. no.** 10274

**1866**

July 16

Fenn, Sir John  
[Frere, J.]

*Catalogue of the very interesting and important collection of autograph letters and Mss.*  
Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.P.109(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(1); BNM: CV-595; C: c83-5; CTr: Cat. 17-6; GC; O:  
2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 571(5); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99

**Rec. no.** 10275

**1866**

July 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed  
from Islington*  
Southgate & Co.

20p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.122(10), S.C.Sg.a98(1721)

**Rec. no.** 10276

**1866**

July 23

Fairholt, Frederick William, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.S.569(5), S.C.1003(7); C; GUL: Y2-e.21; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 571(4); S; SA; V&A:  
Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Lugt: 29249 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10277

**1866**

July 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign*  
Hodgsons

44p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10278

**1866**

July 25

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher, Bart.

[Cole, Rob,]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1840 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(1), S.C.1003(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10279

**1866**

August 1

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1300 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10280

**1866**

August 1

Maitland, Samuel Roffey, Rev., D.D., F.A.S., F.S.A.

[Spencer, Mrs.]

[Monastery at Alcobaça]

*Catalogue of the remaining library*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(3), S.C.962(2)<sub>2</sub>; C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 571(12); SA

**Rec. no.** 10281

**1866**

August 3

Wellesley, Dr. Henry, Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of important manuscripts . . . including rare and unpublished Italian works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.S.569(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(2); BNM: CV-1823; GC; KKB; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 55(2); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.521; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 29254 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10282

**1866**

August 6

Dixon, J.H.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1858 lots

BL: S.C.S.570(1), S.C.1003(6); C; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 571(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10283

**1866**

August 8

Jewell, Joseph Henry, music publisher, of Great Russell Street

[Cramer & Co.]

[Longman, Messrs.]

[Balfe, M.W.]

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of upwards of 5000 engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(4); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10284

**1866**

August 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Co.

28p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.122(120), S.C.Sg.a98 (1723)

**Rec. no.** 10285

**1866**

August 10

Gresley, John Morewood, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the very valuable topographical & antiquarian library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.S.570(2), S.C.1003(8); C. O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 571(9); S; SA Lugt: 29255 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10286

**1866**

August 14

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

58p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10287

**1866**

August 14

Bell, John Gray, of Manchester

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters from the stock*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(5); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10288

**1866**

August 15

Bromley, Sir Richard, K.C.B., of Greenwich Hospital

[Barnes]

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(6), S.C.1003(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10289

**1866**

August 15

Rivers, Lord and Lady

*Catalogue of the suitable household furniture and effects*

Foster

On the premises: No. 15 Portman Square

26p. 411 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17133

**1866**

August 21

Messrs Dunkley, of Yeovil

*Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of music . . . and musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1487 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(7)

**Rec. no.** 10291

**1866**

August 22

Haggard, William Debonaire

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many of the best & most useful numismatic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. [682 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.570\(5\)](#), S.C.1006(2); BLMssP.R.2.E.16(4) pp.41-46; C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10290

**1866**

August 24

Wright, Harry, Rev., of Cheltenham

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. [462 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.570\(6\)](#)U C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10292

**1866**

August 30

[Pinta]

[Thompson, Ph., of Paris]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of rare and valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. [1134 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.110\(9\)](#), S.C.1001(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10293

**1866**

September 3

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of 20,000 volumes*

Thomas Froggatt

@ Newall's Buildings

On the premises: Newall's Buildings Library

119p. [1696 lots](#)

MCL: SC1856(9)

**Rec. no.** 10294

**1866**

October 11

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of capital modern books*

Hodgsons

68p. 1908 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10295

**1866**

October 16

Bensly, W. B.

*A catalogue of the collection of valuable medals and coins*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

52p. 281+365+340 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]

**Rec. no.** 17443

**1866**

October 23

Whittaker, George Bynom

Gilbert, Richard

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

126p. 2832 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10296

**1866**

October 23

Wilde, William

*A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: Prince of Wales' Road, Norwich

19p. 220 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17559



**1866**

October 30

Riddell, Rev. James, M.A., of Balliol College

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . forming upwards of 1000 volumes*

R. Pike

At the Clarendon Assembly room, Cornmarket Street

12p. 230 lots

O: 2591.e.18(10)

**Rec. no.** 10297

**1866**

November 1

*Catalogue of valuable and important remainder of popular modern books and illustrated works*

Southgate & Co.

35p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.123(2), S.C.Sg.a99(1726)

**Rec. no.** 10298

**1866**

November 5

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 848 lots

BL: S.C.S.571(3), S.C.1001(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10299

**1866**

November 6

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of three barristers*

Hodgsons

12p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10300

**1866**

November 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Co.

47p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.123(3), S.C.Sg.a99(1727)

**Rec. no.** 10301

**1866**

November 8

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from his residence in Surrey*  
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1049 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 10303

**1866**

November 8

*A catalogue of stationery, books &c.*  
Hodgsons

16+2p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10304

**1866**

November 8

Wellesley, Henry Rev. Dr., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford  
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

379p. 6450 lots

BL: S.C.S.571(4), S.C.1043, S.C.1054; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu32-c.5, BD17-c.19; H:  
B1705.876; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 55(1); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.521; Y:  
X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

**Rec. no.** 10302

**1866**

November 12

La Rue, Thomas de, of Westbourne Terrace  
*Catalogue of the handsome service of ancient and modern silver*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

72 +[1]p. 1181 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.C.; BNE; Chr: 1866(84); V&A Lugt: 29305

**Rec. no.** 10305

**1866**

November 12

Raw, Thomas, of Islington  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons

60 p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10306

**1866** November 13  
Ansell, Thomas, M.D., F.S.A., F.L.S.  
*Catalogue of the well selected and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[48p. 1038 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.111(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 29308  
**Rec. no.** 10307

**1866** November 14  
Ferrier, James F[rederick], LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, in the  
Aytoun, W  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
T. Chapman  
Edinburgh  
[40p. 1158 lots](#)  
GUL: Sp. Coll. 844  
**Rec. no.** 10308

**1866** November 16  
Sherman, James, Rev., of the Surrey Chapel and Blackheath  
*Catalogue of the very select library of a clergyman, removed from Leicestershire*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[36p. 682 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.111(3); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 572(4); SA  
**Rec. no.** 10309

**1866** November 20  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[61p. 2662 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 10310

**1866** November 22  
Muggeridge, Sir Henry  
*A catalogue of 700 ounces of silver plate [second edition]*  
Foster  
[10p. 167 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17134

**1866**

November 24

*Catalogue of a large collection of modern miscellaneous music . . . a few unpublished manuscripts, also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 444 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(7); C

**Rec. no.** 10311

**1866**

November 26

[Demichelis, (of Paris)]

Major, John Richardson, Rev., D.D., Head Master of King's College, London

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1781 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(8), S.C.962(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10312

**1866**

November 28

*Catalogue of the library of a dignitary of the church, some time deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1508 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 10313

**1866**

November 29

*A catalogue of a collection of books, for the most part modern*

Hodgsons

92p. 2120 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10314

**1866**

December 3

Wetter, Conrad

*Catalogue of the library . . . containing a large collection of works in chemistry, pharmacy, botany*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 572(6); S; SA Lugt: 29350 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 10315

**1866**

December 4

Platt, Samuel

*Catalogue of the select portion of the library . . . principally in elegant modern bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 10316

**1866**

December 5

*Catalogue of a collection of highly valuable books, including a portion of the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA(46)

**Rec. no.** 10317

**1866**

December 6

[Galloway]

*Catalogue of an important collection of rare & curious books & tracts, illuminated missals, horae*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(10), S.C.1001(6); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 572(10); SA, Bewick collection

**Rec. no.** 10318

**1866**

December 10

Beeton, Samuel Orchart, publisher, of 248, Strand

*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders*

Southgate & Co.

93p. 4989 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.123(6), S.C.Sg.a99(1730); O: 2591.d.119/7(13)

**Rec. no.** 10319

**1866**

December 11

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature . . . also a law library*

Hodgsons

54p. 1325 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10320

**1866**

December 12

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from Kent*  
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.P.111(11); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10321

**1866**

December 12

[Sim, Rev. H.]

*Catalogue of important and valuable books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(6); C; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>o</sup> 572(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 10322

**1866**

December 14

[Bent, Edward, Solicitor]

*Catalogue of a library of books*  
thomas Acton

Mr. Mapleston's Sale rooms, Booth Street, Manchester

20p. 235 lots

MCL: SC1856(10)

**Rec. no.** 10323

**1866**

December 17

Addison, Lucas & Co.

*Catalogue of upwards of 20,000 engraved music plates of valuable copyright works*  
Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10324

**1866**

December 17

Tulloch, Mrs. General

*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 23 Dawson Place, Bayswater

11p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10325

**1866** December 19

Austin, S.

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

38p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10326

**1866** December 19

[O'Brien, Admiral]

*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(2)

**Rec. no.** 10327

**1866** December 20

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.S.572(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42

**Rec. no.** 10328

**1866** December 27

Cookson, Joseph

*A catalogue of furniture and effects*

Messrs. Fergus

On the premises: No. 9 Royal York Crescent

20p. 365 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 10329

**1867** January 3

Craik, George Lillie, Prof. of History and English literature in Queen's College, Belfast

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

34p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(5); C; S; SA

**Rec. no.** 10330

**1867**                      January 7  
*The collection of books, second day's sale*  
Messrs. Debenham, Storr & Sons  
26 King Street, Covent Garden  
[16p. 501-972 lots](#)  
CM: d15-15  
**Rec. no.** 10498

**1867**                      January 8  
Smith, Rev.  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
115, Chancery Lane  
[56p. 1400 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10331

**1867**                      January 10  
Greville, Robert Kaye, LL.D., of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
13, Wellington Street, Strand  
[41p. 668 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.573(1); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 573(9); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel  
43  
**Rec. no.** 10332

**1867**                      January 11  
[Walmisley, T.A.]  
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of valuable music from the libraries of several  
distinguished amateurs and professors . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[32p. 817 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.112(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 10333



**1867**

January 14

Leckie, Captain

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Tross, (Paris)]

[Walpole (ie. Strawberry Hill Collection)]

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

98p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(7), S.C.1006(5); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 573(12); SA

**Rec. no.** 10334

**1867**

January 17

*A catalogue of a collection of old china*

Foster

10p. 188 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17135

**1867**

January 21

Pantin, Thomas Pindar, Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.573(2), S.C.1005(1); CM; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10335

**1867**

January 22

Bayfield, Rev. B., vicar of Shinfield, near Reading Berks

*A catalogue of valuable books including the English and foreign theological library*

Hodgsons

54p. 1352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10336

**1867**

January 23

Courthope, William, Somerset Herald

*Catalogue of the heraldic, genealogical & topographical library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.S.573(3), S.C.1007(6); CM; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10337

**1867**

January 25

*Catalogue of a small but choice collection of engravings and some fine and valuable books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 141 lots

BL: S.C.S.573(4); BMP: A.3.37/1; NYM; RKDH Lugt: 29469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10338

**1867**

January 28

Gordon, Adam, Lord

[Thompson, Ph. (Paris)]

[Whiting, Rob]

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.P.112(10); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 573(8); SA

**Rec. no.** 10339

**1867**

January 30

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in quires and cloth*

Hodgsons

28p. 914 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10341

**1867**

January 30

[Fenwick]

*Catalogue of a large collection of pamphlets, rare, local tracts, publications of the Newcastle Topographical Society*

Messrs. Anderson & Mack

76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

18p. 200 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal (2 copies, 1 pt. priced)

**Rec. no.** 10340

**1867**

February 5

Dingwall, Arthur, Advocate

*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*

T. Chapman (successor to Mr. T. Nisbet)

No.11, Hanover, Edinburgh

118p. 3016 lots

BL: S.C.1007(7); C; GUL: mu32-b.26; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 573(7)

**Rec. no.** 10342

**1867**

February 6

Henderson, J., of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10343

**1867**

February 8

Marnyat, Joseph

*Catalogue of the select library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 370 lots

Chr: 1867(7); V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 10344

**1867** February 11  
Valle, Frederick  
*Catalogue of the carefully selected and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[56p. 987 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.113(1); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 574(7)  
**Rec. no.** 10345

**1867** February 13  
Harwood, C., Judge of the Folkestone County Court  
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 307 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10346

**1867** February 13  
Price, Sir Charles Ruge, Bart.  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising Bibles & testaments, liturgies & liturgical works*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[146p. 2582 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.573(6), S.C.1005(2), S.C.1158(1); C; CM: c30-2; H: B1705.711.10 (large paper copy); HN: Z997.R92; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 574(30); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx ; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43  
**Rec. no.** 10347

**1867** February 18  
[Chapman Collection]  
*A catalogue of beautiful decorative furniture . . . a library of 1000 volumes of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[25p. 435 lots](#)  
LCI; Y: X348.P541 Lugt: 29529  
**Rec. no.** 10348

**1867**

February 20

Highmore, N., of Sherborne, Dorsetshire

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the theological library of a colonial archdeacon*

Hodgsons

[40p. 1021 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10349

**1867**

February 21

[Street, J.P. (Madrigal Society)]

Chipp, Mr.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

[34p. 832 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.114(30, S.C.936(4); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10350

**1867**

February 25

*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable and well-known collection of fine old . . . china*

Messrs. Fargus

[76p. 1170 lots](#)

BrisPL: B23624. v.1.

**Rec. no.** 10351

**1867**

February 26

*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of popular modern books and illustrated works, in quires and bound*

Messrs. Southgate & Co.

143 Strand

[39p. 1314 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Sg.124(4), S.C.Sg.a100(1735)

**Rec. no.** 10353

**1867**

February 26

Robertson, Joseph, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library*

T. Chapman

No. 11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh

39p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.1005(4); NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 574(5)

**Rec. no.** 10352

**1867**

February 27

Carpenter, William Hookham, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the select library . . . . comprising valuable works on the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(3), S.C.1007(5); BMCM; BMP: A3-37/4; C; CM; HN: Z997.R92; LWL; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx (2 copies) Lugt: 29557 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10355

**1867**

February 27

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare, important, and useful books, chiefly in foreign languages . . . . the library of a collector*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(4), S.C. 933(1); C; CTr: Cat. 111-3; O: 2591.d.3; S

**Rec. no.** 10356

**1867**

February 27

Palmer, Charles John, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of ancient oak furniture, . . . library of rare books, valuable mss., autographs*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: 4 South Quay, Great Yarmouth

59p. 356+297+280 lots

CM: c418; NNML: L381.17 (Yarmouth Strong Room)

**Rec. no.** 10354

**1867**

February 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

57p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10357

**1867**

March 2

[Whitehead, John]

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of manuscripts and autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.10(6); BNM: CV-1826; O: 2591.d.3, Mus bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 574(8)

**Rec. no.** 10358

**1867**

March 4

Goddard, Rev. Edward

*Catalogue of . . . ancient & modern engravings . . . fine books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(4) Lugt: 29573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10361

**1867**

March 4

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth, Rev.

Poynder, John, Rev.

[Wesley, Samuel]

[Demichelis (Paris)]

*Catalogue of a collection of historical, theological, classical and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(6); BLMss: P.R.3.d.5(5); GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 29571

**Rec. no.** 10360

**1867**                      March 4  
Phinn, Thomas, Q.C.  
*Catalogue of the service of choice old silver and silver- gilt plate*  
[16p. 262 lots](#)  
Chr: 1867(17); V&A Lugt: 29572  
**Rec. no.** 10359

**1867**                      March 5  
Wray, Rev. Canon  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Capes & Dunn  
Clarence Street  
[20p. 259 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1856(11)  
**Rec. no.** 10362

**1867**                      March 6  
*Catalogue of a valuable law library, together with a few miscellaneous books*  
Anderson & Mack  
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-tyne  
[17p. 318 lots](#)  
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt .pr.  
**Rec. no.** 10363

**1867**                      March 8  
Henderson, John, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 258 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10364

**1867**                      March 9  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[25p. 423 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.574(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43  
**Rec. no.** 10365



**1867**

March 11

*Catalogue of the original Manchester subscription library established 1765*

Capes & Dunn

Newall's Building, [Clarence Street] Manchester

98p. 1600 lots

MCL: SC 1856(12)

**Rec. no.** 10366

**1867**

March 11

Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(7), S.C.1007(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 573(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10367

**1867**

March 12

Barton, & Hodge

*A catalogue of the remainders of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

25p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10369

**1867**

March 12

Boyne, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . particularly rich in topography, British & family history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(8), S.C.1007(4); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 573(4); S. SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10368

**1867**

March 13

Tosswill, C.S.

*A catalogue of the furniture and effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 36 St. Augustine Road, Camden Square

10p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10370

**1867**

March 14

Lushington, Charles

*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising works of the best English writers*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.S.574(9); BNM; C; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>0</sup> 573(13); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10372

**1867**

March 14

Monterasi, Lorenzo

[Gray]

*Catalogue of valuable books & prints*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 574(2); 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10373

**1867**

March 18

Batcheldor, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(1), S.C.1007(1); C; S; SA Lugt: 29617 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10374

**1867**

March 19

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10375

**1867**

March 20

Kidd, William

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.113(9); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10377

**1867**

March 20

[Richardson]

*A catalogue of a collection of water-colour drawings . . . some choice illustrated books*

Foster

8p. 113 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 29628

**Rec. no.** 10376

**1867**

March 28

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(1); C; NYHH Lugt: 29659

**Rec. no.** 10378

**1867**

March 29

*Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a collector comprising popular works in the English & French languages*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(2), S.C.933(2); C Lugt: 29663 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10379

**1867**

March 29

Hopkinson, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 756 lots

BL: S.C.S.577(1), S.C.1006(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 573(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10411

**1867**

March 14-18

Baillie, Col. Hugh

*A catalogue of the capital household furniture, library of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: No. 65 Rutland Gate

35p. 555 lots

Chr: 1867(22); V&A Lugt: 29612

**Rec. no.** 10371

**1867**

April 1

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(2); C

**Rec. no.** 10380

**1867**

April 3

Bell, Rev. Thomas, of Berbice, West Indies

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

39p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10381

**1867**

April 4

Tytler, Patrick Fraser

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 982 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(3), S.C.1005(5); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10382

**1867**

April 8

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture of a gentleman's residence, removed from Russell Square*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10383

**1867**

April 8

Grylla, W., Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 573(10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10384

**1867**

April 9

*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

54p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10385

**1867**

April 11

*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of popular modern books and illustrated works*

Southgate & Co.

36p. 943 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.124(8), S.C.Sg.a100(1739)

**Rec. no.** 10386

**1867**

April 11

[Parr, Capt.]

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of a collector, removed from Somersetshire*

Puttick & Simpson

101p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(5), S.C.933(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10387

**1867**

April 12

*Catalogue of the select library of a late eminent physician*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(4); CM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10388

**1867**

April 15

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and other modern publications*

Hodgsons

56p. 2421 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10390

**1867**

April 15

Harwood, Charles, of Folkestone

*Catalogue of the valuable small library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 344 lots

Chr: 1867(37); V&A Lugt: 29715

**Rec. no.** 10389

**1867**

April 17

*Catalogue of some very important books from the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10391

**1867**

April 18

Eastwood, George

*Catalogue of some very important books from the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(5); NYNS Lugt: 29732 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10392

**1867**

April 26

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10393

**1867**

April 27

*Catalogue of the select library of a late eminent physician*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.575(4); SA [not on film]

**Rec. no.** 10394

**1867**

April 29

Leeds, W.H.

[Thompson, Th. (Paris)]

*Catalogue of the architectural and foreign library*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1332 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(6), S.C.1006(6) &(7)-p.1-24 (547 lots); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10395

**1867**

May 2

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

10p. 2477 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10396

**1867**

May 3

*Catalogue of some valuable books, chiefly from the library of a collector, deceased*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.S.575(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10397

**1867**

May 7

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also very numerous and important musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(7); C

**Rec. no.** 10398

**1867**

May 10

Rhodes, Edward Duncan, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments, liturgies and liturgical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1609 lots

BL: S.C.S.576(1); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 574(4); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10399

**1867**

May 13

Harvey, William H., M.D., Prof. of Botany to Trinity College

McCreedy, William

D'Alton, John, topographer

*Catalogue of the extensive botanical & miscellaneous library*

Lewis's Rooms, 31 Anglesea Street

57p. 1856 lots

DNL: J 018

**Rec. no.** 10400



**1867**

May 13

Woodward, Francis Blake, Rev.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1717 lots

BL: S.C.P.114(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10401

**1867**

May 14

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10402

**1867**

May 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a collector, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.S.576(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10404

**1867**

May 16

Haynes, Joseph B., of Denbigh Street, Pimlico

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Co.

39p. 846 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.125(3), S.C.Sg.a100(1742)

**Rec. no.** 10403

**1867**

May 18

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable proof and other engravings*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10405

**1867**

May 21

Hewson, John, F.R.C.S.E., of Lincoln  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.P.115(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10406

**1867**

May 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

12p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10407

**1867**

May 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*  
Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10408

**1867**

May 28

Day & Son  
*A catalogue of the remainders of valuable and interesting fine art*  
Hodgsons

28p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10409

**1867**

May 29

*A catalogue of excellent modern furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10410

**1867** May 30  
[Maggioni, S. Manfredo]  
[Techener (Paris)]  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 981 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.115(3); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA  
**Rec. no.** 10412

**1867** May 31  
Evans, David  
*Catalogue of about 1000 volumes of valuable books*  
Rees Thomas  
At the Proth Inn, Llandyssal  
[15p. 270 lots](#)  
NLW  
**Rec. no.** 10413

**1867** May 31  
Phillip, John, R.A.  
*Catalogue of the remaining works of that eminent artist*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[40p. 705 lots](#)  
Chr: 1867(59)  
**Rec. no.** 10414

**1867** June 3  
[Simpson, Rev. S.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of unusually interesting, rare, and valuable autograph letters and mss.  
of every period and class*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[138p. 1572 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.115(4); BLMss: P.r.3.c.10(7); BNM: CV-2063; MS: Zweig 1236; O: 2591.d.3, Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 574(9); V&A: Foster coll. pamph.527  
**Rec. no.** 10415

**1867**

June 4

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from St. John's Wood*  
Southgate & Co.

41p. 809 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.125(5), S.C.Sg.a100(744)

**Rec. no.** 10416

**1867**

June 4

Constable, David

*Catalogue of an interesting and curious collection of books and tracts*

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

51p. 703 lots

CLU: SCB 121464; Y: x348: c366

**Rec. no.** 10417

**1867**

June 5

Mackrell, William Thomas

*Catalogue of the very select library . . . comprising the best editions of the works of eminent writers*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.S.577(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 574(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10419

**1867**

June 5

Roberts, Rev. John Arthur Jeaffreson, in bankruptcy

*Catalogue of an important and unreserved sale of 600 vols. of valuable books*

Geo. Comins

Corn Exchange, Cambridge

10p. 107 lots

CTr: C111-17

**Rec. no.** 10418

**1867**

June 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

84p. 1993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10420

**1867**

June 13

*Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of the parlour library*

Southgate & Co.

10p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a1746

**Rec. no.** 10423

**1867**

June 13

Dennis, George T.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a distinguished architect deceased, a collection of books relating to Warwickshire*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.S.577(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: pt.2, reel 43

**Rec. no.** 10421

**1867**

June 13

Johnson, Charles Frederick

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 12 Stanhope Place, Hyde Park

20p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10422

**1867**

June 14

Raymond, George

*A catalogue of the furniture, works of art and effects*

Foster

On the premises: 66 Sloane Street

15p. 220 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16458

**1867**

June 17

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher, Bart.  
Lemon, Robert, of the State Paper Office

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the heraldic collections and correspondence*  
Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1735 lots

BL: S.C.P.115(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(6); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10424

**1867**

June 18

Beames, John, Q.C.  
Manning, Mr. Serjt.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and law books*  
Hodgsons

40p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10425

**1867**

June 20

*Catalogue of personal effects*  
Foster

10p. 158 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17136

**1867**

June 25

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons

40p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10426

**1867**

June 25

Gage, Sir Thomas, Bart.

*Catalogue of an extraordinary selection of rare & valuable books & manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.S.578(3); S.C.1006(1); BLMss: P.R.2.C.17(3); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10427

**1867**

June 25

Mills, Robert

*Catalogue of the valuable oil paintings*

Messrs. Butcher

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

16p. 275 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]

**Rec. no.** 17648

**1867**

June 26

Haines, George

*Catalogue of the handsome furniture, library and engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: Wilton House, Eaton Square

25p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.C.; V&A [not in Christies run] Lugt: 29904

**Rec. no.** 10428

**1867**

June 27

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman comprising rare early printed works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.578(4); CM; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10429

**1867**

June 28

*Catalogue of a small collection of valuable ancient oriental arms*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 145 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10430

**1867**

June 28

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.P.115(8); C

**Rec. no.** 10431

**1867**

June 28

Haggard, William Henry  
[Carpenter, N.]

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman and of a valuable portion of the topographical library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[20p. 253 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.578\(5\)](#); C; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10432

**1867**

June 29

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, who has recently left his official residence comprising many valuable works in the different classes of English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[44p. 573 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.578\(6\)](#), S.C.933(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10433

**1867**

July 1

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art & books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[26p. 425 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.578\(7\)](#) Lugt: 29910 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10435

**1867**

July 1

Stainforth, Francis John, Rev.

*Catalogue of the extraordinary library . . . consisting entirely of works of British and American poetesses, and female dramatic writers [with preface]*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[4+166 p. 3076 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.579\(1\)](#), S.C.992(1) & (2); C; GC; H: B1705.807; HN: Z2010.5.S8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 574(6); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 29911 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10434



**1867**

July 3

Copling, John, of The Grove, Hackney

[Cole, Rob.]

[Aumale, Duc d']

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.P.116(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10436

**1867**

July 4

Wignam, Joseph Cotton, D.D., Bishop of Rochester

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

54p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10437

**1867**

July 6

Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of Sir Walter Scott's celebrated poems, and of several of his novels and prose works*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8p. 13 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(9); Chr: 1867(74); V&A

**Rec. no.** 10438

**1867**

July 10

Haines, George

*Catalogue of the library and engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 189 lots

Chr: 1867(77); V&A Lugt: 29921

**Rec. no.** 10439

**1867**

July 10

Smith, George, of Russell Square, D.L. of the Tower Hamlets

*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library of books in all languages*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

492p. 8517 lots

BL: S.C.S.580, S.C.1058(1); C; CTr: Cat. 293; GC; GUL: BD17-c.8; H: B1827.797.10\*; HN: Z997.S648; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 607; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll.pamph. 523; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10440

**1867**

July 15

Huett, Noah, of Princes Street, Leicester Square

*Catalogue of the stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

119p. 2787 lots

BL: S.C.P.116(3); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10441

**1867**

July 18

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature, theology, law, the sciences*

Hodgsons

51p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10442

**1867**

July 19

*Catalogue of interesting manuscripts, autograph letters, heraldic and county collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.S.579(4), S.C.933(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10443

**1867**

July 19

Puttick & Simpson

BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(1)

**Rec. no.** 16098

**1867**

July 24

*A catalogue of all the valuable library of books*

Messrs. Burrell & Son

On the premises: Itteringham Rectory, four miles from Aylsham

24p. 452 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17560

**1867**

July 25

Smith, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Vicar of Lois Weedon, Northants

*Catalogue of valuable books including the classical, theological and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1094 lots

BL: S.C.P.116(5); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10444

**1867**

July 26

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10445

**1867**

July 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including the library of a gentleman leaving England*

Southgate & Co.

28p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.125(10), S.C.Sg.a100(1749)

**Rec. no.** 10446

**1867**

July 29

Cole, Robert, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive collection of autographs & historical manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

150p. 1594 lots

BL: S.C.P.116(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(4), P.R.3.c.10(9); BNM: CV-359; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 573(6); V&A: Foster coll. paph. 527

**Rec. no.** 10447

**1867**

July 31

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10448

**1867**

August 2

*Catalogue of 50,000 volumes of anonyma series and railway library*

Southgate & Co.

22p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.125(11), S.C.Sg.a100(1750)

**Rec. no.** 10449

**1867**

August 2

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English and foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(1); GC

**Rec. no.** 10450

**1867**

August 6

[Stevens, Henry, of Vermont]

*Catalogue of scarce & curious books*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(2); C; H; N: Stuart 2242, \*GHG 1867-69; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10451

**1867**

August 8

Lacy, Rophino

[Hullah, Jo.]

Brettell, Mr.

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of antiquarian and modern music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10452

**1867**

August 12

Allport, Josiah, Rev., Rector, of Sutton-on-Trent  
[Demichelis (Paris)]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1723 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(4); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 573(10 , 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10453

**1867**

August 12

Babington, Benjamin Guy, M.D., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, comprising works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2376 lots

BL: S.C.S.581(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 573(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10454

**1867**

August 13

Parkinson, Rev. R., D.D., F.S.A., Canon of Manchester

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

53p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10455

**1867**

August 20

*Catalogue of valuable books, prints & paintings*

T. Davies

Market Square, Llanrwst

4p. 100 lots

BL: S.C.2458

**Rec. no.** 10457

**1867**

August 20

[Jeffs, Mr.]

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1559 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10456

**1867**

August 21

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

26p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10458

**1867**

August 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P.117(6); C; NYHH; SA(45)

**Rec. no.** 10459

**1867**

August 29

*Catalogue of useful and valuable books in various languages comprising the libraries of a gentleman, lately deceased and of an eminent physician*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.S.581(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10460

**1867**

September 5

Messrs. G.W. Bacon & Co., of 48 Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of modern books, English and foreign . . . the stock of American maps and other publications*

Hodgsons

20p. 572 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10461

**1867**                      September 23  
Richardson, Dr. Thomas  
*Catalogue of the library of books*  
Anderson & Mack  
43 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
[87p. 307 lots](#)  
NUL: W018.3 Sal  
**Rec. no.** 10462

**1867**                      October 9  
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[87p. 2331 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10463

**1867**                      October 20  
*A catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous property of decorative character*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[10p. 178 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10468

**1867**                      October 21  
*A catalogue of modern books chiefly new, in cloth*  
Hodgsons  
[26p. 861 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10464

**1867**                      October 21  
Anster, John, LLD.  
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*  
Lewis's Rooms  
31 Anglesea Street  
[36p. 1238 lots](#)  
DNL: J 018  
**Rec. no.** 10465

**1867**

October 23

Beeton, Samuel Orchart, publisher

*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of gift and presentation books and books of prints*

Southgate & co.

46p. 1974 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.126(2), S.C.Sg.a101(1755)

**Rec. no.** 10466

**1867**

October 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

91p. 2442 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10467

**1867**

November 4

Grundy, John Clowes

*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive stock of modern pictures and drawings . . . also the private collection of works of art*

Christie, Manson & Woods

At the Free Trade Hall, Manchester

271p. 3924 lots

Chr: 1867(81)

**Rec. no.** 10469

**1867**

November 4

[Trotter, J.]

*Catalogue of valuable books in miscellaneous & theological literature, including the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1709 lots

BL: S.C.P.118(3); C

**Rec. no.** 10470



**1867** November 7  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 525 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10471

**1867** November 7  
Clay, Rev. W.K., Vicar of Waterbeach, Cambs.  
*A catalogue of theological, classical, mathematical, medical and miscellaneous books*  
Chas. Wisbey  
No.26 Trinity Street, Cambridge  
[20p. 430 lots](#)  
Chr: C111-16  
**Rec. no.** 10472

**1867** November 12  
Bailliere, H., publisher, 219 Regent Street  
*A catalogue of the valuable scientific books*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1420 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10473

**1867** November 12  
Ferrier, John, Dr.  
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[71p. 1109 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.118(4), S.C.1007(8) -8p., 114 lots; C; O: 2591.d.3; SA  
**Rec. no.** 10474

**1867** November 12  
Renouard, George Cecil, Rev.  
Hincks, Edward, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added the select oriental library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[66p. 1215 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.582(2), S.C.1005(3); C; CTr: Cat. 73-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44  
**Rec. no.** 10475

**1867**

November 14

*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: The Limes, Southwood Lane, Highgate

18p. [294 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10476

**1867**

November 18

Bell, B.J., Examiner in Navigation to the Port of London

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on astronomy, chemistry, meteorology, mathematics, navigations and the various branches of natural philosophy*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. [437 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.582(3), S.C.1007(2); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10477

**1867**

November 18

[Broadhurst]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of antiquarian and modern music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. [1267 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.118(5), S.C.933(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10478

**1867**

November 19

Day & Son

*A catalogue of valuable & important illustrated books*

Hodgsons

48p. [2211 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10480

**1867**

November 19

Hodgkin, Thomas, M.D., F.R.G.S.

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.S.582(4), S.C.1006(3); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10479

**1867**

November 21

*A catalogue of superior table & chamber linen . . . a small library of books [second day's sale]*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10481

**1867**

November 22

*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman, leaving his residence comprising magnificent books of engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.S.582(5), S.C.933(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10482

**1867**

November 25

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.P.118(7); C; NYHH' SA(46)

**Rec. no.** 10483

**1867**

November 27

Chorley, John Rutter

*Catalogue of the select library*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.P.118(8), 11903.bbb.25, S.C.936(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10484

**1867** November 28

Wambey, S.J., D.C.L.

*A catalogue of a large collection of books comprising a clergyman's library, the library of an eminent musical composer, the well selected stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

87p. 2318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10485

**1867** December 2

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1538 lots

BL: S.C.S.583(1), S.C.933(8); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10486

**1867** December 3

[Natali, M.A.]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English & foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.P.118(10); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10487

**1867** December 6

[Maddox]

[Feversham]

*A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10488

**1867** December 6

[Perkins, W., of Brighton]

*Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(8); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10489

**1867** December 7

M'Culloch, Horatcon, R.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . together with the valuable library*

T. Chapman

42p. 809 lots

EN: X.44.g.4(3); V&A: 23.D

**Rec. no.** 16623

**1867** December 11

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

38p. 1310 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10490

**1867** December 12

[Cox, Rev.]

[Catholic Publishing co.]

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, removed from Herefordshire*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(2); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10491

**1867** December 16

Bonar, James, W.S.

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*

T. Chapman

54p. 1570 lots

EN: X.44.g8(2)

**Rec. no.** 16695

**1867** December 16

Lawrie, John, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the large and valuable library*

MacLachlan & Stewart

63 South Bridge, Edinburgh

31p. 1035 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16926

**1867**

December 17

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable coins and medals . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.S.583(3); BMCM: a39.2(6); NYNS Lugt: 30097 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44

**Rec. no.** 10493

**1867**

December 17

Babington, W.H.

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

36p. 9900 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867

**Rec. no.** 10492

**1867**

December 20

Bates, Edward

*Catalogue of the interesting musical library, comprising many works in the possession of Joah Bates . . . together with numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 487 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(5); C; N; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10494

**1867**

December 23

Messrs. Day & Son

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of illustrated & illuminated books*

Southgate & Co.

19p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.127(2), S.C.Sg.a101(1758)

**Rec. no.** 10495

**1868**

January 6

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in all classes of literature, several important manuscripts, autograph letters &c.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13 Wellington Street, Strand

76p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.584(1), S.C.1014(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(6); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 575(12); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2 ,reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10497

**1868**

January 8

*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature and a medical library from the country*

B.B. & H.H. Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

39p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10499

**1868**

January 13

Borrett, C.W.

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8p. 134 lots

Chr: 1868(5); V&A Lugt: 30147

**Rec. no.** 10500

**1868**

January 13

Perkins, William, of Kingsbury, Middlesex

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

100p. `974 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(7), S.C.1026(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 30164

**Rec. no.** 10501

**1868**

January 20

Paterson, George, Advocate  
Carson, Dr., Rector of the High School  
Macmillan, John, M.A.  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*  
T. Chapman

50p. 1351 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(3)

**Rec. no.** 16696

**1868**

January 20

Tomlins, Frederick Guest, of Painters' Hall  
Totton, William Church, Rev., head master of the Grammar School, Bangor  
White, John, of Doncaster  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

111p. 1965 lots

BL: S.C.S.584(3), S.C.991(3); C; CTr: Cat. 59-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10502

**1868**

January 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*  
Hodgsons

52p. 1292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10503

**1868**

January 28

Flaxman, John, R.A.  
Mason, Henry Brookland, M.A., Rev., of Navenby, Lincolnshire  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 1193 lots

BL: S.C.S.585(1), S.C.1025(6); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 575(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10504



**1868**

January 30

Prowse, Thomas, of 15 Hanway Street

*Catalogue of an extensive and varied collection of ancient and modern music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.P.119(11); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10505

**1868**

January 31

Cotton, Henry, Archdeacon of Cashel

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable & important library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1326 lots

BL: S.C.S.585(2), S.C.1025(4); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 575(1); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10506

**1868**

February 6

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

25p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10508

**1868**

February 6

Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(1), S.C.1025(5); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10507

**1868**

February 10

Bohn, Henry George, bookseller

*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable stock*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[422p. 8965 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 39m; BL: S.C.S.586, S.C.1055(1); C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu38-c.22; H:  
B1705.225; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 690(1); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 524; Y: Fulton  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10509

**1868**

February 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[11p. 293 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10510

**1868**

February 14

Davies, Colonel

*A catalogue of the extensive service of richly chased old & modern plate . . . addenda: Small  
library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

[\[9\]p. 158 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10511

**1868**

February 18

Measor, Rev. H.P., M.A., Vicar of Kingston on Thames

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

[59p. 1460 lots](#)

BL: S.C/Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10512

**1868**

February 24

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . a small collection of interesting autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(6)

**Rec. no.** 10514

**1868**

February 25

Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

[Pearce]

*Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a well known author, fellow of several learned societies, also the residue*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(7); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 575(2); SA

**Rec. no.** 10515

**1868**

February 26

Hesilrige, Sir Thomas Maynard, Bart.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Co.

49p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.127(4) lacks tp, S.C.Sg.a102(1760) lacks p. 49

**Rec. no.** 10516

**1868**

February 27

*Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10517

**1868**

February 28

Bigg, W.M.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 265 lots

Chr: 1868(18)

**Rec. no.** 10518

**1868**

February 19-22

Bowen, E.L.

*Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of Greek, Roman and other coins . . . . some valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.S.587(1); BMCM: a39.2(8); NYNS; RKDH Lugt: 30243 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10513

**1868**

March 2

Leathley, Charles

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4p. 60 lots

BL: S.C.S.587(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10519

**1868**

March 4

Armstrong, Thomas

*Catalogue of excellent household furniture*

Capes & Dunn

[Calrence Street]

On the premises: Broom Hill, Higher Broughton

32p. 645 lots

MCL: SC 1856(13)

**Rec. no.** 10520

**1868**

March 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature, including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

53p. 1281 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10521

**1868**

March 10

Rogers, Samuel, poet

Cook, James, Captain

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable and interesting books*

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1764 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(8), S.C.991(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10522

**1868**

March 14

*A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of popular modern books, of all classes*

Hodgsons

42p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10523

**1868**

March 16

*A catalogue of the capital modern furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10556

**1868**

March 16

Skipsey, Rev. R., B.A.

*Sale catalogue . . . comprising upwards of 3000 volumes of rare, curious and valuable books*

George Hardcastle

[1 Holly-terrace, Sunderland]

On the premises: the Vicarage of St. Thomas's, Sunderland, Co. Durham

40p.

C

**Rec. no.** 16927

**1868**

March 16

Williams, Sydney

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1103 lots

BL: S.C.S.587(5), S.C.991(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10525

**1868**

March 18

Harwood, Rev. Dr., of Camberwell

*A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity & miscellaneous literature*

Hodgsons

27p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10526

**1868**

March 19

Macbride, John David, D.C.L., Principal, Magdalen Hall, Oxford

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

T. Mallam

King's Arms Hotel

15p. 315 lots

O: 2591.e.28

**Rec. no.** 10527

**1868**

March 23

Windus, Benjamin Godfrey

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library . . . . comprising fine copies of rare quarto editions of the plays of Shakespeare*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.S.588(1), S.C.991(6); BN: Δ50985deR; C; GC; H: B1705.879.5; HN: Z999.S81 1862, Z997.W76; M; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10528

**1868**

March 27

Albani, Cardinal

*Catalogue of a collection of foreign books, ancient and modern from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 825 lots

BL: S.C.S.588(2); C; CTr: Cat. 69-1; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10529

**1868**

March 28

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 4145 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(10); BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 10530

**1868**

March 30

*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of popular modern books*

Southgate & Co.

86p. 2671 lots

BL: S.C.Sg128(2), S.C.Sg.a102(1762)

**Rec. no.** 10533

**1868**

March 30

Lonsdale, John, Bishop of Lichfield

*Catalogue of the library of the late Right Rev. Lord Bishop*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.S.588(3); CTr: Cat. 63-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10532

**1868**

March 30

Metzler, George

Holloway, Thomas, of Hanway Street

Prowse, Thomas, of Hanway Street

*Catalogue of several thousand engraved music plates including many valuable copyright works*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10531

**1868**                      March 16-17  
[Bruce, Hon. C.J.]  
[LaRue, de]  
[Seymour, Mrs. A.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of French & English literature*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[26p. 492 lots](#)  
Chr: 1868(28); V&A Lugt: 30327  
**Rec. no.** 10524

**1868**                      April 1  
Bruton, James, Dramatic author and vocalist  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[50p. 1089 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.121(3), S.C.1025(3); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA  
**Rec. no.** 10534

**1868**                      April 2  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[15p. 236 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.589(2); CTr: Cat. 55-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45  
**Rec. no.** 10535

**1868**                      April 6  
*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*  
Hodgsons  
[54p. 1366 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868  
**Rec. no.** 10536

**1868**                      April 6  
[O'Callaghan, P.]  
*Catalogue of an unusually interesting and important collection of autograph letters*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[38p. 471 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.121(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(1); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528  
**Rec. no.** 10537



**1868**

April 14

Dyer, J.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Capes & Dunn

The Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester

44p. 522 lots

MCL: SC 1868(1)

**Rec. no.** 10538

**1868**

April 16

Siebold, Philipp Franz von, Baron

[Cowell, W.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1124 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(10); BNM: CV-2125; C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10539

**1868**

April 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature, including the libraries of two clergyman . . . also a small law library*

Hodgsons

57p. 1358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10541

**1868**

April 20

Leathley, Charles

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

83p. 1434 lots

BL: S.C.S.589(6); C; CTr: Cat. 63-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10542

**1868**

April 24

Chant, John

*A catalogue of a collection of British insects*

J. C. Stevens

12p. 316 lots

BMNHE

**Rec. no.** 10544

**1868**

April 24

Foss, Henry

*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising standard works in English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.S.590(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-5; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10545

**1868**

April 30

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books bound and in quires comprising a quantity of the stock of an eminent publisher*

Hodgsons

26p. 926 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10546

**1868**

April 18-21

White, David T., of Maddox Street

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of pictures*

Christie, Manson & Woods

62p. 729 lots

BNE; Chr: 1868(38); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 30439

**Rec. no.** 10540

**1868**

April 22-23

Farrer, Henry Thomas J.

*A catalogue of the collection of beautiful objects of art & vertu*

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 239 lots

LCI Lugt: 30453

**Rec. no.** 10543

**1868**

May 2

Holloway, Thomas, of Hanway Street

[Bartholomew, William]

Musical Society of London

*Catalogue of the remaining library of the Musical Society of London*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 1227 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(11); C; P: 2591.d.3(1050)

**Rec. no.** 10547

**1868**

May 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the modern scientific library of a gentleman, and a library removed from Highgate*

Hodgsons

46p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10548

**1868**

May 6

[Malcolm]

*Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1073 lots

BL: S.C.P.121(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10549

**1868**

May 8

*Catalogue of a valuable and important collection of rare, curious, and standard books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.S.590(4), S.C.1014(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.16(7); CTr: cat 56-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 575 (9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10551

**1868**

May 11

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library chiefly in elegant bindings of an eminent collector, lately deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.590(5), S.C.1014(3); C; CTr: Cat. 60-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10552

**1868**

May 13

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books including the stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

26p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10553

**1868**

May 14

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, many in a elegant bindings . . . also will be included a small musical library*

Southgate & Co.

18p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.128(4), S.C.Sg.a102(1764)

**Rec. no.** 10555

**1868**

May 14

[Rennie, J.]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, in all classes of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(2); GC

**Rec. no.** 10554

**1868**

May 18

[Natali, M.A.]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English & foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(3) lacks tp; C; GC; SA(44)

**Rec. no.** 10557

**1868**

May 25

*A catalogue of the stock of popular modern books of a publisher, removed from Paternoster Row*  
Hodgsons

26p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10558

**1868**

May 26

Lewis, John Delaware

*Catalogue of a further portion of the beautiful library, . . . comprising original editions of*  
*Shakespeares plays*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.S.591(3), S/C/1026(3); CTr: Cat. 63-10; GC; HN: Z997.W76; LC; N; O: MusBibl III 8<sup>0</sup>  
575(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10559

**1868**

May 27

[*Catalogue*

15p. 238 lots

CM: d15-13 lacks tp.

**Rec. no.** 10560

**1868**

May 28

[Natali, Dr. V.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of engravings and autograph letters chiefly by old masters*  
Puttick & Simpson

22p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.P. 122(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.1.0(11)

**Rec. no.** 10562

**1868**

May 28

Smirke, Sir Robert, R.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and of the library of a collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 731 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.592(2); CTr: cat 58-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 575(7); S; SA Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 45

Facsimile in Architects p.225-238

**Rec. no.** 10561

**1868**

May 30

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector, comprising works relating to America*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.S. 592(3), S.C.1014(4); C; CTr: Cat. 60-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45

**Rec. no.** 10563

**1868**

May 8-14

Stanfield, Clarkson, R.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining works of that highly distinguished artist*

Christie, Manson & Woods

58p. 1141 lots

BMP; Chr: 1868(46); NPG; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Forster coll. pamp. v.521 Lugt: 30508

**Rec. no.** 10550

**1868**

June 1

Betts, Edward Ladd, of Preston Hall

*Catalogue of the select library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 176 lots

Chr: 1868(54); NPG; V&A Lugt: 30585

**Rec. no.** 10564

**1868**

June 2

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased and a selection from the library of a collector*

Hodgsons

56p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10565

**1868**

June 2

Bagot, Charles, barrister-at-law

Jones, Admiral, M.P., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of books*

H. Lewis

70p. 2450 lots

RIA: c19TS

**Rec. no.** 10566

**1868**

June 9

[Chapman, T.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature . . . including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1073 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(7); C; NYHH; SA(44)

**Rec. no.** 10567

**1868**

June 10

Abdy, Sir William

*A catalogue of the valuable library of 2000 volumes*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 131 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10568

**1868**

June 10

Bewick, John

Bewick, Thomas

Pearson, Edwin

*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of books and wood engravings by or relating to Thomas & John Bewick, and their pupils*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. ? lots

Y: NE1212.B5.A4 1868

**Rec. no.** 17386

**1868**

June 10

Pearson, Edwin

*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and varied collection of books and wood engravings, by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick, [With preface]*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

5+67p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.S.593(1), S.C.1026(7); BMP: A3-32/2; BNE; C; CTr: Cat. 69-8; KKB; NYM; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 528 Lugt: 30607 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10569

**1868**

June 12

*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

10p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10570

**1868**

June 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books being chiefly standard works in English literature . . . including the well selected stock of a bookseller from the north of England*

Hodgsons

58p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10571

**1868**

June 16

[Cramer & Co.]

[Finch]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(8); C

**Rec. no.** 10573

**1868**

June 16

Tattam, Henry, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the Holy scriptures . . . valuable Coptic and Arabic manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.S.593(3), S.C.991(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(8) pp.27-39; BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 58-7; M; O:

Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 575(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10572

**1868**

June 22

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10574



**1868**

June 22

Music Publishing Co.

*Catalogue of the musical copyrights and plates (except the opera libretti)*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(9)

**Rec. no.** 10575

**1868**

June 23

Music Publishing Co.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable stock of printed music*

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 2267 lots

BL: S.C.P.122(1)

**Rec. no.** 10576

**1868**

June 25

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books of all classes, bound and in quires*

Hodgsons

24p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10577

**1868**

June 29

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books and manuscripts comprising the library of a nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

90p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.S.593(4), S.C.1014(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(9); CTr: cat56-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10578

**1868**

June 29

*Catalogue of popular modern books in quires and bound*

Southgate & Co.

9p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.128(6), S.C.Sg.a102(1766)

**Rec. no.** 10579

**1868**

June 30

[Windus]

[Ansley]

*Catalogue of antiquities and works of art . . . also fine and interesting books*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 227 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(2); SA(47) Lugt: 30637

**Rec. no.** 10580

**1868**

July 1

Badely, Edward, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, An eminent Queen's Counsel

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*

Hodgsons

20p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10581

**1868**

July 2

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books, the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(4), S.C.1014(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10582

**1868**

July 7

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

55p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10583

**1868**

July 7

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library, chiefly of English literature in beautiful bindings the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.S.594(3), S.C.1014(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10585

**1868**

July 7

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

[Tross, (Paris)]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books . . . antiquarian music . . . important manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

93p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(5), S.C.1014(8); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(1); C; N: \*GHG 1867-69; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 575(10); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 10584

**1868**

July 9

Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of several of Sir Walter Scott's celebrated novels & poems*

Christie, Manson & Woods

7p. 16 lots

Chr: 1868(74); V&A

**Rec. no.** 10586

**1868**

July 11

*Catalogue of a very important and extensive series of unpublished political papers of the Reign of George III*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.S.594(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(6); BNM: CV-2073; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10587

**1868**

July 13

Alison, Sir Archibald, Bart

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library . . . comprising many historical works of great rarity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 839 lots

BL: S.C.S.594(5); CTr: cat71-1; S; SA Lugt: 30650 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10588

**1868** July 13

Swann, W.

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

[10p. 184 lots](#)

Chr: 1868(76); V&A

**Rec. no.** 10589

**1868** July 15

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of three barristers*

Hodgsons

[12p. 316 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10590

**1868** July 15

Dennys, Edward, of Hampstead

[Willis, Prof.]

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

[58p. 1177 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.123(6); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10591

**1868** July 16

Pascoe, Rev., R.C., The Close, Exeter

*Catalogue of the choice theological and classical library*

Bernard Quaritch

16 Castle Street, Leicester Square

[16p. 319 lots](#)

CTr: Cat. 111-11; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 10592

**1868** July 18

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an amateur comprising works of the early Italian writers*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[142p. 2293 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.595(2) lacks tp; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 575(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10593

**1868**

July 18

[Royal Institution]

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including duplicates from a celebrated literary institution*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(7); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10594

**1868**

July 21

Anderton, James, of New Bridge Street, Blackfriars

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10595

**1868**

July 21

Hedley, Samuel, of No.1, Brandling Place

*Catalogue of the modern select library*

S. Joel

Newcastle Auction Mart, 76, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle

11p. 167+7 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10596

**1868**

July 23

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.P.123(8)

**Rec. no.** 10597

**1868**

July 25

Gibson, John, R.A.

Spence, Benjamin Edward

Marochetti, Carlo, Baron

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 568 lots

BL: S.C.S.595(3); C; CTr: Cat. 71-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10598

**1868**

July 28

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.596(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(1); C: 8880.c.118; CM: b18-1; GC; H: B1827.299\*,  
F12.45, \*65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 604\*(1); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll.  
pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10599

**1868**

July 29

Martin, William

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

15p. 15482 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10600

**1868**

July 30

Bolton Villa, Brompton

*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture and effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

13p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10601

**1868**

July 30

Hutton, Joseph, Rev., LL.D., of Derby

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(1); C

**Rec. no.** 10602

**1868**

August 3

Slade, Felix

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library . . . comprising books of prints in the finest state*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1150 lots

BL: S.C.S.596(3), S.C.1055(3); BN: Δ19416; C; CTr: Cat. 127-7; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-c9;

H: B1705.795; HN: Z999.S81 1869; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 575(6); S; SA;

V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 523; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10603

**1868**

August 5

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

43p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10604

**1868**

August 10

*Catalogue of extremely rare and curious books (several printed on vellum) romances of chivalry, early poetry, illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.S.597(1), S.C.1014(9); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10606

**1868**

August 10

Windus, Ansley

[Leeds, Lady]

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10605

**1868**

August 11

Besly, Rev. John, D.C.L., of The Vicarage, Long Benton

*Catalogue of books, being a portion of the library*

Messrs. Anderson & Mack

New Sale Rooms, 43 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

44p. 868 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10607

**1868**

August 11

Smith, John, Rev., of Buckhurst Hill, Essex

*Catalogue of the library . . . including theological, classical & miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.S597(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10608

**1868**

August 12

Price, Dr. Thomas, of Norwood

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

39p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10609



**1868**

August 13

Windus, Ansley

*Catalogue of antiquities and works of art . . . also a few fine and interesting books*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(3) Lugt: 30664

**Rec. no.** 10610

**1868**

August 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Co.

23p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.128(8), S.C.Sg.a102(1768)

**Rec. no.** 10611

**1868**

August 20

[Richardson]

*Catalogue of a very interesting assemblage of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(2\*); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10612

**1868**

August 20

Wilken, W., Dir. Imperial Ottoman Bank Branch, Sparta

*Catalogue of the collection of Greek and Roman coins, . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.S.598(1); BMCM: a39.2(14); NYNS Lugt: 30668 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10613

**1868**

August 24

Buchanan, Walter

Hall, William John, Rev., Vicar of Tottenham

Strong, William, Rev

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

118p. 1945 lots

BL: S.C.S.598(2), S.C.1025(1); C; CTr: Cat. 71-4 & Cat. 68-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10614

**1868**

August 26

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an eminent classical scholar, the library of a clergyman, deceased, and the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

30p. 770 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10615

**1868**

August 26

*Catalogue of valuable English books, some in black letter and others in all departments of literature*

B. Quaritch

16p. 248 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-16; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 10616

**1868**

August 26

Cuff, John Harcombe, Rev., of Wellington, Somerset  
[Windus, Ansley]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1607 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(8); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 30670

**Rec. no.** 10617

**1868**

September 1

Prowse, Thomas, of Hanway Street

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music . . . together with the remaining printed stock . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 947 lots

BL: S.C.P.124(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10618

**1868**

September 21

Strathern, Alexander, Sheriff-Substitute, of Lanarkshire  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of works*  
Duncan Keith

128p. 3426+73 lots

GML: X32.104

**Rec. no.** 16867

**1868**

September 22

Strathern, Alexander, Sheriff-Substitute, of Lanarkshire, decd.  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
Duncan Keith

Glasgow

128p. 3426+73 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.17, Mu21-f.1

**Rec. no.** 10619

**1868**

September 23

Alexander, Rev. John  
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and general library of 3,000 volumes*  
F. Clowes

At the residence: St. George's, Norwich

24p. 626 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17561

**1868**

October 13

*A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of modern books*  
Hodgsons

40p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10621

**1868**                      October 19

Forbes, Duncan, LL.D.

*A catalogue of the library . . . comprising a most valuable and interesting collection of oriental books*

Hodgsons

[42p. 1103 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868, S.C.1025(7)

**Rec. no.** 10622

**1868**                      October 20

*A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

[20p. 348 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10623

**1868**                      October 21

Goulburn, Mr. Serjeant

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books about 1500 volumes*

Messrs Oxenham

On the premises: 5 Seymour Street, Portman Square

[14p. 172 lots](#)

C; CTr: c111-14

**Rec. no.** 10620

**1868**                      October 26

*A catalogue of the remainders of modern books in quires and boards, the production of several eminent London publishing houses*

Hodgsons

[31p. 1003 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10624

**1868**                      October 26

Gerard, James, of Duthieston

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

T. Chapman

[?p. ? lots](#)

EN: X.44.g.8(4)

**Rec. no.** 16697

**1868**

October 29

*A catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a clergyman from Scotland*  
Hodgsons

[104p. 2514 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10625

**1868**

October 29

King, Rev. S. W.

*A catalogue of the valuable antique and modern furniture*

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: Rectory House, Saxlingham

[30p. 349+347 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]

**Rec. no.** 17625

**1868**

November 3

Music Publishing Co.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of printed music*

Puttick & Simpson

[27p. 2283 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.125(2)

**Rec. no.** 10626

**1868**

November 4

Martin, Rev. Francis

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

John Swan and Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

[15p. 238 lots](#)

CTr: c111-18

**Rec. no.** 10627

**1868**

November 5

Boosey

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also very numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.P.125(3)

**Rec. no.** 10628

**1868**

November 6

*A catalogue of valuable property consisting of a collection of fine books of prints*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 163 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10629

**1868**

November 9

[Demichelis (Paris)]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books including the library of a dignitary of the church, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1756 lots

BL: S.C.P.125(5), S.C.1014(10; C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10631

**1868**

November 9

Holmes, Thomas

*The English and foreign library*

B. Quaritch

16p. 256 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-8; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 10630

**1868**

November 10

Day & Son

*A catalogue of the remainders of fine illustrated books*

Hodgsons

68p. 3057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10632

**1868**

November 11

*Catalogue d'une précieuse collection de Lettres Autographes et de manuscrits . . . autrefois dans la possession d'une grande et noble famille Italienne. With preface*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.599(1) BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(10), P.R.3.C.10(12); BNM: CV-2075; H: B1512.42; N; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10633

**1868**

November 11

Fowler, Rev. Frederick Cooke

*A catalogue of the costly furniture . . . library of 2,500 vols. of books*

Mr. W. T. Balls

[Lowestoft]

On the premises: Corton Cliff, about two miles from Lowestoft

31p. 755 lots

CTr: c111-19

**Rec. no.** 10634

**1868**

November 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of popular modern books in quires and bound*  
Southgate & Co.

47p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.102(1774)

**Rec. no.** 10636

**1868**

November 12

Heywood, Thomas,, of Hope End, Herefordshire

*Catalogue of a valuable historical and antiquarian library of books*

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street

60p. 635 lots

MCL: SC 1857(4)

**Rec. no.** 10635

**1868** November 16

[Flatou, Mrs.]

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Foster

10p. 183 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 30720

**Rec. no.** 10637

**1868** November 17

*A catalogue of a small but select library*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

8p. 114 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16459

**1868** November 17

Oliver, B.M.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.S.599(3), S.C.1026(5); C; CTr: Cat. 73-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10638

**1868** November 19

[Trade sale]

Puttick & Simpson

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.P.125(7)

**Rec. no.** 10640

**1868** November 19

Cranworth, Rt. Hon. Lord, Lord High Chancellor

Dawson, Vesey, Barrister-at-law, of Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

24p. 630 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10639



**1868** November 20

Hawkins, Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Hawkins, Edward, junior

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.S.600(1), S.C.1025(8); C; H: B1705.448.40; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10641

**1868** November 23

[Libri, Count Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Lowndes Square)*

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1519 lots

BL: S.C.P.125(9), S.C.10104(110); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10642

**1868** November 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

58p. 1438 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10643

**1868** November 26

Boyne, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of valuable collections of numismatic, antiquarian and topographical books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.600(2); C; S; SA Lugt: 30762 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10644

**1868** November 30

Jesse, Edward  
Haslewood, Mr.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on national history*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[27p. 448 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.600(3), S.C.1026(1); C; CTr: Cat. 72-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10645

**1868** December 2

*A catalogue of books, chiefly modern, including the stock of a country bookseller*  
Hodgsons

[38p. 1059 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10646

**1868** December 3

*A catalogue of the nearly new costly furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 26 Beaufort Gardens, South Kensington

[19p. 275 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10647

**1868** December 3

Bell, Dr. William  
*The antiquarian and curious library*  
B. Quaritch

[16p. 294 lots](#)

AUB: KVB Ev 39n; CTr: Cat.111-5; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 10648

**1868** December 3

Davies, George Austin, of Oxford Street  
*Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

[35p. 941 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.125(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10649

**1868**

December 7

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a gentleman*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. [226 lots](#)

Chr: 1868(85)

**Rec. no.** 10651

**1868**

December 7

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Irish & other antiquities*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. [188 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.600(4); DNL Sotheby film: : Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10650

**1868**

December 8

Triphook, Robert, bookseller

Westmacott, Charles Molloy

[Drummond]

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books and manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson

97p. [1956 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.126(1.) S.C.991(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10652

**1868**

December 9

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in quires and cloth*  
Hodgsons

53p. [1763 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10653

**1868**

December 10

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. [338 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10654

**1868**

December 14

Palmer, Ebenezer, of 18 Paternoster Row

*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in quires and in boards, being the entire remaining publishing stock*

Puttick & Simpson

[29p. 478 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.126\(2\)](#); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10655

**1868**

December 15

Johnson, J.M.W.

*Catalogue of the residue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[140p. 2290 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.601\(1\)](#), [S.C.1026\(2\)](#); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(11); C; CTr: Cat. 63-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 575(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10656

**1868**

December 16

Longley, Charles Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, of Addington Park, Surrey

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

[88p. 863 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1868](#), [S.C.1026\(4\)](#)

**Rec. no.** 10657

**1868**

December 16

Russell, Israel, of 107 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square

*Catalogue of a costly assemblage of works of art*

Puttick & Simpson

[23p. 473 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.126\(3\)](#)

**Rec. no.** 10658

**1868**

December 18

*A catalogue of the personal effects of a gentleman*

Foster

12p. 206 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17137

**1868**

December 21

*A catalogue of a collection of books including a theological library*

Hodgsons

44p. 1196 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.** 10660

**1868**

December 22

Beckles, Miss

Tasker, Joseph

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.S.601(3), S.C.1025(20: C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.** 10661

**1868**

December 23

*[Theological and English books]*

B. Quaritch

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16141

**1868**

December 29

Hastings, Henry Weysford Charles Plantagenet Rawdon, 4th Marquis of Hastings

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books containing upwards of 20,000 volumes*

Mr. H. Phillips

Messrs. Pott & Neale's Auction Room: Wheeler Gate, Nottingham

60p. 1333 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips, S.C.1055(20); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(5); C: b15-1; GC

**Rec. no.** 10662

**1868** December 18-22

[Hodges, F.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from no. 16, Cavendish Square*

Christie, Manson & Woods

26+30p. 1-396(books), 397-884

Chr: 1868(92); V&A Lugt: 30837

**Rec. no.** 10659

**1868** n.d. n.d.

Salt, William, F.S.A., decd.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library [of Staffordshire topography]*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

196p. 2309 lots

CM; GUL: Mu35-b.22; H: \*65JC-176

NB This sale was never held--acquired en bloc for Staffordshire and housed in Stafford.

**Rec. no.** 10496

**1869** January 6

[Lipschutz]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

77p. 1456 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(6); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 30873

**Rec. no.** 10663

**1869** January 11

*A catalogue of costly and valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

36p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A: 23.N

**Rec. no.** 10664

**1869**

January 11

Kirwan, A.V., barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*

B.B. & H. H. Hodgson

115, Chancery Lane

73p. 1817 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10665

**1869**

January 12

Manson, J.B.

*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library*

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

24p. 764 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 10666

**1869**

January 13

[Hullah, Jo.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . also an important assemblage of valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(7); BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 10667

**1869**

January 20

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

34p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10669

**1869**

January 25

Blewitt, Octavian

*Catalogue of a portion of the select library . . . comprising the works of the English dramatists & poets*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 676 lots

BL: S.C.S.602(4), S.C.942(2); CTr: cat 69-9; LC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10671

**1869**

January 25

Nilsen, Nils Andrew, of Burwood Place

[Gaskoin]

[Stratton, Q.C.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1537 lots

BL: S.C.P.126(8), S.C.943(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10670

**1869**

January 26

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Brompton*

Hodgsons

53p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10672

**1869**

January 27

Burnell, George Rowdon, Architect

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1848 lots

BL: S.C.S.603(1); C; CTr: Cat. 68-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10673



**1869** January 29

*Catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

12p. 225 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16460

**1869** January 18-20

March, Rev. Herbert

Hawkins, Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A., Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum

Plumley, Charles

*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of select & rare . . . coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.S.602(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 30901 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10668

**1869** February 2

Weddell, Alexander, of Cross, Paisley

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

William Stewart

4 Moss Street, Paisley

In the Hall of the Artizans' Institution, Paisley

48p. 1715 lots

O: 2591.d.32(1)--large paper copy

**Rec. no.** 10674

**1869** February 3

Messrs, Saunders, Otley & Co., Publishers, of Brook Street, Hanover Square

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

18p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10675

**1869** February 5

Norton, Peter

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 240 lots

Chr: 1869(8); V&A Lugt: 30953

**Rec. no.** 10676

**1869** February 8

Wiszniewski, Adam, Prince

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare and curious historical publications*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 2009 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 39o; BL: S.C.S.604(1), S.C.959(4); BN: Δ51008deR; C; H: B1512.42; LC; N; S;  
SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10677

**1869** February 9

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property including a library of 12,000 volumes of modern books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 194 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10678

**1869** February 10

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

44p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10679

**1869** February 10

*Valuable books from the library of a gentleman*

B. Quaritch

11p. 222 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-7; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 10680

**1869**

February 10

[Carter, of Eton]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1357 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10681

**1869**

February 13

Johnstone, W.B., R.I.A., Curator of the Scottish National Gallery

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of arms and armour*

T. Chapman

34p. 786 lots

EN: X.44.g.4(6); V&A: 23.D

**Rec. no.** 16624

**1869**

February 15

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman comprising Latin, Italian and French classics*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.S.604(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10682

**1869**

February 15

Palmer, Ebenezer, of 18 Paternoster Row

*Catalogue of a small stock of modern books, songbooks and musical publications, also (without reserve) the second and concluding portion of the stock of books in quires and in boards*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 636 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10683

**1869** February 16  
Smith, Capt. William  
*Catalogue of the household furniture and effects*  
Foster  
On the premises: No.29 Montague Place, Russell Square  
[20p. 260 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16461

**1869** February 17  
Bacon, Charles Edward, M.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare English works in black letter*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[30p. 642 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.605(1), S.C.942(1)<sub>2</sub>; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47  
**Rec. no.** 10685

**1869** February 17  
Vaughan, Rev. Robert, D.D., of Torquay  
*A catalogue of the library*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1057 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869  
**Rec. no.** 10684

**1869** February 19  
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music of every kind, also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[40p. 1127 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.127(3); C  
**Rec. no.** 10686

**1869** February 19  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman comprising rare versions of the Holy Scriptures*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[56p. 832 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.605(2); S; SA Lugt: 30992 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47  
**Rec. no.** 17059

**1869** February 19  
Mordacque, L.A.J., prof. of French  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Capes & Dunn  
Clarence Street  
[24p. 388 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1857(5)  
**Rec. no.** 10687

**1869** February 24  
Reid, Captain Mayne Library  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[126p. 530 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869  
**Rec. no.** 10688

**1869** March 2  
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature and art*  
Hodgsons  
[59p. 1400 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869  
**Rec. no.** 10689

**1869** March 3  
Brabazon, William John Moore, M.A., Rev., of Clewer, Berks.  
Wright, H.G., M.D., of Harley Street  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[73p. 1470 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.127(6); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 31039  
**Rec. no.** 10690

**1869** March 4  
Benson, Christopher, Rev., Canon, Master of the Temple, Worcester  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the holy scriptures*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[2+85p. 1691 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.606(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 611(5); S Lugt: 31041 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47  
**Rec. no.** 10691

**1869**                      March 5  
[Phillips]  
*A catalogue of personal effects*  
Foster  
[12+2p. 236 lots](#)  
BBI; NPG; V&A Lugt: 31043  
**Rec. no.** 10692

**1869**                      March 8  
Cattermole, G.  
*Catalogue of the remaining works . . . also a few books, engravings, books of prints*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[11p. 165 lots](#)  
Chr: 1869(20); NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 31052  
**Rec. no.** 10693

**1869**                      March 9  
*A catalogue of the personal effects*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[10p. 155 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10694

**1869**                      March 10  
Hinde, J.H.  
*A catalogue of the useful furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[10p. 158 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10695

**1869**                      March 10  
Woodford, Dr.  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*  
T. Chapman  
[28p. 896 lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.8(5)  
**Rec. no.** 16698

**1869**                      March 11  
Bosworth, Mr., of Regent Street  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 332 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 10696

**1869**                      March 12  
Brightwell, Thomas, F.L.S.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library consisting of about 2000 volumes*  
Messrs. Spelman  
Picture Gallery, Saint Andrew's, Broad Street, Norwich  
[31p. 420 lots](#)  
NNML: C018.4 BRI, Colman Sales [1862-1911]  
**Rec. no.** 17436

**1869**                      March 12  
Hearsey, Sir John Bennett, General  
Hartshorne, John  
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[93p. 1369 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.606(3), S.C.942(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47  
**Rec. no.** 10697

**1869**                      March 17  
*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature including the library of an oriental scholar*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 965 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869  
**Rec. no.** 10700

**1869**

March 17

Corser, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.S.607(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(2); C: b18-2; CTr: Cat. 295-1 & Cat. 295-2; GC; H: B1827.299\*; HN: Z997.C82; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 604\*(2); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10701

**1869**

March 17

Sheppard, John George, Rev., D.C.L., headmaster of Kidderminster Grammar School

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(8), S.C.959(1); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10699

**1869**

March 17

Wynne, Dr. John, Bishop of St. Asaph

*Valuable books comprising the theological & miscellaneous library*

B. Quaritch

10p. 174 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-13; V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 10698

**1869**

March 18

Ellis, Charles Augustus, 6th Lord Howard de Walden, G.C.B.

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 194 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(10); Chr: 1869(26); GC; V&A

**Rec. no.** 10702

**1869**

March 20

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, theological works, classics*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 401 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(9); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10703



**1869**

March 22

Cook, Alexander Shank, Advocate

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick

Bell, James, S.S.C.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

T. Chapman

32p. 990 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(6)

**Rec. no.** 16699

**1869**

March 22

Oswald, A.H.

*A catalogue of a library of valuable books & manuscripts*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 85 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.x.17(11)

**Rec. no.** 10705

**1869**

March 22

[Stampe, G.]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of autograph letters of eminent persons of every period and class*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(3); O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10706

**1869**

March 24

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from the West End*

Hodgsons

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10707

**1869**

March 24

[Yates, Rev.]

*Catalogue of ancient & modern music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.P.127(11)

**Rec. no.** 10708

**1869**

March 27

Arnott, Professor Walker, LL.D., decd.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable library*

Duncan Keith

[Glasgow]

11p. 259 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.1

**Rec. no.** 10709

**1869**

March 31

Gordon, George Huntley, of Westbourne Grove

*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*

Hodgsons

41p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869; NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 10710

**1869**

March 31

Sim, Adam, of Culter

*The Culter Maynes' Library [With preface] : Catalogue of the very valuable collection of rare books*

T. Chapman

No.11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

112p. 2305 lots

BL: S.C.959(2); EN: X.44.g.4(10); GUL: BD17-f.24, mu35-g.20, mu21-f.1; H: B1705.791; OH

**Rec. no.** 10711

**1869**

March 22-24

Warren, Joseph, Ixworth

*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

59p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.S.607(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 31098 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10704

**1869**

April 2

[Edwards, Edward]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known literary gentleman changing his residence*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.S.607(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10712

**1869**

April 3

Turner, Dawson

[Holloway, M.]

*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(1); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(4); O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10713

**1869**

April 5

*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical papers*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

181p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.S.609(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(7); BN: Δ47484; BNM: CV-2078; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 641(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10715

**1869**

April 8

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

20p. 552 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10718

**1869**

April 12

*Catalogue of a small service of silver*

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 162 lots

Chr: 1869(36); V&A Lugt: 31164

**Rec. no.** 10719

**1869**

April 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books including a choice modern library*

Hodgsons

56p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10720

**1869**

April 14

Arnold, S., Dr.

Arnold, Samuel James

[Beniowski, Maj.]

[Palmer, Ebenezer]

[Westmacott, C.M.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1599 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(6); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10721

**1869**

April 15

Wyse, Sir Thomas

Barry, Henry, Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+44p. 786 lots

BL: S.C.S.608(5); C; DNL: IR 018 P2; S; SA Lugt: 31185 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10722

**1869**

April 21

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1420 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10723

**1869**

April 21

Petit, Louis Hayes, MP, from Ripon

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of grammars, dictionaries and specimens of every known language and dialect (with additions made since his death by the Rev. John Louis Petit)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

283+2p. 4899 lots

BL: S.C.S.610, S.C.943(5); C; CTr: Cat. 65; H: B1669.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 611(12); S; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10724

**1869**

April 24

Purday, George

*Catalogue of ancient & modern music, rare antiquarian music*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(7) lacks tp; C

**Rec. no.** 10725

**1869**

April 26

[Young, John]

*Catalogue of a most important, interesting & valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

125p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.611(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(1); BN: Δ31180; BNM: CV-1859; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 689 (2); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10726

**1869**

April 27

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature as well as the valuable ecclesiastical and civil law books of an eminent solicitor*

Hodgsons

56p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869 (pp17-24 are bound in the middle of the previous catalogue)

**Rec. no.** 10727

**1869**

April 28

Earl of Wicklow

*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 2 Cavendish Square

48p. 893 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10728

**1869**

April 29

Wilson, Lestock P., of King's Arms Yard and Wigmore Street

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1834 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(9); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10729

**1869**

April 5-7

Farnham, Henry Lord, of Farnham, Cavanshire

*Catalogue of the fine art portion of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

48p. 666 lots

Chr: 1869(32); V&A Lugt: 31140

**Rec. no.** 10714

**1869**

April 7-8

Curt, Joseph Lewis Etherington, Coin dealer

*Catalogue of some ancient and modern coins and medals . . . some excellent numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.S.608(2); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 31151 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47

**Rec. no.** 10716

**1869** April 8-10  
Phillips, Henry Wyndham  
*Catalogue of the remaining works in oil and water-colours*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[38p. 592 lots](#)  
Chr: 1869(35); NYM; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 31156  
**Rec. no.** 10717

**1869** May 4  
Meyer, William Thomas  
Slocock, Edmund  
*A catalogue of valuable pictures*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[12p. 161 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 31260  
**Rec. no.** 10730

**1869** May 5  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: 9 Grosvenor Street  
[23p. 371 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10731

**1869** May 6  
Prescott, H.P., of 10 Waverley Place  
*Catalogue of the nearly new furniture of a small villa*  
Foster  
At the Eyre Arms, St. John's Wood  
[15p. 171 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16462

**1869**

May 6

Reid, Capt. Mayne

*A catalogue of upwards of 60,000 volumes of modern books including a great variety of popular & saleable works*

Hodgsons

39p. 1479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10732

**1869**

May 7

Blessington, Countess

*A catalogue of the costly and elegant effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises

109p. 1524+712 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10733

**1869**

May 10

Goode, Rev. William, D.D., Dean of Ripon

*Catalogue of the important & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

220p. 2905 lots

BL: S.C.S.612, S.C.942(5); C; CTr: Cat. 71-8; O: Mus Bibl III<sup>8</sup> 641(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10734

**1869**

May 10

Lucas, Samuel

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 495 lots

Chr: 1869(53)

**Rec. no.** 10735



**1869**

May 11

Brown, Thomas, Ludgate Hill

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

66p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10736

**1869**

May 12

*[Theological and miscellaneous library of a dignitary of the church]*

B. Quaritch

V&A: 23.L

**Rec. no.** 16142

**1869**

May 13

Rivington, John

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.P.128(12); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10738

**1869**

May 19

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

24p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10739

**1869**

May 20

*Catalogue of a portion of the important collection of topographical books, prints & drawings of a well-known amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+25p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.S.613(1); CM Lugt: 31307 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10740

**1869**

May 22

[Maidment, James]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known Scotch antiquary*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.613(2), S.C.943(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10741

**1869**

May 24

Drury, Charles, Rev., M.A.

Tickell, Richard

*Catalogue of the classical, theological and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.P.129(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10742

**1869**

May 26

Arlett, Rev. Henry

*98 dozen of wine, also a small library of books, double barrel gun by Purdey*

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

8p. 149 lots

CM: d15-18

**Rec. no.** 10743

**1869**

May 26

[Nicholl, J.C., of Merthyr Tydvil]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector . . . a biblioteca Dantesca*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+48p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.S.613(5), S.C.943(3), S.C.959(6); C; CTr: Cat. 66-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 641(4); S; SA  
Lugt: 31327 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10744

**1869**

May 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of three barristers*  
Hodgsons

16p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10745

**1869**

May 27

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.P.129(2); C

**Rec. no.** 10746

**1869**

May 28

[Camperdown, Lord.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman, chiefly in old English bindings*  
Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.P.129(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10748

**1869**

May 11-12

Harland, J., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books*

Mr. Marshall

[7 John Dalton Street]

Large room of the Royal Exchange, Manchester

40p. 587 lots

BN: Δ51029; MCL: SC 1808(2); NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 10737

**1869**

May 28-June 5

Dove, Percy Matthew, manager, Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable cabinet of engravings . . . and a small collection of books on the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1698 lots

BL: S.C.S.614(1); BMP: A.3.41/2; BNE; N; NYF Lugt: 31334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10747

**1869**

June 1

[Maximilian, The Emperor]

[Berendt, Dr.]

[Schombergh, Sir Robert]

*Bibliotheca Mejicana: A catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South American, particularly Mexico*

Puttick & Simpson

312p. 2962 lots

BL: S.C.P.129(4), 011908.de.29; BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(3) only pp. 199-228 & 307-312; C; GC; GUL: BD12-c.10; H: B1705.565.5, KPE2819, US55.66.1; LWL: YHRB.782; N: Stuart 2105, \*GHG 1867-69; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 668, 2591.d.3; SA ; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530; Y: X430.869

**Rec. no.** 10749

**1869**

June 2

*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*

Hodgsons

82p. 2026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10750

**1869**

June 7

Dillon, John

*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 693 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.S.614(4); C; GC; H: B1705.326, FA83.7 (large paper copy); HN: Z999.S81 1869; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>0</sup> 691(1); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10751

**1869**

June 9

Sheldon, Stephen, Jun.

*Catalogue of the select library, chiefly of English literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 235 lots

Chr: 1869(65)

**Rec. no.** 10752

**1869**

June 10

Dillon, John

*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, manuscripts & historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

156p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.S.615(1); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(2); BN: Δ47482; BNM: CV-482; H: B1705.326, FA83.7 (large paper copy); N; O: 2591.d.3; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10753

**1869**

June 15

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

34p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10756

**1869**

June 15

Walbran, J.R.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Watson

Chapman Minster Gates, York

19p. 257 lots

CLU: SCB 121566; Y: X348.C367

**Rec. no.** 10755

**1869**

June 15

West, James, designer & illuminator

*Catalogue of the very interesting and valuable drawings and sketches*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1869(69); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 31371

**Rec. no.** 10754

**1869**

June 16

Dossitor, T.P.

Wiszniewski, Prince

*Catalogue of various small libraries . . . duplicates from the library of Univ. Coll. London*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1973 lots

BL: S.C.S.616(2); C; CTr: Cat. 67-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10758

**1869**

June 16

[Palmer, Ebenezer]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1541 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10757

**1869**

June 21

Duncombe, H.H.

*Catalogue of the valuable and important collection of English and foreign coins . . . books on coins*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.S.616(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 31380 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10759

**1869**

June 21

James, John Burleigh, Rev.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Bibles and testaments*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

177p. 2074 lots

BL: S.C.S.617, S.C.943(1); C; CTr: Cat. 72-4; GUL: Y2.e.19; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 709(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48

**Rec. no.** 10760

**1869**                      June 22  
Evans, Mr., Commissioner  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Hodgsons  
[13p. 352 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869  
**Rec. no.** 10761

**1869**                      June 24  
Massie, Rev. J.W., D.D., LL.D.,  
Morton, Edward, of Folkestone  
Evans, Mr., Commissioner  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[106p. 2501 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869  
**Rec. no.** 10762

**1869**                      June 28  
Maxwell, Henry, 7th Baron Farnham  
*Catalogue of the extensive valuable library . . . containing the best standard bindings of English  
and foreign authors*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[201p. 3426 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.618(1), S.C.942(4); BNM: CV-584; C; CTr: Cat. 62-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 641(8);  
S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48  
**Rec. no.** 10764

**1869**                      June 29  
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous property, Donington Park, Leicestershire*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[17p. 300 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 10765

**1869**

June 30

Lucas, Charles, Principal, R.A.M.

[Baker, W.H.]

Wallace, Vincent W.

Boosé, C.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also many valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(3); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10766

**1869**

June 25-25

Willoughby de Eresby, Lord

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Caen Lodge, Twickenham

24p. 388 lots

LCI; NYF; V&A Lugt: 31387

**Rec. no.** 10763

**1869**

July 8

[Johnson, Rev. W.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature including the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1837 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10768

**1869**

July 8

Porrett, Robert, F.R.S.

Ross, Rev. J.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable historical & antiquarian works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

83p. 1526 lots

BL: S.C.S.619(1); C; CTr: Cat. 64-8; LC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10767



**1869**

July 15

Bright, Henry, of the Inner Temple and Knoll Lodge, Malvern Wells

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

80p. 1972 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10769

**1869**

July 16

*A catalogue of a library of choice books*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; N

**Rec. no.** 10770

**1869**

July 19

Ellis, Sir Henry, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Woodhouse

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books in angling and other sports . . . the*

*Woodhouse collection of manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1552 lots

BL: S.C.S.619(3), S.C.942(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(1); C; CTr; Cat. 67-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 641 (7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10771

**1869**

July 21

Burn, Jacob Henry

*Catalogue of upwards of twenty thousand volumes of books and tracts*

Puttick & Simpson

151p. 2996 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(8); BLMss: P.R.#.D.6(4) pp.25-32; C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10772

**1869**

July 27

*A catalogue of a most valuable library of choice books*

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 128 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10773

**1869**

July 28

Messrs. Day & Son

*A catalogue of a stock of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

22p. 549 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10775

**1869**

July 28

[Wornum, R.N.]

[Wauklyn, E.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 167 lots

Chr: 1869(94); V&A Lugt: 31418

**Rec. no.** 10774

**1869**

July 30

[Vaughan, Ch.]

[Boosé, C.]

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also important musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.P.130(9); BNM

**Rec. no.** 10776

**1869**

July 31

*Catalogue of a collection of scarce and curious books . . . American & the West Indies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 407 lots

BL: S.C.S.620(2), S.C.959(7); C; LC; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10777

**1869**

August 2

Carritt, Marshall

Smith, George, of Copthorn, Sussex

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books including the libraries . . . comprising architectural works and books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.S.620(3); C; CTr: Cat. 67-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10778

**1869**

August 3

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen*

Hodgsons

53p. 1302 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10779

**1869**

August 5

[Musgrave, Sir R.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a Baronet, deceased.*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1136 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(5); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10780

**1869**

August 6

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.S.A., of Stand Rectory, near Manchester

*Catalogue of the third portion of the valuable & expensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.S.621(2), S.C.1050(2) BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(3); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-3; CTr: Cat. 295-3; GC; H: B1827.299\*, \*65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>o</sup> 604\*(3); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10781

**1869**

August 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an antiquary*  
Puttick & Simpson

30p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 31426

**Rec. no.** 10782

**1869**

August 11

Frost, William Edward, A.R.A.

Gilman, W.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine works on art, galleries & other books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.621(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-7; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>o</sup> 641(9); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10783

**1869**

August 11

Swanston, Charles T., Q.C., F.A.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the first part of the selected and reserved portion of the very extensive, interesting, and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

207p. 4171 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10784

**1869**

August 17

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

58p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10786

**1869**

August 17

Greswell, Edward, Rev.

*Catalogue of the classical , theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 758 lots

BL: S.C.S.622(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 641(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10787

**1869**

August 20

Weld, M. Hartstonge

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.S.622(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10788

**1869**

August 24

*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

16p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10789

**1869**

August 25

Duncombe, H.H.

Leslie, Dr.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the holy scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 1201 lots

BL: S.C.S.622(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 641(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10790

**1869**

August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(7); BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 10791

**1869**

August 30

[Ainslie, Prof]

[Valle. F.]

[Lawrell, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a learned professor . . . rare Hebrew books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

136p. 2616 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10792

**1869**

August 14 & 16

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an amateur comprising an extensive collection of books on emblems*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.621(4); C; CTr: Cat. 55-3; GUL: S.m. 1276; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10785

**1869**

September 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

John Fleming Jones

22p. 783 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10793

**1869**

September 20

Waddington, Very Rev. George, D.D., Dean of Durham

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising the entire library*

Thomas Wetherell

32, Claypath, Durham

At the Deanery, Durham

12p. 315 lots

NUL

**Rec. no.** 10794

**1869**

September 21

Wait, Charles

*Catalogue of the valuable effects*

Alexander & Daniel

On the premises: Dale Villa, Tyndall's Park

12p. 294 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 10795

**1869**

October 11

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stocks of two country booksellers*

Hodgsons

71p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10796

**1869**

October 19

*A catalogue of one hundred thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

71p. 3299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 10797

**1869**

October 21

[Pierson]

[Jacot, Mrs.]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects . . . small select library*

Foster

10p. 176 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 31462

**Rec. no.** 10798

**1869**

October 27

Kirkman, A.

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

87p. 2059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10799

**1869**

November 1

[Barnes, O.]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of English & foreign books comprising selections from various private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

100p. 2087 lots

BL: S.C.P.132(3); C; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10800

**1869**

November 8

Evans, Lewis, Rev.

[James, Rev. Burleigh]

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and of other private collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

130p. 2245 lots

BL: S.C.S.623(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-11; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10801



**1869**

November 10

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books chiefly new, in cloth*  
Hodgsons

26p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10803

**1869**

November 10

[Turnbull]

[Fryer, Charles G.]

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures by the old masters . . . and a library of books*  
Foster

12p. 237 lots

BBI; NPG; V&A Lugt: 31500

**Rec. no.** 10802

**1869**

November 12

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

14p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10804

**1869**

November 15

Hopkinson, Edmund, of Edgeworth Manor, Gloucestershire

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 291 lots

Chr: 1869(99); V&A

**Rec. no.** 10806

**1869**

November 15

Todd, Rev. James Henthorn, D.D., S.F.T.C.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John Fleming Jones

119p. 1490 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.C.17(2) only pp. 65-114; C: Hib.5.8690.21(Bradshaw 8653); DNL: I6551 Dubl;  
MU: Z997 .T63; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 641(1); RIA: c.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.00. 21. 35, MS D.6

**Rec. no.** 10805

**1869** November 16

[Trade sale]  
Puttick & Simpson  
BL: S.C.P.132(6)  
**Rec. no.** 10808

**1869** November 16

*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
71p. 2993 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 10809

**1869** November 16

[Wilson, Sir Robert]  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music, rare antiquarian works . . . also valuable musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
32p. 930 lots  
BL: S.C.P.132(7); BNM; C  
**Rec. no.** 10807

**1869** November 18

Palmer, Ebenezer, of Paternoster Row  
Bowles, Sir William, Admiral, K.C.B.  
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
169p. 2692 lots  
BL: S.C.P.132(8); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 10810

**1869** November 22

Dashwood, George Henry, Rev.  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in different languages from private libraries comprising works of the best standard authors*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
13+2p. 2066 lots  
BL: S.C.S.624(1); C; CTr: Cat. 56-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49  
**Rec. no.** 10812

**1869**

November 25

*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

87p. 2041 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10813

**1869**

November 25

Jackson, Rev. Samuel, M.A., fellow of Magdalene College

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, 3000 volumes*

Wisbey and Son

No.26 Trinity Street, Cambridge

26p. 499 lots

CTr: c111-15

**Rec. no.** 10814

**1869**

November 29

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

John Fleming Jones

32p. 1148 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10815

**1869**

November 29

Addison, Robert,

Hime & Addison, Messrs., of Manchester

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable remaining stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

128p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.P.133(1); BLMss: v.2(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10816

**1869**

November 22 [25]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis

79p. 1632 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 10811

**1869**

December 2

[Farnham, Lord]

[Peart]

[Hayes, Louis]

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased, comprising standard works of the best authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.S.624(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-4; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10817

**1869**

December 2

Swanston, Clement T., Q.C., F.A.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the concluding part of the selected and reserved portion of the very extensive, interesting and valuable ?*

Puttick & Simpson

161p. 3286 lots

BL: S.C.P.133(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10818

**1869**

December 6

Copland, James, M.D., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library . . . comprising valuable English and foreign works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.S.625(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10819

**1869**

December 7

Selwyn, Lord Justice

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

18p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10820

**1869**

December 13

[Heidenheim, Rev. Dr.]

*A catalogue of a collection of extremely curious and interesting printed books and ancient manuscripts in rabbinical, biblical and general Oriental literature*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.P.133(3); C; CTr: Cat. 173-1; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10821

**1869**

December 14

Palmer, Ebenezer, of Paternoster Row

*Catalogue of a large collection of books in theological and miscellaneous literature, including the second portion of the stock*

Puttick & Simpson

180p. 2848 lots

BL: S.C.P.133(4); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10822

**1869**

December 15

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

48p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10823

**1869**

December 16

Kitson, John

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich

30p. 320+288 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17562

**1869**

December 17

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property consisting of a library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10824

**1869**

December 17

Wansey, William, F.S.A., of Bognor  
Waddington, George, Dean of Durham  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1573 lots

BL: S.C.S.625(3), S.C.959(3); C; O: Mus Bibl Ii 8<sup>0</sup> 641(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

**Rec. no.** 10825

**1869**

December 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books including a clergyman's library from the north of England*  
Hodgsons

77p. 1810 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869

**Rec. no.** 10826

**1869**

December 22

[Goodman]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.959(5), S.C.P.133(5); BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 10827

**1869**

December 29

Ross, Dr.

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including a valuable library of works in Scottish poetry and antiquities*

T. Chapman

?p. ? lots

EN: X.44.g.8(7)

**Rec. no.** 16700

**1870**

January 4

Oxenden

Wesley

*A catalogue of an assemblage of pictures by old masters . . . also a collection of curious books & manuscripts*

G. Slater

26 Castle Street, Canterbury

On the premises: High Street, Canterbury

15p. 202 lots

O: 2591.d.67

**Rec. no.** 10828

**1870**

January 6

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

10p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10830

**1870**

January 6

Mawdsley, John, of Hanover Square

[Satting, W.]

[Manso di Villa, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 153 lots

Chr: 1870(1); V&A Lugt: 31652

**Rec. no.** 10829

**1870**

January 12

Bronwin, Brice, Rev., of Gunthwaite Hall near Barnesley, Yorkshire

[Baker, Rev]

[Berthon, A.]

[Newling, Canon]

*Catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

132p. 2517 lots

BL: S.C.P.134(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10831

**1870**

January 21

Cranstoun, James Edmund, 9th Baron  
Dunning, Richard Barré, [2nd] Baron Ashburton  
Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev.

Chaffin, James

Jenks, David, Rev.

Sturrock, William, Rev.

Smith, Toulmin

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

121p. 2081 lots

BL: S.C.S.626(2); C; CTr. Cat. 67-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10834

**1870**

January 21

Hayes, Sir G., Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10832

**1870**

January 22

[Murdoch, James Barclay, of Murdoch & Doderell Sugar Refiners]

*Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of works*

Duncan Keith

Within Saloon, 61 Renfield Street, Glasgow

89p. 1745 lots

GML: G/018.3, X32.104; GUL: Mu21-f.1, Mu21-f.19 pt. pr.; OH

**Rec. no.** 16858

**1870**

January 27

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

32p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10836



**1870**

January 28

[Wilson, Sir R.]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.P.134(7), S.C.970(4); BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 10837

**1870**

February 3

Aspland, Robert Brook, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable & curious library . . . comprising bibles and testaments*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1171 lots

BL: S.C.S.627(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-4; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10839

**1870**

February 3

Steven, Dr. W., of Great Malvern

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman . . . the modern medical & general library*

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

76p. 1741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10838

**1870**

February 4

Todd, Dr., of Trinity College, Dublin

*A valuable collection of English and foreign books, books on the fine arts, transactions of learned societies, valuable historical and other manuscripts*

B. Quaritch

16p. 246 lots

CTr: Cat. 111-12

**Rec. no.** 10840

**1870**

February 7

Cerri, Signor

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient pictures*

Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 357 lots

Chr: 1870(8)

Rec. no. 10841

**1870**

February 7

[Culemann, F.G.H., of Hanover]

*Catalogue of a Bibliotheca Typographica . . . comprising one of the most valuable collections . . . of books, illustrating the history of printing from its invention*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.S.627(2), S.C.932(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(3); BN: Δ36335; C: c19; MR: R10171 pt. pr. & (2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 641(7), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 713(1); S; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 527; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10842

**1870**

February 11

[Campkin, H.]

[Swanston, C.E., Q.C.]

*Catalogue of the library of an antiquary and selections from other private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

124p. 2367 lots

BL: S.C.P.134(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

Rec. no. 10844

**1870**

February 11

Dix, James, of Bristol

*Catalogue of the valuable & important library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of rare English bibles*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.627(3), S.C.937(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-7; GUL: BD 17-d.27; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 713(2), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 642(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

Rec. no. 10843

**1870** February 14

Durrant, G.J.

*Catalogue of the select library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 420 lots

Chr: 1870(12)

**Rec. no.** 10845

**1870** February 16

Geoghegan, Thomas G., MD

*Catalogue of law, miscellaneous, surgical and medical books*

H. Lewis & Son

18p. 616 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 10846

**1870** February 17

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

28p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10847

**1870** February 17

*A catalogue of personal effects, the property of a gentleman*

Foster

12 p. 178 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16463

**1870** February 18

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke, F.S.A.

Collings, Thomas, of the Admiralty

Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas, Rev. D.D.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.S.628(1); BN: Δ51064deR; C; CTr: Cat. 59-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10848

**1870** February 21

Tawse, Geo.

*Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of works in early English and Scottish literature*

Hutchison & Dixon

Within the Mart, 7 West Nile Street, Glasgow

43p. 717 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.1, Mu21-f.19 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 10849

**1870** February 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the residue of the library of a late Lord Chancellor . . . and the law libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

55p. 1284 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10850

**1870** February 23

Corser, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.S.628(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(4); BN: Δ31177; C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-4; CTr: Cat. 295-4; GC; H: B1827.299\*, \*65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8 604\*(4); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10851

**1870** February 24

*Library of books*

John Swan and Son

19 Sidney street, Cambridge

12p. 590 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16930

**1870**

February 28

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable music, rare antiquarian treatises, . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.P.135(3)

**Rec. no.** 10852

**1870**

February 28

Leathley, Rev. J. Forde, Termonfeckin and Fitzwilliam Square

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street

61p. 2039 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10853

**1870**

March 2

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

48p. 1483 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10854

**1870**

March 2

Burn, Jacob Henry

*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.P.135(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(5); O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10855

**1870**

March 8

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature, including the library of a clegyman, deceased, from Essex*

Hodgsons

45p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10856

**1870**

March 8

Hinde, John Hodgson, esq.

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Anderson & Mack

43, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

57p. 1169 lots

C; NPL: L018.2 pt. pr.; NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 16548

**1870**

March 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical manuscripts from private sources*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.S.628(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(6); BNM: CV-2090; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10857

**1870**

March 10

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*

H. Lewis & Son

12p. 322 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 10858

**1870**

March 10

Wigram, Henry Loftus

Roget, Peter Mark, M.D.

Burcham, Thomas Barrow, M.A., M.S.F.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . in elegant bindings comprising voyages and travels*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+63p. 1190 lots

BL: S.C.S.628(5); C; S; SA Lugt: 31821 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10859

**1870**

March 14

[Nicholl, J.C.]

*Catalogue of a further portion of the extensive and valuable library of a well-known collector, comprising the Shakespearian portion*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.S.629(1), S.C.937(1); C; CTr: Cat. 60-6; N; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 642(8), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 713(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10860

**1870**

March 15

Williams, John, Rev., called Ab Ithel

King, J., Colonel, of Streeton Hall, Leicester

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.P.135(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA

**Rec. no.** 10861

**1870**

March 16

*A catalogue of modern books and stationery . . . and the salvage stock . . . from a recent fire in [142] Oxford Street*

Hodgsons

26p. 847 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10862

**1870**

March 18

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent collector, comprising early bibles and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.629(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.17(4); CM; CTr: cat.60-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 713(4); S; SA  
Lugt: 31852 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10863

**1870** March 21

Harness, Rev. William

*Catalogue of the theological, dramatic, and miscellaneous library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 318 [327] lots

Chr: 1870(28); V&A

**Rec. no.** 10864

**1870** March 22

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman . . . also the law library*

Hodgsons

58p. 1412 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10865

**1870** March 26

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of antiquarian & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 552 lots

BL: S.C.P. 135(6); C

**Rec. no.** 10866

**1870** March 31

*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

8p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10867

**1870** April 5

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen and a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

59p. 1281 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 170

**Rec. no.** 10869



**1870**

April 5

Barker, George

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: Holt Lodge, Norfolk

20p. 500 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17563

**1870**

April 8

*Catalogue of a valuable library of about 3,600 volumes comprising many rare and curious works*

Mr. Eiloart

at Messrs. Price & Clark's auction rooms, 48 Chandery Lane

20p. 220 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 17397

**1870**

April 9

Porcher, H.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and of many valuable books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

139p. 2162 lots

BL: S.C.S.630(1); C; CTr: Cat. 64-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10870

**1870**

April 11

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis & Son

60p. 1200 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 10871

**1870**

April 11

[Dick]

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign, including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.P.135(10); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10872

**1870**

April 12

*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature including a library removed from Hampstead*

Hodgsons

39p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10874

**1870**

April 12

Dunn, John, writer, Paisley, dec'd.

*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of works in early English and Scottish history and poetry*

Duncan Keith

Auction Hall, 61 Renfield Street, Glasgow

263+4p. 4000 [BN copy 3929

BN: Δ51075 deR; C; GML: 018.3X32.104----this copy contains a supplement of 4p. total 4000 lots., GUL: Mu 21-f.1 pt. pr.; OH

**Rec. no.** 10873

**1870**

April 12

Evans, General Sir De Lacy, G.C.B.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of books on the military sciences and military history*

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 389 lots

Chr: 1870(40); V&A

**Rec. no.** 10875

**1870**

April 25

Brown, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable stock*

On the premises: 46 High Holborn, W.C.

119p. 1726 lots

CTr: cat111-4

**Rec. no.** 10876

**1870**

April 25

Dunn, John

*Catalogue of the Paisley books, and a variety of miscellaneous literature*

Duncan Keith

Lecture Hall of the Artisan's Institution, Paisley

32p. 861 lots

CLU

**Rec. no.** 16167

**1870**

April 25

Dunn, John, dec'd.

*Catalogue of the Paisley books, and a variety of miscellaneous literature*

Duncan Keith

Paisley

32p. 861 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.1, Mu 21- f.17

**Rec. no.** 10877

**1870**

April 25

[Marshall, Julian]

*Catalogue of the choice library of a well-known amateur, comprising best editions of the works of the British poets and dramatists*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.S.630(2), S.C.970(1); C; CTr: Cat. 55-5; HN: Z997.W76; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10878

**1870**

April 26

Mackenzie, Henry

James, W.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

91p. 1938 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.; OH

**Rec. no.** 10879

**1870** April 26

Mackenzie, Henry  
Mackenzie, James, WS  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Mr. dowell  
18 George Street, Edinburgh  
[91p. 1938 lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.8(8)  
**Rec. no.** 16701

**1870** April 27

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, including the library of a clergyman from the South of England*  
Hodgsons  
[88p. 2117 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870  
**Rec. no.** 10880

**1870** April 27

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . important manuscript music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[20p. 592 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.136(1), S.C.970(5); BNM  
**Rec. no.** 10881

**1870** April 27

Bruce, John, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library, engravings and historical portraits*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[6+114p. 1910 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.631(1), S.C.960(4); C; CTr: Cat. 68-6; H: B1705.239.30; N; O: ?; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Lugt: 31980 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50  
**Rec. no.** 10883

**1870** April 29  
Maxwell, Rev. George, of Asheator  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Felming Jones  
[36p. 1324 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 10884

**1870** April 30  
Hughes, Rev. D., D.D.  
*Catalogue of the large and valuable library*  
Mr. Munday  
Sun and Chequers Inn, High-Street, Oxford  
[34p. 562 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 727  
**Rec. no.** 10885

**1870** April 1-2  
Sout[t]er, C.M., Harpole Hall, Weedon  
*Catalogue of several collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[25p. 322 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.629(4); BMCM Lugt: 31895 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50  
**Rec. no.** 10868

**1870** April 27-29  
Sainthill, Richard, Cork  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[40p. 493 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.630(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 31978 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50  
**Rec. no.** 10882

**1870** May 3  
*Catalogue of valuable early printed books including rare Bibles and theology*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[69p. 772 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.631(2), S.C.971(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(5); C; CTr: Cat. 60-7; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 50  
**Rec. no.** 10886

**1870** May 3

[Hastings, Marquis of]

*A catalogue of 5,000 volumes of modern books being the duplicate portion of a nobleman's library*

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lugt: 32003

**Rec. no.** 10887

**1870** May 4

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.P.136(3); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10888

**1870** May 6

Creswick, Thomas, R.A.

*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works and collection*

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 401 lots

BNE; Chr: 1870(50); RKDH; V&A: 23.XX Lugt: 32019

**Rec. no.** 10889

**1870** May 9

Bohn, Henry George, bookseller

*Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive and valuable stock (part 2)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

456p. 9026 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 41a; BL: S.C.S.632, S.C.S.633; BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(6) pp.433-456; BN: 8<sup>0</sup>

Δ48111; C; CTr; GC; H: B1705.225; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 690(2); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 524 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50

**Rec. no.** 10890

**1870** May 11

*A catalogue of stationery and modern books*

Hodgsons

23p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10891

**1870** May 13  
Darby, J. George N., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 266 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870  
**Rec. no.** 10892

**1870** May 16  
[Gardner]  
[Russell]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman comprising a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[40p. 646 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.136(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(7); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 10893

**1870** May 17  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1695 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 10894

**1870** May 20  
[Pearson]  
*A catalogue of a collection of extremely curious books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South America, particularly Mexico*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[29p. 404 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.136(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(8); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530  
**Rec. no.** 10895

**1870** May 24  
Blackburn, Rev. J., Rector of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight  
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
[94p. 2173 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870  
**Rec. no.** 10896

**1870**

May 25

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.P.136(8)

**Rec. no.** 10897

**1870**

May 30

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1479 lots

BL: S.C.P.136(9); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 10898

**1870**

May 30

Bremner, James

*Catalogue of effects*

Messrs. H.R. Fergus & Co.

On the premises: 10 Redland Park Villas, Redland

13p. 231 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 10899

**1870**

May 31

Manor, Lord

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

T. Chapman

35p. 987 lots

EN: 1968.180(17)

**Rec. no.** 16656

**1870**

June 2

Lennard, G.B., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10900



**1870**

June 3

*A catalogue of a collection of pottery, porcelain*

Foster

9p. 195 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17138

**1870**

June 7

Jamieson, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological, historical, biographical and miscellaneous works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 1179 lots

BL: S.C.S.634(5); C; CTr: Cat. 63-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10901

**1870**

June 8

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

37p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10902

**1870**

June 9

Benmohel, Professor

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

43p. 1568 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10903

**1870**

June 10

[Berthon, A.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased, comprising valuable standard works in English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.S.634(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(7); C; CTr: Car. 55-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10904

**1870**

June 13

Fowle, W.F.

*Catalogue of a portion of the very select & exceedingly choice library . . . comprising excessively rare early English poetry*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.635(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(8); C; CTr: Car. 62-6; H: B1705.404.5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 642(3); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.3, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10905

**1870**

June 14

Manners, George, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

90p. 926 lots

BL: S.C.S.635(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(3); BN: Δ47483; BNM: CV-1132; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 692 (2); S; SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 526 Lugt: 32137a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10906

**1870**

June 15

Brayley, Edward William

Dallas, Augustus Robert Charles, Rev.

Cole, John William

*A Catalogue of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1158 lots

BL: S.C.S.635(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10907

**1870**

June 15

[Churchill, John Spencer, 7th Duke of Marlborough]

[Carpzovius]

[Baluze, Et.]

[Capellus, Lud.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, being the duplicate and surplus copies from a very celebrated library*

Puttick & Simpson

183p. 2041 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(2), S.C.960(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10908

**1870**

June 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a dignitary of the church . . . to which is added the modern law library of a solicitor . . . [and] of a retired Queen's Counsel*  
Hodgsons

85p. 2034 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10909

**1870**

June 20

Martin, Byam

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.636(2); C; CTr: Cat. 64-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10910

**1870**

June 21

[Nicholson, L.]

[Thackeray, Mrs.]

[Pedder, Major]

*Catalogue of the valuable library, the property of a gentleman, removed from Waverley Abbey, Farnham*

Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 673 lots

Chr: 1870(73)

NB: Thackeray lots 563-639

**Rec. no.** 10911

**1870**

June 24

Bryan, Guy, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising early English Bibles and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.S.636(4); C; CTr: Cat. 68-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10912

**1870**

June 25

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of antiquarian music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 452 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(4), S.C.970(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10913

**1870**

June 27

[Stevens, H.]

*Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and pamphlets, wholly relating to the history and literature of America*

Puttick & Simpson

138p. 2499 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(5); C; H: US55.1.7; N; O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 530; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 10914

**1870**

June 29

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a civil engineer and the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

45p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10915

**1870**

July 1

Healey, R.R. Parry

[Bruce, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

103p. 1913 lots

BL: S.C.S.636(7), S.C.970(2); C; CTr: Cat. 72-8 & Cat. 64-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10916

**1870**

July 2

[Bell, J.G.]

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(6); C; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10917

**1870**

July 4

Redding, Cyrus

[Phillips, F.J.]

*Catalogue of valuable books . . . also the topographical & miscellaneous library of an antiquary  
(removed from Warwickshire)*

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1773 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(7); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10918

**1870**

July 6

Keane, David Deady, Q.C., Recorder of Bedford

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10919

**1870**

July 11

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the fifth portion of the very valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.S.637(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(5); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-5; CTr: Cat. 295-5; GC; H:  
B1827.299\*, \*65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 604\*(5); S; Y: X345.C754.868,  
X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10922

**1870**

July 11

Short, Thomas Bowler, Bishop of St. Asaph

*Catalogue of a collection of theological , classical and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(80); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525

**Rec. no.** 10921

**1870**

July 12

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

29p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10923

**1870**

July 18

Ryder, Rev. J.O., of Welwyn Rectory

*Catalogue of the valuable library, collection of pictures, drawings and engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 278 lots

Chr: 1870(89); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32185

**Rec. no.** 10924

**1870**

July 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books English and foreign*

Hodgsons

80p. 18976 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10925

**1870**

July 22

*A catalogue of a collection of Oriental, Chelsea and other porcelain . . . a library of 500 volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

8p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10926

**1870**

July 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and papers comprising highly interesting epistles*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.638(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(7); BNM: CV-2094; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10927

**1870**

July 25

[Parr, Capt.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, including those of sovereigns of England and France*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.P.138(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(8); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10928

**1870**

July 25

Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library . . . comprising the most important French romances of chivalry*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.S.638(3), S.C.1049; BN: Δ51094 deR, Δ31178; C; CTr: Cat. 112-1; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 689(3); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 520 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10929

**1870**

July 25

Vallentin, Sir James, Sheriff of London & Westminster

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 428 lots

Chr: 1870(93); V&A

**Rec. no.** 10930

**1870**

July 29

Harvey, Edmund

*Catalogue of collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.P.138(4), S.C.970(7); BNM

**Rec. no.** 10931

**1870**

July 30

*Catalogue of valuable and useful works from the libraries of a nobleman, deceased and other collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+58p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.S.638(4); C; CTr: Cat. 53-11; S; SA; V&A Lugt: 32201 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10932

**1870**

July 7-9

Gardiner, Thomas

Cotton Risley, Rev. W.

*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.S.637(1); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 32174 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10920

**1870**

August 1

Wason's Private Circulating Library in Shepton Mallet

*Catalogue of the library of a learned professor*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.P.138(5); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 10933

**1870**

August 2

*Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property . . . a few books & engravings*

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10934



**1870**

August 3

Bodleian Library, Oxford

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare, curious and interesting books, being purchase-duplicates of the Bodleian Library, Oxford*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.S.639(1), S.C.960(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-1; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10936

**1870**

August 3

Messrs. Atchley & Co., publishers, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury

*A catalogue of the entire stock in quires and bound of the valuable architectural books*

Hodgsons

36p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10935

**1870**

August 10

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent lawyer*

Hodgsons

10p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10938

**1870**

August 12

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books bound and in quires*

Hodgsons

13p. 470 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10939

**1870**

August 17

Hulmar, Robert Thomas, M.R.C.S

Gooch, Richard

*Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous books . . . manuscript collections*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1451 lots

BL: S.C.P.138(6); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 32206

**Rec. no.** 10941

**1870**

August 17

Robinson, W., D.C.L., of Putney

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the choice and valuable library*

Hodgsons

68p. 1634 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10940

**1870**

August 19

[Fenton, Roger]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector, the library of a clergyman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+113p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.S.639(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-2; S; SA; V&A Lugt: 32208 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10943

**1870**

August 21

Mullins, B.M., JP, CE

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis & Son

31p. 872 lots

RIA C19TS

**Rec. no.** 10944

**1870**

August 24

[De Selvier]

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

[11p. 317 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.138(8)

**Rec. no.** 10945

**1870**

August 25

Burke, Mr Serjeant Peter, retiring from the Bar

*A catalogue of a collection of books . . . the miscellaneous and law library of a barrister, deceased. removed from the Temple*

Hodgsons

[30p. 703 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10946

**1870**

August 30

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Anderson & Mack

[8p. 267 lots](#)

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 16549

**1870**

August 18 [22]

*Catalogue of a collection of books together with a variety of household effects*

John Fleming Jones

[20p. 719 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10942

**1870**

August 4-5

[Upher, John]

*Catalogue of capital ornamental and useful household furniture*

Christie, Manson & Woods

[18p. 331 lots](#)

Chr: 1870(98) Lugt: 32203

**Rec. no.** 10937

**1870** September 22

Isbell, Dr. Warren

*Catalogue of the valuable contents*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: St. Andrew's Lodge, Lockyer Street, Plymouth

34p. 570 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10947

**1870** October 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property of a gentleman leaving England*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10948

**1870** October 17

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a country bookseller, the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

72p. 1704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10949

**1870** October 17

*Catalogue of miscellaneous and law books*

H. Lewis & Son

23p. 611 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10950

**1870** October 17

Ollivier, Robert W.

*Catalogue of the large and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 19, Old Bond Street

108p. 2068 lots

BL: S.C.P.139(1)

**Rec. no.** 10951

**1870**

October 25

*A catalogue of upwards of 80,000 volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

57p. 1734 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10952

**1870**

October 31

*A catalogue of a collection of books in theology and general literature*

Hodgsons

70p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10953

**1870**

October 31

Daniell, Thomas

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

94p. 1771 lots

BL: S.C.P.139(4); C; NYHH; SA(63)

**Rec. no.** 10954

**1870**

November 4

*A catalogue of a collection of Dresden and other porcelain . . . 300 vols. of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 10955

**1870**

November 4

Clement, William James, MP, of the Council House, Shrewsbury

*A catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable collection of pictures*

Foster

At the Raven Hotel, Shrewsbury

14p. 207 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16464

**1870** November 7  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[23p. 632 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870  
**Rec. no.** 10956

**1870** November 8  
Conington, Professor John, Corpus Christi College, Oxford  
*Catalogue of valuable classical, historical and other works from the library*  
R. Pike  
Clarendon Hotel, Assembly Room  
[20p. 231 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 616(1), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 718; Y: X348.P635  
**Rec. no.** 10957

**1870** November 14  
*A catalogue of valuable remainders*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 2096 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 10959

**1870** November 14  
Anderson, Matthew, of Newcastle-on-Tyne  
*Catalogue of the extensive library of pictorial publications and modern standard literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[21+24p. 2144 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.640(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 642(1); S; SA; V&A Lugt: 32234  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51  
**Rec. no.** 10958

**1870** November 15  
Rough, Captain, of East Moulsey, Surrey  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[84p. 1800 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. 139(16); C; SA  
**Rec. no.** 10960

**1870**

November 21

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the well selected library of standard English works*

Hodgsons

60p. 1463 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870-

**Rec. no.** 10961

**1870**

November 21

Graves, John Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library and some scientific duplicates*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1794 lots

BL: S.C.S.640(2), S.C.960(5); C; CTr: Cat. 62-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10962

**1870**

November 22

*Catalogue of several hundred volumes of illustrated and well-bound ancient and modern books*

Messrs. Alexander, Daneil & Co.

49 Broad Street, Bristol

10p. 228 lots

BrisPL: B23624 v.1

**Rec. no.** 10963

**1870**

November 23

Whittingham, Alfred, of 417 Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the large stock of ancient and modern music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1840 lots

BL: S.C.P.140(1), S.C.970(8); BLMss: v.2(5); BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 10964

**1870**

November 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the libraries of a clergyman and a baronet comprising English & foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.S.641(1), S.C.971(5); C; Ctr: Cat. 55-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10965

**1870**

November 29

[Buckingham]

*Catalogue of pictures, drawings, engravings and books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 225 lots

Chr: 1870(107); V&A Lugt: 32251

**Rec. no.** 10966

**1870**

December 1

Connolly, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of books including upwards of twenty thousand volumes*

John Fleming Jones

On the premises: 10 Upper Ormond Quay

89p. 2324 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10967

**1870**

December 1

Ram, James, barrister-at-law, of Ipswich

Maude, F.P., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

?

Hodgsons

17p. 453 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10968

**1870**

December 5

*Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Gray's Inn*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1547 lots

BL: S.C.P.140(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(9); C

**Rec. no.** 10969



**1870** December 5

Tross, Edwin, of Paris

*Catalogue of the very valuable stock of rare books manuscripts, and autograph letters, forming a choice portion of the Librarie Tross, removed from Paris in consequence of the war.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.S.641(3), S.C.983(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(13); C; CTr: Cat. 59-2; H: B1512.42;

LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 642(4); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10970

**1870** December 8

*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

29p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10971

**1870** December 9

Dalrymple, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: St. Giles' Street, Norwich

20p. 526 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17564

**1870** December 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of a library from the country*

Hodgsons

53p. 1290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10972

**1870**

December 13

Tross, M., Fellow of the Literary Society of Quebec

*Catalogue of rare and curious books*

Puttick & Simpson

164 +[1]p. 1876 lots

BL: S.C.P.140(6), S.C.970(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-11; N: \*GHG 1870-72; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 642 (5); SA; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 32269

**Rec. no.** 10973

**1870**

December 16

Wheler, Robert Bell

Barton, John Adkins, of Poole and the Isle of Wight

Beaufoy, Charles

Hodges, Henry, Rev., Rector of Alphamstone

*Catalogue of the library, historical & other manuscripts . . . unique and early proofs of the works of George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1442 lots

BL: S.C.S.642(1), S.C.960(1; BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(9) pp. 17-24; C; CTr: Cat. 59-5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 642(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10974

**1870**

December 18

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

H. Lewis & Son

16p. 433 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 10975

**1870**

December 19

Thomson, Dr. Francis Hay, decd.

*Catalogue of . . . the extensive and very valuable library of books and beautifully illustrated works*

Hutchison & Dixon

Glasgow

50p. 1241 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.1 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 10976

**1870**

December 21

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P.140(8), S.C.970(9); C

**Rec. no.** 10978

**1870**

December 21

Hutchinson, Rev. Canon, of Chichester

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

Hodgsons

27p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

**Rec. no.** 10977

**1870**

December 23-24

Fugger-glött, von

Cox, William Henry

Barton, John Adkins

*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.642(3); NYNS Lugt: 32282 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51

**Rec. no.** 10979

**1871**

January 5

Williams, J. Price, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

12p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 10981

**1871**

January 11

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books, bound and in quires including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

25p. 826 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 10982

**1871**

January 11

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts sold in consequence of the war*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.643(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.18(1)=S1(1); CTr: Cat. 56-3; N; S; SA

**Rec. no.** 16101

**1871**

January 17

*A catalogue of a collection of books, in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

53p. 1256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 10983

**1871**

January 23

Thorp, Dr. Henry, of Letterkenny

*Catalogue of books including valuable old and rare theology from the college library of Coimbra*

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street

39p. 1407 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 10984

**1871**

January 26

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 10985

**1871** January 26  
Edinburgh Philharmonic Society  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music, including the musical library of the Edinburgh Philharmonic Society also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[18p. 605 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.141(3), S.C.973(1)  
**Rec. no.** 10986

**1871** January 30  
Scott, Robert Allan, Rev.  
*Catalogue of English and foreign books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[57p. 1089 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.141(4); C; SA  
**Rec. no.** 10987

**1871** January 31  
*A catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works*  
Hodgsons  
[36p. 918 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
**Rec. no.** 10988

**1871** February 6  
Williams, Henry Griffin, Rev., D.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and Oriental manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[129p. 2246 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.643(5); C; CTr: Cat. 59-7; S; SA Lugt: 32322 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52  
**Rec. no.** 10989

**1871** February 8  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1413 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
**Rec. no.** 10990

**1871**

February 13

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the very valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.S.644(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(6); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-6; CTr: Cat. 295-6; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-c.9; H: \*65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 604\*(6); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 10991

**1871**

February 15

*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*

Hodgsons

38p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 10992

**1871**

February 15

*Catalogue containing several valuable county histories and many other important books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased removed from Lee, Kent*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.141(5), S.C.973(9); C

**Rec. no.** 10993

**1871**

February 16

*Catalogue of some very important books and manuscripts . . . from the library of a Collector comprising Psalters, breviaries, offices & books of hours*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.S.644(2), S.C.973(10); BLMss: S1(2)=P.R.2.E.18(2); C; CTr: Cat. 60-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 10994

**1871** February 20  
Brockett, W.H.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Mr. Simeon Joel  
Black House Buildings, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle  
[13p. 230 lots](#)  
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 10995

**1871** February 23  
Kelly, Alderman  
*A catalogue of the entire remaining stock in quires and parts, stereotype, steel & copper plates*  
Hodgsons  
On the premises: 16 & 17 Paternoster Row  
[26p. 364 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
**Rec. no.** 10996

**1871** February 23  
Plumptre, Rev. Frederick Charles, Master of University College  
*Catalogue of valuable books being the library*  
R. Pike  
Clarendon Hotel, Oxford  
[23p. 374 lots](#)  
O: 2591.e.18(13)  
**Rec. no.** 10997

**1871** February 27  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous music in all classes. Unpublished copyright mss. of songs and glees*  
*by Mr. J. L. Hatton . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[24p. 754 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.141(7), S.C.973(2); C  
**Rec. no.** 10998

**1871**

March 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books including selections from two private libraries*  
Hodgsons

36p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 10999

**1871**

March 1

*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of autograph letters, including those of Sovereigns of England and France*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.P.141(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(9); SA

**Rec. no.** 11000

**1871**

March 1

Simeon, Sir John, Bart., M.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable and very choice library . . . comprising extremely rare Romances of Chivalry*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

158p. 2374 lots

BL: S.C.S.645(1), S.C.972(4); C; CTr: Cat. 58-5; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.791.10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 643(6); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11001

**1871**

March 4

*Catalogue of a collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 474 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 11003

**1871**

March 7

Roberts, Daniel

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 307 lots

C; Chr: 1871(19); V&A

**Rec. no.** 11004



**1871**

March 8

Pinto, Isaac Ben Haim

*Catalogue of valuable books including some works in the Arabic and Oriental languages*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.P. 141(9); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11005

**1871**

March 9

Messrs. A. Murray & Sons

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

24p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11006

**1871**

March 14

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron

*Catalogue of the remains of the Humboldt library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.S.645(3); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 643(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11007

**1871**

March 15

*A catalogue of a collection of books including a clergyman's library from the north of England*

Hodgsons

42p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11008

**1871**

March 15

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

*Catalogue of the first portion of the entire very valuable and extensive stock of rare, curious and important books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

273p. 2714 lots

BL: S.C.S.646, S.C.1031(1); BLMss: P.R.!b.46(1); C; CTr: Cat. 296-1; H: B1705.523; HN: Z997.L73; M; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 684(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11009

**1871**

March 16

Beckett, Mrs.

*A catalogue of a collection of ornamental objects . . . library of standard authors*

Foster

19 Upper Grosvenor Street

24p. 389 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17139

**1871**

March 22

Foot, Charles H.

Collegiate Library at Coimbra

Hill, John, MD

*Catalogue of books, comprising the law and miscellaneous library*

John Fleming Jones

55p. 2056 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11010

**1871**

March 22

Hodgson, John, Rev., Vicar of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet

Guest, Augustus, L.I.D.

*Catalogue of a collection of books in theological and miscellaneous literature*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.P.141(11); C; SA Lugt: 32379

**Rec. no.** 11011

**1871** March 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11012

**1871** March 24

*Catalogue of a collection of music comprising instrumental and vocal music of all kinds . . . also, valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.P.141(12)

**Rec. no.** 11013

**1871** March 24

*A catalogue of valuable decorative property . . . 400 vols. of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

12p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11014

**1871** March 29

Cribb, William

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.647(3); C; CTr: Cat. 67-5; S; SA Lugt: 32394 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11017

**1871** March 29

Kelly, Alderman

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders, prints and chromo-lithographs*

Hodgsons

23p. 798 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11016

**1871**

March 31

Morson, Thomas

*Catalogue of the Morson collection of the works of George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 182 lots

BL: S.C.S.647(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 648(3); S Lugt: 32402 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11018

**1871**

March 2-3

Goding, Major, of Beaulieu, High Beech, Essex

Anthony, W.

*Catalogue of the collection of objects of art . . . and a small collection of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 406 lots

BNE; Chr: 1871(16); V&A Lugt: 32350

**Rec. no.** 11002

**1871**

March 27, 31

Cramer & Co., of 201, Regent Street

*Catalogue of the entire, extensive and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights . . . Part I [& Part II]*

Puttick & Simpson

184 +185-292p. 1596 + 1597-2612 lots

BL: S.C.P.142(1); BLMss: v.5 pt. pr.

P&S #1240-1241

**Rec. no.** 11015

**1871**

April 3

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

57p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11019

**1871**

April 3

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings and books of prints, consigned from Paris*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.647(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11020

**1871**

April 4

Prichard, Charles Henry

*Catalogue of the ancient and modern plate*

Messrs. H.R. Fergus & Co.

4 Clare Street

25p. 253 lots

BrisPL: B23624 v.1

**Rec. no.** 11021

**1871**

April 13

Edwards, Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books formed . . . and known as the Landaff House Library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.S.647(6); C; GUL: Y2-c.19; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 10980

**1871**

April 14

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11022

**1871**

April 17

Hoyle, Joseph Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1388 lots

BL: ]S.C.P.142(2), S.C.972(3); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11023

**1871**

April 20

*A catalogue of a large assemblage of books in the various branches of literature*  
Hodgsons

69p. 1682 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871 [tp in front of April 14 catalogue]

**Rec. no.** 11025

**1871**

April 21

*Catalogue of valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11026

**1871**

April 28

*Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music in all classes . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 472 lots

BL: S.C.P.142(4), S.C.973(3); C

**Rec. no.** 11027

**1871**

April 19-21

Hayter, Sir George, M.A.S.L.

*Catalogue of the remaining pictures and original sketches*

Christie, Manson & Woods

39p. 692 lots

BNE; Chr: 1871(39); NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32432

**Rec. no.** 11024

**1871**

May 1

Acheson, James Gilmore

*Catalogue of books including the library*

John Fleming Jones

39p. 1390 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11028

**1871**

May 4

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books chiefly modern*  
Hodgsons

27p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11029

**1871**

May 5

*Catalogue of an important sale of new books "Murray's Reprints"*  
John Fleming Jones

16p. 719 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11031

**1871**

May 5

Burnaby, Thomas Rev., Vicar of Blakesley, Northamptonshire

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.S.648(3), S.C.940(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 643(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11030

**1871**

May 8

*Catalogue of a large collection of historical, theological and miscellaneous books in English and foreign languages*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1089 lots

BL: S.C.P.142(6); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 11032

**1871**

May 9

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

55p. 1336 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11033

**1871**

May 16

[Mason, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books comprising numerous works relating to America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.648(4), S.C.940(3); C; CTr: Cat. 55-6; N; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11034

**1871**

May 17

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable and curious books, a portion of the library of a Nobleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(1), S.C.973(11); C

**Rec. no.** 11035

**1871**

May 17

*A catalogue of valuable remainders*

Hodgsons

34p. 1464 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11036

**1871**

May 20

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of the works of George Cruikshank*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.S.649(3); H: TS73.8; S Lugt: 32486 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11037

**1871**

May 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel, deceased*

Hodgsons

49p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11039



**1871** May 22  
Dunganon, Viscountess, of No. 3 Grafton Street  
Girling, Edmund  
*Catalogue of the books and engravings*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[15p. 209 lots](#)  
Chr: 1871(60); V&A Lugt: 32490  
**Rec. no.** 11038

**1871** May 22  
Green, John, of Covent Garden  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theatrical library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[66p. 1078 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.143(2); C; H: TS73.8; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Lugt: 32491  
**Rec. no.** 11040

**1871** May 23  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman changing his residence comprising Benedictine editions of the fathers of the Church*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[51p. 935 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.649(5); C; CTr: Cat. 55-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52  
**Rec. no.** 11041

**1871** May 26  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[18p. 515 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.143(3); C  
**Rec. no.** 11042

**1871** May 31  
Corney, Bolton, M.R.S.L.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[235p. 3617 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.650(1), S.C.984; C; GC; H: B1705.299, TS73.8; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 617(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52  
**Rec. no.** 11043

**1871**

June 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books embracing standard works in various classes*

John Fleming Jones

32p. 1776 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11044

**1871**

June 5

*Catalogue of one thousand volumes of standard works*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 150 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11045

**1871**

June 6

*A catalogue of valuable books including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

94p. 2293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11046

**1871**

June 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1085 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(4); C

**Rec. no.** 11047

**1871**

June 12

Gibson, William Sidney, barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+65p. 1111 lots

BL: S.C.S.650(3), S.C.940(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 643(4); SA Lugt: 32530

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

**Rec. no.** 11048

**1871**

June 13

Titlow, Rev. Samuel

*A catalogue of the entire collection of rare and valuable antique porcelain . . . the valuable library*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: 16 The Crescent, Norwich

48p. [mixed lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1838-74]

**Rec. no.** 17518

**1871**

June 16

*A catalogue of a stock of stationery . . . 4000 volumes of novels*

Hodgsons

34p. [1103 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11050

**1871**

June 19

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

*Catalogue of the second portion of the entire very valuable & extensive stock of rare, curious and important books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

390p. [5457 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.651(1), S.C.1031(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.46(2); C; CTr: Cat. 296-2; H: B1705.523; HN: Z997.L73; LC; M; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 684(2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11051

**1871**

June 20

Smith, George, Rev., D.D., of Trinity Parsonage, Poplar

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. [1071 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.143(8), S.C.939(1) & (2); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11052

**1871**

June 26

Corsby, George, of Princes Street

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(9), S.C.973(4); C

**Rec. no.** 11054

**1871**

June 26

Vulliamy, Lewis

*Catalogue of a select collection of books in the fine arts, architecture, engineering, carpentry, landscape gardening*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 232 lots

Chr: 1871(80)

**Rec. no.** 11055

**1871**

June 28

*A catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

83p. 2010 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11057

**1871**

June 28

Rawdon, General

*Catalogue of the collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 192 lots

BNE; Chr: 1871(82); V&A Lugt: 32555

**Rec. no.** 11056

**1871**                      June 14-15  
Cotton, of Madingley, Cambridge  
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*  
Foster  
54, Pall Mall  
[19p. 259 lots](#)  
BBI; LCI; NPG; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32534  
**Rec. no.** 11049

**1871**                      June 24 & 26  
Tobin, Sir Thomas, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable and select cabinet of Greek & Roman coins . . . numismatic and other books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[24p. 263 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.652(2); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 32549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 11053

**1871**                      July 3  
Barry, Rev. Thomas, D.F., of Westland Row  
Blacker, Rev. George, of Maynooth  
*Catalogue of the conjoint libraries*  
John Fleming Jones  
[28p. 1005 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 11058

**1871**                      July 3  
Byng, Hon. F.  
*Catalogue of the small service of plate . . . engravings and books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[13p. 223 lots](#)  
Chr: 1871(86); V&A Lugt: 32558  
**Rec. no.** 11059

**1871**

July 5

Holt, Henry Frederick

*Catalogue of valuable books including the fine art and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(10); SA

**Rec. no.** 11060

**1871**

July 6

Sudlow, John

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Hutchings and Pilcher

78 Mosley Street, Manchester

38p. 625 lots

MCL: " SC 1857(6)

**Rec. no.** 11061

**1871**

July 10

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the seventh portion of the very valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.S.652(4); BLMss: P.R.#.A.4(2); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-7; CTr: Cat. 295-7; GC; H: B1827.299\*, \*65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 604\*(7); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11062

**1871**

July 10

Norman, Emerson

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of early English and other pottery and porcelain*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

15p. 264 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87], Colman Sales [1871-92]

**Rec. no.** 17444

**1871**

July 12

Holt, Henry Frederick

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.P.143(11); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(10); SA(73) Lugt: 32573

**Rec. no.** 11064

**1871**

July 12

Jones, Hanbury

Rolt, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Appeal in Chancery

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

19p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11063

**1871**

July 13

[Bachelin]

*Catalogue of a very important collection of rare, curious and valuable books and manuscripts . . . consigned from Paris*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1210 lots

BL: S.C.S.652(5); BLMss: S1(3)=P.R.2.E.18(3); C; CTr: Cat. 56-4; HN: Z999.S81 1872; LC; N;

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 609(2); S; SA

**Rec. no.** 11065

**1871**

July 13

Barton, Samuel, J. P., FRCSE

*A catalogue of the small but choice collection of pictures by the old masters, extensive library of standard authors*

Foster

At the exchange, market street, Manchester

20p. 267 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17214

**1871**

July 14

*A catalogue of a library of scarce books, chiefly divinity, comprising 2000 volumes*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11066

**1871**

July 18

*A catalogue of a large collection of books in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

55p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11067

**1871**

July 19

*Catalogue of many valuable county histories and other fine books, the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(3); C

**Rec. no.** 11068

**1871**

July 20

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the very valuable antiquarian and historical library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1452 lots

BL: S.C.S.653(2), S.C.938; BLMss: S1(4)=P.R.2.E.18(4); C; CTr: Cat. 64-4; GC; M; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 617(2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11069

**1871**

July 26

Alliston, John

*Catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+86p. 1458 lots

BL: S.C.S.653(4), S.C.972(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11070



**1871**                      July 27  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[30p. 885 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
**Rec. no.** 11071

**1871**                      July 28  
[Kreutzer, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music, including the library of a Professor . . .  
also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[20p. 536 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.144(4), S.C.973(5); C  
**Rec. no.** 11072

**1871**                      July 31  
Inglis, John Bellingham  
Graves, John Thomas, F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the singular, curious & valuable library (Originally  
formed by John, Earl of Egmont)*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[151p. 1591 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.654(2), S.C.944; BLMss: S1(5)=P.R.2.E.18(5); C: 8880.c.199; CTr: Cat. 63-2; GC;  
H: B1705.462.20; N; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 527; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 11073

**1871**                      August 2  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[50p. 1064 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.144(6); C  
**Rec. no.** 11075

**1871** August 2  
Brooks, W., of Great Grimsby  
*A catalogue of books . . . to which are added the law library*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 989 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
D.D.Evans?  
**Rec. no.** 11074

**1871** August 7  
Whistler, George W., General  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising numerous editions of the works of Shakespeare*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[56p. 933 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.654(3); C; CTr: Cat. 59-6; N; S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt. II, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 11076

**1871** August 9  
*A catalogue of books, ancient and modern in the various departments of literature*  
Hodgsons  
[41p. 992 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
**Rec. no.** 11077

**1871** August 10  
Bernardoni, Chevalier  
Martin, Count de, of Milan  
*Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising rare & curious works chiefly in French and Italian literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[195p. 3070 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.655(1); BLMss: S1(7)=P.R.2.E.18(6); C; CTr: Cat. 69-7; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 643 (2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 11078

**1871**

August 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes*  
Hodgsons

29p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11079

**1871**

August 23

Crawford, Charles John, Rev., of Woodmansterne, Surrey

*Catalogue of various important collections of valuable books including the classical, theological & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

115p. 1972 lots

BL: S.C.S.656(2); BLMss: S1(8)=P.R.@.E.18(7); C; CTr: Cat. 67-4; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11080

**1871**

August 25

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous music . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(13)

**Rec. no.** 11081

**1871**

August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign languages*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(14); NYHH

**Rec. no.** 11082

**1871**

September 28

Blake, R. W.

*A catalogue of superior furniture*

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: The Firs, Catton, near Norwich

14p. 379 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17519

**1871**

October 11

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11083

**1871**

October 16

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

72p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11084

**1871**

October 21

Baikie, Dr. W.B.

*Catalogue of several small collections of books*

Lyon & Turnbull

51, George Street, Edinburgh

18p. 460 lots

CM: d12-1

**Rec. no.** 11085

**1871**

October 24

*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of standard modern books*

Hodgsons

69p. 3365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11086

**1871**

October 30

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.P.145(2), S.C.973(6); BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 11087

**1871**                      October 31  
Warnes, John Henry  
*A catalogue of all the valuable modern furniture*  
J. S. Hickling  
On the premises: Bolwick Hall, Aylsham  
[31p. 427 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17565

**1871**                      November 1  
*A catalogue of valuable books, ancient and modern*  
Hodgsons  
[47p. 1006 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
**Rec. no.** 11088

**1871**                      November 1  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[51p. 1075 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.145(3); C; NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 11089

**1871**                      November 6  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 245 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
**Rec. no.** 11090

**1871**                      November 9  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous personal effects*  
Foster  
[10p. 195 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17140

**1871**

November 10

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller, of New Street & Garrick Street

*Catalogue of the third portion of the very important, extensive & valuable stock of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

188p. 2697 lots

BL: S.C.S.657(1), S.C.1031(3); BLMss: S1(9)=P.R.2.E.19(1); BN: Δ51124deR; C; CTr: Cat. 296-3; H: B1705.523; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 684(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11091

**1871**

November 13

Solly, Joseph, Gweedore Lodge, Eltham

Wheeler, Samuel

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of decorative objects*

Christie, Manson & Woods

9p. 122 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1871(112); V&A Lugt: 32691

**Rec. no.** 11092

**1871**

November 15

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

75p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11094

**1871**

November 15

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

75p. 1680 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11095

**1871**

November 15

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture & effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 6 Bryanstone Square

11p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11096

**1871** November 15  
Shaw, William, F.R.C.S., of Hampstead  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[50p. 1056 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.145(5); C; SA  
**Rec. no.** 11097

**1871** November 20  
Taylor, Arthur, F.S.A.  
Ellis, Mrs., of Russell Square  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and selections of valuable books from private sources*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[2+130p. 2209 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.658(1), S.C.972(5); BLMss: S1(10)=P.R.2E.19(2); C; CTr: Cat. 58-8; S; SA Lugt:  
32707 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 11098

**1871** November 27  
*A catalogue of popular modern books including the entire remaining stock, copyrights, stereotype plates and woodblocks*  
Hodgsons  
[58p. 1848 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871  
**Rec. no.** 11099

**1871** November 27  
*Catalogue of the musical library of a professor, with other properties . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[17p. 468 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.145(7), S.C.973(7); C  
**Rec. no.** 11100

**1871** November 14-15

Guryther, E.

*Catalogue of the valuable and truly magnificent collection of high-class paintings*

Thomas S. Fallows

On the premises: "Tudor House" of No. 26 Harborne Road, Edgbaston

26p. 486 lots

BirmPL: Lp 58.9

**Rec. no.** 11093

**1871** November 29-DEc.1

*Catalogue of books of prints, county histories, architecture, science, natural history*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.P.145(8) Lugt: 32731

**Rec. no.** 11101

**1871** December 1

*A catalogue of 1000 volumes of well bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11102

**1871** December 1

*A catalogue of personal effects of a lady, deceased . . . a small library of books*

Foster

14p. 238 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17141

**1871** December 4

Bennett, John Joseph, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable books in natural history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

10p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.S.658(2); C; CTr: Cat. 69-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11103



**1871**

December 6

Kirkup, Seymour, Baron, of Florence

*Catalogue of the celebrated library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

189p. 4195 lots

BL: S.C.S.659, S.C.1053; BLMss: S1(11)=P.R.2.E.19(3); C; CTr: Cat. 112-1; GC; H: 1827.486\*  
pt. pr.; LWL; M; N; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph., 520; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11105

**1871**

December 6

Spence, Charles, of the Admiralty

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*

Hodgsons

70p. 1698 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871; GC

**Rec. no.** 11104

**1871**

December 11

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books comprising a selection of popular modern literature*

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1756 lots

BL: S.C.P.145(11), S.C.973(12) & (13); C; NYHH

**Rec. no.** 11106

**1871**

December 12

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture and contents of the residence, 45 York Terrace, Regent's Park*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 145 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11107

**1871**

December 15

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11108

**1871** December 18

*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones

40p. 1515 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11109

**1871** December 18

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of music . . . also valuable musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

17p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.P.145(12), S.C.973(8); C

**Rec. no.** 11112

**1871** December 18

Bentley, Richard, publisher

*Catalogue of the valuable private library . . . comprising the works of standard authors in the various departments of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.S.660(1), S.C.972(2); BLMss: S1(12)=P.R.2.E.19(4); C; CTr: Cat. 69-6; GC; H:

B1827.202.15\*; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 643(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11110

**1871** December 18

Young, Sir Charles George, Garter King of Arms

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.S.660(2); BLMss: S1(13)=P.R.2.E.19(5); C: c20; GC; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

**Rec. no.** 11111

**1871** December 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

41p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11113

**1872**

January 3

Hoby, Dr., of Caterham, Surrey

*A catalogue of a collection of books including a consignment of modern publications from a colonial house*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

45p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11114

**1872**

January 8

Tooke, William, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

61p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(1); SA

**Rec. no.** 11115

**1872**

January 8

[White, E.]

*Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector, deceased, comprising valuable books in Italian or French literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

54p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.S.660(5) S.C.976(8); C; CTr: Cat. 60-10; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11116

**1872**

January 11

Bond, W.H., law bookseller, of Bell Yard, Temple Bar

*A catalogue of law books including the first portion of the stock*

Hodgsons

21p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

**Rec. no.** 11117

**1872** January 16

Cuff, Hon. Mrs.

[Skipper, Capt. Walter]

*Catalogue of the small library of English and French literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 276 lots

Chr: 1872(4); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32841

**Rec. no.** 11118

**1872** January 17

Mansel, Henry Longueville, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments & liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1987 lots

BL: S.C.S.661(3), S.C.978(2); C; CTr: Cat. 64-1; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 644(6); S SA Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11119

**1872** January 23

Halkett, Samuel

*Catalogue of books*

50p. 1677 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(9) [lacks tp]

**Rec. no.** 16702

**1872** January 23

Halkett, Samuel, library of the Advocates Library

Hunter, Robert, Advocate, Sheriff of Dumbarton & Bute

Murray, A.

*Catalogue of rare books . . . also the law library*

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

50p. 1677 lots

C; O: 2591.e.31

**Rec. no.** 11120

**1872**

January 24

Judkin, Thomas James

Baron, Lieutenant-Colonel

Alexander, Michael Solomon, Righ Rev., D.D., Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem

Parkes, Joseph

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of gentlemen deceased . . . containing some early Hebrew manuscripts . . . publications of Junius*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

124p. 2309 lots

BL: S.C.S.662(1), S.C.979(8); BLMss: S2(1)=P.R.2.E.20(1); C; CTr: Cat. 63-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 644(4); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11121

**1872**

January 26

*Catalogue of a large collection of antiquarian & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(4), S.C.976(4); C

**Rec. no.** 11122

**1872**

January 29

Campbell, John Alexander Gavin, 6th Earl of Breadalbane

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(5); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11123

**1872**

January 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

57p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11124

**1872**

January 31

Latham, Henry, Rev., M.A.

Latham, Henry, junior, M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . comprising early English bibles and testaments*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1427 lots

BL: S.C.S.662(2), S.C.978(1); C; CTr: Cat. 63-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11125

**1872**

February 1

Stone, Rev. George

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street

45p. 1634 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11126

**1872**

February 5

[d'Aumale, Duc]

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts including many of extraordinary rarity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.S.663(1), S.C.976(9); BLMss: S2(2)=P.R.2.E.20(2); C; CTr: Cat. 56-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11127

**1872**

February 6

Sultzer, John

*Catalogue of excellent modern furniture*

F. Clowes

On the premises: St. Augustine's, Norwich

40p. 1133 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17541

**1872**

February 7

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent architect including numerous works on architecture, engineering, landscape gardening*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.S.663(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-9; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11128

**1872**

February 8

Bond, W.H., of Bell Yard

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister and the remaining portion of the stock*

Hodgsons

12p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11129

**1872**

February 13

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, ancient and modern including the stock of a bookseller and a selection from the library of an editor*

Hodgsons

60p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11130

**1872**

February 14

MacConkey, Andrew, Rev., M.A., of West Derby, Lancashire

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(7); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11131

**1872**

February 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 659 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(9); C

**Rec. no.** 11132

**1872**

February 23

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., A.M., Rector of St. Mary Shandon, Cork

*Catalogue of a select portion of the library . . . comprising some curious and rare books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 647 lots

BL: S.C.S.663(5); BLMss: S2(3)=P.R.2.E.20(3); C; CTr: Cat. 64-6; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11133

**1872**

February 23

Warren, Joseph

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(1); C

**Rec. no.** 11134

**1872**

February 26

Broderip, Francis

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

74p. 985 lots

Chr: 1872(19); H: B1705.238.10

**Rec. no.** 11135

**1872**

February 26

Forster, Charles, Rev., B.D.

[Coimbra Biblioteca]

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . . to which are added the library of a collector and a consignment from abroad, being a portion of a public library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1548 lots

BL: S.C.S.663(6), S.C.979(3) & (4); C; CTr: Cat. 62-4; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>o</sup> 644(2); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11136



**1872**

February 29

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel*  
Hodgsons

15p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11137

**1872**

February 29

Penn, William, founder of Pennsylvania

*A catalogue of an important collection of books, manuscripts, maps, charts and engravings*  
Puttick & Simpson

151p. 1634 lots

BL: S.C.P.146(1), S.C.978(4); BLMss: P1(1); C; GC; H: B1669.2; HN: Z997.P486; M; N:  
\*GHG 1870-72; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 32950

**Rec. no.** 11138

**1872**

March 4

*A catalogue of a large collection of books old and new*  
Hodgsons

68p. 1744 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11139

**1872**

March 5

Palmer, James, of 12 Saint James' Place, W.

*A catalogue of the collection of pictures and water-color drawings . . . and 300 volumes of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11140

**1872**

March 8

Greenwood, Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 588 lots

BL: S.C.S.664(1); C; CTr: Cat. 62-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11141

**1872**                      March 11  
Sturch, Mr., of Dorset Square  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[41p. 1025 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.147\*2(; C  
**Rec. no.** 11142

**1872**                      March 12  
Jelf, Rev. Richard William of Christ Church  
*Extensive library of valuable books*  
John Fisher  
Clarendon Hotel, Cornmarket Street, Oxford  
[53p. 744 lots](#)  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 616(3)  
**Rec. no.** 11143

**1872**                      March 12  
Thompson, Charles  
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*  
Mr. Rainey  
On the premises: Avon View, Wells Road, Bath  
[36p. mixed lots](#)  
Beth Ref Lib: Queen's Square B645 WEL  
**Rec. no.** 11144

**1872**                      March 13  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 1053 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872  
**Rec. no.** 11145

**1872**                      March 19  
*Catalogue of the well-known and unique collection of the works of Mr. George Cruikshank*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[8p. 128 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.664(5) Lugt: 33010 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54  
**Rec. no.** 11147

**1872**

March 20

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters . . . engraved portraits*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(11); SA Lugt: 30018

**Rec. no.** 11148

**1872**

March 20

Hastings, Lady, of No. 7 Seymour Street, Portman Square

*A catalogue of the furniture & effects . . . two hundred volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11149

**1872**

March 21

*A catalogue of valuable books including the law library of a barrister (removed from Dublin)*

Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11150

**1872**

March 25

Grimes, J.A., of Portland Terrace, St. John's Wood

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 688 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(5); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11152

**1872**

March 26

Glover, Archdeacon, of Norfolk

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11153

**1872** March 27

*A catalogue of popular books*

Hodgsons

23p. 751 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11189

**1872** March 27

Stevens, Richard John Samuel

Kennedy, Thomas, of 162 Pentonville Road

*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . also numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 708 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(6), S.C.976(5); C

**Rec. no.** 11154

**1872** March 13-14

Gregory, Thomas J.

*Catalogue of the library and collections of engravings . . . comprising classical and historical books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.S.664(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-11; SA Lugt: 32991 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11146

**1872** March 25-26

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.664(7); BMCM Lugt: 33041 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11151

**1872** April 8

Willis, Robert, Rev., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor, Univ. of Cambridge

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Hodgsons

83p. 1467 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1872), S.C.976(3); BPL; C: c60.4

**Rec. no.** 11155

**1872**

April 8

Wyndham, Wadham

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including that of Henry Penruddocke Wyndham*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 1696 lots

BL: S.C.S.665(1), S.C.976(4); BLMss: S2(4)=P.R.2.E.20(4); CTr: cat 59-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 644(10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11156

**1872**

April 9

Hickson, Samuel

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(7), S.C.979(6); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11157

**1872**

April 11

Tytler, Patrick Fraser

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(8)

**Rec. no.** 11158

**1872**

April 13

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.665(2); BLMss: S2(5)=P.R.2.E.20(5); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11159

**1872**

April 15

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, formed chiefly during the eighteenth century by the Montagu family and containing scarce and curious books and tracts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

161p. 1906 lots

BL: S.C.S.666(1), S.C.978(6); C; CTr: Cat. 64-5; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 644(2); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11160

**1872** April 15

Moon, Sir Francis Graham  
[Normanby, Lady]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 233 lots

Chr: 1872(42); V&A

**Rec. no.** 11161

**1872** April 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including selections from several private libraries*  
Hodgsons

56p. 1363 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11162

**1872** April 16

Blyth, John, Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Cork  
*Catalogue of the chemical library*  
Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(10); C

**Rec. no.** 11163

**1872** April 17

Kay, Samuel  
*Catalogue of about 1,500 volumes of miscellaneous books*  
Capes & Dunn  
Thur Gallery, Clarence Street

24p. 317 lots

MCL: SC 1896(3)

**Rec. no.** 11164

**1872**

April 22

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 128 lots

BL: S.C.S.666(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(12); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11165

**1872**

April 23

*Catalogue of a select portion of the library of a gentleman, comprising fine galleries and books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.S.667(1); C; CTr: Cat. 55-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11166

**1872**

April 23

*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books and remainders, the productions of several eminent publishing houses*

Hodgsons

50p. 1755 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11167

**1872**

April 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(13); C; SA Lugt: : 33135

**Rec. no.** 11168

**1872**

April 25

Scott, William, Rev., Rector of St. Olave's, Jewry

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Father of the Church*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.S.667(2), S.C.976(1); C; CTr: Cat. 58-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11169

**1872**

April 26

*A catalogue of modern illustrated and other books*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11170

**1872**

April 26

*Catalogue of a collection of music, comprising rare antiquarian works . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(1); C

**Rec. no.** 11171

**1872**

April 29

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books and tracts relating to London and its suburbs*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.S.667(3), S.C.976(10); C; CTr: Cat. 60-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 644(11); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11172

**1872**

April 30

Brae, A.E.

*Catalogue of fifteen hundred volumes of books*

Messrs. Hardwick, Best, and Young

26 Park Row, Leeds

On the premises: 29 Park Place, Leeds

21p. 300 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16949



**1872**

April 30

Jameson, Robert, Prof. of Natural History, Univ. of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

50p. [1142 lots](#)

CM: d12-5

**Rec. no.** 11173

**1872**

April 30

Rich, Obadiah

[Stevens, Henry]

*A catalogue of books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America*

Puttick & Simpson

104p. [1038 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.148\(2\)](#), S.C.978(5); C; GC; N: 2165, \*GHG 1870-72; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 644(8);  
V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 11174

**1872**

May 1

Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev., of Oxted, Surrey

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. [195 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.667\(4\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(13), S2(6)=P.R.2.e.20(6); BNM: CV-1833; SA; V&A:  
Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11175

**1872**

May 2

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman, removing, and that of an eminent oriental linguist*

Hodgsons

83p. [2047 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1872](#)

**Rec. no.** 11177

**1872**

May 2

Pearce, William W.

*A catalogue of valuable property . . . and a library of 500 vols. of books principally on art*

Mr. H. Phillips

14p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11176

**1872**

May 7

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased comprising books in miscellaneous theological & classical literature . . . ancient biblical manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1292 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(3); C

**Rec. no.** 11178

**1872**

May 8

*A catalogue of valuable effects of a gentleman*

Foster

15p. 209 lots

BBI; LCI; V&A Lugt: 33177

**Rec. no.** 11179

**1872**

May 8

Purnell, Purnell B.

*Catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of works of art and antiquity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1456 lots

BL: S.C.S.668(3); BMCM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54  
(inf. from D. D. Evans)

**Rec. no.** 11180

**1872**

May 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a gentleman, and the library of a clergyman deceased*

Hodgsons

42p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11181

**1872**

May 16

Lindsay, John

*Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(6); BLMss: P1(2); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11182

**1872**

May 17

*Catalogue of the reserved portion of the library of very important and valuable books the property of a gentleman removed from the country*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.S.668(4); BLMss: S2(7)=P.R.2.E.20(7); C; CTr: Cat. 55-11; GC pt. pr.; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11183

**1872**

May 22

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . 500 vols. of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11185

**1872**

May 23

Malcolm, John George, Master of the Crown Office

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11186

**1872**

May 23

Twopeny, Richard, Rev.

Walker, Thomas, of Ravenfield Park, Yorks

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1541 lots

BL: S.C.S.669(1); C; CTr: Cat. 59-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11187

**1872**

May 23

Warren, Joseph

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 356 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(7); C

**Rec. no.** 11188

**1872**

May 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins & medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.S.664(8); HN: Z999.S81 1872 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11190

**1872**

May 27

Howell, John, of 41 Cadogan Place, Knightsbridge

*Catalogue of rare and curious books*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.P.148(9), S.C.979(7); C; GC; SA

**Rec. no.** 11191

**1872**

May 21-22

Harris, John

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

33p. 480 lots

Chr: 1872(52); NYF; V&A Lugt: 33220

**Rec. no.** 11184

**1872**

June 4

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two gentleman*

Hodgsons

55p. 1382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11192

**1872**

June 5

Bayles, Joseph, Rev., D.D., Principal of St. Andrews College, Birkenhead

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(2); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11193

**1872**

June 8

Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.

Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev.

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of some of the valuable publications*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.S.670(4); C; CTr: Cat. 58-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11194

**1872**

June 10

Jenkinson, John Simon, Rev.

Hutton, Hugh, Rev.

Baird, William, F.R.S., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 1208 lots

BL: S.C.S.670(5); C; CTr: Cat. 63-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11195

**1872**

June 10

Timbrill, Robert, of Beckford

*A catalogue of the superb and costly household furniture . . . library of books*

Weaver & Moore

[Shrewsbury & Upton-on-Severn]

At the Towers

62p. 1222 lots

LNG

**Rec. no.** 17288

**1872**

June 11

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, the property of a gentleman removed from Yorkshire*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(3); C

**Rec. no.** 11196

**1872**

June 12

Coleman, Rev. J.N., M.A.

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

68p. 1732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11197

**1872**

June 14

*Catalogue of an important portion of the choice library of a gentleman . . . comprising a valuable selection of the most useful works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.S.671(2); C; CTr Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11198

**1872**

June 17

Harris, Henry, of Heaton Hall, Bradford

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.S.671(3); C; CTr: Cat. 63-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 644(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11199

**1872**

June 20

*Catalogue of a small collection of autograph letters, comprising those of royal and noble personages, medical men*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(14); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532

**Rec. no.** 11200

**1872**

June 20

Peachey, Henry John, 3rd Baron Selsey

*Catalogue of the important & valuable library . . . comprising illustrated publications of natural history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

170p. 2651 lots

BL: S.C.S.671(4), S.C.976(2); BLMss: S2(8)=P.R.2.E.20(8); C; CTr: Cat. 58-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 644(9); SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11201

**1872**

June 24

Brewer, Thomas, Secretary to the City of London School

*Catalogue of books, tracts and broadsides*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(7); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532

**Rec. no.** 11202

**1872**

June 26

*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Hodgsons

39p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11203

**1872**

June 28

Warren, Joseph

Oliver, General

Bates, F.W., of Woodford

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of ancient and modern music in all classes . . . also numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 717 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(8)

**Rec. no.** 11205

**1872**

June 26-28

Ethelson, Rev. Hart, M.A.

*Catalogue of excellent household furniture . . . valuable library of books*

Capes and Dunn

No.8, Clarence Street, Albert Square

On the premises: St. Mark's Rectory, George Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester

32p. 628 lots

MCL: SC 1868(4)

**Rec. no.** 11204

**1872**

July 1

Bohn, Henry George

*Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the extensive & valuable retail stock*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

160p. 1890 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 41e; BL: S.C.S.672(1) lacks tp, S.C.1044; C; GC; H: B1705.225, B1512.42; O:

Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 690(3); V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 524 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

NB: On film twice, second copy without tp--date on target card reads [July 8]

**Rec. no.** 11206

**1872**

July 1

Chorley, Henry Fothergill

*Catalogue of books in English, French and Italian literature, works on the theory and composition of music*

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(9), S.C.979(1); C; LC; SA; UVa; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532

**Rec. no.** 11207

**1872**

July 2

Pennefather, Gen. Sir John

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 266 lots

Chr: 1872(79); V&A D.D.Evans Lugt: 33332

**Rec. no.** 11208



**1872**

July 3

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons

32p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11209

**1872**

July 4

Finch, Matthew S.

*A catalogue of the furniture . . . a small library*

Foster

On the premises: Old King Street, Deptford

15p. 190 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17142

**1872**

July 8

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books and finely illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.S.672(2); BLMss: S2(9)=P.R.2.E.20(9); C; CTr: Cat. 56-7; HN: Z999.S8 1872; LC; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54

**Rec. no.** 11210

**1872**

July 9

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 3198 lots

BL: S.C.P.150(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(15) Lugt: 33344

**Rec. no.** 11212

**1872**

July 9

Teed, J.G., Q.C., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

37p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11211

**1872**

July 12

*Catalogue of a choice collection of manuscript music, autograph letters, documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 325 +[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.673(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(16), S2(10)=P.R.2.E.20(10); BNM: CV-2098; C; SA

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11213

**1872**

July 15

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(1); C

**Rec. no.** 11215

**1872**

July 15

Daly, Robert, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cashel

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Puritan, Roman-Catholic & other divinity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

59p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.S.673(2), S.C.979(2); BLMss: S2(11)=P.R.2.E.20(11) C; CTr: Cat. 67-6; O: Mus Bibl

III 8<sup>0</sup> 644(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11214

**1872**

July 18

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*

Hodgsons

12p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11216

**1872** July 22

Simms, Charles S.

*Catalogue of about 1500 volumes of miscellaneous books*

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street

44p. 626 lots

MCL: SC1857 (8)

**Rec. no.** 11217

**1872** July 23

Bacon, J.F., of Highbury Grange

*Catalogue of fine books of prints, works on architecture, art, and decoration*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(2); C

**Rec. no.** 11218

**1872** July 25

Bates, F.W.

Underwood, R.

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(3), S.C.976(6); BLMss: P1(3); C; N: \*GHG 1870-72

**Rec. no.** 11220

**1872** July 25

Russell, Rev. Frederick, B.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, New Town, Southampton

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

70p. 1673 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872; C

**Rec. no.** 11219

**1872**

July 29

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman residing on the continent . . . to which are added several important Greek manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.S.673(7), S.C.976(11); BLMss: S2(12)=P.R.2.E.20(12); C; CTr: Cat. 55-12; SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11221

**1872**

July 31

Beamish, Henry Hamilton, Rev., Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(4); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11222

**1872**

August 2

*A catalogue of modern books & stationery, including the well selected stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

17p. 526 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11224

**1872**

August 2

Anderson, Dr. James, C.B.

*Catalogue of the remaining effects*

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 158 lots

Chr: 1872(101); V&A Lugt: 33366

**Rec. no.** 11223

**1872**

August 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a gentleman, removed from Essex*

Hodgsons

53p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11225

**1872**

August 7

*Catalogue of a few autograph letters chiefly of musical celebrities . . . engravings and drawings . . . paintings*

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(7); BN: Δ40345; SA Lugt: 33372

**Rec. no.** 11226

**1872**

August 10

*Catalogue of the porcelain . . . and small library . . . and some music*

Christie, Manson & Woods

9p. 146 lots

Chr: 1872(104); V&A Lugt: 33374

**Rec. no.** 11227

**1872**

August 12

Knox, André B.

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library . . . including rare editions of Ariosto, Dante, Petrarca, Boccaccio, Boiardo*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.S.674(2), S.C.979(9); BLMss: S2(13)=P.R.2.E.20(13)C; CTr: Cat. 55-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1872; LC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 644(5); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11228

**1872**

August 13

Heywood, Thomas, MRCS

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Capes & Dunn

82p. 949 lots

MCL: SC1868 (5)

**Rec. no.** 11229

**1872**

August 14

*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

38p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11230

**1872**

August 14

Broome, Arthur, Major-General

*Catalogue of important and valuable works from various private collections including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

125p. 2232 lots

BL: S.C.S.674(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11231

**1872**

August 15

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books and manuscripts in the various branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(8); C

**Rec. no.** 11232

**1872**

August 20

*Catalogue of a medical, scientific and miscellaneous library of books*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.151(9); C

**Rec. no.** 11233

**1872**

August 21

*A catalogue of books of all classes, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

30p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11234

**1872**

August 21

*Catalogue of a collection of interesting and valuable autograph letter including specimens of royal, noble and illustrious personages*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.S.675(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(18); BNM: CV-2099; O: 2591.e.30; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55

**Rec. no.** 11236

**1872** August 21  
Dearle and Co.  
*Catalogue of the engraved music plates and copyrights*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[15p. 403 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.151(1)  
**Rec. no.** 11235

**1872** August 22  
Brancker, Thomas, Rev., M.A.  
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[59p. 1051 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.675(2); C; CTr: Cat. 68-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55  
**Rec. no.** 11237

**1872** August 26  
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[15p. 427 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.151(12); BLMss: P1(4); C  
**Rec. no.** 11238

**1872** August 27  
Fletcher, William, Rev., D.D.  
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[60p. 1041 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.675(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-3; SA  
**Rec. no.** 11239

**1872** September 11  
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: 37, Craven Hill Gardens, Hyde Park  
[20p. 369 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 11240

**1872** September 25

*A catalogue of modern furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

17p. 343 lots

**Rec. no.** 11242

**1872** September 19-20

Cunliffe, Eliis

Lyon, George

*Catalogue of fifteen hundred volumes of miscellaneous books*

Capes & Dunn

32p. 476 lots

MCL: SC1868(6)

**Rec. no.** 11241

**1872** October 9

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders, in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

38p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11243

**1872** October 14

Skey, F.C., C.B., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

68p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11244

**1872** October 15

Cock and Co., of New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the whole of the large and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

96p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.P.152(1)

**Rec. no.** 11245



**1872**                      October 21  
Irwin, Rev. Alexander, Cathedral Hill, Armagh  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones  
32p. 1160 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 11246

**1872**                      October 22  
*A catalogue of new and popular books*  
Hodgsons  
65p. 3213 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 11247

**1872**                      October 24  
*A catalogue of the furniture . . . also, 500 volumes of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: Hamilton Lodge, Lower Kensington Gore  
11p. 178 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 11248

**1872**                      October 28  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
68p. 1725 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872  
**Rec. no.** 11249

**1872**                      October 28  
[Bever, Dr.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music including the library of an eminent professor . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
24p. 419 lots  
BL: S.C.P.152(3); BLMss: P1(5); C  
**Rec. no.** 11250

**1872**

October 29

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in English and foreign languages*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1416 lots

BL: S.C.P.152(4); C

**Rec. no.** 11251

**1872**

November 5

Scott, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . books and tracts relating to America*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P.152(6); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11252

**1872**

November 5

Scott, Rev. Hugh, D.D.

Murray, Thomas, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Chapman

39p. 1342 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(10)

**Rec. no.** 16703

**1872**

November 6

Morrell, Robert Price, Rev.

Vance, Alexander

Hawkins, Frank K, Captain, R.N.

Lawson, William Morrell, Rev.

Thrupp, John

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.S.676(1); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 11254

**1872** November 6  
Price, Thomas, of Abchurch Lane  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[19p. 493 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872  
**Rec. no.** 11253

**1872** November 12  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller*  
Mr. Saunders  
[55p. 1398 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872  
**Rec. no.** 11255

**1872** November 13  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of fine books on architecture, art, and decoration*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[35p. 598 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.152(8); C  
**Rec. no.** 11256

**1872** November 13  
Gray, George Robert  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in the different branches of natural history*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[12p. 201 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.676(2), S.C.979(5); BLMss: S2(14)=P.R.2.E.20(19); BMNHZ; C; CTr: Cat. 57-9  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56  
**Rec. no.** 11257

**1872** November 15  
Flowers, Georgez French, Mus. Doc  
Hawes, William, Professor  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[17p. 485 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.152(9), S.C.976(7); BLMss: P1(6); C  
**Rec. no.** 11258

**1872** November 16  
Lamb, J.J., architect, Paisley  
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of works*  
Duncan Keith  
[55p. 1302 lots](#)  
GML: X32.104 pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 16868

**1872** November 18  
Thomas, F.H.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works of Joseph Strutt*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[41p. 676 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.676(3); C; CTr: Cat. 52-13; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56  
**Rec. no.** 11260

**1872** November 18  
Walton, James, of Gower Street  
*A catalogue of valuable stock*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1983 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 11259

**1872** November 19  
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont  
*Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica, or a catalogue of books, maps, charts, manuscripts illustrative of historical geography and geographical history (part 1)*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[14+361p. 3109 lots](#)  
AUB: KVB Ev 42; BL: S.C.P.149, 11905.g.4; BLMss: P1(7); BN: Δ51177deR; C; GC; H: \*Phot St474.872.b (first issue - lacks intro), US56.19.39, (law) B/TR 020 STE, Horblit TyPh 805.77.8088; HN: Z1207.S85; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III8<sup>0</sup> 640, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 705; V&A: 23.  
vv  
**Rec. no.** 11261

**1872**

November 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.S.677(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(19); C; CTr: Cat. 61-8; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 11262

**1872**

November 22

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman comprising early Bibles and liturgies*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.677(2); C; CTr: Cat. 57-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 11263

**1872**

November 25

Stanhope, Hon. Henry William  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 230 [231] lots

Chr: 1872(112)

**Rec. no.** 11264

**1872**

November 26

Irton,  
*The library*  
Mr. Derome  
of Kendal

On the premises: Irton Hall

31p. 536+101 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16950

**1872**

November 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the west of England*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11265

**1872**

November 28

Malcolm, John George, Master of the Crown Office

*Catalogue of the library . . . including standard works of the best English authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 892 lots

BL: S.C.S.677(5); C; CTr: Cat. 52-3; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 11266

**1872**

November 28-29

Ashton, Dr., of Stockport

Taylor, Francis

*Catalogue of 4,000 volumes of books*

Capes & Dunn

Store rooms, No.14, Parsonage below St. Mary's Church

36p. 629 lots

MCL: SC1868(7)

**Rec. no.** 11267

**1872**

December 2

Cornwall, Alan Kingscote, Rev.

Aldis, Dr.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 708 lots

BL: S.C.S.677(6); C; CTr: Cat. 57-6; SA

**Rec. no.** 11268

**1872**

December 3

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts, the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(1); BLMss: P1(8); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11269

**1872**

December 4

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11271

**1872** December 4

[Robins]

*A catalogue of the pictures, water-colour drawings, library*

Fletcher & Wheatley

8p. 137 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 33490

**Rec. no.** 11270

**1872** December 9

Mountain, Jacob Henry Brooks, Rev., D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(3); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11273

**1872** December 9

Willes, Sir James Shaw, ktnt., Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*

Hodgsons

23p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872; GUL: mu31-b.8

**Rec. no.** 11272

**1872** December 11

*A catalogue of the valuable old porcelain*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

33p. 662 lots

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]

**Rec. no.** 17491

**1872** December 11

Lamb, J.J., architect, Paisley

*Catalogue of the rare & valuable library of works*

Duncan Keith

61 Renfield Street, Glasgow

55p. 1302 lots

NUL: W018.3 Sal

**Rec. no.** 11274

**1872**

December 12

*A catalogue of modern books and stationery including the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

27p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

**Rec. no.** 11275

**1872**

December 16

Napoleon, Joseph Charles Paul [ Bonaparte], Prince  
Williamson, William

*Catalogue of a collection of books, consigned from abroad*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 884 lots

BL: S.C.S.678(2); C; CTr: Cat. 52-17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 11276

**1872**

December 17

Bevan, C. Dacres, of Penzance, Cornwall

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(6); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11278

**1872**

December 17

Willes, Sir J.S.

Saunders, C., of the Temple

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

53p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1872); GUL: mu31-b.8 D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 11277



**1872**

December 18

*A catalogue of a rare and valuable collection of books*

H.M. Kettlewell

22 King Street, Covent Garden

20p. 312 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 17399

**1872**

December 19

*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.687(3); BMCM Lugt: 33549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 11279

**1872**

December 20

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(7); BLMss: P1(9) pt. pr.; C

**Rec. no.** 11281

**1872**

December 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property, books, pictures & prints*

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11282

**1872**

December 20

Davidson, Mrs Frances A., of 167 High Holborn

*Catalogue of the stereotype plates, stock and copyrights of the celebrated series of opera libretti*

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(8); C

**Rec. no.** 11280

**1872**

December 21

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books from private collections comprising five galleries and other books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1172 lots

BL: S.C.S.678(5); C; CTr: Cat. 61-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56

**Rec. no.** 11283

**1872**

December 23

Messrs. Breavington and Sons of Vernon Mews, Portobello Road, Notting Hill

*Catalogue of the stock of Americal organs*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 51 lots

BL: S.C.P. 153(9)

**Rec. no.** 11284

**1873**

January 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes, including the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

43p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11285

**1873**

January 6

[Hales, Miss]

[Williams, Reginald]

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from a private collection*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

22p. 287 lots

Chr: 1873(2)

**Rec. no.** 11286

**1873**

January 7

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including duplicate volumes from the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

48p. [1051 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.153(10); C

**Rec. no.** 11287

**1873**

January 7

*A catalogue of 500 volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. [196 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11288

**1873**

January 8

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a civil engineer*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

40p. [1022 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11289

**1873**

January 14

Jerdon, Thomas Caverhill, Dr.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books of Europe, Africa & America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

39p. [739 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.679(1); C; CTr: Cat. 52-1; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11290

**1873**

January 15

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

12p. [315 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11291

**1873**

January 15

Blyth, John, Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Cork

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous, medical and chemical books*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(11); C

Rec. no. 11292

**1873**

January 20

Messrs. Lamburn, Cock and Co., of New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the stock of printed music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 778 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(12); O: ?

Rec. no. 11293

**1873**

January 21

*A catalogue of books, chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

27p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11294

**1873**

January 23

[Ellis, F.S.]

*Catalogue of the original charters, royal grants and donations . . . relating to the manors of Fingreth, Blackmore, Hannington [with preface]*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.P.153(13); BLMss: P2(1); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532

Rec. no. 11295

**1873**

January 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, removed from Dorsetshire and a collection of valuable antiquarian, topographical and other fine illustrated works*

Hodgsons

69p. 1387 + 261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11296

**1873**

January 27

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the very important extensive & valuable stock of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

124p. 2121 lots

BL: S.C.S.679(3), S.C.969(4); BLMss: S3(1)= P.R.2.E.21(1); C; CTr: Cat. 296-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11297

**1873**

January 29

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Tonbridge Wells*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(1); C

**Rec. no.** 11298

**1873**

February 5

Lowe, Frederic Pyndar, Rev., of Church Eaton Rectory, near Stafford

*Catalogue of the library of books*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 724 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(2), S.C.969(8); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11299

**1873**

February 6

Lacy, Thomas Hailes, bookseller

*Catalogue of the large & very interesting stock of theatrical & other books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.S.680(2), S.C.969(2); C; GC; LU(PF); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11301

**1873**

February 6

Mathew, J.H., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11300

**1873** February 7  
Thackeray, Martin  
*Catalogue of the library of a literary gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[17p. 3246 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.154(3); C; SA  
**Rec. no.** 11302

**1873** February 12  
*Catalogue of the library of a collector, deceased*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[41p. 730 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.680(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57  
**Rec. no.** 11303

**1873** February 13  
*A catalogue of a large collection of books including a consignment from a colonial house*  
Hodgsons  
[69p. 1690 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873  
**Rec. no.** 11304

**1873** February 14  
*Catalogue of a highly important and valuable collection of books and manuscripts, principally from the library of a collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[34p. 372 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.680(5), S.C.958(6); BLMss: S3(2)=P.R.2.E.21(2); C; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57  
**Rec. no.** 11305

**1873** February 14  
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also a collection of documents*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[26p. 351 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.154(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(20); SA  
**Rec. no.** 11306

**1873**

February 14

*A catalogue of capital furniture . . . 1000 vols. of modern books*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

15p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11307

**1873**

February 17

Marriott, Wharton Booth, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Greek and Latin classics*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16+[1]p. 309 + 4 lots

BL: S.C.S.681(1); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11308

**1873**

February 20

Crotch, William, Mus. Doc.

*Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(8), S.C.958(1); BLMss: P2(2); C

**Rec. no.** 11309

**1873**

February 21

*A catalogue of a stock of miscellaneous stationery and modern books*

Hodgsons

8p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11310

**1873**

February 21

*Catalogue of a collection of important books, comprising valuable topographical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 483+[7] lots

BL: S.C.S.681(2), S.C.958(7); C; CTr: Cat. 61-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11311

**1873** February 24

Brown, Rev. Dr. R.J.  
Taylor, Re. Dr., of Leochel-Cushnie

*Catalogue of books*

Alexander Brown

3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen

39p. 1045 lots

**Rec. no.** 16948

**1873** February 24

Loftie, William John, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a selection of rare and valuable books comprising early Bibles and liturgies & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.681(3), S.C.969(6); BLMss: P.R.@.E.21(3)=S3(3); C; CTr: Cat. 52-2; O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>o</sup> 645(8); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11312

**1873** February 25

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, (removed from Cambridge)*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.154(9); C; CTr: Cat. 18-3

**Rec. no.** 11313

**1873** February 25

Buckner, Richard

*Catalogue of the select library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

44p. 593 lots

Chr: 1873(30)

**Rec. no.** 11314

**1873** February 26

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

36p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11315



**1873** February 26  
Sedgwick, Rev. Adam, LL.D., F.R.S.  
*The valuable library of scientific & miscellaneous books*  
John Swan and Son  
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge  
[45p. 876 lots](#)  
C: c60-7  
**Rec. no.** 11316

**1873** March 3  
Maxwell, Hon. Marmaduke Constable  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[30p. 370 lots](#)  
Chr: 1873(34)  
**Rec. no.** 11317

**1873** March 4  
*Catalogue of a fine collection of books and manuscripts, including a collection from the library of an M.P.*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[89p. 1180 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.154(1); BLMss: P2(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-9; SA;  
**Rec. no.** 11318

**1873** March 6  
*A catalogue of valuable books including scarce topographical & antiquarian works relating to the North of England*  
Hodgsons  
[64p. 1527 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873  
**Rec. no.** 11319

**1873** March 10  
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books in good condition*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[40p. 698 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 11320

**1873**                      March 13  
Thorold, W., C.E., of Norwich  
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the scientific library*  
Hodgsons  
[56p. 1328 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873; D.D.Evans  
**Rec. no.** 11352

**1873**                      March 17  
Pridden, William, Rev., M.A., Rector of West Stow  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous & theological library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[49p. 1001 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.154(13); C  
**Rec. no.** 11321

**1873**                      March 19  
*A catalogue of popular modern publications, choice photographic and other illustrated books*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1117 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.HODGSON 1873  
**Rec. no.** 11322

**1873**                      March 19  
Sneyd, Walter, Rev., M.A.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[21p. 359+30 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.681(7); C; CTr: Cat. 52-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57  
**Rec. no.** 11323

**1873**                      March 21  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music ... also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[14p. 396 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.155(1); C  
**Rec. no.** 11324

**1873**

March 24

Boone, Messrs.

*Catalogue of the remaining stock of rare, curious and important books & manuscripts . . . comprising English and foreign divinity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

161p. 2588 lots

BL: S.C.S.682(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(4)= S3(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 645(2); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11325

**1873**

March 25

*A catalogue of useful & fancy stationery . . . 1500 volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

10p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11326

**1873**

March 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

21p. 524 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873; GUL: mu31-b.8; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532

**Rec. no.** 11327

**1873**

March 27

*Bibliotheca Peruviana: A catalogue of books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America, the property of a gentleman long resident in Mexico and Peru*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(3); BLMss: P2(4); C; N: \*GHG 1873-77; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 645(13); SA

**Rec. no.** 11328

**1873**

March 31

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a Nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(4)

**Rec. no.** 11330

**1873**

March 31

Guard, Rev. John, M.A., of Langtree, Devon

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

51p. 1309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11329

**1873**

April 3

Ponton, Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the very choice & valuable library*

Farebrother, Clark & Co.

5 Lancaster Place, Strand, WC

On the premises: 8 Hill Street, Berkeley Square

45p. 590 lots

CM: c517

**Rec. no.** 11331

**1873**

April 7

Smith, Henry William, Treasurer of Morden College, Blackheath

*Catalogue of the library . . . and a portion of the library of a Nobleman and of other collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1515 lots

BL: S.C.S.682(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(5)=S3)5; C; CTr: Cat. 52-9; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11332

**1873**

April 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

39p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11333

**1873**

April 8

Harrison, Michael, Rev., B.D., Rector of Steeple Langford, Wilts.

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the theological & miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(5); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 645(6); SA

**Rec. no.** 11334

**1873**

April 10

*A catalogue of very choice books including some splendid illustrated works*

Foster

14p. 194 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17143

**1873**

April 16

Stapylton, R.G.

Robinson, James, bookseller

*Catalogue of upwards of four thousand volumes of books*

Capes, Dunn & co

8 Clarence Street

47p. 797 lots

MCL: SC 1868(8)

**Rec. no.** 11335

**1873**

April 17

Vine, Charles, of 32, Queen's Gate, Baywater

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 199 lots

Chr: 1873(61); V&A

**Rec. no.** 11336

**1873**

April 21

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters of great interest and rarity*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(21); SA

**Rec. no.** 11337

**1873**

April 22

*Catalogue of a collection of sumptuous works on architecture, art and decoration in handsome bindings*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(7); C

**Rec. no.** 11338

**1873**

April 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

41p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11339

**1873**

April 23

Brown, Abner William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.S.683(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-1; SA Sotheby film" Pt.2, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 11340

**1873**

April 24

Oliphant, Thomas, President of the Madrigal Society

*Catalogue of the important musical collections*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 593 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(8), S.C.969(9); BLMss: P2(5); C

**Rec. no.** 11341

**1873**

April 26

Oliphant, Thomas, President of the Madrigal Society

*Catalogue of the valuable music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(9)

**Rec. no.** 11342

**1873**

April 28

*Sale catalogue of rare, valuable, and interesting books, part of the library of a collector, consisting chiefly of duplicate and surplus books . . .*  
?

72p. 1115 lots

GUL: mu21-f.20

**Rec. no.** 11343

**1873**

April 28

Turner, Colonel  
Andrew, James

*Catalogue of the collection of etchings by Rembrandt*

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 225 lots

Chr: 1873(66)

NB: Contains autograph notebooks, sketch books and other mss. of Sir J. Reynolds

**Rec. no.** 11344

**1873**

April 29

[Taylor, Edward]

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music, including the library of a Professor . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 551 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(1), S.C.958(2); C

**Rec. no.** 11345

**1873**

April 30

Barter, William George Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign theology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1665 lots

BL: S.C.S.683(6); BLMss: P2(6); C; CTr: Cat. 57-2; SA

**Rec. no.** 11346

**1873**

May 1

*Catalogue of a large collection of books comprising works in antiquities, poetry, medicine and general literature*

T. Chapman

23p. 755 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(11)

**Rec. no.** 16704

**1873**

May 1

Romilly, Lord

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11347

**1873**

May 2

*A catalogue of modern books & stationery*

Hodgsons

10p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11348

**1873**

May 5

Perkins, H.

Bernard Quaritch

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB Ev 43

**Rec. no.** 17367

**1873**

May 5

Rye, Edward

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

67p. 1575 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11349



**1873**

May 5

Twiss, Sir Travers, of Park Lane

*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library . . . also the library of an eminent mathematician*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.P.155(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 609(3); SA

**Rec. no.** 11350

**1873**

May 12

*Catalogue of a cabinet of Greek & Roman coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.S.684(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11351

**1873**

May 13

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising numerous valuable publications*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.S.684(6); C; CTr: Cat. 61-11; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11353

**1873**

May 13

*Catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 10980 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-4

**Rec. no.** 11354

**1873**

May 20

Acland, Sir Peregrine, Bart., of Fairfield, Somersetshire

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-1; SA

**Rec. no.** 11357

**1873**

May 20

Hart, Rev. Geo. Aug.

*Catalogue of the furniture, paintings, china . . . the library of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28 +[2]p. 494 +47 lots

BL: S.C.S.685(2) Lugt: 34047 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11356

**1873**

May 21

Messrs. A.K. Murray & Co., Publishers, of Glasgow

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

46p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11358

**1873**

May 26

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 974 lots

BL: S.C.S.686(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(7)=S3(7); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11360

**1873**

May 26

[Taylor, W.F.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(4), S.C.958(3); C

**Rec. no.** 11359

**1873**

May 27

Fiddey, C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11361

**1873** May 28

Osbrej, Gerald, M.D.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
John Fleming Jones

40p. 1638 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11362

**1873** May 29

*Catalogue of the library of a collector comprising works on archeology, architecture, the fine arts, early typography, history of printing*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(5), S.C.958(8) & (9); C; CTr: Cat. 19-6; N: \*GHG 1874-77; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532

**Rec. no.** 11363

**1873** May 30

Puttick & Simpson

BLMss: P2(6)

**Rec. no.** 16100

**1873** May 20-31

Bergne, John Brodribb, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the highly important well-known & valuable cabinet of coins . . . some of the best books of the most eminent numismatic authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 1601 lots

BL: S.C.S.685(1); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugt: 34053 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11355

**1873**

June 3

Perkins, Henry, of Springfield, Surrey

*A catalogue of the very valuable and important library . . . comprising many splendid illuminated manuscripts*

Gadsden, Ellis & Co.

At Hanworth Park

99p. 865 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 44; BL: S.C.1067, S.C.1066 lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.1.g.11(1) & (2), Quaritch prospectus for this sale; BN: Δ30040, Δ31621deR; BNM: CV-1340; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu 38-a.21, D19-P 1873P; H: B1669.4.3; HN: 235617; LWL; M; MR: R9592; N: \*GHG 1874-77; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 59 & 60; OAS: SR 50 f.3; Y: X348.G1775

**Rec. no.** 11364

**1873**

June 5

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a literary institute removed from the north of London*

Hodgsons

73p. 1768 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11365

**1873**

June 5

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman comprising a most valuable collection of pamphlets, political & theological*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1197 lots

BL: S.C.S.686(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(1)=S3(8); C; CTr: Cat. 61-12; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11366

**1873**

June 9

Lomax, Thomas George, of the Johnson's Head, Lichfield

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(6), S.C.969(7); C; CTr: Cat. 18-7; SA

**Rec. no.** 11367

**1873**

June 10

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, leaving England*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.S.687(2), S.C.958(10); BLMss: P.R.2.E22(2)=S3(9); C; CTr: Cat. 61-13 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11368

**1873**

June 17

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including a portion of the library of a royal and noble family*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(8); C; CTr: Cat. 18-10

**Rec. no.** 11369

**1873**

June 18

*A catalogue of modern miscellaneous books and remainders, in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11370

**1873**

June 18

Shepherd, Richard Alexander

*Catalogue of books, prints &c . . . . comprising some of the most esteemed English authors*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.S.687(5); C; CTr: Cat. 52-8; SA Lugt: 34125 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11371

**1873**

June 20

*Catalogue of miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11372

**1873**

June 23

Thomas, Arthur

*Catalogue of some extremely important and beautifully illuminated manuscripts of Psalters, Rituals & Hours of the Virgin*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.S.688(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(3)=S3(10); C; CTr: Cat. 52-12; BNE Lugt: 34134

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11374

**1873**

June 23

Williams, W.R., of Old Square, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

71p. 1720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11373

**1873**

June 24

James, Edward Woolford, of Crooms Hill, Greenwich

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(10); C; CTr: Cat. 18-6; SA

**Rec. no.** 11375

**1873**

June 30

Beer, Thomas, of Cambridge Street

Pickering, Mrs., of Addington Vale, Kent

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 296 lots

Chr: 1873(104) Lugt: 34146

**Rec. no.** 11377

**1873**

June 30

Shoubridge, James, Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral

*Catalogue of the antiquarian & miscellaneous musical library . . . also numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

31p. 578 lots

BL: S.C.P.156(12); BLMss: P2(9); C; N: Drexel 930

**Rec. no.** 11378

**1873**

June 25-28

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the eighth portion of the very valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.S.688(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.5(1); C: b1808; CTr: Cat. 275-8; GC; GUL: BD 17-c.26; H: B1827.299\*, \*65JC-136; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 604\*(8); V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11376

**1873**

July 1

Howard, Hon. Richard Edward, of Manchester

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Capes Dunn & Co.

28p. 462 lots

MCL: SC 1868(9)

**Rec. no.** 11379

**1873**

July 1

Williams, W.R., of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11380

**1873**

July 2

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Ireland*  
Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-5

**Rec. no.** 11381

**1873**

July 3

*A catalogue of popular modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons

27p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11382

**1873**

July 4

Morse, Charles

*Catalogue of the curious and interesting collection of engravings . . . splendid books of prints  
and other valuable publications*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 259+[4] lots

BL: S.C.S.688(5); HN: NE65.S72 1872; N Lugt: 34159 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11383

**1873**

July 7

Rose, Henry John, Archdeacon of Bedford

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising Old and New Testaments*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.S.689(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-12; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11384

**1873**

July 8

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

51p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11386



**1873**

July 8

Macready, William Charles

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 399 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; Chr: 1873(111); GC; HN: Z997.M17; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 520; Y: X348.C46

Facsimile in Actors pp.429-454

**Rec. no.** 11385

**1873**

July 9

Mivart, St. George, F.R.S., of North Bank, Regent's Park

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(2); C; CTr: Cat 18-8; SA

**Rec. no.** 11387

**1873**

July 10

*Catalogue of the valuable and important library removed from Eywood, Herefordshire*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 2183 + [1] lots

BL: S.C.S.689(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-4 Lugt: 34168 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11388

**1873**

July 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the valuable library of an eminent scholar, deceased, comprising . . . Anglo-Saxon, Swedish and Icelandic literature*

Hodgsons

41p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11389

**1873**

July 16

Oliver, William Hutchinson, Rev., M.A., Rector of Stapleford, Herts.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(4); BLMss: P2(11) & P2(1)?; C; CTr: Cat. 19-5

**Rec. no.** 11390

**1873**

July 18

Kerrich, Richard Edward, Rev.

*Catalogue of rare & curious books . . . formed by his father the Rev. Thomas Kerrich*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.S.690(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-7, SA Lugt: 34186 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11391

**1873**

July 21

Messrs. John Hudden & Co.

*A catalogue of popular modern books, choice framed oleographs and original paintings*

Hodgsons

22p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11392

**1873**

July 21

Smith, Dr. Tyler

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 21 Upper Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square

18p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11393

**1873**

July 22

Lilly, Joseph, bookseller

*Catalogue of the remaining copies of various valuable publications forming a part of the stock*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

10p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.S.690(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11394

**1873**

July 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising . . . a series of the works of the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D.*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(6); C; CTr: Cat 19-2

**Rec. no.** 11395

**1873**

July 28

Black, William Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable manuscripts & printed books forming the antiquarian & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2751 lots

BL: S.C.S.691(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(4)=S3(11); C; CTr: Cat. 53-2; LC; LDW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 645(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11397

**1873**

July 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Dalston*  
Hodgsons

40p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11398

**1873**

July 30

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.958(4); BLMss: P2(12); C

**Rec. no.** 11399

**1873**

July 31

*A catalogue of excellent modern furniture . . . library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11400

**1873**

July 26-29

Kelk, John, M.D., Scarborough

Chase [or Case], H.

*Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, medals, gems . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.S.690(6); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 34199 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11396

**1873**

August 1

[Nichols, G.G.]

Poniatowski, Prince Joseph

*Catalogue of two small libraries . . . also the collection of printed music*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 275 [276] lots

Chr: 1873(132)

**Rec. no.** 11401

**1873**

August 5

Morris, Val

Ward, Henry

*Catalogue of the libraries . . . and of other private collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.S.691(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.** 11403

**1873**

August 7

Leeson, Dr., Henry Beaumont, F.R.S., F.L.S., of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight

*A Catalogue of the whole of the valuable library*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

31p. 388 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16947

**1873**

August 7

Madden, Sir Frederic, K.H., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of printed books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1219 lots

BL: S.C.S.692(1), S.C.969(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(5)=S3(12); C; CTr: Cat. 53-9; M; NUL:  
W018.3 Sal; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 645(9); SA

**Rec. no.** 11404

**1873**

August 12

*Catalogue of valuable engravings from the portfolios of a gentleman . . . . books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[54p. 722 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.692(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 11405

**1873**

August 13

Richards, William Upton, Rev., M.A., of All Saints' Church,  
Fisher, Geroge, Rev., M.A., Principal of Greenwich Hospital Schools, late of Rugby  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

[36p. 713 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.157(1); BLMss: P2(13); C; CTr: Cat. 19-3

**Rec. no.** 11406

**1873**

August 14

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books, in cloth and quires,  
including the stock of an architectural publisher*

Hodgsons

[31p. 839 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11407

**1873**

August 15

Hodgson, James  
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*

Mr. Pilcher

78 Mosley Street, Manchester

[15p. 242 lots](#)

MCL: SC 1868(10)

**Rec. no.** 11408

**1873**

August 18

Saunders, William Wilson, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the important and valuable library of works on natural history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 1050+[5] lots

BL: S.C.S.692(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-14; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 645(11); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 11409

**1873**

August 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & law books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1873); D.d.Evans

**Rec. no.** 11411

**1873**

August 19

Everett, James, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(12); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(22); BNM: CV-574, CV-4769; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 645(4)

**Rec. no.** 11410

**1873**

August 20

*Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1156 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(13); C; CTr: Cat. 19-8; N: \*GHG 1874-77

**Rec. no.** 11412

**1873**

August 21

Harcourt, Frances Vernon, Lady

Norris, Thomas, of Bury Lancs.

Goff, Robert C.

Seemann, Berthold, Dr.

*Catalogue of important & valuable books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1384 lots

BL: S.C.S.693(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(6)=S3(13); C; CTr: Cat. 53-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 645(5);  
SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 11413

**1873**

August 25

Finch, Heneage, 6th Earl of Aylesford

*Catalogue of a collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 530 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(14); BLMss: P2(14); C

**Rec. no.** 11414

**1873**

August 26

Haddan, Arthur West, Rev., D.D.

St. Quintin, George, Rev.

D'Aeth, George William Hughes, Admiral

*Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.S.693(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-6; SA Lugt: 34211 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 11416

**1873**

August 26

Steele, Edward

*A Catalogue of the valuable library of standard classical works*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Regent Road, Yarmouth

11p. 269 lots

BN: Δ51233 deR

**Rec. no.** 11415

**1873**

August 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable engineering and other scientific works, the miscellaneous and theological library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

30p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11417

**1873**

August 29

Baker, James

*A catalogue of ancient gold and silver coins*

B. Moulton

Lecture Hall, St. John's, Woodbridge

The Thoroughfare, Woodbridge, Suffolk

28p. 301 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17542

**1873**

August 5-6

*A catalogue of an extensive importation of decorative property*

Foster

22p. 496 lots

BNE; V&A Lugt: 34204

**Rec. no.** 11402

**1873**

October 7

*A catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

32p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11418

**1873**

October 13

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1713 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11419



**1873**

October 21

*A catalogue of valuable remainders*

Hodgsons

40p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11420

**1873**

October 22

Finch, Rev. B.S., M.A., Dec. late Rector of St. Paul's, Deptford

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture*

Foster

At the Commercial Sale rooms, Lewisham High Road, Deptford

12p. 231 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16465

**1873**

October 22

Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop of Winchester

*A catalogue of the valuable theological, classical, and miscellaneous library*

Rushworth, Abbot & Co.

On the premises: No. 19 St. James's Square

52p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.969(10)

**Rec. no.** 11421

**1873**

October 28

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, removed from Hampstead*

Hodgsons

55p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11423

**1873**

October 30

Hopkins, J.L., of Rochester Cathedral & Camiridge

Poniatowski, Stanislaw, Prince

*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(2), S.C.958(5)

**Rec. no.** 11424

**1873**

October 23-24

Fernley, John, of Clairville, Southport

*Catalogue of the valuable library containing about 3,000 volumes*

Capes, Dunn, & Co.

Large Gallery, 8 Clarence Street

27p. 449 lots

MCL: SC 1868(11) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 11422

**1873**

November 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from various private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1415 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(3); C; CTr: Cat. 19-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 645(12)

**Rec. no.** 11425

**1873**

November 5

Fitz Moore, Edmund, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

25p. 656 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11426

**1873**

November 10

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly

*Catalogue of upwards of fifteen thousand books and tracts illustrative of the topography of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales*

Puttick & Simpson

147p. 2104 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(4); BLMss: P2(15); BN: Δ51237deR; CM: c34-1

**Rec. no.** 11428

**1873**

November 11

Turner, G.

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11427

**1873**

November 12

Yeowell, James

Pinkerton, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . and selections from the libraries of different collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

147p. 2444 lots

BL: S.C.S.694(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 11429

**1873**

November 17

Turner, Samuel, 9, Gray's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11430

**1873** November 18  
Burrows, Lucy, Mrs., of Oakfield Lodge, Sutton  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[51p. 1045 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.158(5); C; CTr: Cat. 19-1  
**Rec. no.** 11431

**1873** November 18  
Day & Son  
*A catalogue of fine illustrated books*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1875 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 11432

**1873** November 24  
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly  
Burn, J.H.  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, being the second portion of the stock . . . comprising history, topography, biography . . . includes much from collection of J. H. Burn*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[96p. 1746 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.158(7); BLMss: P2(16)CM: c34-2  
**Rec. no.** 11435

**1873** November 24  
Lacy, Thomas Hailes  
*Catalogue of the valuable theatrical & miscellaneous prints*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[111p. 1880 + \[5\] lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.695(1), S.C.969(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(7)=S3(14); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 53-8; GC; H: B1705.508.15; N; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59  
**Rec. no.** 11433

**1873**

November 25

*A catalogue of a collection of old English and other China*

Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11434

**1873**

November 25

Bliss, Henry, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11436

**1873**

November 27

Cope, Rev. Edward, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College

*A valuable and well-selected library of about 2500 volumes*

Wisbey and Son

26 Trinity Street, Cambridge

38p. 486 lots

C: c60-5

**Rec. no.** 11437

**1873**

December 1

Ellerton, John Lodge

*Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 831 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(8); BLMss: P2(17); N: Drexel 861

**Rec. no.** 11438

**1873**

December 3

*Catalogue of a series of splendid books on architecture, decoration, and the fine arts*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.P.158(9); BLMss: P2(18); C; CTr: Cat. 19-9

**Rec. no.** 11439

**1873**

December 4

Sandford, John, Archdeacon of Coventry

*Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1427 lots

BL: S.C.S.695(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(8)=S3(15); C; CTr: Cat. 53-13; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>0</sup> 645 (10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 11440

**1873**

December 9

*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books, in quires and boards*

Hodgsons

56p. 1735 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11441

**1873**

December 9

Gilchrist, Alexander

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1459 lots

BL: S.C.P.159(1); C; CTr: Cat. 19-4

**Rec. no.** 11442

**1873**

December 9

Wilks, Samuel Charles, Rev., Rector of Nursling

Keane, William, Rev., M.A., F.R.A.S., Rector of Whitby

*Catalogue of the theological library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.S.696(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-15; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 11443

**1873**

December 11

Boyne, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the Yorkshire Library . . . comprising topography, spaws, biography, geology, poetry, commonwealth tracts &c.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.696(3), S.C.969(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-3; H: B1705.231.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 645(3);

SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59

**Rec. no.** 11444

**1873**

December 17

*Catalogue of decorative china, six hundred volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11446

**1873**

December 17

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly

*Catalogue of the third portion of the stock . . . consisting chiefly of modern & illustrated books, many in handsome bindings*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.P.159(3); C: c34-3

**Rec. no.** 11447

**1873**

December 17

Hunt, William Powell, of Ipswich

*Rare books, manuscripts and illustrative works relating to the county of Suffolk: A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books, manuscripts, drawings, engravings, etc.*

Garrod and Turner

Saloon of the Public Hall, at Ipswich

34p. 215 lots

BL: 11903.bbb.27(7); BN: Δ51246

**Rec. no.** 11445

**1873**

December 18

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman removed from the north of England*

Hodgsons

69p. 1713 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.** 11448

**1873**

December 22

H.R.H The Count D'Aguila

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

49p. 607 lots

Chr: 1873(149); GC

**Rec. no.** 11449

**1873**

December 31

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 489 lots

BL: S.C.P.159(6); BLMss: P2(19)

**Rec. no.** 11451

**1873**

December 22-23

Dean of Manchester

[Bowers]

Wayne, Mr.

*Catalogue of about 3,500 volumes of books*

Capes, Dunn & Col

Clarence Street

48+4p. 575+27 lots

MCL: SC1868(120)

**Rec. no.** 11450

**1873**

December 5-6

Wilson, Rev. J.

?

J.R. Mallam, Oxford

OA: Hope olim 126.b.18 (uncut)

**Rec. no.** 16380



**1874**

January 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

[53p. 1353 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11452

**1874**

January 5

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the fourth part of the stock*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

[78p. 1465 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.159(6); BLMss: 3(1); C: c34-4

**Rec. no.** 11453

**1874**

January 12

*Catalogue of a collection of books including portions of the libraries of two dignitaries of the church*

Puttick & Simpson

[57p. 1078 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.159(7), S.C.930(11); C; CTr: Cat. 19-11

**Rec. no.** 11454

**1874**

January 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[20p. 566 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11456

**1874**

January 19

Elam, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 13 Endsleigh Street, Tavistock Square

[16p. 268 lots](#)

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17144

**1874** January 20  
Chevallier, Rev., Temple, B.D.  
*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library*  
Hodgsons  
[52p. 1257 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874  
**Rec. no.** 11457

**1874** January 20  
Partridge, Richard, F.R.S., F.R.C.S.  
Venn, Henry, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the library and valuable collection of surgical instruments*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
13, Wellington Street, Strand  
[64p. 1171 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.697(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-8; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 11458

**1874** January 26  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of an old County family*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[35p. 711 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.159(9); BLMss: P3(2); C; CTr: Cat. 19-13  
**Rec. no.** 11460

**1874** January 27  
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly  
*Catalogue of rare and interesting books and pamphlets chiefly relating to North and South America*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[68p. 768 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.159(10); C: c34-5  
**Rec. no.** 11462

**1874**                      January 27  
Liddell, Henry, of Culross Abbey  
*Catalogue of the very valuable library*  
T. Chapman  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[60p. 1140 lots](#)  
C: c42; N: \*GHG 1874-77  
**Rec. no.** 11461

**1874**                      January 28  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a clergyman's library, removed from the country*  
Hodgsons  
[41p. 1036 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874  
**Rec. no.** 11463

**1874**                      January 30  
Hook, James  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[21p. 475 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.160(1), S.C.930(9); BLMss: P3(30)  
**Rec. no.** 11464

**1874**                      January 12-13  
[Farthing, J.J.]  
*Catalogue of a small library and collection of drawings and sketches*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[20p. 440 lots](#)  
Chr: 1874(4) Lugt: 34424  
**Rec. no.** 11455

**1874**                      January 26-27  
Strutt, Major Charles H.  
Murchison, Capt. R.M.  
*Catalogue of a collection of Bactrian & Indian coins . . . numismatic library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[30p. 405 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.697(5); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lugt: 34469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 11459

**1874** February 4  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 253 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874  
**Rec. no.** 11465

**1874** February 4  
*Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a Gentleman, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[140p. 2569 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.160(2); C; CTr: Cat. 19-14  
**Rec. no.** 11466

**1874** February 6  
*A catalogue of popular modern books of all classes*  
Hodgsons  
[14p. 422 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874  
**Rec. no.** 11467

**1874** February 9  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[68p. 1636 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874; D.D. Evans  
**Rec. no.** 11468

**1874** February 12  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letter the property of a gentleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[17p. 186 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.697(9); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(23); BNM: CV-2105; BNE Lugt: 34525 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 11469

**1874**

February 16

*A catalogue of important remainders in quires and bound*  
Hodgsons

28p. 930 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11470

**1874**

February 16

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of above fifty-six thousand play bills, dating from the*  
*middle of last century*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.698(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 11471

**1874**

February 17

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and rare books and manuscripts from a different*  
*collection comprising rare English version of the Holy Scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.S.698(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(1)=S4(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-13

**Rec. no.** 11472

**1874**

February 18

Emery, George and Co., of 408 Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates & copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(4)

**Rec. no.** 11473

**1874**

February 19

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(24); BNM: CV-2106; GC; SA

**Rec. no.** 11474

**1874**

February 20

Shepherd, John, of 20 Warwick Lane, E.C.

*Catalogue of the whole of the stock of engraved music, plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 245+20 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(6)

**Rec. no.** 11476

**1874**

February 20

Smith, Rev. Solomon, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of 1,100 volumes*

J. Catling

Lion Hotel, Petty Curry, Cambridge

12p. 219 lots

C: c60-6

**Rec. no.** 11475

**1874**

February 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and early music and works on music the property of a well-known amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1157 lots

BL: S.C.S.698(5); C; CTr: Cat. 54-14; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 11479

**1874**

February 23

Derby, Alfred, Thomas,

Heaphy, Thomas

Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining works*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 196 lots

Chr: 1874(?); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 34555

**Rec. no.** 11477

**1874** February 23  
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the sixth and last portion of the stock*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[63p. 1160 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.160(7); C: c34-6  
**Rec. no.** 11478

**1874** February 24  
Ayrton, E.N., of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[54p. 1327 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874  
**Rec. no.** 11480

**1874** February 26  
Nasmyth, Robert, of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the valuable library comprising works of extraordinary rarity*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[47+\[3\]p. 752 + \[26\] lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.698(6), S.C.930(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(6); SA; Y: X348.  
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 11481

**1874** February 27  
[Duke of Dorset]  
Benson, G.L.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . Italian and other manuscripts . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[20p. 478 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.160(8), S.C.930(10); BLMss: P3(4)  
**Rec. no.** 11482

**1874**

February 28

*Catalogue of a small collection of English coins & medals . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.699(1) Sotheby fil: Pt.2, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 11483

**1874**

March 2

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

79p. 14289 lots

BL: S.C.P.160(9); C; CTr: Cat. 19-12

**Rec. no.** 11484

**1874**

March 3

Adams, Major

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Foster

On the premises: Fir Bank, Hawley, near Sandhurst

16p. 314 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16466

**1874**

March 5

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*  
Hodgsons

32p. 813 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11485

**1874**

March 10

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman including splendid books of prints, choice English poetry*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.S.699(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-15; O: Mus Bibl Ii 8<sup>0</sup> 646(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60

**Rec. no.** 11486



**1874**

March 11

*A catalogue of valuable antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books being portions of the libraries of two gentleman*

Hodgsons

40p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11487

**1874**

March 12

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts from private sources including early Bibles, Testaments and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.S.702(2), S.C.930(12); C; CTr: Cat. 54-19; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11514

**1874**

March 13

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

46p. 1280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11515

**1874**

March 17

Neave, Henry Lyttleton, Rev., M.A., Vicar of Epping, Essex

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

132p. 2595 lots

BL: S.C.P.161(2); C; CTr: Cat. 20-6

**Rec. no.** 11488

**1874**

March 18

Edwards, F., of Rotherham and Sheffield, Yorkshire

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

15p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11489

**1874**

March 20

Edwards, F., of Moorgate Hall, Rotherham, Yorkshire  
Lushington, Dr.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

14p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 646(3)

**Rec. no.** 11490

**1874**

March 23

*A catalogue of the useful and excellent household furniture*

C. H. Capon

On the premises: No. 3 Newmarket Road, Norwich

22p. 659 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17566

**1874**

March 23

Deacon, Charles Ewens

*Catalogue of a most important sale of first-class furniture . . . library of 1200 vols. of valuable books*

W. Furber

Victoria Assembly Rooms, Southampton

23-24p. 307 lots

CM: c460 (3rd day (ie March 25) only of a 5 day general sale)

**Rec. no.** 11492

**1874**

March 25

*A catalogue of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

28p. 807 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11493

**1874**                      March 26  
Richardson, W., of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings and books of prints*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[11p. 152 lots](#)  
Chr: 1874(50)  
**Rec. no.** 11494

**1874**                      March 27  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[20p. 468 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.161(3); BLMss: P3(5)  
**Rec. no.** 11495

**1874**                      March 30  
*A catalogue of valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[58p. 1376 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874  
**Rec. no.** 11496

**1874**                      March 30  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[63p. 1039 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.161(4); BLMss: P3(7); C; CTr: Cat. 19-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 609(6)  
**Rec. no.** 11497

**1874**                      March 20-23  
Gray, John Edward, Dr., Naturalist  
Knight, John, of Henley Hall, Ludlow  
Jerdon, Thomas Claverhill, Dr., Zoologist  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the scientific library including valuable works in the different branches of natural history*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[2+93p. 1541 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.699(8), S.C.930(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(2)=S4(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-6; CM; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 609(5); SA Lugt: 34666 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60  
**Rec. no.** 11491

**1874**

April 13

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons

32p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11498

**1874**

April 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

123p. 1399 lots

BL: S.C.P.161(6); C; CTr: Cat. 20-8

**Rec. no.** 11500

**1874**

April 13

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman leaving Kent*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.S.700(6); C; CTr: Cat. 54-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11501

**1874**

April 13

Ayrton, Mrs., F.  
*A catalogue of valuable decorative furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11499

**1874**

April 20

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of three barristers*  
Hodgsons

12p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11502

**1874** April 20

Auchie, Alexander  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
T. Chapman

42p. 1160 lots

EN: X.44. g.8(12)

**Rec. no.** 16705

**1874** April 20

Moore, Thomas, the Poet  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, music and engraved portraits from the library of the poet*  
Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1078 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: S.C.P.161(7); C; CTr: Cat. 20-5; H: B1827.579.5\* pt. pr.  
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.423-498

**Rec. no.** 11503

**1874** April 23

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

55p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11504

**1874** April 23

Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly  
*Catalogue of the collection of ancient deeds and charters*  
Puttick & Simpson

91p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.P.161(8); BLMss: P3(7); BNM: CV-843; SA

**Rec. no.** 11505

**1874** April 27

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books comprising works on natural history, botany and medicine*  
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.P.161(9); CTr: cat 20-9

**Rec. no.** 11506

**1874**

April 29

Benson, Christopher, Master of the Temple, Canon of Worcester  
Sly, Bannister  
Tinney, John Pern

*Catalogue of the remaining portions of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+88p. 1605 lots

BL: S.C.S.701(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-1; SA Lugt: 34832 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11507

**1874**

April 30

[Benson, G.L.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . old manuscripts, etc., musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.P161(10); BLMss: P3(8)

**Rec. no.** 11508

**1874**

May 1

*A catalogue of popular modern books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

13p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11509

**1874**

May 6

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a collector and a theological and general library*

Hodgsons

43p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11510

**1874**

May 6

*Catalogue of the library, prints, drawings, paintings, antiquities, miniatures, china . . . the property of a collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.701(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(3)=S4(3); CM; CTr: Cat 54-17 Lugt: 34855 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11511

**1874**

May 6

Dircks, Henry, C.E., M.R.S.L.

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising works on natural history, chemistry and general literature*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(3); C; CTr: Cat. 20-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 646(2)

**Rec. no.** 11512

**1874**

May 9

*Catalogue of the library of a collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 806 lots

BL: S.C.S.702(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-18 Sotheby film: P.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11513

**1874**

May 13

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

46p. 1280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11516

**1874**

May 13

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased removed from Clapham and St. John's Wood*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(4); C; CTr: Cat. 20-10

**Rec. no.** 11517

**1874**

May 14

Walker, George

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of works on the Game of Chess printed and manuscript*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.702(4), S.C.930(5) & (8); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(4)=S4(4); CTr: Cat. 54-11; H: SG3505.17; LC; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11518

**1874**

May 15

*Catalogue of rare and valuable works, principally on chess, forming the extensive collection of an American amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.S.702(5), S.C.930(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(5)=S4(5); CTr: Cat. 54-20; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11519

**1874**

May 18

Tite, Sir William, M.P., F.S.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.

*Catalogue of the extensive important and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters and engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

288p. 3937 lots

BaRL: B018.2 pt. pr.; BL: S.C.S.703(1), S.C.1061; BLMss: P.R.1.G.14; BNM: CV-1710; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 153-1; GC; H: B1686.3; HN: Z997.T55; KKB; LWL; M; N; NLW: Z999T61(4<sup>0</sup>); O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 56; Y: X348.S71, X345.T53.874, Cole, Fulton Lugt: 34904 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11520

**1874**

May 19

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the philological and linguistic library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

56p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11521



**1874**

May 29

*A catalogue of a valuable law library including the library of a Queen's Counsel*  
Hodgsons

10p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11523

**1874**

May 29

*Catalogue of the library of a musician deceased . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(6); BLMss: P3(9)

**Rec. no.** 11524

**1874**

May 20-21

Pye, John, landscape engraver

*Catalogue of paintings, engravings, and painters' etchings*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

34p. 433 lots

Chr: 1874(77); N; NPG; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 34914

**Rec. no.** 11522

**1874**

June 4

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

64 [ie 72]p. 1720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11525

**1874**

June 4

Jeffreys, Julius, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, from the library of a nobleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

41p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(7); C

**Rec. no.** 11526

**1874**                      June 5

Tite, Sir William

*Valuable collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

BNM: CV-1711

**Rec. no.** 17431

**1874**                      June 11

*Catalogue of an old family library, collected in the last century*

Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(9); C; CTr: Cat. 20-11

**Rec. no.** 11527

**1874**                      June 15

*A catalogue of a small library of books, the property of a gentleman*

Mr. H. Phillips

6p. 64 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11529

**1874**                      June 17

*A catalogue of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

31p. 895 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11531

**1874**                      June 17

*Catalogue of a small collection of autograph letters, . . . ancient and modern engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.P.162(10); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(26); BNM: CV-2109; BNE Lugt: 34980

**Rec. no.** 11532

**1874** June 17

Granville, Bernard

*The catalogue of the Granville ms. collection of Handel's works*

Foster

4p. 11 lots

BLMss: SA(73); BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 11530

**1874** June 22

Fox, Charles Richard, General

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44+[1]p. 778 + [17] lots

BL: S.C.S.704(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-3; SA Lugt: 34995 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11533

**1874** June 23

*A catalogue of valuable topographical, antiquarian, and other illustrated books*

Hodgsons

58p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11534

**1874** June 23

*Catalogue of a collection of sumptuous works on architecture, art and decoration, in handsome bindings*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(1); C; CTr: Cat. 20-12

**Rec. no.** 11535

**1874** June 24

[Burn, J.H.]

*[Catalogue of a collection of books, manuscripts, prints and drawings]*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.S.704(4) lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(6)=S4(6); C; CTr: Cat. 54-21; HN: NE65.S72  
1872 Lugt: 34997 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11536

**1874**

June 29

Glossop, Rev. Charles

Hanby, George

Astley, Sir F.D.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . also a large assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(2); BLMss: P3(10) incomplete (8 p. 154 lots)

**Rec. no.** 11538

**1874**

June 29

[Lord Powerscout]

Norzy, E.

Smith, S.M., of 137 New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . and some valuable illuminated manuscripts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 282 lots

Chr: 1874(103); Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 35006

**Rec. no.** 11540

**1874**

June 29

Taylor, Charles Richard

*Catalogue of the entire collection of . . . coins, proofs, patterns & medals and a valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+72p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.S.706(1); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lugt: 35009 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11539

**1874**

June 30

Tamplin, R.W.

*A catalogue of valuable works of art*

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BNE Lugt: 35013

**Rec. no.** 11541

**1874**

June 12-16

Nash, R.W.H., Dublin

*Catalogue of some very valuable coins and medals . . . numismatic and other books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 785 lots

BL: S.C.S.703(5); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 34972 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11528

**1874**

June 24-25

Barker, Alexander

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library and collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 407 lots

BNE; Chr: 1874(99); GC; HN; KKB; V&A Lugt: 34999

**Rec. no.** 11537

**1874**

July 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from a nobleman's library*

Hodgsons

43p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11542

**1874**

July 6

Bowring, Sir John, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of scientific books*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(3); C; CTr: Cat. 20-1

**Rec. no.** 11543

**1874**

July 8

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11544

**1874**

July 10

*A catalogue of modern books of all classes*

Hodgsons

12p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11546

**1874**

July 14

*A catalogue of valuable books including selections from several private libraries*

Hodgsons

54p. 1304 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11547

**1874**

July 14

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising early Bibles and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.S.707(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(7)=S4(7); C; SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11548

**1874**

July 14

Hancock, T.W., violoncellist

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of musical instruments . . . also the library of vocal and instrumental music*

Christie & Manson

12p. 211 lots

Chr: 1874(117)

**Rec. no.** 16164

**1874**

July 15

Isham, Sir Charles, Bart., of Lampert Hall, Northampton

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(6); BLMss: P3(11); C; CTr: Cat. 20-4

**Rec. no.** 11549

**1874**

July 17

*Catalogue of books, manuscripts and engravings from the library of a clergyman including many of rarity and some unique*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+32p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.707(4); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(8)=S4(8); C; CTr: Cat. 54-22; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11550

**1874**

July 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11551

**1874**

July 22

*Catalogue of theological, classical, philological and miscellaneous books, including a selection from the library of an eminent dignitary of the church*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(8); C; CTr: Cat. 20-13

**Rec. no.** 11552

**1874**

July 23

Valentine, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising rare Bibles and liturgical*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.S.708(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-10; LC; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 11553

**1874**

July 27

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also an assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(9); BLMss: P3(12)

**Rec. no.** 11554

**1874** July 28

Arrowsmith, John

*Atlases & maps*

Hodgsons

40p. 1578 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11555

**1874** July 29

[Elmhirst]

[Nieuwbuys]

[Quaritch]

*Catalogue of a collection of books from different private collections*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 167 [168] lots

Chr: 1874(126)

**Rec. no.** 11557

**1874** July 29

Power, John

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(10); C; CTr: Cat. 21-1

**Rec. no.** 11558

**1874** July 30

Arrowsmith, John, F.R.G.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

On the premises: 35 Hereford Square, Brompton SW

16p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11559



**1874**

July 28-30

Landseer, Sir Edwin, R.A.

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable engraved works*

Daniel Smith son & Oakley

10 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall SW

On the premises: No.18 St. John's Wood Road, NW

32p. 556 lots

V&A: 23.L Lugt: 35055

**Rec. no.** 11556

**1874**

July 8-11

Fox, Charles Richard, General

*Catalogue of Greek coins, to which is added the numismatic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 733 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.707(1); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 35030 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11545

**1874**

August 5

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

28p. 731 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11560

**1874**

August 5

Smith, Edmund, of Ferriby, East Yorkshire

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.S.708(6), S.C.930(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 646(8); SA Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 11561

**1874**

August 7

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

7p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11562

**1874**

August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books, from the library of a collector, comprising voyages and travels, works relating to America*

Puttick & Simpson

107p. 1826 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(11); BLMss: P3(13); C; SA

**Rec. no.** 11564

**1874**

August 10

Freeman, William Peere Williams

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many useful books of reference*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.S.709(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(4)

**Rec. no.** 11563

**1874**

August 14

*Catalogue of the valuable library removed from Ansley Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 900 lots

BL: S.C.S.709(2) tp missing; C; CTr: Cat. 54-23; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(12) SA: FM9 (v.61)

**Rec. no.** 11565

**1874**

August 17

Weippert, A.N., of Regent Street

Stead, Henry, and Co., of Piccadilly

*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(12)

**Rec. no.** 11566

**1874**

August 18

Frederick, Sir Richard, Bart.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.S.709(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 11567

**1874**

August 20

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two gentlemen*  
Hodgsons

66p. 1663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1874); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(13)

**Rec. no.** 11568

**1874**

August 20

Bliss, Henry, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books . . . the different branches of English & foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18-18; 39-71p. 281-339; 732-1230 lots

BL: S.C.S.709(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 11569

**1874**

August 21

[Puzzi, Signor Giovanni]

*Catalogue of a valuable musical library . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.P.163(14)

**Rec. no.** 11570

**1874**

October 12

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

71p. 1696 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11571

**1874**

October 20

*A catalogue of modern books of all classes*  
Hodgsons

70p. 2026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11572

**1874**

October 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

54p. 1356 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11573

**1874**

October 27

Phillips, Henry

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(3)

**Rec. no.** 11574

**1874**

November 2

Lindsay, John MacKenzie, W.S.

Fullarton, John, of Overtown

Scott, John

*Catalogue of an extensive and important collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

68p. 1696 lots

CM: d12-9

**Rec. no.** 11575

**1874**

November 3

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, selected from various private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1417 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(5); C; CTr: Cat. 20-14

**Rec. no.** 11577

**1874**

November 3

Lee, Rev. William Blackstone, M.A.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

56p. 1244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1874); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(5)

**Rec. no.** 11576

**1874**

November 9

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased and of other collections, comprising some curious and rare books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

140p. 2342 lots

BL: S.C.S.710(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-24; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(14) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 11578

**1874**

November 10

*A catalogue of modern books and stationery including several thousand volumes of novels*

Hodgsons

15p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11579

**1874**

November 10

Paton, Joseph N., F.S.A. Scot, Wothers'-Alley, Dunfermline

*Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian and general library*

T. Chapman

11 Hanover, Edinburgh

51p. 1212 lots

EN: AZA60d(1)

**Rec. no.** 16767

**1874**

November 10

Paton, Joseph N., F.S.A. Scot., Wothers'-Alley, Dunfermline

*Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian and general library*

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

51p. 1212 lots

EN: X.44.g.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16622

**1874**

November 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel, retiring*

Hodgsons

23p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11580

**1874**

November 12

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

107p. 1757 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(17); C; CTr: Cat. 20-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(15)

**Rec. no.** 11581

**1874**

November 16

Stevenson, Rev. William D.D., F.S.A. Scot

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*

T. Chapman

307p. 5420 lots

GML: S018.2 Ste

**Rec. no.** 16865

**1874**

November 16

Stevenson, Rev. William, D.D., F.S.A.Scot.

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

307p. 5420 lots

H: B1705.808.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(9); OH

**Rec. no.** 11582

**1874**

November 17

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

49p. 2012 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11583

**1874**

November 17

Brewster, Rt. Hon. Abraham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland

*Catalogue of the valuable law library*

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street

18p. 597 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11584

**1874** November 23  
Chermside, Sir Robert Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[§0p. 1060 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.164(10); C; CTr: Cat. 20-2  
**Rec. no.** 11585

**1874** November 24  
Bliss, Henry, Q.C.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[33p. 658 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.710(3); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62  
**Rec. no.** 11588

**1874** November 25  
Churton, Archdeacon  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books*  
Hodgsons  
[72p. 1660 lots](#)  
**Rec. no.** 11589

**1874** November 27  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[14p. 276 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.164(11)  
**Rec. no.** 11587

**1874** November 23-24  
Johnson, E.W., of Chichester  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[32p. 497 lots](#)  
Chr: 1874(135); V&A Lugt: 35139  
**Rec. no.** 11586

**1874**

December 1

*Catalogue of the very choice library of a well-known collector of great taste, rich in splendid books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.S.711(1); HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

**Rec. no.** 11590

**1874**

December 2

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of manuscripts and printed books in fine condition*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.711(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(9)=S4(9); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 11592

**1874**

December 2

Procter, Bryan Waller, ("Barry Cornwall"), of Weymouth Street

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(13); C; CTr: Cat. 20-7

**Rec. no.** 11591

**1874**

December 3

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11593

**1874**

December 4

Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

181p. 2860 lots

BL: S.C.S.711(3), S.C.930(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(10)=S4(10); C; CTr; H: B1705.606.15; HN: Z999.S81 1874; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 636 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 11594



**1874**

December 7

*Catalogue of a collection of upwards of fifteen thousand volumes of modern books*  
Puttick & Simpson

91p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.P.164(14); C; CTr: Cat. 20-16

**Rec. no.** 11595

**1874**

December 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern*  
Hodgsons

41p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11596

**1874**

December 15

Lucy, Rev. John

*Catalogue of all the modern and very superb household furniture . . . .1,100 volumes of books*  
John Margetts and Son

On the premises: The Rectory, Hampton Lucy

64p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.1568

**Rec. no.** 11597

**1874**

December 15

MacCarthy, Denis Florence, M.R.I.A.

*Catalogue of books and illustrated works*  
John Fleming Jones

48p. 1660 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11598

**1874**

December 17

Harding, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Bexley and Rural Dean  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books*  
Hodgsons

72p. 1666 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11599

**1874**

December 18

Rhodes, Matthew John, M.A., of Pennoyre, Brecon

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the most important works by Catholic divines*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1707 lots

BL: S.C.S.712(3); C; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62

**Rec. no.** 11600

**1874**

December 21

Stephens, Henry

Maclaren, Charles, editor of "The Scotsman"

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Chapman

48p. 1261 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(13)

**Rec. no.** 16706

**1874**

December 22

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 470 lots

BL: S.C.P.165(4)

**Rec. no.** 11601

**1874**

December 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, new and old*

Hodgsons

16p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

**Rec. no.** 11602

**1875**

January 4

Ritchie, Charles, of Ladoga Lodge, Musselburgh

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

T. Chapman

66p. 1594 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(14)

**Rec. no.** 16707

**1875**

January 5

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from a clergyman's library*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

54p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11603

**1875**

January 7

*Catalogue of a large collection of books, the stock of a country bookseller*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

84p. 1433 lots

BL: S.C.P.165(5); C; CTr: Cat. 21-2

**Rec. no.** 11604

**1875**

January 13

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

16p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11605

**1875**

January 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects . . . a library of books*

Foster

12p. 204 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17145

**1875**

January 14

Lumley, Edward, publisher, No.40, Gower Street, WC

*A catalogue of the entire stock, copyrights, copper plates &c.*

Hodgsons

23p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11606

**1875**

January 14

Strettell, Henry Hill

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works of the best English, French & Italian authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

98p. 1860 lots

BL: S.C.S.712(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 11607

**1875**

January 18

DeBurgh, Herbert

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 237 lots

Chr: 1875(6)

**Rec. no.** 11608

**1875**

January 19

Pocock, Charles Innes, of Rouge Bouillon, Jersey

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1455 lots

BL: S.C.P.165(7); BLMss: P3(14); C; CTr: Cat. 21-3

**Rec. no.** 11609

**1875**

January 20

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

43p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 11610

**1875**

January 22

Vivian, George, of Bath

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising splendid books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1618 lots

BL: S.C.S.713(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-10; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 11611

**1875** January 26

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11612

**1875** January 27

Hancock, Thomas

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

23p. 396 lots

NNML: Colman 19A pt. pr., Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17475

**1875** January 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a bookseller, deceased*

Hodgsons

28p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 11613

**1875** January 28

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and documents chiefly the property of a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S.713(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(1)=S4(11); BN: Δ47487; BNM: CV-2114 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 11614

**1875** January 28

Back, George

*A catalogue of the oak cabinets and carvings, valuable books*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

26p. 713 lots

NNML: Colman 19A pt. pr., Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17476

**1875** January 28  
Warham, Thomas, of Beaumont Tevenure  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones  
8 D'Olier Street  
[36p. 1338 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 11615

**1875** January 29-31  
*Catalogue of a collection of coins . . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[36p. 486 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.713(3); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lugt: 35317 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63  
**Rec. no.** 11616

**1875** February 2  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, from various private libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[80p. 1422 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.165(10); CTr: Cat. 21-4  
**Rec. no.** 11618

**1875** February 2  
Mitchell, Rev. Walter  
*Catalogue of the libraries of a Baronet, . . . comprising some rare tracts relating to America*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[98p. 1666 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.713(4); CTr: Cat. 49-14; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63  
**Rec. no.** 11617

**1875** February 5  
*A catalogue of foreign scientific and miscellaneous literature*  
Hodgsons  
[49p. 920 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; C  
**Rec. no.** 11619

**1875**

February 8

Hopwood, and Crew, Messrs., of 42, New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

110p. 1380 lots

BL: S.C.P.165(11)

**Rec. no.** 11621

**1875**

February 8

Lewers, W., of the Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11620

**1875**

February 11

*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

30p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11622

**1875**

February 11

Foster, Sir William

*A catalogue of the superior furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: St. Giles' Street, Norwich

23p. 660 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17567

**1875**

February 15

*Catalogue of a valuable and important collection of books . . . and illuminated manuscripts in the choicest condition*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 758 lots

BL: S.C.S.714(4), S.C.931(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-3; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 11623

**1875**

February 16

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1437 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11624

**1875**

February 16

Lankester, Dr. Edwin, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Coroner for Central Middlesex

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.P.166(1); C; CTr: Cat. 21-5

**Rec. no.** 11625

**1875**

February 18

Godwin, John, of Bath

*Catalogue of the portion of the select library . . . comprising scarce Bibles and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 703 lots

BaRL: B01B.2; BL: S.C.S.714(5); C; CTr: Cat. 49-10

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63

**Rec. no.** 11626

**1875**

February 19

*A catalogue of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11627

**1875**

February 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister, deceased, removed from the Temple*

Hodgsons

13p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 11628



**1875** February 24  
Hotten, John Camden  
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of deeds and charters*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[70p. 625 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.166(4); BNM: CV-2115  
**Rec. no.** 11629

**1875** February 26  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones  
[22p. 900 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 11630

**1875** February 26  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable manuscript collections . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[16p. 343 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.166(5)  
**Rec. no.** 11631

**1875** March 2  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1057 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.d=D.Evans  
**Rec. no.** 11632

**1875** March 8  
[Blumberg]  
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: 37 Leinster Square, Bayswater  
[20p. 379 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 11634

**1875**                      March 10  
Beke, Dr., C.T.  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, English and foreign*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1004 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875  
**Rec. no.** 11635

**1875**                      March 10  
Hackett, Miss, of Hackney  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[64p. 1056 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.166(7); C; CTr: Cat. 21-7  
**Rec. no.** 11636

**1875**                      March 11  
Black, William  
*A catalogue of the valuable gallery of 170 oil paintings*  
Samuel Adlard  
Corn Hall, Great Yarmoth  
On the premises: 21 South Quay, Great Yarmouth  
[42p. 576+447 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]  
**Rec. no.** 17626

**1875**                      March 11  
Sumner, Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester  
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous books from the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[49p. 997 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.715(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(15) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 11637

**1875**                      March 15  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 277 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875  
**Rec. no.** 11638

**1875**

March 16

*A catalogue of a many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons

91p. 4396 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(3)

**Rec. no.** 11639

**1875**

March 17

*Catalogue of a most important, interesting and valuable series of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.715(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(2)S4(12), P.R.3.c.11(27); BN: Δ31179; BNM: CV-600; C; LC; N (proof sheets); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 689(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11640

**1875**

March 18

*A catalogue of modern furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11641

**1875**

March 18

Cramer & Co., of 201 Regent Street

*Catalogue of the entire, extensive and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights (part 1)*

Puttick & Simpson

157p. 1739 lots

BL: S.C.P.166(8)

**Rec. no.** 11643

**1875**

March 18

Langdon, Augustus, LL.B., F.Z.S., Trinity College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of the collection of coins and numismatic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+25p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.S.715(8); BMCM; LiPL; LBNS Lugt: 35462 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11642

**1875**

March 22

Williams, John, F.S.A.

Stopford, Edward Adderley, Archdeacon of Meath

Dexter, J.F.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable Chinese & Oriental literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

107p. 1851 lots

BL: S.C.S.716(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(13) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11644

**1875**

March 23

Brooke, W., Master in the Irish Court of Chancery

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*

Hodgsons

21p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11645

**1875**

March 24

Hopwood, and Crew, Messrs., of 42, New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the extensive stock of popular modern music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 1479 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(1)

**Rec. no.** 11646

**1875**

March 31

*Catalogue of interesting and valuable autograph letters, being the extensive collection of a country gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.S.716(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(3)=S4(13), P.R.3.e.11(28); BN: 4<sup>0</sup>Δ31348; BNM: CV -2116; C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 689(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11647

**1875**

March 2

Bridges, Matthew, of Wetley Abbey, Staffordshire

Wilson, William, D.D., Canon of Winchester

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.P.166(6); C; CTr: Cat. 21-6

**Rec. no.** 11633

**1875**

April 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*

Hodgsons

70p. 1703 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11648

**1875**

April 6

Hutchinson, James, of Cowley Manor, Gloucestershire

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(2); C; CTr: Cat. 23-4

**Rec. no.** 11649

**1875**

April 10

Jones, Owen

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.717(2); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11651

**1875**

April 12

Young, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the select library . . . also his valuable collection of autograph letters & historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

1113+4p. 1277 lots

BL: S.C.S.717(3); BMP; BNM: CV-1860; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 647(17) Lugt: 35546 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11652

**1875**

April 14

*A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11653

**1875**

April 14

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a late Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(4); C; CTr: Cat. 22-6

**Rec. no.** 11655

**1875**

April 14

Young, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[31]-97p. 436-884 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(4)=S4(14); BNM: CV-1861 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11654

**1875**

April 16

*A catalogue of 2150 ounces of plate . . . library of well bound books*

Foster

15p. 313 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16467

**1875**

April 21

Medlock, Henry, PhD., F.C.S., of Charles Street, St. James's

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the medical, chemical and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(5); C; O Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(11); CTr: Cat. 21-8

**Rec. no.** 11656

**1875**

April 22

Anthony, William

*A catalogue of the collection of engravings*

Foster

8p. 196 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 35578

**Rec. no.** 11657

**1875**

April 22

Christie, James Trail

Chapman, Cowdell

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

21p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11658

**1875**

April 22

Woodman, Dr. Henry Annesley, of 66 Hills Road

*Library*

J. Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

19p. 529 lots

C: c60-8 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 11659

**1875**

April 26

Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, Mus. Doc, D.C.L.

*Catalogue of the important and interesting collection of books and music*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 475 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(6); BPL; C; GC; H; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(2)

**Rec. no.** 11660

**1875**

April 28

Billings, R.W.

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders, copyrights, stereotype plates and woodblocks*

Hodgsons

39p. 1119 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11661

**1875**

April 28

Capper, R., of Harlington Gore

*A catalogue of capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11662

**1875**

April 29

*Catalogue of the Cabinet of English and Foreign coins and medals . . . the collection of numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.718(3); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugt: 35614 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11663

**1875**

April 7-8

Bagshawe, John James, Sheffield

*Catalogue of a collection of English Pottery & Porcelain . . . a few lots of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 439 lots

AAP; BL: S.C.S.717(1) Lugt: 35525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11650



**1875**

May 3

Clarke, Mrs. Frances

*A catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of books*

Foster

At the residence: 67 Holland Park

19p. 367 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17146

**1875**

May 4

Romilly, Right Hon. John, 1st Baron Romilly

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.718(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11665

**1875**

May 4

St. James's Library Company, Ltd.

Bull's Library, No. 9 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W.

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern circulated books*

Hodgsons

20p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11664

**1875**

May 5

Chapman, Cowdell, of the Temple

Billings, R.W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11666

**1875**

May 5

Halley, Alexander, M.D., F.G.S., of Harley Street, Cavendish Square

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

[72p. 1076 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.167\(1\)](#); CTr: Cat. 21-9

**Rec. no.** 11667

**1875**

May 10

Pocock, Lewis, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a unique collection of Johnsoniana . . . comprising interesting and important autograph letters of his contemporaries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[2+45p. 586 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.718\(7\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(5)=S4(15) pt. pr.; [BMP](#); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 689(5); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 35653 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11668

**1875**

May 11

*Catalogue of books embracing many standard and modern works*

John Fleming Jones

[31p. 1183 lots](#)

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11669

**1875**

May 12

*A catalogue of valuable books . . . interesting manuscripts relating to numismatics and mathematics*

Hodgsons

[44p. 903 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1875](#); C; N: \*GHG 1874-77

**Rec. no.** 11670

**1875**

May 12

[Morel, M.]

*Catalogue of a collection of splendid books on architecture, art and decoration chiefly in handsome half crimson morocco bindings*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 550 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(11); C; CTr: Cat. 21-10

**Rec. no.** 11672

**1875**

May 12

Rogers, W.G.

Beckford, W.

*A catalogue of beautiful wood carvings . . . rare old illustrated works*

Mr. H. Phillips & Son

73, New Bond Street

21p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips, S.C.1553

**Rec. no.** 11671

**1875**

May 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11673

**1875**

May 20

Gwilt, George, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of contents of the museum & studios*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

On the premises: 18 Union Street, Borough Southwark

21p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.S.719(4); BMCM; C Lugt: 35684 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11674

**1875**

May 21

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.S.719(6); C; CTr: Cat. 49-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11676

**1875**

May 21

Carlill, John Burford, M.D., F.A.S.L., of 42 Weymouth Street, Portland Palce

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.P.168(2); C; CTr: Cat. 22-1

**Rec. no.** 11675

**1875**

May 22

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising works of English, French & Italian authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.S.719(7); C; CTr: Cat. 49-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11677

**1875**

May 24

Benzon, Ernst L.S.

*Catalogue of an important & valuable portion of the books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.S.720(1), S.C.1032; BLMss: P.R.3.e.2.(6)=S4(16); BN: Δ51416deR, Δ31181; C; CTr: Cat. 127-1; GC; H: B1705.202.10; HN; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 653, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 692(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11678

**1875**

May 25

*Catalogue of the musical library of a professor . . . also of important musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(3)

**Rec. no.** 11679

**1875**                      May 26  
Wilkinson, Alderman, FRAS  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
A.G. Denbigh  
Literary Institute, Burnley, Lancashire  
8 Ormerord Street, Burnley  
[20p. 375 lots](#)  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 17398

**1875**                      May 27  
O'Callaghan, Dr.  
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents both English & foreign*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[61p. 385 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.720(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(7)=S4(17); BN: Δ31182, Δ51418deR; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 689(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 11683

**1875**                      May 27  
Pearce, Arthur, of 20 King Street, St. James's  
*Catalogue of the select library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[28p. 337 lots](#)  
C: pt.pr.; Chr: 1875(67); Y: X348.C46  
**Rec. no.** 11680

**1875**                      May 27  
Phillips, John, F.R.S., Professor of Geology at the University of Oxford  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best geological works and maps*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[46p. 776 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.720(3); C; CTr: Cat. 50-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64  
**Rec. no.** 11682

**1875**                      May 27  
Udall, H., of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of law books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 317 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875  
**Rec. no.** 11681

**1875**                      May 31  
Cramer & Co., of 201, Regent Street  
Hackett, Miss, of Hackney  
*Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music comprising the immense stock of sheet publications . . . valuable musical library . . . musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[32p. 1569 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.168(3)  
**Rec. no.** 11684

**1875**                      June 1  
*A catalogue of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[26p. 728 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875  
**Rec. no.** 11685

**1875**                      June 1  
Bell, Rev. W., of Dukinfield  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
8 Clarence Street  
[31p. 481 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1868(14) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 11686

**1875**

June 1

Cook, Rev. J., D.D., of Haddington

*Catalogue of the theological, antiquarian and general library*

T. Chapman

22p. 652 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(16)

**Rec. no.** 16709

**1875**

June 2

Maudslay, Henry, engineer

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1203 lots

BL: S.C.S.720(6); BN: Δ51420deR, Δ47489; CTr: Cat. 49-13; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(10)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11687

**1875**

June 3

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 19 Lower Tulse Hill

11p. 175 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16468

**1875**

June 8

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a literary gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.P.168(4); CTr: Cat. 21-11

**Rec. no.** 11688

**1875**

June 8

*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries of various collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.S.721(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-2; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11689

**1875**

June 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Gloucestershire*

Hodgsons

42p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11690

**1875**

June 16

*A catalogue of valuable stereotype and copper plates, copyrights and entire remaining stock of illustrated and other important standard works*

Hodgsons

30p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11691

**1875**

June 16

*A catalogue of capital furniture . . . a small library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 366 lots

BL: S.C. Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11692

**1875**

June 17

Euing, William, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.S.721(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(8)=S4(18); BNM: CV-573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11694

**1875**

June 17

Stuart, William, of Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

*Catalogue of an important and valuable portion of the library . . . comprising very choice manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.S.721(6); C; CTr: Cat. 50-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(14) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11693



**1875**

June 18

Lord Southampton

Crosby, George

Miles, Ann, of Leicester

*A catalogue of valuable personal effects*

Foster

12p. 263 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17147

**1875**

June 21

Lowe, Richard Thomas, Rev,

*Catalogue of the library . . . and of other clergymen deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1251 lots

BL: S.C.S.722(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11695

**1875**

June 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library of a dissenting minister  
(removed from Leicestershire)*

Hodgsons

70p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11696

**1875**

June 24

Lee, Roberet, M.D., F.R.S., of 4 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.P.168(9); C; CTr: Cat. 22-5

**Rec. no.** 11697

**1875**

June 24

Yates, James, M.A., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising works of the Fathers of the Church*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.722(3); C; CTr: Cat. 50-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11698

**1875**

June 29

*A catalogue of valuable plate . . . a library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

14p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11699

**1875**

June 30

Oetzmann, and Co., of 27 Baker Street

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also the stock of music plates and copyrights . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.P.168(11)

**Rec. no.** 11700

**1875**

July 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books*

John Fleming Jones

20p. 730 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11701

**1875**

July 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a county court judge*

Hodgsons

13p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11702

**1875**

July 5

*A catalogue of a consignment of Chinese & Japanese porcelain and pottery . . . also 500 volumes of well-bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

7p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11703

**1875**

July 5

Martineau, Philip

Tite, Sir William

*Catalogue of the valuable books forming the library . . . in fine condition*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1176 lots

BL: S.C.S.722(5); C; CTr: Cat. 49-12; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>0</sup> 647(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

**Rec. no.** 11704

**1875**

July 6

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(1); CTr: Cat. 22-7

**Rec. no.** 11705

**1875**

July 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 11706

**1875**

July 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books in great variety*

Hodgsons

16p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11707

**1875** July 15

Godwin, Henry, F.S.A.

Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.

Morse, C.

Vogan, Thomas Stuart Lyle, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the antiquarian and topographical library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.S.723(3); C; CTr: Cat. 297-9; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>0</sup> 647(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11709

**1875** July 16

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*

Hodgsons

9p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11711

**1875** July 19

Beswick, William

Hammet, A.A.

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11712

**1875** July 19

Greene, J.S. Turner, County Court Judge

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(3); CTr: Cat 22.3

**Rec. no.** 11713

**1875**

July 19

Smirke, Sir Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising antiquarian & historical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 644 lots

BL: S.C.S.723(4); CM; CTr: cat 50-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11714

**1875**

July 20

Highton, Rev. Henry, M.A.

Brown, Samuel, F.S.S.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

54p. 1274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11715

**1875**

July 23

*A catalogue of the fashionable modern furniture*

Foster

12p. 262 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16469

**1875**

July 24

Wright, H.

*Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.S.724(1); CTr: Cat. 49-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11716

**1875**

July 26

Chippindale, Edward

*Catalogue of the select and valuable musical library . . . engraved music-plates . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(5); N: Drexel 852, 852.1

NB: The second day's sale was issued separately -- though pagination and lots are continuous.

**Rec. no.** 11717

**1875**

July 27

Eedle, Rev. Edward, Vicar of Bognor

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam

Bedford, Mrs. Riland

Lloyd, Thomas, C.B.

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 339 lots

Chr: 1875(109); V&A Lugt: 35814

**Rec. no.** 11718

**1875**

July 27

Spencer, Richard

*Catalogue of the collection of works on freemasonry formed for a complete Masonic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.S.724(2); C; CTr: Cat. 50-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11719

**1875**

July 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11720

**1875**

July 28

*Catalogue of scarce and curious books, comprising many rare but imperfect examples, useful for making up and completing other copies*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(6); C; CTr: Cat. 22-8

**Rec. no.** 11721

**1875**

July 28

*Catalogue of books embracing standard works in various classes*

John Fleming Jones

32p. 1109 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11722

**1875**

July 29

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Fitzroy Square*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 743 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(7); C; CTr: Cat. 22-9

**Rec. no.** 11723

**1875**

July 13-14

Rishton, John Edward Makon

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.S.723(2); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugt: 35795 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11708

**1875**

July 16-17

Pickersgill, H.W., R.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining works*

23p. 374 lots

BNE; Chr: 1875(100); NPG; NYF; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 35800

**Rec. no.** 11710

**1875**

August 3

*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of an Irish clergyman comprising many curious works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.724(4); C; CTr: Cat. 51-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11724

**1875**

August 5

*Catalogue of valuable books, the property of an architect*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 778 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(8); C; CTr: Cat. 22-10

**Rec. no.** 11725

**1875**

August 9

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, old and new*

Hodgsons

72p. 1825 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11726

**1875**

August 12

Roberts, Major

*A catalogue of the superior furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

14p. 331 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17568

**1875**

August 16

Moore, Sampson, of Liverpool

Davis, Alfred J., music seller & publisher, of 218 Kentish Town Road, London

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable engraved music plates and copyrights, numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 535 lots

BL: S.C.P.169(10); BLMss: P3(16)

**Rec. no.** 11728



**1875**

August 16

Ormerod, Geroge, LL.D.

Ormerod, Thomas Johnson, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable & important libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

109p. 1792 lots

BL: S.C.S.725(2); BN: Δ51434deR; C; CTr: Cat. 50-1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11727

**1875**

August 23

Bird, James, Dr.

*Catalogue of a large assortment of valuable books and manuscripts the property of a well-known collector and of other amateurs*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

119p. 2027 lots

BL: S.C.S.725(3); C; CTr: Cat. 49-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11729

**1875**

August 27

*Catalogue . . . choice antique porcelain, books, &c.*

H.R. Fargus & Co.

7p. 126 lots

BrisPL: B23624 v.1

**Rec. no.** 11730

**1875**

September 14

[Lee, James Prince]

Manchester, Bp. of

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of books*

Ludlow, Daniell and Roberts

18 New St., Birmingham

21p. 327 lots

CM: c427

**Rec. no.** 11731

**1875**

September 20

*Catalogue of the contents of the mansion, The Old Palace, Richmond Surrey*

Mr. Chancellor

80p. 1093 lots

BL: SC 1567

**Rec. no.** 11732

**1875**

September 20

Assell, Peter & Galpin

*A catalogue of upwards of 100,000 volumes of popular illustrated books*

Hodgsons

39p. 1615 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11733

**1875**

September 23

Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth, M.M., of Crawley Grange,, Newport Pagnell, Bucks

*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion*

Mr. H. Phillips

26p. 450 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11734

**1875**

October 7

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

86p. 2084 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11735

**1875**

October 18

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

38p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11736

**1875**                      October 20

Barker, William, M.D.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
John Fleming Jones

40p. 1415 lots

RIA (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 11737

**1875**                      October 25

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

72p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(18)

**Rec. no.** 11738

**1875**                      October 25

*A catalogue of valuable property*  
Mr. H. Phillips

24p. 401+102 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11739

**1875**                      October 28

Kelly, Denis H.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
John Fleming Jones

88p. 1916 lots

C: Hib.5.875.1(Bradshaw 4820); DNL: LO (2 copies); O: Mus Bibl 8<sup>0</sup> 647(7); RIA: C.19.3.E 9(4 copies)

**Rec. no.** 11740

**1875**                      November 1

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from several private libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1403 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(3); C; CTr: Cat. 21-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(19)

**Rec. no.** 11741

**1875**

November 1

*A catalogue of several hundred volumes of modern circulated books from the West End libraries*  
Hodgsons

18p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11742

**1875**

November 3

Atkin, William

*A catalogue of the choice miscellaneous library*  
Hodgsons

23p. 517 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 647(1)

**Rec. no.** 11743

**1875**

November 4

Brightwell, Miss

*A catalogue of the furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

18p. 448 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17569

**1875**

November 9

Milligan, Rev. John, M.A., of Twynholm, Kirkcudbright

*Catalogue of the choice antiquarian, theological and general library*

32p. 728 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(15)

**Rec. no.** 16708

**1875**

November 10

*A catalogue of handsome illustrated works, Christmas gift books and other remainder publications*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1614 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11744

**1875**

November 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Park Lane*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(4); BLMss: P3(17); C; CTr: Cat. 21-13

**Rec. no.** 11746

**1875**

November 10

Galland, George Alfred

*Catalogue of a portion of the libraries . . . of a military officer and of other private collectors comprising books relating to America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 2265 lots

BL: S.C.S.726(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 647(4); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 35888 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11745

**1875**

November 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an architect, removed from the Adelphi*

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1437 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(5)

**Rec. no.** 11747

**1875**

November 17

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

20p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11748

**1875** November 18

Gardner, John Dunn

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the exceedingly choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.S.726(2), S.C.931(1); C; CTr: Cat. 49-5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 652(1); Y: X348.  
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11749

**1875** November 19

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(6); BLMss: P3(18); C

**Rec. no.** 11750

**1875** November 22

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Hodgsons

57p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11751

**1875** November 22

Duff, and Stewart, Messrs., publishers, of 147 Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

115p. 1631 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(7)

NB: Ms. letter from Stewart at front of BL copy (dated 14 March 1876)

**Rec. no.** 11753

**1875** November 22

Dyce, William, R.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising early liturgies and liturgical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.S.727(1); C; CTr: Cat. 49-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11752

**1875** November 26

Honeyman, Sir George E., Her Majesty's Judge of the Court of Common Pleas

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

9p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11754

**1875** November 29

Wingate, James, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a highly important & valuable cabinet of Scottish coins . . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 464 lots

BL: S.C.S.717(3); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYM Lugt: 35939 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11755

**1875** November 30

*Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of a Baronet*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 639 lots

BL: S.C.P.170(9); CTR: cat 22-11

**Rec. no.** 11756

**1875** December 1

Ellerton, John Lodge

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11757

**1875**

December 2

[Morel, M.]

*Catalogue of a collection of beautiful books on architecture, art, and decoration chiefly in handsome crimson morocco*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(1); CTR: cat 21-14; N: \*GHG 1874-77

**Rec. no.** 11758

**1875**

December 7

Green, T.W., Q.C., of New Square, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11760

**1875**

December 7

Jardine, Sir William, bart., of Applegirth

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

31p. 727 lots

CM: d12-6

**Rec. no.** 11759

**1875**

December 8

*A catalogue of popular modern books and fine illustrated works on architecture, science and art including some valuable remainders from the stock of a well-known West End publisher*

Hodgsons

50p. 1641 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11761



**1875**                      December 8  
Clark, Samuel, Rev., M.A., of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire  
*Catalogue of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[63p. 1045 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.171(3); C; CTr: Cat. 22-2  
**Rec. no.** 11762

**1875**                      December 9  
*A catalogue of personal effects including a small library, the property of a lady*  
Foster  
[8p. 197 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17148

**1875**                      December 13  
Harvey, Mrs., of the Waldrons, Croydon  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[66p. 1089 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.171(4); C; CTr: Cat. 22-4  
**Rec. no.** 11763

**1875**                      December 13  
Taylor, Thomas, of Berners Street and Gordon Square  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, Testament and parts there of*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[121p. 1823 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.728(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 647(16) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65  
**Rec. no.** 11764

**1875**                      December 15  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the miscellaneous, antiquarian and theological library of an eminent divine*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1049 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875  
**Rec. no.** 11765

**1875**

December 16

Martin, George William A., of 14 & 15 Exeter Hall, London

*Catalogue of the extensive stock of popular musical publications . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(5); BLMss: P3(19); C

**Rec. no.** 11766

**1875**

December 17

*Catalogue of books and illustrated works*

John Fleming Jones

32p. 1186 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11767

**1875**

December 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman, Shakespeariana, dramatic, poetical, and miscellaneous literature*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 834 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(6); C; CTr: Cat. 49-9

**Rec. no.** 11768

**1875**

December 21

*A catalogue of circulated and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

13p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11769

**1875**

December 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

22p. 573 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

**Rec. no.** 11770

**1875**

December 22

[Jackson, Sir K.G., Bt.]

Morgan, Rev. Augustus, of Monmouthshire

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 225 lots

Chr: 1875(133)

**Rec. no.** 11771

**1875**

December 22

Potter, Joseph, architect

Strickland, Walter, M.A.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 1264 lots

BL: S.C.S.728(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.2(9)=S4(19); C; CTr: Cat. 51-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65

**Rec. no.** 11772

**1876**

January 10

*Catalogue of ten thousand books the property of a gentleman to which is added an old mathematical library removed from Shropshire*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-10

**Rec. no.** 11773

**1876**

January 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the residue of the library of an old country family*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

38p. 931 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11774

**1876** January 14

Knight, James  
*Catalogue of local & other books*  
Artingstall & Hind  
51 Princess-Street, Manchester

8p. 72 lots

MCL: SC 1868(13)

**Rec. no.** 11775

**1876** January 17

Cannery, George, M.D., of Bishop Auckland  
*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
47, Leicester Square

64p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(10); C; CTr: Cat. 44-1

**Rec. no.** 11776

**1876** January 17

Russell, Jesse Watts, of Staffordshire  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
13, Wellington Street, Strand

60p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.S.729(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11777

**1876** January 18

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*  
Hodgsons

16p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11779

**1876** January 18

Smith, Rev. G. Sidney, D.D.

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street

33p. 1206 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11778

**1876** January 21

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11780

**1876** January 25

Hastings, Warren, of Grosvenor Square

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.P.171(11); C; CTr: Cat. 44-5

**Rec. no.** 11781

**1876** January 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons

29p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11783

**1876** January 26

[Manston, A.]

[Steele, Mrs.]

*A catalogue of a collection of cabinet and gallery pictures . . . also the library of books*

Foster

18p. 384 lots

BBI; NPG; V&A Lugt: 36098

**Rec. no.** 11782

**1876**

January 27

*Catalogue of books English and foreign, stuffed birds, oak cabinets*

Edward Pounder

[North Road Durham]

On the premises: The Old Museum, Durham

7p. 156 lots

DUL.: Pamphlet box XL017.3

**Rec. no.** 11784

**1876**

January 28

*A catalogue of rare and valuable books from the libraries of two well known collectors*

Hodgsons

12p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11785

**1876**

January 31

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music both ancient and modern . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.P.172(1); C

**Rec. no.** 11788

**1876**

January 31

[Kerr, James, of Kerr & Richardson, booksellers, Glasgow]

*Catalogue of three days' sale of rare and valuable collection of books, in English and foreign literature*

Duncan Keith & Buchanan

[Glasgow]

39p. 1155 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.18

**Rec. no.** 11787

**1876** January 31  
Roberts, E., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[44p. 707 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.729(6); C; CTr: Cat. 51-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66  
**Rec. no.** 11786

**1876** February 2  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1132 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11789

**1876** February 4  
Bullock, John  
*Catalogue of the 1st portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[54p. 349 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.730(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(10=S4(20)); BNM: CV-235; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 609(7)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66  
**Rec. no.** 11790

**1876** February 8  
Ryan, Right Hon. Sir Edward, M.A., F.R.S.A., Chief Justice of Calcutta  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[78p. 1304 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.172(5); CTr: Cat 44-6  
**Rec. no.** 11791

**1876** February 10  
*A catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[29p. 670 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11792

**1876** February 14

Miller, Rowland

Cussons, John, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the library of very useful books . . . and of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.S.730(6); C; CTr: Cat. 51-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11793

**1876** February 15

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

35p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11795

**1876** February 15

Barlow, John, of Sibyl Hill, Raheny

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

29p. 1036 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11794

**1876** February 21

*Catalogue of the library of an architect and miscellaneous works from various private collections*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1198 lots

BL: S.C.P.172(8); C; CTr: Cat. 44-8 Lugt: 36177

**Rec. no.** 11796

**1876** February 22

*Catalogue of a collection of rare antique china*

Mr. Rainey

Nos. 20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath

44p. mixed lots

BaRL: B645; RIA pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 11797



**1876**

February 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*  
Hodgsons

42p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11798

**1876**

February 28

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts in various languages*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+51p. 679 lots

BL: S.C.S.731(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-9; GC; HN; LC; N; NPG Lugt: 36200 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11799

**1876**

February 28

*A catalogue of the fashionable modern furniture*  
Foster

On the premises: 15 Alexander Square, Brompton

12p. 184 lots

**Rec. no.** 16470

**1876**

February 28

Card, E.J., of St. James' Street  
Messrs Amos & Son, of Norwood  
Martin, G.W.

*Catalogue of a large and important collection of music . . . valuable music plates and copyrights . . . an extensive assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.P.172(10); BLMss: P4(1); C

**Rec. no.** 11800

**1876**

February 29

Twopenny, Rev. David, of Stockbury  
[Parker, C.L.]

*Catalogue of ancient & modern engravings, drawings, photographs and a few books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 212 lots

Chr: 1876(27); V&A Lugt: 36205

**Rec. no.** 11801

**1876**

March 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1876

**Rec. no.** 11802

**1876**

March 1

Carrington, Richard Christopher, F.R.A.S., F.R.S., F.C.P.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.172(11); C; CTr: Cat. 44-2; HN

**Rec. no.** 11803

**1876**

March 3

Livett, Henry  
*Catalogue of books drawings, paintings*  
H.R. Fargus & co.

7p. 150 lots

BrisPL: B23624 v.1

**Rec. no.** 11804

**1876**

March 7

Brahan Castle, Dingwall  
*Catalogue of the valuable library in fine condition*  
T. Chapman

46p. 1041 lots

EN: X.44.g.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16625

**1876**

March 7

Cooper, W. Durrant

*Catalogue of the library . . . valuable publication on antiquities*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.S.731(4); C; CTr: Cat. 297-5 Lugt: 36234 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11805

**1876**

March 8

*A catalogue of popular modern books [sold by the publisher because of the recent fire in  
Cursitor Street]*

Hodgsons

35p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11806

**1876**

March 8

James, William, Rev., Rector of Bilton

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 452 lots

BL: S.C.S.731(5); C; CTr: Cat. 297-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11807

**1876**

March 9

Ellis, George

*Books and Theatrical Papers: Catalogue of books and manuscripts, comprising the second  
portion of the extremely interesting dramatic collection formed by a well-known collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.731(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(2)=S9(21); BN: ?; CM; CTr: Cat 297-7 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11808

**1876**                      March 13  
Chance, H., barrister-at-law  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 325 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11809

**1876**                      March 14  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a lady*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[64p. 1075 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.172(12); C; CTr: Cat. 44-16  
**Rec. no.** 11810

**1876**                      March 15  
Ashley, William Thomas B.  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[75p. 580 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.731(8); BLMss: P.R.3.e.3(3)=S4(22); BN: Δ47639 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66  
**Rec. no.** 11812

**1876**                      March 15  
Morgan, Arthur, F.R.S.  
Brown, Rev. T.R., of Southwick Vicarage, Oundle  
*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library*  
Hodgsons  
[41p. 954 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11811

**1876**                      March 20  
Ashley, William Thomas B.  
*Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[109p. 1630 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.732(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-1; H: B1705.165.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 683(1) Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 66  
**Rec. no.** 11813

**1876**

March 21

Jamieson, Thomas H., of the Advocates Library  
Jarvie, Rev A.M., of Dumfermline  
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and general library*  
T. Chapman

44p. 1276 lots

EN: AZA60.d(2) pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 16768

**1876**

March 21

Jarvie, Rev. A.M., of Dunfermline  
Jamieson, Thomas H., of the Advocates' Library  
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and general library*  
T. Chapman  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

44p. 1276 lots

C; O: Mus Bibl III<sup>0</sup> 702(1)

**Rec. no.** 11814

**1876**

March 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11815

**1876**

March 23

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

29p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(1); BLMss: P4(2); BNM: CV-2127, CV-4796; GC

**Rec. no.** 11816

**1876**

March 24

Mansell, Rev. S., Vicar of Trumpington & Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge

*Library of books*

John Swan & Co.

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

8p. 198 lots

CM: c60-9

**Rec. no.** 11817

**1876**

March 27

Davison, John, Rev., Canon of Worcester

Morgan, John, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(2); CTr: cat 44-3

**Rec. no.** 11818

**1876**

March 29

*A catalogue of modern books & stationery*

Hodgsons

14p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11819

**1876**

March 30

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(3); BLMss: P4(3)

**Rec. no.** 11821

**1876**

March 30

M'Keever, Thomas, M.D., of 7 Cavendish Row

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

32p. 1232 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11820

**1876**

March 31

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11822

**1876**

April 3

Cumming, Dr. James

*Catalogue of the valuable, theological, antiquarian & general library*

T. Chapman

34p. 1091 lots

EN: X.44.g.8(17)

**Rec. no.** 16710

**1876**

April 5

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the Regent's Park*

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-11

**Rec. no.** 11823

**1876**

April 5

*A catalogue of the capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

21p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11825

**1876**

April 5

Welton, Rev. T.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Wales*

Hodgsons

45p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11824

**1876**

April 7

Lee, John, LL.D., of Doctor's Commons

*Catalogue of the extensive library of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

125p. 2082 lots

BL: S.C.S.733(2), S.C.931(3); BLMss: P.R.#.E.3(4)=S4(23); C; CTr: Cat. 297-12 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11826

**1876**

April 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

45p. 1197 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11828

**1876**

April 11

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman, removed from  
his residence in May Fair*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(5); C; CTr: Cat. 44-12

**Rec. no.** 11829

**1876**

April 11

Coulson family, Blenkinsopp Castle,

Chapman, H.W., F.R.C.S., of Isleworth

*Catalogue of books, engravings & drawings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 263 lots

Chr: 1876(53); RKDH Lugt: 36396

**Rec. no.** 11827

**1876**

April 19

Hardinge, Dr., of No. 18 Grafton Street, Bond Street

*Catalogue of the useful furniture & effects*

Foster

11p. 149 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16471



**1876** April 19  
Walsh, Rt. Hon. John Edward  
*Catalogue of law books*  
John Fleming Jones  
[14p. 466 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 11830

**1876** April 24  
*A catalogue of capital modern furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[24p. 392 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 11833

**1876** April 24  
Addington, Samuel  
*Catalogue of the highly important & valuable collection of autograph letters of royal, noble, learned & remarkable personages, conspicuous in English & foreign history*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[25p. 399 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.733(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(5)=S4(24); BN: A31255; BNM: CV-2; C; CM: b-2; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 47(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66  
**Rec. no.** 11832

**1876** April 24  
Harris, Frederic, of Gateacre, near Liverpool  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[43p. 782 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.734(1); BNA51486 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 297-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66  
**Rec. no.** 11831

**1876** April 25  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*  
Hodgsons  
[45p. 1086 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11834

**1876** April 26

Flaxman, John, R.A.

Flaxman, Miss

Denman, Miss

*Catalogue of the remaining works*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 224 lots

Chr: 1876(62)

**Rec. no.** 11835

**1876** April 28

*Catalogue of the library of music of a professor . . . also a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 485 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(8); BLMss: P4(4)

**Rec. no.** 11837

**1876** April 27-May 2

Burty, Philippe, Paris

*Catalogue of the first portion of the important collection of modern etchings & engravings, lithographs & drawings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 961 lots

APK; BBI; BL: S.C.S.734(2); BMP; HN: NE65.S72 1872; LCI; RKDH Lugt: 36476 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11836

**1876** May 1

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.P.173(9); C; CTr: Cat. 44-13

**Rec. no.** 11838

**1876**                      May 3  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 310 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11839

**1876**                      May 3  
[Ball, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[29p. 419 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 11840

**1876**                      May 9  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[58p. 1384 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11843

**1876**                      May 9  
[Burnet, H.J.A.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[19p. 251 lots](#)  
Chr: 1876(69) Lugt: 36357  
**Rec. no.** 11842

**1876**                      May 10  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[63p. 1050 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.173(10); C  
**Rec. no.** 11844

**1876**

May 12

*Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 829 lots

BL: S.C.S.735(3); C; CTr: Cat. 51-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 702(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11845

**1876**

May 15

Bruton, H.W.

*Catalogue of an extensive series of the works of George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.S.735(4); C; NPG Lugt: 36562 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11846

**1876**

May 17

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*

Hodgsons

28p. 905 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11847

**1876**

May 19

Buckley, Rev. Edward

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

43p. 1666 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11848

**1876**

May 19

Strickland, Agnes, Miss

Lee, Thomas Faulkner, Rev., D.D.

Yeowell, James

*Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added the libraries . . .*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

144p. 2343 lots

BL: S.C.S.736(1); C; CTr: Cat. 51-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 609(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11849

**1876**

May 22

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(1); CTr: cat 44-9

**Rec. no.** 11850

**1876**

May 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11851

**1876**

May 29

Barker, George

Callcott, W. Hutchings

Messrs Cramer & Co.

*Catalogue of a collection of music, a portion of the library of a well-known portion of the library of a well-known professor . . . rare autographs and Mss. . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(3); BLMss: P4(5); C

**Rec. no.** 11852

**1876**

May 30

[Weldon & Co.]

Knight, publishers

*A catalogue of the entire remainder and stereotype plates of that very popular series, known as 'The Daisy Books'*

Hodgsons

22p. 858 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11853

**1876**

May 3-8

Johnston, William Harrower

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins & medals . . . . books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.S.734(5); BLA; BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 36508 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

**Rec. no.** 11841

**1876**

June 1

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-14

**Rec. no.** 11854

**1876**

June 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

20p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11855

**1876**

June 6

Vansittart, Nicholas, 1st Baron Bexley

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

55p. 713 lots

Chr: 1876(87); H: B1705.208; HN

**Rec. no.** 11856

**1876**

June 7

[Bragge, William, engineer and antiquary]

*Catalogue of a magnificent collection of manuscripts, formed by a gentleman of consummate taste & judgment*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 491 lots

BL: S.C.S.737(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(6)=S4(25); BN: Δ30053; BNM: CV-210; C; CM: b-20; CTr: Cat. 127-2; GC; HN; KKB; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III4<sup>0</sup> 47(2); V&A: 23.O pt. pr.; Y: Fulton  
Lugt: 36667 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11857

**1876**

June 8

*A catalogue of popular modern books including the stock of a modern bookseller*

Hodgsons

27p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11858

**1876**

June 12

*Catalogue of books of prints and books relating to the fine arts, together with a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Windsor*

Puttick & Simpson

95p. 1458 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(5); C; CTr: Cat. 44-15

**Rec. no.** 11860

**1876**

June 12

Taylor, Thomas, of Berners Street & Gordon Square

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.S.738(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(7)=S4(26); BNM: CV-1672; CTr Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel  
67

**Rec. no.** 11859

**1876**

June 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

58p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11861

**1876**

June 19

Baller, G.W., of Bristol

*Catalogue of a choice collection of antique porcelain*

Messrs. H. F. Fergus & Co.

44

1045p. BRISPL lots

**Rec. no.** 11862

**1876**

June 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on modern biblical theology*

Hodgsons

58p. 1397 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11863

**1876**

June 20

Wyatt, Sir Digby, F.S.A., architect, writer

*Catalogue of the original drawings in colours executed for the magnificent work on the Industrial arts of the XIXth century . . . to which is added a collection of engravings, etchings & drawings, the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.S.738(4); NPG Lugt: 36693 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11864

**1876**

June 26

*Catalogue of the library of a dramatic critic*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(9); C

**Rec. no.** 11865



**1876** June 26

Hall, Spencer, F.S.A.  
Athenaeum Club  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.S.738(8); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 609(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11866

**1876** June 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books, embracing divinity, law, medicine with miscellaneous literature, manuscript indices to Irish records*

John Fleming Jones

22p. 758 lots

RIA (2 copies)

**Rec. no.** 11867

**1876** June 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters (chiefly English) from several private sources*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(10); BLMss: P4(6); BNM: CV-4796; GC

**Rec. no.** 11868

**1876** June 29

Spalding, Frederick  
*The household furniture*

W. J. Andrews

On the premises: Melton, Woodbridge

23p. 646 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17543

**1876** June 30

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 355 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11870

**1876**

June 30

Laurent, C., of 85 High Street, Marylebone

*Catalogue of a large and valuable assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.P.174(11); C

**Rec. no.** 11869

**1876**

July 4

Trimmer, Henry Syer, Rev.

Winsland, Nicholas

Brodie, George, Historiographer Royal, 9 Montagu Street, Russell Square

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.175(1); C

**Rec. no.** 11871

**1876**

July 5

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

38p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11872

**1876**

July 10

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1775 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11873

**1876**

July 10

Craufurd, Charles Henry, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the very choice library in superb bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1257 lots

BL: S.C.S.740(3); C; GC; HN; LC; LU; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11874

**1876** July 13  
Guthrie, Charles Seton, Col.  
[Bexley, Lord]  
[Tower, C.J.N.]  
*Catalogue of the numismatic library and oriental manuscripts*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[22p. 301 lots](#)  
Chr: 1876(107); V&A; Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 36729  
**Rec. no.** 11875

**1876** July 15  
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, M.A., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of a selection from the professional library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[22p. 336 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.741(1); BNM: CV-1851; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67  
**Rec. no.** 11876

**1876** July 17  
Cunningham, Francis, Lieut.-Colonel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[127p. 2061 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.741(2); BNM: CV-411; C; CTr: Cat. 113-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67  
**Rec. no.** 11877

**1876** July 19  
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 1089 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11878

**1876** July 19  
*Catalogue of a fine and very valuable library of books, the property of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[100p. 1527 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.175(5); BNM: CV-2133; C  
**Rec. no.** 11879

**1876**

July 26

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11881

**1876**

July 26

Browne, Alfred, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+45p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.S.742(3); BNM: CV-2134; CTr: cat 297-3; NPG Lugt: 36750 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11882

**1876**

July 28

White, W. Foster

*Catalogue of a portion of the small but very select library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

3+34p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.742(4); BNM: CV-1825; C; CTr: Cat. 51-7; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 683(2) Lugt: 36752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11884

**1876**

July 31

[Laurent, C., of 85 High Street, Marylebone]

Masson, Elizabeth, Miss

*Catalogue of the valuable musical library . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P.175(6); C; N: Drexel 896

**Rec. no.** 11886

**1876**

July 31

Mortimer, John, of 14 Hanover Square  
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1226 lots

BL: S.C.S.742(5); BNM: CV-1258; C; CTr: Cat. 51-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11885

**1876**

July 24-26

[Cramer, Charles, Eastmount-Ryde, Isle of Wight]  
*Catalogue of several collections of valuable Greek, Roman & English coins & medals . . . books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.742(1); BLA; BMCM; NPG Lugt: 36747 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11880

**1876**

August 2

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of an architect*  
Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.P.175(7); BNM: CV-2135; C

**Rec. no.** 11887

**1876**

August 3

Redgrave, Samuel, of 17, Hyde Park Gate South  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.743(1); BNM: CV-1445; C; CTr: Cat. 174-8

**Rec. no.** 11888

**1876**

August 4

Harris, George, of Stourport  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 638 lots

BL: S.C.S.743(2); BNM: CV-788; C; CTr: Cat. 174-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11889

**1876**

August 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern historical and theological works*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1065 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11890

**1876**

August 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's counsel*  
Hodgsons

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11892

**1876**

August 11

Bellamy, Thomas  
Cramer, Charles, of Ryde, Isle of Wight  
*Catalogue of valuable books in the classes of literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1143 lots

BL: S.C.S.743(4); BNM: CV-394; C; CTr: Cat. 114-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11893

**1876**

August 14

Clarke, James Fernandez, Surgeon, of 23 Gerrard Street, Soho  
Penman, Richard, Rev., of Seaton, Devon  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library*  
Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.P.175(9); C; CTr: Cat. 23-12

**Rec. no.** 11894

**1876**

August 15

*A catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

55p. 1376 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11895

**1876**

August 15

Brown, Robert

*Catalogue of the library and collection of water-colour drawings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[17p. 283 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.743\(5\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 114-4; NPG Lugt: 36762 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11896

**1876**

August 21

Coke, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Vice-Chamberlain

*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . autographs and manuscripts . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

[22p. 541 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.175\(11\)](#); BLMss: P4(7) first 12 p.; C

**Rec. no.** 11897

**1876**

August 24

*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books, from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

[27p. 720 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1876](#)

**Rec. no.** 11898

**1876**

August 9-10

Younge, Robert

*Catalogue of the collection of coins & medals of most periods and countries in gold, silver & copper . . . books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[23p. 427 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.743\(3\)](#); BLA; [BMCM](#); NPG; [NYM](#) Lugt: 36760 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11891

**1876**                      September 20

[Lockwood]

[Schneider]

[Van Eys]

*A catalogue of capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11899

**1876**                      September 27

Howell, J., stationer, of Rochester Row, Westminster

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books & stationery*

Hodgsons

30p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11900

**1876**                      October 3

*A catalogue of valuable property . . . also 1000 volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11901

**1876**                      October 9

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1784 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876; D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 11902



**1876**

October 16

[Weldon & Co.]

Mackintosh, William, of 24 Paternoster Row

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications . . . upwards of 50,000 volumes . . . known as 'The Daisy Books'*

Hodgsons

52p. 1897 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11904

**1876**

October 24

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private libraries*

Hodgsons

60p. 1439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11905

**1876**

October 30

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of music . . . also of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 509 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(4); C

**Rec. no.** 11907

**1876**

October 10-11

Roberton, Dr.

*Catalogue of the medical & general library of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Clarence Street

24p. 420 lots

MCL: SC 1868 (15)

**Rec. no.** 11903

**1876**                      October 24-26  
Hartley, Miss  
*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*  
Thomas Sanders of Engall, Sanders & co.  
Cheltenham Auction Mart, Promenade  
On the premises: No.1 St. James's Square, Cheltenham  
[32p. 595 lots](#)  
LNG Lugt: 36788  
**Rec. no.** 11906

**1876**                      November 1  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[63p. 1076 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.176(5); C  
**Rec. no.** 11908

**1876**                      November 1  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[41p. 1054 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11909

**1876**                      November 7  
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons  
[18p. 473 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11910

**1876**                      November 8  
Charlton, John M., Rev., M.A.  
Brocas, Mrs., of Basingstoke  
De Morgan, Campbell, F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of various library collections*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[66p. 1137 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.744(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-4 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67  
**Rec. no.** 11911

**1876**

November 8

Lowenthal, J., editor of Chess Player's Magazine

Hughes, William, F.R.G.S., Prof. of Geography of King's and Queen's College

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(6); C

**Rec. no.** 11912

**1876**

November 13

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman leaving his residence*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.S.744(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11913

**1876**

November 14

*A catalogue of modern books and stationery*

Hodgsons

37p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11914

**1876**

November 14

Lunell, Samuel

*Catalogue of books*

H.R./ Fargus & co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

7p. 138 lots

BrisPL: B20300 pt.pr.

**Rec. no.** 11915

**1876**

November 15

Elliot, Sir Henry Miers, K.C.B., Foreign Sec'y to the Government of India

Wilks, Theodore Chambers, Rev.

*Catalogue of the Oriental & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.S.744(3); C; CTr: Cat. 297-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11916

**1876**

November 20

Fowle, Fulwar William, Rev, M.A., Prebendary of Sarum  
Green, Thomas Sheldon, Rev., M.A., Headmaster of the  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(10); C

**Rec. no.** 11917

**1876**

November 21

Lackersteen, M.H., M.D., F.R.C.P.

*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library of a last eminent professor of Anglo-Saxon . . . to which are added autograph letters of distinguished Americans . . . also the library of miscellaneous and scientific books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1420 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876; C

**Rec. no.** 11918

**1876**

November 22

Brackstone, Robert

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Henry Eve

Sale Room, 2 Broad Street, Bath

14p. 185 lots

BaRL: B017.3 Eve

**Rec. no.** 11919

**1876**

November 22

Willis, Dr. Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John Fleming Jones

108p. 870 lots

DNL: IR 019 W1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 688(1); RIA: C.19.3.6.(2 copies--one is priced)

**Rec. no.** 11920

**1876**

November 23

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(11)

**Rec. no.** 11921

**1876**

November 24

Angel, Alfred

*Catalogue of the valuable musical library . . . also of some interesting and rare autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(12); BLMss: P4(8); C

**Rec. no.** 11922

**1876**

November 27

Marchetti, J., of Turin

*Catalogue de la Roche Bibliotheque Italienne de feu*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

171p. 1879 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 45; BL: S.C.S.745(1); BN: Δ34013, Δ42365; BNM; BPL: C; GC; N; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 683(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67

**Rec. no.** 11923

**1876**

November 27

Willis, Dr.

*Catalogue of books in general literature, divinity, law and medicine*

John Fleming Jones

30p. 1192 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11924

**1876**

November 29

Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, LL.D, of Plymouth

*Catalogue of the biblical, critical & miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 790 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(14); C; CTr: Cat. 44-7

**Rec. no.** 11925

**1876**

December 4

Baily, Thomas Farmer

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

90p. 1553 lots

BL: S.C.S.745(2); C; CTr: Cat. 297-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 11926

**1876**

December 5

[Digby, Kenelm Henry]

*Catalogue of a collection of books formerly in the library of the author*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.176(15); C; CTr: Cat. 44-4; N: \*GHG 1874-77

**Rec. no.** 11928

**1876**

December 7

Collyer, Rev. T.

*A catalogue of the library of 2000 volumes of books*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

Gislingham Rectory

19p. 504 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]

**Rec. no.** 17498

**1876**

December 7

Thornbury, George Walter

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

83p. 2042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11929

**1876**

December 11

Angel, Alfred, organist of Exeter Cathedral  
Wegg, William, of Hertford Street, May Fair  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(2); C

**Rec. no.** 11931

**1876**

December 11

Field, Walter, Rev., M.A.  
Tress, Richard  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 686 lots

BL: S.C.S.746(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 11930

**1876**

December 13

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.A.S., of Stand Rectory, near Manchester  
*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable & extensive library including several interesting and valuable unpublished manuscripts*  
Capes, Dunn and Pilcher

59 + [2]p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.1050(1); H: B1827.299\*, \*65JC-136; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 604\*(9)

**Rec. no.** 11932

**1876**

December 15

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

13p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11933

**1876**

December 18

Pickering, Thomas, of Royston, Herts.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of choice classical music, . . . collected during a period of nearly half a century*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.S.748(5); BNM; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 11934

**1876**

December 18

[Wigman, Revd.]

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.11 Hyde Park Place, W.

10p. 114 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11935

**1876**

December 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a colonial barrister*

Hodgsons

15p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11936

**1876**

December 19

*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings, Cruikshankiana, Paintings & Drawings . . . the property of an amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+22p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.S.746(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(8)=S4(27); C; NPG Lugt: 36952 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 11937

**1876**

December 20

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

38p. 1133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

**Rec. no.** 11938



**1876**

December 21

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also of numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(5); C

**Rec. no.** 11939

**1876**

December 22

Cunningham, Lieut. Col Francis

Field, Rev. Walter

Seymour, J.A.

*Catalogue of antiquities, arms, silver plate & plated articles, books . . . being the remainder of the collection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 284 lots

BL: S.C.S.746(8); BLA Lugt: 36964 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 11940

**[1876]**

December 5 (Tuesday)

Beeks, Edward

*Catalogue: antique china, paintings, drawings, books*

H. R. Fergus

20p. 414 lots

BrisPL:

**Rec. no.** 11927

**1877**

January 8

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the modern library of an eminent Indian official*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

69p. 1689 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11941

**1877**

January 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a literary gentleman, including a large series of works relating to Scotland*

Puttick & Simpson  
47, Leicester Square

69p. 1076 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(6); C

**Rec. no.** 11942

**1877**

January 10

[Exon of Smith]

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 20 Hyde Park Terrace

18p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11943

**1877**

January 11

Pickering, Thomas

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

60p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.S.746(9); C; CTr: Cat. 118-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11944

**1877**

January 12

Nunn, Rev. Loftus

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

8, D'Olier Street

39p. 1419 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11945

**1877**

January 15

*A catalogue of the valuable property including a collection of engravings, 200 volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11946

**1877**

January 16

Guchley, G.F., map publisher, No. 81, Fleet Street

*A catalogue of the stock & copper plates*

Hodgsons

16p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11947

**1877**

January 17

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient deeds and documents, formed by an amateur during many year residence on the continent*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 217 + 11 lots

BL: S.C.S.747(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(1)=S5(1); BNM: CV-2140, CV-4796; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11948

**1877**

January 17

Gwyn, Henry, genealogist

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.P.177(7)

**Rec. no.** 11949

**1877**

January 18

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents formed by a collector deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.S.747(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(2)=S5(2); BNM: CV-2141; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11951

**1877** January 18

Pinder, F.F.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[12p. 335 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11950

**1877** January 22

Parke, William

*Catalogue of the libraries . . . & four other collectors, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[129p. 2131 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.747(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68

**Rec. no.** 11952

**1877** January 23

*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of autograph letters and manuscripts, chiefly foreign . . . formed by an eminent German antiquary in Dresden*

Puttick & Simpson

[98p. 1102 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.177(9); BLMss: P4(9); BN: Δ36533; BNM: CV-2142, CV-4796; MS: Zweig 1056

**Rec. no.** 11953

**1877** January 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

[42p. 1044 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11954

**1877** January 29

*Catalogue of the interesting & curious collection of engravings and watercolor drawings, the property of an amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[15p. 172 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.747(5); BMP: B.33/1 Lugt: 37043 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11955

**1877**                      January 30  
Kollmann, August Friedrich Carl  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[22p. 603 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.177(10); C Lugt: 37053  
**Rec. no.** 11956

**1877**                      January 31  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, old and new*  
Hodgsons  
[37p. 1004 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 11957

**1877**                      February 1  
Bullock, John  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[2+70p. 1004 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.748(1); C; NPG; V&A Lugt: 37065 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69  
**Rec. no.** 11958

**1877**                      February 6  
Knight, Samuel, D.D.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a military officer*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[70p. 1056 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.177(11); C  
**Rec. no.** 11959

**1877**                      February 7  
Cockle, H.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*  
Hodgsons  
[39p. 970 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 11960

**1877** February 7

[Cureton, Rev. Dr.]

[Graves, G.C.]

*A catalogue of well-bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 236 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11961

**1877** February 7

Ricketts, Frederick

*Catalogue of an exceedingly valuable & choice collection of paintings*

H.R. Fargus & co.

11p. 221 lots

BrisPL:

**Rec. no.** 11962

**1877** February 9

Coathupe, Charles Thornton

*Catalogue: valuable library*

H.R. Fargus & Co.

7p. 147 lots

BrisPL:

**Rec. no.** 11963

**1877** February 12

Mallet, Robert, C.E., F.R.S., F.G.S.

*Catalogue of the professional library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.748(2); CM; CTr: Cat. 118-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11964

**1877** February 12

Waugh, Rufus, D.S., of Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting topographical & miscellaneous collections*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.P.178(2); C Lugt: 37094

**Rec. no.** 11965

**1877**

February 13

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of oil paintings*

Messrs. Tricks, Sons & co.

Albion Auction Mart, Small Street, Bristol

19p. 496 lots

BrisPL:

**Rec. no.** 11966

**1877**

February 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

29p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11968

**1877**

February 14

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a Baronet . . . heraldic and genealogical manuscripts by M. Gabriel Ogilvy*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.P.178(3); C

**Rec. no.** 11969

**1877**

February 14

*A catalogue of superior furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 11970

**1877**

February 14

Clarendon, Earl of, K.G.

Jackson, J. Ley, of Bainton House near Stemford

*Catalogue of a small collection of Spanish works, and works in English literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King street

20p. 272 lots

Chr: 1877(15); V&A Lugt: 37105

**Rec. no.** 11967

**1877**

February 15

Milman, Robert, Lord Bishop of Calcutta

Graham, Thomas John, M.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . the professional & general library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.S.748(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11971

**1877**

February 15

Swann, Joshua

*A catalogue of the collection*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Chapel Field Grove, Norwich

43p. 1037 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82], Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17477

**1877**

February 20

Cock, Lamborn, of 63, New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates and valuable copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P.178(4); BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 11972

**1877**

February 21

*A catalogue of remainders of popular modern books, in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

28p. 940 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11973

**1877**

February 26

Kane, Rev. Daniel

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

25p. 888 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11974



**1877**

February 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Wales*

Hodgsons

96p. 1371 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11975

**1877**

February 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.P.178(5)

**Rec. no.** 11976

**1877**

February 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*

T. Chapman & Son

29p. 841 lots

EN: 1953.53

**Rec. no.** 16654

**1877**

February 15 Thurs

President of Saint John's College

*Valuable library*

John Fisher

Clarendon Hotel, Corn Market Steet, Oxford

53p. 768 lots

O: Mus bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 646(10)

**Rec. no.** 16371

**1877**

March 1

*Catalogue of an important collection of books and manuscripts, comprising a series of works on the game of chess*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.S.749(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-6; HN: Z997.S84 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel

**Rec. no.** 11977

**1877**

March 5

Bullock, John

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S.749(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(3)=S5(3); BNM: CV-236 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11978

**1877**

March 6

*Catalogue of a large collection of books, the library of a collector, recently deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

97p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.P.178(7); C

**Rec. no.** 11979

**1877**

March 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

41p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11980

**1877**

March 7

*A Catalogue of the interesting and valuable autographs and literary documents from the collection of a nobleman, added to which and a few important examples from other private sources*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.749(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(4)=S5(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11981

**1877**

March 8

Folder, John

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.S.749(4); C; CTr: Cat. 113-8; H: B1705.401 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69

**Rec. no.** 11982

**1877**

March 15

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

30p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11983

**1877**

March 20

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

93p. 1443 lots

BL: S.C.P.178(11); C

**Rec. no.** 11984

**1877**

March 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a mathematical and general library, removed from Dublin*

Hodgsons

43p. 10322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11985

**1877**

March 22

Martineau, Miss

*A catalogue of the important collection of pictures*

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: Bracondale Lodge, Norwich

31p. 785 lots

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17492

**1877**

March 26

Robertson, Prof. J.B., Cambridge University

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

27p. 1037 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 11986

**1877**

March 27

*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

14p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11987

**1877**

March 28

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

15p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 11988

**1877**

March 29

Whittingham, Alfred, of 417 Oxford Street W.

Garner, Henry

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . several sets of music plates . . . a large assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 409 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(2); C

**Rec. no.** 11989

**1877**

April 2

*Catalogue of valuable books in all departments of literature*

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street

43p. 1375 lots

EN: 1953.51

**Rec. no.** 16655

**1877**

April 6

Moulton, C.F.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the select library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 628 lots

BL: S.C.S.751(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 11990

**1877**

April 10

*A catalogue of upwards of 100,000 volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

14p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 11992

**1877**

April 10

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(4); C

**Rec. no.** 11994

**1877**

April 10

Napier, Robert, of Shandon, decd.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of high-class illustrated and scientific works, miscellaneous literature*

Duncan, Keith and Buchanan

[Glasgow]

53p. 1114 lots

GML: X32.104; GUL: Mu21-f.18, Mu 56-a.16

**Rec. no.** 11993

**1877**

April 10

Thirlwall, Rt. Rev. Connor, D.D., Bishop of St. David's

*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books*

Mr. Rainey

On the premises: 59 Great Pulteney Street, Bath

77p. 1540 lots

BN: Δ51547 deR; CTr: cat 188-2

**Rec. no.** 11991

**1877**

April 13

Daniel, J. Cato, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the collection of books and autographs*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.751(7); C; CTr: Cat. 113-6; H: B1705.316.10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 11995

**1877**

April 17

*Catalogue of sumptuous books on architecture*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 583 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(5); C

**Rec. no.** 11996

**1877**

April 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877; D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 11997

**1877**

April 19

Towneley, Charles, Colonel, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.S.752(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(5)=S5(5); C; CTr: Cat. 77-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 652(2)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 11998

**1877**

April 21

Hughes, John Newington

*Catalogue of a portion of the family and other correspondences of General Sir Thomas Fairfax  
and H.H. Prince Rupert*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.S.752(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(6)=S5(6); BNM: CV-846 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 11999

**1877** April 24  
Hoskyns, Chandos Wren, M.P. for Hereford  
*Catalogue of county histories and other valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[67p. 1066 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.179(7)  
**Rec. no.** 12000

**1877** April 24  
Vines, David, FRAS  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
H.R. Fargus & Co.  
On the premises: Observatory House, Somerset Street, Kingsdown, Bristol  
[24p. 812 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 12001

**1877** April 25  
*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[18p. 215 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.752(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70  
**Rec. no.** 12002

**1877** April 30  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[57p. 1374 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12003

**1877** April 30  
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[34p. 757 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.179(8); C  
**Rec. no.** 12005

**1877** April 30

Boyd, Alexander  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones  
[27p. 1028 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 12004

**1877** April 28-29

Plummer, F.R., bookseller, Broad Street, Oxford  
?  
G. Newman  
London  
OA: Jope XIII bc6  
**Rec. no.** 16381

**1877** May 1

Appleyard, Richard Hall, of No.6 Westbourne Terrace  
*A catalogue of valuable works of art*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[12p. 176 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 37406  
**Rec. no.** 12006

**1877** May 1

Neaves, Lord  
Lucas, James, of Rashie Hill, Stirling  
*Catalogue of the valuable law library and portion of the general library*  
Mr. Dowell  
[82p. 2278 lots](#)  
GML: S018.2 Ste  
**Rec. no.** 16866

**1877** May 2

Jones, Edward, Rev., of Bistre, Flintshire  
*Catalogue of theological, miscellaneous and classical books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[61p. 1066 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.179(9); C  
**Rec. no.** 12007



**1877**

May 2

Mytton, William

*Catalogue of an important collection of topographical and genealogical manuscripts (continued by W. Hardwick)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 169 lots

BL: S.C.S.752(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(7)=S5(7); BNM: CV-1272; C; NLW (2 copies, 1 marked);

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 692(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12008

**1877**

May 3

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.S752(7); C; CTr: Cat. 77-7; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12009

**1877**

May 4

Lewis, John, F.R.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining works of that distinguished artist*

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 532 [533] lots

Chr: 1877(47)

**Rec. no.** 12010

**1877**

May 7

Bonnin, Thomas Scott, Rev., B.A.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1552 lots

BL: S.C.S.753(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12011

**1877**

May 7

Davenport, J.W.H.

*Catalogue of the highly valuable household appointments . . . library of about 1,500 volumes of books*

CD&P

On the premises: Bramhall Hall, near Stockport, Cheshire

46p. 909 lots

MCL: SC 1877

**Rec. no.** 12012

**1877**

May 9

*A catalogue of popular modern books and stationery*

Hodgsons

21p. 727 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12013

**1877**

May 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12014

**1877**

May 12

Tiffin, W.B., dealer, Canonbury

*Catalogue of a small collection of engravings, etchings, drawings, books, works of art*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.P.179(17); BLA; BMP; C; CM; KKB; NPG; NYM Lugt: 37464 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12015

**1877**

May 15

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of the inimitable works of George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.S.753(3); C; NPG Lugt: 37478 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12016

**1877**

May 16

Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12018

**1877**

May 16

Shilleto, Rev. Richard, Fellow of St. Peter's College

*Library of books*

John swan & Co.

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

10p. 380 lots

CM: c60-10

**Rec. no.** 12017

**1877**

May 16

[Wilkinson, Rev. Josiah]

*Catalogue of valuable books, paintings and decorative porcelain*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.753(4); BLA; C; CTr: Cat. 77-8; NPG Lugt: 37482 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12019

**1877**

May 17

Green, Benjamin Richard

Wolcot, Dr. John (Peter Pindar)

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(1); BLMss: P4(10); BNM: CV-734, CV-4796; GC

**Rec. no.** 12020

**1877**

May 17

Morgan, E.S.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. 1186 lots

BL: S.C.S.753(5); C; CTr: Cat. 118-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12021

**1877**

May 18

*A catalogue of personal effects . . . small library of books*

Foster

8p. 160 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17149

**1877**

May 23

Clifford, Sir Augustus, Bart., C.B.

[Marks, Murray]

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable books and drawings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 252 lots

Chr: 1877(52); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 37503

**Rec. no.** 12022

**1877**

May 24

*A catalogue of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

25p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12023

**1877**

May 28

*A catalogue of plate and plated ware . . . well bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

23p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12024

**1877**

May 31

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, leaving his residence comprising English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1225 lots

BL: S.C.S.754(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12025

**1877**

May 31

Gregory, Charles, of Rosslyn Grove, Hampstead

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(5); C

**Rec. no.** 12026

**1877**

June 4

*Catalogue of books comprising standard & modern works in various classes*

John Fleming Jones

31p. 1171 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12028

**1877**

June 4

Napier, Robert, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the third portion of the celebrated assemblage of works of art and vertu known as the Shandon Collection*

Christie, Manson & Woods

165-224p. 2322-3451 (sale)

Chr: 1877(42)

**Rec. no.** 12029

**1877**

June 4

Porter, Henry, of Chelsea

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

53p. 1329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12027

**1877**

June 5

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable manuscripts from various collections*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.S.754(3); BNM: CV-2151; C; CTr: Cat. 88-10; HN; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 702(3)  
Lugt: 37550 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12030

**1877**

June 5

Bowerbank, James Scott, LL.D., F.G.S.L., F.L.S.K., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(6) BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(8)= S5(8); C

**Rec. no.** 12031

**1877**

June 8

Sharp, William, of Manchester

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 673 lots

BL: S.C.S.754(4); C Sotheby film: Pt. 2., reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12032

**1877**

June 11

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.754(5), S.C.931(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(9)=S5(9); C; CTr: Cat. 77-11; HN

**Rec. no.** 12033

**1877**

June 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12034

**1877**

June 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12035

**1877**

June 14

*A catalogue of modern books of all classes*

Hodgsons

34p. 853 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12036

**1877**

June 15

[Smith, William, F.S.A., of Southwick Street]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library and collection of engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.S.755(2); C; CTr: Cat. 77-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 683(5) Lugt: 37571 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12037

**1877**

June 18

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.S.755(3); C; CTr: Cat. 77-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12038

**1877**

June 19

Daveney, Rev. H.

*A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture*

George Stockings

On the premises: Colton Rectory

16p. 421 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17600

**1877**

June 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons

42p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12039

**1877**

June 22

Whitfield, Richard G., of 89 Wandsworth Road

[Bowerbank, Dr. F.R.S.]

[Clarke, Mrs.]

*Books, Prints and works of art*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(10); C; NPG Lugt: 37584

**Rec. no.** 12040

**1877**

June 25

Whitehead, Thomas Miller

*Catalogue of a valuable and unique collection of books illustrated by Thomas & John Bewick*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 149 [ 50] lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1877(71); H: B1705.877.5; V&A: 23.xx

**Rec. no.** 12042

**1877**

June 25

Woolley, Frederick, Rev., B.C.L., Rector of St. Michael's, Lewes

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

63+[27]p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(11); BN: Δ51576 deR; C

**Rec. no.** 12041

**1877**

June 27

Buller, W. Wentworth

*Catalogue of the choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.755(8); C; CTr: Cat. 113-3; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 683(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12044



**1877**

June 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

30p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12045

**1877**

June 28

*A catalogue of personal effects . . . some choice books*

Foster

8+2p. 286 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17150

**1877**

June 28

Brocas, Mrs.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Messrs. Bennett & Son

6 Upper Ormond-Quay, Dublin

8p. 243 lots

DNL: IR 018 P15

**Rec. no.** 12046

**1877**

June 28

Crotch, William, Mus. Doc

*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also numerous valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(12)

**Rec. no.** 12047

**1877**

June 27-28

Bury, Thomas Talbot, F.S.A., of Welbeck Street

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

31p. 419 lots

Chr: 1877(72); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 37593

**Rec. no.** 12043

**1877**

July 4

*Catalogue of the library of an antiquary and a selection of books and manuscripts (removed from an old country mansion)*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.P.180(13)

**Rec. no.** 12048

**1877**

July 4

[Dodds, Joseph S.]

*Catalogue of the Gunnergate Library comprising valuable English books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 213 lots

Chr: 1877(76); V&A Lugt: 37601

**Rec. no.** 12049

**1877**

July 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books chiefly modern*

Hodgsons

26p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12050

**1877**

July 7

Verrall, J.F., of Denmaker Hill

*Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.S.756(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-5; GC Lugt: 37609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12051

**1877**

July 9

Kershaw, John

*A catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1554 lots

BL: S.C.S.756(2); C; CTr: Cat. 113-10; GC; H: B1705.479.5; HN; LC; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III  
8<sup>o</sup> 709(3), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 683(7); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 70

**Rec. no.** 12052

**1877** July 11

Goold, Archdeacon  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones  
[43p. 1594 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 12054

**1877** July 11

Mather, Cotton  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Scotland, the theological library*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1035 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12053

**1877** July 11

Messrs. Simpson and Co., of 33 Argyll Street, Regent Street  
*Catalogue of the stock of engraved musical plates and copyrights*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[15p. 173 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.181(2)  
**Rec. no.** 12055

**1877** July 16

Pocock, Charles Innes, of Jersey  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[65p. 1059 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.181(3); C  
**Rec. no.** 12056

**1877** July 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection of standard works & Gloucestershire topography*  
Hodgsons  
[41p. 1015 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12057

**1877**

July 19

[Bateman, Arthur]

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of an amateur leaving London, in splendid bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 820 lots

BL: S.C.S.757(3); C; CTr: Cat. 77-13; H: B1705.195; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12058

**1877**

July 19

[Ollier, Charles]

*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 226 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(4); BLMss: P4(11); GC

**Rec. no.** 12059

**1877**

July 23

Spearman, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Young

*A catalogue of the furniture . . . two thousand vols. of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Spring, Hanwell, Middlesex

26p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12060

**1877**

July 24

Ouvry, Henry Aime, Colonel, C.B.

*Catalogue of books, including the 1st part of the Oriental & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1668 lots

BL: S.C.S.757(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12061

**1877**

July 27

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . also of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(5); BLMss: P4(12); C

**Rec. no.** 12062

**1877**

July 30

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12063

**1877**

July 30

Newman, James, of 235, High Holborn  
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

On the premises: 235 High Holborn

24p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.758(1); C; CTr: Cat. 118-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12064

**1877**

July 31

Oxenford, John, Dramatic author and critic  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . a collection of maps selected by Mr. Wyld for Lord*  
*Rutherford*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(6); C

**Rec. no.** 12066

**1877**

July 31

Rimbault, Edward Francis, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

159p. 2359+[4] lots

BL: S.C.S.758(2); BLMss: P.R.3.#.4(10); C; CTr: Cat. 118-11; H: Mus 44.3.7.6; LWL; N: \*ZB  
-214 [film] & Drexel 1010; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 702(4); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 37635 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12065

**1877**

August 2

Thornton, R.N., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

15p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12067

**1877**

August 8

Bewick, Thomas

Bewick, John

Hugo, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the choice & valuable collection of books, wood engravings & engraved wooden blocks, manuscripts, autograph letters and proof impressions . . . by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick and their pupils [with preface]*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.759(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-9; H: B1705.457; HN: 447843; KKB; LC; NYF; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 683(8); Y: N1212.B5.A4 1877, Fulton Lugt: 37641 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12068

**1877**

August 9

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

29p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12069

**1877**

August 10

Reeves, John Russell, F.R.S., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 540 lots

BL: S.C.S.759(2); C; CTr: Cat. 118-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12070

**1877**

August 13

Market Bosworth Grammar School

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of the Market Bosworth Grammar School*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 360 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(9); C

**Rec. no.** 12072

**1877**

August 13

Newman, James, bookseller, of High Holborn

Young, Sir Charles

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1638 lots

BL: S.C.S.759(3); C; CTr: Cat. 118-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 702(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12071

**1877**

August 14

Nicholas, Sir Edward

Nicholas, Edward, of Gillingham, Dorset

*Catalogue of an old family library*

Puttick & Simpson

79+8p. 1155 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(10); C

**Rec. no.** 12073

**1877**

August 15

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

43p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12074

**1877** August 15  
Rous, Admiral, of 13 Berkeley Square  
*A catalogue of the remainder of the furniture & effects*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[14p. 202 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12075

**1877** August 20  
Bunning, James Bunstone,  
Pauli, Christian William Henry, Rev.  
Bunning, James Bunstone,  
*Catalogue of the architectural & miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[42p. 760 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.760(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71  
**Rec. no.** 12077

**1877** August 20  
Goold, Archdeacon  
*Catalogue of books comprising standard and modern works*  
John Fleming Jones  
[26p. 1015 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 12078

**1877** August 22  
*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books, English and foreign*  
Hodgsons  
[45p. 1078 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12079

**1877** August 22  
Card, Edward J., flautist  
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[21p. 476 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.181(13)  
**Rec. no.** 12081



**1877**

August 22

Falconer, J.J.

*Catalogue of the choice & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

103p. 1846 lots

BL: S.C.S.760(3); C; CTr: Cat. 113-7; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 683(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12080

**1877**

August 29

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

47p. 1289 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877; D.d.Evans

**Rec. no.** 12083

**1877**

August 29

Standige, C.W.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.S.760(4); C; CTr: Cat. 77-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12082

**1877**

August 17-18

Tupper, Arthur C., Capt., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, medals, intaglios, steel seals (by Louis XVI) ebony & other coin cabinets . . . to which are added the numerous, valuable numismatic and other books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 512 lots

BL: S.C.S.759(4); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 37643 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12076

**1877**

September 6

Greaves, Miss

*A catalogue of the capital household furniture and effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 17 Radnor Place, Hyde Park

12p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12084

**1877**                      September 12  
Springfield, Osborn  
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
On the premises: Catton, next Norwich  
[56p. 1278 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]  
**Rec. no.** 17601

**1877**                      September 26  
*A catalogue of plate and plated ware*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[10p. 177 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12085

**1877**                      October 3  
Claye, Mr.  
*A catalogue of the library of books containing rare works in every department of literature*  
Messrs. Brady & Son  
On the premises: 39 Hall Street, Stockport  
[\[14\]p. 453 lots](#)  
C; MCL  
**Rec. no.** 12086

**1877**                      October 4  
*A catalogue of a salvage stock of stationery . . . also about 2,000 volumes of novels, voyages, travels, biographies, histories*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 661 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12087

**1877**                      October 4  
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[21p. 337 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12088

**1877**

October 8

Kelly, William Bernard

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books embracing over thirty thousand volumes*

John Fleming Jones

On the premises: No. 4 Ormond Quay

86p. 3363 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12089

**1877**

October 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

57p. 1380 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12090

**1877**

October 15

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

41p. 1510 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12091

**1877**

October 15

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.3, Whitehall Gardens

31p. 571 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12092

**1877**

October 19

*A catalogue of works of art including three hundred volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12093

**1877**                      October 23

Kemp-Welch, George  
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*  
Alexander, Daniel & Co.

On the premises:

19p. 392 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 12094

**1877**                      October 24

*A catalogue of valuable topographical & antiquarian works*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12095

**1877**                      October 25

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

15p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(5); BLMss: P4(13); C

**Rec. no.** 12096

**1877**                      October 29

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(6); C

**Rec. no.** 12097

**1877**                      October 31

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from the libraries of a dissenting minister and that of a late eminent judge*  
Hodgsons

40p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12098

**1877**

October 31

Sumner, Gillyat, of Woodmansey, near Beverley

*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of old manuscripts and a valuable library of about 5000 volumes*

Christopher Greensides

In the Auction Room , Beverley

40p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.1073(1)

**Rec. no.** 12099

**1877**

November 5

*A catalogue of several hundred volumes of modern novels*

Hodgsons

28p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12100

**1877**

November 7

Mills, W., of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12101

**1877**

November 8

Peto, James, Rev., LL.B., Vicar of Preston, near Faverhsham, Kent

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(8); C

**Rec. no.** 12102

**1877**

November 13

*A catalogue of furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 140 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12103

**1877**

November 14

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes, in cloth and quires of popular modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

43p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12104

**1877**

November 15

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a lady, deceased & of various collections from private sources*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1402 lots

BL: S.C.S.761(1); C; CTr: Cat. 7-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12105

**1877**

November 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable architectural and engineering works*

Hodgsons

56p. 1331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12106

**1877**

November 22

*Catalogue of a portion of the splendid library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.S.761(2); C; CTr: Cat. 77-15

**Rec. no.** 12107

**1877**

November 22

Macbride, John David, D.C.L., principal of Magdalene Hall

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(12); C

**Rec. no.** 12108

**1877**

November 23

Earl of Northbrook

Helps, Sir Arthur

Baring, Thomas, M.P.

*Catalogue of the portion of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 407 lots

BL: S.C.S.761(3); C; CTr: Cat. 118-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12109

**1877**

November 26

Drummond, James

Stuart, John

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

73p. 1890 lots

EN: X.44.g.9(2); GML: S018.2 Jer; H: UB1705.339.5

NB includes photographs -- 2 portrait photos reproduced in the catalogue.

**Rec. no.** 12110

**1877**

November 26

Kelly, William Bernard

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books embracing over forty thousand volumes*

John Fleming Jones

94p. 3753 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12111

**1877**

November 26

Spake, and Palmer, Messrs., of 112 Upper Street, Islington

*Catalogue of a small but valuable stock of music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

5p. 45 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(13)

**Rec. no.** 12112

**1877**

November 27

Smith, George Townshend, organist of Hereford Cathedral

*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable musical library . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.P.182(14); BLMss: P4(14); C

**Rec. no.** 12114

**1877**

November 28

Warren, Samuel, Q.C., D.C.L., Recorder of Hull

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877

**Rec. no.** 12115

**1877**

November 27-28

Cheswick, Thomas, R.A.

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Foster

On the premises: The Lines, Linden Gardens, Notting Hill

16p. 396 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 37764

**Rec. no.** 12113

**1877**

December 3

Kinloch, George R.

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting antiquarian library and collection of manuscripts*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

40p. 832 lots

GML: 018.3, S018.2<sup>ste</sup> pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16863

**1877**

December 4

*A catalogue of valuable jewelry*

Mr. H. Phillips

16p. 832337 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12117



**1877** December 4  
Langhorne, John Bailey, of Outwood Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[72p. 1010 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.182(16); C; N: \*GHG 1874-77; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 12118

**1877** December 6  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous stationery . . . to which is added a collection of books in general literature*  
Hodgsons  
[23p. 742 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12119

**1877** December 6  
Montino, Senor, of Cuba  
*Catalogue of valuable books from the libraries of various clergymen, and other proprietors*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[98p. 1592 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.761(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-2 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 71  
**Rec. no.** 12120

**1877** December 10  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a library of topographical works, removed from Derbyshire*  
Hodgsons  
[68p. 1681 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12121

**1877** December 11  
Abdy, Sir Thomas Neville, Bart.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . removed from 6 Grosvenor Place*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[21p. 298 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.762(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-1; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 702(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71  
**Rec. no.** 12122

**1877** December 11  
Kelly, William Bernard, 8 Grafton Street, Dublin  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
John Fleming Jones  
[11p. 3754-4007 lots](#)  
DNL: IR 018 P2  
**Rec. no.** 12123

**1877** December 12  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of an organist*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[68p. 1085 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.183(1); C  
**Rec. no.** 12124

**1877** December 17  
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*  
Hodgsons  
[39p. 1200 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12126

**1877** December 17  
Porter, Henry, of Chelsea  
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[41p. 418 + \[1\] lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.762(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(11)-S5(11); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71  
**Rec. no.** 12127

**1877** December 17  
Thornburgh, Rev. Francis  
[Preston, William]  
*Catalogue of the select library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[22p. 275 lots](#)  
Chr: 1877(101); V&A  
**Rec. no.** 12128

**1877** December 18  
Cochrane, Dr., of The Manse, Cupar  
*Catalogue of several libraries*  
T./ Chapman & son  
[32p. 1049 lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.9(7)  
**Rec. no.** 16714

**1877** December 19  
Mackay, Charles  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[19p. 239 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.183(4); BLMss: P4(15) lacks tp; BNM: CV-4796; GC  
**Rec. no.** 12129

**1877** December 20  
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[27p. 737 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.183(5); BLMss: P4(16)  
**Rec. no.** 12131

**1877** December 20  
Clark, W. Augustus, of Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[15p. 460 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
**Rec. no.** 12130

**1877** December 20  
Jessop, J.J.  
*Catalogue of Greek, Roman & English coins & medals, in Gold, Silver & copper, containing some valuable & interesting pieces . . . books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[19p. 242 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.762(6); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 37845 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71  
**Rec. no.** 12132

**1877**

December 20

[Walker]

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, with a few interesting historical and other documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.S.762(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.4(12); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

**Rec. no.** 12133

**1877**

December 12-14

Lewis, Charles G.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 620 lots

Chr: 1877(99); V&A Lugt: 37814

**Rec. no.** 12125

**1877**

December 3-4

Kinloch, George R.

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting antiquarian library and collection of manuscripts*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

40p. 832 lots

BN: Δ51077 deR pt. pr.; H: B1705.485.15; O: 2591.e.60

**Rec. no.** 12116

**1878**

January 2

*A catalogue of excellent furniture [from] 31, Belsize Park*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New bond Street

12p. 184 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12135

**1878**

January 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

70p. 1736 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12134

**1878**

January 9

Spearman, Sir Alexander

*Catalogue of a collection of books,*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

67p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12136

**1878**

January 10

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Foster

On the premises: "Radfield," Loats Road, Clapham Park

15p. 304 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16472

**1878**

January 11

Brezzi, Signor

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

48p. 798

BL: S.C.S.763(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72

**Rec. no.** 12137

**1878**

January 14

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

38p. 1218 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12138

**1878**

January 14

Grahame, Barron, F.S.A., of Morphee, Scotland

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 901 lots

BL: S.C.S.763(2); C; CTr: Cat. 114-18; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 702(7) Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 72

**Rec. no.** 12139

**1878**

January 14

Harris, Thomas, Q.C.

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

8 D'Olier Street

32p. 1210 lots

RIA 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 12140

**1878**

January 18

Dixon, George, of 35, John Street, Bedford Row,

Tozer, Mr. Serjeant

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12141

**1878**

January 21

*Catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman (removed from Warwickshire)*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(8); C

**Rec. no.** 12142

**1878**                      January 21  
Love, Robert, of Lochwinnoch  
*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*  
T. Chapman & Son  
[96p. 1890 lots](#)  
GML: S018.2 Jer  
**Rec. no.** 16871

**1878**                      January 22  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the modern library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[45p. 1075 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878  
**Rec. no.** 12143

**1878**                      January 22  
de L., M.G., A.S., F.R.G.S.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of American and linguistic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[30p. 587 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.763(6); BN: Δ36621 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 174-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72  
**Rec. no.** 12144

**1878**                      January 23  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extremely interesting dramatic collection of a well-known and indefatigable collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[23p. 209 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.763(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(1)=S5(13); C; GC; HN Lugt: 37953 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72  
**Rec. no.** 12145

**1878**                      January 24  
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries of various amateurs*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[75p. 1190 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.764(1); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73  
**Rec. no.** 12146

**1878**

January 25

*A catalogue of modern books & stationery*

Hodgsons

13p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12147

**1878**

January 25

*Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music . . . also of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(10); BLMss: P4(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12148

**1878**

January 29

Dew-Smith, Albert George

*Catalogue of a very choice library & of a small but rich collection of ancient Engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+27p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.764(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(2)=S5(14); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 114-12; H: B1705.322.5;

HN: Z999.S81 1878; M; N; RKDH Lugt: 37954 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12149

**1878**

January 31

*A catalogue of valuable engineering & scientific books, the library of an eminent civil engineer*

Hodgsons

29p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12150

**1878**

February 4

Goddard, E., Rev.

*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of ancient and modern music, theoretical and practical*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 498 lots

BL: S.C.S.764(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(3)=S5(15); C; CTr: Cat. 114-17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12151



**1878**

February 5

[Horne, H.P.]

[Fischer, Rev. A.]

*Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings . . . and a few books on art*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

13p. 204 lots

Chr: 1878(11); V&A Lugt: 37971

**Rec. no.** 12152

**1878**

February 6

*A catalogue of popular modern publications and illustrated works*

Hodgsons

39p. 1110 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12153

**1878**

February 6

Cotton, Richard Payne, M.D., of May Fair

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(12); C

**Rec. no.** 12154

**1878**

February 12

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of a gentleman and of different collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.764(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12156

**1878**

February 12

Bodda, Frank

Bodda-Pyne, Madame (Miss Louisa Pyne)

*Catalogue of the legal rights of representation of various operas & other popular compositions*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 79 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(14)

**Rec. no.** 12157

**1878**

February 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel*  
Hodgsons

14p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12158

**1878**

February 14

Chambers, Rev. J.C., Vicar of St. Mary's, Soho

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

29p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12159

**1878**

February 18

Baller, G.W., of Park Street, Bristol

*Catalogue of a choice collection of antique porcelain*

H.R. Fergus & Co.

39p. 965 lots

BrisPL: B23624 v.2

**Rec. no.** 12161

**1878**

February 18

Menzies, Robert, Rev., D.D.

Maynard, John, Rev., M.A.

Arnold, Thomas James, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . to which are added the important collection of publications relative to the celebrated political romance 'Reynard the Fox'*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.S.765(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-7; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12162

**1878**

February 18

Orrock, Alexander

*Catalogue of the library of choice and valuable books in fine bindings*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Steet, Edinburgh

22p. 307 lots

BN: Δ51082 deR pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 12160

**1878**

February 19

Wood, George, of Rochford

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

G.B. Hilliard

Cron Exchange, Chelmsford

32p. 406 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16945

**1878**

February 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including portions of the libraries of two gentlemen  
(removed from Liverpool and Blackheath)*

45p. 763 lots

BL: S.C.P.183(17); C

**Rec. no.** 12163

**1878**

February 20

*A catalogue of capital furniture, removed from Norfolk Square, Bayswater*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12164

**1878**

February 21

*A catalogue of new & second-hand books*

Hodgsons

24p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12165

**1878**

February 25

Jupp, Edward Basil

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable and unique collection of books, illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick*

Christie, Manson & Woods

68p. 814 lots

BMP; C; Chr: 1878(21); H: B1705.877.5; HN; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 38055

**Rec. no.** 12167

**1878**

February 27

[Anderson, G.F.]

[Cramer, Francois]

*Catalogue of a valuable library of music, the property of a gentleman (removed from Lancashire) . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12168

**1878**

February 27

Field, Hamilton, of Clapham Park

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

44p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878; C

**Rec. no.** 12166

**1878**

February 28

Coles, Henry Beaumont, M.P.

*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . small library of books*

Foster

At the residence: 30 Portman Square

19p. 360 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17151

**1878** February 6-7

[Smith, Gilead A.]

[Loubatieres, Brussels]

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a small library of books*

Foster

12p. 302 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 37975

**Rec. no.** 12155

**1878** March 1

[Poole, architect]

[Sheldon]

*A catalogue of the books . . . of an eminent architect*

Foster

8p. 146 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 38071

**Rec. no.** 12169

**1878** March 4

Davison, Henry, of 17 Market Place, Oxford Circus

*Catalogue of the music plates and copyrights of the stock of popular publications*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(2)

**Rec. no.** 12170

**1878** March 5

*A catalogue of ancient & modern plate and plated ware*

Mr. H. Phillips

13-26p. 201-513 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips (2nd & 3rd day of sale)

**Rec. no.** 12172

**1878** March 5

Cutbill, Alfred, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12171

**1878**                      March 6  
Gipps, Henry, Rev., Canon Residentiary of Carlisle  
Warren, Francis, of Dalston  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[43p. 719 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.184(3); C  
**Rec. no.** 12173

**1878**                      March 7  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the modern library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
[30p. 733 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878; D.D.Evans  
**Rec. no.** 12174

**1878**                      March 9  
Robertson, A.C.  
*Catalogue of a valuable library*  
Duncan, Keith & Buchanan  
Fine Arts Gallery, Drury corner, Renfield Street, Glasgow  
[20p. 584 lots](#)  
BN: Δ51078 deR pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 12175

**1878**                      March 12  
*A catalogue of valuable artistic furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[17p. 279 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12176

**1878**                      March 13  
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 766 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878  
**Rec. no.** 12177

**1878**

March 14

*Catalogue of valuable books including privately printed family histories by William Fraser*  
T. Chapman & Son

15p. 346 lots

EN: 6.1190(6), X.44.g.9(5)

**Rec. no.** 16658

**1878**

March 18

Blackmore, Humphrey, Garston, Torquay

*Catalogue of the Greek, Roman, English & Foreign coins & medals*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.S.767(3); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 38143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12178

**1878**

March 18

Wilcocke, S.H., of 103 Newington Causeway

Hime and Son, of Liverpool

*Catalogue of the music-plates and valuable copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(4)

**Rec. no.** 12179

**1878**

March 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

41p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12180

**1878**

March 21

Smirke, Sydney, R.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Railton, William

Frost, William Edward, R.A.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 1171 lots

BL: S.C.S.767(4); C; CTr: Cat. 114-16; HN; O: 2591.e.59 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12181

**1878**

March 26

Wright, Charles Edward, Rev., B.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.S.767(6); C; CTr: Cat. 174-18 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12182

**1878**

March 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a private library removed from Barnes, Surrey*

Hodgsons

44p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12183

**1878**

March 27

*A catalogue of valuable property including books plate and plated ware*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12184

**1878**

March 27

Gwyn, Henry, Herald Painter, of Great Pulteney Street

*Catalogue of a collection of English & foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12185



**1878**

March 28

Lonsdale, C.

*Catalogue of the curious, valuable & interesting musical collection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+45p. 993 lots

BL: s.C.S.767(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(4)-S5(16); BNM (2 copies); C; CTr: Cat. 174-6; HN Lugt: 38198 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12186

**1878**

April 1

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient & modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(9); C

**Rec. no.** 12187

**1878**

April 3

*A catalogue of useful & fancy stationery . . . to which is added several thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

26p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12188

**1878**

April 4

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12189

**1878**

April 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12191

**1878**

April 9

Baird, Lady Anne

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.76 Eaton Square, SW

24p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12190

**1878**

April 10

Payne, John Thomas

*Catalogue of the very choice collection of books and miniatures formed many years since*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 117 lots

BL: S.C.S.768(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(5)=S5(17); BNM: CV-1328; C; CTr: Cat. 127-4; GC; H: B1705.676.10; HN: 227499; KKB; LC; LCI; N; NYM; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 709(4); Y: X348.S71  
Lugt: 38250 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

NB: first catalogue to illustrate bindings in gold and colors.

**Rec. no.** 12194

**1878**

April 10

Sutcliffe, Rev. J.

*A catalogue of valuable antiquarian & topographical books, chiefly relating to the county of Surrey*

Hodgsons

38p. 927 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12193

**1878**

April 11

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a physician, removed from the West-end*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(12); C

**Rec. no.** 12196

**1878**

April 11

*Catalogue of a collection of books embracing divinity, law and medicine*

John Fleming Jones

36p. 1328 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12197

**1878**

April 11

Cruikshank, George

[Bruton, H.W.]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.768(7); C; CTr: Cat. 114-7 Lugt: 38253 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12195

**1878**

April 15

*A catalogue of the capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

15p. 191 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12199

**1878**

April 15

Babington, B.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12198

**1878**

April 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*

Hodgsons

43p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12200

**1878**

April 16

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1190 lots

BL: S.C.S.769(1); BN: Δ51607 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 174-17; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12201

**1878**

April 25

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music*  
Puttick & Simpson

22p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(14); BLMss: P.4.18; C

**Rec. no.** 12202

**1878**

April 29

Biddulph, T., of Croydon  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+33p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.S.769(2); C; CTr: Cat. 114-2 Lugt: 38325 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12203

**1878**

April 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a foreign bookseller*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12204

**1878**

April 9-11

Murray, Andrew  
*Library*  
J. C. Stevens

?p. ? lots

CH; LJ

**Rec. no.** 12192

**1878**

May 1

Catto, John, of 36, Great Castle Street, Oxford Circus

*Catalogue of botanical & other works chiefly illustrative of decorative art*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.S.769(3); C; CTr: Cat. 114-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12205

**1878**

May 1

Robertson, William of Exeter College, Oxford

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(15); C

**Rec. no.** 12206

**1878**

May 2

Whitburn, Augustus

*Catalogue of a collection of scarce, interesting and valuable books in all branches of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.S.769(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-15 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12207

**1878**

May 3

Duval, Philip Snaith, Rev.

Davis, John, Rev., Ordinary of Newgate

*Catalogue of the library of a Roman Catholic priest*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(16); C

**Rec. no.** 12209

**1878**

May 3

Heugh, John, of Upper Brook Street

*Catalogue of the choice library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

36p. 433 lots

Chr: 1878(51); D.D.Evans; H: B1705.451.5; V&A Lugt: 38348

**Rec. no.** 12208

**1878**

May 7

*Catalogue of fine books of prints, works on ancient & modern architecture*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 496 lots

BL: S.C.P.184(17); C

**Rec. no.** 12210

**1878**

May 8

*A catalogue of popular modern publications*

Hodgsons

26p. 799 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12211

**1878**

May 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1079 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12213

**1878**

May 14

*A catalogue of architectural, engineering & scientific books*

Hodgsons

63p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12214

**1878**

May 14

Hughes, Rev. James, Dean of Maynooth College

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

55p. 1625 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12215

**1878**

May 15

*Catalogue of a small collection of engravings to which are added a few drawings, autographs, & tracts, the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(2); BMP: B3.5/15; KKB Lugt: 38396 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12216

**1878**

May 17

Cruikshank, George

*Catalogue of the illustrated & general library, paints, copper & steel plates, wood blocks*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(4); C; CTr: Cat. 114-9; HN: Z999.S81 1878; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12217

**1878**

May 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, forming the Hayley correspondence [i.e. letters to and from William Hayley]*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 490 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(6)=S5(10); BNM: CV-2157; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 685 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12218

**1878**

May 21

Lonsdale, Christopher, of 26, Old Bond Street

*Catalogue of the extensive stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

92+2p. 1069+i lots

BL: S.C.P.185(3)

**Rec. no.** 12219

**1878**

May 22

Rogers, Henry, of Hagley Lodge, Worcestershire  
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 307 lots

BN: Δ52618; BNM: CV-1494; Chr: 1878(63); V&A Lugt: 38432

**Rec. no.** 12221

**1878**

May 23

Hedge, Edward, barrister-at-law, No.16 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

16p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12222

**1878**

May 27

*Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector*  
Puttick & Simpson

50p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(5); BNM: CV-2158; C

**Rec. no.** 12224

**1878**

May 27

Carr, R.P., of Wandsworth  
*Catalogue of the important, curious & valuable collection of musical works, rare treatises & works on music, its history & theory, harmony & composition*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.771(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(7)=S5(19); C; CTr: Cat. 114-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12223

**1878**

May 28

Hedge, E.  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

60p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12225



**1878**

May 28

Tipper, Benjamin

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1571 lots

BL: S.C.S.771(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12226

**1878**

May 30

[Grant, Albert, Baron]

*Catalogue of the unpublished compositions of Gioachino Rossini [with preface]*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 121 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(6); BLMss: P4(19); BPL; KCC; N: Drexel 1017 & \*ZB-216 [film]; RM

NB: consignor identified by Philip Gossett

**Rec. no.** 12227

**1878**

May 31

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12228

**1878**

May 10-14

Watts, Commander Alfred, R.N.

Lloyd, Thomas

Galton, T.H.

Arnold, T.J., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins & medals . . . books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 788 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(1); BLA; BMCM Lugt: 38380 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12212

**1878**

May 22-23

Davis, H.N.

*Catalogue of the cabinet of Roman coins . . . numismatic books, coin cabinets*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.770(6); BLA; BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 38433 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12220

**1878**

June 3

*A catalogue of important remainders*

Hodgsons

27p. 897 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12230

**1878**

June 3

*Catalogue of a superb collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(8); BLMss: P4(20); BN: Δ36674; BNM: CV-2159; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 688(2)

**Rec. no.** 12231

**1878**

June 5

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1097 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(9); C

**Rec. no.** 12232

**1878**

June 6

Doran, John, Dr., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . to which are added other properties*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+55p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.S.771(5); C; CTr: Cat. 114-13 Lugt: 38487 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12233

**1878**

June 12

*Catalogue of a collection of scarce and valuable books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 2121 lots

BL: S.C.S.772(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-10 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12234

**1878**

June 13

*A catalogue of a collection of modern books partly from a reviewer's library*

Hodgsons

14p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12235

**1878**

June 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable antiquarian and genealogical works*

Hodgsons

58p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12237

**1878**

June 18

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.185(12); C

**Rec. no.** 12238

**1878**

June 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable antiquarian and genealogical works*

Hodgsons

58p. 1369 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 12239

**1878**

June 18

*Catalogue of a portion of the library leaving England for China . . . to which are added other small properties*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.S.772(4); C; HN; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12240

**1878**

June 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

John Fleming Jones

39p. 1632 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12241

**1878**

June 20

Waring, George, M.A.

Newmarch, Rev. Mr., of Leverton Rectory

*The valuable library of about 2,000 volumes*

F.R. Pike

Clarendon Hotel, Oxford

16p. 313 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16946

**1878**

June 24

*Catalogue of the valuable library of music of a distingusihed professor . . . also of numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(2); C

**Rec. no.** 12242

**1878**

June 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable historical works*

Hodgsons

55p. 1357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12243

**1878**

June 25

Forster, John, M.P., for Berwick  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.S.772(7); C; CTr: Cat. 114-15; HN Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12244

**1878**

June 25

Oxenford, John  
Popoff, Rev. Basil  
Herbert, Norman  
*A clearance sale: A miscellaneous collection of old and new books*  
B. Quaritch  
16 Castle Street, Leicester Square

21p. 397 lots

O: 2591.e.32

**Rec. no.** 12245

**1878**

June 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, (removed from his residence in Yorkshire)*  
Puttick & Simpson

78p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(3); C

**Rec. no.** 12246

**1878**

June 26

Longdon, Mrs., 65, Ennismore Gardens, Prince's Gate  
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips

14p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12247

**1878**

June 26

Savage, H.

*A catalogue of books, clock, bronzes, dressing cases and bags [second day]*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 220-415 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12248

**1878**

June 1-4

Pontete, Edward

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings, drawings, paintings & a few books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.S.771(4); BMP: B3.5/17 Lugt: 38469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12229

**1878**

June 13-17

Caspari, Michael

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings & woodcuts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.S.772(2); BMP: B3.5/19; HN; KKB Lugt: 38505 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12236

**1878**

July 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank and others*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

11p. 206+[3] lots

BL: S.C.S.773(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12249

**1878**

July 2

*Catalogue of a collection of pictures, chiefly by the old masters (from the continent) . . . books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

11p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.773(2); HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12250

**1878**

July 3

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of miscellaneous & modern books*  
Hodgsons

50p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12251

**1878**

July 3

Williams, George, Rev., Canon, Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.S.773(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-16 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12252

**1878**

July 4

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, being selections from various private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(4); C

**Rec. no.** 12253

**1878**

July 8

Manners, George, F.S.A., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the 2d portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.S.773(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(8)=S5(20); BNM: CV-1133 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12254

**1878**

July 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

38p. 963 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12255

**1878**

July 10

Tuite, J.W.

*A catalogue of a portion of a collection of old English oak & mahogany furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12256

**1878**

July 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(5); BLMss: P4(2); BNM: CV-2163; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 688(3)

**Rec. no.** 12257

**1878**

July 12

Bermingham, T.W.T., of Croydon

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, from various collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

97p. 1161 lots

BL: S.C.S.773(6); C; CTr: Cat. 114-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12258

**1878**

July 16

Dilberoglue, Stauros [i.e., Stavros?]

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 13 Barnsbury Park, Islington

16p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12259

**1878**

July 17

Pickford, James Hollins, M.D., of Brighton

*Catalogue of the medical & clerical library*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12260



**1878**

July 22

Ollier, Charles

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(8); BLMss: P4(22); BNM: CV-2165, CV-4797; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 688(4)

**Rec. no.** 12261

**1878**

July 22

Warter, John Wood, Rev., B.D.

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

121p. 2282 lots

BL: S.C.S.774(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(9)=S5(21); C; CTr: Cat. 174-14; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 665(5)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12262

**1878**

July 23

*A catalogue of capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12263

**1878**

July 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12266

**1878**

July 25

*Catalogue of personal effects, jewelry and plate*

Foster

8p. 236 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16473

**1878**

July 29

Smee, Gen. Walter Nugent  
[George, John, of Southgate]

*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of coins, medals, patterns, proofs, . . . books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 938 lots

BL: S.C.S.774(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12268

**1878**

July 30

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Torquay)*  
Puttick & Simpson

48p. 760 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(12); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 12269

**1878**

July 31

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from the north of London*

Hodgsons

42p. 1186 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12270

**1878**

July 23-24

*A catalogue of the superior modern furniture*  
Foster

On the premises: 38 Holland Park

24p. 451 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 38952

**Rec. no.** 12264

**1878**                      July 23-24

[Jarvis, J.W.]

[Manson, Mrs.]

[Wakeling, G.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

32p. 447 lots

Chr: 1878(93) Lugt: 38591

**Rec. no.** 12265

**1878**                      July 26 & 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(11); C

**Rec. no.** 12267

**1878**                      August 6

Howes, Henry

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(1); C; CTr: Cat. 174-4; HH; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12271

**1878**                      August 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a good selection of standard modern books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12272

**1878**                      August 8

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 83 St. Augustine's Road, Camden Square, N.W.

11p. 146 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12273

**1878**

August 13

Basham, Dr.

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture . . . library of books*

Foster

On the premises: 17 Chester Street, Belgrave Square

11p. 170 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17152

**1878**

August 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books in general literature*

Hodgsons

42p. 1120 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12275

**1878**

August 14

Walrond, Bethell, of Dulford House, Cullompton, Devon

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts forming a portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 587 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-13; HN: Z999.S81 1878 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12276

**1878**

August 15

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(14); C

**Rec. no.** 12277

**1878**

August 19

Downing, Henry, Rev.

George, John, of Southgate

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1855 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(3); C; CTr: Cat. 114-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12278

**1878**

August 20

Tucker, Samuel Ward

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Worton House, Isleworth

28p. 554 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12279

**1878**

August 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

27p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12280

**1878**

August 12-13

*Catalogue of valuable collections of engravings, paintings in oil & watercolors, drawings from the portfolios of different amateurs, including that of a gentleman deceased.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(2); BMP: B3.5/23 Lugt: 38609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12274

**1878**

September 12

Banfater, Rev. Henry

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

10p. 184 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17602

**1878** September 16

Walpole, Hon Mrs. F.

*A catalogue of the valuable library of 3000 volumes of books*

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: Rainthorpe Hall

27p. 630 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82], Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17478

**1878** September 26

*Catalogue of the valuable effects of East Dulwich House*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.775(5)

**Rec. no.** 12281

**1878** October 7

Laurent, Rev. Felix, M.A., of Lincolnshire

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1754 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12282

**1878** October 15

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

36p. 1579 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12283

**1878** October 15

Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, Mus. Doc.

King, James

Musical Society of Oxford

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.P.287(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12284

**1878**

October 19

*Catalogue of the valuable library of high-class illustrated books manuscripts, bibles, missals, works in history, poetry, the drama, antiquities, bibliography*

Duncan Kieth & Buchanan

Fine Art Galleries, Drury Corner,, Fenfield Street, Glasgow

[26p. 317 lots](#)

BN: [Δ51080 deR](#)

**Rec. no.** 12285

**1878**

October 21

Heath, William, No.497, Oxford Street, WC

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books being a large portion of the valuable stock*

Hodgsons

[73p. 1825 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1878](#)

**Rec. no.** 12286

**1878**

October 24

*A catalogue of capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

[18p. 318 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

**Rec. no.** 12287

**1878**

October 28

*Catalogue of upwards of ten thousand volumes of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

[65p. 1064 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.187\(5\); C](#)

**Rec. no.** 12288

**1878**

October 29

Payne, George

*A catalogue including valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

[20p. 386 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

**Rec. no.** 12289

**1878**

October 30

*A catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books embracing several private collections*  
Hodgsons

84p. 2059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12290

**1878**

November 4

*Catalogue of books in divinity, law and medicine*  
John Fleming Jones

54p. 2112 lots

DNL: JO 18; RIA

**Rec. no.** 12291

**1878**

November 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a collector*  
Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 702(8)

**Rec. no.** 12292

**1878**

November 11

*A catalogue of valuable law and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

24p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12293

**1878**

November 11

Hewlett, Jonathan, Legal Antiquary & Secondary of the Court of Common Pleas  
*Catalogue of the typographical, legal and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.776(1); C; CTr: Cat. 174-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 702(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12294



**1878** November 12  
Hamilton, Rev. W.K., Stonehouse, Lanarkshire  
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and general library*  
T/ Chapman & Son  
[35p. 1137 lots](#)  
EN: X.44.g.9(12)  
**Rec. no.** 16715

**1878** November 13  
Delane, John Thadeus  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
[63p. 1050 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.187(9); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 702(10)  
**Rec. no.** 12295

**1878** November 13  
Sleater, John William, of Herbert Place  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones  
[37p. 1391 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 12296

**1878** November 14  
*A catalogue of popular modern books & remainders in cloth & quires*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 981 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878  
**Rec. no.** 12297

**1878** November 14  
Smith, Henry Spencer, F.R.C.S.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising . . . medical and surgical works . . . descriptions of mineral waters*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[72p. 1147 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.776(3), S.C.931(5); CM; CTr: Cat. 174-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 702(11) Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 74  
**Rec. no.** 12298

**1878**

November 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of an eminent scholar*  
Hodgsons

69p. 1719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12299

**1878**

November 18

Robinson, Venerable Archdeacon T.

*Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books in different languages*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.S.776(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 702(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12300

**1878**

November 21

*Catalogue of a valuable musical library . . . and an important assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 612 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(11); C

**Rec. no.** 12301

**1878**

November 26

Heath, William, of New Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the select portion of the valuable stock of books, chiefly in elegant bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.S.776(6); C; CTr: Cat. 174-2; HN: Z999.S81 1878; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 685(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

**Rec. no.** 12303

**1878**

November 26

Kay, Joseph, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the select professional library*

Hodgsons

12p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12302

**1878**

November 27

*A catalogue of standard modern books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12304

**1878**

November 27

Lewis, James, B.A., Oxon.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(14); BN: Δ33910; C

**Rec. no.** 12305

**1878**

November 28

*A catalogue of a large assemblage of important illustrated works*  
Hodgsons

83p. 4103 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12306

**1878**

December 2

Jervise, Andrew, F.S.A. Scot.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of works in antiquarian and Scottish literature*

Mr. Dowell

76p. 1494 lots

EN: X.44.g.9(3); GML: S018.2 Jer; O: 2591.d.4

**Rec. no.** 16223

**1878**

December 3

*Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 978 lots

BL: S.C.P.187(16); C

**Rec. no.** 12307

**1878** December 3

*Catalogue of a valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+67p. 1231 lots

BL: S.C.S.777(1); C; HN; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 685(7) Lugt: 38755 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75

**Rec. no.** 12308

**1878** December 3

Street, J., of York Terrace  
*A catalogue of 350 volumes of well bound books*  
Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12309

**1878** December 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books selected from the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12310

**1878** December 9

Messrs Duff & Stewart, publishers  
*A catalogue of valuable copyrights and engraved music plates*  
Messrs Brown, Swinburne & Morrell  
353 & 354 Oxford Street

80p. 1281 lots

BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 17334

**1878** December 10

Hardy, Dr.  
L'Oste, Rev. Jos., of Norwich  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

57p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12311

**1878**

December 16

*A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor*  
Hodgsons

11p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12312

**1878**

December 16

Bankhead, William, of Eaton Terrace  
Hamilton, Dr., prof. of Midwifery in the Univ. of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
T. Chapman & Son

50p. 1564 lots

EN: X.44.g.9(6)

**Rec. no.** 16713

**1878**

December 17

Melville, Rev. Henry, B.D., Canon of St. Paul's  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(5); C

**Rec. no.** 12313

**1878**

December 17

Raines, Rev. Canon, M.A., F.S.A, of the Vicarage Milnrow  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
8 Clarence Street, Manchester

40p. 462 lots

MCL: 018.2 Ca14, SC 1857(9)

**Rec. no.** 17349

**1878**                      December 17  
Thackeray, Miss  
*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*  
Mr. Rainey  
On the premises: No. 5, Circus, Bath  
[32p. 258+84 lots](#)  
BaRL: B645 Cir  
**Rec. no.** 12314

**1878**                      December 18  
*A catalogue of valuable books in elegant bindings*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1124 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878  
**Rec. no.** 12315

**1878**                      December 19  
Sumner, James, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[69p. 1266 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.777(7); C; CTr: Cat. 174-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75  
**Rec. no.** 12317

**1878**                      December 20  
*Catalogue of a library of music in all classes, both ancient and modern, also of musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[17p. 457 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.188(6); C  
**Rec. no.** 12318

**1878**                      December 18-21  
Haines, Thomas  
*Catalogue of a collection of Greek, Roman, Anglo-Saxon & English coins & medals . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[48p. 561 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.777(6); BMCM; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 38833 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75  
**Rec. no.** 12316

**1879**

January 1

*A catalogue of valuable books including the select library of a gentleman deceased*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12319

**1879**

January 8

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an Oxford Doctor in Divinity, comprising a series of the productions of the Oxford University press*

Puttick & Simpson

47 Leicester Square

65p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 12320

**1879**

January 10

*Catalogue of furniture . . . books*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12321

**1879**

January 13

Haigh, B.B., Rev., LL.D., Principal of Branham College

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising version of the Holy Scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

75p. 1551 lots

BL: S.C.S.778(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.6(1)=S6(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 175-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12323

**1879**

January 14

*A catalogue of valuable books including the theological and general library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

58p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12322

**1879** January 14  
Cox, Serjeant, of Serjeant's Inn  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1035 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12498

**1879** January 20  
Kenrick, John, Rev., M.A.  
Drummond, William, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[81p. 1301 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.778(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(2)=S6(2); C; CTr: Cat. 175-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76  
**Rec. no.** 12324

**1879** January 21  
Field, Samuel Pryer, Rev., Vicar of Sawbridgeworth  
Havergal, William Henry, Rev., Canon of Worcester Cathedral  
*Catalogue of the theological libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[60p. 1063 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.188(12); C  
**Rec. no.** 12325

**1879** January 22  
*A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books . . . also a small law library*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1053 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
**Rec. no.** 12327

**1879** January 22  
*Catalogue of a very choice collection of fine art property*  
Messrs. Tricks Son & co.  
Albion Auction Mart, Small Street, Bristol  
[16p. 308 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 12328



**1879**

January 23

Barham, Charles Henry, Rev.

Ancell, Henry

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.778(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(3)=S6(3); C; CTr: Cat. 175-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12329

**1879**

January 24

*Catalogue of a collection of antiquarian and modern music, . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(13); C

**Rec. no.** 12330

**1879**

January 27

Suter, Edward Dyer

*Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . consisting of a collection of curious books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

127p. 1226 lots

BL: S.C.S.779(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(4)=S6(4); C; CTr: Cat. 82-11; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12331

**1879**

January 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons

38p. 1119 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12332

**1879**

January 29

*A catalogue of porcelain, clocks, marbles, and jewelry [2nd day's sale]*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

13-20p. 200-379 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12333

**1879**

January 22-24

Quin, Frederick Foster, M.D., of Garden Mansions, Quenn Anne's Gate

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

37p. 526 lots

BLA; Chr: 1879(7); NPG; V&A Lugt: 38902

**Rec. no.** 12326

**1879**

February 5

*A catalogue of modern miscellaneous & theological books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1066 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12334

**1879**

February 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent Architect, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

46p. 677 lots

BL: S.C.P.188(17); C

**Rec. no.** 12335

**1879**

February 10

[Mostly, Benjamin C.]

[Watson]

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 60, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park

38p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12336

**1879**

February 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12338

**1879**

February 17

Wrightson, Henry, Rev

Prisse D'Avennes, Achille Constant Theodore Emile, Egyptologist

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Swedenborg's works in Latin and English*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1349 lots

BL: S.C.S.780(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(5); C; CTr: Cat. 82-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12339

**1879**

February 19

Butter, Donald, M.B., of Hazlewood, Upper Norwood

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Hodgsons

27p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12340

**1879**

February 20

Bowyer, William Henry Wentworth Atkins, Rev., Rector of Clapham

*Catalogue of a collection of standard theological and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.P.189(3); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 12341

**1879**

February 20

Stark, William, FGS, FCS

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and the library of books*

Messrs Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

38p. 586 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]; Y: X348.S750

**Rec. no.** 17385

**1879**

February 24

Williams, William, conductor of the South London Musical Society

*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.P.189(4); C

**Rec. no.** 12342

**1879**

February 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12343

**1879**

February 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

29p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12344

**1879**

February 11-14

Corbet, Athelstan John Soden

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of porcelain, decorative objects, marble statues, pictures, books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

33p. 633 lots

BLA; Chr: 1879(15); NYM; V&A Lugt: 38953

**Rec. no.** 12337

**1879**

March 3

*Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.S.780(5); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 686(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12345

**1879**                      March 4  
Barlow, Mrs., of No.2 Marlborough Street  
*Catalogue of household furniture and effects*  
Mr. Rainey  
20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath  
[20p. 2432 lots](#)  
BaRL: B645 RAI  
**Rec. no.** 12346

**1879**                      March 5  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including works on the fine arts and books of prints*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1069 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
**Rec. no.** 12347

**1879**                      March 5  
Stewart, C.E.  
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[30p. 216 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.780(6); BLMss: P.R.#.E.6(6); BNM: CV-2171; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 686(2)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76  
**Rec. no.** 12348

**1879**                      March 10  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising standard historical, theological and miscellaneous works*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[58p. 1146 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.781(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(7)=S6(7); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76  
**Rec. no.** 12350

**1879**                      March 10  
Knight, Edward  
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books and manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[63p. 625 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.189(8); BNM: CV-2172; C; CTr  
**Rec. no.** 12349

**1879** March 12

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

26p. 864 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12352

**1879** March 12

Bolingbroke, Horatio

*A catalogue of the entire valuable furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

St. Giles Street, Norwich

26p. 740 lots

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]

**Rec. no.** 17493

**1879** March 12

Heath, Baron, F.R.S., F.S.A., Italian Consul-General

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

70p. 870 lots

Chr: 1879(24); GC; H: B1705.449; HN; V&A

**Rec. no.** 12351

**1879** March 14

*Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a well-known collector . . . comprising works on the fine arts, natural sciences, history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.S.781(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(8)=S6(8); C Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12354

**1879**

March 14

Wilson, Richard, Rev., of Cambridge

*Catalogue of the theological and classical library*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.P.189(10); BLMss: P5(1); C; CTr: Cat. 23-21; NLW

**Rec. no.** 12353

**1879**

March 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English coins . . . also a few numismatic books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 148 lots

Chr: 1879(26)

**Rec. no.** 12355

**1879**

March 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a clergyman removed from the country*

Charles Sharpe

42p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12356

**1879**

March 19

*Catalogue of splendid illustrated books and standard modern works, including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1099 lots

BL: S.C.P.189(12); C

**Rec. no.** 12357

**1879**

March 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including some valuable topographical & genealogical works*

Hodgsons

14p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12396

**1879**

March 24

*Catalogue of a collection of music, including a selection from the library of a well-known professor, also of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.P.189(13); C

**Rec. no.** 12358

**1879**

March 25

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of the works of George Cruikshank,*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.781(5); KKB; NPG Lugt: 39116 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12359

**1879**

March 26

Bailey, J.B., of Holles Street

*A catalogue of modern miscellaneous books, chiefly in handsome bindings*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12360

**1879**

March 27

Healey, Henry, of Smallbridge House near Rochdale

*Catalogue of the very valuable library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

35p. 363 lots

MCL: SC1864-97(3)

**Rec. no.** 12361

**1879**

March 29

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

12p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12405



**1879**

March 31

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons

11p. 302 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12362

**1879**

March 31

*A catalogue of valuable property including 1,000 volumes of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12363

**1879**

April 2

Colnaghi, Dominic

*Catalogue of a collection of books on art, illuminated manuscripts, autographs and portraits*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 235 lots

BMP: A4-13/10; Chr: 1879(36); KKB; NYF; V&A Lugt: 39153

**Rec. no.** 12364

**1879**

April 2

Nichols, G.W., of Augusta House, Rotherhithe

*A catalogue of the select & valuable library*

Hodgsons

44p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12365

**1879**

April 5

Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of engravings, books, manuscripts and autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.S.782(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(4)=S6(9); NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 686(4) Lugt: 39169

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12366

**1879**

April 7

Ingleby, Clement Mansfield, Th.D.  
Thorpe, William George, F.G.S., Barrister-at-law  
*Catalogue of valuable portions of the libraries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.S.782(3); C; CTr: Cat. 175-10; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 686(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12368

**1879**

April 7

Pickering, Basil Montagu  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . comprising Tennysonianana*  
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(10)=S6(10); C; LC

**Rec. no.** 12367

**1879**

April 8

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons

25p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12369

**1879**

April 8

Bernard Quaritch

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB Ev 45g

**Rec. no.** 17368

**1879**

April 15

Bates, Rev. Jonathan, M.A.  
*A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture*  
George Stockings

On the premises: Kirstead Rectory, Norfolk

34p. 743 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17603

**1879**

April 17

Maddy, Mrs., of 15 Queen's Gate Place

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 256 lots

Chr: 1879(43); V&A

**Rec. no.** 12370

**1879**

April 17

Rogerson, Thomas, of the Liverpool Mercury

*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly consisting of the antiquarian topographical & pictorial library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C.S.782(5), S.C.1013(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(11)=S6(11); C; CTr: Cat. 82-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12371

**1879**

April 18

Nicholas, Sir Edward, Secretary of State to Charles I. and II.

*Catalogue of important and interesting collection of state & family papers*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.P. 190(6); BLMss: P5(2); BNM: CV-1286 [Purchased en bloc by private contract by the BM]

**Rec. no.** 12372

**1879**

April 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12454

**1879** April 22  
Whitehurst, C.H., Q.C.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 291 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson  
**Rec. no.** 12373

**1879** April 23  
*Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, chiefly musical and literary*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[25p. 302 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.190(8); BLMss: P5(3=9\*); BN: Δ36533 BNM: CV-2175  
**Rec. no.** 12374

**1879** April 24  
Heath, John Benjamin Charles, Baron, F.R.S., F.S.A., Italian Consul-General  
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[54p. 340 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.782(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(1)=S6(12); BN: Δ47490; BNM: CV-798; GC Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 76  
**Rec. no.** 12376

**1879** April 24  
Porter, Rev. Tho. Hamblyn, D.D.  
Wilde, Sir William  
Morrin, James  
*Catalogue of the library*  
John Fleming Jones  
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin  
[41p. 1373 lots](#)  
BN: Δ51684 deR  
**Rec. no.** 12375

**1879**

April 25

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . and a large assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 505 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12378

**1879**

April 25

Whitehurst, C.H., Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12377

**1879**

April 26

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

10p. 135 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(2)=S6(13); BNM: CV-2176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12379

**1879**

April 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(3)=S6(14); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12380

**1879**

April 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

43p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12381

**1879**

April 28

*Catalogue of books on art . . . including a selection from an architectural library*  
Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(7); BLMss: P.R.#.E.7(4)=S6(15)

**Rec. no.** 12382

**1879**

April 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts from different private sources . . .  
comprising works in general literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12383

**1879**

April 28

Openshaw, Thomas Lomax

*Catalogue of high-class oil paintings, engravings, chromos, coloured prints, books, etc.*  
Samuel Jackson

46 Bolton Street, Bury

On the premises: Heaton Grove, Manchester Road, Bury

8p. 750 lots

Y: X348.J135

**Rec. no.** 17381

**1879**

May 2

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman . . . comprising the popular works of Bulwer,  
Dickens, Lever, Scott, Thackeray and other writers of note*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 854 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(5); BLMss; P.R.3.E.7(6)=S6(27); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12384

**1879**

May 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12385

**1879**

May 6

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of valuable books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

Clarence Street

60p. 881 lots

MCL: SC1857(10)

**Rec. no.** 12386

**1879**

May 6

Main, Robert, Rev., Radcliffe Observer, Oxford

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological, classical and Archeological literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.S.783(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(7)=S6(18); C; CTr: Cat. 82-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76

**Rec. no.** 12387

**1879**

May 7

Pulling, Rev. Dr., Master of Corpus Christi Collegte, Cambridge

Clark, W.G., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of valuable library of books*

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

23p. 502 lots

CM: c60-11

**Rec. no.** 12388

**1879**

May 8

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures and drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

16p. 388 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17479

**1879**

May 12

[Tiffin, Jr., Salisbury]

*Catalogue of a small collection of prints, drawings and books, the property of an amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(2); BMP: B3-7/13; KKB; LCI; NPG Lugt: 39317 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12389

**1879**

May 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private libraries*

Hodgsons

45p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12390

**1879**

May 15

Clabburn, William H.

*A catalogue of the valuable pictures*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

Sunny Hill, Thorpe

13p. 205 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17481

**1879**

May 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.P.190(16); C; CTr: Cat. 25-4

**Rec. no.** 12392

**1879**

May 17

Anderson, J.H.

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31 p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(8)=S6(19); BNM: CV-22 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12391



**1879**

May 19

Sopwith, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 709 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(8); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(9)=S6(20); BN: Δ51695 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 82-9; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 686(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12393

**1879**

May 20

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

29 p. 861 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12394

**1879**

May 21

Ridgway, Joseph, Blandford, Gardhurst, Kent

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(9); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(10)=S6(21); C; CTr: Cat. 82-6 Lugt: 39368 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12395

**1879**

May 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

11p. 279 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16474

**1879**

May 23

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising handsomely bound and standard works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.S.784(10); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12397

**1879**

May 23

*A catalogue of a collection of choice and valuable books on architecture and decorative art*  
*N.B. Liquidation Sale*

Mr. H. Phillips

[12p. 212 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

**Rec. no.** 12398

**1879**

May 23

Matchett, Rev. Jonathan Chase

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: St. Catherine's Cottage

[12p. 410 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17604

**1879**

May 24

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[32p. 605 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.785\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(11)=S6(22); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12399

**1879**

May 26

*Catalogue . . . the whole of the excellent household furniture, several hundred volumes of books*

H.R. Fergus & co.

On the premises: Gordon Lodge, Woodland Road, Tyndall's Park

[18p. 523 lots](#)

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 12400

**1879**

May 26

*A catalogue of valuable property . . . a library of well-bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

[17p. 302 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Phillips](#)

**Rec. no.** 12401

**1879**

May 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern music from various private sources*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(4); BLMss: P.5(3); C

**Rec. no.** 12403

**1879**

May 27

Kieran, Rev. Thomas, PP, Swords

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

John burke

14 Upper Sackville Street, Dublin

22p. 677 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12404

**1879**

May 27

Phun, Mr. & Son, of Glasgow

*A catalogue of the entire stock [plates]*

Hodgsons

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12402

**1879**

May 28

Pickering, Basil Montagu

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(5); BNM: CV-2179; C; CTr: Cat. 25-13

**Rec. no.** 17054

**1879**

May 29

Fletcher, William Frederick Hampden

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics and translations*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 823 lots

BL: S.C.S.785(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(12); C; CTr: Cat. 175-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 686(7)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12406

**1879**

May 30

*Catalogue of valuable architectural works*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(6); C

**Rec. no.** 12407

**1879**

June 4

Gibson, Robert, Rev.

Evans, Albert Bowen, Rev., D.D.

Gibson, Robert, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Unitarian theology, books of travel*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.S.785(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(13)=S6(24); C; CTr: Cat. 175-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12408

**1879**

June 5

Hutton, John

*A catalogue of the pictures and drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

10p. 182 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]

**Rec. no.** 17612

**1879**

June 9

Brewer, John Sherren, Rev., M.

*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library*

Hodgsons

43p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12409

**1879**

June 9

Heath, Baron  
Cuff, James Dodsley  
Humphrey, Edward  
Caird, Henry, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable "Cinque-Cento" and later medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.S.785(5); BMCM Lugt: 39409 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12410

**1879**

June 16

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a medical and statistical library*

Hodgsons

73p. 1726 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12412

**1879**

June 16

Holmes, Peter, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

198p. 3150 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(9); C; CTr: Cat. 74-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 688(6)

**Rec. no.** 12413

**1879**

June 16

Panizzi, Sir Anthony, Prinicipal Librarian of the British Museum

*Catalogue of the library, engravings, china . . . comprising many rare Italian books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+30p. 449 lots

BL: S.C.S.786(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(14); C; CTr: Cat. 82-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 720(1) Lugt: 39426 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12414

**1879**

June 18

Hunt, W.P., of Ipswich  
*Catalogue of the choice library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+21p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.786(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(15)=S6(26); C; CTr: Cat. 175-9 Lugt: 39429 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12416

**1879**

June 23

Forbes, Duncan, Dr.  
Charlton, Dr.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.S.786(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(1)=S6(27); C; CTr: Cat. 175-4 & Cat. 191-2 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12417

**1879**

June 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

11p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12418

**1879**

June 24

*A catalogue of valuable property*  
Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12419

**1879**

June 24

Burford, James, of Broughton View, Pendleton near Manchester  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

44p. 690 lots

MCL: SC 1868(16)

**Rec. no.** 12420

**1879**

June 25

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1592 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12421

**1879**

June 27

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving his residence*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+24p. 467 lots

BL: S.C.S.787(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.8(2)=S6(28); C; NPG Lugt: 39454 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12422

**1879**

June 30

Ridgway, Joseph

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 511 lots

BL: S.C.S.787(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(3)=S6(29); BN: Δ47491; BNM: CV-1469; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 686(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12423

**1879**

June 30

Snoxell, William, of 2 Charterhouse Square

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music . . . also a numerous assemblage of valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.P.1191(11); BLMss: P5(4); C

**Rec. no.** 12424

**1879**

June 10-11

Cockerell, C.R., R.A.

Cockerell, Frederick Pepys

Hardwick, Philip, R.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 630 lots

Chr: 1879(68); NPG; V&A Lugt: 39416

**Rec. no.** 12411

**1879**

June 17-19

Waring, Samuel Long

*A catalogue of the gallery of pictures*

Foster in conjunction with Mr. M.N. Inman

On the premises: The Oaks, Gypsy Hill, Upper Norwood

27p. 605 lots

BBi; V&A Lugt: 39427

**Rec. no.** 12415

**1879**

July 1

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

11p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12425

**1879**

July 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12426

**1879**

July 2

Snoxell, William, of Charterhouse Square

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 11000 lots

BL: S.C.P.191(12); C; CTr: Cat. 23-18

**Rec. no.** 12427



**1879**

July 3

*A catalogue of a collection of beautiful Netsuki carvings in ivory*

Foster

8p. 168 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17153

**1879**

July 3

Holworthy, Mrs. Charles Desborough

Bagot, Hon. Hervey C.

Gore, Sir St. George

*Catalogue of silver*

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1879(78)

**Rec. no.** 12428

**1879**

July 3

Sharp, G., of Highgate

Reid, Robert

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . comprising standard and popular works in English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1510 lots

BL: S.C.S.787(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(4)=S6(30); C; CTr: Cat. 82-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12429

**1879**

July 8

*A catalogue of valuable property including jewelry, plate and plated ware, 1,000 volumes of well-bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

27p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12430

**1879**

July 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a lady*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12431

**1879**

July 14

Anderson, Sir Henry Lacon, K.C.S.I.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works on the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.S.788(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(5)=S6(31); C; CTr: Cat. 83-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 686(9)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12433

**1879**

July 14

Barker, Alexander

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 163 lots

Chr: 1879(84); V&A Lugt: 39485

**Rec. no.** 12432

**1879**

July 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*  
Hodgsons

31p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12434

**1879**

July 16

Durrell, Samuel J.

*Stock of engravings, books*

Puttick & Simpson

2+12p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(5); NPG Lugt: 39490

**Rec. no.** 12435

**1879**

July 17

*A catalogue of personal effects of a lady*

Foster

10p. 199 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16475

**1879**

July 21

Hawkins, John

*Catalogue of a sale of excellent household furniture*

Chesshire and Gibson

On the premises: Park House, Park Road, Edgbaston

40p. 932 lots

Y: X348.C40

**Rec. no.** 17383

**1879**

July 21

Snoxell, William, of Charthouse Square

*Catalogue of the collection of autographs and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 134 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(6); BLMss: P5(4\*); BNM: CV-4775

**Rec. no.** 12436

**1879**

July 22

Capper, John Lewis, Rev., of Broxbourne, Herts.

Porter, W.K.

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

89p. 1426 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(7); C; CTr: Cat. 23-3

**Rec. no.** 12437

**1879**

July 23

*A catalogue of upwards of four thousand volumes of popular modern books chiefly new, in cloth*

Hodgsons

33p. 880 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12439

**1879**

July 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel, retiring*  
Hodgsons

11p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12440

**1879**

July 25

Hollins, Mary

*Catalogue of the pictures & sketches*

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 337 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16127

**1879**

July 28

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music . . . valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(8); C

**Rec. no.** 12441

**1879**

July 28

Ramage, Craufurt Tait, Dr.

Dobree, John Gale, Rev.

Rodwell, John Meadows, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 780 lots

BL: S.C.S.788(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(6)=S6(32); C; CTr: Cat. 82-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12442

**1879**

July 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller, and  
duplicates from the library of a public institution . . . a capital selection of music*

Hodgsons

45p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12443

**1879**

July 30

Stonard, John, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the library and manuscript sermons and commentaries of the very learned biblical scholar*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.S.788(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(7)=S6(33); C; CTr: Cat. 82-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12444

**1879**

July 23-24

White, William Benoni, of Brownlow Street, Holborn

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

36p. 538 lots

BMP: A4-9: 12 pt.pr., B3-8/3; Chr: 1879(91); V&A Lugt: 39501

**Rec. no.** 12438

**1879**

August 1

*Catalogue of valuable ancient documents known as "Sherren Papers"*

Messrs. Milledge & Sherren

Royal Hotel, Weymouth

56p. 260 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 676, QA Oxon 8<sup>o</sup> 1660 (4)

**Rec. no.** 12445

**1879**

August 1

[Green, G.P.]

[Hollingworth]

*Catalogue of a collection of several thousand autographs and mss.*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(9); NPG Lugt: 39510

**Rec. no.** 12446

**1879**

August 5

Attwood, Frederick Lyndon, M.D.

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

123p. 1951 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(10); C; CTr: Cat. 74-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 686(10)

**Rec. no.** 12447

**1879**

August 6

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.S.788(8); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(8)=S6(34); BNM: CV-2182 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12448

**1879**

August 11

Morgan, Canon, of Market Harborough

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

71p. 1802 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12449

**1879**

August 13

[Dalglish, Miss] 5 Nottingham Terrace, N.W.

*A catalogue of the capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12451

**1879**

August 13

Holloway, W. William  
Hamilton, J., Captain  
Tayler, William, F.S.A.  
Wall, W.J.

Gillman, Andrew

Wilken, Dr.

Wilson, John, D.D., of Bombay

*Catalogue of the libraries . . Oriental books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1524 lots

BL: S.C.S.789(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(9)=S6(35); C; CTr: Cat. 175-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12452

**1879**

August 18

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 547 lots

BL: S.C.P.192(13); C

**Rec. no.** 12453

**1879**

August 22

Garbett, James, Archdeacon of Chichester

Pirie, Henry George, Rev.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 1967 lots

BL: S.C.S.789(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(1)=S6(36); C; CTr: Cat. 175-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

**Rec. no.** 12455

**1879**

August 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

30p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12456

**1879**

August 12-13

Clark, Francis William

*A catalogue of the well-made furniture . . . the library of books*

Fletcher & Wheatley

On the premises: No.8 York Gate, Regent's Park

[19p. 360 lots](#)

BBI; V&A Lugt: 39522

**Rec. no.** 12450

**1879**

September 23

Hunt, W. H.

*A catalogue of the valuable collection*

Messrs. Spelman

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

Marlborough Terrace, Great Yarmouth

[14p. 448 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17482

**1879**

September 24

*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Edward Hopper

On the premises: 11 Beaufort Buildings, West Bath

[12p. mixed lots](#)

BaRL: B645 BEA

**Rec. no.** 12457

**1879**

September 25

Bulwer, Rev. James

*A catalogue of the superior furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Hunworth Rectory, near Holt, Norfolk

[30p. 787 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17494



**1879**

October 6

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

71p. 1772 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12458

**1879**

October 8

Dore, J. R., of Huddersfield

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of rare early printed Bibles, Testaments and prayer books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

8, Clarence Avenue, Albert Square, Manchester

28p. 139 lots

BN: Δ51722 deR; H: B1705.334; MCL: SC 1857(11)

**Rec. no.** 12460

**1879**

October 13

[Clark]

[Patterson]

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12461

**1879**

October 15

*A catalogue of several thousands volumes of high-class illustrated works*

Hodgsons

46p. 1997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12462

**1879**

October 20

*A catalogue of standard books in theology and general literature including several private libraries*

Hodgsons

42p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12463

**1879**

October 21

*A catalogue of a collection of oil paintings . . . upwards of 700 volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12464

**1879**

October 21

*Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern music . . . and a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12465

**1879**

October 27

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a mathematician and that of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

58p. 1415 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12466

**1879**

October 27

Knott, W., Rev., of Wednesbury near Wolverhampton  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

110p. 1757 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(4); C; CTr: Cat. 23-7

**Rec. no.** 12467

**1879**

October 29

*A catalogue of capital household furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

20p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12468

**1879**                      October 7 [14-16]  
Garstang, Walter, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
*Catalogue of a comprehensive, costly, and remarkable interesting private library*  
Whittaker & Armstead  
Exchange Assembly Room , Blackburn  
224p. 571+456+485+535  
BN: Δ61721 deR  
**Rec. no.** 12459

**1879**                      November 5  
Mander, James, barrister-at-law  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
22p. 670 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
**Rec. no.** 12469

**1879**                      November 11  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons  
54p. 1818 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
**Rec. no.** 12470

**1879**                      November 11  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts, including the libraries of gentlemen, deceased*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
70p. 1823 lots  
BL: S.C.S.790(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(2)=S6(37); C; Clarence Club Library Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78  
**Rec. no.** 12471

**1879**                      November 12  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent literary professor*  
Puttick & Simpson  
67p. 1116 lots  
BL: S.C.P.193(7); C  
**Rec. no.** 12472

**1879**

November 18

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added the library of a well-known Hebrew scholar*

Hodgsons

57p. 1322 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12473

**1879**

November 20

Bell, George, of Covered Market, Leeds

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved and stereotyped music plates, copyrights and unpublished manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 421 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(9)

**Rec. no.** 12474

**1879**

November 20

Parker, John William, publisher

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.S.790(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(3)-S6(38); C; CTr: Cat. 82-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78

**Rec. no.** 12475

**1879**

November 24

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also a large assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.P.193(11)

**Rec. no.** 12476

**1879**

November 25

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister (removed from the Temple)*

Hodgsons

42 p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12477

**1879** November 26  
Smart, Newton, Rev., of Reading  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
61p. 1044 lots  
BL: S.C.P.193(12); C; CTr: Cat. 23-17  
**Rec. no.** 12478

**1879** December 1  
Laing, David, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
271p. 3799 lots  
BL: S.C.S.791(1), S.C.10103(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(4)=S6(39); BN: Δ33668, Δ33669; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34-c.25; H: B1705.510.5, Br8000.15; HN: Z997.L24; M; MU: Z997.L19(1); N; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 662(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78  
**Rec. no.** 12479

**1879** December 1  
Richardson, Mrs., of Bruton Street  
Pagler, W.H.  
Foster, Rev. John  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
37p. 581 lots  
Chr: 1879(104); V&A Lugt: 39662  
**Rec. no.** 12480

**1879** December 2  
*A catalogue of popular modern books including the remainders of several important works*  
Hodgsons  
40p. 1340 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
**Rec. no.** 12481

**1879**

December 3

*A catalogue of a small collection of modern pictures and drawings . . . well bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12482

**1879**

December 8

Turner, Sydney, Dean of Ripon

Bull, Henry, Rev.

*Catalogue of a large collection of theological & miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1109 lots

BL: S.C.P.193(15); C; CTr: Cat. 23-20

**Rec. no.** 12483

**1879**

December 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works relating to Scotland and the fine arts*

Hodgsons

42p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12485

**1879**

December 15

Cleasby, Baron

Pritchard, Thomas Sirrell

Cruttwell, C.J.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

24p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12486

**1879**

December 15

Smee, Frederick, of Arundel Villas, Balham

*Catalogue of the valuable musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(2); C

**Rec. no.** 12487

**1879** December 16

Barlow, Peter, Q.C.

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

51p. 1905 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12488

**1879** December 16

Swinnerton, James, of Macclesfield

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & manuscripts*

Capes Dunn & Pilcher

64p. 806 lots

MCL: SC 1857(12)

**Rec. no.** 12489

**1879** December 17

Musgrave, George, Rev

*Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books, and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

83p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(4); BLMss: P5(5); C; CTr: Cat. 23-10

**Rec. no.** 12490

**1879** December 18

*A catalogue of choice illustrated books and standard modern works*

Hodgsons

29p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

**Rec. no.** 12491

**1879** December 22

*Catalogue of a capital collection of music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(5); C

**Rec. no.** 12493

**1879**

December 22

Ancell, William

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 1270 lots

BL: S.C.S.792(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(5)=S6(40); C; CTr: Cat. 175-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78

**Rec. no.** 12492

**1879**

December 9-12

Rushout, Sir Charles, of Sezincot House, Gloucestershire

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

42p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 39687

**Rec. no.** 12484

**1880**

January 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*

Hodgsons

57p. 1401 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12495

**1880**

January 7

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

64p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(8); BLMss: P.5(6); C

**Rec. no.** 12496

**1880**

January 12

Jones, Robert, Rev., of Rotherhithe

Dicken, Aldersey, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

78p. 1547 lots

BL: S.C.S.793(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(1)=S7(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12497



**1880**

January 16

Bates, Thomas Holden

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable county histories and topography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

110p. 2056 lots

BL: S.C.S.793(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(2)=S7(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 187(1)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12499

**1880**

January 19

Moffat, Miss

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.1 Collingham Road, South Kensington

22p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12500

**1880**

January 19

Reekes, John, of the Royal Academy of Music

*Catalogue of the interesting, curious, and valuable collection of musical works*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(11); C

**Rec. no.** 12501

**1880**

January 20

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(12); C

**Rec. no.** 12502

**1880**

January 21

*A catalogue of a large quantity of surplus stock . . . and several remainders of popular modern publications*

Hodgsons

44p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12503

**1880** January 21

Blore, Edward, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable architectural and general library*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(13); C; CTr: Cat. 23-1

**Rec. no.** 12504

**1880** January 22

Kearsley, T.H., of 38 Green Street, Park Lane

[Swaby, Mrs.]

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects*

Foster

8p. 165 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 39799

**Rec. no.** 12505

**1880** January 23

[Capron, T.]

*Catalogue of engravings . . . and a few water-colours drawings and books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King street

14p. 223 lots

BMP; Chr: 1880(6); KKB; NYF; V&A Lugt: 39801

**Rec. no.** 12506

**1880** January 27

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12507

**1880** January 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

45p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12508

**1880**

January 29

Worthington, James William, Rev., D.D.

Worthington, James William, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.S.794(1); BLMss: P.r.3.e.10(3)=S7(3); C; CTr: Cat. 84-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12509

**1880**

January 30

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . also a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.P.194(16); BLMss: P.5(7) lacks tp Lugt: 39823

**Rec. no.** 12510

**1880**

February 2

Smith, Mrs., George Robert, of 73 Eaton Square and Bella Vista, Bournemouth

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 232 lots

Chr: 1880(11); V&A Lugt: 39831

**Rec. no.** 12511

**1880**

February 4

*A catalogue of law books including a portion of the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

26p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12513

**1880**

February 4

Dunn, Henry [publisher]

*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books, . . . the copyrights and entire remainder of the stock of the publications*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12514

**1880**

February 9

Rodger, J.F.

*Catalogue of an important and extensive collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

144p. 2565 + 126 lots

CLU: SCB 121874; O: 2591.d.4

**Rec. no.** 12515

**1880**

February 10

Grant, W.P., bookseller

*Stock-in-trade of a bookseller*

Catling & Mann

Free School Lane, Cambridge

On the premises: 68 Trumpington Street, Cambridge

25p. 900 lots

CM: c60-12

**Rec. no.** 12516

**1880**

February 11

*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books including quantities of several well-known*

*Unitarian publications*

Hodgsons

42p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12517

**1880**

February 12

Whistler, J.A.

*Catalogue of the decorative porcelain . . . relics of Lord Byron*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.794(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(4)=S7(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12518

**1880**

February 13

*Catalogue of valuable collection of oil paintings . . . and a small but interesting lot of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 284 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(3); BLMss: P.5(8)

**Rec. no.** 12519

**1880**

February 17

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books comprising a large assemblage of scarce first editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.S.794(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(5)=S7(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12520

**1880**

February 17

*Catalogue of a very capital collection of instrumental music . . . together with an extensive assemblage of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(4); C

**Rec. no.** 12521

**1880**

February 18

*a catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a member of the Society of Friends*

Hodgsons

43p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12522

**1880**

February 18

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising many rare and curious works*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(5); C

**Rec. no.** 12523

**1880**

February 19

Connell, John Foree

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some of the best standard works in English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.794(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(6); C; CTr: Cat. 83-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12524

**1880**

February 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, fine architectural works*

Hodgsons

27p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12526

**1880**

February 2-3

Sparkes, George, Bromley, Kent

*Catalogue of the cabinet of very choice, rare, and valuable . . . coins . . . valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.S.794(2); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 39835 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12512

**1880**

February 21 [Monday ie 1881]

Haliday, Charles, MRIA

*Catalogue of the library*

Jones Literary and General Salerooms

8 D'Olier Street

52p. 1095 lots

DNL: JO 18

**Rec. no.** 12525

**1880**

March 1

[Bragge, W.]

*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books, relating to the curious subjects of the Ship of Fools, the Dance of Death, and Reynard the Fox, etc.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.795(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(7)=S7(7); C; CTr: Cat. 127-6; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 692(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12527

**1880**

March 2

Price, Lake

*Catalogue of a very select & valuable portion of the choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.S.795(3); BLMss: P.r.3.e.10(8)=S7(8); CM; CTr: Cat. 127-5; HN: Z999.S81 1880; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 692(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12528

**1880**

March 4

*A catalogue of upwards of twenty-five thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

30p. 1116 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12529

**1880**

March 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books chiefly theological*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 685 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(9); C

**Rec. no.** 12530

**1880**

March 8

James, Thomas, Rev.

*Catalogue of the archeological and antiquarian library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.795(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(9)=S7(9); C; CTr: Cat. 84-5; NLW Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12531

**1880**

March 10

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books and manuscripts from the libraries of various collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1273 lots

BL: S.C.S.795(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(10)=S7(10); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12532

**1880**

March 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons

12p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12533

**1880**

March 15

Saunders, William Wilson, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library . . . comprising important books in the various branches of natural history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.S.796(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(11)=S7(11); C; CTr: Cat. 84-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12534



**1880**

March 16

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and antiquarian books*  
Hodgsons

58p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12535

**1880**

March 18

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . printed books and books of prints*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.S.796(4); BMP: B3-10/7 Lugt: 40004 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12538

**1880**

March 18

Bookey, Richard, MD

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

35p. 1318 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12536

**1880**

March 18

Tompson, Frederick Henry, Rev., Vicar of Chirk, Denbigshire

*Catalogue of the theological and general library*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P.195(13); BLMss: P5(9); C; CTr: Cat. 23-19

**Rec. no.** 12537

**1880**

March 19

Beard, John, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the theological & cultural portions of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.796(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(12)=S7(12); C; CTr: Cat. 83-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12540

**1880**                      March 22  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1272 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12541

**1880**                      March 22  
Scholfield, Dr.  
Carter, Thomas, of Acton  
*Catalogue of a scarce, curious, and interesting collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[18p. 313 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.195(14); C; CM  
**Rec. no.** 12542

**1880**                      March 23  
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of valuable musical instruments . . . about 4000 pieces of modern sheet music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[9p. 187 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.195(15); C  
**Rec. no.** 12543

**1880**                      March 24  
Gold, C.A., architect  
*A catalogue of the excellent library and other personal effects*  
Foster  
[12p. 245 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17154

**1880**                      March 19, 22-23  
Munro, H.A.J.= 'Novar collection'  
Butler-Johnstone, Hon. Henry  
*Catalogue of ancient & modern pictures, water-colour drawings, engravings and books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[45p. 707 lots](#)  
BMP; Chr: 1880(33); KKB; NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 40008  
**Rec. no.** 12539

**1880** April 1  
Smith, George, late of Paddockhurst, Crawley  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
79p. 1233 lots  
Chr: 1880(36); d.d.evans; H: B1705.797.5  
**Rec. no.** 12544

**1880** April 5  
Laing, David, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
250p. 4082 lots  
BL: S.C.S.797(1), S.C.1013; BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(13)=S7(13); C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1;  
GC; GUL: mu34--c.25; H: B1705.510.5, BR8000.15; HN: Z997.L24; M; MU: Z997.L19(2); N;  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 662(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79  
**Rec. no.** 12545

**1880** April 6  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
42p. 1099 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12546

**1880** April 7  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable illustrated books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
27p. 443 lots  
BL: S.C.P.195(17)  
**Rec. no.** 12547

**1880** April 8  
*Catalogue of a collection of porcelain, lacquer, bronzes, books and screens*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
11p. 217 lots  
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1880(3\*)  
**Rec. no.** 12549

**1880** April 14  
Faulkner, Thomas  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1081 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson  
**Rec. no.** 12550

**1880** April 17  
*Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector leaving his residence*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[20p. 296 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.798(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(1)=S7(14); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(3) Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 79  
**Rec. no.** 12551

**1880** April 19  
Cooper, Joseph Thomas, Organist of Christ Church, Newgate Street  
*Catalogue of the valuable musical library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[18p. 361 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.196(1); BN: Δ32666; C  
**Rec. no.** 12552

**1880** April 21  
Lloyd, Henry Robert, Rev.,  
Rector at Cliffe-at-Hoo, near Rochester, Kent  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[53p. 1061 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.196(3); C; CTr: Cat. 23-8  
**Rec. no.** 12554

**1880**

April 21

Sheldon, J.

*A catalogue of choice engravings . . . to which is added a small stock of miscellaneous and modern books*

Hodgsons

23p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12553

**1880**

April 23

Fisher, Richard Alexander, Judge of the county courts of Bristol and Wells

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12555

**1880**

April 27

Carlyle, John Aitken, M.D., LL.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an interesting collection of books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.S.798(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(13)=S7(16); C; CTr: Cat. 83-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12557

**1880**

April 27

Maidment, James, Advocate

*Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library*

T. Chapman & son

11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh

288p. 5059 lots

BL: S.C.1074; CM: b45; GC; GUL: mu34-b-17; H: B1705.550; M; MR: R81292; NUL: 018.3;

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 703; Y: X348.C366

**Rec. no.** 12556

**1880**

April 28

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

45p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12558

**1880**

April 29

[Bull, Richard]

*Catalogue of a valuable library, the greater part of which was collected . . . by an intimate friend*  
*of Horace Walpole*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 889 lots

BL: S.C.S.799(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(4)=S7(17); C; CTr: Cat. 84-13; H: B1705.244; Y: X348.  
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12560

**1880**

April 28-29

Williams, Sir Frederick Martin, Bart., of Goonvrea near Truro

*A catalogue of the library of books*

Robinson & Fisher

21, Old Bond Street

28p. 412 lots

BBI; BL: 011902.h.21(1) lacks tp; LCI; RKDH Lugt: 40140

**Rec. no.** 12559

**1880**

April 8-12

Hay, Major

*Catalogue of valuable Greek coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.S.798(1); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 48059 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79

**Rec. no.** 12548

**1880**                      May 3  
Jeckyll, Thomas, of St. George's Terrace, Kensington  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[19p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1880(54); V&A Lugt: 40156  
**Rec. no.** 12561

**1880**                      May 5  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1128 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12562

**1880**                      May 5  
Rothery, C.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[40p. 642 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.196(7); BLMss: P5(10); C; CTr: Cat. 23-15  
**Rec. no.** 12563

**1880**                      May 7  
Hales, Miss, of Hales Place, near Canterbury  
*Catalogue of the extensive and miscellaneous library . . . comprising important & valuable books in the various branches of literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[98p. 1712 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.799(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(5)=S7(18); C; CTr: Cat. 84-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(4)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80  
**Rec. no.** 12564

**1880** May 11  
O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas, Cathedral, Marlborough Street  
*Catalogue of the library*  
John Burke  
14 Upper Sackville Street  
[11p. 21+24 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 12565

**1880** May 12  
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons  
[25p. 674 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12566

**1880** May 13  
Gaisford, Thomas, D.D.  
*Catalogue of the Philological portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[51p. 681 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.800(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(6)=S7(19); C; CTr: Cat. 83-13; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(5)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80  
**Rec. no.** 12567

**1880** May 13  
Gibson, James, Q.C.  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones  
[44p. 1631 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 12568

**1880** May 14  
Bennett, W.P., of Birmingham  
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*  
Hodgsons  
[14p. 510 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12569



**1880**

May 18

Harward, John

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.800(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(7)=S7(20); C; CTr: Cat. 84-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12570

**1880**

May 19

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books comprising standard works and books of prints*

Hodgsons

41p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12571

**1880**

May 19

Birch, Wyrley

*A catalogue of the horses, carriages, and harness*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Wretham Hall

40p. 1190 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17605

**1880**

May 20

Manners, George, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.S.800(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.11(8)=S7(21); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12572

**1880**

May 21

Wilson, Thomas, Rev., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge

Bridges, James, Professor of Drawing

*Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising Bibles, liturgies and divinity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1583 lots

BL: S.C.S.800(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(9)=S7(22); C; CTr: Cat. 84-15 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12573

**1880**

May 24

*Catalogue of the valuable instrumental and general musical library of a distinguished professor*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.P.196(11); C

**Rec. no.** 12574

**1880**

May 24

Edmonston & Co., Booksellers andn Librarians, 88 Prince Street, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the valuable bookstock and circulating library books*

T. Chapman & Son

131p. 3215 lots

EN: AZA60d(3)

**Rec. no.** 16769

**1880**

May 25

Bernard Quaritch

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB Ev 45m

**Rec. no.** 17369

**1880**

May 26

Oxenford, John

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.P.196(13); BLMss: P5(11); C; CTr: Cat. 23-11

**Rec. no.** 12575

**1880**

May 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

32p. 768 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12576

**1880**

May 27

Parry, John Humffreys, Serjeant-at-Law  
*Catalogue of the private & legal libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.S.801(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(10)=S7(23); C; CTr: Cat. 84-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12579

**1880**

May 28

Vale, W.H.  
Green, W.T.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts, illustrated books, a quantity of valuable drawings, engravings and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.S.801(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(11)=S7(24); C; CTr: Cat. 84-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12580

**1880**

May 31

Metzler and Chappell, Messrs., of Great Marlborough Street

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of 50,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

247p. 2261 lots

BL: S.C.P.196(14)

**Rec. no.** 12581

**1880**                      May 27-28  
Padwick, Henry  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
On the premises: No.4, Hill street, Berekeley Square  
[22p. 363 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 40238  
**Rec. no.** 12578

**1880**                      May 27-28  
Price, Lake  
*Catalogue of the well-known and valuable cabinet of coins . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[31p. 398 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.801(2); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 40239 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80  
**Rec. no.** 12577

**1880**                      June 2  
Chambers, Rev., J.C., Vicar of S. Mary's, Soho  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern . . . to which is added the theological library*  
Hodgsons  
[29p. 741 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12582

**1880**                      June 3  
Messrs. Edmonston & Co  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of new books*  
T. Chapman & Son  
[59p. 1616 lots](#)  
EN: AZA60d(4)  
**Rec. no.** 16770

**1880**                      June 4  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 271 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12583

**1880**

June 7

Bryant, W.A., country dealer, Old Charlton

*Oil Paintings, Portraits, Library*

Puttick & Simpson

2+17p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.P.197(1); NPG

**Rec. no.** 12584

**1880**

June 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an interesting collection of works on obstetrical science . . . to which is added the library of an architect*

Hodgsons

45p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12586

**1880**

June 8

Boxell, Sir William, R.A.

Poole, Paul Falconer, R.A.

[Legge, C.E.]

*Catalogue of the library and collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 306 lots

Chr: 1880(70); V&A Lugt: 40277

**Rec. no.** 12585

**1880**

June 8

[Miller, Lieut.]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

21p. 330 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12587

**1880**

June 11

*A catalogue of a stock of stationery . . . to which are added miscellaneous and modern books*

Hodgsons

12p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12588

**1880**

June 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, comprising the library of a gentleman, (removed from Brighton)*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.P.197(4); C

**Rec. no.** 12590

**1880**

June 14

Benzon, Mrs., of 10, Kensington Palace Gardens

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.S.802(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(120=S7(25)); C; CTr: Cat. 83-6; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12589

**1880**

June 15

Banks, Sir Joseph

*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.802(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.212(13)=S7(26); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 702(13) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12591

**1880**

June 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

47p. 1112 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12592

**1880** June 16

Keeling, Henry L.

*A catalogue of the capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.4 Albany Terrace, Regent's Park

14p. [277 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12593

**1880** June 17

Heberden, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. [377 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.802(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(14)=S7(27); C; CTr: Cat. 84-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12594

**1880** June 21

*A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of attractive modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

32p. [1294 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12595

**1880** June 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. [364 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.197(6); C

**Rec. no.** 12597

**1880** June 21

Dunn-Gardner, Cecil Dunn

*Catalogue of the larger portion of the choice and valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, liturgies, and divinity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

161p. [1804 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.802(4), S.C.1013(4); BN[July]; C; CTr: Cat. 74-2; H: B1705.341.7; HN; LC; M; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12596

**1880**

June 22

[Kell, R.]

*A catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain . . . also upwards of 1,500 volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12598

**1880**

June 22

Wylie, George

Adamson, Mr., of Cumbernauld

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature*

T. Chapman & son

39p. 1195 lots

EN: AZA60d(5)

**Rec. no.** 16771

**1880**

June 24

[Morel, V.A. and Co.]

*A catalogue of valuable books on architecture, art decoration*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.P.197(9); BLMss: P5(120; C

**Rec. no.** 12599

**1880**

June 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12600

**1880**

June 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

60p. 1427 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12601



**1880**

June 30

Ruskin, John

*Catalogue of an assemblage of books, books of prints & manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.P.197(11); BLMss: P5(13); BN: Δ35528; C; CTr: Cat. 23-16

**Rec. no.** 12602

**1880**

July 5

[Young, Rev. Walter, of Lisbellaw & Templecarne]

[Charlemont, Earl of]

[Crawshay]

[Donaldson]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 241 lots

Chr: 1880(92); V&A Lugt: 40332

**Rec. no.** 12603

**1880**

July 6

Dixon, William Hepworth

*Catalogue of the interesting & valuable library . . . comprising books on art, classics of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.803(4); C; CTr: Cat. 83-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12604

**1880**

July 6

[Kell, R.]

[Jessel]

[Jullet & Booker]

*A catalogue of 800 volumes of well bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12605

**1880**

July 7

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

38p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12606

**1880**

July 7

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books*

Hugh C. Clarke & Son

At the mart, Rosemary Street, Belfast

30p. 719 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16936

**1880**

July 7

Ramirez, Jose Fernando

*Bibliotheca Mexicana or a catalogue of the library of rare books and important manuscripts relating to Mexico and other parts of Spanish America*

Puttick & Simpson

165p. 1290 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 46; BL: S.C.P.197(14), 011908.i.24; BLMss: P5(14); BN: Δ41228; C; CTr: Cat. 188-5; GC; N: \*GHG; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 693(3); Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 12607

**1880**

July 8

Lamb, Rev. John

*A catalogue of superior furniture, library of books*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

Blofield Rectory

14p. 390 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17606

**1880**

July 9

Cruikshank, George

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank and of his early caricatures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.S.803(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 687(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12608

**1880**

July 10

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of caricatures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 208 lots

BL: S.C.S.803(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12609

**1880**

July 12

Lysons, Samuel, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.S803(8); C; CTr: Cat. 84-8; Y: X348.S71, X345.H21.881 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12610

**1880**

July 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

45p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgsn 1880

**Rec. no.** 12611

**1880**

July 14

Browne, William Meredith, of Putney

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1451 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(1); C; CTr: Cat. 23-2

**Rec. no.** 12612

**1880**

July 14

Stephens, Archibald John, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological, ecclesiastical, legal and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.S.803(9); C; CTr: Cat. 84-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12613

**1880**

July 15

Callender, George F., F.R.S., of No.7 Queen Anne Street

*A catalogue of the capital household furniture and effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

23p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12614

**1880**

July 16

Cowper, Hon. Spencer

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library . . including the works of Dryden, Dickens . . .*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.804(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12615

**1880**

July 19

*Catalogue of a large and interesting library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(2); C

**Rec. no.** 12616

**1880**

July 20

Laing, David, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

138p. 2443 lots

BL: S.C.S.804(3), S.C.1013(5); C; GC; GUL: mu 34-c.25; C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; H: B1705.510.5; HN: Z997.L24; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 662(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12617

**1880** July 20

[Lockyer]

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures, drawings, engravings and books on art*

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12618

**1880** July 21

Planche, James Robinson, Somerset Herald

*Catalogue of a collection of books chiefly dramatic and poetical*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(4); C; CTr: Cat. 23-13; H

**Rec. no.** 12620

**1880** July 21

The Civil Service Supply Association Store, Bedford Street

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of standard modern books (many in handsome bindings) from the recent fire in Bedford Street WC*

Hodgsons

41p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12619

**1880** July 27

Green, Joseph Henry, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the valuable collection of metaphysical, philosophical, theological and miscellaneous writings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 956 lots

BL: S.C.S.805(1), S.C.1013(6); C; CTr: Cat. 83-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12621

**1880** July 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a West-end bookseller*

Hodgsons

44p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12622

**1880**

July 29

Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1065 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(6); C; CTr: Cat. 23-16

**Rec. no.** 12623

**1880**

July 30

Bell, Thomas, F.R.S., F.Z.S.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in natural history, and miscellaneous literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.S.805(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12624

**1880**

August 3

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

11p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12625

**1880**

August 3

Rahles, John  
*Library, Pictures*  
Puttick & Simpson  
On the premises: 103 Camden road, N.W.

2+13p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(11); NPG Lugt: 40364

**Rec. no.** 12627

**1880** August 4

Tomkins, S.

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and scientific books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12628

**1880** August 9

Hay, W.E., Major

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

105p. 1924 lots

BL: S.C.S.806(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

**Rec. no.** 12629

**1880** August 11

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books, comprising several small private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.P.198(10); C

**Rec. no.** 12630

**1880** August 11

Sandars, Harry

*The whole of the valuable collection of original sketches, drawings, prints, books, manuscripts*

Galpin & Son

Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford

14p. 350 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 716(4)

**Rec. no.** 16377

**1880** August 12

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in quires, cloth and boards*

Hodgsons

14p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12631

**1880**

August 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

14p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12632

**1880**

August 18

Gladwell, T.H.

*Catalogue of books, engravings, water-colour drawings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.S.806(2); BMP: B3-10/22 Lugt: 40373 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

**Rec. no.** 12633

**1880**

August 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including standard works*

Hodgsons

29p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12634

**1880**

August 27

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.S.806(4); CM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

**Rec. no.** 12635

**1880**

August 3-6

Vine, Henry, Bath

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 558 lots

BL: S.C.S.805(3); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 40365 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80

**Rec. no.** 12626



**1880**

October 4

*A catalogue of upwards of forty thousand volumes of popular modern publications*  
Hodgsons

30p. 1195 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12636

**1880**

October 11

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

70p. 1765 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12637

**1880**

October 11

Durant, Richard

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.24, Park Crescent, Portland Place

22p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12638

**1880**

October 13

[Maurice, Mrs.]

*A catalogue of works of art and miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12639

**1880**

October 18

Hill, C.J., of No., 519, Oxford Street W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the well-selected stock*

Hodgsons

76p. 1801 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12640

**1880**

October 18

Lonsdale, Messrs. & Co., of 26 Old Bond Street

*Catalogue of the immense stock of new and second-hand printed music*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(1)

**Rec. no.** 12641

**1880**

October 26

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of important modern publications*

Hodgsons

40p. 1732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12642

**1880**

November 1

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1180 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(5)

**Rec. no.** 12643

**1880**

November 3

[Goddard]

*A catalogue of works of art*

Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 154 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12644

**1880**

November 4

[Greathead, Miss]

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of works of art*

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12645

**1880**

November 4

Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.S.807(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

**Rec. no.** 12646

**1880**

November 10

Bragge, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising early printed works with wood cuts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1390 lots

BL: S.C.S.807(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-7; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

**Rec. no.** 12647

**1880**

November 10

Lang, Robert

*Catalogue of the sale of the valuable collection of books*

H.R. Fergus & Co.

On the premises: Langford Lodge, Pembroke Road, Clifton

12p. 260 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 12648

**1880**

November 10

Tegg, W. & Co., of Pancras Lane, Cheapside

*A catalogue of the entire and extensive stock*

Hodgsons

50p. 2133 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12649

**1880**

November 11

*A catalogue of the water color drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

18p. 423 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1874-91]

**Rec. no.** 17480

**1880**

November 11

Miller, John Cale, Canon of Rochester Cathedral

*Catalogue of a collection of books, consisting chiefly of high-class theological works*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(8); C; CTr: Cat. 23-9

**Rec. no.** 12650

**1880**

November 15

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of an editor*

Hodgsons

72p. 1761 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12651

**1880**

November 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 811 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(10) Lugt: 40463

**Rec. no.** 12652

**1880**

November 17

[Jenks, Captain]

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No. 6 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park

19p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12653

**1880** November 18

Sidney, Fredrick J., LL.D.

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

46p. 1689 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12654

**1880** November 23

Milward, Clement, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

19p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12655

**1880** November 24

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of a literary gentleman . . . and of a well-known genealogist*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(13); C Lugt: 40494

**Rec. no.** 12656

**1880** November 30

*Catalogue of a choice collection of autographs, principally of musical, dramatic, and literary celebrities*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.P.199(14)

**Rec. no.** 12657

**1880** December 1

*A catalogue of a quantity of surplus stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

38p. 1188 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12658

**1880** December 1  
Battersby, Dr., Q.C., LL.D.  
Corker, Charles Phillips, MD  
*Catalogue of the very valuable law and miscellaneous libraries*  
Bennett & Son  
[26p. 759 lots](#)  
RIA: C19TS  
**Rec. no.** 12659

**1880** December 1  
Standish, W.S. Carr, of Duxbury Park, Lancashire  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[22p. 279 lots](#)  
Chr: 1880(113); V&A  
**Rec. no.** 12660

**1880** December 2  
Jennings, Hargrave  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[41p. 701 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.199(15); C; CTr: Cat. 23-5  
**Rec. no.** 12661

**1880** December 7  
*A catalogue of valuable jewelry*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[11p. 200 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12663

**1880** December 7  
Browne, L. S.  
*A catalogue of the furniture, library of books*  
Messrs. Spelman  
St. Giles' Plain, Norwich  
[36p. 855 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]  
**Rec. no.** 17607

**1880** December 7  
Thesiger, A.H.  
Chelmsford, Rt. Hon. Lord, formerly Ld. Chancellor  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons  
[11p. 314 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12662

**1880** December 9  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 713 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12665

**1880** December 9  
*A catalogue of handsome furniture, ornamental objects and effects*  
Foster  
[11p. 182 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16476

**1880** December 10  
Porter, John Scott, Rev., of Belfast  
*Catalogue of the theological libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[35p. 701 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.199(17); C; CTr: Cat. 23-14  
**Rec. no.** 12666

**1880** December 10  
Power, Rev. Dr., Master of Pembroke College  
*Valuable library of books*  
J. Swan & Son  
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge  
[18p. 440 lots](#)  
CM: c60-13  
**Rec. no.** 12667

**1880** December 10

Wilkins, George, Archdeacon

Webb, J.C.

Blair, Alexander, LL.DI

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1471 lots

BL: S.C.S.808(7); C; CTr: Cat. 84-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

**Rec. no.** 12668

**1880** December 15

Miers, John, F.R.S., F.L.S.

Rogers, Samuel, poet

*A catalogue of valuable books*

26p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880

**Rec. no.** 12669

**1880** December 15

Ward, George Raphael

*Catalogue of the remaining engravings and books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.808(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 720(2) Lugt: 40568 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

**Rec. no.** 12670

**1880** December 16

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P.200(3); C

**Rec. no.** 12671



**1880** December 20  
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at Law  
Foley, George, barrister  
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*  
John Fleming Jones

14p. 416 lots  
RIa (2 copies)  
**Rec. no.** 12672

**1880** December 20  
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at Law  
*Catalogue of books including the miscellaneous library*  
John Fleming Jones

27p. 944 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 12673

**1880** December 20  
Dalton, William, Rev., B.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 974 lots  
BL: S.C.S.809(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 687(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81  
**Rec. no.** 12674

**1880** December 20  
Marsh, John Fitchett  
*Catalogue of a rare and curious collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson

22p. 381 lots  
BL: S.C.P.200(5); C  
**Rec. no.** 12675

**1880** December 22  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books*  
Hodgsons

28p. 802 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880  
**Rec. no.** 12676

**1880**

December 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson

36p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.P.200(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12677

**1880**

December 23

*Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic and other books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 194 lots

BL: S.C.S.809(2); BMCM; NYM Lugt: 40598 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81

**Rec. no.** 12678

**1880**

December 7-8

[Ashbee, H.S.]

[Smith, R. Vassar]

[Wynn, J.T.E.]

[Horsley, Charles]

*Catalogue of a collection of books and autograph letters from different private libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 413 lots

Chr: 1880(117); V&A Lugt: 40536

**Rec. no.** 12664

**1880**

Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor

*The Wimpole Library: Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

62p. 773 lots

Chr: 1880 (108C) --no auction occurred

**Rec. no.** 12494

**1881**

January 5

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a dissenting minister*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

42p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12679

**1881**

January 12

Grant, Francis, Colonel

*Catalogue of rare books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

18p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.P.200(9); C; CTr: Cat. 24-5; H: B1705.4355 lacks tp; N: \*GHG 1881-84

**Rec. no.** 12680

**1881**

January 13

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, antiquarian, historical and architectural*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.P.200(10)

**Rec. no.** 12683

**1881**

January 13

Gladstone, Helen, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13. Wellington Street, Strand

129p. 2029 lots

BL: S.C.S.809(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

**Rec. no.** 12682

**1881** January 13  
Kelly, Sir Fitz-Roy, Lord Chief Baron  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[21p. 583 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12681

**1881** January 17  
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at law  
*Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*  
John Fleming Jones  
[12p. 345 lots](#)  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 12684

**1881** January 19  
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books of all classes*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 1048 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12685

**1881** January 19  
Cumby, Anthony, Rev.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various sources*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[79p. 1533 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.809(4); C; CTr: Cat. 85-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82  
**Rec. no.** 12686

**1881** January 20  
Newton, John Farmer, Rev., Vicar of Kirkby-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire  
*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[35p. 705 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.200(13); C; CTr: Cat. 24-8  
**Rec. no.** 12687

**1881**

January 22

*Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of high-class illustrated works*

Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M'Cloy Fine Arts Galleries

Drury Corner, Renfield Street, Galwgow

[15p. 264 lots](#)

BN: Δ51079 deR pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 12688

**1881**

January 25

Harrison, William, of Samlesbury Hall, Preston

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[102p. 1397 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.810(3), S.C.1059(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(1)=S8(1); C; CTr: Cat. 86-3; H:

B1705.448.10, B1512.42; HN; LC; MCL: SC1881(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 720(3); Y: X348.

S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

**Rec. no.** 12690

**1881**

January 26

Cock, Lamborn, of 63 New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates and copyrights being the residue of the stock*

Puttick & Simpson

[38p. 327 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.200(16)

**Rec. no.** 12691

**1881**

January 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

[27p. 696 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12692

**1881**

January 28

Bell, John, North Park House

*Catalogue of the library . . . collection of valuable illustrated books, art books, a few scarce books on the Scottish peerage, old Glasgow, and law books*

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Glasgow

12p. 332 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.9

**Rec. no.** 12693

**1881**

January 31

Fitzgibbon, Richard Hobart, 3rd Earl of Clare

*Catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.810(4); BN: Δ44995; C; CTr: Cat. 85-8; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

**Rec. no.** 12694

**1881**

January 25 [1880, Aug. 17]

Yorke, Hardwicke, EarL of, Wimpole Hall, Cambridgeshire

*Catalogue of a large portion of the contents of the mansion . . . library of books*

Catling & Mann

At Wimpole Hall

98p. 1647 lots

CTr: Cat188(2) & (3)

NB: "This sale was stopped by order of the sheriff"

**Rec. no.** 12689

**1881**

February 1

Harlowe, Stephen Marlowe

*Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.S810(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

**Rec. no.** 12695

**1881** February 2  
Britton, Thomas Hopkins, Rev  
Taylor, Alfred Swaine, Dr.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of standard and ritualistic divinity*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[44p. 817 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.810(6); C; CTr: Cat. 85-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82  
**Rec. no.** 12698

**1881** February 2  
Kelly, Sir F.  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 274 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12697

**1881** February 2  
Tuckett, John  
*Catalogue of the topographical and genealogical and antiquarian books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[55p. 998 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.200(17); C; CTr: Cat. 24-12  
**Rec. no.** 12699

**1881** February 7  
Leighton, W., Junior  
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . works of George Cruikshank*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[44p. 719 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.811(1), S.C.1059(2); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82  
**Rec. no.** 12700

**1881** February 9  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1079 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12702

**1881** February 10  
Clifton, H., of Cross Street, Islington  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
42p. 700 lots  
BL: S.C.P.201(2); C; CTr: Cat. 24-2  
**Rec. no.** 12703

**1881** February 14  
Pakington, John Somerset, Baron Hampton  
*Catalogue of a select portion of the very valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
53+[1]p. 632 lots  
BL: S.C.S.811(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-1; H: B1705.447.10, B1512.42; LC;  
N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 720(4), Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 694; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82  
**Rec. no.** 12704

**1881** February 16  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books also a selection from the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
43p. 1077 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12705

**1881** February 21  
Gregg, Rev Tresham D., D.D.  
McEvoy, F.J., M.D., of Balbriggan  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
John W. Sullivan  
59p. 2132 lots  
RIA: C19TS  
**Rec. no.** 12706



**1881** February 21

Haliday, Charles, MRIA

*Catalogue of the library*

John Fleming Jones

50p. 1656 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12707

**1881** February 21

Laing, David, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.S.811(6), S.C.1013(7); C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34-c.25; H: B1705.510.5; HN: Z997.L24; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 662(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

**Rec. no.** 12708

**1881** February 21

Mapleson, Mrs. Senior

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books on musical history and theory, the musical drama*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.P. 201(5)

**Rec. no.** 12709

**1881** February 22

Cadogan, Sir George

*A catalogue of 5,000 ounces of plate . . . about 500 vols. of well-bound books*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12710

**1881**

February 22

Lonsdale & Co, Bond Street

*Catalogue of a very extensive assemblage of musical instruments . . . also a stock of new and popular music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 354 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(6); C

**Rec. no.** 12711

**1881**

February 24

Royal Dramatic College

*A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of pictures*

Farebrother, Lye & Palmer

21 Old Bond Street

20p. 290 lots

BMP: B5.10/1 pt. pr.; BPL Lugt: 40770

**Rec. no.** 12712

**1881**

February 24

Webb, Henry, of Clapham

Goldham, Richard, Rev., of Lee Park

Cudden, Charles Francis, Rev., of Soho

*Catalogue of the theological libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 715 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(8); C; CTr: Cat. 24-13

**Rec. no.** 12714

**1881**

February 25

Churchill, Henry Blencowe

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a curious, valuable and interesting collection of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.S.812(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

**Rec. no.** 12715

**1881**

February 28

*Catalogue of an extensive library of books belonging to a well-known collector*

Alexander Brown

3 Belmont Street, [Aberdeen]

82p. 1460 lots

EN: Birk 80(9); GUL: Mu 31-c.6

**Rec. no.** 16766

**1881**

February 2-5

Giles, John, of Albion Street, Hyde Park

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient & modern pictures, drawings, engravings, library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

40p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1881(13); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 40694

**Rec. no.** 12696

**1881**

February 24-5

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12713

**1881**

February 8-10

Fergusson, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the handsome furniture . . . library of books*

Foster

On the premises: No.10 Queen's Gate Place, South Kensington

24p. 498 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 40711

**Rec. no.** 12701

**1881**

March 2

*A catalogue of a library of a miscellaneous books including many works relating to the Society of Friends*

Hodgsons

41p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12717

**1881**

March 3

Ben Oliel, Maxwell Moehluff, Rev., M.A., of West Kensington

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books chiefly theological*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(10); C; CTr: Cat. 24-9

**Rec. no.** 12718

**1881**

March 7

Digby, Kenelm Henry

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 817 lots

BL: S.C.S.812(5); C; CTr: Cat. 85-11; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82

**Rec. no.** 12719

**1881**

March 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including two private libraries*

Hodgsons

44p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12720

**1881**

March 11

Taylor, Tom, M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 639 lots

Chr: 1881(33): GC

**Rec. no.** 12721

**1881**

March 15

Gardner, E.B.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 726 lots

BL: S.C.S.813(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-13 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12722

**1881**

March 15

Kidd, Rev. W.J., Rector of Didsbury

*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

30p. 579 lots

MCL: SC 1880(2)

**Rec. no.** 12723

**1881**

March 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P.20(13)

**Rec. no.** 12724

**1881**

March 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several hundred volumes of the publications of the Clarendon Press*

Hodgsons

40p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12725

**1881**

March 17

Bigge, Colonel, of 15 Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

22p. 429 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12726

**1881**

March 21

Whitehead, Robert French, Rev., D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . comprising bibles and liturgies with commentaries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[109p. 2010 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.813(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-13 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12727

**1881**

March 22

Portoniev, Mons. de

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

[14p. 349 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.201(14); C

**Rec. no.** 12728

**1881**

March 23

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications and remainders in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

[39p. 1256 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12729

**1881**

March 23

Rainger, George Henry

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: "The Rosary," Chester Place

[22p. 588 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17608

**1881**

March 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[22p. 616 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12768

**1881** March 29

Boddington, Samuel  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.1739(1); BMP: A4-15/4; BN: Δ51799 deR; Chr: 1881(45); V&A; Y: X348.C46

**Rec. no.** 12730

**1881** March 30

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books consisting of several small private libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.201(17); C

**Rec. no.** 12731

**1881** March 30

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12732

**1881** March 31

Buxton, Harry Wilmott, barrister-at-law  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1588 lots

BL: S.C.S.813(4), S.C.1059(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12733

**1881** April 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12734

**1881**

April 5

Holt-White, Algernon

*Catalogue of the library . . . (collected by Thomas Holt-White)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.S.814(1); C; CTr: Cat. 86-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12735

**1881**

April 6

Hippisley, E.B.

*Catalogue . . . all the excellent household furniture*

H.R. Fergus & co.

On the premises: No.24, elgin Park, Redland, Bristol

12p. 320 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 12737

**1881**

April 6

[Mullett, Booker]

*A catalogue of decorative property . . . also a small library of books, vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12736

**1881**

April 7

Rutland, George, of Newcastle-on-Tyne

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1803 lots

BL: S.C.S.814(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12738



**1881** April 8  
Slocombe, William, of Reading  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 351 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12742

**1881** April 8  
Warren, Joseph, Organist of St. Mary's, Chelsea  
*Catalogue of the valuable musical and general library, autographs, manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[19p. 310 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.201(19); C  
**Rec. no.** 12739

**1881** April 11  
*Catalogue of fine books including Thackeray's works . . .*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[56p. 729 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.202(1); C  
**Rec. no.** 12740

**1881** April 11  
*A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 thousand volumes of popular publications*  
Hodgsons  
[35p. 1305 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12743

**1881** April 12  
Know, J.W., of Hillhead, Glasgow  
*Catalogue of the very valuable library of works in all departments of literature*  
T. Chapman  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[?p. ? lots](#)  
Y: X3348.C366  
**Rec. no.** 12741

**1881**

April 12

Knox, J.W., of Hillhead, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the very valuable library of works in all departments of literature*

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street

94p. 1870 lots

EN: NG1197.e.16(4)

**Rec. no.** 16661

**1881**

April 20

Leslie, Rev. John R., M.A., FTCD

Ray, Thomas Matthew

*Catalogue of books*

John Fleming Jones

56p. 2116 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12744

**1881**

April 21

[Waltow]

*Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a collector*

Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 661[662] lots

Chr: 1881(54)

**Rec. no.** 12745

**1881**

April 25

M\*\*\*\*, Comte De

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of rare books and manuscripts from the library of a foreign nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 176 lots

BL: S.C.S.815(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(3)=S8(3); C; GC; H: B1705.544 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12746

**1881** April 25  
Sharp, William of Sawbridgeworth  
*Catalogue of the extensive library of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[15p. 308 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.202(4); C  
**Rec. no.** 12747

**1881** April 26  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*  
Hodgsons  
[56p. 1460 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12748

**1881** April 26  
*Catalogue of a very extensive assemblage of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[12p. 265 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.202(5)  
**Rec. no.** 12749

**1881** April 26  
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising choice and curious works in all classes of literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[46p. 585 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.815(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(4)=S8(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83  
**Rec. no.** 12750

**1881** April 27  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[53p. 1076 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.202(6); C  
**Rec. no.** 12751

**1881**

April 27

[Litchfield]

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.12 Duchess Street, Portland Place

23p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12752

**1881**

May 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the residue of the library of an eminent dissenting minister*

Hodgsons

58p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12753

**1881**

May 4

Gould, John, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the ornithological library*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(7); C; GC; M

**Rec. no.** 12754

**1881**

May 5

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Messrs. Phillips & Son

73, New Bond Street

17p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12755

**1881** May 6

Talbert, B.J.

*A catalogue of the valuable artistic furniture*

Messrs Phillips & Son

On the premises: No.5 Euston Square

12p. 199 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12756

**1881** May 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books including several small private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(8); C

**Rec. no.** 12757

**1881** May 10

*A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

43p. 1079 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12758

**1881** May 10

[Arundel]

[Almonte]

*A catalogue of a consignment of Dresden china*

Messrs. Phillips & Son

10p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12759

**1881** May 11

Stewart, A.B., of Rawcliffe Lodge, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the choice collection of books and manuscripts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

40p. 405 lots

Chr: 1881(66) CM: c528; CLU: SCB 121500; GC; GUL: mu 21-5.9; H: B1705.808.20; V&A  
Lugt: 41085

**Rec. no.** 12760

**1881**

May 12

*Catalogue of a stock of stationery and fancy goods*  
Puttick & Simpson

9p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(9)

**Rec. no.** 12761

**1881**

May 16

Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.  
*Catalogue of the extensive library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.S.816(5); C; CTr: Cat. 85-4; M Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12763

**1881**

May 16

Owen, H.D., of Cheltenham  
*A catalogue of the collection of valuable pictures . . . also the valuable library of books*  
Messrs. Phillips & son

14p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BMP: A.5.8/25; RKDH Lugt: 41103

**Rec. no.** 12762

**1881**

May 17

*A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons

41p. 1500 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12764

**1881**

May 19

Watts, Thomas, of the British Museum  
Davidson Samuel, Rev., D.D.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . and the theological and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1492 lots

BL: S.C.S.816(6); C; CTr: Cat. 86-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12765

**1881** May 24  
Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.  
*Catalogue of a portion of rare antiquarian library*  
T. Chapman & son  
[47p. 1473 lots](#)  
H: UB1705.248.25U; M  
**Rec. no.** 12767

**1881** May 24  
Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the rare antiquarian library*  
T. Chapman & Son  
[47p. 1473 lots](#)  
EN: AZA60d(6)  
**Rec. no.** 16772

**1881** May 24  
Limpus, Richard  
*Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . also a few copyright music plates. . . and a large selection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[14p. 392 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.202(15) C  
**Rec. no.** 12769

**1881** May 24  
Young, William J.  
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
Clarence Street  
[67p. 841 lots](#)  
MCL: S.C.1881(2), S.C.1880 (3)  
**Rec. no.** 12770

**1881**                      May 25  
[Reid, Miss]  
*A catalogue of the valuable contents*  
Messrs. Phillips & Son  
On the premises: No. 7 Hyde Park Terrace  
[31p. 537 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12771

**1881**                      May 26  
Sheehan, Thomas, of Mespil House  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Messrs. Bennett & son  
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin  
[31p. 923 lots](#)  
RIA: C19T5  
**Rec. no.** 12772

**1881**                      May 30  
Wilcock, John W., Q.C.  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[29p. 793 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12773

**1881**                      May 20, 30  
Rothery, Charles  
Hargreaves, Dr.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[39p. 700 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.202(14); C; CTr: Cat. 24-10  
**Rec. no.** 12766



**1881** June 1

Lewis, R. Beulah, Rev.

*Catalogue of the theological library*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(16); C; CTr: Cat. 24-7

**Rec. no.** 12774

**1881** June 2

*A catalogue of a surplus stock of modern books and a selection from the library of reviewer*

Hodgsons

18p. 450 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12775

**1881** June 2

Davies, John Speed

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.S.818(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12776

**1881** June 8

*A catalogue of valuable books including the topographical & miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*

Hodgsons

44p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12777

**1881** June 9

Bicknell, Henry Sanford

*Catalogue of the library and autographs and engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+61p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.S.818(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-1; H: B1705.210.5; RKDH Lugt: 41192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12778

**1881** June 9

[Watson]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Messrs. Phillips & Son

22p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12779

**1881** June 13

*Catalogue of a select collection of valuable works the property of a gentleman together with important books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 1403 lots

BL: S.C.S.818(4); CM; GUL: mu38-d.11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12781

**1881** June 13

Bumpus, J.

*A catalogue of 2000 volumes of well-bound books*

Messrs. Phillips & Son

10p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12780

**1881** June 13

Engel, Carl, of Kensington

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(20); C; CTr: Cat. 24-4

**Rec. no.** 12782

**1881** June 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

John Fleming Jones

25p. 896 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 12783

**1881**                      June 14  
Howes, James  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
Stockings & Mills  
On the premises: Bird's Court, Red Lion Street, Norwich  
[14p. 376 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]  
**Rec. no.** 17552

**1881**                      June 15  
*A catalogue of pictures, drawings, etchings . . . books*  
Foster  
[10p. 189 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A Lugt: 41206  
**Rec. no.** 12784

**1881**                      June 15  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1069 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12785

**1881**                      June 15  
[Hilton, Lady]  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Messrs. Phillips & Son  
On the premises: 18 Carlton Road, Outney  
[18p. 306 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12786

**1881**                      June 17  
Eyton, Thomas Campbell  
*Catalogue of the library (chiefly natural history) with colored plates*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[44p. 793 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.818(6); C; CTr: Cat. 85-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83  
**Rec. no.** 12787

**1881**                      June 20  
Augusta, Dowager Countess of Carysfort  
*A catalogue of the valuable contents*  
Messrs. Phillips & Son  
At the residence: No.13 Grosvenor Crescent  
[28p. 489 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12790

**1881**                      June 20  
Bell, John, of North Park, Glasgow  
*Catalogue of the entire remaining portion of the valuable and extensive collection of pictures and objects of arts*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[42p. 593 lots](#)  
Chr: 1881(88)  
**Rec. no.** 12788

**1881**                      June 20  
Dixon, Joseph  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[20p. 536 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12789

**1881**                      June 21  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents of a gentleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[30p. 204 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.819(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(6)=S8(6); BNM: CV-2200 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83  
**Rec. no.** 12791

**1881**                      June 22  
*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and boards*  
Hodgsons  
[33p. 936 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12792

**1881** June 22

Stanford, J.F.

*Catalogue of a large collection of instrumental music, including the libraries of the Islington Musical Society, the Lynn Philharmonic Society,*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12793

**1881** June 23

Barrack, Dr., decd.

*Catalogue of books*

J. & R. Edmiston

8p. 229 lots

GUL: Mu21-f.9

**Rec. no.** 12794

**1881** June 27

*Catalogue of a valuable and fine collection of books from various select private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 740 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(3); C

**Rec. no.** 12796

**1881** June 27

Christie-Miller, Wakefield

*Catalogue of duplicates from the historical and geographical portions of the Britwell Library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.S.819(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-3; H: B1705.279, \*65JC-110; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12795

**1881**

June 28

Everard, P.L.

*Catalogue of the remaining excellent pictures by continental artists*

Foster

On the premises: 7 New Coventry Street, Leicester Square

12p. 240 lots

V&A Lugt: 41227

**Rec. no.** 12797

**1881**

June 29

Auriol, Rev. Edward, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library*

Hodgsons

41p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12798

**1881**

June 30

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books in splendid bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.S.819(4); C; GUL: mu36-b.12, stick bibliography D19-B6, SB 1882-H Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12799

**1881**

July 1

Bale, Charles Sackville

*Catalogue of the choice library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 360 lots

BMP: B3.14/7; Chr: 1881(93); KKB; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 41236

**Rec. no.** 12800

**1881**

July 1

Hyndman, J. H.

*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

Bennett & son

18p. 547 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 12801

**1881**

July 1

Way, Gregory Lewis

*Catalogue of a select portion of the very valuable library . . . comprising rare old english poetry*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 205 lots

BL: S.C.S.819(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(2)=S8(7); C; CTr: Cat. 86-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1862

Sotheby fil: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12802

**1881**

July 4

Baily, John Walker, of Champion Park, Surrey

*Catalogue of a collection of ornamental cabinets . . . books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 323 + [2] lots

BL: S.C.S.819(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12803

**1881**

July 4

Bryce, William Moir, of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of rare autograph letters and books*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(4); C; CTr: Cat. 24-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 720(5)

**Rec. no.** 12804

**1881**

July 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a late eminent divine*

Hodgsons

46p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12805

**1881** July 7

Warren, Joseph

Engel, Carl, of Kensington

*Catalogue of the extensive collection of books on musical history, theory, and practice*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 433 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(5); C

**Rec. no.** 12806

**1881** July 8

Potter, Peter, of Walsall

[Berthon, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 257 lots

BMP; Chr: 1881(98); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 41247

**Rec. no.** 12807

**1881** July 11

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and varied collection of rare books and manuscripts relating to the history and literature of America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2229p. 1625 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 47: 1; BL: S.C.S.820(1), S.C.1059(4); BLMss: S8(8)=P.R.3.E.12(8), P.R.3.E.13; BNM: CV-1643; C: 8880.c.352; CTr; GC (2 copies); HN: Z1207.S84 1881; N; NLW: Z999.S84; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 65(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12808

**1881** July 12

Daubeney, George Matthews

*Catalogue of an unusually important sale*

Engall, Sanders & Co.

On the premises: "Alstone Lodge," Cheltenham

87p. mixed lots lots

LNG

**Rec. no.** 17289



**1881**

July 13

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12809

**1881**

July 13

Seager, Charles, M.A., Oxon., of Brook Green, Hammersmith

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(7); C; CTr: Cat. 24-11

**Rec. no.** 12810

**1881**

July 16

Casa Mena, Marquis

Sierra, Rafael De, Canon

*Catalogue of scarce and curious books selected from the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.821(2); C; CTr: Cat. 85-6; H Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12811

**1881**

July 20

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books and books of prints*

Hodgsons

42p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12812

**1881**

July 21

*A catalogue of excellent furniture . . . including a quantity of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

24p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12813

**1881**                      July 21  
Ward, Stephen Henry, M.S.  
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[104p. 1804 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.821(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84  
**Rec. no.** 12814

**1881**                      July 25  
Clark, Charles, Q.C.  
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 252 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12815

**1881**                      July 26  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . a few lots of copyright music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[8p. 194 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.203(11); C  
**Rec. no.** 12818

**1881**                      July 26  
Lyttle, Rev. Thomas, Manse Sandymouth  
O'Callaghan, Rev. Canon, D.D., Castlecomer  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
John W. Sullivan  
8 D'Olier Street  
[34p. 1221 lots](#)  
RIA: C19TS  
**Rec. no.** 12816

**1881**                      July 26  
[Richardson]  
*A catalogue of 300 vols. of books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[10p. 172 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12817

**1881**

July 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(12); C

**Rec. no.** 12819

**1881**

July 27

Greaves, Charles Sprengel, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12820

**1881**

July 28

*Catalogue of the collection of dramatic portraits . . . books and autograph letters, of a well-known author*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.S.822(2); BLMss: S8(9)=P.R.3.E.14(1); BNM: CV-2202; GC Lugt: 41274 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12821

**1881**

July 29

Cruikshank, George

*Catalogue of the last portion of works of the late George Cruikshank, including watercolor drawings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.S.822(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12822

**1881**

August 2

Greaves, C. Sprengel, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12823

**1881**

August 2

Pyne, Henry

Forbes, Charles

Rawlins, Henry J.E.

*Catalogue of the theological portion of the early printed English books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

117p. 1909 lots

BL: S.C.S.822(4); C; CTr: Cat. 86-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12824

**1881**

August 4

Bulmer, William, publisher

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

21+[2]p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(14); C; H: B1705.244.5

**Rec. no.** 12825

**1881**

August 5

[Hives, Col. G.J.]

*A catalogue of pictures, drawings and engravings*

Foster

10p. 222 lots

BBI; BN; NPG; V&A Lugt: 41283

**Rec. no.** 12827

**1881**

August 5

MacCarthy, Denis Florence

*Catalogue of a fine collection of books from the library*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(15); C

**Rec. no.** 12828

**1881** August 9  
Blyth, Mrs., of No. 4, Hyde Park Terrace, W.  
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
[23p. 374 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12829

**1881** August 10  
*A catalogue of modern books including over subscribed copies of popular works*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 728 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12830

**1881** August 10  
Rawlins, Henry J.E.  
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[34p. 240 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.823(1); BLMss: S8(10)=P.R.3.E.14(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84  
**Rec. no.** 12831

**1881** August 11  
Tennant, James, F.G.S.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[75p. 1475 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.823(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84  
**Rec. no.** 12832

**1881** August 16  
Engel, Carl  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[8p. 170 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.203(18); C  
**Rec. no.** 12833

**1881**

August 18

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and theological books*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.P.203(19); C

**Rec. no.** 12834

**1881**

August 18

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

34p. 855 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12835

**1881**

August 22

*Catalogue of the valuable library, coins & engravings . . . including fine books of prints,*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 896 lots

BL: S.C.S.823(4); BMP: A3-36/3; C; CM Lugt: 41289 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12836

**1881**

August 25

Redl, Charles Arthur

[Godfrey, J.G.Hockstatter]

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising early works of music*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 1667 lots

BL: S.C.S.823(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12837

**1881**

August 4-5

[Lumley]

Hart, Solomon Alexander, R.A.

Knight, John Prescott, R.A.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Christie, Manson & Woods

34p. 567 lots

BMP: A4-15/9Chr: 1881(113); V&A Lugt: 41282

**Rec. no.** 12826

**1881** September 13

Priest, Miss Mary

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: Hingham

24p. 550 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17483

**1881** September 29

Peatson, J.C., M.D.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library*

Capes dunn & Pilcher

40p. 721 lots

MCL: SC 1881(3)

**Rec. no.** 12838

**1881** October 6

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

102p. 2508 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12839

**1881** October 12

Brightwell, B.

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures, drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

Intwood Hall

14p. 296 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17553

**1881** October 18

*A catalogue of an important assemblage of illustrated books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1626 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12840

**1881**                      October 18  
Coward, James  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[14p. 362 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.204(3); C  
**Rec. no.** 12841

**1881**                      October 21  
*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 334 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 12842

**1881**                      October 25  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books ancient and modern*  
Hodgsons  
[56p. 1438 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12844

**1881**                      October 26  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 1050 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.204(4); C  
**Rec. no.** 12845

**1881**                      October 26  
[Benjamin, Mrs.]  
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 62 Lancaster Gate W  
[26p. 462 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12843



**1881**

October 31

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons

45p. 1696 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson(3)

**Rec. no.** 12846

**1881**

November 4

*Catalogue of books in different classes of literature, chiefly from private collections*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.S.824(1); C; CTr Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12847

**1881**

November 7

Bagshawe, W.H.G., Q.C.

Boyle, John

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

19p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12848

**1881**

November 7

Davy, William

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some of the best standard works in English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.S.824(2); C; CTr: Cat. 85-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12849

**1881**

November 8

Kershaw, John, of Audenshaw near Manchester

*Catalogue of a valuable & interesting library of over 3,000 volumes of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

59p. 756 lots

MCL: SC 1881(4)

**Rec. no.** 12850

**1881** November 10

Kenrick, W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

62p. 1584 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12851

**1881** November 10

Williams, George, Canon of Worcester Cathedral

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books from the library*

Puttick & Simpson

58+[1]p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.P.204(9); C; CTr: Cat. 24-14

**Rec. no.** 12853

**1881** November 14

[Whitehead, Col.]

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Phillips, Son

10p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12854

**1881** November 16

Comerford, James, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

236p. 4318 lots

BL: S.C.S.825(1), S.C.1059(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(3)=S8(11); C; CTr: Cat. 127-3; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11, pt.pr; H: B1614.10; HN: Z997.C73; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>0</sup> 61(1) & (2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12855

**1881** November 16  
Grant, Francis, Colonel  
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[28p. 340 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.204(10); CTr: Cat. 24-6; H: B1705.435.5; Y: X348.P98, Fulton  
**Rec. no.** 12856

**1881** November 21  
[Dobree]  
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*  
Phillips & Son  
On the premises: 47 Priory Road, Kilburn  
[14p. 213 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12857

**1881** November 22  
*A catalogue of standard modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[56p. 1568 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12858

**1881** November 23  
*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of instrumental music . . . early manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[20p. 418 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.204(13); C  
**Rec. no.** 12859

**1881** November 23  
Clay, Dr.  
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*  
Capes Dunn & Pilcher  
[40p. 633 lots](#)  
MCL: SC1881(7), another copy  
**Rec. no.** 12860

**1881** November 24

Smith, John

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips & Son

16p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12861

**1881** November 28

Hooper, F.W.

*A catalogue of plate & plated ware*

Phillips & Son

18p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12862

**1881** November 30

Mayhew, S., of Wandsworth

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12863

**1881** November 10-14

Neligan, Rev. W.C., M.A., LL.D., Cork

*Catalogue of the valuable and varied collection of coins and medals . . . and a valuable collection of numismatic books and mss.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.S.824(4); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 41352 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12852

**1881** December 1

Gurney, Daniel, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1351 lots

BL: S.C.S.826(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(4)=S8(12); C; CTr: Cat. 85-15; GC; H: B1705.244.5; NNML: C018.4 GUR, Colman Sales [1862-91] Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12865

**1881** December 1

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the first portion*

Puttick & Simpson

213p. 2700 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 471; BL: S.C.P.205(1), 11907.r.7(1); BLMss: P6(1); BNM: CV-1660; C: 8880. c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-1; GC; GUL: mu 32-f.10; H: B1827.812F\*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(1); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 738; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 12864

**1881** December 7

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books chiefly in cloth*

Hodgsons

24p. 843 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12866

**1881** December 8

Sandby, George, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1731 lots

BL: S.C.S.826(5); BLMss: S8(13)=PR3E14(5) C; CTr: Cat. 86-8

**Rec. no.** 17055

**1881** December 12

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 494 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12867

**1881** December 13

Punshon, William Morley, Rev., LL.D.

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.S.827(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(6)=S8(14); BNM: CV-1422; RKDH Lugt: 41468

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84

**Rec. no.** 12868

**1881** December 14

*A catalogue of valuable standard works*

Hodgsons

40p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12869

**1881** December 17

St. Croix, Nicholas de, Captain

Hugo, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theological libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

82p. 1409 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(1); C; CTr: Cat. 24-3

**Rec. no.** 12870

**1881**                      December 19  
Baker, Seymour, Mrs.  
Jackson  
Morris  
*A catalogue of fine carved oak furniture*  
Phillips & Son  
[16p. 329 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12871

**1881**                      December 20  
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of a collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[76p. 1105 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.827(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(7)=S8(15); C; CTr: Cat. 85-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84  
**Rec. no.** 12872

**1881**                      December 20  
Cuthbert, Hon. Mrs., of Hampton Court Palace and Grosvenor Street  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[38p. 604 lots](#)  
Chr: 1881(129)  
**Rec. no.** 12873

**1881**                      December 21  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[38p. 1068 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12874

**1882**                      January 9  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen*  
Hodgsons  
115 Chancery Lane  
[68p. 1752 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882  
**Rec. no.** 12875

**1882** January 10

[Callow, A.G.]

*A catalogue of a consignment of porcelain & pottery*

Phillips, Son & Neale

73, New Bond Street

10p. 169 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12876

**1882** January 12

[Wells, W.]

*A catalogue of the remaining decorative and useful furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 22 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square

13p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12877

**1882** January 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

62p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P. 206(6); C; CTr: Cat. 25-6

**Rec. no.** 12878

**1882** January 17

*A catalogue of a several thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

58p. 1677 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12879



**1882** January 18

Batthyany, Gustavus, Prince  
Croker, Right Hon. J. Wilson  
Davidson, Thomas, M.D., of Bayswater  
Farish, James  
Cholmeley, Robert, D.D.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising novels and tales, sporting subjects, books of engravings and various works in the different branches of foreign and English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
13, Wellington Street, Strand

136p. 2378 lots

BL: S.C.S.828(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12880

**1882** January 23

Taylor, Bianchi, of Bath  
Liverpool Festival Choral Society  
*Catalogue of a large collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12881

**1882** January 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

18p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12882

**1882** January 24

*Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments . . . a quantity of music*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(8)

**Rec. no.** 12884

**1882**

January 26

*A catalogue of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

30p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12883

**1882**

January 27

*Catalogue of an extremely choice collection of autograph letters and documents . . . from the cabinet of an English nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.S.828(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(1)=S9(1); BNM: CV-2207, CV-4799 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12885

**1882**

January 30

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(9); C

**Rec. no.** 12887

**1882**

January 30

White, George Walpole

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.828(4); BMCM Lugt: 41609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12886

**1882**

February 1

*A catalogue of valuable English and foreign books*

Hodgsons

42p. 98 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12888

**1882**

February 6

Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Francois Ernest de, Chevalier  
[Clinton, Henry, Colonel]

*Catalogue of the library . . . including . . . copyrights and duplicate copies of the various  
popular works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 11165 lots

BL: S.C.S.829(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12889

**1882**

February 8

*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller (deceased) removed from Ludgate Hill*

Hodgsons

45p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12890

**1882**

February 9

[Allen, Mrs]

[Powell]

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

11p. 209 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 41641

**Rec. no.** 12891

**1882**

February 15

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1138 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12892

**1882**

February 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . comprising a large series of works on military tactics*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(12); C; CTr: Cat. 25-7

**Rec. no.** 12893

**1882**

February 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters formed by an Italian collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.829(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.15(2)=S9(2); BN: Δ47492; BNM: CV-2210, CV-4799  
RKDH Lugt: 41670 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12894

**1882**

February 20

[Smith]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1482 lots

BL: S.C.S.829(6); C; GC; H; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12895

**1882**

February 21

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property . . . and a capital selection of instrumental and other music*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.P.206(13); C

**Rec. no.** 12896

**1882**

February 22

Causton, Henry Kent

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12897

**1882**

February 25

*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of historical and antiquarian works, Glasgow books, and general literature*

Duncan Keith, Buchanan, & M'Cloy

Fine Arts Gallery, 25 Drury Street, Glasgow

13p. 415 lots

BN: Δ51081 deR pt. pr.; GC; GUL: mu 21-f.9

**Rec. no.** 12898

**1882**

February 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents, the property of a collector.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.S.830(3); BLMss: P.R.#.e.15(3)=S9(3); BNM: CV-2211; GC; LC; RKDH Lugt: 41709a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12899

**1882**

March 1

*Catalogue of the very choice library of a gentleman in elegant bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.S.830(4); C; CTr: Cat. 154-2; GC; H: B1705.797; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12900

**1882**

March 1

Curriehill, Hon. Lord

*Catalogue of the valuable an extensive library*

T. Chapman & Son

44p. 1255 lots

EN: AZA60d(7)

**Rec. no.** 16773

**1882**

March 2

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

25p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12901

**1882**

March 7

*A catalogue of decorative property, including books*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 129 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12902

**1882**

March 8

*Catalogue of a valuable and fine collection of books the property of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

46p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(1); C; CTr: Cat. 25-8

**Rec. no.** 12904

**1882**

March 9

Bouch, Sir Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable scientific library . . . comprising some of the best works on  
architecture and civil engineering*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.830(6); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12905

**1882**

March 10

Davies, Henry, M.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare and curious works in all classes of  
literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1444 lots

BL: S.C.S.830(7); C; CTr: Cat. 87-8; H: B1705.318; NLW Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12906

**1882**

March 14

Purland, T., Ph.D.

*A catalogue of a library of dramatic & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

55p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12907

**1882**                      March 15  
Bird, Dr. P. Hinckes  
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: No. 1 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park  
[18p. 341 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12939

**1882**                      March 15  
Thornton, E.N.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine illustrated and other works in all classes of literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[23p. 377 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.831(1); C; CTr: Cat. 87-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85  
**Rec. no.** 12908

**1882**                      March 16  
Bohn, Henry George  
*Catalogue of a few bibliographical works, books on pottery and porcelain, literary and fine art journals*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[23p. 249 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.831(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85  
**Rec. no.** 12909

**1882**                      March 16  
[Grogan & Boyd]  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 39 Grosvenor Place, SW  
[19p. 263 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12910

**1882**

March 20

Burges, William, A.R.a. of 15 Buckingham Street

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of fine books on architecture, art, decoration*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(6); C; CTr: Cat. 25-1 Lugt: 41794

**Rec. no.** 12911

**1882**

March 21

*Catalogue of a large number of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12913

**1882**

March 21

*Catalogue of a few very valuable set of copyright music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

3p. 13 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(2\*)

**Rec. no.** 12914

**1882**

March 21

Watters, Roger, of No.3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

22p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12912

**1882**

March 22

Davies, David Reynolds

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine books of prints and works in various classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.S.831(5); C; MCL: SC1881(5); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12915



**1882**

March 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare books, chiefly in the Spanish, French, and Italian languages*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(8); C

**Rec. no.** 12917

**1882**

March 23

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.P.208(7); C

**Rec. no.** 12944

**1882**

March 23

Beresford Hope, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford, M.P.

*Catalogue of a selection of excessively rare & valuable books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 466 lots

BL: S.C.S.831(6), S.C.1059(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(4)=S9(4); C; CTr: Cat. 154-1; GC; H: B1705.204, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12916

**1882**

March 27

Clifford, Maurice P., D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(9); C; CTr: Cat. 25-3; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 12918

**1882**

March 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including archeological, topographical & architectural works*

Hodgsons

42p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12919

**1882**

March 30

Ouvry, Frederic, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the important library of manuscripts and printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

145p. 1628 lots

BL: S.C.S.832(1), S.C.1059(7); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(5)=S9(5); C; CM: b24F; CTr: Cat. 154-4;  
GC; GUL: mu34-d.11; H: B1705.622.5, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LWL; N; Y: X348.S71,  
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12920

**1882**

March 7-8

[Popham. Francis Leybourne, of Littlecote]

Franborough, Earl of

Long, Col. Samuel, of Bromley Hill

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 564 lots

Chr: 1881(29); V&A Lugt: 41749

**Rec. no.** 12903

**1882**

April 3

Henry Leslie's Choir

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 445 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(10); C

**Rec. no.** 12922

**1882**

April 3

[Needham, Frith]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 46 Harcourt Terrace, Earl's Court, South Kensington

12p. 185 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12921

**1882**

April 4

*A catalogue of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12923

**1882**

April 4

Goff, Captain Robert

*A catalogue of the library of well-bound books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 264 lots

BL: s.c.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12924

**1882**

April 17

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from Surrey*

Hodgsons

41p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12926

**1882**

April 17

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of books . . . the second portion*

Puttick & Simpson

215-435p. 2701-5507 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 48: 1; BL: S.C.P.205(2), 11907.r.7(2); BLMss: P6(2); BN: Δ19815, Δ35128;

BNM: CV-1661; C: 8880.c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-2; GC; GUL: mu32-f.10; H:

B1827.8132F\*; HN; MU: Z997 .S958(2); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 738; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.  
P98

**Rec. no.** 12925

**1882**

April 25

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12927

**1882** April 27

Bell, Charles, MP

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster (Charles Rolls Foster)

54 Pall Mall

8p. 130 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17155

**1882** April 28

*Catalogue of a collection of extremely rare and precious books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 412 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(13); BLMss: P6(3); BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 25-10; H; N: \*GHG 1881-84

**Rec. no.** 12929

**1882** April 28

Williams, Thomas

*Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 197 lots

BL: S.C.S.832(8); C; CTr: Cat. 87-15 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12928

**1882** May 1

*A catalogue of valuable works of art, the property of a gentleman*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12930

**1882** May 2

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.P.207(14)

**Rec. no.** 12932

**1882**                      May 3  
*A catalogue of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1054 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882  
**Rec. no.** 12933

**1882**                      May 4  
Engel, Carl  
Goodban, Charles, Mus. Bac., Oxon.  
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable library of music . . . musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[34p. 633 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.208(1); C  
**Rec. no.** 12934

**1882**                      May 6  
Ormsby, Robert Vandeleur  
Gordon, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.  
Gancia, J., of Milan  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[76p. 1412 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.833(4); C; CTr: Cat. 87-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85  
**Rec. no.** 12935

**1882**                      May 8  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[87p. 1423 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.208(2); C  
**Rec. no.** 12936

**1882**                      May 10  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[39p. 1000 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882  
**Rec. no.** 12937

**1882**

May 12

Marsh, John Fitchett

*Catalogue of the extensive library, drawings of old master, engravings, paintings, silver plate and articles of vertu*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[2+177 3764p. 3764 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.834(1); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 154-3; GC; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; KKB; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 42056 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12938

**1882**

May 16

Hopkinson, Charles, of Eccleston Square

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

[20p. 312 lots](#)

Chr: 1882(63); V&A

**Rec. no.** 12940

**1882**

May 17

Dixon, William

*A catalogue of the entire choice collection of pictures and drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

[31p. 409 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]

**Rec. no.** 17445

**1882**

May 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

[27p. 782 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12942

**1882**

May 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[10p. 273 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12943

**1882**

May 23

Graves, R.W.

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable furniture, books*

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

On the premises: Barton Street, Gloucester

17p. 282 lots

GCL: NQ28.2

**Rec. no.** 17251

**1882**

May 24

Morant, Alfred William Whitehead, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of heraldic topographical and miscellaneous books and important manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

92p. 1521 lots

BL: S.C.P.208(8) BLMss: P6)4); C; CTr: Cat. 25-11; NNML: ZE018.4

**Rec. no.** 12945

**1882**

May 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of botanical & scientific works*

Hodgsons

28p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12946

**1882**

May 26

Ridley, Rev., Canon of Hambledon Rectory

*A catalogue of the library of theological and general literature*

Foster

8p. 190 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17157

**1882**

May 26

Yorke, Henry Frederick Redhead

*Catalogue of a portion of the choice and valuable library . . . in elegant binding*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.S.835(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-16; HN: Z999.S81 1882a; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12947

**1882**

May 31

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

42p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12950

**1882**

May 31

Lysons, Samuel, Rev. Canon

Smallfield, J.S.

Yorke, Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts comprising some imports & works from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.S.835(3) BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(6)=S9(6); BN: Δ44996; C; CTr: Cat. 87-9; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12948

**1882**

May 31

Tewart, John Preston, of Leamington

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 469 lots

BN: Δ51886 deR; Chr: 1882(72); V&A

**Rec. no.** 12949



**1882**

May 1-4

Sanders, James  
Hamilton, Capt. J.

*Catalogue of the valuable & important collection of English historical medals*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.S.833(1); BMCM RKDH Lugt: 41994 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 85

**Rec. no.** 12931

**1882**

May 16-19

Hemingway, Henry  
Dewsbury

*Catalogue of coins and medals, the property of a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit . . . and valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.S.835(1); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 42072 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12941

**1882**

June 1

Bragge, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of books relating to tobacco*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.S.835(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(7)=S9(7); C; CTr: Cat. 87-5; HN; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12951

**1882**

June 1

[Filmer]

*A catalogue of the useful and decorative furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 196 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12952

**1882**

June 7

Linwood, Rev. William, M.A., M.R.A.S.

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson

**Rec. no.** 12953

**1882**

June 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.P.208(11); C

**Rec. no.** 12955

**1882**

June 13

Stewart, Charles James, bookseller

*Catalogue of the first portion of the theological and miscellaneous stock*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

240p. 3941 lots

BL: S.C.S.836(1), S.C.1059(8); C; CTr: Cat. 155-1; GC; H: B1512.42, C.8.50.5; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12954

**1882**

June 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections form several private libraries*

Hodgsons

41p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12956

**1882**

June 14

[Davide, Mrs.]

*A catalogue of capital furniture removed from Bedford Square and Bruton Street*

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12957

**1882**

June 15

Lysons, Samuel, Rev., Canon

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.S.837(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(8)=S9(8); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12958

**1882**

June 19

[Elgood]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art*

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12959

**1882**

June 21

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

26p. 827 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12960

**1882**

June 23

[Bath Harmonic Society]

[Plumb, John Barker]

*Catalogue of the extensive musical library*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 433 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(1)

**Rec. no.** 12961

**1882**

June 26

*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters formerly the cabinet of a French collector and including the historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 163 lots

BL: S.C.S.837(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(9)=S9(9); BN: Δ19834; BNM: CV-2223; RKDH Lugt: 42178 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12962

**1882**

June 28

St. David's College Library, Lampeter, Cardiganshire

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

30p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12963

**1882**

June 29

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and architectural books*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(2); C

Rec. no. 12964

**1882**

June 30

Beckford, William

*Catalogue of the first portion of Beckford Library, removed from Hamilton Palace (with Preface)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+237p. 3197 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 49: 1; BL: S.C.S.838(1), S.C.1060(1); BaRL: B018.2; BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(1)=S9 (10); BN: Δ35107, Δ32197(1); BNM: CV-120; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-1; GC; H: B1827.198.10F\*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; M; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8<sup>o</sup> 741(1); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 42188

Rec. no. 12965

**1882**

June 30

H.M. Stationery Office

*A catalogue of long set of illustrated, scientific, artistic and other periodicals (both English & foreign)*

Hodgsons

13p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12966

**1882**

July 3

[Banting]

[Turner, Mrs.]

[Thomas, H.B.]

[Jones, G.H.]

[Smith, S.]

*A catalogue of valuable property including 1500 volumes of well bound books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12967

**1882**

July 4

*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(4); C

**Rec. no.** 12968

**1882**

July 5

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

39p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12969

**1882**

July 13

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

25p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12970

**1882**

July 14

Collett, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the topographical and miscellaneous library . . . comprising an extensive collection of works relating to Eastern counties*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.S.839(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12971

**1882**

July 15

Sang, J., of Darlington

*A catalogue of a collection of insects*

J.C. Stevens

31p. 602 lots

BMNHE

**Rec. no.** 12972

**1882**

July 17

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

*Sales catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library . . . the third portion*

Puttick & Simpson

437-630p. 5508-8156 lots

BL: S.C.P.205(3), 11907.r.7(3); BNM: CV-1662; C; CTr: Cat. 298-3; GC; GUL: mu32-f.50; H: B1827.812F\*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(3); NLW; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8<sup>o</sup> 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 12973

**1882**

July 18

*A catalogue of several valuable & important collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

54p. 1126 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 12974

**1882**

July 19

Humphrey, Rev. Francis

*A catalogue of the furniture, library of books*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Belaugh Rectory, near Wroxham

17p. 327 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17609

**1882**

July 25

Stewart, Allen

Stewart, Alexander, Major-Genreal

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1289 lots

BL: S.C.S.840(1); C; CTr: Cat. 87-2; O2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12975

**1882**

July 26

Maxwell, W.

Gilbertson, William, of Pontardawe, Swansea Vale

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

38p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12976

**1882**

August 1

Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina Doyle, Baroness Lytton

[Ouvry, Frederic]

[Clinton, Sir William Henry, Genreal]

[Beresford Hope, Rt. Hon. A. J. B.]

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books and manuscripts including the libraries of a Nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1510 lots

BL: S.C.S.840(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12978

**1882**

August 1

Fellowes, Thomas Lyon, Rev.

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the theological library*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1475 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(11); C; CTr: Cat. 25-5

**Rec. no.** 12977

**1882**

August 2

*A catalogue of a salvage stock of books & stationery removed from Worship Street, Finsbury*

Hodgsons

37p. 957 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1882)

**Rec. no.** 12979

**1882**

August 2

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of fine old Chinese porcelain and pottery*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12980

**1882**

August 3

Dyson, William

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

8p. 166 lots

BBI; NYF; V&A Lugt: 42227

**Rec. no.** 12981

**1882**

August 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including many relating to Scotch history*

Hodgsons

41p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12982



**1882**

August 10

Rye, Edward, of Chelsea

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library, collection of engravings . . . comprising standard works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[2+29p. 545 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.840(4) BMP: A3-36/4; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 87-13 Lugt: 42230 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12983

**1882**

August 11

*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

[19p. 444 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17610

**1882**

August 14

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books and Oriental manuscripts, from various libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[131p. 2370 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.841(1); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12984

**1882**

August 15

*Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of autographs, letters, and Mss., the property of a lady*

Puttick & Simpson

[25p. 294 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.209(14); BLMss: P6(5); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 12985

**1882**

August 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a large and important series of psalms, hymn tune books, bibles, etc.*

Puttick & Simpson

[46p. 762 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.209(15); C; CTr: Cat. 25-12

**Rec. no.** 12986

**1882**

August 17

Hyde, W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

29p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12987

**1882**

August 21

Ainsworth, William Harrison

*Catalogue of the library comprising the original autograph manuscripts of the late celebrated novelist*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.S.841(3); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 87-1; GC; H: 21422.32.20\*; MCL: SC 1881(6); O: Mus  
Bibl Ili 8<sup>o</sup> 736 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 12988

**1882**

August 22

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.P.209(17); C

**Rec. no.** 12989

**1882**

September 26

Mackworth, Lady

*A portion of the household furniture, valuable paintings, books*

H.R. Fergus & co.

On the premises: 5, Lifield Place, Clifton Down

10p. 180 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 12990

**1882** September 28

[Blumberg]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

22p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12991

**1882** October 3

Gouldsmith, Mrs., Tellisford House, Clifton Down

*Catalogue of the valuable and costly effects*

?

27p. 610 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 12992

**1882** October 5

Hyde, W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library removed from Hertfordshire*

Hodgsons

102p. 2483 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12993

**1882** October 5

Preston, Edmund

*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*

Clowes & Nash

On the premises: Portland Villa, Newmarket Road, Norwich

31p. 778 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]

**Rec. no.** 17611

**1882** October 13

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books*

J. & R. Edmiston

Glasgow

12p. 283 lots

GUL: mu21-f.9

**Rec. no.** 12994

**1882**

October 17

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*

Hodgsons

60p. 2203 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12995

**1882**

October 23

*Catalogue of a very large collection of musical property . . . a stock of new music*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.P. 210(3); C

**Rec. no.** 12996

**1882**

October 25

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

19p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 12997

**1882**

October 25

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books comprising several small private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(4)

**Rec. no.** 12998

**1882**

October 26

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

70p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 12999

**1882**

November 6

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the fourth portion*

Puttick & Simpson

631-816p. 8157-10900 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 48: 3; BL: S.C.P.211(1), 11907.r.7(4); BLMss: P6(6); BNM: CV-1663; C: 8880. c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-4; GC; GUL: mu32-f.10; H: B1827.812F\*; M; MU: Z997 . S958(4); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 13001

**1882**

November 6

Stewart, Charles James, bookseller

*Catalogue of the second and remaining printing of the extensive and valuable stock of theological and miscellaneous works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

241-548p. 3942-8396 lots

BL: S.C.S.842(1); C; GC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

**Rec. no.** 13002

**1882**

November 6

Tandy, Charles Henry, Q.C.

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*

Hodgsons

15p. 461 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 13000

**1882**

November 8

*A catalogue of valuable books including a library of choice works on the fine arts*

Hodgsons

23p. 541 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 13003

**1882**                      November 13  
Adey, Mrs. Berwyn  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
George S. Tricks & Co.  
49 Broad Street, Bristol  
On the premises: Wolseley Road, Bishopston, Bristol  
[12p. 298 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 13004

**1882**                      November 13  
Edmond, John, bookbinder  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Alexander Brown  
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen  
[68p. 759 lots](#)  
C; EN: T.a.f.a(8)  
**Rec. no.** 16725

**1882**                      November 14  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books*  
Hodgsons  
[56p. 1393 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882  
**Rec. no.** 13005

**1882**                      November 20  
Foster, T. Campbell, Q.C., Recorder of Warwick  
Cracknall, Stephen, of 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn  
?  
Hodgsons  
[24p. 658 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882  
**Rec. no.** 13006

**1882**

November 21

Heywood, Samuel, of Walshaw Hall, Tottington near Bury

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising about 1,500 volumes*

William Wilson & son

29 Fountain Street, Manchester

24p. 409 lots

MCL: SC 1880(4)

**Rec. no.** 13008

**1882**

November 21

MacCarthy, Denis F., M.R.I.A.

Tandy, Charles H., Q.C.

Wrenn, Edward, M.A.

*Catalogue of books*

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street

67p. 2411 lots

DNL: JO 18

**Rec. no.** 13007

**1882**

November 21

Simpson, George B., F.S.A.

Scott, of Seafield, Broughty-Ferry

*Catalogue of the very existence and valuable library*

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover, Edinburgh

141p. 2611 lots

EN: X.44.g.6(3); GC

**Rec. no.** 16693

**1882**

November 22

*a catalogue of surplus stock of fine illustrated works and books of prints*

Hodgsons

36p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 13009

**1882**

November 22

*Catalogue of a collection of scarce, curious ,and interesting books, in all classes of theological & miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

110p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.S.843(2); C

**Rec. no.** 13011

**1882**

November 22

Clarke, George Somers, F.R.I.B.A.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(9); C; CTr: Cat. 25-2

**Rec. no.** 13010

**1882**

November 27

*Catalogue of the extensive library of a distinguished musician*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(10); C

**Rec. no.** 13013

**1882**

November 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from private libraries comprising version of the Holy Scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.S.844(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(10)=S9(11); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 87

**Rec. no.** 13014



**1882**

November 27

[Walker, E.I.]

[Grant, James]

[Macbeath]

[Simkin]

[Suart]

[Major, R.E.]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 279 lots

Chr: 1882(93); V&A Lugt: 42367

**Rec. no.** 13012

**1882**

November 28

Sacred Harmonic Society

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of orchestral music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 450 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(11); C

**Rec. no.** 13015

**1882**

November 29

*A catalogue of surplus stock of modern publications and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 13016

**1882**

November 29

Harrison, William, Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral

*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1095 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(12); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13017

**1882**

December 1

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.844(2); CM; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 87

**Rec. no.** 13020

**1882**

December 1

Alfred Brothers

*Catalogue of a valuable scientific & miscellaneous library of books*

George Saxton & Brother

Cotton Wast Dealers' Exchange, over the Fish Market,  
Manchester

15p. 180 lots

MCL: SC 1881(8)

**Rec. no.** 13019

**1882**

December 4

Meakin & Co.

*Catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 19 Portman Street

11p. 152 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13021

**1882**

December 5

*A catalogue of porcelain and pottery*

Phillips, son & Neale

18p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13022

**1882**

December 6

Squire, George

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 13023

**1882**

December 11

Beckford, William

*Catalogue of the second portion of the Beckford Library removed from Hamilton Palace*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

195p. 2732 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 49: 2; BL: S.C.S.845(1), S.C.1060(2) uncorrected proof copy; BLMss: P.R.3. e.17(2)=S9(12); BN:  $\Delta$ 31184; BNM: CV-121; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-2; GC; GUL: mu36-b.12U, D19-B6 1882; H: B1827.198.10F\*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LC; LWL(price list only); M; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 741(2); Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882

**Rec. no.** 13024

**1882**

December 11

Giustiniani, Professor

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

114p. 1576 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(16); C; CTr: Cat. 25-9; H: B1512(Gi); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13025

**1882**

December 13

Herbert, John Maurice, M.A.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 13026

**1882**

December 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

30p. 847 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 13027

**1882**

December 15

*A catalogue of a collection of old china and personal effects, also some valuable books*

Foster

10p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17156

**1882**

December 18

[Sacred Harmonic Society]

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of musical property . . . collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 4009 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(18); C

**Rec. no.** 13028

**1882**

December 19

Townshend, John Villiers Stuart, 5th Marquis Townshend

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books from the library*

Puttick & Simpson

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.P.210(19); C; CTr: Cat. 25-14; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13029

**1882**

December 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clegyman*

Hodgsons

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

**Rec. no.** 13030

**1882**

December 21

[Smith, Mrs.]

[Arnold]

*Catalogue of engravings and books of prints from different collections*

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 151 lots

BMP: A4.16/23; Chr: 1881(105); NYF; V&A Lugt: 42473

**Rec. no.** 13031

**1882**

[November or Dec.]

Hamilton, Alexander Douglas, 10th Duke of

*Catalogue of the magnificent collection of manuscripts from Hamilton Palace*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 692 lots

BLMss (lacks tp); Y: Beckford 410-412, Beckford 461, X345.H165 +884, Im B388 +S882Ha, Z997.H222 (lacks tp)

NB Never auctioned, sold en bloc to the "Prussian government . . . some volumes were bought privately by the British Museum; ninety-one were disposed of by auction in London, on 23 May

**Rec. no.** 13018

**1883**

January 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of a medical practitioner and that of an Indian official*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

57p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13032

**1883**

January 12

Shaw, S., of Andover, Hants.

Burney, afterwards D'Arblay, Frances

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable topographical & antiquarian works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

60p. 1141 lots

BL: S.C.S.846(1); CTr: cat 89-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13033

**1883**

January 15

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

47 Leicester Square

79p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(1)

**Rec. no.** 13034

**1883**

January 16

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

24p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13035

**1883**

January 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the select library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

58p. 1432 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13036

**1883**

January 24

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.846(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13037

**1883**

January 25

Rudge, Miss

*A catalogue of a collection of water-color drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

18p. 336 lots

NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1874-91]

**Rec. no.** 17495

**1883**

January 29

Brown, Dr. John

MacDougall, Prof.

*Catalogue of a large portion of the general and medical library*

Mr. dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

47p. 1083 lots

O: 2591.e.77

**Rec. no.** 13038

**1883**

January 29

Brown, Dr. John

*Catalogue of a large portion of the general and medical library*

Mr. Dowell

47p. 1083 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(9) & (10)

**Rec. no.** 16734

**1883**

January 30

*Catalogue of the truly excellent household furniture*

Mr. Rainey

Nos. 20& 21 Southgate Street, Bath

30p. 488+182 lots

BaRL: B645 RAI

**Rec. no.** 13039

**1883**

January 30

Davis, Joseph Barnard, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the works of Shakespeare*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+53p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.S.847(1) BMP: A3-36/6; CTr: Cat. 88-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 42583 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13040

**1883**

January 31

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(5)

**Rec. no.** 13041

**1883**

February 1

*A catalogue of a large collection of modern & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

27p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13042

**1883**

February 1

Dix, Thomas

*Catalogue of excellent furniture & effects*

Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.

On the premises: No. 5 Hillside, Cotham

16p. 340 lots

BrisPL: B20301, B 23625V.1

**Rec. no.** 13043

**1883**

February 5

Palgrave, Robert

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important valuable works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.S.847(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13044

**1883**

February 5

Sutherland, Mrs., of No. 18, Berkeley Square, W.

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

73, New bond Street

25p. 431 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13045

**1883**

February 6

*A catalogue of several valuable collections of miscellaneous books including an old library from Hill*

Hodgsons

52p. 1207 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13046



**1883**

February 13

Vernon, G.V.

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Capes Dunn & Pilcher

40p. 628 lots

MCL: SC 1883(1)

**Rec. no.** 13047

**1883**

February 14

Clements, Thomas

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(8); CTr: Cat 26-5; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13048

**1883**

February 14

Durrant, George

*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

34p. 629 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17448

**1883**

February 15

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 468 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13049

**1883** February 16

Kirkpatrick, Rev. W.B., D.D.

Perry, George

Donnell, Robert

*Catalogue of the libraries*

John W. Sullivan

44p. 1729 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 13050

**1883** February 16

Skaife, John, M.D.

*Catalogue of the important library and collection of engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1705 lots

BL: S.C.S.847(8); BMP; CTr: Cat. 89-7; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 42643 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13051

**1883** February 19

Douglas, James, of Cavers

Cowan, William, of Boghall and Kirkton

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street

46p. 1113 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(1)

**Rec. no.** 16726

**1883** February 20

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments . . . also a valuable library of musical works*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 510 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(9)

**Rec. no.** 13053

**1883**

February 20

Rushout, Lady, of Marlow Place, Great Marlow

*Catalogue of valuable plate and jewelry . . . 1000 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

27p. 567 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13054

**1883**

February 21

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

38p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13055

**1883**

February 22

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.S.848(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(11)=S10(1); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13056

**1883**

February 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(11)

**Rec. no.** 13058

**1883**

February 17-19

Wyatt, James, J.P., Oxford

*Catalogue of the collection of pictures*

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.C.; BMP: A4.17/3; Chr: 1883(12); NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42645

**Rec. no.** 13052

**1883**

February 26-27

The Denman Family

*Catalogue of the whole of the celebrated drawings and the remaining works of the great sculptor, John Flaxman, R.A.*

Christie, Manson & Woods

32p. 447 lots

BMP: A4.17/4; Chr: 1883(15); NPG; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42680

**Rec. no.** 13057

**1883**

March 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*

Hodgsons

29p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13060

**1883**

March 1

Morris, James, of 17 Cadogan Place

Tronson, Major General R.M.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 287 lots

Chr: 1883(16); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13059

**1883**

March 2

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.S.848(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13061

**1883**

March 5

*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents, forming the cabinet of a French nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.S.849(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(12)=S10(2); MS: Zweig 1801 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13062

**1883**

March 8

*A catalogue of a collection of law books including the library of country solicitor  
Hodgsons*

22p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13063

**1883**

March 10

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the fifth  
portion*

Puttick & Simpson

817-1037p. 10901-13858 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 48: 4; BL: S.C.P.211(2), 11907.r.7(5); BLMss: P6(7); BNM: CV-1664; C: 8880.  
c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-5; GC; H: B1827.812F\*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(5); NLW;  
O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 13064

**1883**

March 12

*Catalogue of decorative property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13065

**1883**

March 12

*Catalogue of an important and valuable library, commenced by an eminent Admiral in the reign  
of Queen Elizabeth and continued by his descendants*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

117p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.S.849(4); CTr: Cat. 88-9; HN: Z997.S811 1882a; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  
883/3/12 [sic], Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

**Rec. no.** 13066

**1883**                      March 13  
Shorland, Thomas  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
George Nichols  
On the premises: Churchill, Somerset  
[16p. 455 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B25481  
**Rec. no.** 13067

**1883**                      March 14  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 1112 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
**Rec. no.** 13068

**1883**                      March 16  
Michael, D., F.R.C.S.  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of Bristol and Chelsea figures*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[11p. 162 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1883(24); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42744  
**Rec. no.** 13069

**1883**                      March 20  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[38p. 1016 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
**Rec. no.** 13070

**1883**                      March 20  
Logan, W.H.  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library in dramatic, antiquarian and general literature*  
T. Chapman & Son  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[77p. 1952 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.106  
**Rec. no.** 13071

**1883** March 26

Crawford, Muir

*Catalogue of the library removed from Inchbrake, Perthshire*

Mr. Dowell

43p. 1001 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(2)

**Rec. no.** 16727

**1883** March 29

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments*

J. Sotheby

23p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(14)

**Rec. no.** 13072

**1883** April 2

Collins, Henry

*Catalogue of the larger portion of the library . . . comprising works of the English poets and dramatists*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.S.850(1); CTr; HN: Z999.S81 1883, Z999.C7; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13073

**1883** April 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.P.212(16)

**Rec. no.** 13075

**1883** April 4

Harrison, W.G., Q.C.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased*

Hodgsons

42p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13074

**1883**

April 5

Halsted, F.

Woolner, T., R.A.

*Catalogue of the choice collection of engravings . . . also books relating to the County of Sussex*

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 190 lots

BMP: A.4.17/11; Chr: 1883(34); V&A Lugt: 42827

**Rec. no.** 13076

**1883**

April 9

Essex, Dowager Countess, of Belgrave Square

Tandy, Charles H., of Dublin

[Hunter, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 184 lots

Chr: 1883(36); V&A Lugt: 42838

**Rec. no.** 13077

**1883**

April 10

Knapp, A.J.

*Sale of the valuable effects*

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

On the premises: Llanfoist House, Clifton Down

23p. 573 lots

BrisPL: B20302

**Rec. no.** 13078

**1883**

April 12

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous classical & theological books*

Hodgsons

28p. 676 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13079



**1883**

April 13

Jones, John, of 95 Piccadilly  
[Tudor, H.]

*Catalogue of a small library of books*

Foster

10p. 187 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 42878

**Rec. no.** 13080

**1883**

April 16

Williams, Benjamin, of 60 Paternoster Row

*Catalogue of the immense stock of music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

226 + [3]p. 2829 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(1)

**Rec. no.** 13081

**1883**

April 17

Chester, Joseph Lemuel, colonel

Kemp, John Charles, Rev.

[Marsh, Mr.]

[Palgrave, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising valuable topographical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1539 lots

BL: S.C.S.=S.850(10); CTr: cat 88-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13082

**1883**

April 18

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern publications*

Hodgsons

21p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13083

**1883**

April 23

Charles, Rev. Dr., of Calcutta and Kirkcowan

Edmonstone, Rev. James, F.R.G.S.

Rainie, Robert

?

Mr. Dowell

48p. 1170 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(3)

**Rec. no.** 16728

**1883**

April 23

Rowsell, Joel

*Catalogue of a select portion of the stock*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

248p. 4823 lots

BL: S.C.S.851(1); CTr.: Cat 89-5; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13084

**1883**

April 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the further portion of the library of a late dignitary of the church*

Hodgsons

39p. 977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13085

**1883**

April 25

*Catalogue of a collection of rare, curious, and valuable books, chiefly selected from the library of two collectors*

Puttick & Simpson

87p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(2); CTr: cat 26-10

**Rec. no.** 13086

**1883**

April 30

*Catalogue of a variety of valuable musical instruments . . . also a small library of capital instrumental music*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(3)

**Rec. no.** 13087

**1883**

May 1

Edwards, George O.

*Catalogue of the costly household furniture*

Messrs. Alexander, Daniel Selfe & Co.

On the premises: Redland Court, Bristol

34p. 703 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 13088

**1883**

May 2

Benjamin, J.P., Q.C.

Tapping, T.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

22p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13089

**1883**

May 2

Clarke, William Henry, Rev., M.A., Rector of Christ Church, Skipton, Yorkshire

*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(5); CTr: cat. 26-4; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13090

**1883**

May 4

*Catalogue of paintings, engravings, china . . . the property of a gentleman, also a few books, a volume of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

11p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.S.852(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13091

**1883**

May 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13092

**1883**

May 16

Arbuthnot, Charles George James, General

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.P.213(8); CTr: cat 26-1; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13093

**1883**

May 16

Jackson, W.S.

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising a valuable collection of miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 759 lots

BL: S.C.S.852(6); CTr: cat 88-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13094

**1883**

May 17

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

26p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13095

**1883**

May 18

Clay, Charles, M.D.

*Catalogue of a portion of the theological and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. [682 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.852\(7\)](#); CTr: cat 88-6; MCL: 1883(2); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13096

**1883**

May 21

Herman, Henry

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . including first editions of the works of Byron, Dickens . . .*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. [592 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.853\(1\)](#); CTr: Cat. 88-11; GC; H: [B1705.450.15](#), B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13097

**1883**

May 21

Macdonald, Robert

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Dowell

32p. [802 lots](#)

EN: T.3.f.13(4)

**Rec. no.** 16729

**1883**

May 23

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. [863 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.853\(3\)](#); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13098

**1883**

May 24

*A catalogue of superior furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

8p. [126 lots](#)

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17449

**1883**

May 24

Fortescue, M., Judge of the Devonshire County Court, Exeter District

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13099

**1883**

May 28

Hughes, H., of Green Street, W.

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of works of art*

Phillips, Son & Neale

21p. 434 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13100

**1883**

May 29

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

54p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13101

**1883**

May 31

Platt, Samuel, Barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the select & valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(1); CTr: cat. 26-8; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13102

**1883**

May 29-30

Blockley, John

Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley

Phillips, Henry

Crotch, William

*Catalogue of the collection of books and music*

Puttick & Simpson

116, 7p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.P. 214(3); CTr: Cat. 26-3; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 16201

**1883**

June 1

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

*Catalogue of rare & valuable books returned imperfect from the sale of the Sunderland library*

Puttick & Simpson

1043-1058p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.P.211(3); C; CTr: Cat. 298-6; GUL: mu32-f.10; H: B1827.812F\*; M

**Rec. no.** 13103

**1883**

June 5

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

64p. 1512 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13105

**1883**

June 5

Donaldson, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the household furniture and contents*

Messrs. Hawkins & Son

On the premises: 7, Grosvenor Place

?p. ? lots

BaRL: B018.3 HAW pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 13104

**1883**

June 7

Booth, William Joseph, F.R.S.

Booth, Mrs. William Joseph

*Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.S.854(1); CTr: cat. 88-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13106

**1883**

June 8

Horwood, Alfred John

*Catalogue of the historical, legal and antiquarian library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.S.854(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(13)=S10(3); CTr: cat.88-12; H: B1705.455.35, B1512.42;  
LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13107

**1883**

June 11

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a society of barristers*

Hodgsons

18p. 549 lots

BL: SC.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13108

**1883**

June 11

Blockley, John, Music Publisher, of No.3 Argyll Street

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

116 + 7 p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(3)

**Rec. no.** 13109



**1883** June 11

Carnegie, James, W.S.  
Sadler, John  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Dowell

40p. 941 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(5)

**Rec. no.** 16730

**1883** June 13

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders and over subscribed copies of standard works*  
Hodgsons

50p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13110

**1883** June 13

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders and over subscribed copies of standard works*  
Hodgsons

50p. 1393 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13111

**1883** June 13

Middleton, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures and drawings*  
Messrs Spelman

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

44p. 1061 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1871-92]

**Rec. no.** 17520

**1883** June 14

Waugh, Edwin  
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
Clarence Street

39p. 698 lots

MCL: SC 1883(3)

**Rec. no.** 13112

**1883** June 15

[Jones, E.D.]

*A catalogue of two private libraries of books*

Foster

12p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 43136

**Rec. no.** 13113

**1883** June 16

Palfrey, James, M.D., of 29 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square

*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive modern medical library*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 151 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13114

**1883** June 18

*Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising many valuable and rare, including duplicates from the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

73p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(5); CTr: cat 26-11; O: 2591.d.3; Y: Fulton

**Rec. no.** 13116

**1883** June 18

Towneley, John

*Catalogue of the Towneley library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

139p. 2815 lots

BL: S.C.S.855(1); BLMss: P.r.3.e.16(1)=S10(4); C; CTr; GC; H: B1705.845.10, B1512.42; HN: Z997.C7; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13115

**1883** June 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a glearyman [sic]*

Hodgsons

43p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13119

**1883**                      June 20

Adams, William

*Catalogue of effects*

Messrs. H.R. Fergus & Co.

On the premises: 12 Old Market, Bristol

8p. 180 lots

BrisPL: B 20305

**Rec. no.** 13117

**1883**                      June 21

Bacon, W.C., No. A14, Albany

*A catalogue of the contents of the chambers*

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13120

**1883**                      June 26

[Lea, Henry]

*Catalogue of the extensive collection of valuable musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 304 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(8)

**Rec. no.** 13122

**1883**                      June 27

Spencer-Clifford, Lady

Georgiana & Elisabeth, Duchesses of Devonshire

Lamb, Lady Caroline

*Catalogue of various articles & personal effects . . . a collection of interesting autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.S.856(1); BMP: A3/36/8; NPG; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 43168 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13123

**1883**

June 27

Towneley, Christopher

*Catalogue of the Towneley manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.S.855(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.16(2)=S10(5); BNM: CV-1719; C; H: B1705.845, B1512.42;  
HN: Z997.C7; N; O: 2591.d.3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13124

**1883**

June 28

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13125

**1883**

June 30

Vance, Mr.

*Catalogue of the valuable and well-selected library*

Robert L.N. Espie

Pantechnicon Auction rooms, Upper Maudlin Street, Bristol

24p. 752 lots

BrisPL: B28034

**Rec. no.** 13126

**1883**

June 20-21

Massingham, William Wright

*A catalogue of the collection of pictures by old masters . . . theatrical and general library*

Foster

16p. 359 lots

BBI; BMP: B5-10/4; V&A Lugt: 43157

**Rec. no.** 13118

**1883**

June 22-26

Gresley, John Morewood, Rev., M.A., Seile, Lancastershire

Donne, W. Bodham

Gibson, J. Harris, Liverpool

*Catalogue of the collection of ancient & modern coins and medals . . . also the collection of numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 904 lots

BL: S.C.S.854(5); BMCM; CM; MBNP Lugt: 43159 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89

**Rec. no.** 13121

**1883**

July 2

Beckford, William

*Catalogue of the third portion of the Beckford library, removed from Hamilton Palace*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

8+196p. 2781 lots

APK; AUB: KVB Ev 49: 3; BL: S.C.S.857(1), S.C.1060(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(3)=S10(6); C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-3; GC; GUL: mu36-b.13, D19-B6 1882-H; H: B1827.198.10F\*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 741(3); RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, Fulton Lugt: 43177 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13127

**1883**

July 2

Holden, Hubert Ashton, LL.D., Headmaster of Ipswich School

Farr, William, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1387 lots

BL: S.C.P.214(9); CTr: cat 26-7; O: 2591.d3.

**Rec. no.** 13128

**1883**

July 4

Empson, Rev. W.H., of Wellow, Romsey, Hants,

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13129

**1883**

July 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on philosophy*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13130

**1883**

July 16

*Catalogue of highly interesting autograph letters and other documents the property of 2 French gentlemen*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.S.856(7); BN: Δ47493; BNM: CV-2243; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13132

**1883**

July 16

Christmas, Cornelius Harley

*A catalogue of the Christmas collection*

Messrs. Spelman

At the Art & Picture Galleries and Residence, South Market Road, Great Yarmouth

76p. 1534 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]

**Rec. no.** 17446

**1883**

July 16

Trebinoff, M.W.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.S.856(6); CTr: cat 89-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13131

**1883**

July 17

*Catalogue of a choice collection of autograph music and autograph letters of musicians, the property of a well-known collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.S.858(1); BN: Δ47494; BNM: CV-2244; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13134

**1883** July 17  
[Gostling-Murray, Col.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a lady, deceased*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[56p. 759 lots](#)  
Chr: 1883(91); HN; N; V&A Lugt: 43202  
**Rec. no.** 13133

**1883** July 17  
Williams, Conrad  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[125p. 1786 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.215(1); C; CTr: Cat. 118-7; EN: T.1.f.1(10); GC; H: B1512(Wi); N: \*GHG 1881-84;  
O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13135

**1883** July 18  
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[26p. 684 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
**Rec. no.** 13136

**1883** July 18  
Bayley, Charles, of West Bromwich  
*Catalogue of the antiquarian, topographical and pictorial library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[34p. 465 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.858(2); BMP: A3-36/9 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 43203 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90  
**Rec. no.** 13137

**1883** July 19  
Barols, Marquise De, nee Colbert  
*Catalogue of the extensive and important collection of autograph letters*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[28p. 265 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.859(1); BN: A47494 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90  
**Rec. no.** 13139

**1883**

July 19

Ross, Charles Douglas

Sharp, Samuel, F.S.A.

Bingham, Charles William, Rev., Canon

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

134p. 3072 lots

BL: S.C.S.858(3); CTr: cat 89-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13138

**1883**

July 20

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13140

**1883**

July 20

*Catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting collection of dramatic autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 154 lots

BL: S.C.S.859(2); BN: Δ47496; BNM: CV-2245; GC; LU; (PF) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13141

**1883**

July 21

Dubrunfaut, Augustin Pierre

*Catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 179 + (1) lots

BL: S.C.S.958(3); BN: Δ47497; BNM: CV-2246; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13142



**1883**

July 23

Clinton, Henry, Colonel

*Autograph letters relating to American War: Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents comprising Kings and Emperors of France and Germany and some interesting letters relating to the American war*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 120 lots

BL: S.C.S.859(4); BN: ?; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13143

**1883**

July 23

The Manor House, Finchley

*A catalogue of the valuable antique and modern furniture*

Foster

On the premises

52p. 1237 lots

BBI lacks tp; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17158

**1883**

July 23

Tierney, George, of 61 Pall Mall

*Catalogue of valuable and important books*

Puttick & Simpson

90p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(2); CTr: cat 26-9; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 13144

**1883**

July 24

Pocock, Lewis, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of books, engravings, and autographs . . . comprising fine books of prints & drawings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(5); CTr: cat 89-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13145

**1883**                      July 25  
Allen, Venerable Archdeacon  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1027 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
**Rec. no.** 13146

**1883**                      July 25  
Tewart, John Preston  
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the collection*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[87p. 1317 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.859(6); BN: ?; CTr: cat 89-8; GC; H: B1705.829, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882a;  
N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90  
**Rec. no.** 13147

**1883**                      July 26  
Plucknett, George, J. P.  
*A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture*  
Foster  
At the residence: The Manor House, Finchley  
[52p. 1237 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17215

**1883**                      July 27  
[Nero, Signor Achille del]  
*Catalogue of musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[14p. 304 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.215(3)  
**Rec. no.** 13148

**1883**

July 30

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart.

*Catalogue of the library removed from Stourhead*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 1971 lots

BL: S.C.S.860(1); C; CTr; GC; H: B1705.454; HN: Z997.C7; M; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13150

**1883**

July 30

Lee, William

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(4); CTr: cat 27-9; EN: T.1.f.1(9); H: B1512(Le); N: \*GHG 1881-84; O: 2591.d.3;

Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 13149

**1883**

August 1

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

48p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13151

**1883**

August 1

Burleigh, R. W.

*A catalogue of the superior furniture*

Messrs. Spelman and Messrs. Lenny & Smith

Halesworth, Suffolk

39p. 742 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17450

**1883**

August 3

Graham, Peter, of No. 21, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13153

**1883**

August 3

[Rawlinson, R]

[Welsby, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 260 lots

Chr: 1883(103)

**Rec. no.** 13154

**1883**

August 8

Bathyan, Prince

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

99p. 1886 lots

BL: S.C.P.215(8); CTr: cat 26-2; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13156

**1883**

August 8

Jellicoe, Charles, of Cavendish Place

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13155

**1883**

August 8

Stevens, T. Ogden, of Vyvyan Lodge, Tyndall's Park

*Catalogue of the furniture and valuable effects*

Messrs. H.R. Fargus & co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

21p. 551 lots

BrisPL: B 20307

**Rec. no.** 13157

**1883**

August 10

Addison, Berkeley, Canon

Dealtry, Thomas, Canon

Thorpe, John Frederic, Rev.

Mather, Cotton

Wood, Henry Hayton, Rev.

*Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

185p. 2938 lots

BL: S.C.S.861(1); CTr: Cat. 88-1; O: 2591.d.3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13158

**1883**

August 15

Camp,

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of pictures . . . .3000 vols. of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

276p. 560 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13159

**1883**

August 16

Fitzgerald, Edward

Woodbridge: W. Arnott

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1

**Rec. no.** 17365

**1883** August 17  
Laidlaw, William, of Liverpool  
*Catalogue of the very extensive library of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[22p. 403 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.215(9)  
**Rec. no.** 13160

**1883** August 21  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[59p. 1498 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
**Rec. no.** 13161

**1883** August 22  
Laidlaw, William, of Liverpool  
Lemare, William, of Brixton  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[17p. 417 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.215(10)  
**Rec. no.** 13162

**1883** August 27  
*Catalogue of the exceptionally high-class and costly furniture*  
George Nichols  
On the premises: Marriott's Lodge, Long Ashton  
[16p. 434 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B25482  
**Rec. no.** 13163

**1883** August 28  
Butcher, William  
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
At the residence: Upper King Street, Norwich  
[40p. 903 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]  
**Rec. no.** 17451

**1883**

August 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & medical books also a small law library*

Hodgsons

28p. 722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13164

**1883**

August 1-4

*Catalogue of the collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.860(2); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 43220 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13152

**1883**

September 5

Spooner, M.E., of Royal House, Ascot

*A catalogue of a collection of pictures & drawings*

Phillips, Son & Heale

23p. 378 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13165

**1883**

September 11

Birch, Miss

*Catalogue of a very substantial household*

George Nichols

On the premises: The Hall, Cheddar, Somerset

13p. 328 lots

BrisPL: after B25482

**Rec. no.** 13166

**1883**

September 25

*Catalogue of the household furniture*

Hudson Smith, Williams & co

On the premises: 10 Lansdowne Place, Clifton Bristol

20p. 529 lots

BrisPL: B 20309

**Rec. no.** 13167

**1883**                      October 4  
Bircham, William  
*A catalogue of the valuable old carved oak furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
On the premises: The "Ollands," Reepham, Norfolk  
[40p. 904 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]  
**Rec. no.** 17452

**1883**                      October 4  
Watkins, F.N.  
*Catalogue of the valuable & highly interesting collection of rare coins and medals*  
Jas. S. Pitt  
Bristol Auction Rooms, Broad Street, Bristol  
[16p. 432 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B 20310  
**Rec. no.** 13168

**1883**                      October 6  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes popular modern books & remainders*  
Hodgsons  
[55p. 1992 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
**Rec. no.** 13169

**1883**                      October 8  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[72p. 1792 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
**Rec. no.** 13170

**1883**                      October 8  
Davies, Richard  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library of books*  
Messrs. Branch & Leete  
Hanover Rooms, Hanover street, Liverpool  
[54p. 995 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16935



**1883**

October 16

*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also a small library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(3)

**Rec. no.** 13171

**1883**

October 16

Weymouth, J. F.

Pyle, Miss

*Catalogue of the collection of pictures and drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

14p. 358 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17453

**1883**

October 18

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

`

12p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13172

**1883**

October 22

Castleton, Rev. James Noble

Thomson, C.J., bookbinder

*Catalogue of the theological & general library*

Mr. Dowell

52p. 1233 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(6)

**Rec. no.** 16731

**1883**                      October 22  
Murray, Rev. P.A., D.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
John W. Sullivan  
[29p. 902 lots](#)  
RIA: C19TS  
**Rec. no.** 13173

**1883**                      October 24  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman (removed from Gordon Square)*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1058 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
**Rec. no.** 13174

**1883**                      October 29  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[54p. 1057 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.216(5)  
**Rec. no.** 13175

**1883**                      October 30  
[Litchfield]  
[Tilbury]  
*A catalogue of a collection of works of art*  
Phillips  
[?p. ? lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 16103

**1883**                      October 31  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including portions of several private libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[45p. 1133 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13176

**1883** November 1

*A catalogue of personal effects*

Foster

11p. 203 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16477

**1883** November 2

Macintyre, Alexander C., of J. & A. Macdonald, grocers, Renfield Street, Glasgow

*Catalogue of extensive library of rare historical, archeological and topographical works*

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

19p. 422 lots

GUL: mu21-f.2, mu 21-f.10

**Rec. no.** 13177

**1883** November 5

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books on natural history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1432 +[1] lots

BL: S.C.S.862(1); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13178

**1883** November 5

Gooch, Sir Francis

*Catalogue of the costly appointments [from cover, tp pasted over]*

Furber, Price & Furber

Agricultural Hall, Norwich

Benacre Hall

78p. 1450 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1871-92]

**Rec. no.** 17615

**1883** November 6

*A catalogue of four valuable law libraries removed from The Temple, Lincoln's Inn*

Hodgsons

24p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13179

**1883**

November 7

Holt, Robert

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books in all classes of literature*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

55p. 873 lots

MCL: SC 1883(4)

**Rec. no.** 13180

**1883**

November 7

Methuen, Rev. H.H., 12 The Mall, Clifton

*Catalogue of household furniture and effects*

Messrs. Lewis & Sons

[23 Regent Street, Clifton]

11p. 331 lots

BrisPL: B 203112

**Rec. no.** 13181

**1883**

November 8

Carthew, George Alfred, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the antiquarian library and MS., genealogical collections relating to Norfolk*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 398 + [1] lots

BL: S.C.S.862(2); CTr: cat 88-3; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91], Colman Sales [1875-84]; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13182

**1883**

November 12

Dash, William

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(6); CTr: cat 26-6; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13183

**1883**

November 12

Royal College of Physicians

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . duplicates from the library of the College of Physicians and other collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1248 lots

BL: S.C.S.862(3); CTr: cat 89-2; O: 25911.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13184

**1883**

November 14

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1002 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13185

**1883**

November 14

*Catalogue of the choice and nearly-new household furniture*

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & co

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

10p. 217 lots

BrisPL: B 20311

**Rec. no.** 13186

**1883**

November 15

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, C.B.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works principally relating to the dialect, history . . . of India*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.S.862(4); CTr: cat 88-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13187

**1883**

November 16

Davidson, William

*Catalogue of the valuable theological library . . . comprising versions of the holy scripture*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.S.863(1); CTr: cat 88-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13188

**1883**

November 19

Oakey, J.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of caricatures, portion of library and portfolio of engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[14p. 188 lots](#)

BBI; BL: S.C.S.863(2); BMP: A.3.36/10 Lugt: 43332 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13189

**1883**

November 20

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders, bound, and in quires*

Hodgsons

[26p. 875 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13190

**1883**

November 21

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable illustrated books . . . including the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

[77p. 1346 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.216(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 741(4)

**Rec. no.** 13191

**1883**

November 22

Slater, W.T.

Reilly, Sir Francis Savage, Q.C., K.C.M.G.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[2op. 539 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13192

**1883** November 26

Barclay, Sheriff, of Perth  
Houston, Dr., of Kirkcaldy  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Mr. dowell

50p. 1135 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(7)

**Rec. no.** 16732

**1883** November 27

*A catalogue of select modern library of a gentleman removing*  
Hodgsons

59p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13193

**1883** November 27

Barber, Stephen Nicholson, of Denmark Hill  
*Catalogue of the extensive library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(12)

**Rec. no.** 13195

**1883** November 27

Beckford, William  
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the Beckford library removed from Hamilton*  
*Palace,*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

iv + 78p. 1127 lots

APK; AUB: KVB Ev 49: 4; BL: S.C.S.863(5), S.C.1060(4); BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(4)=S120(7);  
BN: Δ32197(4); BNM: CV-123; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-4; GC; GUL: mu36-b.13, D19-B6  
1882 H; H: B1827.198.10F\*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LC; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>o</sup> 741(4);  
RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, Fulton Lugt: 43373 Sotheby

**Rec. no.** 13194

**1883**

November 28

*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*

John W. Sullivan

34p. 1125 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 13196

**1883**

December 3

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books . . . including a portion of the library of a well-known bibliographer, deceased*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(14); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13197

**1883**

December 3

Massy, Edward Taylor

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best editions of the works of English, French and Italian authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.S.863(6); CTr: cat 89-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13198

**1883**

December 4

*A catalogue of valuable books including the scientific & miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

55p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13199

**1883**

December 4

*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of decorative china . . . a library of 1000 vols. of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 148 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13200



**1883** December 5

Irons, William Josiah, D.D.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . including valuable works on theology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.S.863(7); CTr: cat 88-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90

**Rec. no.** 13201

**1883** December 7

[Spillman, G.]

[Sebright, A.]

*Catalogue of a collection of framed mezzotint engravings . . . and a few books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 147 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1883(108)

**Rec. no.** 13202

**1883** December 8

Carnegie, John, Captain, R.N.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising best editions of recent standard works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 432 lots

BL: S.C.S.864(1); CTr: cat 88-4; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 91

**Rec. no.** 13203

**1883** December 10

*Catalogue of a collection of extremely rare and valuable books relating to America*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.216(16); O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 13204

**1883** December 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

42p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13205

**1883**

December 13

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

35p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(1); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13206

**1883**

December 17

Borrow, George  
Dowson, John, M.A.  
Roach, F.

*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.S.864(4); BN: Δ37766; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 91

**Rec. no.** 13207

**1883**

December 17

Gordon, John, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Dowell

38p. 913 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(8)

**Rec. no.** 16733

**1883**

December 18

*A catalogue of popular modern books*  
Hodgsons

13p. 482 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13208

**1883**

December 18

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . and a quantity of  
miscellaneous music*  
Puttick & Simpson

9p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(2)

**Rec. no.** 13209

**1883**

December 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a physician*  
Hodgsons

37p. 934 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

**Rec. no.** 13210

**1883**

December 19

[Smith, Metcalfe]

*A catalogue of elegant furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

13p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13211

**1883**

December 20

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books from the library of a collector*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(4); CTr: cat 27-12; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13212

**1884**

January 2

[Woodhall]

*A catalogue of the contents of a residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

73, New Bond Street

22p. 389 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13213

**1884**

January 7

Mayne, Frederick Otway, Rev., of Bearsted Vicarage, Maidstone

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

58p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(6); CTr: cat. 27-5; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13214

**1884** January 8  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
115, Chancery Lane  
[56p. 1425 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1884); O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13215

**1884** January 10  
Shepherd and Kilner, Messrs., of 16, Southampton Street, Strand  
*Catalogue of the goodwill of the business, together with the stock-in-trade*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[17p. 362 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.217(7)  
**Rec. no.** 13216

**1884** January 14  
Burnell, Arthur Coke, C.I.E.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles & Testaments in various languages*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[96p. 1339 lots](#)  
AUB: KVB Ev 50; BL: S.C.S.865(1); BN: Δ32459; C; CTr: Cat. 90-5; H: B1512.42; N; O:  
2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92  
**Rec. no.** 13217

**1884** January 14  
[Donegal, Lady]  
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 22 Grosvenor Square  
[24p. 380 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 13218

**1884** January 16  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1226 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13219

**1884**

January 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . a few ancient manuscripts . . . curious playing cards*  
Puttick & Simpson

36p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(10); CTr: cat 27-13

**Rec. no.** 13221

**1884**

January 19

[Gladwell Brothers]

*A catalogue of old English sporting prints and caricatures, illustrated books*

Foster

10p. 177 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 44145

**Rec. no.** 13323

**1884**

January 22

[Hungerford, H.V.F.]

[Everett, Col.]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 283 lots

Chr: 1884(8)

**Rec. no.** 13222

**1884**

January 23

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient and modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(12)

**Rec. no.** 13224

**1884**

January 23

Kyle, Rev. J.T., Bishop of Cork

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13223

**1884**

January 25

Spielmann, Marion Harry

*Catalogue of a very small but choice surplus collection of the works of George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[4p. 84 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.865\(4\)](#) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13225

**1884**

January 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of the Dia Book Club . . . ancient and modern manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

[53p. 1047 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.217\(14\)](#); CTr: cat 27-2

**Rec. no.** 13227

**1884**

January 28

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., LL.D.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising many rare, valuable and curious books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[48p. 672 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.865\(5\)](#); CTr: cat 91-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13226

**1884**

January 29

Whitaker, Rev. G. F., of Flordon Rectory

*A catalogue of the household furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

[34p. 813 lots](#)

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17454

**1884**

January 30

Poole, J., bookseller

*A catalogue of a large collection of classical, theological, scientific and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

[43p. 1130 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1884](#)

**Rec. no.** 13228

**1884**

January 16-18

[Young, Alexander]

*Sale catalogue of rare, valuable, and interesting books, part of the library of a collector, consisting chiefly of duplicate and surplus books in very fine conditions*

Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M'Cloy

Glasgow

61p. 706 lots

BN: Δ51076 deR; GUL: Mu 21-f.3, MU21-f.17, Mu 31-c.2

**Rec. no.** 13220

**1884**

February 4

Creyke, Archdeacon, of Bolton Percy, Yorkshire

*A catalogue of the valuable library of 3,000 books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13229

**1884**

February 4

Willicombe, Mrs. W.

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13230

**1884**

February 5

*List of books from an old library in Wales*

Messrs. T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

25p. 211 lots

C; N: \*GHG 1881-84

**Rec. no.** 16944

**1884**

February 5

Bewick, Thomas

*Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and engravings [afterwards in possession of Miss Isabella Bewick, his daughter]*

Davison & Son

Academy of Arts, Blakett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

40p. 645 lots

BBI; BL: 7854.i.14, S.C.1148, S.C.1578; BMP: Cabinet; GC; H: B1827.208\* NLW; NPL: L018.2; O: 25889.B.d.1 (reprint)

N.B. Reprinted as a Bewick memento, n.d.

**Rec. no.** 13231

**1884**

February 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further consignment from an East India colony*

Hodgsons

28p. 728 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13232

**1884**

February 7

Wiper, William, of Manchester

Oliver, William Disney

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

114p. 1631 lots

BL: S.C.S.866(5); CTr: cat.91-7; MCL: SC1880(15); O : 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13233

**1884**

February 8

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13234



**1884**

February 12

*Catalogue of a valuable geological and natural history library removed from Leicestershire*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.S.866(6); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13235

**1884**

February 13

[Grogan]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

21p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

NB: The book lots have the annotation "These lots were all bought by a lunatic" -- they were resold Feb. 21, 1884.

**Rec. no.** 13236

**1884**

February 14

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & scientific books*

Hodgsons

27p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13237

**1884**

February 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a number of numismatic books*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 708 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(18); CTr: cat.27-16; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13238

**1884**

February 15

Meek, George

Meek, George, Major

*Catalogue of the valuable library of Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 879 lots

BL: S.C.S.867(2); CTr: Cat. 91-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13239

**1884** February 18

Booth, Alderman William

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

8 Clarence Street, Manchester

193p. 2248 lots

C; CLU: SCB 121486; CTr: Cat. 157-1 & Cat. 160.2; GC; GML: S018.2 Jer; H: B1705.227.5;  
M; MCL: SC 1864-97 (4), SC 1884; O: 2591.d.36; Y: X348.C171

**Rec. no.** 13240

**1884** February 18

Lessels, John

*Catalogue of the valuable architectural library*

Mr. Dowell

52p. 1101 lots

EN: T.3.f.13(11)

**Rec. no.** 16735

**1884** February 18

Prendergast, Mrs. Gay Lenox

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 69 Lowndes Square, Belgravia

14p. 199 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13241

**1884** February 19

Endfield Musical Society

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(1)

**Rec. no.** 13242

**1884** February 19  
[[Mullryy Booker & Co.]  
[Harris]  
*A catalogue of valuable assemblage of works of art*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[15p. 273 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 13243

**1884** February 19  
Robinson, Francis Barlow  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books in most classes of literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[23p. 437 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.867(3); CTr: 91-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92  
**Rec. no.** 13244

**1884** February 20  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a civil engineer*  
Hodgsons  
[39p. 988 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13245

**1884** February 20  
MacDougall, Charles, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive and valuable collection of classical ,  
theological, linguistic, Oriental and mythological literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[125p. 1613 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.867(4); CTR: cat.91-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92  
**Rec. no.** 13246

**1884**

February 21

*Catalogue of a most valuable collection of coins and medals . . . also a small collection of valuable numismatic books*

John Ward

[8 Cannon Street, Birmingham]

Assembly room ,Corn Exchange, Hertford Street, Coventry

20p. 265 lots

BrisPL: after B 20312

**Rec. no.** 13248

**1884**

February 21

[Grogan]

*A catalogue of handsome furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

10+10p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13247

**1884**

February 27

Amphlett, Sir R.P.

Roe, Sir Frederick Adair

[Allen, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

16p. 217 lots

Chr: 1884(25); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13250

**1884**

February 27

Vaillant, V.J.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(3); CTr: cat.27-10; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13251

**1884**

February 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons

27p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13252

**1884**

February 25-26

[Golightly, Mr.]

*Excellent antique and modern household furniture, valuable library of books*

J. R. Mallan & Son

On the premises: 6&7 Holywell Street, Oxford

27p. 650 lots

O: 2591.f.2(1)

**Rec. no.** 13249

**1884**

March 4

Barley, Rev. John, The Vicarage, Stoke Holy Cross

*A catalogue of the valuable pictures and drawings*

Messrs. Spelman

51p. 1037 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17455

**1884**

March 4

Sutton, Edward

[Gostling-Murray, Col.]

[Low, Son & Haydon]

*Catalogue of the choice library and collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 217 lots

Chr: 1884(30); V&A; Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 43683

**Rec. no.** 13253

**1884**

March 5

*A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13254

**1884**                      March 5  
Briggs, Mrs. C.E., of No. 64 Carlton Hill  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[10p. 141 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 13255

**1884**                      March 7  
Baylee, Joseph, D.D.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of theological, Oriental, linguistic and standard miscellaneous literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[34p. 465 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.868(5); CTr: cat.90-1; GCL: SA3.2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92  
**Rec. no.** 13256

**1884**                      March 10  
Sabine, Sir Edward, K.C.B.  
[Rennalls, S.]  
*Catalogue of the scientific and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[32p. 384 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.868(6); CTr: cat. 91-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92  
**Rec. no.** 13257

**1884**                      March 10  
Smith, David  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell  
[48p. 1127 lots](#)  
EN: T.3.f.13(12)  
**Rec. no.** 16736

**1884**                      March 11

Mill, Baron Browne  
Burton, Decimus  
Clinton, Henry, Colonel  
Vardon, Arthur

*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 1264 lots

BL: S.C.S.868(7); CTr: cat.91-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13258

**1884**                      March 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

40p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13259

**1884**                      March 12

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Elgin Road, Maida Vale)*  
Puttick & Simpson

37p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(8)

**Rec. no.** 13260

**1884**                      March 13

Norris, James  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: "Fernley," Newmarket Road, Norwich

22p. 523 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17456

**1884**

March 20

*Catalogue of autographed letters and literary documents from private sources*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.868(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13262

**1884**

March 20

Gemmell, John, of Norwich  
*A catalogue of illustrated books & remainders*  
Hodgsons

14p. 443 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13261

**1884**

March 21

*A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a late Baron of the Exchequer*  
Hodgsons

9p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13263

**1884**

March 21

Bedford, Francis, eminent bookbinder  
*Catalogue of the choice library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

111p. 1551 lots

BL: S.C.S.869(1); C; CTr: Cat. 177-1; GC; H: B1705.198.5; HN: Z997.B397; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13264

**1884**

March 25

[Reed, W.H., of Tiverton]  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(12)

**Rec. no.** 13265



**1884**

March 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of books of emblems, early bible prints, portraits of eminent painters, &c.*

Hodgsons

42p. 1087 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13266

**1884**

March 26

[Browne]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture for the drawing and dining rooms*

Phillips, Son & Neale

21p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13267

**1884**

March 26

Thorton, Thomas

*Collection of antique china and effects*

Messrs. H.R. Fargus, Phillips & Co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

12p. 261 lots

BrisPL: B20313

**Rec. no.** 13268

**1884**

March 27

Ames, C.H.

*A catalogue of valuable pictures and water colour drawings*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13269

**1884**

March 27

[Gladewell]

*A catalogue of engravings, etchings, caricatures and old sporting prints*

Foster

10p. 209 lots

BBI; BMP; V&A Lugt: 43792

**Rec. no.** 13272

**1884**

March 27

Way, Gregory Lewis

*Catalogue of a further portion of the very valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.869(2); CTr: cat. 94-8; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13271

**1884**

March 31

[Kincaid, J.W.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving London*

Christie, Manson & Woods

38p. 612 lots

Chr: 1884(44)

**Rec. no.** 13273

**1884**

March 27-28

Lyon, Rev. C.J.

*Catalogue of the library*

Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M'Cloy

23 and 25 Drury Street, Glasgow

32p. 567 lots

BN: Δ51083 deR pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 13270

**1884**

April 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . also the law library . . . of a barrister*

Hodgsons

29p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13274

**1884**

April 3

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a well-known literary man*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(17); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13275

**1884**

April 5

Dent, St. John

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in the arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 149 lots

BL: S.C.S.870(1); CTr: cat.90-9; GC; H: B1705.320.15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13276

**1884**

April 7

*Catalogue of a collection of rare, curious and valuable books, comprising a series of rare editions of the Bible*

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(18); C; CTr: Cat. 27-14; GC; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 13277

**1884**

April 7

Bell, Robert, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight

Hoare, Edward, Captain

*Catalogue of the valuable books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1164 lots

BL: S.C.S.870(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(1)=S11(1); CTr: cat. 90-3; H: B1705.201; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13278

**1884**

April 8

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13280

**1884**

April 8

Hanson, Samuel, of Harley Street  
Gascoigne, General Frederick, of Lowndes Square  
Orme, Cosmo, of 15 Bryanston Square  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 874 lots

Chr: 1884(50); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13279

**1884**

April 16

MacVicar, Rev. J.G., D.D., LL.D.  
Moffat, decd.  
*Catalogue of the extensive theological and general library*  
T. Chapman & Son  
Edinburgh

16p. 466 lots

GUL: Mu31-c.1

**Rec. no.** 13281

**1884**

April 17

Stebbing, Henry, D.D.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a collection of English and foreign theology*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.870(4); CTr: cat.91-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13282

**1884**

April 18

Leitch, William Leighton  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 783 lots

BL: S.C.S.870(5); BNM: CV-2270; CTr: cat.90-16; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92

**Rec. no.** 13283

**1884**

April 21

Acheson, Archibald Brabazon Sparrow, Earl of Gosford, Armagh, Ireland

*Catalogue of the fine, extensive and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

8+175p. 3363 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(1); BN: Δ33292; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 157-2; CLU: SCB 134906; GC; H: B1705.433.5; HN: Z997.G575; M; MR: R15740; N: \*GHG 1881-84; NLW: Z999A17; O: 2591. d.I; V&A : 23.L; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 43904

**Rec. no.** 13284

**1884**

April 22

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

40p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13286

**1884**

April 22

Tuer, Andrew W.

*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 201 lots

BMP: A.4-20/7; Chr: 1884(56); V&A Lugt: 43910

**Rec. no.** 13285

**1884**

April 24

Tattersall, Mrs. Richard

*A catalogue of a casket of beautiful jewels*

Foster

11p. 206 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 43295

**Rec. no.** 13287

**1884**

April 29

Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore

*Catalogue of manuscript ballads, songs and other poems, autograph letters and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.871(2), S.C.1056(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(2)=S11(2); C; CTr: Cat. 91-8; H: 25247.20\*  
N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13

**Rec. no.** 13289

**1884**

April 29

Thomas, M.

*A catalogue of valuable jewelry and plate*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13288

**1884**

April 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13290

**1884**

May 1

Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton

*The Hamilton Palace Libraries: Catalogue of the Hamilton library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

150p. 2136 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50a; BL: S.C.S.871(3), S.C.1056(3); BLMss: P.R.3.ce.18(3)-S11(3); BN:  
 $\Delta$ 33376 deR,  $\Delta$ 31625, 4<sup>0</sup>Q592; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 156-1; GC; GUL: Mu36-b.13, D19-B6  
-1882-H; H: B1827.198.11F\*, B1512; HN: Z997.B395; LWL (price list only); M; MR:  
R64909.2; N; O: 2591.d.1, Englib. U.12.8; Y: Z997.H222, Beckford 410-412, Im B388

**Rec. no.** 13291

**1884**

May 5

*Catalogue of a collection of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(2)

**Rec. no.** 13292

**1884**

May 6

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a consignment of fine art and other modern publications*

Hodgsons

54p. 1391 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13294

**1884**

May 6

[Bewick, Miss Isabella, of Gateshead]

[Jupp, Edward Basil]

[Dunigan, W.H.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from Lancashire*

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 234 lots

Chr: 1884(64); V&A Lugt: 43985

**Rec. no.** 13293

**1884**

May 6

Stovel, Charles, Rev., Baptist minister of Philpott Street, Whitechapel

*Catalogue of the theological library & Mss.*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1102 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(3); CTr: Cat.27-7; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13295

**1884**

May 7

Holt, Robert, bookseller, of Oak Street, Shudehill

*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

56p. 581 lots

MCL: SC1883(5)

**Rec. no.** 13296

**1884** May 9  
Duerdin, John, of Australia  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
54p. 1045 lots  
BL: S.C.P.219(4); CTr: cat.27-7; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13298

**1884** May 9  
Sharpe, Benjamin  
*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: Hanwell Park, Hanwell, Middlesex  
19p. 360 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 13299

**1884** May 12  
Crossley, James  
*Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive library*  
Fred Thompson & Son  
1 St. Ann's Passage, Cheetham, Manchester  
Stocks House, Cheetham  
294p. 2683 lots  
C 92 copies); CTr: Cat. 300-1; GC; MR: R12077; O: ?; Y: X348.T368  
**Rec. no.** 13300

**1884** May 13  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
12p. 322 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13302



**1884**                      May 13  
Lang, Robert, of Mancombe, Henbury  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection*  
Messrs. H.R. Fargus, Phillips & Co.  
4 Clare Street, Bristol  
[47p. 825 lots](#)  
BrisPL: TS7885  
**Rec. no.** 13301

**1884**                      May 14  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1045 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13303

**1884**                      May 19  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books of emblems*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[22p. 283 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.872(5); CTr: cat.909-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93  
**Rec. no.** 13304

**1884**                      May 19  
Hutchings, & Romer, Messrs., of No.  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates, with the important copyrights and publishing rights attaching thereto, unpublished manuscripts &c.*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[201p. 2333 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.219(6)  
**Rec. no.** 13306

**1884**                      May 19  
Shearwood, George P.  
*A catalogue of exotic butterflies . . . a number of good works on lepidoptera and natural history*  
J.C. Stevens  
[14p. 270 lots](#)  
BMNHE; LJ  
**Rec. no.** 13305

**1884**

May 21

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Dublin*

Hodgsons

42p. 10004 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13307

**1884**

May 27

Sheil, James, of the Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

11p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13308

**1884**

May 28

Donaldson, Robert, Music Seller, 91 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

*Music plates and copy rights*

Puttick & Simpson

2p. 31 lots

BL: S.C.P.219(6\*)

**Rec. no.** 13309

**1884**

May 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further portion of the library of a member of the Society of Friends*

Hodgsons

30p. 734 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13310

**1884**

May 29

Press, George, of Reymerstone Hall  
Hunt, James, of Fakenham  
*A catalogue of the valuable old plate*  
Messrs. Spelman  
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich  
[15p. 401 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17457

**1884**

May 8-9

Harper, Philip H., F.R.S.C.  
*A catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the valuable and extensive collection of lepidoptera . . . and the library*  
J.C. Stevens  
38 King Street  
[36p. 1135 lots](#)  
BMNHE; CH; LJ  
**Rec. no.** 13297

**1884**

June 4

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare, and curious books, including the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[62p. 1075 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. 219(8); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13312

**1884**

June 4

Bowyer, Sir George, Bart.  
Payne, Joseph  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[76p. 1222 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.873(3); CTr: cat.90-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93  
**Rec. no.** 13311

**1884**

June 5

H.M. Stationery Office

*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books, salvage stock*

Hodgsons

26p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13313

**1884**

June 6

Abbiss, J.

*A catalogue of the valuable property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13314

**1884**

June 9

Grimes, Charles Caines

Crolly, James M., Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1260 lots

BL: S.C.S.873(4); CTr: Cat.90-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13315

**1884**

June 9

Sannemann, Robert W.

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 12, Cheyne walk, Chelsea, S.W.

14p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13316

**1884**

June 11

Peters, W.P., of Didsbury, Lancashire  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

[44p. 1028 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13317

**1884**

June 12

Laurence, Samuel, No.6, Wells Street, Oxford Street  
*Catalogue of the contents of the studio*  
Puttick & Simpson

[14p. 316 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.219(10); NPG Lugt: 44127

**Rec. no.** 13318

**1884**

June 12

Wood, Richard  
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
clarence Street, Manchester

[66p. 623 lots](#)

H: B1705.880.5; MCL: SC 1883(6)

**Rec. no.** 13319

**1884**

June 13

Couper, James  
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of autographs and manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson

[36p. 463 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.220(1); BN: Δ32694; HN; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13320

**1884**

June 16

Wheatley, Benjamin Robert  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all the various branches of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson

[55p. 1067 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.220(2); CTr: cat 27-11; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13321

**1884**

June 18

*A catalogue of modern publications bound and in quires*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13322

**1884**

June 19

Jones, J.W.

*Catalogue of the important topographical collections*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1127 lots

BL: S.C.S.874(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(4)=S11.4; CTr: cat.90-14; H: B1705.468.10; HN: Z999.S81 1882a; O: 2591.d.1 \_Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13324

**1884**

June 24

Marshall, J. Herbert

*Catalogue of a large and varied assemblage of musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(4)

**Rec. no.** 13325

**1884**

June 25

*Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents from various English & French collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.S.875(4); BN: Δ47498; BNM: CV-2262 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13328

**1884**

June 25

Beedham, B.H.

*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons

45p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13326

**1884** June 25

Hullah, John

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music and library of books on musical literature*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(5)

**Rec. no.** 13327

**1884** June 26

Marshall, Julian

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters chiefly from or relating to eminent musical composers, celebrated singers and actors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.875(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(5)=S11(5); BNM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13329

**1884** June 30

Curteis, Edward Jeremiah

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(7); CTr: cat.27-1; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13330

**1884** June 30

Latreille, Frederick

*Catalogue of a very interesting dramatic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.S.875(7); CTr: cat.90-15; GC; LU; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13331

**1884** July 1

Cook, Edward Dutton, the well-known novelist and dramatic critic

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.875(8); CTr: cat.90-7; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13332

**1884**

July 1

Davison, William

*Catalogue of an unique assemblage of choice and valuable books*

William Anderson and Sons

71 Pilgrim Street

20p. 310 lots

NPL: 018.2(1)

**Rec. no.** 16564

**1884**

July 1

[Tritton, Major], Tadworth Court near Epsom

*Catalogue of valuable works of art*

Phillips, Son & Neale

40p. 730 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13333

**1884**

July 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books comprising Bohn's standard classical and other libraries*

Hodgsons

41p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13334

**1884**

July 8

Beckford, William

Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton

*Catalogue of valuable books returned from the sales of the Beckford and Hamilton Libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 174 lots

BaRL: B018.2; BL: S.C.S.876(1); BN: Δ44997; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 156-2; H:

B1827.198.12\*; O: 2591.d.1, Mus Bibl III 8<sup>0</sup> 741(5); Y: Beckford 410-412, X345.H165 +884, Im B388 +S882Ha, Z997.H222 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13335



**1884**

July 9

*A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman (deceased), removed from Herefordshire*

Hodgsons

38p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13336

**1884**

July 9

*Catalogue of choice and precious books removed from the Chateau de +++*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 263 lots

BL: S.C.S.876(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18=S11(6); C; CTr: Cat. 157-7; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13337

**1884**

July 9

Liveing, Henry Thomas, Rev.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 992 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(10); CTr: Cat.27-4; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13338

**1884**

July 15

Fargus, Frederick John

*The whole of the household furniture*

W.H. Phillips & Co.

On the premises: No. 13 Oakfield Road, Clifton

31p. 660 lots

BrisPL: B20315

**Rec. no.** 13339

**1884**

July 16

Glasse, W.B., Q.C., of 13 New Square

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

23p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13340

**1884**

July 21

Buller, General Sir George, G.C.B.

[Parkhurst, Mrs.]

[H. Sotheran & Co.]

[Fisher, G.H.A.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

39p. 512 lots

Chr: 1884(100); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13342

**1884**

July 21

Crossley, James, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive, curious, & valuable library . . . comprising early English & foreign theology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

283p. 2824 lots

BL: S.C.S.877(1), S.C.1056(4); C: 8880.c.169; CTr: Cat. 300-2; GUL: mu34-e.17; H: B1705.306, F12.47; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93

**Rec. no.** 13343

**1884**

July 21

Taylor, Alexander, Rev., Chaplain of Gray's Inn

*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(13); CTr: cat. 27-8; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13341

**1884**

July 22

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13344

**1884**

July 23

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including many relating to the county of Durham*  
Hodgsons

42p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13345

**1884**

July 24

Holt, Robert, of Oak Street, Shudehill

*Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable stock of books*

Cape, Dunn & Pilcher

44p. 649 lots

MCL: SC 1883(7)

**Rec. no.** 13346

**1884**

July 29

Marshall, Julian

*Catalogue of the musical library . . . comprising works of the principal composers*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.S.878(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(7)=S11(7); BNM; CTr: cat.91-2; GC; H: B1705.560.10;  
O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13347

**1884**

July 29

[Schwabe]

*Catalogue of a valuable library of music, the property of a well-known collector residing abroad*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(15)

**Rec. no.** 13348

**1884**

July 30

Hall, John Orde, of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(16); CTr: cat.28-12; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13350

**1884**

July 30

Parker, Messrs., of 17, Bedford Row

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books, works on natural history*

Hodgsons

42p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13349

**1884**

August 1

Reeve, Joshua Robert

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1627 lots

BL: S.C.S.878(2); CTr: cat.91-9; H: B1705.735; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13351

**1884**

August 5

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 305 lots

BL: S.C.S.878(3); MS: Zweig 1049 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13352

**1884**

August 6

Watson, Dr. Sanden, of Bath

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13353

**1884**

August 7

Collier, John Payne

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books and manuscripts chiefly relating to poetry and the drama*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.S.879(1), S.C.1056(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(8) & (8a)=S11(8a) &(8b); C; CTr: Cat. 90-6; GC; GUL: Sp. coll. q254; H: B1705.296.10; M; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13355

**1884** August 7

[Richardson]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13354

**1884** August 11

Costa, Sir Michael

*Catalogue of the library . . including many valuable musical scores by various composers*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.879(2); CTr: cat.90-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13356

**1884** August 12

Ford, John Kermack

Stephenson, Simon

Hale, Bernard

Lavender, Joseph

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 2314 lots

BL: S.C.S.879(4); CTr: Cat.90-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13357

**1884** August 13

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all the various branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1096 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(18)

**Rec. no.** 13358

**1884** August 19

*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . and a selection of instrumental music*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.P.220(19)

**Rec. no.** 13359

**1884**

August 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books including a library of architectural and other illustrated works*

Hodgsons

33p. 847 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13360

**1884**

September 9

Martin, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Bixley Hall, near Norwich

36p. 793 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17458

**1884**

September 25

*A catalogue of the entire stock of a bookseller & dealer in back numbers of magazines, reviews & illustrated periodicals*

Hodgsons

24p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13362

**1884**

September 26

Caldwell, Rev. C.

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: St. Martin's Vicarage, Norwich

19p. 445 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17459

**1884**                      September 30  
H. Sotheran & Co.  
*A catalogue of very valuable surplus stock of books*  
Hodgsons  
On the premises: 77 & 78 Queen Street, Cheapside  
47[+1]p. 757 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 13363

**1884**                      September 10-11  
The Yeomanry Cavalry Club  
*A catalogue of the entire furniture and fittings*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 43 & 44 Albemarle Street, W.  
23p. 395 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 13361

**1884**                      October 1  
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
First 2 days on the premises (39 Gloucester Place, Portman Sq.); 3rd day at 73 New Bond Street,  
27p. 569 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 13364

**1884**                      October 7  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
60p. 1410 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13365

**1884**                      October 15  
*A catalogue of the valuable copyright & plant of the companion library*  
Hodgsons  
33p. 1060 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13366

**1884**

October 21

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

58p. 1341 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13368

**1884**

October 21

Czerny, William, of 211 Oxford Street  
Messrs. Sprague & Co., of Regent Circus

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights and publishing rights  
attaching thereto, unpublished manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(3); BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 13367

**1884**

October 22

Messrs Sprague & Co., 7, Oxford Mansion, Regent Circus

*Copyright music plates and unpublished manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

4p. 37 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(3\*) 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 13369

**1884**

October 23

Morgan, J. B.

*Catalogue of the household furniture*

Clowes and Nash

On the premises: Holly Grove House, Worsted

27p. 739 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]

**Rec. no.** 17460



**1884**                      October 28

[Mullett & Co.]

*A catalogue of valuable bijouterie . . . also a library of about 500 volumes*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 178 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13370

**1884**                      October 29

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books comprising a selection from the library of a learned society*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(5) 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 13371

**1884**                      October 29

*A catalogue of books both miscellaneous & modern*

Hodgsons

42p. 1174 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13373

**1884**                      November 4

[Artaud]

*A catalogue of old English carved oak, inlaid & Bombay furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

**Rec. no.** 13374

**1884**                      November 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13375

**1884**

November 6

Milligan, Joseph

*Catalogue of the library . . . including his extensive collection of books relating to Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania and adjacent islands*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1214 lots

BL: S.C.S.880(3); CTr: Cat.91-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13376

**1884**

November 11

*Catalogue of madrigals, music, books and autographs*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.S.880(4); BLMss: P.R.23.e.18(9)=S11(9); O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13377

**1884**

November 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1159 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13379

**1884**

November 12

Forman, Harry Buxton

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.S.880(5); CTr: Cat.90-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13380

**1884**

November 12

Hichens, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the whole of the superior and well-manufactured furniture*

Engall, Sanders & Co.

On the premises: Nash Cottage, North Place, Cheltenham

32p. 527 lots

LNG

**Rec. no.** 17290

**1884**

November 13

Beer, John T., F.R.S.L.

*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and curious library . . . comprising a large collection of modern poetry*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.S.880(6); CTr: cat.90-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13381

**1884**

November 17

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts the property of various collectors, comprising valuable books on the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.S.881(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(10)=S11(10); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13382

**1884**

November 18

*Catalogue of valuable books, including a selection from the library of a deceased nobleman . . . comprising fine works on natural history*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(7) 2 copies; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13383

**1884**

November 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from various sources*

Hodgsons

43p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13384

**1884**

November 25

Messrs. Sprague & Co., 7 Oxford Mansion  
Benson, George, Lay Vicar of Westminster Abbey  
[H.S. Roberts, of Folkestone]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 499 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(6) 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 13385

**1884**

November 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a literary man*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.221(11) 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 13386

**1884**

November 26

Messrs Duff & Stewart, publishers, No. 2 Hanover Street, Hanover Square

*A catalogue of valuable copyright works and engraved music plates*

Brown & Tooth, late Messrs, Oxenham

187 & 189 Oxford Street

Oxenham's Auction Rooms

18p. 155 lots

BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 17333

**1884**

November 27

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

14p. 441 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13387

**1884** November 28  
Butterworth, W.H., special pleader  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 267 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13388

**1884** November 11-13  
[Drewett, S.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and engravings*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[38p. 831 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.221(6) 2 copies; BMP: c.5.2/40 pt.pr., NPG Lugt: 44291  
**Rec. no.** 13378

**1884** December 2  
Russell, William, of 1 Onslow Gardens  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works relating to the fine arts*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[46p. 656 lots](#)  
Chr: 1884(11); H  
**Rec. no.** 13389

**1884** December 4  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of Kentish topography*  
Hodgsons  
[32p. 716 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13390

**1884** December 8  
[Sinclair]  
*A catalogue of oriental porcelain . . . and a library of books*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[18p. 382 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 13391

**1884**

December 9

Michael, David

*Catalogue of the whole of the excellent household furniture*

Frederick Morris

Upon the premises: No.1 Royal Circus

46p. [mixed lots](#)

BaRL: B645 CIR

**Rec. no.** 13392

**1884**

December 10

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable, curious and uncommon books and tracts, including a number relating to America, in the 17th and 18th centuries*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. [354 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.221(14) 2 copies; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13393

**1884**

December 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*

Hodgsons

30p. [766 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13394

**1884**

December 11

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Notting Hill)*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. [748 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.221(15) 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 13395

**1884**

December 11

*A catalogue of the valuable 300 ozs of plate*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich

14p. [335 lots](#)

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17461

**1884**

December 12

Thorold, Sir John Hayford, Bart.

*Catalogue of an important portion of the extensive & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

193p. 2110 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50b; BL: S.C.S.882(6); BNM: CV-1706; C; CM: b4; CTr: Cat. 157-5; GC;  
GUL: mu32-f.15; H: B1827.833F\*; HN: Z999.S811 1883, Z997.T5, Z997.T5 c.2; MR: R33540;  
MU: Z997 .T52; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 94

**Rec. no.** 13396

**1884**

December 16

[Ricketts, H.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 284 lots

Chr: 1884(118); V&A Lugt: 44417

**Rec. no.** 13397

**1884**

December 17

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13398

**1884**

December 18

*A catalogue of a large collection of valuable standard books*

Hodgsons

25p. 598 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13399

**1884**

December 22

Nolte, L., Dr.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and autographs including the theological library*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1028\* lots

BL: S.C.P.222(4); BN: Δ38565; CTr: cat.27-6; O2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13401

**1884**

December 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and a small law library*

Hodgsons

18p. 457 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

**Rec. no.** 13402

**1884**

December 19-20

[Puxley, I.L.]

[Cole, S.]

[Whately, Roopers]

*Catalogue of the valuable library and collection of engravings and etchings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 465 lots

BMP: A.4.19/8; Chr: 1884(121); V&A Lugt: 44435

**Rec. no.** 13400

**1885**

January 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

30p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13403

**1885**

January 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the library of an old county family removed from Beaminston, Dorset*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

40p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.222(6); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13404



**1885** January 12

Bibbings, Richard, D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

[104p. 1444 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.883(1); C; CTr: Cat. 92-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

**Rec. no.** 13405

**1885** January 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

[26p. 666 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13406

**1885** January 16

Hervey, George C.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive and interesting collection of works on Roman and Italian archeology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[35p. 436 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.883(2); CTr: cat.92-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

**Rec. no.** 13407

**1885** January 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books and Mss., including the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

[54p. 1051 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.222(8); BN:  $\Delta$ 37273; CTr: cat.28-11; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13409

**1885** January 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and etchings by the Old Masters . . . early printed books with woodcut illustrations*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[20p. 393 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.883(4); BMP: B3.20/1 Lugt: 44491 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

**Rec. no.** 13410

**1885**

January 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the professional library of an eminent civil engineer*

Hodgsons

28p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13411

**1885**

January 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

8p. 176 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16478

**1885**

January 23

Herman, Henry

*Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library . . . consisting of many unique & rare dramatic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 234 lots

BL: S.C.S.884(1); BPL; CTr: Cat. 157-3; GC; H: Thr344.37; HN: Z999.S81 1885; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

**Rec. no.** 13412

**1885**

January 24

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector comprising first editions of Italian classics, chivalry and other poems*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.884(2); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

**Rec. no.** 13413

**1885**

January 29

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13414

**1885**

January 29

Giles, John Allen, Rev., D.C.L.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . the library of a gentleman and other properties*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

97p. 1488 lots

BL: S.C.S.884(5); CTr: cat.92-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

**Rec. no.** 13415

**1885**

January 29

Goss, Sir John

Ward, Arthur Robert, Rev., of Cambridge

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of music and musical literature*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.P.222(10); BN: Δ33293

**Rec. no.** 13416

**1885**

January 29

Washbourne, T. Buchanan, M.D.

Law, Rev. Henry, DD, Dean of Gloucester

*Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library*

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

Bell Hotel Assembly Room, Gloucester

21p. 403 lots

GCL: SB13.1 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 17266

**1885**

January 19-20

Ampland, Alfred

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising choice books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+53p. 666 lots

BL: S.C.S.883(3); CTr: cat.92-1; GC; MCL: SC 1880(6); O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 44484 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95

**Rec. no.** 13408

**1885** February 4  
Oliver, T.F., of No.1 Plowden Buildings, Temple  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1035 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13417

**1885** February 4  
Rutland, George  
*Catalogue of the collection of books & pictures*  
Robert Mack  
No. 73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-tyne  
[8p. 99 lots](#)  
NPL: L0182(1)  
**Rec. no.** 16554

**1885** February 5  
[Donnington]  
[Jones]  
[Amies]  
[Hanson]  
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[14p. 209 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 13418

**1885** February 5  
Robinson, William, of 95 St. Martin's Lane (formerly of 369 Strand)  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[32p. 681 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.222(12); BNM  
**Rec. no.** 13419

**1885**

February 10

*Catalogue of a very valuable library of works in natural history, botany and general literature*

T. Chapman & Son

36p. 957 lots

EN: AZA60d(8)

**Rec. no.** 16774

**1885**

February 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*

Hodgsons

32p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13420

**1885**

February 11

*Catalogue of a collection of old and modern books comprising several small private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 979 lots

BL: S.C.P.222(13)

**Rec. no.** 13421

**1885**

February 16

Watson, R.

Abbott, Edwin, D.D.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1498 lots

BL: S.C.S.885(1); CTr: Cat. 92-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13422

**1885**

February 18

Clark, Charles, Q.C.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

31p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13423

**1885** February 23  
Ligertwood, John, Sheriff-Clerk, Aberdeen  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Alexander Brown  
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen  
[31p. 449 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16943

**1885** February 24  
Benson, George  
Messrs. Shepherd and Kilner  
Messrs. Sprague & Co.  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical property . . . also a number of music plates, copyrights and unpublished manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[14+\[1\]p. 285+190a-z lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.P.222\(16\)](#)  
**Rec. no.** 13424

**1885** February 26  
*A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[27p. 617 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1885](#)  
**Rec. no.** 13425

**1885** February 27  
Roberts, J. Askew  
*Catalogue of a sale of valuable and rare old oil paintings . . . and a valuable library of books*  
Messrs Whitfield  
On the premises: Croeswylan, Oswestry  
[26p. 870 lots](#)  
Y: X348.W589  
**Rec. no.** 17379

**1885**

March 2

*Catalogue of the autograph love letters of John Keats . . . . six unpublished letters of Charles Lamb*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 41 lots

BL: S.C.S.885(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(2); BNM: CV-2266; GC; H: 18432.29, \*EC8.K2262. Q885s; HN; MS: Zweig 2277 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13427

**1885**

March 2

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron

Hodgson, Rev. Joseph Stordey, canon

*Catalogue of some highly important letters in the autograph of Lord Byron*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 106 lots

BL: S.C.S.885(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(1)=S12)1; GC; H; HN: Z999.S81 1885; MS: Zweig 2258; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13426

**1885**

March 3

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a collector*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(2); CTr: cat.28-5

**Rec. no.** 13428

**1885**

March 4

Dacey, Henry, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13429

**1885**                      March 5  
Rousseau, Jonas, of No.7 Meridian Place, Clifton  
*Catalogue of the library of books*  
W.H. Phillips & Co. (late H.R. Fargus, Phillips & Co.)  
4 Clare Street, Bristol  
[10p. 252 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B20317  
**Rec. no.** 13430

**1885**                      March 6  
*Catalogue of the furniture, paintings, engravings, books and effects*  
Messrs. Lewis & Son  
On the premises: Southfield, Leigh Woods  
[8285p. BRISPL: B20318 lots](#)  
**Rec. no.** 13431

**1885**                      March 10  
Messrs. Bickers & Son  
*A catalogue of the valuable publication stock*  
Hodgsons  
[52p. 2273 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13433

**1885**                      March 13  
Ireland, Alexander  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[124p. 1390 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.886(1); CTr: Cat. 92-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96  
**Rec. no.** 13434

**1885**                      March 13  
[Vale]  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 27 Hammersmith Road, W.  
[9p. 1211 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 13435



**1885**                      March 17  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous, theological and classical books*  
Hudson Smith, Williams & Co.  
Gresham Saleroom, Nicholas Street, Bristol  
[12p. 418 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B20320  
**Rec. no.** 13436

**1885**                      March 17  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a member of the Society of Friends*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1061 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13437

**1885**                      March 17  
Alexander, Rev. W. Lindsay, D.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
T. Chapman & Son  
[48p. 1381 lots](#)  
EN: AZA60d(9)  
**Rec. no.** 16775

**1885**                      March 18  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an antiquary, removed from Yorkshire*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[48p. 783 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.223(5); CTr: cat.2-9; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13438

**1885**                      March 20  
Onslow, Arthur George, 3rd Earl of Onslow  
*Catalogue of the Clandon Library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[48p. 826 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.886(2); C: 8880.c.99; H: B1705.652, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96  
**Rec. no.** 13439

**1885**

March 21

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various libraries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1079 lots

BL: S.C.S.889(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13473

**1885**

March 23

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

98p. 1722 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13440

**1885**

March 23

Beet, Thomas

*Catalogue of the stock of books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.S.886(3); CTr: cat.92-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13441

**1885**

March 24

*A catalogue of the furniture and contents of the residence*  
Foster

On the premises: 8 Old Burlington Street

8p. 102 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17159

**1885**

March 26

Wilton, Earl of

*A catalogue of the furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 204 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13442

**1885**

March 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(8)

**Rec. no.** 13443

**1885**

March 30

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books consisting of first editions of modern English writers*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(9)

**Rec. no.** 13445

**1885**

March 30

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including various very rare black letter Bibles*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.S.887(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13447

**1885**

March 30

Bohn, Henry G. of North End House, Twickenham

*Catalogue of a collection of works on the fine arts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 395 [396] lots

Chr: 1885(25); V&A Lugt: 44734

**Rec. no.** 13446

**1885**

March 30

Turner, Francis, barrister-at-law, of Middle Temple

*Catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13444

**1885**

March 31

*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1020 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13448

**1885**

March 31

Snowie, W.M., Inverness

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*

T. Chapman & Son

45p. 1245 lots

EN: AZA60d(10)

**Rec. no.** 16776

**1885**

March 9-12

Barnes, Capt.

*Catalogue of valuable ancient and modern coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.S.885(6); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 44661 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13432

**1885**

April 1

[Haines, W.H.]

[Wright & Mansfield]

*Catalogue of a collection of books relating to architecture and decoration*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 249 lots

Chr: 1885(26); V&A Lugt: 44742

**Rec. no.** 13449

**1885**

April 8

Goss, Sir John

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music and musical literature*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.P.223(10); BN: Δ33294 Lugt: 44764

**Rec. no.** 13450

**1885**

April 9

Sikes, Rev. Joseph, LL.B., the Chantry, Newark-upon-Trent

*A catalogue of the rare, antique & valuable contents*

Charles John Ridge

25 Market Place, Newark-upon-Trent

104p. 2261 lots

O: 2591.d.68

**Rec. no.** 13451

**1885**

April 10

*Catalogue of valuable books, the property of a well-known collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 806 lots

BL: S.C.S.887(4); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13452

**1885**

April 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13453

**1885**

April 15

[Kino, Mrs., 51 Queen's Gate]

*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of a residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

26p. 460 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13454

**1885**

April 15

Pattinson, William Watson, J.P.

*Catalogue of the exceedingly rare and valuable collection of magnificent porcelain and faience . . . extensive library of standard books*

Messrs. Dawson & Son

Within the Saloon of the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street,  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne

59p. 1040 lots

NPL: 018.2 (3)

**Rec. no.** 16559

**1885**

April 15

Wyatt, James, 115 High Street, Oxford

*A catalogue of the stock in trade*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

27p. 683 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16479

**1885**

April 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.887(9); BNM: CV-2270 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13456

**1885**

April 21

*Catalogue of valuable books in the various departments of literature and richly illustrated works from various libraries*

T. Chapman & Son

10p. 236 lots

EN: AZA60d(11)

**Rec. no.** 16777

**1885**

April 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*  
Hodgsons

16p. 454 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13460

**1885**

April 24

Elton, Sir Edward Marwood, of Widworthy Court, Honiton

*Catalogue of the choice library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 303 lots

Chr: 1885(36); GC; H: B1705.360.20; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 13461

**1885**

April 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1073 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13462

**1885**

April 29

Wilson, Richard, Rev., M.A., of Cambridge

Rousseau, Jonas

*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(1); CTr: Cat. 28-16; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13463

**1885**

April 30

*Catalogue of pictures, stuffed birds, household furniture, books*

Messrs. W.H. Phillips & Co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

6p. 106 lots

BrisPL: B20321

**Rec. no.** 13457

**1885** April 18=6  
Jennings, Hargrave  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[39p. 730 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.223(12); CTr: cat.28-14; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13455

**1885** May 6  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[42p. 1009 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13464

**1885** May 6  
Villiers, Victor Albert George Child, 7th Earl of Jersey, Osterley Park  
*Catalogue of this important collection of books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[vii,128p. 1934 lots](#)  
AUB: KVB Ev 50e; BL: S.C.S.888(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(3(=S12(3)); C: 8880.c.99; CTr: Cat. 157-4; GC; H: B1705.466.5, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1885; LC; M; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96  
**Rec. no.** 13465

**1885** May 8  
Lemann, H.B., of Eltham  
*Catalogue of a very comprehensive & almost unique collection of pianoforte works*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[32p. 672 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.224(2)  
**Rec. no.** 13466

**1885** May 11  
Schlotel, George, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Rise  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[18p. 249 lots](#)  
Chr: 1885(45); O: 2591.d.6V&A  
**Rec. no.** 13467



**1885**

May 12

*Catalogue of a large collection of books in the various departments of literature*

T. Chapman & son

15p. 380 lots

EN: AZA60d(12)

**Rec. no.** 16778

**1885**

May 12

Halley, Rev. R., of Arundel, Sussex

Bass, W.T., of Enfield Highway

*A catalogue of valuable classical, mathematical and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13468

**1885**

May 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books consisting of a small architectural library*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(3); CTr: cat.28-2

**Rec. no.** 13469

**1885**

May 16

Parry, Frederick John Sidney, 18 Onslow Square

*A catalogue of the well-known and valuable entomological collection*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

22p. 327 lots

BMNHE; LJ

**Rec. no.** 13470

**1885**

May 19

*Catalogue of a small but select library of books*

W.H. Phillips & co.

4 Clare Street, Bristol

10p. 218 lots

BrisPL: B20322

**Rec. no.** 13458

**1885**

May 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in English, French and German literature, scientific treatises & books of travel*

Hodgsons

44p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13471

**1885**

May 19

[Reade, Charles]

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(4)

**Rec. no.** 13472

**1885**

May 21

Shearman, Rev. John F., P.P., of Moone, Cokildare

Lynch, Rev. Daniel, P.P., Currans, Co. Derry

*Catalogue of the libraries*

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street

72p. 2500 lots

DNL: IR 018 P7, IR 018 I1

**Rec. no.** 13474

**1885**

May 22

Goren, James Newton, Revising Barrister for Middlesex

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13459

**1885**

May 22

Roughead, William, Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness  
*Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous library*  
Puttick & Simpson

38p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(5); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 44959

**Rec. no.** 13475

**1885**

May 26

Wordsworth, Bp. Christopher, Lord Bishop of Lincoln  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Messrs. Richard Hall & George Vickers

Bank Street, Lincoln

Masonic Hall, Lincoln

25p. 334 lots

C; O: 2591.f.2(2)

**Rec. no.** 13476

**1885**

May 27

Elizabeth, Marchioness of Londonderry  
Knighton, Sir William W., of Bledworth Lodge, Hants.  
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 259 lots

Chr: 1885(550; GC); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 13477

**1885**

May 28

*Catalogue of many thousand volumes (in cloth and quires) of popular modern books*  
Hodgsons

28p. 870 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13478

**1885**

May 28

[Daniell]

*A catalogue of the cellar of old wine . . . also a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 264 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13479

**1885**

June 1

Hartley, Leonard Lawrie

*Sale catalogue (first portion) of the very extensive & valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

168p. 2475 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(7); BLMss: P7(1); C; CTr: Cat. 158; DUL: XX016.942 HAR; GUL:  
Bibliography D19-H.3, 1885-H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; LNPG; N: \*GHG 1885-86; O:  
2591.d.3, 2591.d.40; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 13480

**1885**

June 4

Bovill, Lord Chief Justice

Williams, Hon. Sir C.J. Watkins

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13481

**1885**

June 5

*A catalogue of personal effects . . . comprising bound illustrated standard works*

Foster

12p. 251 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17160

**1885**

June 9

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13482

**1885**

June 11

Crossley, James, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive, curious & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

307p. 3119 lots

BL: S.C.S.890(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(9); BN: Δ47499; C: 8880.c.169; CTr: Cat. 300-3; GUL: mu34-e.17; H: B1705.306, F12.47, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; P; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96

**Rec. no.** 13483

**1885**

June 16

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1412 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13484

**1885**

June 17

Freeman, Henry, Rev.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable old and modern books*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(9); CTr: cat.280-8; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13485

**1885**

June 17

Johnson, W.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.1 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park

32p. 539 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13504

**1885**

June 22

[Naugham, Rev. T.]

[Hooper]

[Hewitt]

[Patterson]

[Edwards]

*A catalogue of valuable jewelry . . . small library of well bound books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 276 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13510

**1885**

June 22

Phipson, R. Makilwaine, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the large and costly library*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich

46p. 757 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

**Rec. no.** 17547

**1885**

June 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(1)

**Rec. no.** 13487

**1885**

June 23

Cooper, John Wilbye

Purday, Charles Henry

*Catalogue of a small but valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights, consisting of organ music*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 70 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(11)

**Rec. no.** 13489

**1885**

June 23

Welford, Charles, of New York

*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library*

Hodgsons

59p. 1279 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13488

**1885**

June 24

Bramston, Harvey, Lieut.Colonel, of Skreens, near Chelmsford Essex

*Catalogue of the library of old & modern books & manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1073 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(3); C; CTr: Cat. 28-3; GC; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13490

**1885**

June 25

Field, Rev. Frederick, M.A., LL.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Messrs. Spelman

At the residence: No.2 Carlton Terrace, Heigham, Norwich

36p. 712 lots

CM: c60-14

**Rec. no.** 13491

**1885**

June 26

Russell, John Fuller, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

122p. 1333' lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50f; BL: S.C.S.891(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(5)=S12(5); CM: c54-1; GC; H: B1705.758.5, B1512.42; HN; LL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13492

**1885**

June 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13493

**1885**

June 18-22

Nation, W.H., of Bristol

Davidson, J.

*Catalogue of the collections of coins and medals*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 759 lots

BL: S.C.S.891(4); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 45046 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13486

**1885**

July 2

Jenkins, Joseph John, R.W.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(3); BMP; CTr: Cat. 28-13; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 45069

**Rec. no.** 13495

**1885**

July 2

Renshaw, H., of 356, Strand

*A catalogue of popular modern books, over-subscribed copies of remainders of recent publications*

Hodgsons

27p. 776 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13494

**1885**

July 6

Carnaby, J.

Harvey, J.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the important and valuable collection of ancient and modern music*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.S.892(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(6)=S12(6); CTr: cat.92-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13496



**1885**

July 7

Gardyne, Alexander

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a very extensive and remarkable collection of works illustrating the history, topography, biography and poetry of Scotland*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

178p. 2284 lots

BL: S.C.S.892(4); C; CTr: Cat. 92-6; GUL: Sp.Coll. q253; H: B1512(Ga); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13497

**1885**

July 8

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, (removed from Cumberland)*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1065 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(6); CTr: cat.28-10; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13498

**1885**

July 9

*Catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature, illustrated works . . . also the law library*

T. Chapman & Son

12p. 338 lots

EN: AZA60d(13)

**Rec. no.** 16779

**1885**

July 9

Latimer, J.P.

*A catalogue of the library of an eminent Queen's Counsel*

Hodgsons

28p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13499

**1885**

July 13

Jones, E.W., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.S.

*A catalogue of valuable books including the scientific and astronomical library*

Hodgsons

46p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13501

**1885**

July 13

Valentine, Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Stafford

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of oak carvings*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Costessey Hall, Norfolk

73p. 1835 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

**Rec. no.** 17548

**1885**

July 14

North, Baroness [Susan]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, engravings & drawings . . comprising scarce and interesting works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+40p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.S.893(2); BMP; CTr: Cat. 92-12; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45082 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13500

**1885**

July 16

Fraser, George B., of Dundee

*Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries including a collection of works on chess*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

144p. 2080 lots

BL: S.C.S.893(3); CTr: cat.92-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13502

**1885**

July 17

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 181 lots

BL: S.C.S.894(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13503

**1885**

July 20

Beckett-Dennison, Christopher, of 41 Upper Grosvenor Street

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

31p. 475 lots

BMP; Chr: 1885(58); GC; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 45088

**Rec. no.** 13505

**1885**

July 21

[Harvey, Lady]

[Patterson]

[Enthoven]

*A catalogue of the valuable works of art*

Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 151 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13506

**1885**

July 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . & a large quantity of modern vocal & instrumental music from the library of a musical critic*

Hodgsons

42p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13508

**1885**

July 22

Cary, G. S.

*A catalogue of the large and valuable collection of pottery and porcelain*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Albemarle Road, Norwich

77p. 1395 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

**Rec. no.** 17554

**1885** July 22  
Eden, Rt. Hon. William George, 4th Baron Auckland  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 1071 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.225(9); CTr: cat.30-1; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13509

**1885** July 27  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Foster  
On the premises: 19 Earl's Court Square, Kensington  
[26p. 454 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17161

**1885** July 27  
Naylor, F.  
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of autograph letters and literary documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[94p. 1443 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.894(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(7)=S12(7); BNM: CV-1279; GUL: Sp.coll q254; HN; Y:  
X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97  
**Rec. no.** 13512

**1885** July 27  
Pattison, Mark, B.D.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English and foreign theology*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[272p. 3732 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.895(1); C; CTr: Cat. 191-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97  
**Rec. no.** 13511

**1885** July 28  
Kingdon, T.K., Q.C., of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[8p. 214 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13513

**1885** July 28  
Stafford, Lord, of Costessey Hall, Norfolk  
*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[21p. 273 lots](#)  
Chr: 1885(73); O: 2591.d.6  
**Rec. no.** 13514

**1885** July 29  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[45p. 1079 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13515

**1885** July 29  
Wellesley, Henry Richard Charles, 1st Earl Cowley  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[56p. 1018 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.225(11); CTr: cat.28-6; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13516

**1885** July 22-25  
Shepherd, Rev. Edward John  
*Catalogue of the very select collection of English coins*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[52p. 534 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.894(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 45093 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97  
**Rec. no.** 13507

**1885** August 4  
*Catalogue of all the costly effects*  
Messrs. A.S.S. & Co.  
On the premises. Warwick villa, White Ladies' Road, Clifton  
[37p. 1020 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B23625 v.2  
**Rec. no.** 13517

**1885**

August 5

*A catalogue of an extensive library of scarce & curious books . . . and several very interesting manuscripts*

Hodgsons

50p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13518

**1885**

August 7

Haghe, Louis

[Fitzhardinge, Lord]

*Catalogue of the library and collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 251 lots

Chr: 1885(80); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 45108

**Rec. no.** 13520

**1885**

August 7

Hayes, Thomas, Manchester

*Catalogue of the valuable library, collection of engravings and autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+49p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.S.896(2); BMP; CTr: Cat. 92-10; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13519

**1885**

August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of duplicates and miscellaneous books from the library of a noble Duke*

Puttick & Simpson

45+[1]p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(12); CTr: cat.28-7; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13521

**1885**

August 11

Burchell, James

Naylor, F.

Caldecott, John

Hardwick, Philip Charles

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1595 lots

BL: S.C.S.896(5); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13522

**1885**

August 12

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13523

**1885**

August 13

[Viney & Co.]

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.18 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park

12p. 178 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13524

**1885**

August 18

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.P.225(13)

**Rec. no.** 13525

**1885**

August 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . juvenile publications in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

43p. 1090 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13526

**1885**

September 14

Langton, Rev. A. W.

*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Little Fransham Rectory

21p. 548 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

**Rec. no.** 17549

**1885**

September 16

Rising, Robert

*A catalogue of the valuable and costly library of books*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Horeny Hall, Norfolk

92p. 1268 lots

C; NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87], Colman Sales [1885-92]

**Rec. no.** 16938

**1885**

September 22

Messrs. Thomas Richardson & Son, of Derby & London

*A catalogue of valuable stock, stereotype plates and copyrights*

Hodgsons

lacks page nosp. 513 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 13527



**1885**                      September 25  
Sloper, George Elgar, J.P.  
*Catalogue of the superior & well-manufactured household furniture*  
J.A. Randell  
Exchange Place, Devizes  
On the premises: 37 Long Street, Devizes  
[33p. 957 lots](#)  
BrisPL: after B20322  
**Rec. no.** 13528

**1885**                      September 30  
Gregson, Mr. Alderman Thomas Lesslie, J.P.  
*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . library of books*  
Messrs. Davison & son  
On the premises: Derwent Villa, Clifton Road, Elswick Road  
[19p. 385 lots](#)  
NPL: 018.2(2)  
**Rec. no.** 16565

**1885**                      September 30  
Ongley, Hon. George Henley  
Smart, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Foster  
On the premises: Linden House  
[24p. 540 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17162

**1885**                      October 5  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[73p. 1718 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13529

**1885**                      October 8  
*Catalogue of a small library of standard books*  
Messrs. Davison & Son  
Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle -on-Tyne  
[12p. 254 lots](#)  
2591.d.8(5)  
**Rec. no.** 16368

**1885**                      October 13  
Hall, J. Orde, of Culver Lodge, Hadham, Herts.  
*A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[61p. 1387 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13530

**1885**                      October 15  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[9p. 226 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.226(2)  
**Rec. no.** 13531

**1885**                      October 21  
*A catalogue of valuable surplus stock*  
Hodgsons  
[34p. 1232 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13532

**1885**                      October 21  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a small architectural library, a small scientific library and miscellaneous books in all classes*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[55p. 1087 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.226(4)  
**Rec. no.** 13533

**1885**

October 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*

T. Chapman & Son

10p. 341 lots

EN: AZA60d(14)

**Rec. no.** 16780

**1885**

October 26

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13534

**1885**

October 30

*Catalogue of a collection of fancy & other engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(6); BMP: C.5.4/8 pt.pr. Lugt: 45158

**Rec. no.** 13535

**1885**

November 2

Middleton, John, F.R.I.B.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.897(1); CTr: cat.92-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13536

**1885**

November 3

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the extensive library of a gentleman, removed from Kent*

Hodgsons

63p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13537

**1885**

November 3

Hunt, William

*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture & effects*

Powell & Posell

Upon the premises: 72 Great Pulteney Street, Bath

39p. 260 lots

BaRL: B645 PUL

**Rec. no.** 13538

**1885**

November 3

Paterson, Wm., 67 Princes Street

*Catalogue of the first portion of the very valuable stock of books*

T. Chapman & Son

50p. 1278 lots

EN: AZA60d(15)

**Rec. no.** 16781

**1885**

November 5

Churchill, Henry, of Devonshire

*Catalogue of a collection of theological, historical, scientific, poetical & miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(7); CTr: cat.28-4; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13539

**1885**

November 5

Unwin-Clarke, J.J.

Westropp, Hodder Michael

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 1969 lots

BL: S.C.S.897(2); CTr: cat.92-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13540

**1885**

November 6

Griffiths, Dr.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

J.R. Mallam & Son

Clarendon Assembly room, Oxford

23p. 526 lots

O: 2471269.c.1

**Rec. no.** 13541

**1885**

November 10

Brown, Rev. J. Baldwin

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13542

**1885**

November 16

Ellis, Frederick Startridge

*Catalogue of the very choice collection of rare books, illuminated and other manuscripts, books of prints and some autographic letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+389p. 3201 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50g; BL: S.C.S.898(1) BLMss: P.R.3.E.20=S12(8); BN: Δ31185; C: 8880.c.99; CTr: Cat. 177-2; GC; H: B1705.360; HN: Z997.E48; LC; LCI; LWL; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 45192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97

**Rec. no.** 13544

**1885**

November 16

Munro, Rev. Hugh Andrew Johnstone, Fellow of Trinity College

*Catalogue of the valuable & important library of classical, philological and miscellaneous books*

John Swan & Son

Sidney Street, Cambridge

142p. 1419 lots

BN: Δ52027 deR; C: 8880.c.218; CM: c60-15 pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.35

**Rec. no.** 13543

**1885** November 17

Crossley, John  
[Gulston]

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of paintings*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 304 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13545

**1885** November 18

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

28p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13546

**1885** November 18

*Catalogue of a valuable and select library chiefly of works relating to Scottish antiquities and old Edinburgh*

T. Chapman & Son

12p. 237 lots

EN: AZA 60d(16)

**Rec. no.** 16782

**1885** November 18

Kalisch, Marcus, Ph.D.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(1); CTr: cat.28-15; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13547

**1885** November 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885

**Rec. no.** 13548

**1885**

November 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the north of England*

Hodgsons

48p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13549

**1885**

November 24

Stone, William Henry, M.D.

Smyth, James, Bandmaster, Royal Artillery

Thomas, Harold

*Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 453 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(12)

**Rec. no.** 13550

**1885**

November 25

Dungarvon [Dungarvan?] Hall, Brenchley, Kent

*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 267 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13551

**1885**

November 30

Ruthven, Dowager Lady

Torphichen, Dowager Lady

Hall, Baillie

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Mr. Dowell

18 St. George Street, Edinburgh

51p. 1237 lots

LNPG

**Rec. no.** 17286

**1885** November 30  
Walford, Cornelius, barrister-at-law  
*A catalogue of the valuable professional library*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 236 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13552

**1885** December 1  
London Printing & Publishing Co.  
*A catalogue of the first portion being the bound stock*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1709 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13553

**1885** December 2  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from South Kensington*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[32p. 673 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.226(13); O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13555

**1885** December 2  
Stracey, Sir H.J.  
*Catalogue of the library of 4000 volumes*  
Messrs. Spelman  
Bazaar rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich  
[40p. 934 lots](#)  
CM: d12-13, NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1843-91]  
**Rec. no.** 13554



**1885** December 6

Madden, Dr. Richard Robert  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Messrs. Bennett & Son  
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

[114p. 1864 lots](#)

DNL: IR 018 P5; O: 2591.e.38; Y: X348.B4835

**Rec. no.** 13556

**1885** December 7

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of high-class theology and a small library of antiquarian and archeological books*  
Puttick & Simpson

[36p. 721 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.226(14)

**Rec. no.** 13557

**1885** December 8

Sowerby, G.B.  
*A catalogue of valuable medical, scientific & miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent surgeon . . . and choice books on natural history & conchology*  
Hodgsons

[56p. 1290 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13558

**1885** December 9

*Catalogue of the select library of a country gentleman, Oriental works the property of a deceased Indian official and works in general literature*  
T. Chapman & Son

[40p. 289 lots](#)

EN: AZA60d(17)

**Rec. no.** 16783

**1885** December 11  
Hales, Miss, of Sarre Court, Kent  
*Catalogue of 3000 volumes of books*  
Phillips, son & Neale  
[16p. 375 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 13559

**1885** December 14  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[8p. 239 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.226(18)  
**Rec. no.** 13561

**1885** December 14  
London Printing & Publishing Co.  
*A catalogue of copyrights, stereotype, steel & copper plates, wood blocks, electros & surplus stock*  
Hodgsons  
On the premises: Bovay Place, Holloway Road  
[15p. 228 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13560

**1885** December 16  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Edinburgh)*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[16p. 303 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.226(19)  
**Rec. no.** 13563

**1885** December 17  
*A catalogue of valuable law books including portions of the libraries of two eminent Irish barristers*  
Hodgsons  
[13p. 329 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
**Rec. no.** 13564

**1885**

December 17

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare, and curious books and tracts, many relating to the history of America, . . . also the Fytche manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

105p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.P.226(20); BN: Δ37365; CTr: cat.28-1; N: \*GHG 1885-86; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13565

**1885**

December 18

*Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries comprising important books and prints and standard works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 786 lots

BL: S.C.SA.899(9); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 98

**Rec. no.** 13566

**1885**

December 18

Somerville, Lady

*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.24 Granville Palace, Portman Square, W.

20p. 283 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13567

**1885**

December 21

*A catalogue of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13568

**1885**

December 21

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the properties of various collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.S.899(10); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(8)=S12(9); C; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 98

**Rec. no.** 13570

**1885** December 21

[Morant & Co.]

*Catalogue of the library of a lady*

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 402 lots

Chr: 1885(80); CLU: SCB 121544; O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 13569

**1885** December 22

[Lofts & Warner]

*Catalogue of valuable jewelry*

Phillips, son & Neale

21p. 423 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13571

**1885** December 14-15

Macgregor, P. Comyn, of Brediland, decd.

*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of illustrated and scientific books, works in early English and Scottish history*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

[Glasgow]

20p. 528 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

**Rec. no.** 13562

**1886** January 4

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of well-bound standard modern books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13572

**1886** January 7

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including modern Anglican and Roman Catholic divinity*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(2); C

**Rec. no.** 13573

**1886**

January 8

*A catalogue of the valuable works of art*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 172 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13574

**1886**

January 11

Severne, John Edmund, M.P.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library collected at the end of the last and beginning of the present century by Michael Wodhull*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13. Wellington Street, Strand

vi, 212+4p. 2804+1 lots

BL: S.C.S.900(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1=S13(1); BN: Δ31251; C: 889.b.25; CM: c54-4; CTr; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11; H: B1827.879.5F\*, B1512.42; HN: Z997.V84; LC; MR: R15741; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A; Res. AA. 30; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13575

**1886**

January 11

Thomas, Capt. F.W.L., RN, F.S.A. Scot

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable antiquarian library*

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

41p. 1030 lots

EN: AZA60d(1)

**Rec. no.** 16784

**1886**

January 12

*A catalogue of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13576

**1886**

January 15

*A catalogue of law books including the library of a barrister, removed from the Inner Temple*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

8p. 221 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13577

**1886**

January 19

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(5); C

**Rec. no.** 13578

**1886**

January 20

*A catalogue of modern furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 409 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13579

**1886**

January 21

Jessel, Sir George, Master of the Rolls, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable professional library*

Hodgsons

19p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13580

**1886**

January 25

Hinde, William Henry FitzSimon, Rev.

Hackett, John, Bishop of Lichfield

*Part of the Moxhull Hall Library : Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

61p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-2; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13581

**1886**

January 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including many relating to London, from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

45p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13582

**1886**

January 29

Griffiths, John, D.D.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library and collection of engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.S.901(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-10; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13584

**1886**

February 1

Russell, John Fuller, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1591 lots

BL: S.C.S.901(5); CM: c54-2; GC; H: B1705.758.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.R96; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13585

**1886**

February 3

*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising the remaining portion of the stock of a well-known west-end bookseller*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1101 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(9); C

**Rec. no.** 13586

**1886**

February 5

Hood, Edwin Paxton, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising miscellaneous books in the different branches of literature and art*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.S.902(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-15; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13587

**1886**

February 5

Pearce, Stephen

*Catalogue of the original works and copies*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

12p. 152 lots

Chr: 1886(13); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 45385

**Rec. no.** 13588

**1886**

February 9

Lett, Son & Co.

*A catalogue of the entire surplus stock of paper . . . a few attractive remainders of recent popular works, 3000 volumes of novels*

Hodgsons

31p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13589

**1886**

February 10

Paterson, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of books including the library of standard educational works*

T. Chapman & Son

27p. 667 lots

EN: AZA60d(3)

**Rec. no.** 16785



**1886**

February 11

Woolmer, Shirley Foster

Gamble, Miss

*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

128p. 2098 lots

BL: S.C.S.902(3); BN: Δ52039 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 94-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13590

**1886**

February 12

Cox, W. Sands, F.R.S.

*The extensive and valuable library of books*

Cookes & Southorn

Music Hall, Bath Street, Leamington

14p. 299 lots

H: TS73.12

**Rec. no.** 17374

**1886**

February 16

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13591

**1886**

February 16

*Catalogue of books, the library of a gentleman*

Robert Mack

19p. 441 lots

NPL: L018.2(2)

**Rec. no.** 16555

**1886** February 18  
Cooke, J. Herbert, F.S.A  
Gibson, Rev. John  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Bruton, Knowles & Co.  
Assembly Room of the Spread Eagle Hotel  
21p. 400 lots  
GCL: SB4.3  
**Rec. no.** 17268

**1886** February 22  
Crocker, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 17, the Boltons, South Kensington  
26p. 409 lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 13593

**1886** February 23  
James, W.R., of Heathfield, Weybridge  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
8p. 226 lots  
BL: S.C.P.227(13); C  
**Rec. no.** 13594

**1886** February 25  
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books, including a small library removed from Ireland*  
Puttick & Simpson  
59p. 1045 lots  
BL: S.C.P. 227(15); C; H; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13596

**1886** February 25

Bates, William, M.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising scarce, curious & interesting books in all classes of literature, English and foreign*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

168p. 2063 lots

BL: S.C.S.903(5); C; CTr: Cat. 93-3; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13595

**1886** February 25

Joyce, William, barrister-at-law, No.7, New Square, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13583

**1886** February 26

[Buller]

[Cochrane]

[Hall]

[Caleb]

[Harrington]

[Ponsford]

*A catalogue of a cellar of choice old wine . . . and three small libraries of books in all about 2000 volumes*

Puillips, Son & Neale

8p. 173 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13597

**1886** February 18-22

Webster, William, numismatist

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . to which is added a valuable numismatic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.S.903(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 45430 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13592

**1886**

March 1

Woodford, Rev. James Russell, Bp. of Ely

*Modern and antique costly town-made dining & drawing furniture*

G. & D. Comins

[St. Mary's Ely]

At the Palace, Ely

31p. 273+332+1612 lots

CM: c60-16

**Rec. no.** 13598

**1886**

March 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a physician and that of an eminent architect*

Hodgsons

42p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13599

**1886**

March 3

Hatton, Edward H. Finch

*Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of autograph letters and documents (chiefly from the correspondence of Sir William Hamilton)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 153 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(2)=S13(2); C Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13600

**1886**

March 4

Noel, B.P.G.C.

Napier, John

Hackett, John, Bishop of Lichfield

*Catalogue of a portion of the library from Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire*

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 259 lots

C; Chr: 1886(27); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 13601

**1886**

March 5

Whelan, William Curteis

*Catalogue of the valuable library (formed by James Robinson Planche) . . . comprising important works relating to the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(3); C; CTr: Cat. 94-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13602

**1886**

March 8

Brodhurst, Henry, of Mansfield

*Catalogue of the library . . . and a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13603

**1886**

March 9

Baron, Rev. John, D.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . the whole comprising important works on theology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 758 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(5); C; CTr: Cat. 93-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13604

**1886**

March 10

Lett, Son & Co.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books including a portion of the library of a gentleman . . . stock of modern books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1060 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13605

**1886**

March 11

Tilsley, Hugh

Reid, William Wardlaw

Banks, Sir J.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1282 lots

BL: S.C.S.904(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(3)=S13(3); C; CTr: Cat. 94-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13606

**1886**

March 16

*Valuable library of a collector, removed from a midland county on topography: A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and topographical books*

Hodgsons

31p. 723 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13607

**1886**

March 17

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(19); C

**Rec. no.** 13608

**1886**

March 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13610

**1886**

March 22

Napier, George Webster

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare puritan and other divinity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

152p. 2396 lots

BL: S.C.S.905(4); C; CTr: Cat. 94-2; H: B1512.42; LC; MCL: SC 1880(7); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

**Rec. no.** 13611

**1886**

March 22

Stone, William Henry, M.D., of Dean's Yard

[Sale, John Bernard]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient and modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.P.227(20); C; H

**Rec. no.** 13612

**1886**

March 23

*A catalogue of a large collection of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a Norfolk rector*

Hodgsons

58p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13613

**1886**

March 23

Thorp, Robert, of Buxton Road House, Macclesfield and Rainow, Cheshire

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the library*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

39p. 728 lots

MCL: S.C.1864-97(5)

**Rec. no.** 13614

**1886**

March 24

Mackenzie, John Whitefoord, Writer to Her Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the first part of the very extensive and valuable library*

T. Chapman & son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

351p. 5277 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50h; CTr: Cat. 159; CLU: SCB 121388; GC; GML: S018.2 McK\*; GUL: mu37-d.19; H: B1653.1; N: \*GHG 1885-86; Y: x.348.c366

\* GML copy contains printed list of "Prices realised for both sales" [i.e. also April 27 1886] 43 p.

**Rec. no.** 13615

**1886**

March 31

Edwards, Samuel, of Lincoln's Inn fields & Lewisham

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the topographical and antiquarian portion of the library*

Hodgsons

41p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13616

**1886**

March 19-20

Andsell, Richard, R.A.

*Catalogue of the remaining works and collection*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1886(32); NYF; RKDH; V&A: A4.19/12 pt. pr. Lugt: 45536

**Rec. no.** 13609

**1886**

April 1

Gale, George

*Catalogue of a collection of curiosities & objects of art*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(1) Lugt: 45589

**Rec. no.** 13617



**1886**

April 2

Nicholson, Edward Elcock

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books comprising nearly 8,000 volumes*

J.R. Mallam & Son

Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford

8p. 158 lots

O: 2472369.c.1

**Rec. no.** 13618

**1886**

April 2

[Reeves & Turner]

*A catalogue of works of art . . . and a small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 272 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13619

**1886**

April 7

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

38p. 1554 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 13620

**1886**

April 7

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

38p. 1554 lots

CM: c116-15

**Rec. no.** 13621

**1886**

April 12

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, from various collections, comprising important works relating to fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 757 lots

BL: S.C.S.906(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(4)=S13(4); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13623

**1886**

April 13

Ryder, Thomas Dudley

*Catalogue of a large collection of engravings . . . together with the library of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

40p. 577 lots

MCL: SC 1880(8)

**Rec. no.** 13624

**1886**

April 13

Wheelhouse, Sir William St. James, Q.C.

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

8p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13625

**1886**

April 14

Brabourne, Rt. Hon. Ld.

Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.R.S.

*Catalogue of the correspondence and letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.S.907(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(5)=S13(5); BNM: CV-70; C; H: B1512.42 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13627

**1886**

April 14

Messrs. W. Williams and Co., publishers, 221 Tottenham Court Road

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(6) another copy;

**Rec. no.** 13628

**1886**

April 14

Tapping, Thomas, of the Middle Temple & Slough Bucks.

Edwards, Edward

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books and works on the fine arts . . . and portion of the bibliographical library*

Hodgsons

[42p. 963 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13626

**1886**

April 15

*A catalogue of carved oak furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

[15p. 236 lots](#)

LW

**Rec. no.** 13629

**1886**

April 15

*A catalogue of illustrated books*

Foster

[12p. 248 lots](#)

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16480

**1886**

April 15

Mackenzie, John Whitefoord

*Catalogue of the first part of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books*

T. Chapman & Son

[351p. 5277 lots](#)

O: 2591.d.37(1)

**Rec. no.** 13630

**1886**

April 15

Thyme, Francis John, of Haynes Park, Bedfordshire

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

[95p. 1094 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.228(7) another copy; C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13631

**1886**

April 19

*Catalogue of a library of old English and foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1149 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(8) another copy; NLW

**Rec. no.** 13632

**1886**

April 19

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

10p. 142 lots

BL: S.C.S.907(3); BLMss: P.R.4.3.1(6)-S13(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13633

**1886**

April 27

Mackenzie, John Whitefoord

*Catalogue of the second part of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books*

T. Chapman & Son

353-558p. 5278-8935 lots

GML: S018.2 McK [see also sale on March 24 1886]; H: B1653.1; O: 2591.d.37(2); Y: X348.C366

**Rec. no.** 13634

**1886**

April 9 & 12

Jackson, Thomas, Rev., of Stoke Newington

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(5) 2 copies; C; CTr: Cat. 29-3; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13622

**1886**

May 3

Hartley, Leonard Lawrie, of Middleton Tyns, Yorkshire

*Sale catalogue (second portion) of the very extensive & valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

4+4+465p. 2582 lots

BL: S.C.P.233(1); BLMss: P7(2); C; CTr; GUL: Bibl. D19-H3 1885 -H; H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.46; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 13635

**1886**

May 5

Walford, Cornelius, barrister-at-law

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1074 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13636

**1886**

May 10

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13638

**1886**

May 12

Shand, Robert, of Boroughmuirhead

*Catalogue of a very select library*

T. Chapman & Son

23p. 607 lots

EN: AZA60d(4)

**Rec. no.** 16786

**1886**

May 13

Hotham, Henry John, Rev.

Ellaacombe, Henry Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a selection from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1523 lots

BL: S.C.S.908(1); BLMss: P.4.e.1(7)=S13(7); C; CTr: Cat. 93-16; H: B1512.42, B1520.5; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13639

**1886**

May 17

Liveri, Marquis de

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising valuable ancient illuminated MSS. and rare books*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(11) another copy; C; CTr: Cat. 29-5; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13640

**1886**

May 18

*A catalogue of high-class modern pictures and water-colour drawings . . . a small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 182 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13641

**1886**

May 18

Corrie, George Elwes, D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an extensive and important collection of rare and curious theological & miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

149p. 1963 lots

BL: S.C.S.908(2); C; CTr: Cat. 93-5; H: B1705.299.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13642

**1886**

May 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including portions of the library of an eminent nonconformist divine*

Hodgsons

46p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13637

**1886**

May 20

Whitehead, W.D., of Moorfield, Higher Broughton

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings . . . together with the interesting library of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

40p. 1172 lots

MCL: SC 1881(6)

**Rec. no.** 13643

**1886**

May 24

Addington, Samuel

*Catalogue of the choice library of rare books and splendid manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.909(2); BLMss: P.r.4.e.1(8)=S13(8); C; CTr: Cat. 160-1; H: B1705.119; HN: Z997.A15; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13644

**1886**

May 24

[Bayley]

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 58 Gloucester Gardens, bishop's Road, W.

18p. 384 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13645

**1886**

May 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a member of the College of Advocates, Doctors' Commons*

Hodgsons

17p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13646

**1886**

May 31

*Catalogue of a collection of standard books being the library of a gentleman (removed from Melbourne)*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(17) another copy

**Rec. no.** 13647

**1886**

June 1

Nicks, Wiiliam

*Catalogue of the superior furniture*

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

On the premises: Greville House, Longford, Gloucester

20p. 440+38 lots

GCL: Rq192.1

**Rec. no.** 17264

**1886**

June 1

Stodart, Robert R.

*Catalogue of the valuable library consisting chiefly of works upon heraldry, genealogy, family history and privately printed books*

T. Chapman & son

25p. 573 lots

EN: AZA60d(5)

**Rec. no.** 16787

**1886**

June 2

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & high-class illustrated works*

Hodgsons

26p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13648



**1886** June 3

[Viney]

*A catalogue of nearly 900 dozen of wines . . . and about 1,000 volumes of books, chiefly standard works*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 264 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13649

**1886** June 4

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

8p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13650

**1886** June 7

Blockley, Theodore William of 72 Berners Street, Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates, printed stock, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts . . . purchased at the sale of the late Mr. John Blockley, of Argyll Street*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 742 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(19)

**Rec. no.** 13651

**[1886]** June 7

Clerk, Rev. Dr.

*Catalogue of the library*

T. Chapman & Son

12p. 355 lots

EN: AZA60d(6)

**Rec. no.** 16788

**1886** June 8

*A catalogue of valuable topographical & antique books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 13652

**1886**

June 9

Bentley, John, of Birch House Lancashire

[Manson, Miss]

[Waltow, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.C.2(16); Chr: 1886(71); GC; O: 2591.d.6(2); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13653

**1886**

June 9

Bulton, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the choice and varied collection of English and foreign china and other works of art . . . books, autograph letters, manuscripts, furniture*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 444 lots

BL: S.C.S.909(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13654

**1886**

June 10

Pittman, Josiah

*Catalogue of furniture and effects and library of music, books*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 243 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(2); BN: Δ34661; C

**Rec. no.** 13655

**1886**

June 11

Ball, John Howell

Cobb, Thomas

*Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising valuable and interesting books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 916 lots

BL: S.C.S.910(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13657

**1886**                      June 11

[Vance]

[Gladwell Brothers]

*A catalogue of the contents of a bachelor's chambers*

Foster

10p. 230 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 45855

**Rec. no.** 13656

**1886**                      June 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13658

**1886**                      June 18

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library of a collector . . . including important works relating to the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1419 lots

BL: S.C.S.910(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(9)=S13(9); C; O: 591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13659

**1886**                      June 18

[Johnstone & Norman]

[De la Rue, Mrs.]

[Davis, J.]

[Patterson]

*A catalogue of valuable works of art . . . also 1000 volumes of well bound books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 220 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13660

**1886**

June 22

Fergusson, James, C.S.I., D.C.L.

*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[2+44p. 842 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.910(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-9; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45885 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13661

**1886**

June 23

Pearson, Sir John, Judge of the Chancery Division of the High Court

*A catalogue of the valuable law books*

Hodgsons

[9p. 251 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13662

**1886**

June 23

Walker, Thomas Shadford

*Catalogue of the very choice collection of printed books and manuscripts . . . and exquisitely illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[39p. 422 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.911(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(10)=S13(10); C; CTr: Cat. 160-8; GC; H: B1705.874.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.A15; LC; LiPL: H017 WAL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13663

**1886**

June 24

Anderson, John, actor

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

[38p. 701 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.229(6); C; CTr: Cat. 29-1; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13665

**1886**

June 25

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

13p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13664

**1886**

June 25

Cheney, Edward

*Catalogue of the choice library . . . comprising important illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

113p. 1990 lots

BL: S.C.S.911(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(11)-S13(11); C; CTr: Cat. 160-3; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.276, B1512.42; HN: Z997.A15; LC; M; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13666

**1886**

June 28

*Catalogue of a small library of valuable and rare Welsh books and books relating to Wales*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(7); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13667

**1886**

June 29

*Catalogue of a collection of bronze instruments*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.911(6)V&A: 23.44 Lugt: 45900 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13668

**1886**

June 29

[Inderwick, A.]

*A catalogue of decorative property . . . a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 186 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13669

**1886**

June 30

*A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13670

**1886**

June 30

*Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 225 lots

BL: S.C.S.912(1); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 45904 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13671

**1886**

June 30

[Brown]

*A catalogue of the contents of a residence in Belsize Square*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 188 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13672

**1886**

July 1

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and varied collection of rare & valuable books relating to the history and literature of America (Steven's Historical collection, Pt.2)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 603 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 47: 2; BL: S.C.S.912(2); C: 8880.c.352; GC; HN: Z1207.S84 1881; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4<sup>o</sup> 65(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13673

**1886**

July 3

Robertson, John Elliot Pasley, D.C.L.

*Catalogue of the select library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.912(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13674

**1886** July 5

Callcott, Robert S.

Horsley, William

Smart, Henry

Callcott, W.H.

Callcott, Dr. J.W.

Crotch, Dr. Wm.

*Catalogue of the effects . . . consisting of the library of music . . .*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(10); BN: Δ37430; C Lugt: 45909

**Rec. no.** 13676

**1886** July 5

Pyne, Henry

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting almost entirely of a very important and extensive collection of sixteenth century literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1298 lots

BL: S.C.S.912(4); C; CTr: Cat. 94-3; H: B1512.42, \*65JC-225; HN: Z2012.P92; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13675

**1886** July 5

[Treherne, Col.]

*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion . . . library of 2,000 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 10 Stratford Place, Oxford Street, W.

28p. 490 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13677

**1886** July 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a collection of works relating to London and its environs, formed by a City merchant*

Hodgsons

29p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13678

**1886**

July 7

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Brisbane)*

56p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(12); C

**Rec. no.** 13679

**1886**

July 8

*Catalogue of several libraries of books in all departments of literature*

T. Chapman & Son

10p. 345 lots

EN: AZA60d(7)

**Rec. no.** 16789

**1886**

July 9

Fitz Adam, J.T., recorder of Wigan

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 312 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13680

**1886**

July 9

Simes, Nathaniel Phillips, Strood Park

*Catalogue of the important library . . . comprising rare and early versions of the Holy Scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

111p. 1661 lots

BL: S.C.S.912(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(1)=S13(12); C; CM: b15-2; CTr: Cat. 160-6; GC; H: B1705.791.15, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

**Rec. no.** 13681

**1886**

July 12

Thomas, W. Jones, of Llanthomas, Llay, Breconshire

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising early printed books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.C.3(9); Chr: 1886(88); O: 2591.d.6(3); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13682



**1886**

July 12

Tytheridge, William Henry Walter, of St. James's Square, Notting Hill

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

90p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(1); C; CTr: Cat. 29-7; H: B1512(Ty); O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13683

**1886**

July 14

*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

41p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13684

**1886**

July 16

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an amateur, collected during the last twenty years  
comprising illustrated French works of the last century*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1474 lots

BL: S.C.S.914(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-17; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel  
101

**Rec. no.** 13685

**1886**

July 19

Jones, Thomas Heron, Viscount Ranelagh

[Stewart, J.P.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.C.3(11); Chr: 1886(93); O: 2591.d.6(4); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13686

**1886**

July 20

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical property . . . and a large selection  
of music*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 549 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(14); C

**Rec. no.** 13687

**1886**

July 21

Davidson, James Bridge, M.A., F.S.A

*Catalogue of the Secktor House*

Mr. Benjamin Gage

On the premises: Secktor House, near Axminster, Devon

83p. 624 lots

ExCL: 018.2

**Rec. no.** 17269

**1886**

July 21

Elwes, Dudley George Cary, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library, paintings, china, ornaments . . . comprising valuable genealogical & heraldic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 403 lots

BL: S.C.S.914(2); C; CTr: Cat. 93-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45929 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13688

**1886**

July 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Ireland*

Hodgsons

31p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13689

**1886**

July 22

Wilson, W.W. Carus

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising miscellaneous books in the different branches of English & foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.S.914(3); CM; CTr: Cat. 94-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13690

**1886**

July 23

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable rare, and miscellaneous books, English and foreign including the library of an artist and traveller*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(6); C Lugt: 45993

**Rec. no.** 13692

**1886**

July 23

Clegg, Rowland, 3rd Viscount Hill

*Catalogue of a portion of library . . . including a series of the magnificent ornithological publications of J. Gould*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 875 lots

BL: S.C.S.915(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 93-13; H: B1705.453.5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13691

**1886**

July 26

Howard, Henry Charles, 18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th of Berkshire

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising splendid books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.S.915(2); C; CTr: Cat. 160-7; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45936  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13693

**1886**

July 26

Walford, Mrs. Caroline

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.1, Lyall Street, Eaton Square

22p. 317 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13694

**1886**

July 28

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising rare Bibles and liturgies*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 820 lots

BL: S.C.S.915(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(2)=S13(13); C; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13697

**1886**

July 28

Chambers, Montagu, Q.C.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books*  
Hodgsons

40p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13695

**1886**

July 28

Tatham, John, Rev., of Rydal, Westmoreland

*Catalogue of the theological library*  
Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1163 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(17); C; CTr: Cat. 29-6; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13696

**1886**

July 29

White, Mrs. Emma

*A catalogue of the contents of the house*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.2 Wilton Terrace, Belgrave Square

16p. 259 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13698

**1886**

August 3

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the famous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

219p. 3346 lots

BL: S.C.S.916(1); BN: Δ34637; C; CTr: Cat. 204-6; H: B3726.2; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13699

**1886**

August 4

Kaye, James, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable professional library*

Hodgsons

10p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13700

**1886**

August 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

29p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13701

**1886**

August 10

[Burnell, Sir R.]

*A catalogue of a valuable library of about 4,000 volumes of well-bound books*

Phillips, son & Neale

20p. 381 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13702

**1886**

August 11

*Catalogue of a collection of books, old and modern in every branch of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

93p. 1539 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(19); C

**Rec. no.** 13703

**1886**

August 12

Fitzgibbon, John, 2nd Earl of Clare

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of valuable and fine editions of the classics*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.S.917(3); C; CTr: Cat. 160-4; H: B1705.288.5, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.  
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13706

**1886**

August 12

Prusmann, Herr Gottlieb

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a late Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, French and German books*

Hodgsons

29p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13705

**1886**

August 16

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton, Professor

Jones, J.W.

Way, Gregory Lewis

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

117p. 1824 lots

BL: S.C.S.917(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(3)=S13(14); C; CTr: Cat. 93-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13707

**1886**

August 16

Teasdel, Henry

*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*

Samuel Aldred

On the premises: Lichfield House (No. 27), Southtown Road

40p. 457+413 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]

**Rec. no.** 17613

**1886**

August 20

Cubitt, W.D., Son and Co., music publisher

*Catalogue of the assemblage of musical instruments, engraved copyright plates of various publications, printed stock*

Puttick & Simpson

[12p. 296 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.229(20). C Lugt: 45949

**Rec. no.** 13708

**1886**

August 12-13

Carr, J.G.C.

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: Hampton House, Upper Tooting

[14p. 267 lots](#)

BBI; V&A Lugt: 45947

**Rec. no.** 13704

**1886**

September 27

Lazarus, S.H., of 51 & 33 Bookseller's Row (Holywell Street) W.C.

*A catalogue of the extensive stock of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

[44p. 1164 lots](#)

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13709

**1886**

September 29

[Lamond]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

[23p. 406 lots](#)

LW

**Rec. no.** 13710

**1886**

October 4

DaSilva, J., of Burntwood House, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

57p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13711

**1886**

October 5

[Dorien]

[Nelson]

[Furber, Price & Furber]

*A catalogue of 500 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 214 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13712

**1886**

October 6

Challis, T. S.

*A catalogue of the antique furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Dunston, near Norwich

17p. 429 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

**Rec. no.** 17555

**1886**

October 12

Walford, Cornelius, F.S.S., F.R.H.S.

*A catalogue of valuable books, comprising a collection of topographical and genealogical works*

Hodgsons

56p. 1268 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13713



**1886**                      October 14  
*Catalogue of a valuable library of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[19p. 401 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.230(3); C  
**Rec. no.** 13714

**1886**                      October 18  
Grant, Rev. Alexander Thomson  
Keir, James, advocate  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell  
10 George Street, Edinburgh  
[95p. 2079 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4  
**Rec. no.** 13715

**1886**                      October 18  
Johnson, Colonel, of the Deanery, Chester-le-Street, Co.of Durham  
Robinson, James, of Newcastle  
*Catalogue of the extensive libraries of books*  
Messrs. Davison & Son  
[48p. 986 lots](#)  
NPL: 018.2(8)  
**Rec. no.** 16570

**1886**                      October 19  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 1976 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 13716

**1886**                      October 19  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high class modern books in cloth and quires, remainders*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 1976 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13717

**1886**

October 25

*Catalogue of the splendid collection of valuable etchings and the interesting library of costly books*

Thomas Whitehead & Son

Liverpool Law Association, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool

44p. 578 lots

Y: X348.W587

**Rec. no.** 17380

**1886**

October 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

60p. 1485 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13718

**1886**

October 26

*Catalogue of a very valuable library of books in antiquities, local and family history, poetry and general literature*

T. Chapman & Son

21p. 602 lots

EN: AZA60d(8)

**Rec. no.** 16790

**1886**

October 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(6); C

**Rec. no.** 13719

**1886**

October 29

[Shelley]

[Pearce]

[Dolman]

Marshall & Snelgrove

Patterson

Dorien

*A catalogue of about 700 dozens of choice old bottled wines . . . and a small library of well-bound books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 302 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13720

**1886**

November 2

Solly, Edward, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works in topography & biography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

216p. 2471 lots

BL: S.C.S.918(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(4)=S13(15); BN: Δ35084; C; CTr: Cat. 94-5; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13721

**1886**

November 3

Cairns, Earl

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

23p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13722

**1886**

November 8

Hacon, Rev. James, of Asby Rectory, Appleby Westmoreland

*A catalogue of valuable old oak furniture . . . library of books*

Phillips, son & Neale

16p. 250 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13723

**1886** November 9

[Hurford & Taylor]

*A catalogue of coalport China*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 251-506 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13724

**1886** November 10

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including duplicates from the library of a nobleman, libraries of two clergymen and that of the eminent Hindoo jurist*

Hodgsons

76p. 1638 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; BLMss: P.R.4.3.2(5)=S13(16); O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13725

**1886** November 10

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Southwell, Notts.*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13727

**1886** November 10

Dickinson, Francis Henry

*Catalogue of the important library . . . comprising rare liturgies and liturgical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.S.918(2); BN: Δ32884; C; CTr: Cat. 93-6; HN: Z997.D54; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13726

**1886** November 12

Helfrich, Rudolph

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting volumes and standard modern works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.919(1); BN: Δ33430; C; CTr: Cat. 93-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13728

**1886**

November 15

Horn, Robert, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates  
M'Lauchlan, Rev. Thomas, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot  
Trotter, Alexander

*Catalogue of a collection of very valuable books*

Mr. Dowell

92p. 2017 lots

O: 2591.d.4

**Rec. no.** 16234

**1886**

November 16

Bradshaw, Henry, M.A., fellow of King's College & Univ. Library

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

70p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.1207; C: 8880.c.298; CM: c60-17; CTr; H: \*65JC-189; O: 2591.e.37

**Rec. no.** 13730

**1886**

November 17

Hodgkinson, Sampson

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of important and scarce topographical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1601 lots

BL: S.C.S.919(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(6)=S13(17); BN: Δ33471; C; CTr: Cat. 93-14; GC; O:  
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13731

**1886**

November 18

*A catalogue of the contents of a residence . . . about 300 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15-24p. 201-241 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13732

**1886**

November 18

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of three barristers*  
Hodgsons

20p. 516 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13733

**1886**

November 19

Bell, George, of Covered Market, Leeds

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of music plates, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(12)

**Rec. no.** 13734

**1886**

November 22

[Sotheran]

*A catalogue of two libraries of valuable books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 187 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13735

**1886**

November 23

[Teale, James Massingberd, of Doncaster]

*Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . important autograph manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(13); C

NB: According to Maggs 1134(Spr.92) - Quaritch bought all the Schubert mss.

**Rec. no.** 13736

**1886**

November 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a clergyman removed from Southwark*

Hodgsons

45p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13737

**1886**

November 24

*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters belonging to a French nobleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. [222 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.919\(5\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(7)=S.13(18); BNM: CV-2290 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13738

**1886**

November 24

Pohlmann and Sons, of London and Halifax

Lyon and Hall, of Brighton

Swan, David, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the valuable engraved and stereotyped music plates, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. [146 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.230\(14\)](#)

**Rec. no.** 13739

**1886**

November 25

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters, chiefly of French celebrities*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. [183 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.920\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(8)=S13(19); BNM: CV-2291 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13740

**1886**

November 25

Carnaby, J.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. [1780 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.230\(15\)](#); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 46053

**Rec. no.** 13741

**1886**

November 29

Severne, John Edmund

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and papers (collected by Michael Wodhull)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.920(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(9)=S13(20); BNM: CV-1586; CM: b17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13742

**1886**

November 30

Alexander, Mr. George Russell

*Catalogue of the important and interesting library*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

60p. 1654 lots

GUL: Mu 21- f.2

**Rec. no.** 13743

**1886**

November 30

Fyvie Castle, Aberdeen

*Catalogue of the library of occult, antiquarian, Scottish and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

67p. 997 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16233

**1886**

November 12-13

M'Jannet, William, writer, decd.

M'Dougall, D., writer, decd.

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in law and general literature*

Hutchison & Dixon

Glasgow

19p. 620 lots

GUL: mu 21-f.18

**Rec. no.** 13729



**1886**

December 1

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

28p. 929 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13745

**1886**

December 1

[Hibbert, Col.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*

Christie, Manson & Woods

34p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.C.3(17); Chr: 1886(98); O: 2591.d.6(5)

**Rec. no.** 13744

**1886**

December 3

Cautley, Mrs.

*Catalogue and Admission Order . . . the remaining genuine and valuable household furniture, upwards of two thousand books*

N.W. Robinson

On the premises: The Manor House, Little Gaddesden, Herts

22p. 528 lots

LNPG

**Rec. no.** 17281

**1886**

December 3

Ellis, William Mitchell, Advocate

*Catalogue of the very choice library*

Mr. Dowell

32p. 668 lots

O: 2591.d.4

**Rec. no.** 16232

**1886**

December 3

Leach, Sir John, Master of the Rolls  
Hughes, G. Bilsborrow  
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13746

**1886**

December 6

Saporiti della Sforzesca, Marquis  
*Collection of books comprising early every publication issued by the celebrated Parma printer*  
*Giovan-Batista Bodoni*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.S.920(7); BN: Δ34971; C; CTr: Cat. 94-4; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13747

**1886**

December 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13748

**1886**

December 7

Vaughan, Henry Halford  
*Catalogue of the important library . . comprising Greek and Latin classics*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.S.920(8); BN: Δ35365; C; CTr: Cat. 94-7; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13749

**1886**

December 8

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable standard English and French books old and modern . . .  
being chiefly the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.P.230(18); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13750

**1886**

December 9

*Catalogue of English & foreign works on mythology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.S.920(9); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13751

**1886**

December 10

Carr, William John, Solicitor of Alnwick

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

7p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13752

**1886**

December 10

Jebb, Rev. John, D.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . the whole consisting of a valuable collection of theological and  
miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1272+[4] lots

BL: S.C.S.920(10); BN: Δ33543; C; CTr: Cat. 94-1; H: B1705.466; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 101

**Rec. no.** 13753

**1886**

December 13

*Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, from private sources*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.S.921(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(10=S13(21)); BNM: CV-2294; LU(PF) Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 102

**Rec. no.** 13754

**1886**

December 14

Lee, Rev. William, D.D., Prof. of Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Dowell

20p. 393 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16231

**1886**

December 14

Leigh, William Henry, 2nd Baron Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 440 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(1); C; CTr: Cat. 29-4; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13755

**1886**

December 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of English & foreign mathematical, classical and general literature*

Hodgsons

46p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13756

**1886**

December 15

Hardy, Sir William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . a portion of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising valuable & important topography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2022 lots

BL: S.C.S.921(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(11)=S13(22); C; CTr: Cat. 93-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102

**Rec. no.** 13757

**1886** December 16

[Petre, Lord]

*Catalogue of old rare and valuable books from an old Essex Library*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(2); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13758

**1886** December 17

Edwards, Rev. George Robertson, of Shawbury Rectory, Shropshire

*A valuable library of exceedingly rare books*

Messrs. Wm. Hall, Wateridge & Owen

Auction Mart, High Street, Shrewsbury

46p. 775 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16942

**1886** December 17

[Robertson, A.D.]

[Reeves & Turner]

[Fritsic]

[Patterson]

[Buchanan & Co.]

*A catalogue of a library of well-bound books removed from Hurrington Gardens & Maida Vale*

Phillips Son & Neale

12p. 221 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13759

**1886** December 20

[Quaritch, B.]

*Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries . . . and a collection of autographs*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.C.3(28); C; Chr: 1886(109); O: 2591.d.6(6) Lugt: 46143

**Rec. no.** 13761

**1886**

December 21

Pattinson, W.W., of Felling House  
Redmayne, J.M.

*Catalogue of the costly fine art property . . . and the library of standard books*

Messrs. Davison & Son

Within the Saloon of the Academy of Arts, blackett Street,  
Newcastle-upon-tyne

28p. 483 lots

NPL: 018.2 (4a)

**Rec. no.** 16560

**1886**

December 21

[Pepper, Miss]

[Stirling, Coln.]

*A catalogue of consignment of ceramic art from Italy*

Phillips, son & Neale

11p. 199 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13762

**1886**

December 21

Philip, Elizabeth

*Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . also engraved plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(5); C

**Rec. no.** 13764

**1886**

December 21

Pinsent, Savery, of Newton-Abbot, Dorset

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

41p. 969 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

**Rec. no.** 13763

**1886**

December 17-21

Williams, Ignatius, Bodfair, North Wales

Smith, H.P.

Clarke, Dr. Adam

Solly, Edward

*Catalogue of collections of . . . coins, medals, and tokens . . . also many important numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.S.921(3); BMCM; MBNP Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102

**Rec. no.** 13760

**1887**

January 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, removed from Queen Victoria Street, E.C.*

H.H. Hodgson & Co.

115, Chancery Lane

59p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13765

**1887**

January 5

Issacson, John Frederick, Rev., of the Isle of Wight

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

63p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-15; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13766

**1887**

January 12

Bennett, W.P., of 39 Gt. Russell Street, Bloomsbury

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 890 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13767

**1887**

January 19

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1075 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(10)

**Rec. no.** 13768

**1887**

January 20

Dart, J.H.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13769

**1887**

January 22

[Monsell]

*A catalogue of handsome furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

23p. 395 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13869

**1887**

January 24

Harvey, J. Mitchell, D.D.

Fisher, Alexander, of Stirling

Wilson, James

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Mr. Dowell

68p. 1560 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16230



**1887**

January 26

Bleasdel, John, Rev.

Miller, William

Overton, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the the first portion of the library . .*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13. Wellington Street, Strand

88p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.S.922(5); C; CTr: Cat. 95-1; MCL: SC 1887(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13770

**1887**

January 27

[Davies, G.R.]

*Catalogue of blue & white porcelain . . . Japanese books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street

11p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.C.4(6); Chr: 1887(6); V&A Lugt: 46215

**Rec. no.** 13771

**1887**

January 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1206 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13772

**1887**

February 1

Baker, Sir Thomas

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

44p. 525 lots

MCL: SC 1883(8)

**Rec. no.** 13774

**1887**

February 1

Campbell, Lord Colin

Small, John, M.A., LL.D., librarian to the University of Edinburgh, decd.

Gibson, James, Stratford-upon-Avon, decd.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Chapman & Son

Edinburgh

74p. 1500 lots

CLU: Z1015 .C187; GUL: Mu 36-d.20

**Rec. no.** 13773

**1887**

February 1

Campbell, Lord Colin

Small, John, M.A., LL.D., Librarian to the Univ. of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Chapman & Son

74p. 1500 lots

EN: AZA60d(9)

**Rec. no.** 16791

**1887**

February 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the general and scientific library of an eminent naval officer (recently deceased) and that of a member of the college of surgeons*

Hodgsons

45p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13775

**1887**

February 2

Bennett, William James Early, Rev., of Frome, Somerset

Cookesley, William Gifford, Rev., of Eton college

*Catalogue of the theological library*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1140 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(14); C; CTr: Cat. 29-9; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13776

**1887** February 3

Walford, Cornelius

Watson, R., of North Seaton, Morpeth

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1123 lots

BL: S.C.S.923(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13777

**1887** February 7

Leask, William

*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*

Phillips, son & Neale

On the premises: No. 48, Queen's Gate, S.W.

28p. 540 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13778

**1887** February 9

Thoms, William John

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on history, archeology, biography, bibliography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1507 lots

BL: S.C.S.923(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.3(1)=S14(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-7; H: B1705.832.20, B1512.42;  
LC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13779

**1887** February 15

Smith, Alfred Russell

Flint, William Richard

*Catalogue of the entire stock of books . . . consisting of books of general interest*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1154 lots

BL: S.C.S.923(4); C; CTr: Cat. 96-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13780

**1887** February 16  
Ferrier, Alexander John, of Serle Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
9p. 260 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13781

**1887** February 16  
Thomson, Allan, M.D.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the libraries of two Anglo-Indians and the scientific library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
60p. 1066 lots  
BL: S.C.P.231(16); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13782

**1887** February 17  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
29p. 691 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13783

**1887** February 21  
Borlase, William Copeland, M.P., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Cornish manuscripts and printed books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
70p. 1031 lots  
BL: S.C.S.924(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(2)=S14(2); BN: ?; C; GC; H: B1705.229, B1512.42; LC  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103  
**Rec. no.** 13784

**1887** February 21  
Mounsey, A.C.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library in philological, antiquarian and general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
72p. 1619 lots  
O: 2591.d.4(2)  
**Rec. no.** 16229

**1887** February 22  
Fane, John, 17th Earl of Westmorland  
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[17p. 359 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.231(17); C  
**Rec. no.** 13785

**1887** February 23  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including some works on Eastern languages*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 1091 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13787

**1887** February 23  
Sherard, Mary, Countess of Harborough (afterwards Mary Clagett)  
[Fermoy, Lord]  
[Heugh, Mrs.]  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising history and biography*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[24p. 310 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.4(16); Chr: 1887(16); BN: Δ52077 deR; O: 2591.d.6(1); V&A Lugt: 46286  
**Rec. no.** 13786

**1887** February 25  
[Patterson]  
[Jackson]  
*A catalogue of about 700 dozen of old wine . . . and a small library of books*  
Phillips, SOn & Neale  
[10p. 198 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 13788

**1887**

February 28

Seilliere, Achille, Baron

*Catalogue of an important collection of the very choice library (La Bibliotheque de Mello)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

150p. 1147 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50m; BL: S.C.S.924(2) BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(3); BN: Δ35026; C; CTr: Cat. 195-4; GC; H: B1705.780, B1512.42; HN: Z997.S46 1887; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13789

**1887**

March 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

29p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13790

**1887**

March 2

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an old collector*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1355 lots

BL: S.C.P.231(20); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13791

**1887**

March 8

[Rowland]

[Jackson]

[De la Rue]

[Rowand]

[Capron]

[Patterson]

*A catalogue of valuable works of art*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 253 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13792

**1887**

March 9

*A catalogue of a library of standard modern books . . . works on natural history from a nobleman's library*

Hodgsons

47p. 924 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13793

**1887**

March 9

[Andrews, Joseph]

*A catalogue of the whole of the costly contents of the residence*

Phillips, son & Neale

On the premises: No. 7, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park

27p. 434 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13823

**1887**

March 13

Reeves & Turner, booksellers & publishers, 296 Strand

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books being part of the publishing stock*

Hodgsons

60p. 2582 lots

O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13796

**1887**

March 14

Birch, Samuel

*Catalogue of valuable, rare and curious books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

6p. 727 lots

BL: S.C.S.925(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(4)=S14(4); C; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46359 Sotheby film:

Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13794

**1887**

March 15

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

60p. 2582 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 13795

**1887**

March 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works in theology and general literature*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P.232(4) another copy; C

**Rec. no.** 13797

**1887**

March 16

Fortescue, Edward Bowles Knottesford, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the library of liturgical, historical, theological & miscellaneous works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 642 lots

BL: S.C.S.925(4); C; CTr: Cat. 95-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13798

**1887**

March 21

Wallace, H.R.C., of Cloncaird and Busbie

Stewart, Rev. J., of Wilton, Hawick

Beveridge, Dr.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Mr. Dowell

34p. 785 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16228

**1887**

March 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

21p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13799



**1887**

March 25

Walker, Robert

*Catalogue of the first portion of the library . . . consisting of standard modern works in the various branches of English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[60p. 914 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.926(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13800

**1887**

March 28

Barthes and Lowell, of Great Marlborough Street

*Catalogue of the whole of the bound stock*

Puttick & Simpson

[134p. 2025 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.232(7) another copy; C; CTr: Cat. 29-8; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13803

**1887**

March 28

Kuper, Rev. C.A.F., of Trelleck, near Monmouth

*A catalogue of the well-known collection of European & exotic coleoptera*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street

[28p. 346 lots](#)

LJ; OUM

**Rec. no.** 13802

**1887**

March 29

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books (both ancient and modern)*

Hodgsons

[61p. 1378 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13804

**1887**

March 29

Todd, David

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books as also a large quantity of engravings and drawings*

T. Chapman & Son

19p. 656 lots

EN: AZA60d(11)

**Rec. no.** 16792

**1887**

March 29

Topp, Thomas of Eddystone, Hewlett Road, Cheltenham

*Catalogue of the excellent library of books*

Ludlow, Roberts & Weller

18 New Street, Birmingham

19p. 301 lots

GCL: SB21.2

**Rec. no.** 17265

**1887**

March 31

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of objects of art and antiquity , private property, chiefly from Italy*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.926(3); NPG; RKDH Lugt: 46422 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13805

**1887**

March 28-29

Gibson-Craig, James T., decd.

*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of Scottish manuscripts*

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

37p. 368 lots

GUL: Mu 37-d.2; O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 13801

**1887** April 4  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
9p. 244 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13806

**1887** April 4  
Stevenson, Rev. Thomas  
*A catalogue of the entire contents of the vicarage*  
Phillips, son & Neale  
On the premises: The Vicarage, No. 15, Harrington Square, Hampstead Road  
25p. 337 lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 13807

**1887** April 5  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library*  
Hodgsons  
46p. 1046 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13808

**1887** April 6  
Hockley, Frederick  
*Catalogue of the library . . . principally consisting of important works relating to the oceanic sciences*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
77p. 931 lots  
BL: S.C.S.927(3); C; CTr: Cat. 95-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103  
**Rec. no.** 13809

**1887** April 14  
Graves, Rev. James, M.R.I.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
John W. Sullivan  
35p. 596 lots  
DNL: IR 018 G3; RIA: C19TS  
**Rec. no.** 13811

**1887**

April 14

[J.P. Crews & Son]

*Catalogue of a library removed from the west of England*

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.C.5(15); Chr: 1887(37); O: 2591.d.6(2)

**Rec. no.** 13810

**1887**

April 18

Hartley, Leonard Lawrie

*Sale Catalogue (Third Portion) of the very extensive and valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

8+366p. 2937 lots

BL: S.C.P.233(2); BLMss: P7(3); C; CTr; GUL: D19-H3 1885-H; H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 46478

**Rec. no.** 13812

**1887**

April 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library from Shropshire*

Hodgsons

45p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13814

**1887**

April 21

Baker, T. Barwick Lloyd

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings and drawings . . . and a portion of the library*

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

Assembly Room of the Bell Hotel, Gloucester

24p. 370 lots

LNG

**Rec. no.** 17291

**1887**

April 22

*Catalogue of valuable books comprising the Harefield library, a portion of the library of a gentleman and other properties*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 1130 lots

BL: S.C.S.927(5); C; CTr: Cat. 95-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13813

**1887**

April 22

[Gonne, Mrs.]

[Patterson]

*Catalogue of nearly 1,000 dozens of choice old wine . . . and a few vols. of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 235 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13815

**1887**

April 25

Gray, Robert, F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.

*Catalogue of the ornithological library*

Mr. Dowell

73p. 1622 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16227

**1887**

April 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the extensive theological & general library of a country clergyman*

Hodgsons

47p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13816

**1887**

April 28

Meysey-Thompson, Sir Henry

Meysey-Thompson, Lady

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising romances of chivalry, ancient Spanish, French and European chronicles*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

121p. 1785 lots

BL: S.C.S.928(3); C; CTr: Cat. 95-10; H: B1705.491, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103

**Rec. no.** 13817

**1887**

May 2

Matheson, Dr., of No.4, Granville Place, Portman Square

*A catalogue of the excellent furniture and effects*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 230 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13818

**1887**

May 2

Willey and Co., of Great Marlborough Street

*Catalogue of the engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 773 lots

BL: S.C.P.232(11), another copy;

**Rec. no.** 13819

**1887**

May 3

[Johnson & Masters]

[Patterson]

[Bonsall]

[Farnie]

*A catalogue of valuable works of art*

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 237 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13820

**1887**

May 4

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the well-selected library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

46p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13821

**1887**

May 4

*Catalogue of a library of valuable and rare English and foreign books and miscellaneous books . . . also a collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

90p. 1534 lots

BL: S.C.P.232(12), another copy; C

**Rec. no.** 13822

**1887**

May 9

Lyall, James, of Cunningham Place

*A catalogue of upwards of 1000 oz. of chased plate . . . and a small library of books*

Phillips, son & Neale

9p. 196 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13824

**1887**

May 10

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors*  
Hodgsons

10p. 290 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13825

**1887**

May 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Bedford Square, WC1*

Hodgsons

44p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13826

**1887**

May 11

Todd, David

*Catalogue of a large collection of books, music &c.*

T. Chapman & son

12p. 350 lots

EN: AZA60d(11)

**Rec. no.** 16793

**1887**

May 12

Cooper, Joseph, F.S.A, Manor House, Lewes, Surrey.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+55p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.929(3); C; H: B1705.298.10; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13827

**1887**

May 16

Blackburn, Rt. Hon. Lord, of No.10 Princess Garden, S.W.

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

6p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13828

**1887**

May 17

O'Brien, James, 3rd Marquis of Thomond, of Rostellar Castle, Ireland

*Catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1430 lots

BL: S.C.P.234(3); C; CTr: Cat. 29-17; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13829

**1887**

May 18

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

44p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13830



**1887**

May 18

Hall, John Edward, barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added important publications from other collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.S.929(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.3(5)=S14(5); C; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13831

**1887**

May 20

Hussey, Richard Charles, F.S.A., Harbledown, near Canterbury

[Dervois, Maj. E. Stanhope]

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising topographical, antiquarian, architectural & miscellaneous books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.S.930(1); C; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46605 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13832

**1887**

May 23

*Catalogue of an extensive library of music, the property of a distinguished amateur*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.P.234(5); C

**Rec. no.** 13835

**1887**

May 23

Thompson, William Hepworth, D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign divinity, Greek and Latin classics*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.S.93(2); BN: Δ35208; C; CTr: Cat. 96-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13833

**1887**                      May 24  
Phillips, B. Guy, Inner Temple  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
John W. Sullivan  
[66p. 939 lots](#)  
RIA: C19TS  
**Rec. no.** 13834

**1887**                      May 26  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
  
Hodgsons  
[30p. 727 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13837

**1887**                      May 26  
Baker, Mrs.  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
Edwin & Richards  
[Small Street, Bristol]  
On the premises: No. 3 Richmond Hill, Clifton  
[18p. 457 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 13836

**1887**                      May 27  
Joy, Frederick Walker, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[44p. 477 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.930(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(6)=S14(6); BN: Δ47501; BNM: CV-893 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 104  
**Rec. no.** 13838

**1887**                      May 30  
Brown, William, F.R.C.S.E.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell  
51p. 1270 lots  
O: 2591.d.4(6)  
**Rec. no.** 16225

**1887**                      June 1  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
26p. 680 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13840

**1887**                      June 1  
Cosier, Robert Arnold, of 45 Grovenor Street  
Leech, William, of 20 Kensington Palcae Gardens  
Waddell, C.J., of Manchester  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
23p. 295 lots  
BL: S.C.C.6(15); Chr: 1887(64); O: 2591.d.6(3); V&A Lugt: 46643  
**Rec. no.** 13839

**1887**                      June 1  
Howlett, W.E., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
77p. 1398 lots  
BL: S.C.P.234(7); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13841

**1887**                      June 7  
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons  
15p. 441 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13842

**1887**

June 10

*A catalogue of illustrated & other books*

Foster

10p. 1912 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16481

**1887**

June 13

Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford

*Bibliotheca Lindesiana: Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

220p. 2148 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50p; BL: S.C.S.931(1); BN: Δ43099, Δ35509(1); BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 161-4; GC;  
GUL: mu38-c.14; H: B1827.303F\*; HN: Z997.L756; M; MR: R335.35; MU: Z997 .L744 v.1;  
N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 46693 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13843

**1887**

June 13

[Patterson]

[Wightwick]

*A catalogue of 2,000 ounces of antique chased plate . . . a small library of books, the property of a lady deceased*

Phillips, Son & Neale

23p. 490 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13860

**1887**

June 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman & duplicates from an old country library*

Hodgsons

58p. 1407 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13844

**1887**

June 15

Barthes and Lowell, of Great Marlborough Street

*Catalogue of the remainder of the stock*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 947 lots

BL: S.C.P.234(11); C

**Rec. no.** 13845

**1887**

June 16

Parnell, John,

*First portion of the historical, topographical, dramatic and fine art collection*

John Parnell

On the premises: Chichester House, Rockley Road, West Kensington Park, London, W.

20p. 232 lots

C; H: TS83.4.6

**Rec. no.** 16940

**1887**

June 17

Collins, Rev. Canon

*Catalogue of the valuable oil paintings, . . . 2,000 vols. of books*

Thomas Merry

12 Guildhall Road, Northampton

Town Hall, Northampton

24p. 560 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16939

**1887**

June 20

*Catalogue of books*

Mr. Dowell

17p. 452 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16226

**1887**

June 20

Pownall, Ven. Asheton, Archdeacon

*Catalogue of the collection of coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.S.932(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 46713 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13846

**1887**

June 23

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders, in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

29p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13848

**1887**

June 23

Currie, George Wodehouse

Dashwood, Sir Henry W., Bart

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 270[271] lots

BL: S.C.C.6(26); Chr: 1887(74); O: 2591.d.6(4); V&A Lugt: 46723

**Rec. no.** 13847

**1887**

June 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*

Hodgsons

12p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13849

**1887**

June 27

Craig, James Thomson Gibson

*Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

178p. 2927 lots

BL: S.C.S.933(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(7)=S14(7); C; CM: b11; CTr: Cat. 203-1; GC; GUL: mu37-d.2; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G45; LC; MR: R61215; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13850

**1887**

June 28

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1421 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13851

**1887**

June 29

Bleasdell, Rev. John, B.A.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the library*

Enoch Turner & son

[133 Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyme]

On the premises: Enville Place, Richmond Street, Ashton-under-Lyme

20p. 389 lots

MCL: SC 1887 (2)

**Rec. no.** 13852

**1887**

June 29

Moss, John, Rev., M.A., Rector of East Lidford, Somerset

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.P.235(2); C; CTr: Cat. 29-16; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13853

**1887**

July 5

Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings . . . English and foreign autographs*

Christie, Manson & Woods

61p. 700 lots

BL: S.C.C.7(1); BNM: CV-1507; Chr: 1887(83)

**Rec. no.** 13854

**1887**

July 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological works including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

46p. 1069 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13855

**1887**

July 7

*A catalogue of a small library of books*

Foster

12p. 262 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16482

**1887**

July 11

Smalley, George Washburn

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising first and other early and rare editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.S.933(3); C; CTr: Cat. 195-5; GC; H: B1705.796 pt. pr.; HN: Z997.S461 1887; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13856

**1887**

July 12

[12th Earl of Westmorland]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.P. 235(5); C

**Rec. no.** 13857



**1887**

July 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13858

**1887**

July 13

[Earl of Westmorland]

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of rare books and important manuscripts of a nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(8)=S14(8); C; GC; H: B1705.876.5; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13859

**1887**

July 16

Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.

*Catalogue of a small collection of books being the concluding portion of the choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13861

**1887**

July 18

Dowling, Reginald Blewitt

*Catalogue of the valuable contents of an artist's studio*

Puttick & Simpson

At the Studio: 155, Grosvenor Road, S.W.

2+9 p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.P. 235(6) Lugt: 46755

**Rec. no.** 13862

**1887**                      July 18  
Dowling, Reginald Blewitt  
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of an artist's studio*  
Puttick & Simpson  
At the studio: 155, Grosvenor Rad, S.W.  
[2+9p. 188 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.235(6) Lugt: 46755  
**Rec. no.** 13863

**1887**                      July 18  
P[iot], Eugene, of Paris  
*Catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[20p. 188 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.934(3); C; CTr: Cat. 195-3; GC; H: B1705.694.10; LC; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt:  
46756 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104  
**Rec. no.** 13864

**1887**                      July 19  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[25p. 546 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.235(7); C  
**Rec. no.** 13865

**1887**                      July 19  
Mayer, Joseph, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, deeds and autograph letters*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[30p. 287 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.934(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(9)=S14(9); BN: Δ52099; BNM: CV-11590; C; CTr: Cat.  
95-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104  
**Rec. no.** 13866

**1887**                      July 20  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[29p. 699 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13867

**1887**

July 20

Mayer, Joseph, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters, illustrated with five portraits*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(10)=S14(10); BNM: CV-1160; CTr: cat 95-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13868

**1887**

July 22

Woodhouse, Horace, of the Albany Pantechinon

[Matthews, P.]

[Kennett]

[Bumpus]

*Catalogue of 300 dozens of old bottled wine . . . a library of 2000 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 294 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13870

**1887**

July 25

[Maude]

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 50 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington

12p. 201 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 46766

**Rec. no.** 13871

**1887**

July 26

*Catalogue of autograph letters and documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.S.934(7); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(2)=S14(12); BNM: CV-2315; H: B1512.42; LC; Y: X348. S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104

**Rec. no.** 13874

**1887**

July 26

Brice, William, of Bristol

[Chauncy, Dr. Charles]

*Catalogue of the choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1141 lots

BL: S.C.S.935(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(1)=S14(11); BNM: CV-2316; C; CTr: Cat. 195-1; GC; H: B1705.235; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13873

**1887**

July 27

*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive modern library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

46p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13875

**1887**

July 27

Douglas, Robert Casper, Rev., M.A., of Manaton, Devon

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.P.235(10); C; CTr: Cat. 29-12; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13876

**1887**

July 28

[Peel, Lady Alice, of Marble Hill, Twickenham]

Whatman, James, F.R.S., of Vinters, Maidstone

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.C.7(17); Chr: 1887(99); CM: b35-2; O: 2591.d.6(5); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13877

**1887**

July 26-29

Tucker, Stephen Issacson

*A catalogue of the valuable, interesting and curious collections*

E. H. Lumley

[Land agents: 22 St. James's Street, Piccadilly SW]

48 Pall Mall

69p. 993 lots

BBI Lugt: 46771

**Rec. no.** 13872

**1887**

August 3

*A catalogue of a large collection of modern & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13879

**1887**

August 3

Randall, W.H.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising early voyages and travels*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1435 lots

BL: S.C.S.936(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13878

**1887**

August 8

Hance, Henry Fletcher, Dr., H. M. Consul

Diamond, Hugh Welch, M.D.

Wallace, C., Rev.

Barnes, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

155p. 2420 lots

BL: S.C.S.936(2); C; CTr: Cat. 95-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13880

**1887**

August 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Hampton Court*

Hodgsons

30p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13881

**1887**

August 10

Fane, H.J., of Prince's Gate

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.P.235(12); C; CTr: Cat. 29-13; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13882

**1887**

August 11

*Catalogue of a large library of books*

Messrs. Davison & Son

22p. 445 lots

NPL: 018.2(4b)

**Rec. no.** 16566

**1887**

August 17

Kew, Alfred

*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also the library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.P. 235(13); C

**Rec. no.** 13883

**1887**

August 23

Fox, Dr. Wilson, F.R.S.

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the medical library*

Hodgsons

63p. 1519 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13884

**1887**                      September 22  
Burroughs, Thomas Proctor, F.S.A.  
*A catalogue of the art collection*  
Messrs. Spelman  
Large Room, Star Hotel, Great Yarmouth  
[50p. 646 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]  
**Rec. no.** 17627

**1887**                      September 27  
Messrs. Bailey and Co., of Cheltenham  
*Catalogue of valuable musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[18p. 472 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.236(2); C  
**Rec. no.** 13885

**1887**                      October 4  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class publications of Messrs. Sampson Low & co.*  
Hodgsons  
[62p. 2667 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 13886

**1887**                      October 12  
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 1057 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.236(3); C  
**Rec. no.** 13887

**1887**                      October 13  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen*  
Hodgsons  
[73p. 1698 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13888

**1887**

October 17

Dobree, Mrs. Caroline Maria

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence . . . 1,000 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 15 Russell Square

[32p. 563 lots](#)

LW

**Rec. no.** 13889

**1887**

October 17

Fletcher, J.W.

*Catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books and engravings*

Mr. William Crathorne

Commercial Sale Rooms, 9 Holmside, Sunderland

[11p. 222 lots](#)

C

**Rec. no.** 16941

**1887**

October 18

Napier, Rev.

*Catalogue of the entire household furniture, classic library*

Spicer & Andrews

[Wells, next-the-sea]

On the premises: The Vicarage, Holkham

[32p. 760 lots](#)

CM: c60-18

**Rec. no.** 13890

**1887**

October 19

Hickson, C.

*Catalogue of the extensive library of books embracing upwards of 1,500 volumes*

Messrs. Davison & Son

[14p. 300 lots](#)

NPL: 018.2 (5)

**Rec. no.** 16567



**1887**                      October 24  
Jolliffe, W.P., of No.40 Chancery Lane  
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 351 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
**Rec. no.** 13891

**1887**                      October 25  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous medical, scientific, theological and classical books*  
Hodgsons  
[61p. 1404 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13892

**1887**                      October 25  
Rump, Hugh R.  
*A catalogue of the furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
On the premises: Wells, Norfolk  
[37p. 1181 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1871-92]  
**Rec. no.** 17616

**1887**                      October 26  
Hyde, Henry, Major-General  
*Catalogue of the valuable scientific library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[19p. 318 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.236(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-14; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13893

**1887**                      October 27  
Brewer, T.D.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and interesting autograph letters*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[44p. 687 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.236(8); C; CTr: Cat. 29-11; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 13894

**1887**

November 1

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes including some remainders of recently published books, in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

47p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13895

**1887**

November 1

Woodcock, Dr., RN, of the Museum, Anstruther

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books of travel, natural history, classics, the fine arts and in general literature*

T. Chapman & Son

17p. 630 lots

EN: AZA60d(12)

**Rec. no.** 16794

**1887**

November 2

Barnard, Alfred

*Catalogue of the sumptuous furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: King Street House, Norwich

31p. 573 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]

**Rec. no.** 17486

**1887**

November 2

Phillips, William Cornwallis, Major-General

*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . comprising about 20,000 volumes*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

322p. 4661 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 51a; BL: S.C.S.937(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(3); BN: Δ34636; C; CTr: Cat. 96-1; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13896

**1887**

November 7

Husk, William Henry, librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society

Hickson, Thomas, of Staveley House, Melton Mowbray

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 428 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(9); C

**Rec. no.** 13897

**1887**

November 8

Swainson, Rev. Dr., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of the valuable theological library, English and foreign*

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

24p. 470 lots

CM: c60-19

**Rec. no.** 13898

**1887**

November 9

Betts, William of Diss, Norfolk

Edward, James, Barrister-at-law, of Fulham

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(10); BLMss: P7(4); C; CTr: Cat. 29-10; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13899

**1887**

November 10

Roupell, C.M.

Byles, Sir J.B., Knt.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

17p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13900

**1887** November 14  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[77p. 1719 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13901

**1887** November 14  
Lyell, David, S.J.C.  
Messrs Wm. Blackwood & Sons  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Mr. Dowell  
[63p. 1460 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(8)  
**Rec. no.** 16224

**1887** November 15  
Czerny, William, music publisher, of Berners Street  
*Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates and copyrights*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[22p. 265 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.236(120); BLMss: v.1  
**Rec. no.** 13902

**1887** November 18  
*Catalogue of furniture [third day's sale]*  
Hampton & Sons  
On the premises: Holden House, Southborough  
[\[35\]-50p. 509-762 lots](#)  
LNPG  
**Rec. no.** 17282

**1887** November 21  
Wallis, Alfred, F.R.S.L.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[46p. 734 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.938(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-10; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105  
**Rec. no.** 13903

**1887**

November 22

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman*

Hodgsons

61p. 1391 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13904

**1887**

November 22

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(15); C

**Rec. no.** 13905

**1887**

November 22

Hildyard, Rev. James, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge

*Catalogue of valuable library of books*

John Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

19p. 441 lots

CM: c.60-20

**Rec. no.** 13906

**1887**

November 23

*Catalogue of a very important collection of letters and documents*

T. Chapman & Son

11 Hanover Street

16p. 232 lots

C; EN: Ry 1.3.231

**Rec. no.** 16679

**1887**

November 23

*Catalogue of a very important collection of letters and documents relating to the Jacobite rebellion*

T. Chapman & Son

16p. 232 lots

EN: AZA60d(13)

**Rec. no.** 16795

**1887**

November 23

Shaw, Thomas

Langdale, Edward Frederick

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works related to fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[100p. 1446 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.938(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13907

**1887**

November 24

*Catalogue of collection of valuable books and manuscripts, including several small private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

[63p. 1026 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.236(16); BLMss: P7(5); C; GCL: J12.44; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13908

**1887**

November 28

*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and documents, the property of a lady*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[27p. 169 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.938(3); BLMss: P.R.4.#E.4(4)=S14(14); BNM: CV-2321 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13909

**1887**

November 29

*Catalogue of autograph letters and documents, the property of two foreign collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[32p. 197 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.938(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(5)=S14(15); BNM: CV-2322; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13910

**1887**

November 30

Christie, John, of Newcastle-on-tyne

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders including the first portion of the stock*

Hodgsons

[44p. 1186 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13911

**1887**

November 30

McKellar, Miss Louisa, of Argyll Lodge, Atkins Road, Aopham [Clapham?] Park

*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 396 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13912

**1887**

December 1

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of rare books*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

21p. 325 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91], Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1849-88]

**Rec. no.** 17499

**1887**

December 5

*Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, from private sources*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.S.939(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(6)=S14(16); BNM: CV-2324; BPL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13913

**1887**

December 5

Fox, Miss Emily, of 14 Pall Mall

*A catalogue of the valuable ornamental furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 241 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13914

**1887**

December 6

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including two private libraries, a selection from an editor's library*

Hodgsons

64p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13915

**1887**

December 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

T. Chapman & Son

26p. 777 lots

EN: AZS60d(13)

**Rec. no.** 16796

**1887**

December 7

Husk, William Henry

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(18); C; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13916

**1887**

December 8

Grant, Hannah, Miss

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of various works in general literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 204 lots

BL: S.C.S.939(4); C; CTr: Cat. 95-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13917

**1887**

December 9

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library removed from Stourhead including the publications and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.S.939(5); BLMss: P.R.4E.4(7)=S14(13); C; CTr: Cat. 195-6; GC; H: B1705.454 pt. pr.; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

**Rec. no.** 13918



**1887** December 12  
Milroy, Rev. James, M.A., of Dreghorn  
Agnew, Rev. David C.A., of Wigtown  
*Catalogue of the very valuable Hebrew and general library*  
Mr. Dowell  
18 George Street, Edinburgh  
[50p. 1147 lots](#)  
C; CTr: cat.195-2; O: 2591.d.4(9)  
**Rec. no.** 13919

**1887** December 14  
Cock, J. Lamborn, publisher, 63 New Bond Street  
*Catalogue of valuable engraved music, plates and copyrights*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[25+\[1\]p. 279 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C..P.236\(19\)](#)  
NB: This collection had apparently been purchased in tot & was being resold by J.B. Cramer & Co.  
**Rec. no.** 13920

**1887** December 14  
Hirst, John, J.P.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising rare manuscripts and printed Bibles*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[221p. 3475 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.940\(1\)](#); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(8)=S14(18); C; CTr: Cat. 95-6; H: B1705.453.20; MCL: S. C.1887(3); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105  
**Rec. no.** 13921

**1887** December 15  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[14p. 389 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1887](#)  
**Rec. no.** 13922

**1887**

December 15

Wheble, James, of Bulmershe Court, Reading

Lockyer, J. George, of Llandudno

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.P.236(20); C; CTr: Cat. 30-17; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13923

**1887**

December 20

*Catalogue of the library of a collector*

John W. Sullivan

34p. 1200 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 13925

**1887**

December 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1100 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887

**Rec. no.** 13926

**1887**

December 20

Tucker, John Jervis, Admiral of Trematon Castle, Cornwall

Hanbury Williams, Ferdinand, of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.C.7(32); Chr: 1887(115); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 13927

**1887**

December 26

[Patterson]

[Moon]

[La Harvey, Lady]

[Bumpus]

[Wilson]

*A catalogue of valuable pictures . . . and a small library of books*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 301 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13924

**1887**

December 28

Shelley, Frederick, of Albemarle Street

Devey, George

[Rainbow]

[Kettle]

[Bird]

[Patterson]

[Bumpus]

*A catalogue of the stock of choice old wine . . . and a library of about 2000 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

?p. ? lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 16874

**1888**

January 5

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(3); BLMss: P.8.1; C

**Rec. no.** 13928

**1888**

January 10

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1069 lots

BLMss: P.8(2); C

**Rec. no.** 13929

**1888**

January 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman recently deceased*  
Hodgsons

48p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13930

**1888**

January 11

Carter, Harry Wyndham

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works in the various branches of English literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

28p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.S.941(1); C; CTr: Cat. 97-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

**Rec. no.** 13931

**1888**

January 12

Watson, J.R.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising architectural and scientific works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 639 lots

BL: S.C.S.941(2); C; CTr: Cat. 98-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

**Rec. no.** 13932

**1888**

January 13

Lewin, T., of No.10, Lincoln's Inn

Lewin, F.A., of No.10, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

10p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13933

**1888**

January 16

*A Catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: Thorpe House, 8 Cornwall Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, Gloucester Road,

11p. 173 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13934

**1888**

January 16

Wordsworth, Bishop, of St. Andrews

Wardrop, Hew M., architect

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

51p. 1170 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16235

**1888**

January 17

Christie, John, of Caxton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne

*A catalogue of the copper, steel & stereotype plates*

Hodgsons

33p. 779 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13935

**1888**

January 20

Nash, D.W., barrister-at-law

Williamson, W.B.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

193p. 2897 lots

BL: S.C.S.941(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(1)=S15(1); C; CTr: Cat. 98-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 106

**Rec. no.** 13936

**1888**

January 23

Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson, Rev., M.A.  
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
47, Leicester Square  
[17p. 335 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.237(8); BN: Δ40714; C  
**Rec. no.** 13937

**1888**

January 24

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including three private libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[61p. 1361 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 13938

**1888**

January 24

Brougham, James, Prof. of Music, of Hillary Place, Leeds  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Messrs. Hollis & Webb  
26 Park Row, Leeds  
[54p. 1408 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16932

**1888**

January 26

Caulfield, Richard, F.S.A., of Cork  
Baldwin, Prof., M.R.I.A.  
M'Cormack, George Lane  
Briscoe, J. Fetherston H.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Bennett & Son  
6 Upper Ormond-Quay, Dublin  
[103p. 1612 lots](#)  
O: 2591.e.39  
**Rec. no.** 13939

**1888**

January 30

Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson, Rev.

Parkhouse, George, of Tiverton

*Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(11); BLMss: P.8.3; C; CTr: Cat. 30-5; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13941

**1888**

January 30

Turner, W.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the collection of some valuable books of prints and artistic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 113 lots

BL: S.C.S.942(1); BMP; MCL: S.C.1887(4); O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47037 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

**Rec. no.** 13940

**1888**

February 1

*A catalogue of a collection of law books including the libraries of a barrister and a solicitor*

Hodgsons

8p. 235 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13942

**1888**

February 2

Arrowsmith, William Robson, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign theology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.S.942(3); C; CTr: Cat. 97-1; GC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

**Rec. no.** 13943

**1888**

February 7

*Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous property*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(12)

**Rec. no.** 13944

**1888**

February 7

Horton, Rev. Sir George Lewis Wilmot

*A catalogue of old family pictures*

Foster

On the premises

11p. 216 lots

BBI

**Rec. no.** 17216

**1888**

February 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books from the stock of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

47p. 1196 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13945

**1888**

February 8

*Catalogue of a gennine [sic] sale of household furniture*

Herbert Drake

[343 Harrow Road, Paddington]

At 76 Warwick Road, Maida Vale

12p. 137 lots

LNG Lugt: 47059

**Rec. no.** 13946

**1888**

February 8

Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, D.D.

*Catalogue of books*

T. Chapman & Son

20p. 638 lots

EN: AZA60d(14)

**Rec. no.** 16797



**1888** February 10  
*Catalogue of the library of books*  
Farebrother, Ellis Clark & co.  
29 Fleet Street, Temple Bar  
On the premises: Horton House, Northampton  
[85p. 1310 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16933

**1888** February 14  
*Catalogue of choice and valuable books from several collections*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[34p. 358 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.942(4); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106  
**Rec. no.** 13947

**1888** February 15  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[56p. 1113 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.237(14); C  
**Rec. no.** 13949

**1888** February 15  
Collyer, Rev. H. de Castro  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[32p. 730 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888  
**Rec. no.** 13948

**1888** February 17  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[11p. 281 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888  
**Rec. no.** 13951

**1888**

February 17

Grime, C.C.

Leinster, Duke of

*Catalogue of a small collection of porcelain . . . also musical instruments*

Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.C.8(19); Chr: 1888(19)

**Rec. no.** 13950

**1888**

February 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1155 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13952

**1888**

February 24

[Shilston]

[Crow]

[Rooks & Co.]

[Stonham]

[Bumpus]

*Catalogue of nearly 20,000 choice Havannah cigars . . . and a library of well bound books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 300 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13953

**1888**

February 27

Berkeley, Mrs. Swinburne

*A catalogue of about 1000 ozs. of antique plate . . . small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 175 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13954

**1888**

February 29

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous books in all the various branches of literature including the library of a country gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(18); C

**Rec. no.** 13955

**1888**

March 1

Stewart, John Leveson Douglas

*Catalogue of the very choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.942(7); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(2); C; CM: b15-15; CTr: Cat. 196-5; GC; H: B1705.808.30; HN: Z999.S81 1883; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Z999.S67(LC) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

**Rec. no.** 13956

**1888**

March 6

[Merryweather]

*Catalogue of works of art . . . a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 210 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13957

**1888**

March 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books, including the library of a medical practitioner*

Hodgsons

31p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13960

**1888**                      March 12  
Graham, Robert, of Balgowan  
Lynedoch, General Lord  
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell  
[39p. 800 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(2)  
**Rec. no.** 16236

**1888**                      March 13  
Satchell, Thomas, of No.12 Tavistock Streetm Covent Garden, W.C  
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders including the publication stock*  
Hodgsons  
[41p. 1101 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888  
**Rec. no.** 13961

**1888**                      March 14  
Burt, H.W.  
Rennie, William, of Great Cumberland Place  
Tanton, G.J.  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[22p. 298 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.10(39); Chr: 1888(70); O: 2591.d.6; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 13997

**1888**                      March 14  
Mapleson, James Henry  
*Catalogue of the very extensive ladies' and gentlemen's theatrical wardrobe . . . together with  
the very valuable, extensive , and complete library of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[29p. 654 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.237(21)  
**Rec. no.** 13962

**1888**

March 15

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of a collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.943(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(3)=S15(3); BNM: CV-2336; HN: Z999.S81 1883; LU(pf)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 13964

**1888**

March 15

Hirst, R.A.H., Major

Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus

*Catalogue of the library . . . also a portion of the library . . . comprising modern poetry and the drama*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 11243 lots

BL: S.C.S.944(1); C; CTr: Cat. 97-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 13963

**1888**

March 19

Martin, Waldyve, Alexander Hamilton

Belt, William John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of valuable and rare books and manuscripts selected from the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.S.944(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(4)=S15(4); C; CTr: Cat. 97-13; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1888; LC; N; O2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 13965

**1888**

March 20

*Catalogue of valuable musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(3); C

**Rec. no.** 13966

**1888**

March 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

30p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13967

**1888**

March 22

Runacres, W.

*A catalogue of the interesting collection of English pottery and porcelain*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

44p. 830 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1874-91]

**Rec. no.** 17556

**1888**

March 23

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 213 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13968

**1888**

March 26

Martin, H.W., of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(6); BLMss: P.8(4); C; CTr: Cat. 30-9; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13970

**1888**

March 26

[Mousley]

[Vallance]

[Noyes]

[Patterson]

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 418 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13971

**1888**

March 27

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the select miscellaneous and botanical library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

47p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13972

**1888**

March 27

*Norwich and Norfolk books*

Messrs. Hunter

Victoria Hall

[4]p. 61 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]

**Rec. no.** 17500

**1888**

March 27

Robertson, Rev. James, Granton

Gordon, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Newcastle

Bell, Sheriff, of Falkirk

Parnell, Dr.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Mr. Dowell

50p. 1166 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16238

**1888**                      March 28  
[Sturgis, Mrs. Russell]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[22p. 290 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.9(12); Chr: 1888(42); O: 2591.d.6  
**Rec. no.** 13973

**1888**                      March 23 and April 6  
Craig, James Thomson Gibson  
*Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library . . . second portion*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[319p. 5364 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.945(10); BLMss: P.R.4.#.5(5)=S15(5); C; CM: b12; CTr: Cat. 203-2; GC; GUL:  
mu37-d.2; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G45; MR: R61215; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx ; Y: X348.  
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107  
**Rec. no.** 13969

**1888**                      March 6-9, 12-16  
Finch, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford  
*The Aylesford Library: Catalogue of the valuable library removed from Packington Hall*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[146p. 1983 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.8(3); C: 8880.c.290; CF; Chr: 1888(30); CTr: Cat. 196-1; GC; H: B1705.182; HN:  
Z997.S84; M; N: \*GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47139  
**Rec. no.** 13958

**1888**                      March 7-10  
Kirby, T.B.  
Frost, Meadows, Chester  
Haswell, F.R.N., North Shields  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[65p. 872 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.943(3); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 47143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107  
**Rec. no.** 13959



**1888**

April 2

*Catalogue of a very select library from Stirlingshire*

T. Chapman & Son

24p. 699 lots

EN: AZA60d(16)

**Rec. no.** 16799

**1888**

April 10

Peel, George

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

52p. 604 lots

MCL: SC 1887(5)

**Rec. no.** 13974

**1888**

April 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13975

**1888**

April 12

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, old and modern*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 986 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(8)

**Rec. no.** 13976

**1888**

April 16

Guild, J. Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Chapman & Son

193+4p. 3640+84 lots

GML: G/018.3

**Rec. no.** 16859

**1888**

April 16

Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

193p. 3640 lots

CN; EPL: XZ999.6800 pt. pr.; GUL: Bibl. D19-G4 18888-G, Stack D19-G4-1888-G2; H: B1705.440; HN: Z997.G94; O: 2591.d.70

**Rec. no.** 13977

**1888**

April 16

Herdman, Robert, R.S.A.

Walker, James C., architect

Johnston, William, of Bathgate

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Mr. Dowell

41p. 848 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16239

**1888**

April 16

Lacey, Miss, of 6 Berkeley Square

Jodrell, Sir R.P. Bart.

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of pictures . . . also 2,000 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 482 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 13978

**1888**

April 17

*A catalogue of law books including the library of modern practical works of a country solicitor*

Hodgsons

8p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13979

**1888**

April 17

[Benzon, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising standard works in elegant bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.S.946(2); C; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 13980

**1888**

April 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

46p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13982

**1888**

April 19

Stewart, R.B.M., of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the choice library . . . containing rare theological & antiquarian publications*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1796 lots

BL: S.C.S.946(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(6)=S15(6); C; CTr: Cat. 196-6; GUL: mu21-f.10; H: B1705.808.25, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 13983

**1888**

April 24

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books [Henry Gray's surplus stock]*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

54p. 1102 lots

MCL: SC 1887 (6)

**Rec. no.** 13984

**1888**

April 24

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments . . . also a stock of 30,000 pieces of popular music*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(10); C

**Rec. no.** 13985

**1888**

April 25

Hatch, James, of Claybury Hall, Chigwell, Essex

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 908 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13986

**1888**

April 25

Hutchinson, Cyril George, M.A., Canon of Gloucester

*Catalogue of valuable books and mss.*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1099 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(11); BLMss: P.8(5); C; CTr: Cat. 30-6; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 47321

**Rec. no.** 13987

**1888**

April 27

*Catalogue of valuable household furniture*

S. Mealing Mills (late Stockings and Mills)

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

16p. 391 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17526

**1888**

April 27

Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

T. Chapman

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

193p. 3640 lots

Y: X348.C366

**Rec. no.** 17382

**1888**

April 28

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autographs and manuscripts*

T. Chapman & son

31p. 364 lots

EN: AZA60d(15)

**Rec. no.** 16798

**1888**

April 28

Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autographs and manuscripts*

T. Chapman & Son

31p. 364 lots

CLU: Z999 .W97c; GUL: Bibl. D19-04 1888-G

**Rec. no.** 13988

**1888**

April 30

*Catalogue of the furniture & effects*

G. & D. Horton

On the premises: 7 Circus

33p. 808 lots

BaRL: B645 CIR

**Rec. no.** 13989

**1888**

April 18-20

Godwin, George

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Rogers, Chapman & Thomas

[78 Gloucester road, South Kensington]

On the premises: No. 6 Cromwell Palace, South Kensington

61p. 675 lots

V&A: 23L Lugt: 47295

**Rec. no.** 13981

**1888**

May 1

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of a collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.S.9047(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(7)=S15(7); BNM: CV-2343; CTr: Cat. 98-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 13990

**1888**

May 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13991

**1888**

May 4

Maxwell, Patrick

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*

T. Nisbet

70p. 2290 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(8)

**Rec. no.** 16846

**1888**

May 7

Petrie, David, of 16 Nelson Street

*Catalogue of the Falconhall library*

Mr. Dowell

63p. 1438 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16240

**1888**

May 9

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons

28p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13993

**1888**

May 9

King, Kelburne, F.R.C.S., of Hull

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(12); C; CTr: Cat. 30-7; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13994

**1888** May 10

Robinson, Miss

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs Spelman

St. Faith's Lane, Norwich

16p. 394 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17521

**1888** May 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister (retiring)*

Hodgsons

8p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 13995

**1888** May 14

*Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous property including . . . interesting autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(13)

**Rec. no.** 13996

**1888** May 15

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1379 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 13999

**1888** May 15

Heywood, James John, Rev.

*Catalogue of the remaining collection of engravings and books, drawings and pictures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 622 lots

APK; BL: S.C.S.948(3); BMP: B3-22/10; KKB; NPG; RKDH Lugt: 47408 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 13998

**1888**

May 17

Boulnois, S.  
[Gladwell]

*A catalogue of proof engravings*

Foster

8p. 162 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 47420

**Rec. no.** 14000

**1888**

May 18

Ramirez, Senor Don Jose

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts English and foreign relating to South American and the American colonies generally*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 380 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(17); BLMss: P.8.6; C; CTr: Cat. 30-12; H: SA5.12; N: \*GHG 1888-93

**Rec. no.** 14001

**1888**

May 23

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising works relating to America . . . illuminated MSS. on vellum*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.P.238(18); BLMss; P.8.7

**Rec. no.** 14002

**1888**

May 23

Day, John

Finch, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford

*Catalogue of the library also valuable books returned from the sale of the Aylesford Library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 603[605] lots

BL: S.C.C.10(42); Chr: 1888(73); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14003



**1888**

May 28

Mapleson, James Henry

Leslie, Henry

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.P. 239(1); BN: Δ41446; C

**Rec. no.** 14004

**1888**

May 29

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(2); C

**Rec. no.** 14005

**1888**

May 30

Willson, Edward James, F.S.A.

Muir, William, of the Blake Press, Edmonton

*Catalogue of the important collection of books, manuscripts, original drawings, engravings, maps, coins, tokens, seals . . .*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 408 lots

BL: S.C.S.949(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(8)=S.15(8); C; CTr: Cat. 98-9; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47463

Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 14006

**1888**

May 31

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*

Hodgsons

9p. 247 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14007

**1888** May 31

[Bell]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 209 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14008

**1888** May 31

Breese, Edward, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 373 lots

BL: S.C.S.949(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(1)=S15(9); C; CTr: Cat. 97-3; H: B1512.42; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 14009

**1888** May 7-12

Montagu, H., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the very choice and select duplicate English coins and medals . . . also a fine series of the Numismatic Chronicle . . . and other scarce numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.S.948(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 47370 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

**Rec. no.** 13992

**1888** June 4

[Copeham & Co.]

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence . . . small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 20 Bolton Street, Mayfair

24p. 316 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14010

**1888**

June 4

Denison, William Henry Forester, 1st Earl of Londesborough

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising scarce archeological treatises and journals*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1067 lots

BL: S.C.S.950(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(2); C; CTr: Cat. 97-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14011

**1888**

June 4

Wilson, Rev. William, D.D.

Skae, Rev. William, M.A.

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

47p. 1213 lots

O12591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16242

**1888**

June 4

Wilson, Rev. William, D.D.

Skae, Rev. William, M.A.

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

47p. 1213 lots

EN: X.45.g.1(17)

**Rec. no.** 16642

**1888**

June 5

Low, Canon, J.L., Vicar of Whittonstall, M.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

William Anderson and Sons

71 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-tyne

24p. 474 lots

NPL: 018.2(6)

**Rec. no.** 16568

**1888**

June 5

Norman, J. Manship, of Dencombe, near Crawley, Sussex

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1462 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14013

**1888**

June 5

[Parry]

[Bean]

*Catalogue of the superior & well-made furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 200 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14014

**1888**

June 5

Ross, Major

*Catalogue of a unique collection of Johnsoniana illustrating the life, works and times of Dr. Samuel Johnson*

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.C.10(5)); BLMss: C2; Chr: 1888(82); MS: Zweig 3286; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14012

**1888**

June 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various small private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(4); BLMss: P.8.8.; C

**Rec. no.** 14015

**1888**

June 6

Inchbold, John William

*A catalogue of the pictures, drawings & sketches*

Foster

8p. 184 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 47490

**Rec. no.** 14016

**1888**

June 8

Herford, Rev. Percy M., of Gatley, Cheshire

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

24p. 312 lots

MCL: SC 1887 (7)

**Rec. no.** 14018

**1888**

June 11

Copeland, William John, Rev., M.A., of Franham, Essex

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1375 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(5); BLMss: P.8.9; C; CTr: Cat. 30-3; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 14019

**1888**

June 11

Denison, William Henry Forester, 1st Earl of Londesborough

*Catalogue of an important & very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 507 lots

BL: S.C.S.951(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(4)=S15(12); BNM: CV-1091; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14020

**1888**

June 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two gentlemen*

Hodgsons

48p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14021

**1888**

June 15

Bulwer, J.R., Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14022

**1888**

June 18

Turner, Robert Samuel

*Catalogue of the first portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

226p. 29999 lots

BL: S.C.S.952(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(5)=S15(13); C; CTr: Cat. 197-1; GC; H: B1827.852\*,  
B1512.42; HN: Z997.B48; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14023

**1888**

June 19

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(6); C

**Rec. no.** 14024

**1888**

June 19

Baker, R. S.

*Catalogue of early English, Chippendale and modern furniture*

Clowes & Nash

On the premises: The Oaks, Worth Walsham

47p. 1592 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17527

**1888**

June 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books of all classes*

Hodgsons

44p. 1194 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14025

**1888**

June 20

Watson, C. J.

*A catalogue of the valuable, interesting water colour drawings*

Messrs Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

All Saints' Green, Norwich

22p. 423 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]

**Rec. no.** 17522

**1888**

June 24

Barley, John Eglington, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

262p. 2662 lots

MCL: S.C.1889

**Rec. no.** 14026

**1888**

June 25

Preston, Arthur

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the well-manufactured household furniture*

Clowes & Nash

At the residence: Bank Plain, Norwich

30p. 844 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17528

**1888**

June 25

Sherwill, J.L.

Bird, J., Lord Saye and Sele

*A catalogue of a collection of eggs*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street

30p. 387 lots

CH; LJ; OUM

**Rec. no.** 14027

**1888**

June 25

[Tite, Lady, of Lowndes Square]  
Lee, William, of Downside, Leatherhead  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

33p. 435 lots

Chr: 1888(93); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14028

**1888**

June 26

Evans, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the superior household furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
On the premises: St. Catherine's Close, Norwich

35p. 778 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17529

**1888**

June 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of modern works on philology, mystic theology & sacred history*  
Hodgsons

49p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14029

**1888**

June 27

Edmunds, W.H. Martin, of Worsboro Hall, Barnsley  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(8); C; CTr: Cat. 30-4; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 14030



**1888**

June 29

Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor, Wimpole Hall

*The Wimpole Library: Catalogue of an important portion of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

24p. 220 lots

Chr: 1888(95); C: 2 copies; CM: c433; N: \*GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14031

**1888**

June 8-9, 11-5

Beresford-Hope, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable liturgical & scarce theological works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+132p. 2256 lots

BL: S.C.S.950(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(13)=S15(11); C; CTr: Cat. 204-1; H: B1705.204 pt. pr., B1512.42; HN: Z997.B48; LPL: Z999 1.06; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47502

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14017

**1888**

July 2

Brinckman, Sir Theodore, Bart.

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising books in topography, the fine arts and miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 512 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(6)=S15(14); C; CTr: Cat. 97-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47550 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14032

**1888**

July 3

Knight, F.A., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14033

**1888**

July 4

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents being part of the collection of a foreign nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 393 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(7)=S15(15); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14036

**1888**

July 4

Emerson, J.W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable works on fine arts*

Hodgsons

44p. 966 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14035

**1888**

July 4

Hutton, Robert Rosseter, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological works of the Oxford Tractarian School*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(3); C; CTr: Cat. 97-9; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47555 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14034

**1888**

July 6

Duff, John, of Greenock

Adam, John

*Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(8)=S15(16); C; CTr: Cat. 196-3; H: B1705.340.10; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14037

**1888** July 9

Prentice, Charles, C.A.

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the valuable actuarial library*

Mr. Dowell

19p. 500 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16241

**1888** July 10

Atkinson, John William, solicitor, Leeds

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising topographical works relating to the County of Yorkshire*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+21p. 394 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(6); C; CTr: Cat. 97-2; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47565 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14038

**1888** July 10

Houldey, Rev. W.E., Vicar of St. John's Church, Newcastle

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*

Messrs. Davison and Son

Academy of arts, Blaskett Street, Newcastle

35p. 807 lots

NPL: 018.2(7)

**Rec. no.** 16569

**1888** July 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of an eminent philologist*

Hodgsons

44p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14039

**1888**

July 11

Lennard, Henry Barrett, of Hampstead  
Cooke, Ch. H., M.R.I.B.A.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(12); BLMss: P.8.10; C; CTr: Cat. 30-8; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 47567

**Rec. no.** 14040

**1888**

July 16

*A catalogue of a collection of British lepidoptera*  
J.C. Stevens  
38 King Street

29p. 397 lots

LJ; OUM

**Rec. no.** 14041

**1888**

July 16

Procter, Anne Benson, Mrs., widow of Barry, Cornwall  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . and a collection of autograph letters*  
Puttick & Simpson

15+14p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.P.239(13); BLMss: P8(11 & 11\*); BN: Δ40740; C; CTr: Cat. 30-10 & Cat. 30-11;  
O2591.d.3

NB: Title at head of p.14: Catalogue of important and interesting autographs

**Rec. no.** 14042

**1888**

July 16

Stark, John Mozley, of Garrick Street  
*Catalogue of the entire & valuable stock . . . comprising a very extensive collection of Catholic  
theology*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

149p. 1905 lots

BL: S.C.S.954(2); C; CTr; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel  
108

**Rec. no.** 14043

**1888**

July 17

*A catalogue of law books including the libraries of three barristers*  
Hodgsons

12p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14044

**1888**

July 18

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

32p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14045

**1888**

July 19

Sykes, Christopher, M.P.

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books including select county histories*  
Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1114 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(2); C; CTr: Cat. 30-15; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 14046

**1888**

July 23

Scamp, William, C.E.

*Catalogue of collections of valuable books and manuscripts comprising books withdrawn from  
the library of a Scotch collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.S.955(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(9)=S15(17); C; CTr: Cat. 98-5; H: B1705.875.5; N; O:  
2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14047

**1888**

July 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14048

**1888** July 25

Ward, George

*A catalogue of a library of 1500 volumes of books in beautiful and expensive bindings*

Phillips, son & Neale

11p. 194 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14049

**1888** July 26

Polts, Arthur, of Hoole Hall, Chester

*A catalogue of sporting effects, books & cigars*

Foster

8p. 154 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16483

**1888** July 27

*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence (143 Maida Vale)*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 218 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14050

**1888** July 27

Read, C.J., of Salisbury

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 345 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(6); BN: Δ40741; C

**Rec. no.** 14051

**1888** July 27

Scuderi, Signor Salvatore

*Catalogue of the engraved music plates and valuable copyrights of the various compositions*

Puttick & Simpson

4p. 68 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(5) 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 14052

**1888** July 30

Sykes, Christopher, M.P.  
Shaw, James, of Leeds  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.P.240(7); C; CTr: Cat. 30-16; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 14053

**1888** July 31

[Iodrell Estate]  
[Hardwicke, Earl of]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising works on the fine arts*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.C.11(83)' Chr: 1888(115); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14056

**1888** July 31

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev.  
Cresswell, Dr.  
Coleridge, Derwent, Rev.  
Gray, John Hamilton, Rev.

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts, including the remaining portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1644 lots

BL: S.C.S.956(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(1)=S15(19); C; CTr: Cat. 98-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14054

**1888** July 31

[Norris, Anthony]  
Fenn, Sir John  
Frere, John Hookham

*Catalogue of the Norris manuscript collection relating to the County of Norfolk and of the  
collection of manuscripts . . . including the originals of three hundred and eleven of the  
celebrated Paston letters*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 48 lots

BL: S.C.C.11(84); BLMss: C3; BNM: CV-596; C; Chr: 1888(115); N: \*GHG 1888-93; NNML:  
Colman Sales [1862-91]; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14055

**1888** July 31

Steward, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the costly antique and decorative furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

50p. 930 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17530

**1888** August 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

44p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14057

**1888** August 3

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents, comprising collections of interesting state papers*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.956(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(2)=S15(19\*); BNM: CV-2348; MS: Zweig 2292; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14058

**1888** August 3

Edwards, E. M.

*A catalogue of a large collection of pottery and porcelain*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

17p. 382 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]

**Rec. no.** 17557



**1888**

August 3

Strickland, George Henry

*A catalogue of the library (3,500 volumes) . . . also an interesting collection of autographs [4th day's sale]*

Foster

35-62p. 300 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17163

**1888**

August 8

Preston, Arthur, of Norwich

*Catalogue of an important & a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 778 lots

BL: S.C.S.957(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(3)=S15(2); BNM: CV-1417; CTr: Cat. 98-3; MS: Zweig 2278; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14059

**1888**

August 9

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14060

**1888**

August 13

Hibbert, J.N.

Streatfeild, John Fremlyn

Crawford, A.P.

Sim, George, of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

182p. 2884 lots

BL: S.C.S.957(2); BLMss: P.R.\$E.7(4); C; CTr: Cat. 97-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14061

**1888** August 15  
Stane, John Bramton, of Buckfield, Basingstoke, Hants.  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[95p. 1815 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.240(11); C; CTr: Cat. 30-14; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 14062

**1888** August 20  
Nall, Mr.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of local books*  
Messrs. Spelman  
On the premises: 82 Beccles Road, Southtown, next Great Yarmouth  
[18p. 225 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17531

**1888** August 21  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library*  
Hodgsons  
[60p. 1418 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888  
**Rec. no.** 14063

**1888** August 21  
*Catalogue of a collection of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[10p. 209 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.240(12); C  
**Rec. no.** 14064

**1888** August 27  
Beasley, Frederick  
*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: "Hamilton villa", 30 Upper Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.  
[14p. 195 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14065

**1888**

August 29

*Catalogue of the collection of books*

R & W Mack

17p. 450 lots

NPL: 018.2(3)

**Rec. no.** 16556

**1888**

August 30

*Catalogue of handsome furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 224 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14066

**1888**

September 4

*Catalogue of the well-selected library of 2,000 volumes*

James Woolverton

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

16p. 328 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17532

**1888**

September 20

Morgan, R. J. E.

*Catalogue of the sale of household furniture*

Messrs. Hunter

On the premises: The Chantry, Norwich

18p. 500 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]

**Rec. no.** 17487

**1888**

September 24

Abbott, Mrs. Amelia

*A catalogue of 1000 ozs. of chased plates*

Phillips, son & Neale

24p. 521 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14067

**1888**                      September 26  
Salisbury, Rev. E.E. Baylee, B.D., Rector of Winceby  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Messrs. Parish & Son  
Corn Exchange, Horncastle  
28p. 1000 lots  
C: 2 copies  
**Rec. no.** 16934

**1888**                      October 8  
Paternoster, John  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
79p. 1790 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888  
**Rec. no.** 14068

**1888**                      October 15  
[Waite]  
*Catalogue of the entire contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: Leigham cottage, High Road, Balham  
24p. 397 lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14069

**1888**                      October 16  
Virtue, J.S. & Co., 294 City Road, EC  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class modern books*  
Hodgsons  
51p. 2131 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 14070

**1888**

October 17

Myers, Miss, No. 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, W.

*Catalogue of the highly valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, son & Neale

32p. 571 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14071

**1888**

October 22

*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1057 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14072

**1888**

October 22

*Catalogue of a very large and varied collection of books being the stock of an Edinburgh second-hand bookseller, recently deceased*

Mr. Dowell

84p. 2064 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16243

**1888**

October 23

*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14073

**1888**

October 29

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14074

**1888**                      October 31  
Mackenzie, Sir James, Bart., Mountgerald  
*Catalogue of books in general literature*  
MacDonald, Fraser & co.  
Victoria Hall, Fraser Street, Inverness  
[20p. 679 lots](#)  
EN: LC 1046(5)  
**Rec. no.** 16671

**1888**                      October 31  
Robley, Henry, of 14, Queenborough Terrace, W.  
*Catalogue of a collection of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[17p. 356 lots](#)  
BN: Δ41564 (lacks p.3-16); BNM: 8<sup>o</sup> Vm Piece 924; C  
**Rec. no.** 14076

**1888**                      October 31  
Wilkinson, Rev. J.B.  
Harcourt, George, M.D., of Chertsey  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1033 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 14075

**1888**                      November 2  
Potts, Henry  
Barrow, Francis, of Kensington  
Trench, Francis Chevenix, Rev.  
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[100p. 1730 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.958(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(5)=S15(22); BN: Δ40739; C; CTr: Cat. 98-2; O: 2591.D.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109  
**Rec. no.** 14077

**1888**

November 5

Keith, Rev. W.A., Burham Vicarage, Rochester

*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, Scotch and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

138p. 2098 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16244

**1888**

November 6

Cripps, Rev. J.M., M.A.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

32p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14080

**1888**

November 6

Grattan, Right Hon. Henry, M.P.

*Catalogue of the library*

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street

22p. 384 lots

BN: Δ40713

**Rec. no.** 14079

**1888**

November 7

Bell, Doyne C., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1150 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 30-2

**Rec. no.** 14082

**1888**

November 7

Hunt, Robert, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the library . . . and other properties comprising standard books in general literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 338 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(2); BN: Δ40718; C; CTr: Cat. 97-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14081

**1888**

November 8

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

9p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14083

**1888**

November 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental and other manuscripts from the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 741 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(6)=S15(23); BN: Δ40513; BNM: CV-2349; C; CTr: Cat. 98-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14084

**1888**

November 12

Leycester, William Wrixon, Ennismere, county Cork

Gray, John Edward, Rev.

*Catalogue of the numismatic and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.S.958(4); BN: 40729; C; CTr: Cat. 97-11; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47688 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14085



**1888**

November 13

[Capes]

*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 251 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14087

**1888**

November 13

Inglis, Robert, of Edinburgh

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

36p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14086

**1888**

November 15

Craig, James Thomson Gibson

*Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1113 lots

BL: S.C.S.959(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(7)=S15(24); BN: Δ40701; C; CTr: Cat. 203-3; GC; HN: Z997.G45; MR: R61215; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14088

**1888**

November 18

Rackham, T. H.

Turner, Horace

*A catalogue of valuable old china*

Messrs. Spelman

12p. 238 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17533

**1888**

November 19

Todd, W., Ayton House, Perthshire, decd.

*Catalogue of the large and valuable library of works in miscellaneous English literature, high-class illustrated works, periodicals*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

12p. 307 lots

GUL: mu 21-f.2

**Rec. no.** 14089

**1888**

November 20

*A catalogue of the theological, historical & philosophical library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

62p. 1369 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14091

**1888**

November 21

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and interesting autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1371 lots

BLMss: P.8.12; C; GC

**Rec. no.** 14092

**1888**

November 23

Turner, Robert Samuel

*Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

258p. 4569 lots

BL: S.C.S.960(1); BN: Δ41591; C; CTr: Cat. 197-2; GC; H: B1827.852\*; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14093

**1888**

November 26

*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 1028-1371 lots

BN: Δ40515 (Fourth day's sale)

**Rec. no.** 14094

**1888** November 26  
Kerr, William, of Dundee  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[82p. 1839 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(10)  
**Rec. no.** 16245

**1888** November 28  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[31p. 727 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888  
**Rec. no.** 14097

**1888** November 28  
Frye, J.T., organist of Saffron Walden  
*Catalogue of the scarce and valuable library of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[28p. 366 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 14095

**1888** November 30  
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons  
[9p. 229 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888  
**Rec. no.** 14098

**1888** November 19-27  
Marsham, Hon. Robert, F.S.A., F.G.S.  
*Catalogue of the highly important & valuable collection of . . . coins . . . including coin cabinets and numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[122p. 1179 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.959(2); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 47708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109  
**Rec. no.** 14090

**1888**

December 3

*Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents . . . the property of various private collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.S.961(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(8)=S15(25); BNM: CV-2353; MS: Zweig 2279; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14096

**1888**

December 3

Berkeley, Mrs. Fitzharding

*A catalogue of the furniture and effects of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 20 Chester Street, Grosvenor Place

16p. 214 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14099

**1888**

December 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1082 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14101

**1888**

December 5

Keith, Rev. W.A., Burham Vicarage, Rochester

*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, Scotch, and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

138p. 2098 lots

GUL: Mu36-d.20

**Rec. no.** 14078

**1888** December 5

Smith, J.R.

Dunn, R.W., F.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1062 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 30-13

**Rec. no.** 14102

**1888** December 10

*Catalogue of choice and valuable books from libraries of collectors, . . . comprising early Latin Bibles and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.S.961(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(9)=S15(26); BN: Δ40518; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14103

**1888** December 10

Bond, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the furniture & contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 24 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.

16p. 214 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14104

**1888** December 11

Bowker, James, of Avenue Road, Regent's Park

*Catalogue of the valuable library comprising . . . an autograph manuscript of Sir Thomas Wyatt's poems, formerly in the possession of Sir John Harington*

Christie, Manson & Woods

39p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.C.11(98); BLMss: C4; Chr: 1888(131) O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47795

**Rec. no.** 14105

**1888**

December 12

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

28p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14106

**1888**

December 17

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14107

**1888**

December 17

M'Whannel, Rev. Alex, of Sauchie

Struthers, Rev. J., LL.D., of Preston pans

Cowan, John, of Dildawn, Castle-Douglas

?

Mr. Dowell

45p. 1099 lots

O: 2591.d.4(11)

**Rec. no.** 16246

**1888**

December 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern classical works & books of fine art, from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

49p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14108

**1888**

December 19

*Catalogue of a library of valuable books removed from Northumberland*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1165 lots

C; NLW: 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 14109

**1888**

December 20

[Wynn, Mrs. Hewitt]

[Patterson]

[DaCosta]

[Coe]

*Catalogue of 12,700 Havannah cigars . . . also a small library of books*

Phillips, son & Neale

10p. 230 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14110

**1888**

December 3-4

[Shields, Matthew]

Storry, Rev. A.R., Carmunnock, decd.

*Catalogue of interesting collection*

duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

30p. 704 lots

GUL: mu 21-f.2

**Rec. no.** 14100

**1889**

January 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of clergyman*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

44p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14111

**1889**

January 11

Weston, Miss

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: The Cottage, Mundesley, near North Walsham

13p. 290 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17544

**1889** January 14  
Smeaton, Rev. John, of Tulliallan, Alloa  
Kay, Rev. John, D.D., of Grange Loan  
*Catalogue of the theological and general libraries*  
Mr. Dowell  
[46p. 1135 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(1)  
**Rec. no.** 16247

**1889** January 16  
*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 684 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889  
**Rec. no.** 14112

**1889** January 17  
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*  
Foster  
[14p. 261 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16484

**1889** January 22  
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the famous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
113, Wellington Street, Strand  
[70p. 1413 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.962(2); C; CTr: Cat. 204-7; MR: R15382; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110  
**Rec. no.** 14113

**1889** January 23  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books including a selection from the library of an editor*  
Hodgsons  
[29p. 795 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889  
**Rec. no.** 14114



**1889**

January 28

Pollock, Alexander Russell

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works by Scottish writers or relating to Scotland*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

137p. 2114 lots

BL: S.C.S.962(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(1)=S16(1); C; CTr: Cat. 100-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

**Rec. no.** 14115

**1889**

January 29

*Catalogue of a valuable library of standard books*

Messrs. Dawson & Son

32p. 485 lots

NPL: 018.2(9)

**Rec. no.** 16571

**1889**

January 29

[McLean, T.]

[Harcourt, Dr. Harvey R.]

[Griffiths, G.C.]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from different collections*

Christie, Manson & Woods

16p. 200 lots

BL: S.C.C.12(112); Chr: 1889(11); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47900

**Rec. no.** 14116

**1889**

January 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons

32p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14118

**1889**

January 30

*Catalogue of a library of Scottish and English literature (removed from Grennock, N.B.)*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 954 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14119

**1889**

January 30

Okes, Rev. Dr. Richard, Provost of Kings College

*Catalogue of the library of books*

John Swan & son

[19 Sidney Street]

Provost's Lodge, King's College, Cambridge

39p. 707 lots

CM: d12-10

**Rec. no.** 14117

**1889**

February 4

Dyneley, R.D.

Barnes, Reginald Henry, Rev.

*Catalogue of a valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

146p. 7307 lots

BL: S.C.S.963(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(20)=S16(2); BN: Δ40708; C; CTr: Cat. 99-6; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

**Rec. no.** 14120

**1889**

February 4

Groat, A.G., Advocate

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general and antiquarian literature*

Mr. Dowell

54p. 1207 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16248

**1889**

February 5

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14121

**1889**

February 12

*Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books, from the library of a nobleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 949 lots

BL: S.C.S.964(4); BN: Δ40529; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

**Rec. no.** 14122

**1889**

February 13

*A catalogue of law books including the select modern library of a member of Gray's Inn*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14123

**1889**

February 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books and interesting autograph letters including a portion of the*  
*library of a Dublin professor*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1202 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14124

**1889**

February 15

Denton, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of old and modern theology*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 413 lots

BL: S.C.S.964(3); C; CTr: Cat. 99-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

**Rec. no.** 14125

**1889**

February 16

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts, including portion of the library of a Nobleman . . . library*  
*of a Gentleman leaving England and other properties*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 927 lots

BL: S.C.S.964(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

**Rec. no.** 14126

**1889** February 18  
*A catalogue of a collection of butterflies*  
J.C. Stevens  
38 King Street, Covent Garden  
[26p. 421 lots](#)  
CH; LJ; OUM  
**Rec. no.** 14127

**1889** February 20  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books*  
Hodgsons  
[15p. 564 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889  
**Rec. no.** 14128

**1889** February 21  
Pigott, George  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[16p. 344 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 14129

**1889** February 21  
[Thorpe]  
[Patterson]  
*Catalogue of excellent furniture . . . a small library of books*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
73 New Bond Street  
[12p. 222 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14130

**1889** February 22  
Brewer, J. Hibberd  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889  
**Rec. no.** 14131

**1889**

February 25

Hope, John Adrian Louis, 7th Earl of Hopetown

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1263 lots

BL: S.C.S.965(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(3)=S16(3); BN: Δ41511; C; CTr: Cat. 204-4; GC; H: B1705.524; HN: Z997.H79; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

**Rec. no.** 14132

**1889**

February 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons

41p. 971 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14133

**1889**

February 27

Lockhart, John Gibson

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1015 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-6

**Rec. no.** 14134

**1889**

February 28-March 1

Bernal, Ralph, of Eaton Square

Bernal, Mrs. Ralph, of Ebury Street

*Catalogue of objects of art . . . also a small library of books & autographs*

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.C.12(27), S.C.1900(3); Chr: 1889(3); V&A Lugt: 48001

NB: pp21-25, lots 267-339 also have a separate tp

**Rec. no.** 14135

**1889**

March 1

*Catalogue of a selection of books, the property of a gentleman*

Christie, Manson & Woods

21-25p. 267-339 lots

BL: S.C.C.12(128); Chr: 1889(26); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14137

**1889**

March 4

MacNair, Rev. James

*Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

47p. 1196 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16249

**1889**

March 5

[Maddox]

*A catalogue of valuable effects comprising a small casket of jewelry, library of well-bound modern books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 264 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14138

**1889**

March 6

Dowling, Rev. Fredrick J.L.

Travers, Dr. Robert F.K., Q.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

John W. Sullivan

58p. 1500 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 14139

**1889**

March 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*

Hodgsons

30p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14140

**1889**

March 11

Mackenzie, John Mansfield

*Catalogue of the very choice dramatic & general library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

170p. 2485 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 51m; BL: S.C.S.967(1); BN: Δ41529; BPL; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 204-5; GC; H: Thr344.53; HN: Z997.M14; LU; LWL; N; NYM; O: 2591.d.1; V&A : 23.TT; Y: X348.S71, Z999.S67 Lugt: 48032 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

**Rec. no.** 14141

**1889**

March 13

Hillier, J.T., M.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the scientific library*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 961 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-4

**Rec. no.** 14142

**1889**

March 14

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

31p. 799 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14144

**1889**

March 14

Ditchfield, Arthur

*A catalogue of the contents of the studio*

Foster

54, Pall Mall

8p. 174 lots

BBI; V&A (has 1 p. addenda, lots 190) Lugt: 48045

**Rec. no.** 14143

**1889**                      March 15

Davidson, Dr.  
Smith, Rev. Sydney  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson

55p. 996 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-1

**Rec. no.** 14177

**1889**                      March 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

29p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14145

**1889**                      March 20

*Catalogue of an Italian library of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, formed by a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.S.966(2); BN: Δ41701; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14146

**1889**                      March 21

Stevenson, Henry, F.L.S.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: 35 Clarendon Road, Unthank's Road, Norwich

34p. 598 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17534

**1889**                      March 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons

13p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14147



**1889**

March 25

Scott, William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas, 6th Duke of Buccleuch

*Catalogue of selected & duplicate books from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.S.966(4); BN:  $\Delta$ 40698,  $\Delta$ 52167 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 204-2; GC; H: B1705.242; HN: Z997.B9; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14148

**1889**

March 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14149

**1889**

March 28

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 693 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14150

**1889**

March 28

Salmond, David

White, John Forbes, LL.D.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.S.966(5); BN:  $\Delta$ 41567; C; CTr: Cat. 100-7; HN: Z997.S17; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14151

**1889**

March 1-9

Yorke-Moore, Maj.-Gen. W.

*Catalogue of the highly important and valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1247 lots

BL: S.C.S.965(2); BMB; BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 48005 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110

**Rec. no.** 14136

**1889**

April 1

Burnett, Alexander E., of Edinburg

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 705 lots

BL: S.C.S.968(1); BN: Δ41440; C; CTr: Cat. 204-3; GC; H: B1705.248.10; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Z999.S67(LC) Lugt: 48115 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14152

**1889**

April 1

Spowart, Thomas, of Broomhead, Dunfermline

*Catalogue of valuable books in antiquarian and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

72p. 1655 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16250

**1889**

April 3

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

34p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14153

**1889**

April 9

Fine, Thomas

*A catalogue of the effects of the residence [second day's sale]*

Phillips, son & Neale

On the premises: Kent House, 24 Pembridge Villas, Bayswater

12-24p. 191-427 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14154

**1889**

April 10

*A catalogue of illustrated and other books*

Foster

14p. 266 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16485

**1889**

April 10

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature*

Messrs Keith & Baillie (successors to T. Chapman & Son )

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

12p. 314 lots

EN: AZA60d(17)

**Rec. no.** 16800

**1889**

April 10

Goldsmid, Sir. I.L.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and Mss.*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 461 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 26-3

**Rec. no.** 14156

**1889**

April 10

Reed, J.H.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14155

**1889**

April 12

*Catalogue of valuable and rare books (many in fine bindings) illuminated and other manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 281 lots

C; CLU: SCB 121706

**Rec. no.** 14157

**1889**

April 12

Fisher, Henry, 73 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale

*Catalogue of the small cellar of wines . . . a small library of books*

Phillips, son & Neale

8p. 175 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14158

**1889**

April 15

Thornhill, Sir Thomas, Bart., of Riddlesworth

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable county histories*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.S.968(4); C; CTr: Cat. 204-8; H: B1705.833; HN: Z997.T49; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14159

**1889**

April 16

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14160

**1889**

April 17

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons

30p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14161

**1889**

April 25

[Lee, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a selection of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 149 lots

BL: S.C.c.13(154); Chr: 1889(55); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14163

**1889**

April 25

Pullan, Richard Popplewell, F.S.A.

Wall, William Edward, Rev.

Coham, Bickford

Arnold, Thomas James, F.S.A.

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson

*Catalogue of the library and remaining publications*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.S.969(1); BN: Δ35527; C; CTr: Cat. 100-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14162

**1889**

April 29

Lee, Henry, F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the scientific library . . . drawings of H.K. Browne, "Phiz"*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 283 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-5

**Rec. no.** 14165

**1889**

April 30

Rooks, G.A.

*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1349 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14166

**1889**

April 29-30

*A catalogue of natural history and other scientific books*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

20p. 355 lots

LJ; OUM

**Rec. no.** 14164

**1889**

May 1

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable standard books in all the various branches of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson

48p. 983 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14167

**1889**

May 1

*Catalogue of an important collection of French autograph letters and historical documents . . .  
from Charles V to the consulate*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.S.969(2); BLMss: P.r.4.E.8(4)=S16(4); BNM: CV-2362; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14168

**1889**

May 3

*Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical  
documents, the property of various private collectors*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.S.969(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.8(5)=S16(5); BNM: CV-2363; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14169

**1889**

May 6

Courtney, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, son & Neale

On the premises: No. 37 rutland gate, W.

24p. 383 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14170

**1889**

May 6

Kinloch, Hon. Lord

*Catalogue of books in general literature embracing several private libraries*

Mr. Dowell

38p. 925 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16251

**1889**

May 6

Williams, John de Kewer, Rev.

*Catalogue of the Cromwellian Museum*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.S.969(5); BMP: A.3.36(13); BN: Δ40761; C; CTr: Cat. 100-10; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 48226 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14171

**1889**

May 9

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, of St. Paul's Churchyard, publishers

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders (moving to new premises in Charing Cross road)*

Hodgsons

27p. 965 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14172

**1889**

May 10

Castell, W.

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 374 lots

BN: Δ37834; C

**Rec. no.** 14173

**1889**

May 10

Smith, William Charles, of Shortgrove, Essex

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of valuable books of prints and galleries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.S.970(2); BN: Δ35520; C; CTr: Cat. 161-10; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14174

**1889**

May 13

Hutt, Charles

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . comprising an extensive collection of works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

176p. 2805 lots

BL: S.C.S.970(1); BN: Δ35520; C; CTr: Cat. 99-8; H: B1705.457.45; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 48254 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 16920

**1889**

May 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman . . . about 400 interesting autograph letters*

Hodgsons

68p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14175

**1889**

May 14

Monson, Frederick John, 5th Baron Monson

[Oxenbridge, Viscount]

*Catalogue of the valuable library from Gatton Park*

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.C.13(165); Chr: 1889(67); O: 2591.d.1; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14176



**1889**

May 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of an eminent classical scholar*

Hodgsons

64p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14178

**1889**

May 21

Clarke, R.G., of Highgate

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.C.14(1); Chr: 1889(72); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14179

**1889**

May 23

Hamilton, Alexander Douglas, 10th Duke of Hamilton

*Catalogue of ninety-one manuscripts on vellum*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

vii, 79p. 91 lots

BL: S.C.S.971(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(6)=S16(6); BN: Δ30134, Δ31186; BNM: CV-4957; CTr: Cat. 161-7 & Cat. 326-2; GC; H: B1827.447\*, B3718.1.3; HN; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.L, Box II.93.T; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 460, Xx96.H18.889 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14180

**1889**

May 24

[Brown, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the capital furniture and effects*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 20 Queen's Gate, Craven Hill, Hyde Park

16p. 245 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14181

**1889**

May 27

*Catalogue of several libraries of standard books*

Messrs. Davison & Son

47p. 797 lots

NPL: 018.2(10)

**Rec. no.** 16572

**1889**

May 28

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14183

**1889**

May 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including two private libraries*

Hodgsons

46p. 1011 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14184

**1889**

May 29

*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising standard editions of English writers*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 658 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14185

**1889**

May 29

Prideaux, Walter, of the Goldsmith's Hall

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 241 lots

BL: S.C.c.14(7); Chr: 1889(79)

**Rec. no.** 14186

**1889**

May 31

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable foreign and English books*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 302 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14187

**1889**

May 27-28

Cotton, William A., Broomsgrove, Worchestershire

*Catalogue of a collection of Saxon & English coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 246 lots

BL: S.C.S.972(1); BMCM; NPG Lugt: 48313 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14182

**1889**

June 3

Melrose, Jonathan, of Coldstream

Mayen House, Banffshire

*Catalogue of books in miscellaneous literature*

Mr. Dowell

43p. 1041 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16252

**1889**

June 5

Bullock, Mr. J. Thornton

*A catalogue of all the household furniture*

Messrs. Hickling & Dixon

On the premises: Aylsham

30p. 506 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17535

**1889**

June 6

*A catalogue of popular modern publications chiefly in cloth or boards*

Hodgsons

34p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14189

**1889**

June 6

Knight, C.J., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising numerous valuable architectural treatises*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 913 lots

BL: S.C.S.972(7); BN: Δ35522; C; CTr: Cat. 100-2; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 48356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14190

**1889**

June 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a collection of early travels by the Dutch navigators*

Hodgsons

45p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14193

**1889**

June 12

Evans, Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

John W. Sullivan

66p. 1240 lots

DNL: IR 018 P5; RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 14194

**1889**

June 12

Streatfield, John Fremlyn

Tucker, Stephen

[Iddesleigh, Earl of]

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 1556 lots

BL: S.C.S.973(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(7)=S16(7); BN: Δ35512; C; CTr: Cat. 100-8; H: B1705.811.5; HN: Z999.S8 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14191

**1889**

June 12

Strode, Nathaniel W.J., of Camden Place, Chislehurst  
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of Camden Place, Chislehurst*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 581 lots

BL: S.C.c.14(14); Chr: 1889(85)

**Rec. no.** 14192

**1889**

June 17

Hall, John G.  
*Catalogue of coins . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.973(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 48377 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14195

**1889**

June 17

Vinall, C.G.  
*Catalogue of Chippendale and Sheraton furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 43, Guilford Street, Russell Square

14p. 184 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14196

**1889**

June 18

Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne Thornton  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising first and rare editions of the classics*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 279 lots

BL: S.C.S.973(3); BN:  $\Delta$ 40715; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 161-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14197

**1889**

June 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books being a selection from the library of an amateur*  
Hodgsons

30p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14198

**1889**

June 19

Lindsay, James Ludovic, 25th Earl of Crawford

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

viii, 92p. 1105 lots

BL: S.C.S.974(1) BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(1)=S16(8); BN: Δ35509(2); C; CTr: Cat. 161-5; GC; GUL: mu38-c.14; H: B1827.303F\*; HN: Z997.L756; M; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14199

**1889**

June 19

Tyerman, Rev. Luke

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1072 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-7

**Rec. no.** 14200

**1889**

June 24

Bailey, John Eglington, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

No. 8 Clarence Street, Manchester

262p. 2662 lots

H; MR: R10280; O: 2591.e.40; Y: X348.C171

**Rec. no.** 14202

**1889**

June 24

Constable, William

*Catalogue of the important Burton Constable manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.S.974(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(2)=S16(9); BN: Δ41452; BNM: CV-4956; C; CTr: Cat. 161-3; H: B1705.297.10; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14201

**1889**

June 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons

12p. 300 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14203

**1889**

June 25

Archer, T. C.

Bonar, H.

Heinz, H. C.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

C; CTr: Cat. 37-1a

**Rec. no.** 17056

**1889**

June 25

Messrs. E. Ascherberg & Co., 211 Regent Street, London

*Catalogue of about 12,000 engraved music plates and copyrights, manuscripts, etc.*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 437 lots

BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 17329

**1889**

June 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

30p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14204

**1889**

June 27

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical manuscripts, consigned from abroad*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.S.975(1); BNM: CV-2370; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14205

**1889**

June 27

Constable, William

*Catalogue of the Burton Constable library of printed books collected*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.S.974(3); BN: Δ41453; C; CTr: Cat. 161-2; H: B1705.297.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

**Rec. no.** 14206

**1889**

June 28

*A catalogue of well-made furniture and miscellaneous effects*

Foster

18p. 279 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 48403

**Rec. no.** 14207

**1889**

June 3-4

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books (embracing several libraries)*

Duncan Kieth & M'Cloy

Glasgow

22p. 635 lots

GUL: mu21-f.2

**Rec. no.** 14188

**1889**

July 1

Dobree, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: 81 Fellows Road, south Hampstead

24p. 389 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 48406

**Rec. no.** 14209



**1889**

July 1

Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard

*Catalogue of the important library . . . including an extensive collection of works of Shakesperian interest*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1291 lots

BL: S.C.S.975(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(3)=S16(10); BN: Δ41498, ΔΔ52187 deR; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 161-6; GC; H: 12451.34, B1636.11.5; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14208

**1889**

July 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman and a selection from an editor's library*

Hodgsons

45p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14210

**1889**

July 3

*Catalogue of valuable books chiefly from the library of a Yorkshire gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(2); C

**Rec. no.** 14211

**1889**

July 3

[Myers]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

23p. 397 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14213

**1889**

July 3

Pollock, Alexander Russell, of Greenhill, Paisley

*Catalogue of rare and valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . also remainder of library*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

157

Hope Street, Glasgow

?p.

EN: LC1046(7)

**Rec. no.** 16674

**1889**

July 5

Hampden, Augustus Edward Hobart, 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.S.975(3); BN: Δ40699; C; CTr: Cat. 161-1; H: B1705.242.5; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14214

**1889**

July 8

Farmer, Mrs., No.37 Onslow Gardens, SW

*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 178 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14215

**1889**

July 8

Sacred Harmonic Society

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(3); BN: Δ37609; C

**Rec. no.** 14216

**1889**

July 9

Browne, Hablot K.

*Catalogue of a unique collection of drawings . . . interesting autograph manuscripts . . . and a few extremely rare first editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 78 lots

BL: S.C.S.975(4); BMP: A.4.26/7; N Lugt: 48420 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14217

**1889**

July 9

McMorland, Mrs. Elizabeth

*Catalogue of the capital furniture*

Phillips, Son and Neale

14p. 223 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14218

**1889**

July 10

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*

Hodgsons

12p. 427 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14219

**1889**

July 10

Perkins, Frederick, of Chipstead, Kent

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important & valuable books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

128p. 2086 lots

BL: S.C.S.976(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(4)=S16(11); BN: Δ35525; C; CTr: Cat. 161-9; GC; H: B1705.681.5; HN: Z997.K756 LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14220

**1889**

July 12

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Scotch advocate and that of a colonial judge*

Hodgsons

11p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14221

**1889**

July 16

Schmitz, Dr. Leonard  
Knight, Rev. W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of Tiverton*

Hodgsons

61p. 1384 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14223

**1889**

July 17

*Catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign books, comprising . . . valuable and interesting autograph letters . . . of Sir Walter Scott, Tennyson, Carlyle, Lamb, Leigh Hunt*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1541 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(5); BN: Δ37611; C; MS: Zweig 1240

**Rec. no.** 14222

**1889**

July 23

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books in various classes of French literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

50p. 642 lots

BL: S.C.C.15(2), S.C.1900(22) -has 48 p.; Chr: 1889(109); GC pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14224

**1889**

July 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1009 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14225

**1889**

July 24

Mansfield, Mr.

*Catalogue of valuable furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 176 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14226

**1889**

July 26

Fry, J.F., Cotham, Bristol

Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.

Edmunds, Martin, Worsbrough, Worchestershire

*Catalogue of collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.S.976(3); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 48437 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14227

**1889**

July 29

[Lofts & Warner]

*A catalogue of the effects of the mansion*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 49 Grosvenor Square, W.

16p. 262 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14228

**1889**

July 30

*Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 622 lots

BL: S.C.S.977(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(15)=S16(12); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14230

**1889**

July 30

Lees, W. Nassau, General, of Grosvenor Street

[Evans, J.M., of Paris]

[Oxenbridge, Visacount, of Gatton Park]

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts consisting of the library and collection of Oriental manuscripts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.C.15(9); BN: Δ38366; Chr: 1889(116); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 48442

**Rec. no.** 14229

**1889**

July 31

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

41p. 1158 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14231

**1889**

July 31

[Ibbotson]

[Hammond, A.F.]

[Ranibow]

[Pears, Miss]

[Patterson]

*Catalogue of 1000 ozs of chased plate*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises?

10p. 217 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14232

**1889**

July 31

Jack, Thomas Godfrey

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising recent editions and translations*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.S.977(2); C; CTr: Cat. 100-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14233

**1889**

July 3-4

Pollock, Alexander Russell, Greenhill, Paisley, decd.

*Catalogue of . . . collection of upwards of 200 letters and manuscripts, also remainder of library, chiefly local works of interest and value*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

24p. 672 lots

GUL: mu21-f.10

**Rec. no.** 14212

**1889**

August 6

Graham, Robert, of Wimbledon

Muntz, George H.M.

Walton, Charles, of Tunbridge Wells

Creswick, William

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

195p. 2788 lots

BL: S.C.S.978(1); BN: Δ35516; C; CTr: Cat. 99-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14234

**1889**

August 8

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the military library of a late Royal Duke*

Puttick & Simpson

93p. 1759 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(10); C

**Rec. no.** 14236

**1889**

August 13

*A catalogue of a small collection of legal works*

Hodgsons

5p. 128 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14237

**1889**

August 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small collections*

Hodgsons

44p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O

**Rec. no.** 14238

**1889**

August 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small collections*

Hodgsons

44p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1889); O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16202

**1889**

August 20

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments . . . books on music . . . a large quantity of sheet music*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.P.241?(11); C

**Rec. no.** 14239

**1889**

August 8-9

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: 5 Kensington Gardens Terrace, Hyde Park

24p. 373 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48450

**Rec. no.** 14235

**1889**

September 17

Sayer, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture*

Clowes and Nash

On the premises: Holly Grove House, Worsted

15p. 366 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17536

**1889**

September 18

*A catalogue of the valuable furniture and effects*

Foster

54 Pall Mall

At the mansion: Rodborough Manor, Gloucestershire

32p. 573 lots

BBI; BrisPL; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14240



**1889**

September 24

Oastler, John

*A catalogue of the modern furniture*

Foster

On the premises: "The ferns," Christchurch Road, Streatham

18p. 281 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17165

**1889**

September 25

Clabburn, W. H.

*A catalogue of the costly furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Thorpe, next Norwich

25p. 500 lots

NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17537

**1889**

September 26

Chittock, J. C.

*Catalogue of the surplus household furniture*

S. Mealing Mills

On the premises: The Grange, Unthank's Road, Norwich

16p. 341+99 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

**Rec. no.** 17538

**1889**

October 7

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

73p. 1714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14241

**1889**                      October 14

[Fryer]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of works of art*

Phillips, son & Neale

16p. 283 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14242

**1889**                      October 15

*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a dramatic critic*

Hodgsons

58p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; D.D.Evans

**Rec. no.** 14243

**1889**                      October 21

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

46p. 1815 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14244

**1889**                      October 21

Thomson, Wm., of 23 Great King Street

Grant, Rev. James, of Buittle Manse

MacRaid, Donald, M.D., of Greenock

Scoresby, Rev. W., D.D., F.R.S.S.

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

53p. 1204 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16253

**1889**                      October 22  
Macfarren, Sir G.A., P.R.a.M.  
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[12p. 280 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 14245

**1889**                      October 22  
Wood, John, J.P. of Arden near Stockport  
*Catalogue of the highly valuable library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
[44 p. 594 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1887(8), SC1887(8) has 1 extra page and 611 lots  
**Rec. no.** 14246

**1889**                      October 24  
Pearson, W., Q.C.  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[27p. 643 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889  
**Rec. no.** 14247

**1889**                      October 28  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[63p. 1075 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 14248

**1889**                      October 29  
Morison, James Cotter, M.A., Oxon.  
*A catalogue of the extensive English & foreign library*  
Hodgsons  
[64p. 1300 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; D.D.Evans (Hodgson's file)  
**Rec. no.** 14249

**1889**

November 1

Benbow, George Edmund

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of standard books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1483 lots

BL: S.C.S.979(1); BN: Δ44999; C; CTr: Cat. 99-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14250

**1889**

November 5

*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

46p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14251

**1889**

November 5

*Catalogue of Japanese porcelain and curios . . . a library of well-bound books*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 266 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14252

**1889**

November 6

Offley, George

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising classical, antiquarian and philological works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 654 lots

BL: S.C.S.979(2); BN: Δ41551; C; CTr: Cat. 100-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14253

**1889**

November 8

MacClymont, C.R., of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14254

**1889**

November 11

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare and curious books including the library of a collector*  
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1073 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14255

**1889**

November 11

[Bestie]

*A catalogue of handsome furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 26 Devonshire Place, Portland Place

14p. 194 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14256

**1889**

November 12

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

44p. 1993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14257

**1889**

November 12

Inglis, Sir Robert Harry, Bart.

Love, R.H.

Smith, John James, Rev., of Caius College, Cambridge

Rodney, George Bridges Harley Dennett, 7th Baron Rodney

Deane, John Bathurst, Rev.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

209p. 3194 lots

BL: S.C.S.980(1); BN: Δ40745; C; CTr: Cat. 99-9; H: B1705.462.30; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14258

**1889**

November 13

Drasier, Dr., Fellow of Caius college, Cambirdge

*Valuable library of books*

J. Swan & son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

27p. 609 lots

CM: d12-3

**Rec. no.** 14259

**1889**

November 18

Neill, G. Gibson, of Haddington

*Catalogue of valuable libraries in art, architecture and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

38p. 644 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16254

**1889**

November 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including over subscribed standard works*

Hodgsons

62p. 1358 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14260

**1889**

November 20

Hanson, Samuel, 24 Greville Place, Maida Vale

*Catalogue of the important collection of engravings . . the valuable library of books*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 607 lots

BMP: c.5.5/10; C Lugt: 48544

**Rec. no.** 14261

**1889**

November 22

Dobson, John, of Richmond

*Catalogue of the library . . consisting of early and rare theology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.S.979(4); BN: Δ52195 deR, Δ40706; C; CTr: Cat. 99-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14262

**1889**

November 25

Darby, John Nelson

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works relating to history, theology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.979(5); BN: Δ40703; C; CTr: Cat. 99-3; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14263

**1889**

November 25

Hutchison, Robert, of Carlowrie

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Mr. Dowell

76p. 1373 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16255

**1889**

November 26

*Library of books*

J. Swan & Son

16p. 330 lots

CM: d12-14

**Rec. no.** 14265

**1889**

November 26

Turner, W.A., of Barlow Fold, Poynton

*Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of old carved oak*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

At the Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester

47p. 691 lots

CM; Y: X348c171

**Rec. no.** 14264

**1889**

November 27

*A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

50p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14266

**1889**

November 27

Babington, Churchill, D.D., Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive collection of works on theology, numismatics*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.S.981(1); BN: Δ40691; BNM: CV-2737; C; CTr: Cat. 99-1; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14267

**1889**

November 27

Chisholme, William

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.S.981(2); BN: Δ40691; BNM: CV-2373; H; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14268

**1889**

November 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

10p. 185 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17166

**1889**

December 2

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1080 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14270

**1889**

December 2

*Catalogue of a valuable library consisting of Scottish family history*

Walter J. Buchanan

72 Renfield Street, Glasgow

24p. 487 lots

EN: LC1046(7)

**Rec. no.** 16672



**1889** December 2

Leigh, John, of Manchester

Harnage, Sir George, Bart.

Snare, John

Vaughan, Walter Arnold, Rev.

[Hildyard, T.B.T.]

[Perkins, Frederick]

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

136p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.S.981(3); BN: Δ45000; C; CTr: Cat. 100-3; MCL: SC1889(1); N; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 48590 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14269

**1889** December 4

*A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

36p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14271

**1889** December 5

Zoeller, Carli Winterbottom W.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of music and books on the history and theory of music*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 417 lots

BN: Δ40766; C

**Rec. no.** 14272

**1889** December 6

Firth, Jos. F.B., M.P.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 2150 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14273

**1889**

December 9

Thibaudeau, Alphonse Wyatt

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of works of reference and catalogue of English & foreign sales*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1194 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 52; BL: S.C.S.982(2); BMP; BN: Δ40590; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 100-9; GC; KKB; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 48618 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112

**Rec. no.** 14274

**1889**

December 9

Thomson, Alex, M.D., of Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

Mr. Dowell

56p. 1200 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

**Rec. no.** 16256

**1889**

December 10

Cox, Cornelius

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

66p. 915 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 52a; BL: S.C.C.15(25), S.C.1900(25); Chr: 1889(133); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14276

**1889**

December 10

Whiteford, Sidney Trefusis

*Catalogue of the rare and valuable collection of engravings, books and autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1115 lots

BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 36-8 Lugt: 48624

**Rec. no.** 14275

**1889**

December 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

47p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14277

**1889**

December 17

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable and rare books . . . illuminated and other mss.*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 557 lots

C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14278

**1889**

December 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

62p. 1365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

**Rec. no.** 14279

**1889**

December 19

Garrow-Whitby, E.G.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 353 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 36-2

**Rec. no.** 14280

**1890**

January 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

63p. 1392 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14281

**1890**

January 7

*Catalogue of English and foreign miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

49p. 803 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14282

**1890**

January 13

Chevalier de N. . .  
Talbot, William

*Catalogue of a portion of the very choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

36p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.S.982(7); BN: Δ40755; C; CTr; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

**Rec. no.** 14283

**1890**

January 13

Grieve, David, F.R.S., F.S.A. Edin., of Portobello

Lothain, Maurice, of St. Catherine's

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in antiquarian and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

59p. 1279 lots

O: 2591.d.4 (1)

**Rec. no.** 16257

**1890**

January 15

Cox, Alfred, 29 King Street, Regent Street

*Catalogue of the stock of 2,600 engraved music plates and valuable copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 243 lots

BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 17330

**1890**

January 15

[Fry, Francis]

*Versions of the Bible: Catalogue of the foreign & remaining English portion of the collections of versions of the scriptures in various languages of an eminent collector, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 458 lots

BL: S.C.S.982(8); BN: Δ40587; C; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

**Rec. no.** 14284

**1890**

January 16

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 746 lots

C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14285

**1890**

January 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

31p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14286

**1890**

January 16

Ward, Thomas Merriam

*Catalogue of early Bibles, New Testaments and Psalms and a few miscellaneous works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(1); BN: Δ40759; C; CTr; GC pt. pr.; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

**Rec. no.** 14287

**1890**

January 17

Sanctuary, Thomas, Canon of Sarum

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works relating chiefly to Scottish history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(2); BN: Δ40749; C; CTr; H: B1705.767, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:

Pt.2, reel 113

**Rec. no.** 14288

**1890**

January 20

Collins, Wilkie

*Catalogue of the interesting library of modern books*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 246 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14290

**1890** January 20

Porter, Josias Leslie, D.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising bibles, Testaments and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(3); BN: Δ40738, Δ41903; C; CTr; H: B1705.707.5, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

**Rec. no.** 14289

**1890** January 21

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (recently deceased) removed from Tunbridge Wells*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 667 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14291

**1890** January 22

Tomline, George, of No.1, Carlton House Terrace

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

18p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.C.16(50); Chr: 1890(5)

**Rec. no.** 14292

**1890** January 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

13p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14293

**1890** January 24

Babington, Rev. Churchill, D.D.

Williams, R.J.

*Catalogue of Framed engravings (books on sports)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(5); BMP; N; RKDH Lugt: 48709 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113

**Rec. no.** 14295

**1890**

January 26

Messrs. Marshall Ltd., of 70 Berners Street  
[Bertini, H.]

*Catalogue of a collection of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson

17p. 397 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14296

**1890**

January 27

Taylor, Frederick, R.W.S.  
[Jepherson, H.]

*Catalogue of modern engravings, etchings and illustrated books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

13p. 217 lots

BL: S.C.C.16(8); BMP; Chr: 1890(8); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 48714

**Rec. no.** 14297

**1890**

January 28

Nesbitt, Alexander  
Foljambe, Thomas  
Palgrave, William Gifford  
Leith, Edward Tyrrell

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

130p. 1997 lots

BL: S.C.S.983(6); BN: Δ40735; C; CTr; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 113

**Rec. no.** 14298

**1890**

January 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books, including the library of a civil engineer*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14300

**1890**

January 29

Mair, G.G.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the architectural library*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1067 lots

C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14299

**1890**

January 23-24

Hanson, Samuel, 24 Greville Place, Maida Vale

Legge, Hon. E., Lieut.-Col.

*Catalogue of the residue of the collection of valuable engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 276 lots

BMP: c.5.5/11; NPG Lugt: 48707

**Rec. no.** 14294

**1890**

February 3

[Levy]

[Smythe, P.]

*Catalogue of valuable art furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

24p. 408 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14301

**1890**

February 3

Reid, John T., Advocate

Robertson, D., Souter, of Murlingden

*Catalogue of valuable libraries in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

60p. 1256 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16258



**1890** February 5  
*Catalogue of excellent furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[28p. 396 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14302

**1890** February 5  
Gage, Sir Thomas, Bart.  
Nicholson, Mrs. E.  
Berens, R.B.  
*Catalogue of the Culford Hall Library principally formed*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[81p. 1233 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.984(3); BN: Δ40702; C; CTr: Cat. 101-4; H: B1705.415; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 114  
**Rec. no.** 14303

**1890** February 6  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[32p. 736 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890  
**Rec. no.** 14304

**1890** February 6  
Fontaine, Edward  
*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
“West Lodge,” Easton  
[18p. 452 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]  
**Rec. no.** 17502

**1890** February 12  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of an old county family*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 991 lots](#)  
C; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14305

**1890**

February 17

Foote, Alexander

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including the musical library . . . and various other properties*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 657 lots

BL: S.C.S.984(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(1)=S17(1); BN: Δ40711; C; CTr: Cat. 101-3; HN: Z999.S8 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14306

**1890**

February 17

Messrs. Maclachlan & Stewart, booksellers, 64 South Bridge, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

34p. 883 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16259

**1890**

February 19

*A catalogue of modern books, remainders*

Hodgsons

27p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14307

**1890**

February 19

Berwick, Hon. Judge

*Catalogue of the very choice library*

Bennett and Son

6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

On the premises: 9 Fitzwilliam Street, Lr., Dublin

18p. 277 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16931

**1890** February 24  
Robinson, T.W.U., of Hardwick Hall, Durahm  
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of books*  
R. & W. Mack  
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
[119 + \[6\]p. 1986 lots](#)  
DUL: L018.2; H: B1705.749.10; Y: X348.M19  
**Rec. no.** 14309

**1890** February 25  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*  
Hodgsons  
[62p. 1392 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890  
**Rec. no.** 14310

**1890** February 27  
*Catalogue of a library of music comprising operas, oratorios, cantatas*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[21p. 365 lots](#)  
BN: Δ40598; C  
**Rec. no.** 14311

**1890** February 27  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*  
Messrs. Keith & Baillie  
[15p. 325 lots](#)  
EN: AZA60d(18)  
**Rec. no.** 16801

**1890** February 21-22  
Toplis, John  
*Catalogue of the collection of Anglo-Saxon & English silver coins . . . numismatic works*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[28p. 278 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.985(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 48799 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114  
**Rec. no.** 14308

**1890** March 3

How, Richard

*Catalogue of the library formed in the middle of the last century . . . comprising rare Bibles, Testaments & liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.S.985(5); BN: Δ40716; C; CLU: SCB 121611; CTr: Cat. 101-6; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14312

**1890** March 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from a private library*

Hodgsons

46p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14314

**1890** March 5

Antrobus, Sir Edmund

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 307 lots

C; Ctr: Cat. 37-1; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14313

**1890** March 5

Palmer, Mrs. E. B.

*A catalogue of the valuable pictures*

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

18p. 472 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17503

**1890**

March 6

Berkeley, Thomas, of Walton-on-Thames

*Catalogue of a collection of books in nearly every branch of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 982 lots

C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14315

**1890**

March 7

Scott, William Bell

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions of the works of modern English poets*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.S.985(6); BN: Δ40750; C; HN: Z999.S81 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14316

**1890**

March 10

Muirhead, James, prof. of Civil Law

Thomson, William, of Craigbinning

*Catalogue of the valuable general library and portion of the law library*

Mr. Dowell

59p. 1397 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16260

**1890**

March 11

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 301 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14318

**1890**

March 11

Jesse, John, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising archeological & topographical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.S.986(2); C; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 48871 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14319

**1890**

March 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including a selection from a reviewer's library*

Hodgsons

45p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14320

**1890**

March 18

Redford, Goerge, F.R.C.S.

Barlow, Thomas Oldham, R.A.

*Catalogue of the art library and collection of sale catalogues*

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.C.16(40), S.C.1671(11); Chr: 1890(39); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14321

**1890**

March 19

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

25p. 899 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14322

**1890**

March 20

*Catalogue of about 700 volumes of books comprising divinity, classics*

J.W. Messenger

Frewin Room, Clarendon Hotel, Oxford

16p. 275 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16962

**1890**

March 20

Hayward, Abraham, Q.C.

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts the greater portion having been collected*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 564 lots

BL: S.C.S.986(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(2)=S17(2); BNM: CV-2385; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14323

**1890**

March 21

Wells, William, of Holme Wood, Peterborough

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 507 lots

BL: S.C.C.17(28) & (29); BMP; Chr: 1890(74); NPG; O: 2591.d.1; V&A Lugt: 49153

**Rec. no.** 14356

**1890**

March 25

*Catalogue of 300 lots of valuable musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 298 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14324

**1890**

March 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign . . . autograph letters*

Hodgsons

60p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14326

**1890**

March 25

Wilson, John, of King William Street, Strand

*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising numerous rare books relating to the occult sciences*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.S.986(5); BN;: Δ38908 C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14325

**1890**

March 26

Lee, John

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a large number of topographical works*

Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1341 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-8

**Rec. no.** 14327

**1890**

March 26

Longe, Robert, Rev.

*A catalogue of the antique furniture, 2,500 volumes of books*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Coddendam Vicarage, Suffolk

37p. 790 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17504

**1890**

March 26

Shaw, W.F.

*A catalogue of about 300 volumes of books*

Foster

10p. 215 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48938

**Rec. no.** 14328

**1890**

March 27

Kenyon, John G.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1146 lots

BL: S.C.S.986(6); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(3)=S17(3); C; CTr: Cat. 101-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby

film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14329



**1890**

March 31

Lockwood, A.H.

*Catalogue of a collection of drawings, coloured and other engravings and illustrated books by T. Rowlandson*

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.C.16(5); BMP: A.4..26/18; Chr: 1890(49); V&A Lugt: 48956

**Rec. no.** 14330

**1890**

March 31

Westropp, Sir Michael R., Chief Justice of Bombay

Foulkes, W.D.J., of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

24p. 609 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14331

**1890**

March 31

Young, Andrew

*Catalogue of books in modern theology and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

36p. 782 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16261

**1890**

March 12-13

Holmes, Samuel

*Catalogue of coins and medals, . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.S.989(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 49109 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14347

**1890**

April 1

Sinclair, James

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.S.987(1); C; CTr: Cat. 205-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14332

**1890**

April 2

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a French Baron, lately deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.987(2); BN: Δ40608; C; CTr: Cat. 205-10; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14333

**1890**

April 14

Carlyle, Thomas J., of Templehill, F.S.A. Scot

*A catalogue of books in antiquarian and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

36p. 747 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16262

**1890**

April 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, a small library of books relating to the drama and Irish history*

Hodgsons

59p. 1371 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14334

**1890**

April 15

[Lofts & Warner]

*A catalogue of a collection of high-class oil paintings & drawings*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 272 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14335

**1890**

April 16

Jacob, P.W., of Guildford

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the linguistic library*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1021 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-6; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14336

**1890**

April 22

Arbuthnot, R.G.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

15p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14337

**1890**

April 23

*A catalogue of scientific and architectural books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14338

**1890**

April 23

Gaisford, Thomas

*Catalogue of a portion of the important library . . . being a collection of standard works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

169p. 2218 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 52m; BL: S.C.S.988(1); BN:  $\Delta$ 41134,  $\Delta$ 52208 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 205-1; GC; H: B1705.415.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.G34; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; OH; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  
Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14339

**1890**

April 28

Bethune, Charles Congalton, of Balfour House

Tennant, Hugh Tennent, of Dunalstair

Burnett, George, LL.D.

M'Culloch, W.T., Keeper of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in antiquarian, heraldic and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

57p. 1205 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16264

**1890**

April 30

Hood, Charles, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.

Grace, T.J., of Withersham, Kent

*Catalogue of the scientific & miscellaneous libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 999 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-5; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14340

**1890**

May 1

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books including important illustrated works issued by the India Office*

Hodgsons

25p. 845 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14341

**1890**

May 2

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.S.988(2); BN: Δ41289; C; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14342

**1890**

May 5

*Catalogue of very valuable books, the property of an English amateur resident at Paris, lately deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.988(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(4)=S17(4); C; CTr: Cat. 205-11; GC; HN: Z999.S81  
1890; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14344

**1890**

May 5

Morten, W.V.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, portraits, a few sketches, tracts & books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.988(4); BN: Δ41290; BNM: CV-2392; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14343

**1890**

May 6

*A catalogue of classical, theological & foreign books from the libraries of two clergyman*

Hodgsons

59p. 1352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14345

**1890**

May 6

Percy, John, M.D., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works on metallurgy, mineralogy, mining, chemistry, etc.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1297 lots

BL: S.C.S.989(1); BN: Δ41219; C; CTr: Cat. 102-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14346

**1890**

May 7

Stanley, Joseph

*A catalogue of the costly modern and antique furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

“St. Ethelbert’s,” Tombland, Norwich

48p. [926 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17505

**1890**

May 14

*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

49p. [1056 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14348

**1890**

May 14

King, Wyndham

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. [989 lots](#)

C; CTr: Cat. 37-7; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14349

**1890**

May 15

Allan, Dr. James Brands, Bournemouth

Watson, Charles, of Devonport Street

*A catalogue of books, pictures, ornamental items*

Foster

14p. [288 lots](#)

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 49128

**Rec. no.** 14350

**1890**

May 16

Hawkins, Mrs., of 16 Ashley Place, Victoria Street, SW

*A catalogue of the usual appointments*

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. [227 lots](#)

LW

**Rec. no.** 14351

**1890**

May 19

Young, Alexander

*Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature antiquarian and modern*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

27p. 503 lots

EN: NG1197.e.16(1) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16660

**1890**

May 19

Young, Alexander, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature, antiquarian and modern*

Mr. Dowell

27p. 503 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16263

**1890**

May 20

Ainsworth, Dr.R.F.

*Catalogue of the important and interesting library of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

47p. 590 lots

MCL: SC 1889 (3)

**Rec. no.** 14354

**1890**

May 20

Sellar, Carion, of St. Peter's, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of a collection of books in general and theological literature*

Mr. Dowell

43p. 933 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16265

**1890**

May 21

*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters of literary celebrities*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 133 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(5)=S17(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14357

**1890**

May 21

Du Bois, Theodore, of West Cromwell Road

*A catalogue of books ancient & modern to which is added the miscellaneous library, autograph letters*

Hodgsons

27p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14355

**1890**

May 23

Du Bois, Theodore, of 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the professional library*

Hodgsons

9p. 212 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14358

**1890**

May 23

Hotine, J.

*[Catalogue of a] collection of autographs and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

BNM: CV-4806

**Rec. no.** 17432

**1890**

May 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14359

**1890**

May 28

Brette, Dr. Ernest

Wyatt, Thomas Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the architectural library*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1008 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-15; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14360



**1890**

May 28

Hogarth, G. B., of 473 Oxford Street, formerly  
Hogarth, A. D.

*A catalogue of the extensive stock . . . comprising engravings, etchings, water color drawings,  
pictures and books*

Foster

29p. 737 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17217

**1890**

May 19-20

Evanton, H.

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 505 lots

BMP: C.5.5./16 Lugt: 49141

**Rec. no.** 14353

**1890**

May 19-24, 27-June 13

Sullivan, Sir Edward, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland

*Catalogue of the choicer portion of the extensive valuable library of printed books &  
manuscripts, engravings & autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

369p. 7063 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 53; BL: S.C.S.990(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(7)=S17(7); BMP; BN: Δ41251; C;  
CTr: Cat. 162-2; GC; H: B1705.812; HN: Z997.S94; M; N; NPG: O: 2591.d.1; RIA: C.19.4.A;  
Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49145 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14352

**1890**

June 2

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents including an interesting series  
of documents concerning the reign of Louis XIV*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(6)=S17(6); BNM: CV-2397; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14361

**1890**

June 5

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

32p. 856 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14362

**1890**

June 5

Hughes, Thomas Fiott

*Catalogue of the collection of very rare and valuable Oriental manuscripts and printed books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(4); BN: Δ40717; C; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14363

**1890**

June 9

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general, medical and theological literature*  
Mr. Dowell

32p. 749 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

**Rec. no.** 16266

**1890**

June 10

Joseph, E., of 158., New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the renowned collection of objects of art and decoration (third portion)*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

105-165p. 924-1460 lots

BL: S.C.C.18(8); Chr: 1890(67)

**Rec. no.** 14364

**1890**

June 10

Scott, Lord Walter

Worsley, Dowager Lady

[Hadon,Rev.]

[Smith, W.]

*A catalogue of valuable works of art*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 182 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14365

**1890**

June 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14366

**1890**

June 14

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1253 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(5); C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14367

**1890**

June 17

Hopkins, Rev. Canon

*Modern and valuable dining-room, library & reception-room furniture . . .700 volumes of books*

George Comins

St. Mary's Street, Ely

On the premises: The Vicarage, Littleport, Cambs.

18p. 469 lots

CM: d12-4

**Rec. no.** 14368

**1890**

June 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in English literature*

Hodgsons

42p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14369

**1890**

June 18

*Catalogue of the original manuscripts by Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 41 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(8)=S17(8); BN: Δ41291; C; GC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14370

**1890** June 18

Heinz, H. C.

Nine others

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

BN; C; CTr: Cat. 37-4

**Rec. no.** 17057

**1890** June 19

Pocock, Crawford John

*Catalogue of the collection of the works of George & R. Cruikshank, J. Leech and others*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.S.992(2); BMP: C; CM; CTr: Cat. 205-6; EW; GC; LCI; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49245 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14371

**1890** June 20

Hansell, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the remainder of the useful household furniture*

S. Mealing Mills

St. Clement's Hill, Norwich

12p. 277 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17506

**1890** June 23

Talbot, James, 4th Baron Talbot of Malahide

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising archeological and antiquarian works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 957 lots

BL: S.C.S.992(4); BN: Δ41253; C; CTr: Cat. 102-7; H: B1705.820.5; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14372

**1890**

June 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons

13p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14373

**1890**

June 24

Bauket, John Eglington, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

8 Clarence street, Manchester

262p. 2662 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16963

**1890**

June 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous, theological, and scientific books*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14374

**1890**

June 26

Hennessey, William M., Esq., M.R.I.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

J.W. Sullivan

8, D'Olier Street, Dublin

32p. 490 lots

BN: Δ38198; c

**Rec. no.** 14375

**1890**

June 26

Young, Alexander, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the choicer portion of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in general literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.S.993(1); C; CTr: Cat. 205-9; EN: NG1197.e.16(2); GC; GUL: mu21-f.10; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14376

**1890**

June 28

Thomas, Ernest C., of Gray's Inn

*A catalogue of the bibliographical and miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

68p. 1377 lots

O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14377

**1890**

June 30

Marshall, Frank A.,

Blanchard, Edmund Forster

*Catalogue of the dramatic, Elizabethan and miscellaneous libraries . . . comprising an important collection of literature relating to the stage*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

134p. 1937 lots

BL: S.C.S.993(2); C; CTr: Cat. 205-4; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14378

**1890**

July 1

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14380

**1890**

July 1

Yates, George C., F.S.A., of Swinton

*Catalogue of a most valuable collection of prehistoric stone and bronze implements . . . a few rare local books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

16p. 310 lots

MCL: SC1883(10)

**Rec. no.** 14379

**1890**

July 3

Bell, Walter, writer, dec'd.

*Catalogue of coins, Glasgow books and local histories, law library, and miscellaneous books, removed from Roseneath, and Claremont Gardens*

J. & R. Edmiston

Glasgow

10p. 246 lots

GUL: mu21-f.3

**Rec. no.** 14382

**1890**

July 4

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

15p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14383

**1890**

July 7

Eardley, Rev. Stenton, of Streatham Common

Sladen, Colonel Sir E.B.

*A catalogue of a library of well bound books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 205 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14384

**1890**                      July 8  
Gardener, J.R., of Victoria Street, Westminster  
*A catalogue of the bed and reception room furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[10p. 160 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14385

**1890**                      July 9  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*  
Hodgsons  
[45p. 1017 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890  
**Rec. no.** 14386

**1890**                      July 9  
Francis, Frances  
*Catalogue of the angling library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[69p. 1216 lots](#)  
C; CTr: Cat. 37-3  
**Rec. no.** 14387

**1890**                      July 10  
Hartree, William Lewisham  
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . comprising important county histories and local topographical*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[161p. 2588 lots](#)  
AUB: KVB Ev 53a; BL: S.C.S.994(4); BN: Δ41144; C; CTr: Cat. 205-2; GC; H: B1705.448.25,  
B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49289 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115  
**Rec. no.** 14388

**1890**                      July 16  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[43p. 984 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 14389



**1890**

July 16

Acton, Lord, of Aldenham Hall, Salop

*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable learned and extensive library*

Puttick & Simpson

135p. 2400 lots

C\*; H

\*NB: ms. note: never issued

**Rec. no.** 14390

**1890**

July 19

Sage, James, of Lincoln's Inn Fields

*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . consisting of English topography, country history, archeology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1543 lots

BL: S.C.S.995(3); C; CTr: Cat. 102-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14391

**1890**

July 21

Masson, M. Gustave, B.A., Assistant French Master at Harrow School

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 287 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 37-11

**Rec. no.** 14393

**1890**

July 22

*A catalogue of 1000 ounces of plates*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 174 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14394

**1890**

July 22

Boyd, John Pringle, of Cleve Road, West Hampstead, T.M., Member of R. Society of  
Bridge, Miss, of 78 Eaton Square

*Catalogue of valuable books and autograph letters*

Christie, Manson & Woods

48p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.C.19(1); Chr: 1890(114); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14395

**1890**

July 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*

Hodgsons

14p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14396

**1890**

July 23

Coleman, George Lovick

*A catalogue of the collection of pictures*

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

22p. 391 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]

**Rec. no.** 17614

**1890**

July 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library*

Hodgsons

32p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14397

**1890**

July 24

Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A

*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 188 lots

BL: S.C.S.995(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(9)=S17(9); BNM: CV-370; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14398

**1890**

July 25

Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the collection of important manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 414 lots

BL: S.C.S.996(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(10)=S17(10); BN: Δ41100; C; GC; H: B1705.299.15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14399

**1890**

July 28

*Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.S.996(3); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14400

**1890**

July 28

Heffill, H.

Dupuis, Harry, Rev.

*Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising early editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1213 lots

BL: S.C.S.996(4); BN: Δ41149; C; CTr: Cat. 101-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14401

**1890**

July 29

Stirling, Walter Frederick

*A catalogue of the library of rare books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 345 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14402

**1890**

July 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14403

**1890**

July 30

Campkin, Henry  
Marshall, Dr. G.W.  
Selby, Walford D.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1281 lots

C; Ctr: Cat. 37-10

**Rec. no.** 14404

**1890**

July 31

Somerset, Emily Frances, Duchess of Beaufort

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of English, French and Italian literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.C.19(10); Chr: 1890(122); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14406

**1890**

July 1-2

Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.

*Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, and numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.S.993(3); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 49269 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14381

**1890**

July 21-22

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, and numismatic books, the property of a gentleman giving up collecting*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 401 lots

BL: S.C.S.995(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 49305 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14392

**1890**

July 31-Aug. 1

Morgan, Octavius, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of various collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. [378 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.996\(6\)](#); [BMCM](#); [LBNS](#); MBNP; NPG Lugt: 49321 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14405

**1890**

August 1

Bradley, Edward, Rev.

["Cuthbert Bede"]

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the original manuscript of "Verdant Green"*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. [319 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.996\(7\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 101-1; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49332 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

**Rec. no.** 14407

**1890**

August 6

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publication and illustrated juvenile books*

Hodgsons

46p. [1246 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1890](#)

**Rec. no.** 14408

**1890**

August 7

Rodney, George Bridges Harley Dennett, 7th Baron Rodney

Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.

Longe, Robert, Rev.

Hatfield, John

Ashe, Thomas, Rev.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including a portion of the library of Lord Rodney*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

198p. [3193 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.997\(2\)](#); BN: [Δ40746](#); C; CTr: Cat. 102-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14409

**1890**

August 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14410

**1890**

August 19

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 439 lots

BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 14411

**1890**

August 22

Barnham, J. C.

*A catalogue of the superior furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Unthank's Road, Norwich

27p. 502 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17507

**1890**

August 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

58p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14412

**1890**

September 3

Clark, George Noble

*Catalogue of the library of books*

R & W Mack

73 & 77 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle

57p. 1169 lots

NPL: L018.2

**Rec. no.** 16585

**1890** September 17  
Nichols, Rev. William Luke, M.A., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Messrs. Powell and Powell  
City Auction Mart, Quiet Street, Bath  
[136p. 2300 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16961

**1890** September 23  
Hardwick, Charles  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
[48p. 656 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1883(11)  
**Rec. no.** 14413

**1890** October 1  
Scovell, George, F.R.G.S., of 25 Grosvenor Place, SW  
*A catalogue of the remaining effects of the residence*  
Phillips, son & Neale  
[16p. 231 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14414

**1890** October 7  
Harrison, W.B.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Capes, dunn & Pilcher  
[39p. 481 lots](#)  
MCL: SC1881(7)  
**Rec. no.** 14415

**1890** October 8  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including several private libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[109p. 2377 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890  
**Rec. no.** 14416

**1890**

October 13

Brown, John, stockbroker

*Catalogue of the select & valuable library of modern works*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Victoria Halls, 13 West Regent Street, Glasgow

27p. 610 lots

EN: LC1046(10)

**Rec. no.** 16675

**1890**

October 13

Ragon, Prof. A.E.

*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1032 lots

C; CTr: cat.37-14

**Rec. no.** 14418

**1890**

October 20

Richardson, Prof., Glasgow University

Gibb, Prof. Gavin, Glasgow University

Conchie, William, of Livingstone

Marison, Rev. James, of Hut-on-Clyde

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in theological, educational and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

56p. 1332 lots

O: 2591.d.4(11)

**Rec. no.** 16267

**1890**

October 21

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

[64]p. 2448 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14419



**1890**

October 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including the library of a gentleman removed from Dorset*

Hodgsons

78p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14420

**1890**

October 27

Noble, T.C.

*Catalogue of the library and collections (printed and manuscript)*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1065 lots

C; CTr: cat.37-12

**Rec. no.** 14421

**1890**

October 27

Phillips, W.C., of 5 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood

*A catalogue of a small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 237 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14422

**1890**

October 30

Harvard, Samuel

*A catalogue of the 160 valuable pictures*

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

56p. 793 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17545

**1890**

October 13-14

Brown, John, stockbroker, decd.

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of modern works, in every department of English literature*

[Keith & M'Cloy]

[Glasgow]

27p. 610 lots

GUL; mu 21-f.3

**Rec. no.** 14417

**1890**

November 3

Earl of Glasgow, of Hawkhead House, Paisley

*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

37p. 828 lots

O: 2591.d.4(12)

**Rec. no.** 16268

**1890**

November 4

*A catalogue of valuable books relating to natural history and general science*

Hodgsons

64p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14423

**1890**

November 4

Harvard, Samuel

*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Bracondale Grove, Norwich

17p. 420 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93], Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17508

**1890**

November 11

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a baronet (removed from Berkeley Square*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1002 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14425

**1890**

November 11

Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of printed books, engravings and drawings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

286p. 4995 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 53g; BBI; BL: S.C.S.999(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 162-1; GC; H: B1705.299.15, B1512.42; LC; N; NPG; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49393 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14426

**1890**

November 11

Crompton, Charles, Q.C., of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14424

**1890**

November 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further consignment from one of the Colonies*

Hodgsons

52p. 1093 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14427

**1890**

November 19

*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

47p. 1135 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14428

**1890**

November 24

Parr, Rev. Henry, Vicar of Yoxford, Suffolk

*Catalogue of a collection of books in most branches of literature and a selection of musical treatises and old psalmodie*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1007 lots

C; CTr: cat.37-13

**Rec. no.** 14429

**1890**

November 25

[Martin]

*A catalogue of works of art*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 230 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14430

**1890**

November 25

Millard, James Elwin, Rev., Canon of Winchester

*Catalogue of a small but choice collection of early printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 266 lots

BL: S.C.S.998(4); C; CTr: Cat. 205-5; GC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14431

**1890**

November 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including some valuable botanical and ornithological works*

Hodgsons

47p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14432

**1890**

November 26

*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign autographs*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.998(6); BLMss: P.r.4.e.10(12)=S17(12); C; CTr: Cat. 205-12; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14434

**1890** November 26  
Brightwell, Henry  
*A catalogue of the pictures, drawings*  
Messrs. Spelman  
[21p. 420 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]  
**Rec. no.** 17509

**1890** November 26  
English, John Hampden  
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts . . . comprising the works of Dickens, Thackeray, P. Egan . .*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[34p. 282 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.998(5); BLMss: P.r.4.e.10(13=S17(13)); BNM: CV-2404; GC; N; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49440 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116  
**Rec. no.** 14433

**1890** November 27  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
[Anderson & sons]  
71 Pilgrim Street  
[11p. 220 lots](#)  
NPL: L018.2  
**Rec. no.** 16557

**1890** November 27  
Manners, George, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of an important & valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts from the collection*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[60p. 476 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.998(7); BLMss: P.R.4.3.10(14)=S17(14); BNM: CV-1134; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116  
**Rec. no.** 14437

**1890**

November 27

Penwicke, Gerald Charles, Rev., of Blaston Manor, Uppingham

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

[21p. 262 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.19(23); Chr: 1890(135); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14436

**1890**

November 27

Schiller-Szinessy, Dr., S.M., M.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Jacobs & Hayt

Market Passage, Cambridge

[19p. 246 lots](#)

CM: d12-11

**Rec. no.** 14435

**1890**

November 29

Mackenzie, Colin, Major

Boyle, Colonel

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[22p. 311 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1000(1); C; CTr: 101-8; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14438

**1890**

November 10-11

Rhodes, John

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: 365 Brixton Road, Brixton

[18p. 304 lots](#)

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48864

**Rec. no.** 14317

**1890**

December 1

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a French gentleman, deceased*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.1000(2); BN: Δ40631; C; CTr: Cat. 205-13; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14439

**1890**

December 1

Dempster, George, of Skibo  
Lee, Hon. Lord  
Thomson, Rev. A., of Haddington  
Wood, John A., of No.7 South-East Circus Place  
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

96p. 1691 lots

EPL: XZ 999.G19389

**Rec. no.** 16599

**1890**

December 1

Dempster, George, of Skibo  
Lee, Lord  
Thomson, Rev. A., of Haddington  
Wood, John A., of No. 7 South-East Circus Place  
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Mr. Dowell

86p. 1691 lots

O: 2591.d.4(13)

**Rec. no.** 16269

**1890**

December 2

King, Walter, of Paisley  
*Catalogue of the choice portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions of works*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 807 lots

BL: S.C.S.1000(3); C; CTr: Cat. 205-3; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14440

**1890**

December 3

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including two private libraries*

Hodgsons

48p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgon 1890

**Rec. no.** 14441

**1890**

December 4

*Catalogue of very valuable books the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.1000(5); BN: Δ40633; C; CTr: Cat. 205-14; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14442

**1890**

December 5

Crace, John Gregory

Hollond, Robert

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on English topography & antiquities*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 729 lots

BL: S.C.S.1000(6); BN: Δ41457; C; CTr: Cat. 101-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49469

Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14443

**1890**

December 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman, removed from Bayswater consisting chiefly of first editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 544 lots

BL: S.C.S.1000(7); C; CTr: Cat. 205-15; GC; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49481

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14444



**1890**

December 8

Messrs. S.J. Brewer & Co., publishers, of Bishopsgate Street, Widegate Street,  
*Catalogue of the stock of upwards of 90,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates . . . Part 1*  
Puttick & Simpson

142p. 1359 lots

BL: S.C.P.? (1); BLMss: v.3(1) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 14445

**1890**

December 10

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.S.1001(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(15)=S17(15); BNM: CV-2427; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH  
Lugt: 49492 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14446

**1890**

December 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a member of the Society  
of Friends*

Hodgsons

48p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

**Rec. no.** 14447

**1890**

December 10

Southby, T. Hayward

Farr, W.W.

[Talfourd, Justice]

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of the works in English topography & antiquities*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1440 lots

BL: S.C.S.1001(1); BN: Δ40754; C; CTr: Cat. 102-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116

**Rec. no.** 14448

**1890**                      December 12  
Austin, F.S.  
*Catalogue of the select library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
[20p. 280 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1883(12)  
**Rec. no.** 14449

**1890**                      December 12  
Smith, Mrs. Harriett  
*A catalogue of excellent furniture [second day's sale]*  
Phillips, son & Neale  
[12p. 191-380 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14450

**1890**                      December 15  
Messrs. S.J. Brewer & Co.  
*Catalogue of the stock of upwards of 90,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates . . . part 2*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[145-306p. 1360-2969 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. ? (2); BLMss v.3(2)  
**Rec. no.** 14451

**1890**                      December 16  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books chiefly relating to the fine arts*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[16p. 238 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (3); C  
**Rec. no.** 14452

**1890**                      December 17  
*A catalogue of modern law books*  
Hodgsons  
[11p. 281 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890  
**Rec. no.** 14453

**1890**                      December 17  
Rogers, Rev. Charles, D.D., LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature antiquarian and modern*  
Messrs. Keith & Baillie  
[24p. 638 lots](#)  
EN: AZA60d(19)  
**Rec. no.** 16802

**1890**                      December 18  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of standard works in English literature*  
Hodgsons  
[39p. 900 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890  
**Rec. no.** 14454

**1890**                      December 18  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*  
Foster  
[11p. 215 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16486

**1890**                      December 22  
Watson, W.F., of Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian and general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[44p. 850 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(14)  
**Rec. no.** 16270

**1891**                      January 6  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*  
Hodgsons  
115, Chancery Lane  
[62p. 1373 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14455

**1891** January 7

Bobb's Circulating Library

*Catalogue . . . comprising a large number of books chiefly standard modern literature*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 33-3; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14456

**1891** January 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of an eminent oriental scholar*

Hodgsons

64p. 1390 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14457

**1891** January 14

Marshall, William, Solicitor, of Ely

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works on English, botany, and agriculture*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

46p. 6784 lots

BL: S.C.S.1001(7); BN: Δ40731; C; CTr: Cat. 103-10; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 14459

**1891** January 14

Strickland, Agnes, Miss

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, English and foreign from various small private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 972 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14458

**1891** January 15

Westmacott, Sir R., R.A.

*A catalogue of excellent furniture [second day's sale]*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 250-463 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14460

**1891**

January 16

Wiper, William

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a collection of the works of Richard Bratwait*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1582 lots

BL: S.C.S.1002(1); BN: Δ40762; C; CTr: Cat. 104-12; MCL: SC 1889(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 117

**Rec. no.** 14461

**1891**

January 19

Shiell, Adam, S.S.C., of Albany Street

Sandison, Alexandeer, of St. Fillans

Irving, Rev. Lewis H., of Falkirk

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general law and theological literature*

Mr. dowell

56p. 1315 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16271

**1891**

January 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of an old country library*

Hodgsons

32p. 777 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14462

**1891**

January 28

*Catalogue of the library of a country gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 931 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

**Rec. no.** 14463

**1891**

January 29

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

30p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14465

**1891**

January 29

Baggallay, Sir Richard, Lord Justice of Appeal  
Goding, Charles, of St. Geroge's Place, Hyde Park  
[Fenwick, Rev. G.C.]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

20p. 310 lots

BL: S.C.C.20(7); Chr: 1891(8); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14464

**1891**

January 29

White, Henry, Rev.

Ellis, Alexander John, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising the remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.S.1002(3); BN: Δ40760; C; CTr: Cat. 104-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117

**Rec. no.** 14466

**1891**

February 3

[Eyre] [Towneley]

[Lofts & Warner]

[Patterson]

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 219 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14467

**1891**

February 4

Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

153p. 2728 lots

BL: S.C.S.1003(1); BMP; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 163-4; GC; H: B1705.447; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1;  
Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49617 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117

**Rec. no.** 14468

**1891** February 5  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[11p. 265 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14469

**1891** February 9  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general and theological literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[38p. 897 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(2)  
**Rec. no.** 16272

**1891** February 11  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library*  
Hodgsons  
[47p. 1047 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14470

**1891** February 13  
Brewer, S.J. and Co. (retiring from Business)  
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of sheet music and bound works*  
Puttick & Simpson  
At the warehouse: 32 Widegate Street, Bishopsgate, E.C.  
[16p. 410 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (5) -- not in Coover  
**Rec. no.** 14471

**1891** February 16  
Paine, Cornelius  
*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . comprising black letter books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[185p. 2807 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1004(1); BN: Δ41218; C; CTr: Cat. 104-1; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.  
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117  
**Rec. no.** 14472

**1891** February 17  
Bassett, George, 68 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square  
*A catalogue of the gallery of works of art*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[22p. 413 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14473

**1891** February 17  
Pickford, C. Tindal  
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises  
[10p. 124 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17167

**1891** February 18  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books including the library of a clergyman, removed from Hampshire*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1048 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14474

**1891** February 18  
[Daniell, H.B.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable and rare books and Mss.*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 873 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (5\*); C Lugt: 49654  
**Rec. no.** 14479

**1891** February 23  
*A catalogue (classified) of the valuable & extensive library of an eminent scientist leaving England*  
Hodgsons  
[61p. 1271 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14475



**1891** February 23  
*Catalogue of valuable musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[20p. 485 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (6)  
**Rec. no.** 14476

**1891** February 23  
Murray, Douglas, of Long Yester  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Mr. Dowell  
[38p. 875 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(3)  
**Rec. no.** 16273

**1891** February 24  
Crawley, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the well-made household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: 42 Blandford Square NW  
[14p. 184 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17168

**1891** February 25  
Ayerst, Fr.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[55p. 1003 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 33-1  
**Rec. no.** 14480

**1891** February 25  
Cox, Arthur, of Brighton  
*Catalogue of the sporting library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[26p. 323 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1005(1); C; CTr: Cat. 103-2; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118  
**Rec. no.** 14477

**1891** February 26

Maskell, William, M.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a set of Mr. H's publications*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.S.1005(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(1)=S18(1); BN: Δ40732; C; CTr: Cat. 103-11; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14478

**1891** March 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14482

**1891** March 4

Grey, Charles F.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Jacobs & Hart

Auction rooms, Market Passage, Cambridge

18p. 311 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16951

**1891** March 9

*A catalogue of handsome furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 402 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14649

**1891** March 11

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a salvage stock*

Hodgsons

47p. 1368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14483

**1891**

March 11

Strong, Charles S., of Lordship Park, Stoke Newington

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable old Bibles, testaments, psalters, common prayers and other liturgical works*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 33-19; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14484

**1891**

March 12

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of books*

Messrs. Davison & son

31p. 510 lots

NPL: 018.2(11) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16573

**1891**

March 12

Crawford, W.H., of Lakelands, County Cork

*The "Lakelands" Library: Catalogue of the rare & valuable books, manuscripts & engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

280p. 3428 lots

BL: S.C.S.1006(1); BLMss: P.R.4.3.11(3)=S18(3); BN: Δ41102; C: 893.b.3 pt. pr.; CM; CTr: Cat. 163-2; GC; H: B1614.18, B1512.42; HN: 109199; KKB; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; RIA: c.19.4.A; V&A: 23. E pt. pr.; W.J. Armytage; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49753 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14485

**1891**

March 16

Macrosty, Peter, of 3 Castle Terrace

Crawford, Archibald

*Catalogue of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

38p. 875 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16274

**1891**

March 17

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*  
Hodgsons

14p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14486

**1891**

March 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14487

**1891**

March 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*  
Foster

12p. 223 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16487

**1891**

March 20

Lindsay, Lady Sarah Elizabeth  
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 25 Portman Square W

12p. 157 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14488

**1891**

March 20

Wigger, J. H. A.  
Thompson, Mrs. A.  
Chamberlin, G. M.

*A catalogue of the handsome, modern furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

24p. 515 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93], Colman Sales [1843-91]

**Rec. no.** 17510

**1891**

March 21

Wood, Hon. George, M.L.C., of Grahams Town, Cape of Good Hope

Nichol, John, Professor of English Literature at Glasgow

Joly, Jasper Robert, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[136p. 2086 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1005(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(2)=S18(2); BN: Δ40764; C; GC; H: B1705.880; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 1891/3/2-7 Lugt: 49702 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14481

**1891**

March 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of works on natural history, the property of a collector deceased, removed from Norfolk*

Hodgsons

[49p. 1057 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14489

**1891**

March 23

Forbes, Peter, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

Walter J. Buchanan

72 Renfield Street, Glasgow

[67p. 2004 lots](#)

GML: G/018.3

**Rec. no.** 16860

**1891**

March 24

*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

[10p. 275 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (14)

**Rec. no.** 14490

**1891**

March 25

Roots, George, F.S.A., of Ashley Place, SW

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 287 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 54; BL: S.C.C.20(42); BMP: A4-28/5Chr: 1891(40); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 49802

**Rec. no.** 14492

**1891**

March 23-25

Dutton, F.H.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . the Numismatic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 619 lots

BL: S.C.S.1007(1); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 49797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14491

**1891**

April 2

*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C

**Rec. no.** 14493

**1891**

April 2

Jackson, Sir Louis

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising standard English, French, German & Italian works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1616 lots

BL: S.C.S.1007(2); BN: Δ40719; C; CTr: Cat. 103-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14494

**1891**

April 6

Strang, William, 83 Great King Street

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . the musical library*

Mr. Dowell

79p. 1708 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16275

**1891**

April 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of oriental works*

Hodgsons

47p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14495

**1891**

April 7

Smith, Charles Roach, F.S.A.

Jolliffe, Col.Charles

Robinson, George

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.1007(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(4)=S18(4); BN: Δ40752; C; CTr: Cat. 104-6; LPL: Z999  
1.01; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14496

**1891**

April 7

Summerfield, Sampson

*Catalogue of the excellent antique & Chippendale household furniture*

Edwin J. richards

On the premises: No. 1 Northcote road, Clifton

14p. 366 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 14497

**1891**

April 8

*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts from private sources*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

41p. 443+[2] lots

BL: S.C.S.1008(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(5)=S18(5); BNM: CV-2413; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14498

**1891**

April 13

Walker, Mrs., of Blyth Hall, Worksop  
Browne, Harold, Bishop of Winchester  
Briggs, Edwin Francis Ashworth, Barrister-at-Law  
Mangles, Alfred, Rev.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

156p. 2383 lots

BL: S.C.S.1008(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(6)=S18(6); BN: Δ52259deR, Δ40758; C; CTr: Cat. 104-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14499

**1891**

April 14

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

36p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14500

**1891**

April 16

[Barber]

*Catalogue of a valuable library of rare old books, mss., &c.*

Messrs. Hepper & Son

15p. 250 lots

C: 2 copies both pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 16959

**1891**

April 16

Woodley, W.A.

*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Alexander Daniel, Selfe & co.

On the premises: No.3 Worcester Terrace, Clifton

14p. 317 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 14501



**1891**

April 21

*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also instrumental and other music*  
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.P.(4)

**Rec. no.** 14502

**1891**

April 21

Ziegler, William, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.

Fairbairn, Rev. John, of Glasgow

*Catalogue of a collection of books in architecture, law, medicine, theology*

Mr. Dowell

32p. 814 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16276

**1891**

April 23

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of an architect*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.P.(5); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14503

**1891**

April 23

Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

202p. 2904 lots

BL: S.C.S.1009(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(7)=S18(7); BN: Δ41143; C; CTr: Cat. 163-5; GC; H:  
B1705.447; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14504

**1891**

April 27

Ramsden, Charles

*A catalogue of the magnificent contents of the mansion*

Phillips, son & Neale

On the premises: 48 Grosvenor Street W.

32p. 520 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14505

**1891**

April 28

Oliver, Lionel, of Heacham, King's Lynn

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Puttick & Simpson

44+[2]p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7); BLMss: P.8.14 (only 44 p., 433 lots); BNM: CV-4807; C; CTr: Cat. 33-11

**Rec. no.** 14507

**1891**

April 28

Teulon, Seymour, of Tenchley's Park, Limpsfield, Surrey

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1374 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14506

**1891**

May 4

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 526 lots

BL: S.C.S.1010(4); BN: Δ41295; C; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14508

**1891**

May 4

Morrison, Rev. Charles, Laurencekirk

Neilson, Wm., N. Charlotte Street

*Catalogue of books in theological & general literature*

Mr. Dowell

32p. 820 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16277

**1891**

May 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications*

Hodgsons

46p. 1104 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14509

**1891**

May 11

Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Hugessen, 1st Baron Brabourne  
*Catalogue of a portion of the topographical & general library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1149 lots

BL: S.C.S.1010(6); BN: Δ41083; C; CTr: Cat. 163-1; H: B1705.232 pt. pr.; LPL: Z999 1.05; N;  
O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14510

**1891**

May 12

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons

14p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14511

**1891**

May 13

Faulkner, Rev. H.B., of Brasenose College, Oxford  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14512

**1891**

May 14

Rhodes, M.J., of Abergavenny  
*Catalogue of the theological library*  
Puttick & Simpson

43p. 646 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 33-15

**Rec. no.** 14513

**1891**

May 21

Ashley, Hon. Mrs. William, late of St. James's Palace  
*Catalogue of the library . . . and a collection of autograph letters*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.C.21(36); CM: 1891(75); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14514

**1891** May 22

Wyatt, John Drayton

Parson, T. Cooke

*A catalogue of Landseer proof engravings*

Foster

11p. 206 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 50008

**Rec. no.** 14515

**1891** May 25

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

58p. 1382 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14516

**1891** May 25

*Catalogue of books in general literature, valuable Scottish manuscripts*

Mr. Dowell

48p. 1189 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16278

**1891** May 25

Hawes, John Mullinex

*Catalogue of the collection of music, pictures and engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C

**Rec. no.** 14517

**1891** May 28

*A catalogue of colored sporting prints*

Foster

9 p. 215 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16488

**1891**

May 28

Messrs. Brewer & Co.

*Catalogue of the residue of the stock of engraved music plates copyrights & manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

44+[1]p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 14520

**1891**

May 28

Ryan, Charles

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important works relating to Ireland*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 879 lots

BL: S.C.S.1011(4); BN: Δ41238; C; CTr: Cat. 104-4; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14519

**1891**

May 25-26

Leslie, J.

*A catalogue of the extensive collection of old Dutch, Italian and English pictures*

Foster

At the house: "Rothes", Craven Road, Reading

31p. 557 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 50015

**Rec. no.** 14518

**1891**

June 1

Mapplebeck, Thomas

*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents from the collection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.1011(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(1)=S18(9); GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14521

**1891** June 1

Rose, James Anderson

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of standard works in the various branches of English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1898 lots

BL: S.C.S.1012(1); BN: Δ41235; C; CTr: Cat. 163-6; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14522

**1891** June 3

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

19p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14523

**1891** June 3

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books, English and foreign, chiefly from the library of a collector*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.P.(16); C

**Rec. no.** 14524

**1891** June 3

*Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts, comprising original manuscripts of Wilkie Collins*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.S.1011(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(2)=S18(10); GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14525

**1891** June 4

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

21p. 515 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14526

**1891**                      June 8

Dale, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 126 Harrow Road

12p. 181 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17169

**1891**                      June 8

Phipps, Constantine Charles Henry, 5th Marquis of Normanby

*Catalogue of books, engravings, drawings and manuscripts from the library of Mulgrave Castle*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 795 lots

BL: S.C.S.1012(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(3)=S18(11); BN: Δ41212; C; CTr: Cat. 103-12; O: 2591.  
d.1 Lugt: 50061 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

**Rec. no.** 14527

**1891**                      June 9

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

62p. 1426 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14528

**1891**                      June 12

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of rare books, mss., &c.*

Messrs. Hepper & Sons

15p. 267 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16960

**1891**                      June 15

Booth, Rev. J.L., of Stobo

*Catalogue of books in general & theological literature*

Mr. Dowell

20p. 453 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16279

**1891**

June 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Warwickshire*

Hodgsons

65p. 1421 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14530

**1891**

June 16

Hallewell, Joseph Watts

*Catalogue of the valuable contents*

Bruton, Knowles & Co.

On the premises: Stratford Park, Stroud

32p. 619+126 lots

GCL: D9.6

**Rec. no.** 17255

**1891**

June 17

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, English and foreign, chiefly from the library of a gentleman, removed from the country*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.P.(19); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14531

**1891**

June 17

Walker, Charles Edmund, Rev., M.A., of Devonsport Street, Oxford Terrace

*Catalogue of the library . . . also a small collection of engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 415 lots

BL: S.C.C.22(19); Chr: 1891(95); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 50096

**Rec. no.** 14532

**1891**

June 22

*Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector, consisting of important books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 898 lots

BL: S.C.S.1013(4); BN: Δ41300; C; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14533



**1891**                      June 22  
Pearse, W.E. Grindley, M.D.  
?  
Foster  
On the premises: 24 Bessborough Gardens, Vauxhall Bridge  
[12p. 179 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16489

**1891**                      June 23  
*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[48p. 1047 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14534

**1891**                      June 23  
*A catalogue of a beautiful collection of British lepidoptera*  
J.C. Stevens  
38 King Street, Covent Garden  
[32p. 444 lots](#)  
BMNHE; LJ  
**Rec. no.** 14536

**1891**                      June 23  
[Costa, Sir Michael]  
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[12p. 282 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (1)  
**Rec. no.** 14535

**1891**                      June 25  
Gillibrand, Philip  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
Gallery No. 8. Clarence Street  
[44p. 538 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1891 (1)  
**Rec. no.** 14537

**1891**

June 25

Messrs, Ransford & Son, 2 Princes Street, Cavendish Square  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyright works*  
Puttick & Simpson

31p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1\*)

**Rec. no.** 14538

**1891**

June 26

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's Counsel, retiring from practice*  
Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14539

**1891**

June 27

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of an amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 197 lots

BL: S.C.S.1013(6); BLMss: P.R.4.3.12(4)=S18(12); N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14540

**1891**

June 29

Hibberd, Shirley, F.R.H.S.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 611 lots

BL: S.C.S.1013(7); C; CTr: Cat. 103-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14541

**1891**                      June 29

Raffles, Thomas, D.D.

*Catalogue of the important valuable collection of Europe and American autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.S.1010(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(5)=S18(13); BNM: CV-1431; GC; MR: R16045; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14542

**1891**                      June 30

*A catalogue of books*

Messrs. Spelman

Victoria Hall, Norwich

18p. 390 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17511

**1891**                      June 15-19

Haden, Francis Seymour

*Catalogue of the collection of prints and drawings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 757 lots

AAP; APK; BL: S.C.S.1013(1); BMP; BN: Δ41142; CLU: SCB 121606; LCI; N; NPG; RKDH  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

NB: books, 5th day lots 606-

**Rec. no.** 14529

**1891**                      July 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1167 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14543

**1891**

July 1

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books English and foreign from various private sources*

Puttick & Simpson

81p. 1428 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14544

**1891**

July 2

May, Robert Charles

Coleridge, Rev.

Holland, Edward, Rev.

Melville, Robert

Cox, Arthur

*Catalogue of portions of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

177p. 2644 lots

BL: S.C.S.1015(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(6)=S18(14); BN: Δ41197; CM; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14545

**1891**

July 9

Colquhoun, Sir Patrick M., Q.C., LL.D., of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the law & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

31p. 713 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson

**Rec. no.** 14547

**1891**

July 13

*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.S.1014(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(7)=S18(15); N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14548

**1891**

July 14

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and documents, from the library of a French gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 165 lots

BL: S.C.S.1014(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(8)=S18(16); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14549

**1891**

July 14

McGeorge, Mr.

[Josolyne, Miles & Co.]

[Patterson]

*A catalogue of valuable works of art*

Phillips, Son & Neale

19p. 463 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14550

**1891**

July 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a naval officer*

Hodgsons

45p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14551

**1891**

July 15

*Catalogue of portions of the libraries of a gentleman (removed from Lowndes Square) of a clergyman and other properties*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C

**Rec. no.** 14553

**1891**

July 16

Tiffin, Walter Francis

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of books relating to the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 349 lots

BL: S.C.S.1016(1); BMP; BN: Δ41260; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 104-8; KKB; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50152 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14554

**1891**

July 17

Pocock, Crawford John

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.S.1016(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(9)=S18(17); BN: Δ41224; C; CTr: Cat. 104-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14555

**1891**

July 20

Calvert, Rev. Arthur, of Moreton Rectory, Ongar, Essex

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14564

**1891**

July 20

Lonsdale, R.E., of Nice

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books, autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: P.8.15; BN: Δ41183; C; CTr: Cat. 33-10

**Rec. no.** 14556

**1891** July 20

Perring, Charles, Rev.

Gale, Frederick

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.S.1016(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(10)=S18(18); BN: Δ41220; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14557

**1891** July 21

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of a quantity of music . . . musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C

**Rec. no.** 14558

**1891** July 21

[Christopher]

*A catalogue of a small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

26p. 516 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14559

**1891** July 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications*

Hodgsons

46p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14560

**1891** July 24

Eyton, Thomas Slaney

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1560 lots

BL: S.C.S.1017(1); BN: Δ41126; C; CTr: Cat. 103-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14561

**1891**

July 24

Pocock, Crawford John

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.1017(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(11)=S18(19); BNM: CV-1395; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14562

**1891**

July 28

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*

Hodgsons

14p. 332 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14563

**1891**

July 31

*A catalogue of illustrated and other books*

Foster

10p. 181 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17170

**1891**

July 15-16

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the collection of valuable English and foreign autograph letters and historical documents (Part 1)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 542 lots

BL: S.C.S.1014(6); BN: Δ44000; BNM: CV-1351; MS: Zweig 1058; O: 2591.d.42, 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 50148a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14552



**1891** July 6-9

Barclay, Sir David W.

*A catalogue of the entire celebrated, extensive and valuable collection of shells, . . . together with the cabinets and conchological library*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

72p. 1178 lots

BMNHZ: Z5.o.Tv(1); LJ; NMW

**Rec. no.** 14546

**1891** August 7

Osborn, Rev. Dr.

*Catalogue of the theological library*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 33-12

**Rec. no.** 14565

**1891** August 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

65p. 1520 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14566

**1891** August 11

Messrs. Groombridge & Sons, Ltd., 6 Panyer Alley, E.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights and other works, printed stock, blocks, stereos, paper*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.S. (12)

**Rec. no.** 14567

**1891** August 18

*Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . quantity of music*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 206 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14)

**Rec. no.** 14568

**1891** August 21  
Wilkinson, Rev. Wm. Geo., of Bubwith  
*Catalogue of the extensive theological & general library*  
Messrs. Hepper & Son  
The East Parade Auction Rooms, Leeds  
8+[2]p. 287 lots  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16958

**1891** August 26  
[Berger-Spence]  
*Catalogue of valuable furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
15p. 261 lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14569

**1891** September 1  
Dodd, William, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autographs*  
Messrs. R & W Mack  
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
38p. 675 lots  
NPL: L018.2  
**Rec. no.** 16558

**1891** September 16  
Stone, Miss  
*A catalogue of a library of about 1000 volumes, rare local books*  
Messrs. Spelman  
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich  
19p. 329 lots  
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]  
**Rec. no.** 17501

**1891**                      October 6  
Leigh, Dr.  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
[36p. 627 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1891(2)  
**Rec. no.** 14570

**1891**                      October 6  
Parkerson, James  
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
Pulham Market  
[18p. 453 lots](#)  
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]  
**Rec. no.** 17512

**1891**                      October 8  
Fleming, Dr., of Lee, Kent  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[106p. 2384 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14571

**1891**                      October 19  
MacDonald, Rev. James, of Aberuthven  
Smith, Rev. Christopher, of Musselburgh  
Scott, Charles, Advocate  
*Catalogue of books in various departments of literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[31p. 712 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(10)  
**Rec. no.** 16280

**1891**                      October 20  
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman (recently deceased)*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[74p. 1189 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14573

**1891**                      October 20  
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, Q.C., LL.D.  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[62p. 1375 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14572

**1891**                      October 21  
Harland, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the remaining well-made furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: Holland House, Clapham Common  
[19p. 267 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16490

**1891**                      October 26  
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in theology and miscellaneous literature*  
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy  
[8p. 287 lots](#)  
GUL: Mu21-f.3  
**Rec. no.** 14574

**1891**                      October 27  
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[12p. 276 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (4)  
**Rec. no.** 14575

**1891**

October 27

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books*

Hodgsons

56p. 2136 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14577

**1891**

October 27

[Millard]

*A catalogue of an important collection of old French, Dutch and other marqueterie furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 214 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14576

**1891**

October 28

Cooper, Charles Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1368 lots

BL: S.C.S.1018(1); BN: Δ41098; C; CTr: Cat. 103-1; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14578

**1891**

November 2

*A catalogue of valuable early printed books and standard modern books*

Hodgsons

77p. 1699 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14579

**1891**

November 2

*A catalogue of the well-made household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 109 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead

20p. 326 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16491

**1891** November 2  
Belk, Thomas, of Hartlepool  
Mure, Lord  
*Catalogue of books in law and general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[41p. 889 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(11)  
**Rec. no.** 16281

**1891** November 2  
Warwick, John  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising choice books of prints and collection of engravings*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[116p. 1743 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1018(2); BN: ?; C; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50224 Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 119  
**Rec. no.** 14580

**1891** November 3  
Bonomi, Joseph  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[44p. 725 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 33-2  
**Rec. no.** 14581

**1891** November 4  
[Cunningham]  
[Hart]  
*A catalogue of the contents of a suite of chambers*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[22p. 420 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14582

**1891**                      November 5  
Smith-Shand, Prof., M.D., of Aberdeen  
Azoux, Dr., of Paris  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Messrs. Chapman & Baillie  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[37p. 1065 lots](#)  
EN: LC1044(14)  
**Rec. no.** 16690

**1891**                      November 10  
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 268 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14583

**1891**                      November 10  
Thomas, William Jones, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[52p. 814 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1019(1); BN: Δ41258; C; CTr: Cat. 104-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119  
**Rec. no.** 14584

**1891**                      November 11  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books ancient and modern*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1040 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891  
**Rec. no.** 14585

**1891**

November 12

Shuter, Leonard

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 491 lots

BL: S.C.S.1019(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(12)=S18(20); BN: Δ41243; C; CTr: Cat. 104-5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14586

**1891**

November 16

Luard, Henry Richards, D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, liturgies, biblical and liturgical literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.S.1019(3); BN: Δ41184; BNM: CV-1113; C; CTr: Cat. 103-8; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14587

**1891**

November 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

47p. 1049 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14588

**1891**

November 18

Stone, Dr. W.H., Consulting Physician of St. Thomas's Hospital

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 33-18

**Rec. no.** 14589



**1891** November 20

Le Marchant, M.L.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.S.1019(4); BN: Δ41182; C; CTr: Cat. 103-9; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14590

**1891** November 23

*A catalogue of valuable scientific & miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent professor*

Hodgsons

46p. 1056 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14591

**1891** November 23

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.S.1020(1); BN: Δ41304; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14592

**1891** November 24

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9)

**Rec. no.** 14593

**1891**

November 25

Lauder, Sir Thomas North Dick, Bart.  
Jackson, John, solicitor, of Manchester  
Saraiva, A.R.  
Crawford, W.H.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1556 lots

BL: S.C.S.1020(2); BN: Δ41173, Δ52275 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 103-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14594

**1891**

November 26

*Catalogue of several important collections of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.S.1020(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(13)=S18)21); BNM: CV-2422, CV-4807; GC; MS:  
Zweig 1802; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119

**Rec. no.** 14597

**1891**

November 26

Groombridge & Sons, Ltd.

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*

Hodgsons

25p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14596

**1891**

November 26

Gurt, Ferdinand, F.L.S., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

J.C. Stevens

39p. 392 lots

BMNHE; LJ

**Rec. no.** 14595

**1891**

November 30

Green, E.B.

Houle, Joseph

Vaughan, John

Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

126p. 1785 lots

BL: S.C.S.1021(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(14)=S18(22); BN: Δ41140, Δ52277 deR; CTr: Cat. 163-3; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

**Rec. no.** 14598

**1891**

November 30

Howton, Miss, of 46 Radcliffe Square

[Alcock]

*A catalogue of works of art*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 257 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14599

**1891**

December 2

*A catalogue of antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14600

**1891**

December 2

Marshall's Ltd., music publishers, 70 Berners Street W.

Messrs. Alphonse Bertini & Co.

*Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 736 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); BLMss: v.8(3) pt. pr.; US-Cu

**Rec. no.** 14601

**1891**

December 7

*Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous books from the libraries of a clergyman and a private collection*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11); C

**Rec. no.** 14604

**1891**

December 7

Douglas, Sir William Fettes

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

117+[4]p. 1791 lots

H: B1705.334.15

**Rec. no.** 14605

**1891**

December 7

Douglas, Sir William Fettes

*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, art, and Scottish literature*

Mr. Dowell

117p. 1737 lots

O: 2591.d.4(12)

**Rec. no.** 16282

**1891**

December 7

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the third portion of the famous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 703 lots

BL: S.C.S.1021(4); BN: Δ51862 C; CTr: Cat. 204-7a; M; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

**Rec. no.** 14606

**1891**

December 7

Shields, Matthew, Secretary of the Glasgow Stock Exchange

*Catalogue of the unique and valuable library*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Victoria Halls, 13 West Regent Street, Glasgow

18p. 578 lots

EN: LC1046(2)

**Rec. no.** 16669

**1891**

December 7

Tyrell, Walter Robert, Lieut.-Col., of Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk

Cockburn, Archibald, of 5 Cheyne Walk

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

41p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.C.23(31); BLMss: C5; Chr: 1891(138); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14602

**1891**

December 7

Wood, Alfred E., Manchester

Preston, Martin Inett, Nottingham

Shaw, John William, Alton, Hampshire

*Catalogue of the collection of . . . coins, medals & tokens, . . . numismatic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.S.1021(5); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

**Rec. no.** 14603

**1891**

December 8

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14607

**1891**

December 8

[Freyberg, Pery]

*A catalogue of about 1,500 ozs. of valuable plate [second day's sale]*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 201-395 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14608

**1891**

December 8

Morgan, Wm.

*Catalogue of the household furniture and effects*

Messrs. Lewis & Son

Regent's Street & Whiteladies Gate, Clifton]

On the premises: 2 Berkeley Square, Bristol

12p. 403 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 14609

**1891**

December 9

*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books and works on art*

Hodgsons

49p. 1077 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14610

**1891**

December 10

Price, William

*A catalogue of decorative furniture and miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 212 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50320

**Rec. no.** 14611

**1891**

December 11

Edkins, William

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.S.1022(2); BN: Δ41121; C; CTr: Cat. 103-3; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

**Rec. no.** 14612

**1891**

December 14

Jackson, John, solicitor, Chancery Place, Manchester

*Catalogue of the very extensive library*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

93p. 1500 lots

MCL: SC 1864-97(6)

**Rec. no.** 14613

**1891**

December 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern historical & philosophical works*

Hodgsons

46p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14614

**1891**

December 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly in choice state from the library of a well-known collector*

Puttick & Simpson

41p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14615

**1891**

December 17

Gordon, D.M., of West Kensington

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Foster

14p. 210 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16492

**1891**

December 18

*Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts, comprising an extremely important collection of books and manuscripts illustrating . . . the celebrated Junius controversy*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.S.1022(4); BLMss: P.r.4.e.12(15)=S18(23); BN: Δ41308; BNM: CV-2425; GC; MS: Zweig pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 50356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

**Rec. no.** 14616

**1891**

December 21

Hoare, H.

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 22 Bryanstone Square W

36p. 666 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14617

**1891**

December 21

Rollo, David, of Brownfield, Lochee

Pitcairn, W.F., of 30 York Place, Edinburgh

Dunnet, Matthew, of Molde Norway

Bramwell, Dr., of Perth

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

57p. 1085 lots

O: 2591.d.4(13)

**Rec. no.** 16283

**1891**

December 22

Furber, H., of Bayswater

Messrs. A. Bertini & Co.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical property . . . also the stock of printed music*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3)

**Rec. no.** 14618



**1891** December 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

**Rec. no.** 14619

**1892** January 7

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign . . . an extensive collection of pamphlets and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

49p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C

**Rec. no.** 14620

**1892** January 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small collection of early printed books*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

61p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14621

**1892** January 18

Rigge, John

Martin, Robert

*Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added a portion of the collection of a nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

102p. 1522 lots

BL: S.C.S.1023(1); BN: Δ41232; C; CTr: Cat. 105-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14622

**1892** January 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous, topographical, and mathematical books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14623

**1892**

January 21

*Catalogue of excellent furniture for the drawing and dining rooms*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 351 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14624

**1892**

January 25

Cullen, Rev. G.D., of 33 Royal Terrace

Lamont, Rev. James, of Dalkeith

*Catalogue of a collection of books in theological and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

44p. 967 lots

OL2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16284

**1892**

January 26

Hinds, William, of King's Walden, Bury, Herts.

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

16p. 667217 lots

BL: S.C.C.24(6); Chr: 1892(6); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14626

**1892**

January 26

Messrs. Marshall Ltd., of 70 Berners Street

*Catalogue of a collection of musical poetry . . . also the entire remaining stock of several hundred feet popular sheet music*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6)

**Rec. no.** 14627

**1892**

January 27

Gifford, Rev. Joseph, M.A., Vicar of Newport, Barnstaple  
Duchess of Inverness

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added an interesting collection of autographs & autograph letters*

Hodgsons

31p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14628

**1892**

January 29

*A catalogue of law books including portions of the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

11p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14629

**1892**

January 21-22

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (recently deceased) removed from Tunbridge Wells*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 607 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C Lugt: 50410

**Rec. no.** 14625

**1892**

February 3

Messrs. S. & B. Nock, medical booksellers, of Bloomsbury Street

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

45p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14630

**1892**

February 8

McHenry, James

*A catalogue of the magnificent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: Oak Lodge, 25 Addison Road W.

59p. 938 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14631

**1892** February 10  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[64p. 116 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.(10); C  
**Rec. no.** 14633

**1892** February 10  
Messrs. S. & B. Nock  
*A catalogue of valuable books of all classes*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1023 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14632

**1892** February 15  
Hickson, Hon. Judge W.  
*Catalogue of the law library*  
John W. Sullivan  
[19p. 600 lots](#)  
RIA: C19TS  
**Rec. no.** 14634

**1892** February 15  
Stuart, Daniel  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 106 Harley Street, Cavendish Square  
[22p. 388 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14635

**1892** February 17  
Messrs. S.& B. Nock  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on Scottish history & English topography*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 999 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14636

**1892**

February 18

Joly, J.R., LL.D., Dublin

*Catalogue of the well-known, extensive and valuable collection of the works of Hogarth and of books relating to or connected with him*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 528 lots

BL: S.C.S.1024(2); BMP; BN: Δ41161; C; CTr: Cat. 301-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50493

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14637

**1892**

February 20

Haydon, S., Artist

*Catalogue of the contents of the studio . . . comprising books on the fine arts & other subjects*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.S.1024(3); BMP; BN: Δ41146; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50502 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14638

**1892**

February 23

Smith, Sir Montague, of Park Lane

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14639

**1892**

February 24

Cartwright, S., of Old Burlington Street

*Catalogue of a collection of musical works*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 351 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14640

**1892**

February 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of scientific and historical works relating to India and America*

Hodgsons

33p. 706 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14642

**1892**

February 25

Moore, George

*A catalogue of a small quantity of silver plate*

Foster

15p. 289 lots

BBI store, V&A Lugt: 50522

**Rec. no.** 14641

**1892**

February 29

Hutchinson, Joshua H.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 833 lots

BL: S.C.S.1024(6); BNΔ41160; C; CTr: Cat. 301-10; EN: NG1197.e.16(3); HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14643

**1892**

March 1

[West, Rev. Henry]

[Budd, T.H.]

[Stevens, C.B.]

[Wertheimer, Samson, of 154 New Bond Street]

[Constable, Captain]

*Catalogue of a selection of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 308 lots

Chr: 1892(27); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14644

**1892**

March 2

Craufurd, H., of Tring, Hertfordshire

*Catalogue of valuable English and foreign books*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 724 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 33-5

**Rec. no.** 14645

**1892**

March 3

Messrs. S. & B. Nock

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

32p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14646

**1892**

March 8

Freeling, George Noel

*Catalogue of the greater portion of the furniture, pictures, ornaments and library of books*

J.R. Mallam & Son

Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford

27p. 460 lots

O: 2471269.c.1

**Rec. no.** 14647

**1892**

March 8

Wreford, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture and appointments*

George Nichols, Moses Smith and Alder

On the premises: 7, Royal Park, Clifton

15p. 383 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 14648

**1892**

March 10

Leveson-Gower, Granville George, 2nd Earl Granville

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 800 lots

BL: S.C.S.1025(3); BN: Δ41139; C; CTr: Cat. 301-7; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14651

**1892**

March 10

Melton, Mrs. I.M., of 16 Great Cumberland Place

Stonehouse, J., Vicar of St. Saviours, Nottingham

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 729 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 33-17

**Rec. no.** 14650

**1892**

March 10

Smith, George, LL.D., C.I.E., of Edinburgh

Smith, William, architect of Aberdeen

Robbie, Rev. J.M., of Dunfermline

*Catalogue of books in various departments of literature*

Mr. Dowell

56p. 1266 lots

O: L2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16285

**1892**

March 11

Brown, Joseph, Q.C., of the Middle Temple

Cooke, Judge Q.C., of Wimpole Street

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14652



**1892**

March 14

Colquhoun, Sir Patrick

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 3 Stratford Place, W.

18p. 254 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14653

**1892**

March 14

Grange, Ernest L.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of a large and important collection of books, manuscripts, tracts, engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 539 lots

BL: S.C.S.1025(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(1)=S19(1); BN: Δ41138; C; CTr: Cat. 105-11; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14654

**1892**

March 14

[Saunders, Mrs.]

[Button]

[Wilmot, Sir J.E.]

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 242 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14655

**1892**

March 15

Hardie, Dr. Gordon, of Florence Road, Ealing

*A catalogue of miscellaneous, topographical, and antiquarian books*

Hodgsons

66p. 1396 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14656

**1892**

March 16

Exton, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the theological library . . . comprising English church history from the reformation*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.S.1025(5); BN: Δ41125; C; CTr: Cat. 105-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14657

**1892**

March 21

*Catalogue of several important collections of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.S.1026(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(2)=S19(2); BN: Δ44162; BNM: CV-2432, CV-4808; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14658

**1892**

March 22

Riggall, Edward, M.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a large collection of works illustrated by George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

122p. 2110 lots

BL: S.C.S.1026(2); BN: Δ41231; C; CTr: Cat. 105-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14659

**1892**

March 23

Baber, Rev. H., of Rambury Vicarage, Wilts.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14660

**1892**                      March 23  
Ford, C.L., BA, Homefield House, Cambourne  
*Catalogue of the library*  
A.J. Tangye  
Schoolhouse adjoining Homefield House  
[?p. 167 lots](#)  
BaRL  
**Rec. no.** 14661

**1892**                      March 25  
*A catalogue of the extensive & valuable library of an eminent antiquary*  
Hodgsons  
[50p. 1040 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14691

**1892**                      March 28  
Myers, Mrs., from A.W. Pugin Library  
*Catalogue of valuable property including a library of books*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[11p. 184 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14662

**1892**                      March 30  
*A catalogue of valuable law books including portion of the library of a deceased judge*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 217 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14663

**1892**                      March 30  
Cartwright, S.  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[60p. 1065 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.9.1.; C; CTr: Cat. 33-4; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14664

**1892**                      March 31  
Nock, Messrs. S. & B.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & medical books*  
Hodgsons  
[35p. 684 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14665

**1892**                      April 4  
Larking, John Wingfield  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important books of prints*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[65p. 946 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1027(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(3)=S19(3); C; CTr: Cat. 301-12; HN: Z997.L33; LPL: Z999 1.07; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121  
**Rec. no.** 14667

**1892**                      April 4  
Walker, J. Russell, architect  
Sanderson, Dr., of Manor Place  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in architectural and general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[47p. 1080 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(3)  
**Rec. no.** 16286

**1892**                      April 6  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and architectural books including the select library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[45p. 1019 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14668

**1892**                      April 7  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books of a well-known collector*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[84p. 1257 lots](#)  
BLMss: P.9.2.; C; CLU: SCB 121535; N: \*GHG 1888-93  
**Rec. no.** 14670

**1892**

April 7

Larking, John Wingfield

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and deeds*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 454 lots

BL: S.C.S.1027(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(4)=S19(4); BN: Δ52288, Δ41172; BNM: CV-968, CV-4808; C; HN: Z997.L33; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14669

**1892**

April 11

Bentinck, Right Hon, George Augustus Frederick Cavendish

Overall, William Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1173 lots

BL: S.C.S.1028(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(5)=S19(5); BN: Δ41073; C; CTr: Cat. 105-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14671

**1892**

April 12

*A catalogue of many thousand vols. of modern books*

Hodgsons

26p. 824 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14673

**1892**

April 12

Wingfield, Hon. Lewis Strange, of 14 Montague Place

*Catalogue of the library and a collection of autograph letters*

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.C.25(17); Chr: 1892(55); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14672

**1892** April 20

Roofe, W., of Wandsworth

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1120 lots

C; CLU: SCB 121569; CTr: Cat. 33-16; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14674

**1892** April 22

Goldicutt, Mrs. C.M.

*A catalogue of old Oriental, Japan, Worcester and other china*

Foster

14p. 240 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50735

**Rec. no.** 14675

**1892** April 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable oriental works from the library of an eminent philologist*

Hodgsons

65p. 1373 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14676

**1892** April 28

*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents illustrative of the Tudor and Stuart periods of English history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 209 lots

BL: S.C.S.1028(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(6)=S19(6); BNM: CV-2434, CV-4808; CTr: Cat. 105-2; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14677

**1892** April 28

Messrs. Moutrie & Son, 55 Baker Street W

*Catalogue of valuable music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 165 lots

BLMss: v.8(12)

**Rec. no.** 17327

**1892**

April 29

Gardyne, T.M. Bruce, Middleton, Forfarshire

*Catalogue of valuable & rare books . . . consisting of works on the fine arts and standard books in general literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.S.1028(5); BN: Δ41135; C; CTr: Cat. 301-6; H: B1705.239.40; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 50774 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 14678

**1892**

April 2-5

Price, David, of 4, Queen Anne Street

*A catalogue of the renowned collection of modern pictures . . . and books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

55p. 371 lots

APK; CF; Chr: 1892(48); NYF; NYM; RKDH Lugt: 50665

**Rec. no.** 14666

**1892**

May 2

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in antiquarian, law, medical and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

67p. 1452 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16287

**1892**

May 2

Anderson, George B.

*Catalogue of a collection of books from the library . . . comprising important and standard works in various classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.S.1029(1); BN: Δ41059; C; CTr: Cat. 301-1; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14679

**1892**

May 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including standard modern works from the library of a naval officer*

Hodgsons

65p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14680

**1892**

May 5

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Foster

16p. 286 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17171

**1892**

May 9

Lawrence, Edwin Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the choice and important library and illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.S.1029(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(8)=S19(8); BN: Δ41175; BNM: CV-1003; C; CTr: Cat. 301-13; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14682

**1892**

May 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books, valuable botanical works*

Hodgsons

62p. 1366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14683

**1892**

May 11

Jones, Alphonso Henry, of Greenford Place, Sudbury, Harrow

*A catalogue of the collection of pictures*

Foster

10p. 209 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17218



**1892**

May 13

Thomas, Richard Moody  
Fox, William Johnson, M.P.  
Beaumont, L.F. de

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising portions of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1511 lots

BL: S.C.S.1030(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(9)=S19(9); BN: Δ52291 deR, Δ41257; C; CTr: Cat. 303-6; H: B1705.832; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14684

**1892**

May 17

Mares, Mr., of Lower Belgrave Street

*Catalogue of valuable oil paintings*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 204 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14685

**1892**

May 18

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

48p. 1134 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14686

**1892**

May 18

Curran, Dr., of Hammersmith

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1058 lots

BLMss: P.9.3.; C; CTr: Cat. 33-6 lacks tp; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14687

**1892**

May 19

Wingfield, Sir Charles, C.B., K.C.S.I., of 66 Portland Place, W.

*Catalogue of the library; also a collection of old French prints*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.C.26(4); Chr: 1892(72); KKB; N: \*GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.1; V&A Lugt: 50847

**Rec. no.** 14688

**1892**

May 20

Williams, Sydney, of "Williams & Norgate"

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

59p. 670 lots

BL: S.C.S.1030(3); BN: Δ41277; C; CTr: Cat. 105-15; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby  
film: Pt. 2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14689

**1892**

May 23

Woolf, Sidney, Q.C.

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

14p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14690

**1892**

May 24

Pulman, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the very substantial and valuable furnish of the residence*

Radford & Radford

On the premises: The Hermitage, Uplyme, Devon

27p. 708 lots

ExCL: R009.91

**Rec. no.** 17272

**1892** May 25

[Dixon]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 385 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14692

**1892** May 25

Paulli, Prof. H.S., Conductor of the Royal Opera, Copenhagen

*Catalogue of a collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 222 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 14693

**1892** May 26

Falconer, Judge

Falconer, Alexander Pytts

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Messrs. Horton Bros.

On the premises: 18 Royal Crescent, Bath

23p. 340 lots

BaRL

**Rec. no.** 14694

**1892** May 26

Norton, Henry, F.G.S.

*Catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: 44 Unthank's Road, Norwich

19p. 418 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17513

**1892**                      May 30  
Johnstone, Rev. M.S., of Monigaff  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell  
48p. 1070 lots  
O: 2591.d.4(5)  
**Rec. no.** 16288

**1892**                      May 30  
Papworth, Wyatt, F.R.S.B.A.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
64p. 1116 lots  
C; CLU: SCB 121499; CTr: Cat. 33-13  
**Rec. no.** 14697

**1892**                      May 30-June 2  
Messrs. Gladwell Brothers  
*Catalogue of the large and important stock*  
Puttick & Simpson  
On the premises: 20 & 21 Gracechurch Street, E.C.  
44p. 3005-4019 lots  
BMP: C5.3/8 Lugt: 50895  
**Rec. no.** 14696

**1892**                      May 5-6  
Webster, John, LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical manuscripts and state papers and literary and other autograph letters*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
39p. 344 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1029(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(7)=S19(7); BNM: CV-1820, CV-4808; C; MS: Zweig 1804; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122  
**Rec. no.** 14681

**1892** May 9-11

Robert Home & Son

*Catalogue of the valuable lithographic and printing plant . . . stock of type*

Lyon & Turnbull

Greenside Lane, Edinburgh

61p. 1181 lots

BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 17331

**1892** June 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

49p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14695

**1892** June 7

Wilson, Alexander, General

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works on civil and military engineering*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

152p. 2498 lots

BL: S.C.S.1032(1); BN: Δ41278; C; CTr: Cat. 105-16; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14699

**1892** June 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of an editor*

Hodgsons

62p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14700

**1892** June 14

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of porcelain and pottery*

Messrs. Spelman

Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

32p. 400 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]

**Rec. no.** 17488

**1892**

June 15

Cooke, Robert Francis

*Catalogue of the library, engravings, relics of Lord Byron and miscellaneous articles*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.S.1032(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(11)=S19(11); BN: Δ52293 deR, Δ41097; C; CTr: Cat. 301-3; H: B1705.298; HN; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 50954 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14701

**1892**

June 15

Read, C.J., of Salisbury

[Francis, Sir Philip]

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1313 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 33-14; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14702

**1892**

June 20

Smith, J.A., M.D., of 10 Palmerston Place

Sanson, Mrs., of Hawthorn Brae, Duddingston (sister of David Laing)

Gabe, Julius, Kirtle Lodge, Trinity

Brown, D., of Meigle

?

Mr. Dowell

50p. 1176 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16289

**1892**

June 22

*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

31p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14704

**1892**

June 23

Dew, Charles

*Catalogue of the important library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 610 lots

BL: S.C.S.1003(2); BN: Δ41111; CM; CTr: Cat. 301-5; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 16203

**1892**

June 24

Newman, Edmund, of Clifford's Inn, E.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14705

**1892**

June 27

[Cosin]

*Catalogue of early English poetry from the library of a collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1002 lots

BL: S.C.S.1033(3); BN: Δ41347, Δ52294 deR; C; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14706

**1892**

June 28

Sampson, Henry, of No. 6 Hall Road, St. John's Wood

*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 203 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14707

**1892**

June 28

Thomas, Ernest Chester, of Gray's Inn

*A catalogue of the bibliographical and miscellaneous library . . . and the library of an eminent scientist*

Hodgsons

63p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14708

**1892**

June 29

Gregory, Sir William, of 3 St. George's Place

Salamans, Lady

*A catalogue of handsome furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

23p. 392 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14709

**1892**

June 1-4

*Catalogue of the very choice library of a Gentleman, removed from Petersham*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.S.1031(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(10)=S9(10); BN:  $\Delta$ 41341; C; CM; EW; HN: Z999.S81 1892; LCI; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 50907 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14698

**1892**

June 2 [Thursday]

Walter, Nelson D., M.D.

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous libraries*

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

27p. 626 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16954



**1892**

June 20-21

Dent, John

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: 8 Fitzroy Square

[28p. 454 lots](#)

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50965

**Rec. no.** 14703

**1892**

July 2

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of an eminent collector consisting of important books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[16p. 208 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1034(2); BN: Δ41348; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14710

**1892**

July 4

*Catalogue of choice and valuable books, the property of a Gentleman comprising books in elegant bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[30p. 427 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1034(3); BN: Δ41349; C; HN: Z999.S81 1892; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14712

**1892**

July 4

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

*A catalogue of the collection of valuable English and American autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[63p. 601 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1034(4); BNM: CV-4808; M; MS: Zweig 1057; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH  
Lugt: 50986 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14711

**1892** July 5

[Ponsford]

*A catalogue of books, paintings, water-colour drawings and engravings*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 423 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14713

**1892** July 6

Ellison, Rev. J.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library . . . the law and miscellaneous library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

49p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14714

**1892** July 6

Gilbey, G.F., of High Elms, Hackney

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . manuscripts on vellum*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 1131 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 33-8; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14715

**1892** July 8

*Catalogue of miscellaneous engravings & drawings . . . a few books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.S.1035(2); BMP: B3.27/6; NPG; RKDH Lugt: 50989 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14716

**1892** July 8

*A catalogue of old Nankin, Oriental, Worcester, Crown Derby and other china*

Foster

14p. 219 lots

**Rec. no.** 16493

**1892**

July 8

Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of books . . (first portion)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 2092 lots

BL: S.C.S.1035(3); BN: Δ41248; C; CTr: Cat. 302-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14717

**1892**

July 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14718

**1892**

July 15

Reed, Sir Charles, M.P.

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 410 lots

BL: S.C.S.1036(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(12)=S19(12); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14719

**1892**

July 16

Devenish-Meares, Mrs.

Milner, Miss

Bishop, Mrs. A.W.

Fane, Francis William Henry, Earl of Westmorland

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illuminated manuscripts, autograph letters and historical documents*

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 455 lots

BL: S.C.C.27(4); Chr: 1892(96); V&A Lugt: 50996

**Rec. no.** 14720

**1892**

July 16

Magniac, Hollingworth, of Colworth, Bedford

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 112 lots

BL: S.C.C.27(3); Chr: 1892(95); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14721

**1892**

July 18

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, formed by a deceased nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 162 lots

BL: S.C.S.1037(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(1)=S19(14); BNM: CV-4808; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14722

**1892**

July 18

Eyman, John

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 14 Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C.1

25p. 425 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14724

**1892**

July 18

Glasse, William Bulkeley, Q.C.

Barry, Charles, Architect

Cowley, John Christian

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

162p. 2475 lots

BL: S.C.S.1036(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(13)=S19(13); BN: Δ41136; C; CTr: Cat. 105-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14723

**1892**

July 19

*Catalogue of autograph letters and documents, the property of a foreign collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.1037(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(2)=S19(15); BNM: CV-4808; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14725

**1892**

July 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

30p. 745 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14726

**1892**

July 20

Mayall, John, F.Z.S.

*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.P.(13); C; CLU: SCB 121880; CTr: Cat. 34-10

**Rec. no.** 14727

**1892**

July 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*  
Hodgsons

9p. 198 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14728

**1892**

July 25

Galloway, George Washington, of Richmond  
Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of voyages and travels*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.S.1037(5); C; CTr: Cat. 105-9; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14729

**1892**

July 27

Beresford-Hope, Right Hon. Alexander James Beresford

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

87p. 1548 lots

BL: S.C.S.1038(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(3)=S19(16); BN: Δ52291 deR, Δ41074; C; CTr: Cat. 301  
-9; H: B1705.204; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14731

**1892**

July 27

Reid, Robert

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, son & Neale

On the premises: 12, Manchester Square, W.

16p. 248 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14732

**1892**

July 27

Steward, Rev. Francis

*A catalogue of the collection of porcelain*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Barking Rectory, near Needham Market

47p. 900 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]

**Rec. no.** 17489

**1892**

July 27

Tripe, Dr. J.W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14733

**1892** July 28

Robinson, G.E., of Ealing  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

44p. 747 lots

BLMss: P.9.4.; C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14734

**1892** July 27-29

Longbottom, F.W.  
Radcliffe, Dr., Archdeacon of Canterbury  
Belt, W.J.

*Catalogue of the collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 725 lots

BL: S.C.S.1037(6); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 51007 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14730

**1892** August 2

Belt, William John  
Woodward, R.H.W.  
Reed, Sir Charles, M.P.  
Burmester, George, Rev.  
Preston, Martin Inett

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the libraries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

148p. 2370 lots

BL: S.C.S.1038(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(4)=S19(17); BN: Δ41072; C; CTr: Cat. 105-4; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14735

**1892** August 5

Ford, W., of Middle Temple  
Sturges, Decimus, of 11, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of a law books*  
Hodgsons

7p. 9 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14737

**1892**

August 5

Kane, Dr. M.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

14p. 284 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51013

**Rec. no.** 14736

**1892**

August 10

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14738

**1892**

August 17

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14739

**1892**

August 17

Braitwaite, F.

[Boodle]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

21p. 381 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14740

**1892**

August 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

26p. 595 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14741



**1892**                      September 1  
Royle, Dr. J.P., of Brooklands  
*Catalogue of over three thousand volumes of books*  
Artingstall & Hind  
45 Princess Street, Manchester  
[12p. 319 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1891(3)  
**Rec. no.** 14742

**1892**                      September 20  
Shum, Mr.  
*Sale of the remaining portion of the contents*  
Powell & Powell  
Upon the premises: 15 Norfolk Crescent, Bath  
[18p. 374 lots](#)  
BaRL: pamphlets v.29  
**Rec. no.** 14743

**1892**                      September 21  
[Evans]  
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[18p. 360 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14744

**1892**                      September 27  
*Catalogue of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[12p. 293 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (1)  
**Rec. no.** 14745

**1892**

October 4

Messrs. Hutchings & Romer, music publishers (retired)

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights and publishing rights*

Puttick & Simpson

78p. 738 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2); BLMss: v.7(3-4); US-Cu

**Rec. no.** 14746

**1892**

October 10

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

78p. 1717 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14747

**1892**

October 17

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

53p. 2103 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14749

**1892**

October 17

Heywood, Isaac, of Mansfield, Northampton

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

85p. 1457 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); C; CTr: Cat. 33-9; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14748

**1892**

October 19

[Peacock]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 184 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14750

**1892**

October 24

Begg, Rev. James, D.D., 50 George Square  
Scott, Charles, Advocate  
Blake, Rev. J.L., of Langton  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell

42p. 1039 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16290

**1892**

October 25

*Catalogue of valuable musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson

13p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.P.(5)

**Rec. no.** 14751

**[1892]**

October 26

Fish, Rev. George  
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
On the premises: Erpingham Lodge, near Aylsham, Norfolk

56p. 1218 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17514

**1892**

October 27

Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller  
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock . . . (second portion)*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

208p. 3201 lots

BL: S.C.S.1039(1); BN: Δ41249; C; CTr: Cat. 302-2; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14753

**1892**

October 27

Wheldon, J.

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries, a consignment from Valparaiso*

Hodgsons

112p. 2440 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14752

**[1892]**

October 3 [Monday]

Kennedy, James Marinus

Ray, Thomas Matthew

Evans, Edward

*Catalogue of the library*

John W. Sullivan

9 D'Olier Street, Dublin

70p. 1228 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16953

**1892**

November 2

Swayne, H.J.F., of Wilton

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

67p. 1183 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 33-20; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14754

**1892**

November 7

[Dunsterville]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous decorative property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 214 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14755

**1892** November 7

Heath, Amedee John, Baron

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable works in the various branches of English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 602 lots

BL: S.C.S.1039(2); BN: Δ41148; C; CTr: Cat. 301-8; H: B1705.449.5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14756

**1892** November 8

Myburgh, Philip A., Q.C., of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14757

**1892** November 10

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

92p. 2038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14758

**1892** November 10

Apponyi, Louis, Count

*Catalogue of the choice portion of the extensive & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1359 lots

BL: S.C.S.1040(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(5)=S19(18); BN: Δ41065; C; CTr: Cat. 302-2; GC; H: B1705.151; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14759

**1892** November 11

Pearson, F.  
Fielder, Mrs., R.R.  
Nissen, Mrs.

*A catalogue of old English plate*

Foster

10p. 234 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51080

**Rec. no.** 14760

**1892** November 16

Wood, Mrs., of Eltham

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 33-21; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14762

**1892** November 16

Wrigley, E.G.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of important books of prints*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.S.1041(1); BN: Δ41279; C; CTr: Cat. 301-15; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14761

**1892** November 17

Barclay, Henry Ford

Virtue, James S.

White, George Henry

Hayes, James, of Ennis

Durden, Henry

Bertrand, Joseph

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of portions of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

176p. 2720 lots

BL: S.C.S.1040(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(6)=S19(19); BN: Δ41068; C; CTr: Cat. 105-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14763

**1892**

November 21

Mackenzie, Rev. John, M.A., of Ratho  
MacLogan, P.W., M.D., Bewick-on-Tweed  
Pitcairn, Lieut.-col. Andrew  
Omond, Rev. Dr., Craigentor, Crieff  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell

48p. 1144 lots

O: 2541.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16291

**1892**

November 21

Reeves, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down Connor and Dromore  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising select biblical literature*  
John W. Sullivan

95p. 1351 lots

BN: Δ41230; C; RIA: A.P.1892; Y: X348.S951

**Rec. no.** 14764

**1892**

November 22

Henry Sotheran & Co.  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class works*  
Hodgsons

55p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14765

**1892**

November 24

Beadon, Mr. W., of Roundhay Road, Leeds  
*Catalogue of about 1,400 volumes of books*  
Messrs. Hepper and Sons  
East Parade, Leed

16p. 374 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16957

**1892** November 25

Adair, John G.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.S.1041(2); BN: Δ41058; C; CTr: Cat. 105-1; NLW; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14766

**1892** November 30

Deacon, Frederick W.J.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of first editions of works by English authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.S.1041(5); BN: Δ52299 deR, Δ41107; C; CTr: Cat. 105-6 lacks tp; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14768

**1892** November 30

Scott, William Booth

*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents being the collection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.S.1041(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(7)=S19(20); BNM: CV-4808; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14767

**1892** November 15`

Revington, Rev. J. Huleatt, A.M., of Kilbehenny, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork

*Catalogue of the library*

John W. Sullivan

42p. 907 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16955



**1892** December 1  
Peel, G.C., of Longsight, Manchester  
*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[90p. 1923 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14769

**1892** December 3  
Elsted, W.P.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important topographical, archeological and other works*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[22p. 352 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1041(7); BN: Δ41123; C; CTr: Cat. 105-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123  
**Rec. no.** 14770

**1892** December 5  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . Mss. on vellum*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[62p. 1110 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.(12); NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14771

**1892** December 5  
Skene, William F., D.C.L., LL.D.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, historical and Celtic literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[74p. 1427 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4  
**Rec. no.** 16292

**1892** December 8  
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*  
Foster  
[12p. 246 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16494

**1892** December 9  
Wintle, R., of No. 5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[10p. 235 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14772

**1892** December 13  
*Catalogue of the choice portion of the library of a gentleman recently deceased*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[32p. 418 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1042(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(8)=S19(21); BN: Δ41359; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 123  
**Rec. no.** 14773

**1892** December 13  
Barton, J.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[66p. 1559 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
**Rec. no.** 14774

**1892** December 15  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents including a  
number of "Americana"*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[20p. 157 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1042(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(10)=S19(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123  
**Rec. no.** 14775

**1892** December 15  
Lawrence, Henry Walton  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[41p. 601 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1042(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(9)=S19(22); BN: Δ41176; C; CTr: Cat. 301-14; N; O:  
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123  
**Rec. no.** 14776

**1892**

December 17

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 1148 lots

BL: S.C.S.1043(1); BN: Δ41361; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14777

**1892**

December 19

Cross, Rev. Edward, M.A., of Monifieth, Forfarshire

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Dowell

74p. 1427 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16293

**1892**

December 20

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*

Hodgsons

6p. 170 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14778

**1892**

December 20

*A catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.P.(15)

**Rec. no.** 14779

**1892**

December 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

48p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14781

**1892**

December 21

Dennis, George, C.M.G.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and valuable books and manuscripts from other collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.S.1043(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(11)=S19(24); BN: Δ41109; C; CTr: Cat. 301-4 lacks tp; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123

**Rec. no.** 14783

**1892**

December 21

Foggo, Miss, of Matheson Road, Kensington

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14782

**1892**

December 21

Foot, Arthur Wynne, M.D.

*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

John W. Sullivan

25p. 900 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16956

**1892**

December 21

Hill, E., Major

[Gill, R.T.]

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.C.27(32); BMP: A4-27/28; Chr: 1892(124); O: 2591.d.6 V&A Lugt: 51237

**Rec. no.** 14780

**1893**

January 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

47p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14784

**1893**

January 10

Magniac, Charles, of Colworth, near Bedford

*A catalogue of valuable plate . . . also a small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 206 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14785

**1893**

January 11

*A catalogue of valuable books including several miscellaneous private collections*  
Hodgsons

48p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14786

**1893**

January 12

Coy, J. Sumpter

*Catalogue of the antique and modern furniture*

Maddison, Miles & Maddison

58 Pitt Street, Norwich

15p. 359 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17515

**1893**

January 12

Stott, Edward Nicholson, Rev.

*Catalogue of the theological and general library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13, Wellington Street, Strand

21p. 248 lots

BL: S.C.S.1043(5); C; CTr: Cat. 106-16; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

**Rec. no.** 14787

**1893**                      January 16  
Nisbet, Rev. Canon, Rector of St. Giles in the Fields  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[60p. 1104 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.(4) lacks tp; CTr: Cat. 34-11; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14789

**1893**                      January 16  
Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller  
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock . . . third and remaining portion*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[160p. 2274 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1044(1); C; CTr: Cat. 302-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124  
**Rec. no.** 14788

**1893**                      January 16  
Wade, Rev. George, Falkirk  
Lambie, Rev. J.M., of Grangermouth  
Mowbray, John T., WS  
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell  
[47p. 1030 lots](#)  
O12591.d.4(1)  
**Rec. no.** 16294

**1893**                      January 18  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including a selection from a reviewer's library*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1019 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
**Rec. no.** 14790

**1893**                      January 23  
*A catalogue of the well-made household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: 82 Queen's Gate, South Kensington  
[19p. 268 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16495

**1893** January 25

Witton, T.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1052 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); CTr: Cat. 34-16; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14791

**1893** January 26

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications*

Hodgsons

30p. 828 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14792

**1893** January 26

Holborn, R.M.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works in English history, topography, natural history, the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.S/ 1044(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(1); C; CTr: Cat. 106-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

**Rec. no.** 14793

**1893** January 30

Christie, H., of Shepherd's Bush

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

52p. 759 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: P.9.5; CTr: Cat. 34-2; N: \*GHG 1888-93

**Rec. no.** 14794

**1893** February 2

*A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

10p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14795

**1893** February 3

Brown, Frederick Sayers

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises: Clarence House, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich

23p. 506 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17516

**1893** February 6

Aitken, Dr. Thomas, Asylum House, Inverness

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Dowell

52p. 1220 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16295

**1893** February 6

Cole, Sir Henry, K.C.B.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising illustrated & other works in the industrial and fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.1045(1); BLMss: P. R. 4.e.15(2)=S20(2); C; CTr: Cat. 106-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

**Rec. no.** 14796

**1893** February 7

*A catalogue of valuable books including the modern scientific & miscellaneous library of a gentleman and the theological library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

60p. 1368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14797



**1893**

February 8

*Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings, autographs and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); BN: Δ41366

**Rec. no.** 14798

**1893**

February 9

[Johnstone, Rev. C.F., of Arundel Terrace, Brighton]

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8, King Street, St. James's Square

24p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.C.28(18); BN: Δ52307 deR; Chr: 1893(19); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14799

**1893**

February 11

Wilson, ex-Preceptor

*Catalogue of the valuable library of poetical works, curious & rare books, reprints, facsimiles & illustrated works*

J. & R. Edmiston

City Sale Rooms, 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow

29p. 999 lots

EN: LC1044(8)

**Rec. no.** 16686

**1893**

February 13

Longstaffe, W.H.D., of Gateshead

*Catalogue of an important library of standard books*

Messrs Davison & sons

61p. 890 lots

NPL: 018.2(12)

**Rec. no.** 16574

**1893**

February 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

44p. 1040 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14800

**1893** February 15

Fripp, G.D., of Hampstead

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12); BLMss: P.9.7; CTr: Cat. 34-4; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14801

**1893** February 16

Cotham, Rev. G.T., of St. John's Vicarage, Walworth

*A catalogue of decorative French furniture "Second Day's Sale"*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 201-400 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14802

**1893** February 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the mathematical library of an eminent professor*

Hodgsons

44p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14803

**1893** February 24

Dillon, Arthur Edmund Denis, 16th Viscount Dillon

*Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 341 lots

BL: S.C.S.1045(9); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(3)=S20(3); BNM: CV-4809 (catalogued 2/27/1893); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

**Rec. no.** 14804

**1893**

February 27

Buckley, William Edward, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

190p. 3552 lots

BL: S.C.S.1046(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(4)=S20(4); BN: Δ41086, Δ52308 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 304-1; GC; H: B1705.242.10, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14807

**1893**

February 27

Scott, A[lexander] M[alcolm], F.S.A. Scot., writer, decd.

*Catalogue of the valuable and carefully selected library of works in Scottish history, archeology, antiquities, poetry, ballads, club and privately printed books Glasgowna and general miscellaneous literature*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

13p. 326 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.2

**Rec. no.** 14806

**1893**

February 24-25

Davies, W. Rusher, Wallingford, Berkshire

Aldworth, Mrs., Westlake, Yeovil

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 351 lots

BL: S.C.S.1045(8); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 51407 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124

**Rec. no.** 14805

**1893**

March 1

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1007 lots

BL: S.C.P.(15); NLW

**Rec. no.** 14808

**1893**

March 6

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical, scientific, law and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

55p. 1220 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16296

**1893**

March 10

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14810

**1893**

March 10

*Catalogue of miscellaneous engravings and drawings . . . a few books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.S.1047(1) Lugt: 512485 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14811

**1893**

March 10

*Catalogue of a choice library of standard books*

Capes, dunn & Pilcher

27p. 356 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (4)

**Rec. no.** 14812

**1893**

March 10

Swindells, George H., of Heaton Moor near Stockport

*Catalogue of a choice library of standard books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

27p. 356 lots

MCL: SC 1889 (5)

**Rec. no.** 14809

**1893**

March 13

Comyn, Sir Robert

Drake, Sir William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . heraldic and genealogical library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 1903 lots

BL: S.C.S.1047(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(5)=S20(5); BN: Δ41095; C; CTr: Cat. 106-5; N; O:  
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14813

**1893**

March 14

Henry Sotheran & Co.

*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable fine art, natural history, and other publications*

Hodgsons

40p. 1410 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14814

**1893**

March 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including a library of works on geology and general science*

Hodgsons

60p. 1337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14816

**1893**

March 16

[Brown]

*A catalogue of old English china . . . and books on art*

Foster

10p. 232 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51477

**Rec. no.** 14815

**1893**

March 16

Reis, Mrs. Caroline

*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale in conjunction with Messrs. Wilkinson & Son

On the premises: No. 22 Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, SW

28p. 501 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14817

**1893**

March 21

*A catalogue of office furniture*

Foster

7p. 55 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16496

**1893**

March 21

Lord, Halkett, of the Tavistock Hotel, Remnant

*A catalogue of decorative furniture and oil paintings*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 208 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14818

**1893**

March 22

Gibson, J., F.R.I.B.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.9.9; CTr: Cat. 34-5

**Rec. no.** 14820

**1893**

March 22

Walker, J.T.E.

*Catalogue of the library removed from Studley Castle, Warwickshire*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.C.29(6); Chr: 1893(48); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14819

**1893**

March 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

75p. 1664 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14822

**1893**

March 27

Webster, John, LL.D.

*Catalogue of a portion of the choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 754 lots

BL: S.C.S.1048(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(6)=S20(6); C; CTr; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14823

**1893**

March 28

Burke, Sir J. Bernard, C.B., LL.D., M.R.I.A., Ulster King-of-Arms

*Catalogue of the valuable genealogical, heraldic, historical and miscellaneous library*

Bennett & Sons

6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

46p. 836 lots

BN: Δ52316 deR; C; LNPG; O: 2591.d.43

**Rec. no.** 14824

**1893**

March 22-25

Briggs, Arthur, Rawden, Leeds

*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . the numismatic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 832 lots

BL: S.C.S.1047(5); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 51519 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14821

**1893**

March 6-8

Robinson, William, of 369 Strand and St. Martin's Lane

*First portion of the library of music and stock in trade*

Puttick & Simpson

?p. 956 lots

BLMss: P.9.8; BN: Δ41234 [dated 8]

**Rec. no.** 16921

**1893**

April 5

Hookins, Rev. Philip, B.A., of Stockbridge, Isle of Wight

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1064 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: P.9.10; CTr: Cat. 34-7; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14826

**1893**

April 6

Haldon House

*A catalogue of the costly contents of the mansion*

Walton & Lee

On the premises: Haldon House

32p. 1358-1943 lots

ExCL: RQ009.4

**Rec. no.** 17270

**1893**

April 10

Arthur, Thomas Glen, Glasgow

Main, Alexander

*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents, being a portion of a private collection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.S.1048(3); BLMss: P.R.4.3.15(7)=S20(7); BNM: CV-39, CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 51586a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14827

**1893**

April 10

[Pyne, Revd.]

*A catalogue of a small library of books*

Phillips, son & Neale

11p. 201 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14828



**1893**

April 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*  
Hodgsons

60p. 1349 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14829

**1893**

April 12

*Catalogue of the library of a collector comprising an extensive collection of the poetry and dramatic literature of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.S.1048(4); BN: Δ41385; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14830

**1893**

April 18

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister and that of a Queen's counsel*

11p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14832

**1893**

April 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removing*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14833

**1893**

April 20

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick

*Catalogue of autograph letters, manuscripts, books, copperplates, etc being the remaining portion of the collection*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

26p. 283 lots

H: B1705.785.5; O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 14834

**1893**

April 20

Theodosius, Rev. A.T., of Denstone, Uttexeter

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 699 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9); CTr: Cat. 34-13

**Rec. no.** 14835

**1893**

April 24

Ditchfield, James Butterworth, M.D.

Reid, George William, F.S.A.

Mapplebeck, Thomas

Hallowes, Major

*Catalogue of the libraries*

160p. 2234 lots

BL: S.C.S.1049(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(8)=S20(8); BN: Δ41112; C; CTr: Cat. 106-9; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14836

**1893**

April 24

[Gates]

*A catalogue of decorative furniture, china and miniatures*

Phillips, son & Neale

11p. 205 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14837

**1893**

April 24

Robinson, William, of 369 Strand & St. Martin's Lane

*Catalogue of the second portion of the library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10)

**Rec. no.** 14838

**1893**

April 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller removed from South London*

Hodgsons

59p. 1445 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14839

**1893**

April 17-18

Bird, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: 32 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park

30p. 448 lots

BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51626

**Rec. no.** 14831

**1893**

May 1

Messrs. C. Jeffreys & Co., Music publisher, 67 Berners Street

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates, with the important copyrights and publishing rights*

Puttick & Simpson

119+3p. 1906+58 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.7(8) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 14840

**1893**

May 1

Walker, Fountaine

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 502 lots

BL: S.C.S.1049(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(9)=S20(9); BN: Δ52317 deR, Δ41132; C; CTr: Cat. 303-9; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14841

**1893**

May 2

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14842

**1893**

May 2

Ward, Reginald

Polak, J.M.

[Mauder & Watson]

*A catalogue of two small libraries of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 446 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14843

**1893**

May 3

Mapplebeck, Thomas

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 172 lots

BL: S.C.S.1049(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(10)=S20(10); BNM: CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14844

**1893**

May 4

Messrs. Wood & Co., 12 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh

*Catalogue of plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

6p. 45 lots

BL: S.C.P.(14); BLMss: v.10(11)

**Rec. no.** 14845

**1893** May 5

Leake, S. Martin

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14846

**1893** May 8

*Catalogue of a portion of the collection of London topography formed by an eminent collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.S.1050(2) Lugt: 51721 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14847

**1893** May 9

Ashley, George Manners, 20th Baron Hastings

Gibson, John, F.R.I.B.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.C.30(3); BLMss: C6; Chr: 1893(78); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14848

**1893** May 9

Harting, J.E.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1054 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CTr: Cat. 34-6; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14849

**1893** May 9

Morgan, John Edward, M.A., M.D.Oxon, Prof. of Medicine, Victoria University

*Catalogue of a small library of medical books*

Capes, dunn & Pilcher

31p. 402 lots

MCL: SC 1891(5)

**Rec. no.** 14850

**1893**

May 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library*  
Hodgsons

45p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14851

**1893**

May 12

*A catalogue of a collection of illustrated Japanese books*  
Foster

10p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17173

**1893**

May 15

Walker, Edwin, of Huddersfield

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 1298 lots

BL: S.C.S.1050(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(11)=S20(11); BN: Δ52319 deR, Δ41275; C; CTr: Cat. 303-8; N; O: 259I.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14852

**1893**

May 16

Frayne, William

*Catalogue of valuable collection of books, manuscripts*

Welsby & Bousfield

Grand Hotel, Borad Street, Bristol

27p. 403 lots

BrisPL: B6443

**Rec. no.** 14853

**1893**

May 17

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1053 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14854

**1893**

May 17

Alexander, G.W., of Woodhatch, Reigate

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.P.(17); BLMss: P.9;11; C; CTr: Cat. 34-1; NLW; O: ?

**Rec. no.** 14856

**1893**

May 17

Hort, Rev. Fenton John Anthony

*Library*

J. Swan & Son

19 Sidney Street, Cambridge

?p. ? lots

O: 2591.e.42

**Rec. no.** 14855

**1893**

May 22

*Catalogue of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

54p. 1249 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16297

**1893**

May 24

Harries, D.

*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.1051(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(12)=S20(12); BNM: CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14857

**1893**

May 25

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

59p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14858

**1893**

May 25

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books removed from the Co. Mayo*

Messrs. Bennett & son

No.6 Upper ORmond quay, Dublin

42p. 793 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16952

**1893**

May 25

Bateman, William

Bateman, Thomas

*The Bateman Heirlooms: Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

126p. 1840 lots

BL: S.C.S.1051(2); BLMss: P.r.4.e.16(1)=S20(13; BN: Δ41070, Δ52323 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 303  
-2; GC pt. pr. (Cockerell copy); HN: Z999.S81 1893; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14859

**1893**

May 31

Cope, Rev. Sir W., M.A., Bramshill House

Williams, Sir Frederick

*Catalogue of choice portions of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: P.9.12; C; CTr: Cat. 34-14; NLW Lugt: 51805

**Rec. no.** 14860

**1893**

June 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

12p. 316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14861



**1893**

June 3

Bateman, William

Bateman, Thomas

*The Bateman Heirlooms: Catalogue of the collection of engravings & autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.1051(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(2); CLU: SCB 121551; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 51818

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14862

**1893**

June 5

*Catalogue of the library of a collector, chiefly in fine bindings*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C

**Rec. no.** 14863

**1893**

June 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a section from an old county library*

Hodgsons

63p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14864

**1893**

June 7

Dalziel, George

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare first editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1576 lots

BL: S.C.S.1052(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(3)=S20(15); BN: Δ52324 deR, Δ41105; C; CTr: Cat. 106-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14865

**1893**

June 7

Jones, Rev. Thomas, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the interesting and valuable old oak furniture*

Messrs. Spelman

On the premises

[41p. 832 lots](#)

NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17517

**1893**

June 8

Magniac, Charles, of No. 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square

*A catalogue of valuable sporting pictures, plate, plated ware, books and decorative furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

[24p. 370 lots](#)

LW

**Rec. no.** 14866

**1893**

June 12

Anderson, Prebendary, M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Powell & Powell

City Auction Mart, Bath

[10p. 216 lots](#)

BaRL

**Rec. no.** 14867

**1893**

June 12

Clements, Goerge, Rev., of Stockwell

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important historical treatises*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[25p. 349 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1052\(3\)](#); BN: , Δ52325 deR, Δ41094[1892]; C; CTr: Cat. 106-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14868

**1893**

June 13

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

17p. 522 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14869

**1893**

June 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

43p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14871

**1893**

June 14

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: P.9.13; C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14872

**1893**

June 14

[Gillett, W.J.]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from different collections . . . also a collection of original sketches by John Leech*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 179 lots

BL: S.C.C.30(33); BLMss: C7; BMP: å4-30/11; BN: Δ52326 deR; Chr: 1893(100); O: 2591.d.6

Lugt: 51853

**Rec. no.** 14873

**1893**

June 19

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of a portion of the famous collection of historical, topographical, genealogical, and other manuscripts & autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

168p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.S.1053(2); BN: Δ52327 deR, Δ41223; BNM: CV-1352; C; CTr: Cat. 303-5; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; MR: R15382; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 51873 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125

**Rec. no.** 14874

**1893**

June 20

*Catalogue of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7)

**Rec. no.** 14875

**1893**

June 20

Thomas, Benjamin

*Catalogue of the residue of the genuine and superior household furniture*

ADS & Co.

On the premises: Stapleton Park Stapleton

22p. 497 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 14876

**1893**

June 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14877

**1893**

June 23

Mounsey, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the selected portion of the Auchinleck Library, formed by the late Lord Auchinleck*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.S.1054(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(4)=S20(16); BNM: CV-4809; C; CTr: Cat. 303-1; GC;  
HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14879

**1893**

June 23

Wingfield, John, M.A., 9 King's Bench Walk

*A catalogue of the contents of chambers*

Foster

14p. 243 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 51886

**Rec. no.** 14878

**1893**

June 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

60p. 1388 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16298

**1893**

June 26

Brabourne, Rt. Hon, Lord

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.9.14; C; CLU: SCB 121555; LPL: Z999 1.04

**Rec. no.** 14881

**1893**

June 27

Selby, Prideaux John  
Laing, Patrick Sinclair  
[Dorby, J.P.]  
[Wilkinson, Mary]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works in natural history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1122 lots

BL: S.C.S.1054(4); BLMss: P.r.4.e.16(6)=S20(18); C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14882

**1893**

June 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of modern mathematical & scientific treatises, works on agriculture*

Hodgsons

60p. 1370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14883

**1893**

June 23 [26 written over]

*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters comprising interesting specimens*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 195 lots

BL: S.C.S.1054(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(5)-S20(7); GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14880

**1893**

July 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 237 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17172

**1893**                      July 7  
Pendergast, John [or Prendergast?]  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[14p. 333 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
**Rec. no.** 14884

**1893**                      July 10  
[Hardy, Miss Georgina]  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: No. 24 Portland Place, W.  
[15p. 199 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14885

**1893**                      July 11  
*A catalogue of books miscellaneous & modern . . . a small collection of interesting autographs and autograph letters*  
Hodgsons  
[60p. 1405 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
**Rec. no.** 14886

**1893**                      July 17  
Hennessy, Sir John Pope  
Wallis, John  
Scott, H.D. Colvill  
Tawse, George  
Birmingham Free Library  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[173p. 2505 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1055(3); BN: Δ41154; C; CTr: Cat. 106-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 126  
**Rec. no.** 14888

**1893** July 17

Wood, George

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12); C; CTr: Cat. 34-17; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14887

**1893** July 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman deceased*

Hodgsons

45p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14889

**1893** July 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from an editor's library*

Hodgsons

46p. 1081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14890

**1893** July 27

Bishop Stortford School

Nicholson, Brinsley, M.D.

Cavndish, Francis W.H., J.P.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

113p. 1452 lots

BL: S.C.S.1056(2); BN:  $\Delta$ 41240,  $\Delta$ 52328 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 106-15 & 303-3; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14894

**1893** July 27

Cope, Rev. Sir W., M.A., of Bramshill

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1078 lots

BL: S.C.P.(15); C; CTr: Cat. 34-15; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14891



**1893**

July 27

Faulder, W. Wareing, of Manchester  
[Butler, C.]

*Catalogue of old French & Italian decorative furniture*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 173 lots

BL: S.C.C.31(19); Chr: 1893(121); V&A Lugt: 51945

**Rec. no.** 14892

**1893**

July 27

Joly, Jasper R.

*Catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting library*  
Bennett & son

142p. 2033 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 14893

**1893**

July 28

Hill, John, solicitor, of Mincing Lane  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

12p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14895

**1893**

July 28

[Lake, G.E.]  
[Jackson]

*A catalogue of the capital furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 7 Waterloo Place

22p. 414 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14896

**1893**

July 28

[Mills, Rev. W.]

[Graves, H.]

[Onslow, Lord]

*Catalogue of a collection of books on sports and pastimes from the library of a gentleman*

Christie, Manson & Woods

23p. 281 lots

BL: S.C.C.31(2); BMP: A4-30/14; Chr: 1892(122); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 51946

**Rec. no.** 14897

**1893**

August 2

*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books removed from the north of England*

Hodgsons

46p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14898

**1893**

August 10

Walker, Thomas

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . also the law library*

Hodgsons

30p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14899

**1893**

August 23

Reeves, W.D.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries*

Hodgsons

42p. 954 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14900

**1893** September 13

[Knox, Bathurst]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 406 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14901

**1893** September 27

[Ashby, Mrs.]

[Patterson]

*A catalogue of handsome furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 209 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14902

**1893** October 2

Gladding, R., of 76 Whitechapel Road

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the first portion of the stock*

Hodgsons

73p. 1653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14903

**1893** October 9

Reeves, W.D., of 196 Strand

*A catalogue of the valuable stock of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

78p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14904

**1893** October 17

*A catalogue of popular modern publications being a consignment from a continental house*

Hodgsons

11p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14905

**1893**

October 17

*A catalogue of a quantity of decorative property . . . 800 volumes of books*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 246 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14906

**1893**

October 18

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1883 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 14907

**1893**

October 18

Johnson, Sir Edwin

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1063 lots

BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CLU: SCB 121554; CTr: Cat. 34-8; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14908

**1893**

October 23

[Henshaw] Daleham House, 13 Daleham Gardens, Fitzjohn's Ave., NW

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 248 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14909

**1893**

October 23

MacNamara, Rawdon, M.D.

*Catalogue of the library*

John W. Sullivan

16p. 1229-1536 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 14910

**1893**

October 23

Pittenweem, Rev. Patrick MacFarlane

Robertson, Rev. Adam Forbes, F.C.

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

55p. 1206 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16299

**1893**

October 24

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries*

Hodgsons

60p. 1339 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14911

**1893**

October 24

Woolhouse, W.S.B., F.R.A.S., of Canonbury

*A catalogue of a collection of valuable instruments . . . also the library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 632 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2); C

**Rec. no.** 14912

**1893**

October 25

Washbourn, Rev. J. Russell, Rector of Rudford

*Catalogue of the extensive theological and miscellaneous library*

Bruton, Knowles & Priday

Northgate Assembly Rooms, Gloucester

23p. 392 lots

GCL: D9.9, SB24.5

**Rec. no.** 17252

**1893**

October 26

*Catalogue of a collection of popular and standard books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

24p. 338 lots

MCL: SC 1891(6)

**Rec. no.** 14913

**1893**

October 26

Moore, Edward, Rector of Boughton Malherbe

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(1); C; CTr: Cat. 106-13; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14914

**1893**

October 30

*Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of works in poetry, fiction, antiquities*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

80p. 1121 lots

EN: LC 1046(4)

**Rec. no.** 16670

**1893**

October 30

Dillwyn, Lewis Llewelyn, F.Z.S., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the select portion of the library . . . consisting of works on zoology, conchology, geology, botany*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(2); C; CTr: Cat. 106-8; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14915

**1893**

October 31

Munster, Henry

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare classical and miscellaneous works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(3); C; CTr: Cat. 106-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14916

**1893**

November 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

12p. 291 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14917

**1893** November 1

Evans, Rev. E.K, of Chiswick

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 981 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 34-3; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14918

**1893** November 1

Jarvis, John William, and Son, Booksellers

*Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of old English literature, books in black letter*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 420 lots

BL: S.C.S.1057(4); C; CTr: Cat. 106-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14919

**1893** November 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

77p. 1736 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14920

**1893** November 3

Trench, Richard le Poer, 2nd Earl of Clancarty

Warrington, Richard Silvester

*Catalogue of a portion of the Garbally Library formed by R. Trench, [withdrawn from sale by order of the High Court of Justice]*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

134p. 1924 lots

BL: S.C.S.1058(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(7)=S20(19); C; CTr: Cat. 10-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14921

**1893**                      November 6  
Bruce, Rev. J. Collingwood, F.S.A.  
Abbs, H. Cooper  
Carse, Adam  
*Catalogue of the important libraries of standard books*  
Messrs. Davison & Son  
`Large Gallery of the Academy of Arts  
[83p. 1262 lots](#)  
NPL: L042.07517(4) & (10)  
**Rec. no.** 16586

**1893**                      November 8  
Macleod, Sir George H.B.  
Graham, Mr., of Lambhill  
Caven, Rev. James, of Kirkintilloch  
*Three day's sale of books*  
J.R. Edmiston  
City Sale Rooms, 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow  
[25p. 885 lots](#)  
EN: LC1044(7)  
**Rec. no.** 16685

**1893**                      November 9  
White, Henry, of 237, Oxford Street  
White, S., 38 Booksellers' Row, Strand  
*Catalogue of the engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[27p. 329 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: v.10(1) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 14922

**1893**                      November 10  
[Stab, Mrs.]  
*Catalogue of interesting collections of autograph letters and historical documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[44p. 378 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1057(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(8)=S20(20); BNM: CV-4809; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 126  
**Rec. no.** 14923



**1893**

November 15

*A catalogue of modern publications and remainders including a consignment of standard works from India*

Hodgsons

40p. 1276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14924

**1893**

November 15

*Catalogue of the library of a lady of title*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14925

**1893**

November 20

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

75p. 1694 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14926

**1893**

November 20

Crowther, Joseph S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 752 lots

BL: S.C.S.1058(3); BN: Δ41103; C; CTr: Cat. 106-6; MCL: 018.2 Sol; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14927

**1893**

November 20

Sandeman, Archibald, of Perth

Mackenzie, John Mansfield, WS

Aitken, Rev. Dr., of Minto

*Catalogue of a collection of very valuable books*

Mr. Dowell

62p. 1485 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16300

**1893**

November 22

Calvert, John Proctor, Leeds

*Catalogue of the coins, tokens, and numismatic library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.S.1059(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 52039 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14928

**1893**

November 22

Robinson, William

*Catalogue of a very extensive stock of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

28+3 p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C

**Rec. no.** 14929

**1893**

November 23

Hazlitt, William, the Elder

Hazlitt, William, the Younger

Hazlitt, William Carew

*Catalogue of an important selected portion of books, manuscripts and letters (including the Hazlitt papers). with a preface*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[1] + 50p. 564 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.1059(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(9)=S20(21); BNΔ52332 deR, Δ41147; C; CTr: Cat. 303-4; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126  
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p. 101-152.

**Rec. no.** 14930

**1893**

November 24

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in the several branches of literature, books on art*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

19p. 270 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (7)

**Rec. no.** 14931

**1893** November 27  
Bennoch, Mrs., of Keat's Cottage, Hampstead  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[14p. 237 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14932

**1893** November 27  
Bennoch, Mrs., of Keat's Cottage, Hampstead  
[Carr]  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[14p. 237 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14935

**1893** November 28  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[60p. 1343 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
**Rec. no.** 14933

**1893** November 28  
Stillie, James  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of books in every department of literature*  
Messrs. Chapman & Baillie  
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
[49p. 1366 lots](#)  
CLU; EN: AZA60d(20)  
**Rec. no.** 14936

**1893** November 29  
Lloyd, Howel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[64p. 1062 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.9.15; C; CTr: Cat. 34-9; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14934

**1893** November 29

Lloyd, Howel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1062 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.9.15; C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14937

**1893** December 5

[Chatwynd, Sir George, 1 Carlos Place]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a Baronet*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

52p. 638 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 55; BL: S.C.C.31(28); Chr: 1893(130); CLU: SCB 121532; O: 2591.d.6; V&A  
Lugt: 52086a

**Rec. no.** 14938

**1893** December 5

[Webb]  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property including decorative furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 221 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14939

**1893** December 6

Truelove, Edward, 256 Holborn  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further portion of the stock*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14940

**1893** December 11

*Catalogue of valuable books being a portion of the choice library of a collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.S.1059(5); BN: A41411; C; CLU; CM; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14941

**1893**                      December 11  
Cunningham, Principal, D.D., LL.D., of St. Andrews  
Robson, George, of Lauder  
Leask, Henry, of Birsay  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Dowell  
[52p. 1285 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(10)  
**Rec. no.** 16301

**1893**                      December 12  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[12p. 307 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
**Rec. no.** 14942

**1893**                      December 12  
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts the properties of various collectors consisting of important works in the Fine Arts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[48p. 705 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1059(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(10)=S20(22); BN: A41412; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 126  
**Rec. no.** 14943

**1893**                      December 13  
Gladding, Mr. Robt., of 76 Whitechapel Road  
*A catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . comprising standard, historical, theological and philosophical works*  
Hodgsons  
[44p. 1103 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
**Rec. no.** 14944

**1893** December 13

Simon, S., of South Kensington  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson

65p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.9.17; C; CTr: Cat. 34-12; H; N: \*GHG 1888-93; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14945

**1893** December 14

Chapman, John, of Hull

Pawson, J.E.

Codrington, Sir Gerald

Ellerton, E.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 1149 lots

BL: S.C.S.1060(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(11)=S20(23); BN: 41090; C; CTr: Cat. 106-1; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14946

**1893** December 18

Turner, Joseph, of Leeds

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in general literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.S.1060(4); BN: Δ52334 deR, Δ41262; C; CTr: Cat. 303-7; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O:  
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126

**Rec. no.** 14947

**1893** December 19

Heywood, Mr. Alderman

*Catalogue of a small collection of paintings and water-colour drawings together with the library  
of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

24p. 346 lots

MCL: SC 1891(8)

**Rec. no.** 14948

**1893** December 19

Stillie, James

*Catalogue of the third portion . . .*

Chapman & Baillie

58p. 1472 lots

CLU; EN: AZA60d(21)

**Rec. no.** 16804

**1893** December 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of an Oxford professor*

Hodgsons

43p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893

**Rec. no.** 14949

**1893** December 20

*Catalogue of the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1068 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.9.18; C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14950

**1894** January 2

Thomas, Mrs. George

*Catalogue of the very substantial and excellent household furniture*

Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder

On the premises: Eagle House, Brislington

31p. 860 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 14951

**1894** January 8

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

72p. 1693 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14952

**1894** January 10  
Foot, Rev. Jeffrey R., Vicar of Hanbury, Burton-on-Trent  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
47, Leicester Square  
61p. 1059 lots  
BL: S.C.P.(6); C; CTr: Cat. 35-7; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14953

**1894** January 11  
[Wheatley]  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*  
Foster  
11p. 241 lots  
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 52172  
**Rec. no.** 14954

**1894** January 15  
Tomlinson, John, of Doncaster  
Fitzgerald, Thomas  
Palmer, Alfred  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
13 Wellington Street, Strand  
113p. 1668 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1061(1); BN: Δ41587; C; CTr: Cat. 107-19; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127  
**Rec. no.** 14955

**1894** January 18  
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
24p. 673 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894  
**Rec. no.** 14956



**1894** January 22  
Jarrett, W.E., of Cheltenham  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[21p. 434 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.(8); BNM; C  
**Rec. no.** 14957

**1894** January 23  
Lloyd, W. Watkiss  
Gladding, R., 76 Whitechapel Road  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added the concluding portion of the stock*  
Hodgsons  
[58p. 1327 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894  
**Rec. no.** 14958

**1894** January 24  
Edwards, G., C.E., J.P., of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[62p. 1043 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.(9); CTr: Cat. 35-6; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14960

**1894** January 29  
Grabb, D.R., solicitor  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian and general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[41p. 942 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(1)  
**Rec. no.** 16302

**1894**

January 30

[Quaritch, B]

[Norton, John]

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books from various libraries*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street, St. James's Square

19p. 253 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 56; BL: S.C.C.32(12); BMP: B4-15/11; Chr: 1894(13); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 52208

**Rec. no.** 14961

**1894**

January 31

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14962

**1894**

January 23-24

*Catalogue of engravings . . . and printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.1061(3); BMP: B.3.28/2; KKB; RKDH Lugt: 52195 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127

**Rec. no.** 14959

**1894**

February 6

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern publications in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

10p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14963

**1894**

February 9

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

9p. 245 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14964

**1894**

February 9

Woodcock, Rev. Elborough, of Lancaster Gate  
[Thurgood & Martin]

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 262 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14965

**1894**

February 13

*Catalogue of valuable books on natural history & antiquities*

Hodgsons

59p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894; C; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 14966

**1894**

February 13

Stillie, James

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive stock of books in every department of literature*

Chapman & Baillie

56p. 1106 lots

CLU

**Rec. no.** 16541

**1894**

February 14

Court, Lt. Col.

*Catalogue of the books, mss., drawings and prints*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.P.(13); BLMss: P.10.1; C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14967

**1894** February 20

Combe, Thomas

*The valuable library of books*

J.R. Mallam and Sons

[126 High Street, Oxford]

St. Pauls; Schools, Oxford

20p. 302 lots

O: 2471269.c.1

**Rec. no.** 14968

**1894** February 20

Salmon, Miss

*Catalogue of the genuine and well-preserved household furniture*

ADS & Co.

On the premises: "Heathlands" 12 all Saint road, clifton

12p. 244 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 14969

**1894** February 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library*

Hodgsons

44p. 1029 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14970

**1894** February 26

Inglis, Rt. Hon. John

MacKean, W. Sim, of Paisley

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

75p. 1705 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16303

**1894** February 26

Toovey, James, bookseller

*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

174p. 3200 lots

BL: S.C.S.1062(1); BN: Δ41588; C; CTr: Cat. 164-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 14971

**1894** February 27

*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also a few lots of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.P.(1)

**Rec. no.** 14972

**1894** February 28

Watson, Hames

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14974

**1894** February 27- March 2

Joseph, Edward

*Catalogue of the remainders of the collection of objects of art and decoration*

Christie, Manson & Woods

56p. 609 lots

AKI; Chr: 1894(28); GC; NYF; NYM; V&A Lugt: 52297

**Rec. no.** 14973

**1894** March 1

Messrs. Hutchings & Romer, music publisher

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights and publishing rights attached thereto*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2); BLMss: v.7(5) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 14975

**1894**

March 5

Brand, James, of Sanderstead Court, Surrey

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

9p. 97 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57: 1; BL: S.C.C.32(30); Chr: 1894(31); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 14977

**1894**

March 5

Danby, George, Swinton Park Yorkshire

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

13-24p. 98-278 lots

BL: S.C.C.32(31); Chr: 1894(31a) Lugt: 52307

**Rec. no.** 14978

**1894**

March 5

Horne, Robert R., Rosewood Villa, Mount Vernon, decd.

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

15p. 407 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

**Rec. no.** 14976

**1894**

March 7

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high class modern publications in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

16p. 565 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14979

**1894**

March 8

Toovey, James, bookseller

*Collection of books on sports and pastimes and a few pictures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 435 lots

BL: S.C.S.1062(2); BN: Δ41589; C; CTr: Cat. 164-8; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52323 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 14980

**1894**

March 9

Parker, J.

[Scott, Mrs]

[Hargreave, C.]

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of important and choice works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1238 lots

BL: S.C.S.1063(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(1)=S21(1); BN: Δ41553; C; CTr: Cat. 164-5; GC; LC; N;  
O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 14981

**1894**

March 9

Williams, E.M., of Barrowby Hall, Garforth

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Messrs. Hepper & Sons

East Parade Auction Rooms, Leeds

15p. 282 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16967

**1894**

March 12

Butler, Lord James Wandesforde, DL

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John W. Sullivan

86p. 1484 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 14982

**1894**

March 12

Kennedy, E. Sherard

[Smith, L.]

[Barber, E.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

38p. 533 lots

BL: S.C.C.32(36); Chr: 1894(37); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14983

**1894**                      March 13  
McQueen, John, of Sandown, Isle of Wight  
*A catalogue of a library of books*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[15p. 274 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14984

**1894**                      March 14  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and valuable works on natural history*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1038 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894  
**Rec. no.** 14985

**1894**                      March 14  
Pewtress, J.W., of Hurtmoor, Godalming, Surrey  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 973 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.10;2; C; CTr: Cat. 35-10; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 14986

**1894**                      March 15  
Garrett, John  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important books of prints*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[58p. 930 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1063(4); BN: Δ41490; C; CTr: Cat. 107-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128  
**Rec. no.** 14987

**1894**                      March 19  
Kirby, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 42 Onslow Gardens, SW  
[14p. 181 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 14989



**1894**

March 19

Nicholson, John, Dr.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of a number of learned works in various languages*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.1064(2); BN: Δ41549; C; CTr: Cat. 107-13 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 14990

**1894**

March 19

Whyte, Alexander

Harris, Alexander

Henderson, Thomas

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Mr. Dowell

52p. 1224 lots

CLU: SCB 121533; O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16304

**1894**

March 19

Winslow, Thomas Ewing, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14988

**1894**

March 20

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a large quantity of music*

Puttick & Simpson

11 = [2]p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4)

**Rec. no.** 14991

**1894**

March 20

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. 933 lots

BL: S.C.S.1064(3); BN: Δ41720; C Sotheby film: Ptl.2 reel 128

**Rec. no.** 14992

**1894**

March 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

14p. 244 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17175

**1894**

March 21

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of ancient musical instruments the property of a lady*

Puttick & Simpson

11p. 113 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

**Rec. no.** 14993

**1894**

March 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

44p. 1011 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15024

**1894**

March 28

Heaton, J. Henniker

*Catalogue of the collection rare and valuable books on history of literature of the Australian colonies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 824 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(8)=s21(8); O: 2591.d.1

[not on film]

**Rec. no.** 15032

**1894**

March 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

8p. 147 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16497

**1894**

April 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library and works on the drama*

Hodgsons

74p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14994

**1894**

April 3

Stillie, James

*Catalogue of the fifth portion of the extensive stock of books in pamphlets, trials & literature*

Chapman & Baillie

32p. 714 lots

CLU; EN: AZA60d(22)

**Rec. no.** 16805

**1894**

April 5

Sharpe, Benjamin

[Briffault, R.]

[Browning, Reuben]

[Vine, Mrs. W.]

[Palmer, Albert Reynolds, Rev.]

*Catalogue of important and valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.S.1066(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(2)=S21(2); BNM: CV-2454, CV-4810; LC; N; O: 2591.  
d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 52427a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127

**Rec. no.** 14995

**1894**

April 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

47p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 14996

**1894**

April 11

*A catalogue of household furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15-26p. 250-441 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 14997

**1894**

April 11

*Catalogue of valuable and manuscripts from the library of a gentleman removed from Hertfordshire*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.10.3; C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14998

**1894**

April 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 225 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17176

**1894**

April 16

Buckley, William Edward, Rev.

*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . . comprising important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+300p. 4358 lots

BL: S.C.S.1065(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(3)=S21(3); BN: Δ41437; C; CTr: Cat. 304-2; GC; H:

B1705.242.10; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 52483 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 14999

**1894**

April 17

Gibson, Matthew, of Kendal

*Catalogue of the remarkable exhaustive and interesting musical and general library*

M. Derome & son

21 Stramondgate, Kendal estb. 1854

Market Hall, Kendal

51p. 973 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16965

**1894**

April 17

Greene, T.W., Q.C.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including . . . the theological library of an eminent nonconformist divine*

Hodgsons

45p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15002

**1894**

April 17

Hodges, George B.E., of Clapham Park

Joseph, Edward, of 25 Dover Street

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.C.33(18\*); Chr: 1894(63); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 15000

**1894**

April 17

Leslie, Dr., of Falkirk

Walker, Dr. Robert, of Portobello

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

55p. 1224 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16305

**1894**

April 17

Stevenson, William, Tower Bank, Lenzie, decd.

*Sale of choice collection of of valuable books, , , also, books removed from Stirlingshire*

J. & R. Edmiston

[Glasgow]

17p. 534 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

**Rec. no.** 15001

**1894**

April 19

Stephenson, W.

Kettingham, T.

Glover, F.

Bennett, Richard

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of violins, violas, violoncellos, etc . . . also valuable autograph scores, letters*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 90 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); Eastman: ML155.P993C2

**Rec. no.** 15003

**1894**

April 23

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, English and foreign*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.1066(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(4)=S21(4); BNM: CV-2455, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 52514a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15004

**1894**

April 24

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . a few lots of music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12)

**Rec. no.** 15005

**1894**

April 24

*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and signed documents of the great Napoleon, the members of his family, his supporters and his opponents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 180 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1066\(6\)](#); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1.(5)=S21(5); BNM: CV-2456, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15006

**1894**

April 24

[Ashley]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property and oil paintings*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 216 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15007

**1894**

April 24

Story, James

Weymouth, H., of Bryanstone Square

*Catalogue of about 1,500 books*

N.W. Robinson

66 Marlowes, Hemel Hempsted

On the premises of Messrs. Watson & Weston, High Street, Hemel Hempsted

14p. 264 lots

C: 2 copies

**Rec. no.** 16966

**1894**

April 25

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of a library from an old hall in Lancashire*

Hodgsons

47p. 1001 lots

BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1894](#)

**Rec. no.** 15008

**1894**

April 25

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of a library from an old hall in Lancashire*

Hodgsons

47p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15009

**1894**

April 25

Messrs. B. Williams, publishers, of 19, Paternoster Row

*Catalogue of engraved music plates and copyrights (by order of Mrs. Mullen who is retiring from business)*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.10(3)

**Rec. no.** 15010

**1894**

April 27

Cusins, Sir William G.

*Catalogue of engraved music plates . . . also a large collection of unpublished manuscripts with the copyrights and publishing rights*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 175 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.6(7) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 15011

**1894**

April 27

The International Music Publishing Syndicate, Ltd.

*Catalogue of engraved music plates . . . with the copyrights and publishing rights*

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 176-206 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2)

**Rec. no.** 15012

**1894**

May 1

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

15p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15013



**1894** May 3

Rickaby, J.W.B.

*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, & engravings*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1070 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 35-11

**Rec. no.** 15015

**1894** May 4

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15016

**1894** May 8

*A catalogue of valuable books being salvage from a nobleman's library (for the most part only injured externally)*

Hodgsons

60p. 1353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15017

**1894** May 10

Baines, J.W., F.S.A., of the Bank, Durham

*Catalogue of the valuable books, silver and water-colour sketches*

R & W Mack

Art Gallery, Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-tyne

20p. 388 lots

NPL: 018.2(6)

**Rec. no.** 16561

**1894** May 11

[Millis]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 217 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15018

**1894**

May 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15020

**1894**

May 19

Stogden, John Cole

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.1068(2); BN: Δ41579; C; CTr: Cat. 107-18; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15021

**1894**

May 21

Earl of Dunmore

Gillespie, W., of No. 6 Lansdowne Crescent

Blumenreich, Rev. John, of Garyfield Square

*Catalogue of books in miscellaneous literature*

Mr. Dowell

55p. 1207 lots

O: 2591.4.(5)

**Rec. no.** 16306

**1894**

May 21

Farthing, J.J.

*Catalogue of the library and collection of drawings and engravings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.S.1068(1); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 107-7 Lugt: 52626 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15022

**1894**

May 22

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also library of flute music*

Puttick & Simpson

12 +[2]p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.P.(8)

**Rec. no.** 15023

**1894** May 22

Henzell, W.M.  
Arnison, J.S.  
*Catalogue of books*  
R & W Mack  
73 Pilgrim Street  
[54p. 777 lots](#)  
NPL: 018.2(7)  
**Rec. no.** 16562

**1894** May 23

Leipner, Professor Adolph  
*The whole of the excellent household furniture, scientific collections*  
Messrs. Welsby & Bousfield  
[52 Corn Street, Bristol]  
On the premises: 38 Hampton Park, Redland  
[24p. 532 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 15025

**1894** May 23

Peach, Mr. R.E.M.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library*  
Powell & Powell  
City Auction Mart, Quiet Street, Bath  
[14p. 154 lots](#)  
BaRL  
**Rec. no.** 15026

**1894** May 24

Brown-Borthwick, Rev. R., Vicar of St. John's, Clapham  
*Catalogue of the theological library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 1032 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.P. \(9\)](#); BLMss: P.10.4; C; CTr: Cat. 35-3; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 15028

**1894**

May 24

Romney, Miss, of Whitestock Hall, Ulverston

*Catalogue of pictures by George Romney . . . also sketches, autograph correspondence*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 207 lots

BL: S.C.C.74(2); BLMss: C8; BMP; CF; Chr: 1894(94); NPG; NYF; RKDH Lugt: 52642

**Rec. no.** 15027

**1894**

May 28

*Catalogue of valuable letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 193 lots

BL: S.C.S.1069(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(7)=S21(7); BNM: CV-4810; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 52660a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15029

**1894**

May 28

Weir, J. Jenner, FLS; FZS; FES

*A catalogue of the valuable libraries of natural history books*

J. C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

19p. 253 lots

BMNHE: pt. pr.; LJ

**Rec. no.** 15030

**1894**

May 31

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's Counsel*

Hodgsons

10p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15034

**1894**

May 31

Burgess, Frederick, Burgess Hall, Finchley

*Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1156 lots

BL: S.C.S.1069(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(9)=S21(9); BN: 41439; C; CTr: Cat. 164-1; H: B1705.248.5, TS72.20; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52681 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15035

**1894**

May 31

Thimm, Franz and Co., of 24 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square

*Catalogue of the valuable linguistic copyrights, printed stock, stereos, manuscripts and miscellaneous collection of foreign literature*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); BLMss: P.10(5); C; CTr: Cat. 309-12

**Rec. no.** 15033

**1894**

May 14-16

[Gordon, Rev. J.M.S., St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Glasgow]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of choice and rare books*

Hutchison & Dixon

28p. 1178 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

**Rec. no.** 15019

**1894**

May 29-31

Brown, Ford Madox

*A catalogue of the household & decorative furniture, works of art, books & effects*

T.G. Wharton

On the premises: No.1, St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park

28p. 1670 lots

BIB; CF; EW; LCI; V&A: 23.F Lugt: 52670

**Rec. no.** 15031

**1894**

May 3, 16

Reid, Hugh Galbraith, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . containing books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

267p. 4326 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57a; BL: S.C.S.1067(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(6); BN: Δ52351 deR, Δ41562; C; CTr: Cat. 164-6; HN: Z999.S81 1894; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15014

**1894**

June 1

*A catalogue of the plate and stock of modern publications*

Hodgsons

13p. 366 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15036

**1894**

June 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1365 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15037

**1894**

June 5

Hamond, William Parker

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.S.1069(6); BLMss: P.r.1.f.1(10)=S2(10); BN: Δ41496; C; CTr: Cat. 107-9; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15038

**1894**

June 6

Bingel, F.

Conway-Thornton, C.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

132p. 2189 lots

BL: S.C.P.(13); BLMss: P10(6); C; CTr: Cat. 35-4; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15039

**1894**

June 8

Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock, P.R.A.

Calvert, John Proctor

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works chiefly on the fine arts and bibliography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

156p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.S.1070(1); BN: Δ41476; C; CTr: Cat. 107-5; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15040

**1894**

June 11

Foster, Birket

Spielmann, Marion Harry

Toovey, C. James, Bookseller

Scott, Hon. Mrs Maxwell, Abbotsford

*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts comprising a select portion of the choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

90p. 1361 lots

BL: S.C.S.1070(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(1)=S21(11); BN: Δ41482; C; CM: b15-8; CTr: Cat. 164-2; H: B1705.403.15; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52722 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128

**Rec. no.** 15041

**1894**

June 12

Pigott, Mrs. Eliza Graham Foster

*A catalogue of household furniture*

Foster

No. 4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park

17p. 208 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17177

**1894**

June 13

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15042

**1894**

June 14

Bradshaw, Dr. Watson

*Catalogue of a large and valuable assemblage of patristic, classical and miscellaneous literature, ancient and modern*

Puttick & Simpson

47p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); C; CTr: Cat. 35-2; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15043

**1894**

June 15

Peace, Maskell William, solicitor, Wigan

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 661 lots

BL: S.C.S.1071(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 52742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15044

**1894**

June 18

Swan, Prof., LL.D., St. Andrews

Tait, William, of Pirn

Peters, Rev. William, of Kinross

Galletly, Alexander

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

59p. 1313 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16307

**1894**

June 19

Astle, Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, autograph letters and literary collections*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.\_P.(3); BLMss: p.10.7; BN:  $\Delta$ 41740; CTr: cat. 35-1

**Rec. no.** 15046



**1894**

June 19

Langham, Sir James Hay, Bart, of Cottesbrooke Park, Northampton  
Eastlake, Elizabeth, Lady, of 7 Fitzroy Square  
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

[21p. 233 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.34(26); BMP; Chr: 1894(114); KKB; O: 2591.d.6 V&A Lugt: 52755

**Rec. no.** 15047

**1894**

June 19

Thornton, James  
*About 10,000 books, the stock-in-trade of a first class bookseller*  
J.R. Mallam and Son  
41 High Street, Oxford

[32p. 1220 lots](#)

O: 2591.d.39

**Rec. no.** 15045

**1894**

June 20

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various private sources comprising works in all  
branches of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson

[61p. 1007 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15049

**1894**

June 20

*A catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library*  
Hodgsons

[44p. 881 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson (1894); C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15050

**1894**

June 20

Bide, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*

ADS & Co

On the premises: "Glenleigh," Hartington Park, Redland Green, Redland

8p. 196 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15048

**1894**

June 23

Crawhall, Joseph, Newcastle-on-Tyne

*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library . . . comprising works on angling*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.S.1071(5); BN: Δ41458,Δ41208(1893), Δ52356 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 107-4; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129 Lugt: 52770a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15051

**1894**

June 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old county library*

Hodgsons

45p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15052

**1894**

June 26

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

**Rec. no.** 15053

**1894**

June 26

[Sotheran & Co.]

*A catalogue of about 1000 volumes of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

15p. 283 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15054

**1894**

June 27

*Catalogue of various libraries comprising works on the fine arts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 880 lots

BL: S.C.S.1071(7); BN: Δ41743; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15055

**1894**

June 29

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*  
Hodgsons

14p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15057

**1894**

June 29

Paterson, Mrs. Jane

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects comprising decorative furniture*  
Foster

14p. 247 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 52781

**Rec. no.** 15056

**1894**

July 2

Hawley, Sir Joseph, Bart.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 611 lots

BL: S.C.S.1072(2); BN: Δ41502; C; CTr: Cat. 164-3; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15058

**1894**

July 3

Flounders Institute Library, Ackworth, Yorkshire

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

64p. 1405 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15059

**1894**

July 4

Winnall, A.B.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 35-13; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15060

**1894**

July 5

McNiven, Charles Mannoir, Rev

Blane, Mrs. M.R.

Perry, James

*Catalogue of various libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1275 lots

BL: S.C.S.1072(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(2)=S21(12); BN: Δ52357 deR, Δ41429; C; CTr: Cat. 107-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15061

**1894**

July 6

Fontaine Collection, Narford Hall

[M., Mrs., of Lowndes Street]

*Catalogue of porcelain, illuminated manuscripts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 149 lots

BL: S.C.C.34(37), S.C.1904; BLMss: C9; BNM: CV-639; C; Chr: 1894(125); GC

**Rec. no.** 15062

**1894**

July 11

Hannen, Lord

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 253 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15063

**1894**

July 11

Townshend, Hon. John F., LLD

Nicoll, John F.

Glennon, Joseph Glenn, Booterstown Co., Dublin

*Catalogue of the libraries*

John W. Sullivan

60p. 1247 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 15064

**1894**

July 11

Wills Howell, Florence

*Catalogue of the valuable extensive and varied library of ancient mss. and printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

152p. 1902 lots

BL: S.C.S.1073(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(3)=S.21(13); BN: Δ52358 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 164-10; GC;  
H: B1705.878.25; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; KKB; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt:  
52811 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15065

**1894**

July 12

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications*

Hodgsons

30p. 810 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15066

**1894**

July 16

Wingfield, Hon. Lewis

Jameson, Anna, Mrs.

Speilmann, Marion Harry

Field, Henry W.

*Catalogue of important & valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.1073(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(4)= S21(14); BNM: CV-2460, CV-4810; KCC; O: 2591.  
d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15067

**1894**

July 17

Messrs. Ransford & Son, of 31 Conduit Street (late of 2, Princes Street, Cavendish Square)  
*Catalogue of the engraved plates and copyright works, unpublished manuscripts,*  
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 171 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9)

**Rec. no.** 15069

**1894**

July 17

[Pulford]

*A catalogue of a small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 301-544 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15068

**1894**

July 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1080 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15070

**1894**

July 18

Hay-Langham, Sir James Hulse

Hay-Langham, Sir Edward

*Catalogue of valuable books, English and foreign*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1032 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 35-8; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15071

**1894**

July 19

Lowsley, Luke

*Catalogue of the selected portion of the library . . . comprising a collection of curious & scarce books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 791 lots

BL: S.C.S.1074(1); BN: Δ41528; C; CTr: Cat. 107-11; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15072

**1894**

July 24

Halliday, Sir Fredrick

Hutchinson, J., of Barnsley

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . a few lots of music*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

**Rec. no.** 15073

**1894**

July 26

*A catalogue of valuable law books including a deceased solicitor's library*

Hodgsons

14p. 352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15074

**1894**

July 26

Messrs. G.F. Jeffreys & Co., of 78 Newman Street, Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

27p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: v.7(10)

**Rec. no.** 15075

**1894**

July 30

Kydd, Samuel

King, Edward, Rev., F.S.A. (Scot)

Peace, Maskell William

*Catalogue of a collection of books in most-classes of literature selected from the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1185 lots

BL: S.C.S.1075(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(5)=S21(15); BN: Δ41518; C; CTr: Cat. 107-10; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15076

**1894**

July 31

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15077

**1894**

July 12-13

Stillie, James

*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the extensive stock of books in mss., engravings, &c.*

Chapman & Baillie

16p. 404 lots

CLU

**Rec. no.** 16543

**1894**

August 1

Crichton, Sir Alexander

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

33p. 621 lots

BL: S.C.P.(131); C; CTr: Cat. 35-5; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15078



**1894**

August 1

Griffith, Mrs. Holme Lea

*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*

Stanley Smith & Mellor

[9 Clare Street, Bristol]

On the premises: 1 Meridian Road, Cotham

15p. 375 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15079

**1894**

August 2

Trench, Richard Somerset Le Poer, 4th Earl of Clancarty

Power, Manley Kingsmill Manley

Godfrey-Fausset, John Toke

Gall, Francis Herbert, Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the Garbally Library formed by Richard, Lord Clancarty*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.S.1075(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(6)=S21(16); BN: Δ41449; C; CTr: Cat. 107-3; H: B1705.288; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15080

**1894**

August 9

*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

28p. 748 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15081

**1894**

August 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including the library of an eminent professor*

Hodgsons

45p. 1084 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15082

**1894** August 28

Messrs. Todd, Burns & Co.

*Catalogue of the library*

John W. Sullivan

19p. 600 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 15083

**1894** September 18

Forte, Captain N.

*Catalogue of the household furniture*

ADS & Co.

On the premises: no.7 The Paragon, Clifton

12p. 231 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15084

**1894** September 20

*Catalogue of the library of a collector*

John W. Sullivan

30p. 700 lots

RIA: C19TS

**Rec. no.** 15085

**1894** September 25

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*

Puttick & Simpson

8p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

**Rec. no.** 15086

**1894** September 26

Longstaffe, S.F., of Norton

*Catalogue of the extensive library*

J.A. Henderson

Central Sale Rooms, Silver Street, Stockton-on-Tees

39p. 869 lots

NPL: 018.2(124); Y: Z997.L66 1894

**Rec. no.** 16576

**1894**                      October 2  
Tregellas, W.H., of Richmond  
[Hart, Mrs.]  
*A catalogue of a library of books*  
Phillips, son & Neale  
[12p. 230 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15087

**1894**                      October 3  
*Catalogue of the capital household furniture*  
Powell & Powell  
City Auction Mart, Bath  
[20p. 473 lots](#)  
BaRL: B645 POW  
**Rec. no.** 15089

**1894**                      October 3  
[Waterhouse & Co.]  
*A catalogue of capital furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[19p. 383 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15088

**1894**                      October 8  
Gotobed, H.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific and general library*  
Hodgsons  
[78p. 1701 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894; C  
**Rec. no.** 15090

**1894**                      October 9  
Rix, Samuel Wilton  
*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting library*  
Messrs. Spelman  
On the premises: Beccles, Suffolk  
[46p. 686 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16964

**1894**                      October 15  
Alison, Sir Archibald  
Bonar, Rev. Dr.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Mr. dowell  
[39p. 775 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(7)  
**Rec. no.** 16308

**1894**                      October 15  
Whitaker, W.W., of Cranbrook House, Hulme, Lancashire  
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*  
Hodgsons  
[87p. 1752 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1894  
**Rec. no.** 15091

**1894**                      October 18  
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*  
Foster  
[12p. 254 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16498

**1894**                      October 23  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications*  
Hodgsons  
[52p. 2040 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 15092

**1894**

October 23

Hellicar, Mrs. John

*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*

ADS & Co.

On the premises: 67 Alma Road, Clifton

8p. 153 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15093

**1894**

October 24

Monk, W.H., Mus. Doc

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

64p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: P.10.8; C; CTr: Cat. 35-9; NLW

NB: Lawler purchased a big lot of 17th c. sale catalogues <lot 259>

**Rec. no.** 15094

**1894**

October 25

*A catalogue of ancient objects of Japanese art*

Foster

14p. 215 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16499

**1894**

October 30

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4)

**Rec. no.** 15095

**1894**                      October 31

Dando, J.H.B.  
Monk, W.H., Dr.  
Westbrook, Dr. W.J.  
*Catalogue of the music libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 379 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C

**Rec. no.** 15096

**1894**                      November 1

*The catalogue of the household furniture*

Hoppe & Sowden

30 Great James Street, Bedford Row

On the premises: No. 13 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park NW

19p. 321 lots

LNPG

**Rec. no.** 17283

**1894**                      November 1

Williams, Samuel Charles Evans

Hudson, William

Wallis, William Gray

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.S.1076(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(7)=S21(17); BN: Δ41598; C; CTr: Cat. 107-20; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15097

**1894**                      November 2

Nasmith, David, Q.C.

*A Catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15098

**1894**

November 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes, ancient and modern*  
Hodgsons

64p. 1370 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15099

**1894**

November 5

Gray, J.M.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of works on the arts*

Mr. Dowell

52p. 951 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16309

**1894**

November 5

Smith, Sir William, D.C.L., LL.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard classical . . . works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 665 lots

BL: S.C.S.1076(2); BN: Δ41577; C; CTr: Cat. 107-17; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15100

**1894**

November 12

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

77p. 1691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15101

**1894**

November 12

Metcalf, Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron Metcalfe

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of voyages and travels*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 382 lots

BL: S.C.S.1076(5); BN: Δ41538; C; CTr: Cat. 107-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15102

**1894**

November 13

*Catalogue of the carefully selected and comprehensive library of standard books*

Messrs. Davison & Sons

38p. [592 lots](#)

NPL: 180.2(13)

**Rec. no.** 16575

**1894**

November 14

Westbrook, Dr. W.J.

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. [993 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 35-12; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15104

**1894**

November 15

Smith, H.S.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works on the fine arts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. [376 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1076(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(8)= S1(8); BN: Δ41576; C; CTr: Cat. 107-16; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15105

**1894**

November 19

*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library of an Irish journalist deceased, consisting of rare theological works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. [1112 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1077(1); BN: Δ41754; C; CTr: Cat. 164-4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15106

**1894**

November 19

[Moseley]

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. [193 lots](#)

LW

**Rec. no.** 15107



**1894**

November 20

*A catalogue of high-class modern publications and remainders*  
Hodgsons

34p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 15108

**1894**

November 22

*Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.S.1077(2); BN: Δ41755; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15110

**1894**

November 22

Guest, Dr. E.S.

Guest, W.H.

*Catalogue of substantial household furniture*

Artingstall & Hind

[45 Princess Street, Manchester]

On the premises: 263 Oxford Road, Chorlton-on-Medlock

22p. 426 lots

MCL: SC 1891(9)

**Rec. no.** 15109

**1894**

November 26

Shearwood, Emma, Miss

*Catalogue of the library (formed by William L. Shearwood)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 627 lots

BL: S.C.S.1077(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(9)=S21(19); BN: Δ41571; C; CTr: Cat. 107-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15111

**1894**

November 27

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a large quantity of modern sheet music*  
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12)

**Rec. no.** 15113

**1894** November 27  
Ansted, Prof. D.T., M.A., F.R.G.S.  
*A catalogue of scientific & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[61p. 1363 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894  
**Rec. no.** 15112

**1894** November 28  
Shield, James  
Salmon, Oscar  
Young, Thomas Michael  
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts containing a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[72p. 1133 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1077(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(10)-S21(20); BN: Δ41572; C; CTr: Cat. 107-15 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 129  
**Rec. no.** 15114

**1894** November 29  
Rawson, Mr. of Wincobank, Yorks  
*A catalogue of about 3,500 silver plate . . . the collection of old violins . . . and some bound music*  
Foster  
[10p. 182 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17174

**1894** November 13-14  
Bobart, M. Hodgkinson  
Boden, Rev. E., M.A., Hull  
*Catalogue of the collections of . . . coins and medals . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[38p. 385 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1076(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 52913 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129  
**Rec. no.** 15103

**1894** December 3

Carter, Francis John

*Catalogue of the unique and costly effects*

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.

At the residence: No.4 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton

65p. 1100 lots

BrisPL: B4223 + B23625V2

**Rec. no.** 15115

**1894** December 3

Grosvenor, Robert, 1st Baron Ebury

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works in history, biography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 348 lots

BL: S.C.S.1078(1); BN: Δ41477; C; CTr: Cat. 107-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15116

**1894** December 3

Stevenson, T.G., bookseller, 22 Frederick Street, Edinburgh

Southpark House, Edinburgh

Bethune, J. Trotter, Earl of Lindsay, of Kilconquhar House

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

112p. 2321 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16310

**1894** December 4

Gott Family, of Armley House, Leeds

*Catalogue of the library forming part of the Gott heirlooms*

Christie, Manson & Woods

22p. 303 lots

BL: S.C.C.35(30); C; Chr: 1894(157); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 15117

**1894** December 5  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
20p. 493 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894  
**Rec. no.** 15118

**1894** December 5  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign*  
Puttick & Simpson  
58p. 1048 lots  
BL: S.C.P.(13)x  
**Rec. no.** 15119

**1894** December 5  
[Sanderson]  
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*  
Phillips, \Son & Neale  
12p. 226 lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15120

**1894** December 6  
Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
70p. 1119 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1078(3); BN: Δ52370 deR, Δ41438; C; CTr: Cat. 107-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y:  
X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129  
**Rec. no.** 15121

**1894** December 10  
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and documents, the property of a  
foreign collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
26p. 161 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1078(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(11)=S21(21); BNM: CV-2463, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129  
**Rec. no.** 15122

**1894**

December 10

Messrs. Marriott & Williams, Ltd., Music Publishers, of 295 Oxford Street  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson

19p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.P.(14); BLMss: v.8(1)

**Rec. no.** 15123

**1894**

December 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*  
Hodgsons

64p. 1551 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15124

**1894**

December 11

Johnson, Thomas  
Rivett, John  
*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 346 lots

BL: S.C.S.1078(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(12)=S21(22); BNM: CV-882, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15125

**1894**

December 12

Savile, Mrs. A.B.  
*Catalogue of the exceptionally good and costly household furniture and effects*  
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder

On the premises: Down House, adjoining Durdham Down, Stoke Bishop

36p. 875 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15126

**1894** December 14

Whitchurch, James

Chapman, Thomas, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1259 lots

BL: S.C.S.1079(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(13)=S21(23); BN: Δ523737 deR, Δ41597; C; CTr: Cat. 164-9; HN: Z999.S81 1884a; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129

**Rec. no.** 15127

**1894** December 18

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3)

**Rec. no.** 15128

**1894** December 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a consignment from the continent*

Hodgsons

43p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894

**Rec. no.** 15130

**1894** December 19

[Hassard, Sir J.]

[Hulse, Sir Ed.]

*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, drawings & engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

15p. 192 lots

BMP: B4-15/16; Chr: 1894(170); V&A; WNG Lugt: 53067

**Rec. no.** 15129

**1894** December 19

Nunneley, Thomas, F.R.C.S., of Park Place, Leeds

*Catalogue of valuable and interesting art property*

Messrs. Hepper & Son

28p. 534 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16968

**1894** December 21

Jenner, Edw., M.D.

Mockler, F.

*Catalogue of the collection of relics*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 183 lots

BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: P.10(10) Lugt: 53080

**Rec. no.** 15131

**1895** January 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor's library*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

43p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15132

**1895** January 14

*Catalogue of books from various libraries including the property of a gentleman, the property of a barrister-at-law, the property of a lawyer and others*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13. Wellington Street, Strand

45p. 724 lots

BL: S.C.S.1079(3); BN: Δ41768; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15133

**1895** January 16

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications, new in cloth*

Hodgsons

41p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15134

**1895** January 17

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of a library removed from Essex*

Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square

376p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15135

**1895**

January 17

Holding, John Carter

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works relating to naval history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 398 lots

BL: S.C.S.1079(5); BN: Δ41508; C; CTr: Cat. 108-10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt: .2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15136

**1895**

January 18

Waterton, Edmund

*Catalogue of the Waterton Library, comprising works in Roman-Catholic theology*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.S.1079(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(1)=S22(1); BN: Δ41596; C; CTr: Cat. 109-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15137

**1895**

January 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

46p. 863 O:2591.d.4(1) lots

**Rec. no.** 16311

**1895**

January 21

Yates, Edmund Hodgson

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of modern books by standard authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.S.1080(1); BN: Δ41600; C; CTr: Cat. 109-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1894; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 130 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15138



**1895** January 22

Hart, Mrs.

[Marriott]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*

Phillips, son & Neale

8p. 405 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15139

**1895** January 23

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books and standard modern publications*

Hodgsons

48p. 1048 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15140

**1895** January 29

Kaltwasser, C.

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a quantity of music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10)

**Rec. no.** 15142

**1895** January 30

Hochepped Larpent, John Melville de, 9th Baron

Child-Villiers, Julia, Countess of Jersey, afterwards Mrs. Charles Brandling

Brandling, Charles

De Merle, W.H.

*Catalogue of valuable and rare books and manuscripts selected from the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1280 lots

BL: S.C.S.1080(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(2)=S22(2); BN: Δ52378 deR, Δ41507; C; CTr: Cat. 305-8;  
HN: Z999.S81 1894; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15144

**1895**

January 30

J.F. Houghton Co., Ltd., of Louth

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications comprising the stock & plant, stereotype & copper-plates*

Hodgsons

15p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15143

**1895**

January 31

Denman, First Lord

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

32p. 697 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15145

**1895**

February 5

Messrs. Matheas & Struckland, of Princes Street, Oxford Street

Trimmel, W.F., of Bristol

*The valuable copyrights and engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 238 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); BLMss: v.8(4)

**Rec. no.** 15146

**1895**

February 7

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books from the library of a collector*

Puttick & Simpson

63p. 871 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.10;11; C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15148

**1895**

February 7

Libri, Guglielmo

*Catalogue of a collection of illuminated manuscripts and objects of art and vertu*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 88 lots

AAP; BBI; BL: S.C.C.36(13); BLMss: C10; BN: Δ44001; C; Chr: 1895(14); KKB; N: \*GHG  
1895-97; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; RM Lugt: 53170

**Rec. no.** 15149

**1895**

February 7

New, Herbert

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works by Charles Dickens*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 293 lots

BL: S.C.S.1080(6); C; CTr: Cat. 109-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15147

**1895**

February 8

Kelly, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.1080(7) BN: Δ41516; C; CTr: Cat. 108-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15150

**1895**

February 9

Jack, T.G.

Nethercote, Henry Osmond

King, J.K.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of theological literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.S.1081(1); BN: Δ41512, Δ52379; C; CTr: Cat. 108-12; O Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15151

**1895**

February 12

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including important works on natural history*  
Hodgsons

61p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15152

**1895**

February 13

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, English and foreign*  
Puttick & Simpson

51p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.P.(13); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15153

**1895**

February 18

Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, Prince

*Catalogue of duplicates from the library . . . comprising many rare linguistic works and probably the finest collection of Basque literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 600 lots

BL: S.C.S.1081(4); BN: Δ41430; C; CTr: Cat. 305-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15154

**1895**

February 18

Watson, Charles, of Duns

MacMorland, Rev. Peter

*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

42p. 799 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16312

**1895**

February 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15156

**1895** February 19  
Bush, George  
*Catalogue of the valuable contents*  
ADS & Co.  
At the residence; 31 Caledonia Place, Clifton  
[22p. 482 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B23625 v.3  
**Rec. no.** 15155

**1895** February 22  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
[14p. 351 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895  
**Rec. no.** 15157

**1895** February 26  
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[16p. 419 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (1\*)  
**Rec. no.** 15158

**1895** February 28  
*A catalogue of a collection of high-class modern publications*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 746 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895  
**Rec. no.** 15159

**1895** March 5  
MacLiver, Mrs. Anne, "Kilchoman" Cotham Park, Cothan  
*Catalogue of the costly effects*  
ADS & Co.  
[34p. 815 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 15160

**1895**

March 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including two private collections & a selection from an editor's library*

Hodgsons

45p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15161

**1895**

March 6

Stuart, William, of Hill Street and Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . comprising illuminated manuscripts, books printed on vellum, rare Bibles in various languages*

Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 215 lots

BL: S.C.C.36(27); BLMss: C11; BN: Δ41581; C; Chr: 1895(29); GC; H: B1705.811.30 pt. pr.; N: \*GHG 1895-97; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 15162

**1895**

March 7

Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev., of Bryanston Square

*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

56p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.C.36(29); Chr: 1895(30); H: B1705.811.30; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 15163

**1895**

March 11

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a nobleman*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 640 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15164

**1895**

March 12

[Edwin Smith & Co.] West Eaton Place, SW

[Stewart, Horatio]

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 206 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15165

**1895**

March 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

26p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15166

**1895**

March 15

Denman, Thomas, 1st Baron Denman

Thornton, Rev. Canon

De Rabaudy, George

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including portions of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

59p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.S.1082(2); BN: Δ41469; C; CTr: Cat. 108-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15167

**1895**

March 18

Hanbyside, Dr.

Cunningham, William, of Lainshaw

Handyside, Lord

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

54p. 1130 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16313

**1895**

March 19

[Taylor]

Beefsteak Club

*A catalogue of antique & modern plate*

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 240 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15168

**1895**

March 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from several private libraries*

Hodgsons

45p. 1187 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15169

**1895**

March 20

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 620 lots

BL: S.C.P.(5); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15170

**1895**

March 21

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

*Catalogue of a portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical, genealogical and other MSS & ALSS*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

197p. 1285 lots

BL: S.C.S.1082(3); BNM: CV-1363, CV-1352; C; CTr: Cat. 306-2; DNL: IR 018 i1; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; O: 2591.d.1, 259.1.d42; RIA; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 53326 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15171

**1895**

March 26

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7)

**Rec. no.** 15172



**1895**

March 27

Messrs. G.F. Jeffreys & Co., of 78 Newman Street, Oxford Street  
*Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*  
Puttick & Simpson

14p. 160 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: v.7(11)

**Rec. no.** 15173

**1895**

March 28

Fisher, F.W., of Doncaster  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

12p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15174

**1895**

March 28

Gennadius, John  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of manuscripts & printed books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

xv, 283p. 3222 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57d; BL: S.C.S.1083(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3.(3)=S22(3); BN: Δ52386 deR,  
Δ41491; C; CTr: Cat. 306-1; GC; H: B1705.420.5; HN: Z999.S81 1894; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y:  
X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15175

**1895**

April 2

*A catalogue of valuable books on astronomy, mathematics, the arts and sciences, astrology,  
natural history*  
Hodgsons

61p. 1326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15177

**1895**

April 3

[Daniell, Mrs]  
[Beaumont, Mrs.]  
[Davis]

*A catalogue of a small library of books : Second day's sale*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 201-350 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15178

**1895**

April 3

Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentinck L., of Bryanston Square  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 471 lots

C; H: B1705.811.30; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16143

**1895**

April 7

Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev., of Bryanston Square  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.C.37(3); Chr: 1895(51); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 15179

**1895**

April 9

Shaw, J.B., of Kirgate Market, Leeds  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15180

**1895**

April 10

Frampton, Rupert Fetherstonhaugh

*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.S. 1083(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(4)=S22(4); BNM: CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15181

**1895**

April 19

Bewick, J[ohn] & T[homas]

Jupp, Hugo

Pearson

*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of many thousands of engraved woodblocks*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(1); CLU: SCB 121552; GC Lugt: 53428 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15182

**1895**

April 22

Anderson, Rev. Alexander, of Helensburgh

Anderson, Mrs., of 6 Glencairn Crescent

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

46p. 914 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16314

**1895**

April 22

Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev.

*Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 252 lots

BL: S.C.C.37(15); BN: Δ52389 deR; Chr: 1895(62); LC; O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 15183

**1895**

April 22

Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne Thornton

Simeon, Lady Catherine Dorothea

Perkins, Charles Frederick

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts from the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1323 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(5)=S22(5); BN: Δ52387 deR, Δ43011; C; CTr: Cat. 305-6;  
HN: Z999.S81 1895; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15184

**1895**

April 22

[Thwaites, Miss]

*A catalogue of 2000 ozs. of silver plate*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 229 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15185

**1895**

April 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and salvage from a nobleman's library*

Hodgsons

30p. 681 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15186

**1895**

April 24

Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentinck L., of Bryanston Square

*Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

26p. 252 lots

C; N: \*GHG 1895-97; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16144

**1895**

April 24

MacLean, Sir John, F.S.A., of Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton  
Hall, Mrs. John Wesby, of No.6 Richmond Hill

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Hudson Smith, Briggs & Co.

49 Broad Street, Bristol

14p. 365 lots

BrisPL: B3832, B23624V2

**Rec. no.** 15187

**1895**

April 24

Wilde, Oscar

*Catalogue of the library of valuable books, pictures, portraits of celebrities, Arundel Society  
Prints*

Mr. Bullock

On the premises: 16 Tite Street, Chelsea

16p. 250 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1; Hyde Library (4 Oaks Farm, Somerville, NJ)

Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p. 373-388. Sheriff sale No. 6907

**Rec. no.** 15188

**1895**

April 26

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15189

**1895**

April 27

Clark, J.A.

*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of works by and relating to Charles Dickens*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(4); C; CTr: Cat. 108-4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15190

**1895**

April 29

Dasent, Sir George Webbe

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works in modern literature, history, biography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 504 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(5); BLMss: P.R.3.f.3(6)=S22(6); BN: Δ41813; CM; CTr: Cat. 305-4; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15191

**1895**

April 30

Ewing, Miss

*Catalogue of household furniture*

Robert Baldry

16 All Saints' Green, Norwich

8p. 250 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

**Rec. no.** 17546

**1895**

April 1-2

Glen, David Corse, 14 Annfield Place, Dennistoun, Glasgow, decd.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Duncan, Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

16p. 511 lots

GUL: Mu 21-f.10

**Rec. no.** 15176

**1895**

May 1

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

45p. 1318 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15192

**1895**

May 1

*Catalogue of an important collection of early-printed books, manuscripts, charters, etc.*

Messrs. Kennett son & Chamberlain

At the Music Hall, St. Margaret's Street, Canterbury

21p. 328 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16973

**1895**

May 1

Pinkney, Robert

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an extensive series of the works of T. Bewick*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.S.1084(6); C; CTr: Cat. 305-9; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15193

**1895**

May 2

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Foster

14p. 243 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17178

**1895**

May 2

Ludgater, Rev. H., M.A., Rector of Roding-Aythorp, Great Dunmow, Essex

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CTr: Cat. 31-5; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15194

**1895**

May 3

Framingham, Christopher

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.1085(1); C; CTr: Cat. 108-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15195

**1895**                      May 7  
Jackson, Rev. J.E., M.A., F.S.A.  
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
[70p. 1277 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895; C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15196

**1895**                      May 8  
Sudeley, Rt. Hon. Lord, Toddington House  
*Catalogue of the costly contents*  
Bruton, Knowles & Priday  
On the premises: Toddington House  
[48p. 1219 lots](#)  
GCL: D9.12  
**Rec. no.** 17253

**1895**                      May 13  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell  
[42p. 914 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(5)  
**Rec. no.** 16315

**1895**                      May 13  
[Cook, James William]  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[46p. 732 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1085(7); BN: Δ41809; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 108-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel  
130  
**Rec. no.** 15197

**1895**                      May 14  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[62p. 1330 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895  
**Rec. no.** 15198



**1895**

May 14

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Clapham Park*  
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15199

**1895**

May 14

[Read, Mrs.]

[Dixon]

*A catalogue including silver plate & Sheffield plated ware*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 223 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15200

**1895**

May 15

Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A, of Bristol

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.P.(4); BrisPL: B4169; CTr: Cat. 31-6; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15201

**1895**

May 15

Reynell, Miss R.

Reynell, C.W.

*Catalogue of a selection of manuscripts and printed books . .*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 371 lots

BL: S.C.S.1085(8); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(7)=S22(7); BN: Δ41891; C; CTr: Cat. 109-6; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15202

**1895**

May 16

Irwin, Major F.G.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting entirely of books relating to the occult sciences*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 526 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C; N: \*GHG 1895-97; NLW; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 15203

**1895**

May 16

[Mathews, Elkins]

[Lane, John]

*Catalogue of the stock of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 649 lots

BL: S.C.S.1085(9); BN: Δ41848; C; CTr: Cat. 31-3 & 109-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15204

**1895**

May 18

Lacouperie, Prof. A.T. de

Blanchard, Richard, of Lymington Hants

Montagu, John

Bullen, George, C.B., LL.D., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

83p. 1220 lots

CM

**Rec. no.** 16988

**1895**

May 20

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert

Blanchard, Richard

Montagu, John

Bullen, George, Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum

Reform Club

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

83p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.S.1086(1) lacks tp; BN: Δ41847 (dated 18 May); C; CTr: Cat. 109-1 (dated 18 May); O: 2591.d.1 (dated 18 May) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15205

**1895** May 21

[Smithers, Mrs.]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 238 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15206

**1895** May 22

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman . . . removed from Surrey*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 282 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15208

**1895** May 22

Butterworth, Joshua Whitehead, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the private library*

Hodgsons

36p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15207

**1895** May 24

Duckett, Sir George

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 347 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 31-2; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15210

**1895** May 24

Duke, John, Lord Coleridge

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

14p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15209

**1895** May 27

Brierly, Donald W.

*Catalogue of engravings, illustrating naval history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 180 lots

BL: S.C.S.1086(4) lacks tp; BMP: B.3.28/18 Lugt: 53588 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15213

**1895** May 27

Daubuz, Robert Claude, Captain, R.E.

Joly, Jasper Robert, LL.D.

*Catalogue of valuable books comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 655 lots

BL: S.C.S.1086(5); BN: A41814; C; CTr: Cat. 108-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15212

**1895** May 27

Finalson, W.F.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

48p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15211

**1895** May 28

*Catalogue of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 624 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

**Rec. no.** 15214

**1895** May 30

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.S.1086(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(8)=S22(8); BNM: CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15216

**1895**

May 31

*A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor*  
Hodgsons

11p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15217

**1895**

May 29-31

*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . caricatures, books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.S.1086(6); BMP: B3.28/19; KKB Lugt: 53603 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15215

**1895**

June 5

Swindells, George Harding  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 841 lots

: Δ41907; C; CTr: Cat. 109-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15218

**1895**

June 5

The London Music Publishing Co., Ltd., of 7, Great Marlborough Street W.  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights & publishing rights*  
Puttick & Simpson

79p. 883 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.7(12) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 15219

**1895**

June 6

Graham, Caroline Agnes, duchess of Montrose  
Huth, Charles Frederick, of Kensington Palace Gardens  
Sclater-Booth, George, 1st Baron Basing  
Kennard, Coleridge J.

[Stuart, William., of Hill Street & Aldenham Abbey]

[Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentink L.]

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 277 [279] lots

BL: S.C.C.38(1); C; Chr: 1895(86); O: 2591.d.6V&A

**Rec. no.** 15220

**1895**

June 10

*A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

76p. 1669 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15221

**1895**

June 10

Walpole, Horatio William, 4th Earl of Orford

*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library . . . containing many rare and fine Aldus editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 340 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57f; BL: S.C.S.1087(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(9)=S22(9); BN: Δ30260, Δ30261  
illus.; C; CTr: Cat. 316-8; H: B1705.656.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A; 23.E; Y: X348.S71,  
LWL 486.7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15222

**1895**

June 12

Davies, John Edmund

*Descriptive catalogue*

James S. Pitt

On the premises: 75 Park Street, Bristol

19p. 520 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15224

**1895**

June 12

Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A.

Wilson, Dr. G.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . long series of documents relating to Cornwall*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 894 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: P.10.12; BN: Δ41864; C; CTr: Cat. 31-7; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15223

**1895**

June 15

Wilson, Edward, curator of the Bristol Museum

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Cron Street, Bristol

14p. 172 lots

BrisPL: B3185

**Rec. no.** 15225

**1895**

June 17

*Catalogue of a large collection of books in miscellaneous literature*

Mr. Dowell

62p. 1437 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16316

**1895**

June 18

Benham, Daniel, of Regency Square

*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from the country*

Hodgsons

62p. 1305 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15226

**1895**

June 18

[Wilaon]

[Bentinck]

*A catalogue of a small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 241 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15227

**1895**

June 20

Blew, William John, Rev.

*Catalogue of the remarkably interesting and most valuable liturgical and biblical library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1011 lots

BL: S.C.S.1087(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(1)=S22(10); BN: Δ41796; C; CTr: Cat. 305-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15229

**1895**

June 24

Price, James

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising chiefly of important works on history & biography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 826 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57g; BL: S.C.S.1088(1); BN: Δ41885; C; CTr: Cat. 109-5; O2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15231

**1895**

June 25

*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern publications*

Hodgsons

62p. 1529 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15233



**1895**

June 25

Crawshay, Mrs. Henry

*Catalogue of the costly contents*

Bruton, Knowles & Priday

On the premises: Oaklands Park, Gloucestershire

101p. 1788 lots

GCL: D9.13

**Rec. no.** 17254

**1895**

June 25

Milner, Capt.

Beeston, R.C.

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Foster

12p. 196 lots

V&A Lugt: 53667

**Rec. no.** 15232

**1895**

June 27

*Catalogue of books (English and foreign) from various private sources*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15234

**1895**

June 27

*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a Nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 259 lots

BL: S.C.S.1088(3); BN: Δ42000; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15235

**1895**

June 31

Doetsch, Henry, of 7 New Burlington Street

Chandos Reade, Sir John, 6th Bart., of Shipton Court, Oxon.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.C.39(13); Chr: 1895(125); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 15259

**1895**

June 11-14

Parnell, John, antiquary & author

*Auction sale catalogue of the valuable library of 2000 volumes*

J.C. Platt

Studland Hall, King Street, Hammersmith, London W.

93p. 1569 lots

C; N: \*GHG 1895-97

**Rec. no.** 16972

**1895**

June 20-21

Trist, John W., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the choice collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.S.1087(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 53657

**Rec. no.** 15228

**1895**

June 24-27

Clifden, Viscount

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of silver and silver-gilt . . . about 200 volumes of books*

Robinson & Fisher

Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James' Square

44p. 707 lots

BBI pt.pr. Lugt: 53663

**Rec. no.** 15230

**1895**

July 1

Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of a Noble Lady and selections from other libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1261 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57h; BL: S.C.S.1088(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(2)=S22(11); BN: Δ42001; C; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15236

**1895**

July 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*

Hodgsons

47p. [1061 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15237

**1895**

July 3

[Davis]

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. [261 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 53691

**Rec. no.** 15238

**1895**

July 5

Kurtz, Andrew George

*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents, from various collections, also a most interesting collection of musical scores*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. [510 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1088(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(3)=S22(12); BN: Δ41845; BNM: CV-915; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15239

**1895**

July 10

*A catalogue of leather goods and artists' materials . . . also valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

37p. [922 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15242

**1895**

July 10

Kempe, Rev. John Edward, M.A.

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. [658 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P.(9); C; CTr: Cat. 31-4; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15243

**1895**

July 11

Kurtz, Andrew Goerge

Crosse, R.W.

Bohn, Henry

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including selections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.S.1089(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(4)=S22(13); BN $\Delta$ 1846; C; CTr: Cat. 108-14; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15244

**1895**

July 15

Brewer, Peter Samuel Cornelius

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard books in the various classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 376 lots

BL: S.C.S.1089(5); C; CTr: Cat. 108-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15245

**1895**

July 16

Millard, James Elwin, D.D.

Pocock, Mrs. Crawford

Thompson, Frank

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts . . . consisting of early editions of the classics*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 386 lots

BL: S.C.S.1089(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(5)=S22(14); BN: 41869 bis; C; CTr: Cat. 109-3; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15246

**1895**

July 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books relating to America, comprising many works of great rarity*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 270 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(6)=s.22.15; BN:  $\Delta$ 42003,  $\Delta$ 52403 deR; C; CLU: SCB 121621; CTr: Cat. 108-1; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15249

**1895** July 17

[Bergmann]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 396 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15247

**1895** July 17

Whitaker, Joseph Vernon

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the well-selected library*

Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15248

**1895** July 18

Pringle, Alexander

*Catalogue of a selection of important & valuable books from the library of a nobleman, comprising fine copies of the best Greek, Latin & Italian classic authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 249 lots

BL: S.C.S.1089(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(7)=S22(16); BN: Δ30265, Δ30266; C; CTr: Cat. 316-16; H: B1705.524.5; HN: Z999.S82 1895; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15250

**1895** July 22

Sala, George Augustus

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of modern books by standard & popular authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 1385 lots

BL: S.C.S.1090(2); BN: Δ41895; C; CTr: Cat. 109-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15251

**1895**

July 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1055 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15252

**1895**

July 24

Clarke, H. Savile

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 1034 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11); C; CTr: Cat. 31-1; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15253

**1895**

July 30

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12)

**Rec. no.** 15255

**1895**

July 30

[Leigh]

*A catalogue of 1,000 vols. of books*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 251 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15256

**1895**

July 30

Wallace, William Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel

Sime, James

Rossetti, Christina Georgina

[Hartford, Miss]

Kennedy, Thomas Stuart

Campbell, Mrs. A.M.

[Reed, Alfred German]

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

121p. 1831 lots

BL: S.C.S.1090(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(8)=S22(7); BN: Δ41921; C; CTr: Cat. 109-10; GC

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15257

**1895**

July 31

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and mathematical books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15258

**1895**

July 25-27

Webb, Henry, Redstone Manor House, Redhill

*Catalogue of the second and final portion of the valuable collection of coins formed by the late Henry Webb . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.1090(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 53729 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15254

**1895**

July 8-12

Thurlow, Thomas Lyon

*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Messrs. Mellersh

[Godalming & Guildford]

On the premises: Baynards Manor near Horsham Surrey

35p. 877 lots

NPG Lugt: 53701

**Rec. no.** 15241

**1895**

July 8-9

Lado, William Carswell

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: 17 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park

38p. 561 lots

BBI lacks tp; V&A Lugt: 53699

**Rec. no.** 15240

**1895**

August 12

*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

39p. 919 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15260

**1895**

August 14

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 437 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); C

**Rec. no.** 15261

**1895**

August 28

Wilson, William, of Hide Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed

*Catalogue of 3,000 volumes of valuable books*

A.L. Miller

Corn Exchange, Berwick-on-Tweed

40p. 716 lots

EN: LC1044(4)

**Rec. no.** 16683

**1895**

September 4

Lucas, James Duffett, M.N.S., of 52 Thrissel Street, Bristol

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English gold and silver coins*

James S. Pitt

Grand Hotel, Broad Street, Bristol

19p. 425 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15262



**1895**

September 4

Messrs E. Willis & Co., of Argyll Street, W  
Trimnell, W.F.

*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates*

Tooth & Tooth

187 & 189 Oxford Street W

Oxenham's Auction Rooms

24p. 281 lots

BLMss: v.10(8) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 17322

**1895**

September 10

Moses, Dr.

*Catalogue of the excellent contents*

Messrs. Stanley Smith & Mellor

[9 Clare Street, Bristol]

On the premises: 21 Hanbury Road, Clifton

18p. 434 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15263

**1895**

September 18

Loder, Sir E.G., Whittlebury Lodge, Whittlebury

*A catalogue of the remaining valuable contents of the mansion*

Phillips, Son & Neale

24p. 458 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15264

**1895**

September 30

Warden, William D., of Woodlands, Burgess Hill, Sussex

*A catalogue of the entire contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

39p. 761 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15265

**1895**

October 7

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the first portion of the stock of a provincial bookseller relinquishing the second-hand department*

Hodgsons

74p. 1721 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15266

**1895**

October 14

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a collection of English topography and a library of foreign Catholic theology*

Hodgsons

80p. 1724 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15267

**1895**

October 15

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private sources*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 946 lots

BL: S.C.P.(2); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15268

**1895**

October 16

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Foster

11p. 204 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17179

**1895**

October 17

Leeman, Rev. Alfred, M.A., Head Master of the Aldenham Grammar School,

*A catalogue of the classical & theological library*

Foster

11p. 190 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 53769

**Rec. no.** 15269

**1895**

October 21

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

57p. 1157 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16317

**1895**

October 22

*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable collection of British lepidoptera . . . also exotic lepidoptera books.*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

17p. 272 lots

BMNHE; CH; LJ

**Rec. no.** 15270

**1895**

October 22

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also large collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.P.(4); C

**Rec. no.** 15271

**1895**

October 23

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*

Hodgsons

46p. 1822 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 15273

**1895**

October 23

Jones, Samuel

*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*

ADS & Co.

On the premises: "The Firs," 115 Pembroke Road, Clifton

15p. 285 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15272

**1895**

October 30

*A catalogue of valuable archeological, antiquarian and topographical books*

Hodgsons

49p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15274

**1895**

October 30

[Partridge

[St. John]

*A catalogue of household furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

19p. 402 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15275

**1895**

October 31

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1008 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15277

**1895**

October 31

Harris, Llewellyn Boulton, of No. 6 Flat, 157 Victoria Street

*A catalogue of the costly modern furniture*

Foster

12p. 231 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 53792

**Rec. no.** 15276

**1895**

November 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library from an old country grammar school*

Hodgsons

61p. 1367 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15278

**1895**

November 4

Blackie, Prof. John Stuart

*Catalogue of the valuable library in Scotch, Gaelic, Irish and German literature*

Mr. Dowell

58p. 1157 lots

O: 2591.d.4((8))

**Rec. no.** 16318

**1895**

November 4

Boddington, Thomas

Harrison, Archdeacon

Grove, Sir George

Forster, Mrs.

Scamell, George

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1439 lots

BL: S.C.S.1091(2); BN: Δ41797; C; CTr: Cat. 108-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15279

**1895**

November 5

[Kendall, F.R.]

*A catalogue of about 1,200 ounces of antique chased & other plate*

Phillips, Son & Neale

19p. 488 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15280

**1895**

November 8

Eyre, Benjamin

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15281

**1895**

November 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable works relating to India and the East from the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

64p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15282

**1895**

November 13

*Catalogue of a selection of books, the property of a legal gentleman consisting of first editions of works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 360 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57o; BL: S.C.S.1091(4); BN: Δ42009; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15283

**1895**

November 14

Rule, W.C.

*Catalogue of the library . . . and other properties comprising rare and curious books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 757 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57p; BL: S.C.S.1091(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(9)=S22(8); BN: Δ41894; C; CTr: Cat. 109-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

**Rec. no.** 15284

**1895**

November 20

Brook, C.

*Catalogue of the very capital well-made household furniture*

Mr. Hattridge

On the premises: Arnold House and School, Warley Road, Brentwood

18p. 402 lots

LNPG

**Rec. no.** 17284

**1895** November 20  
Owen, Sir Philip Cunliffe, K.C.B.  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[56p. 1017 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 31-8; NLW; V&A; 23.L  
**Rec. no.** 15285

**1895** November 21  
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*  
Foster  
[9p. 165 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17180

**1895** November 21  
Field, Leonard, of the Chancery Bar  
*A catalogue of two valuable law libraries*  
Hodgsons  
[9p. 224 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895  
**Rec. no.** 15286

**1895** November 22  
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons  
[13p. 424 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895  
**Rec. no.** 15287

**1895** November 25  
Burnett, A.E., WS  
Reid, James  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in dramatic and miscellaneous literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[56p. 1221 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(9)  
**Rec. no.** 16319

**1895**

November 26

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12)

**Rec. no.** 15289

**1895**

November 26

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert

*Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.S.1092(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(10)=S22(19); BN: Δ41894; C; CTr: Cat. 305-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15290

**1895**

November 26

Jackson, Rev. Canon, Rector of Leigh Delamere, Wilts

*A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

67p. 1347 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15288

**1895**

November 26

Thomson, Rev. Alexander, M.A., D.D.

*Catalogue of over 5,000 volumes of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

50p. 582 lots

MCL: SC 1889(6)

**Rec. no.** 15291

**1895**

November 27

Hollywood, John, Rev.

*Catalogue of books comprising the library . . . consisting of theological and historical literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 756 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57q; BL: S.C.S.1092(4); BN: Δ41835; C; CTr: Cat. 108-11; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

**Rec. no.** 15292



**1895**

December 2

Farren, Wm.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of British lepidoptera . . . valuable works on natural history*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street

24p. 420 lots

BMNHE; CH; Chr; LJ

**Rec. no.** 15293

**1895**

December 3

Clarke, Hyde

[Ranyard, Arthur Cowper]

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 1236 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57r; BL: S.C.S.1093(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(11)=S22(20); BN: Δ41806; C; CTr: Cat. 305-3; HN: Z999.S81 1895; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132

**Rec. no.** 15294

**1895**

December 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15295

**1895**

December 4

Hill, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

44p. 850 lots

BrisPL: B6038 & B 2555; C (2 editions: [1st] 44p. 850 p. , 2d: 44p., 852 lots pt. pr.)

**Rec. no.** 15297

**1895**

December 4

Messrs. Marriott & Williams, of 295 Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 250 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.8(2)

**Rec. no.** 15296

**1895**

December 9

*Catalogue of the library of a Gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 307 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57s; BL: S.C.S.1093(4); BN: Δ42016; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 132

**Rec. no.** 15298

**1895**

December 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1043 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15299

**1895**

December 11

*Catalogue of books from the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 693 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57t; BL: S.C.S.1093(6); BN: Δ42019; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 132

**Rec. no.** 15300

**1895**

December 11

Pennant, W.

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1140 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 31-9; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15301

**1895**

December 13

[Banting]

*A catalogue of a small library of books and choice wines*

Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 176 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15302

**1895**

December 13

Jackson, John Cohen, Rev., M.A., F.R.A.S.

*Catalogue of the library of illuminated manuscripts and printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 296 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 57u; BL: S.C.S.1093(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(12=S22(21)); BN: Δ41840; C; CTr:  
Cat. 305-7; GC; LC; LCI; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 53927 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132

**Rec. no.** 15303

**1895**

December 13

Macauley, Rev. George, of Bowling

Waddell, Peter, of 5 Claremont Park, Leith

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all departments of literature*

Mr. Dowell

49p. 1101 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

**Rec. no.** 16320

**1895**

December 16

Bell, Alfred, No.40, Froggnal Hampstead, NW

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 234 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15304

**1895** December 16  
Young, A., of Orlington Park, Northampton  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[58p. 949 lots](#)  
C; CTr: Cat. 31-10; N: \*GHG 1895-97; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 15305

**1895** December 18  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[40p. 957 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895  
**Rec. no.** 15307

**1895** December 18  
[Swanston, G.J., of Rosemount, St. Leonards-on-Sea]  
[Howard, A.E.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[14p. 201 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.39(39); C; Chr: 1895(152); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 53956  
**Rec. no.** 15306

**1895** December 23  
Griffith, John, Rev.  
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[46p. 741 lots](#)  
AUB: KVB Ev 57v; BL: S.C.S.1094(6); BN: Δ41831; C; CTr: Cat. 108-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 132  
**Rec. no.** 15308

**1896** January 1  
[W. Turner Lord & Co.]  
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of a residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[12p. 190 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15309

**1896**

January 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15310

**1896**

January 8

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (removed from Epping)*

Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1071 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 32-8; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15311

**1896**

January 14

Loughborough, Rev. R.L., vacar of Pirton, near Hitchin

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

70p. 1350 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15312

**1896**

January 14

O'Flahertie, Theobald Richard, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 382 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58; BL: S.C.S.1094(9); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(1)=S23(1); BN: Δ41875; C; CTr:  
Cat. 41-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15313

**1896**

January 15

Burrard, Sidney, Lieutenant-Colonel

Mason, G.E.

Fitz-Herbert, Alleyne, Rev.

Wyndt, L., Captain

Ellice, C.F.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1418 lots

BL: S.C.S.1096(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(2)=S23(2); BN: Δ52416 deR, Δ41801; C; CTr: Cat. 110-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15314

**1896**

January 20

Balfour, Dr. William, Holyrood Manse, Edinburgh

Turpie, Rev. Dr. M'Calmany, Murray House, North Beriwck

Shand, Dr. John

*Catalogue of the libraries in theological, oriental and standard literature*

Mr. Dowell

56p. 1186 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16321

**1896**

January 20

Smith, John Chaloner

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 1364 lots

BL: S.C.S.1096(1); BN: ?; C; CTr: Cat. 41-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15315

**1896**

January 21

Battle, Farrel

*Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

48p. 891 lots

MCL: SC 1889 (7)

**Rec. no.** 15316

**1896**

January 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 719 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 32-9; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15317

**1896**

January 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

45p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15318

**1896**

January 28

Grey, Rev. Canon, late Rector of Houghton-le-Spring

Osborne, Rev. Canon, late Vicar of Embleton

Davidson, William, B.A., late Headmaster, Grammar School, Morpeth

Skene, Rev. Dr., late Vicar of Seghill

*Catalogue of the combined, extensive, valuable and important libraries*

Edward Cook Wheeler

County Hotel, Neville Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

63p. 1294 lots

NPL: 018.2(8)

**Rec. no.** 16563

**1896**

January 29

*Catalogue of a collection of books relating to America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.S.1096(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(3)=S23(3); BN: Δ42027; C; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133 [NB wrong year film]

**Rec. no.** 15141

**1896**

January 30

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders and a selection from an editor's library*

Hodgsons

14p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15319

**1896** January 31  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
12p. 284 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896  
**Rec. no.** 15320

**1896** February 4  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
80p. 1426 lots  
C; CTr: Cat. 32-10; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 15321

**1896** February 5  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
48p. 1023 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896  
**Rec. no.** 15322

**1896** February 7  
Scharf, Sir George  
*Catalogue of the fine art and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
2+90p. 1213 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1096(4); BN: Δ41898; C; CTr: Cat. 41-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 54065 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 133  
**Rec. no.** 15323

**1896** February 11  
J. McDowell & Co.  
Whittingham & McDowell  
*Catalogue of the stock of copyrights and engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson  
28p. 481 lots  
BLMss: v.8(6) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 17326



**1896**

February 12

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

45p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15325

**1896**

February 12

Smith, John Chaloner

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.C.40(21); C; Chr: 1896(21); V&A Lugt: 54076

**Rec. no.** 15324

**1896**

February 14

Frere, John Tudor

*Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1074 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58a; BL: S.C.S.1097(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(4)=S23(4); BN: Δ41826, Δ52420  
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 322-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; N; NNML: C018.4 FRE, Colman 47A; O:  
2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15326

**1896**

February 19

*A catalogue of . . . miscellaneous and modern books*

Hodgsons

31p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15328

**1896**

February 19

Garrick, David  
Pole, Sir William

*Catalogue of most interesting and valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1159 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58b; BL: S.C.S.1 097(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(5)=S23(5); BN: ΔΔ42032, Δ52421  
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-1; GC; GUL: Bf76-d4; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

Facsimile in Actors p.213-216

**Rec. no.** 15329

**1896**

February 19

Gray, Canon A.E.P., M.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1016 lots

C; CTr: Cat. 32-6; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15327

**1896**

February 21

Louth Law Library

Wilson, J.W.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15330

**1896**

February 24

Cowan, James, of Glengorm

Balfour, Dr. Thomas A.G., of 51 George Square

*Catalogue of several valuable libraries*

Mr. Dowell

42p. 853 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16322

**1896** February 24

Walton, John Whitehead  
Barlaston Hall

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 961 lots

BL: S.C.S.1097(3); BN: Δ41922; C; CTr: Cat. 41-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15331

**1896** February 25

[Rogers]

*A catalogue of decorative furniture and china*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 397 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15332

**1896** February 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15333

**1896** February 27

Bennett, William Cox

*Catalogue of important & valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 562 lots

BL: S.C.S.1098(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(6)=S23(6); BNM: CV-2471, CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15334

**1896**                      March 3

Shattock, J.M.

*Catalogue of the whole of the exceedingly well-manufactured household furniture*

Messrs. Beckett & Son

[7A Green Street, Bath]

On the premises: Runnington Lodge, Durdham Park, Bristol

24p. 496 lots

BIRSPL

**Rec. no.** 15335

**1896**                      March 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen*

Hodgsons

45p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15336

**1896**                      March 5

Messrs. Matheas & Struckland, of Prince's Street

*Catalogue of the stock of copyrights and engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

28+3p. 373+38 lots

BLMss: v.8(5) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 17325

**1896**                      March 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

32p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15337

**1896**                      March 11

Atkinson, Henry John Farmer

*Catalogue of a portion of the well-known Biblical and liturgical library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

119p. 1324 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58c; BL: S.C.S.1098(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(7)=S23(7); C; CTr: Cat. 110-3; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15338

**1896**

March 11

Brock, E.P. Loftus

*Catalogue of the library and collection of prints*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 32-4; NLW; NPG Lugt: 54176

**Rec. no.** 15339

**1896**

March 12

Fairbrother, Charles, Colonel

Paul, Sir Edward J. Dean, Bart.

Berens, Henry Hulse

Fordham, J.E., of Melbourn Bury, Cambs.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.C.41(3); C; Chr: 1896(38); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 54177

**Rec. no.** 15340

**1896**

March 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*

Hodgsons

13p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15341

**1896**

March 16

Paul, Sir E.J. Dean

*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: "Cambridge House," Twickenham Meadows, adjoining Richmond Bridge

40p. 861 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15342

**1896**                      March 17  
Christie, A. Craig, F.L.S.  
*Catalogue of the general museum and books*  
Mr. Dowell  
[22p. 280 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(3)  
**Rec. no.** 16323

**1896**                      March 17  
Cranwells, Weston, Bath  
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the above residence*  
T. Knight & Son  
On the premises  
[39p. mixed lots](#)  
BaRL  
**Rec. no.** 15343

**1896**                      March 18  
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular miscellaneous publications*  
Hodgsons  
[38p. 1666 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C  
**Rec. no.** 15344

**1896**                      March 19  
[Wharton]  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[69p. 934 lots](#)  
AUB: KVB Ev 58d; BL: S.C.S.1099(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(8); BN: Δ30624, Δ52426 deR; C;  
CTr: Cat. 316-4; GC; H: B1705.814.20; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: Box IV.74.G; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133  
**Rec. no.** 15345

**1896**

March 23

Johnstone, James, of Merchiston Park

Robertson, Rev. J.G., of Inverselthing

Graham, Rev. Dr., of Kilbarchan

*Catalogue of books theological and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

56p. 1182 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16324

**1896**

March 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including surplus volumes from a West End library*

Hodgsons

46p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15346

**1896**

March 26

Young, Mrs.

*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the mansion*

Biddell & Blencowe

On the premises: Bradfield Hall, Suffolk

50p. 961 lots

LNPG

**Rec. no.** 17285

**1896**

March 30

*Catalogue of books including the library of a physician retiring from practice*

John W. Sullivan

28p. 600 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16979

**1896**

March 30

Huxley, Thomas Henry

*Catalogue of the library bequeathed by Anthony Rich*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 280 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58e; BL: S.C.S.1100(1); BN: Δ41838; C; CTr: Cat. 41-6; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15347

**1896**

March 31

Berens, Henry Hulse

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); C; CTr: Cat. 32-3; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15349

**1896**

March 31

Cholmeley, Rev. Canon, of Beaconsfield Rectory

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

31p. 714 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15348

**1896**

March 31

Macaulay, George, Rev.

*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 374 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58f; BL: S.C.S.1100(2); BN: Δ41863; C; CTr: Cat. 41-4; N; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15350



**1896**

April 6

Innes, A.H. Mitchell, of Ayton and Whitehall  
Robertson, Dr. J.H., 15 Great King Street  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Mr. Dowell

[47p. 1011 lots](#)

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16325

**1896**

April 13

Bogouschewski, N.C. de, Baron  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[47p. 488 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1100(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(9)=S23(9); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15351

**1896**

April 14

Owen, Rev. John, Rector of East Anstey, North Devon  
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*  
Hodgsons

[67p. 1364 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15352

**1896**

April 15

Osborne, George Godolphin, 9th Duke of Leeds, of Gog-Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[19p. 244 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1100(6); BN: Δ41852; C; CTr: Cat. 41-2; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 15353

**1896**

April 16

Hope, Adrian

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1670 lots

BL: S.C.S.1100(6); BN: Δ41836; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-3; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133

**Rec. no.** 15354

**1896**

April 21

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

62p. 1346 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15355

**1896**

April 22

Bush, J. Tobin, Lieutenant-Colonel

*Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 724 lots

BL: S.C.S.1101(1); BN: Δ41802; C; CTr: Cat. 322-2; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15356

**1896**

April 28

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a quantity of music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 465 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7)

**Rec. no.** 15358

**1896**

April 28

Key, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15357

**1896**

April 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous topographical and theological books from the most part the libraries of two clergyman*

Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C

**Rec. no.** 15359

**[1896]**

April 22, Wednesday

Carson, Rev. Thomas, M.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Messrs. Bennett & Son

6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

62p. 1266 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16969

**1896**

April 30-May 1

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 369 lots

BL: S.C.S.1101(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(10=S23(10)); BN: Δ41899; C; CTr: Cat. 41-9; H: SG3105.4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15360

**1896**

May 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books & autographs from the library of gentleman, removed from Norfolk*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 32-11; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15362

**1896**

May 4

Coleridge, John Duke, 1st Baron Coleridge

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

107p. 1657 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58h; BL: S.C.S.1102(1); BN: Δ41808; C; CTr: Cat. 322-4; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15361

**1896**

May 4

Miller, P., L.R.C.S., F.S.A.Scot

Jenner, Charles, Easter Diddungston Lodge

*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*

Mr. Dowell

83p. 178 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16326

**1896**

May 5

Stratton, Surgeon-Major J. P., M.D.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 679 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 32-7; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15363

**1896**

May 6

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

47p. 1072 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15364

**1896**

May 9

Smith, William John Bernhard

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts being a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 425 lots

BL: S.C.S.1102(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15365

**1896**

May 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15366

**1896**

May 20

Messrs. B. Mocatta & Co., of 37 Berners Street

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock of copyrights and engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

12+[1]p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.8(7)

**Rec. no.** 15367

**1896**

May 21

*Catalogue of books including a portion of the valuable library of a collector*

John W. Sullivan

Ormond Salesrooms, No.5 Lower Ormond quay, Dublin

29p. 650 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16978

**1896**

May 21

Hope, Thomas

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.S.1103(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15368

**1896**

May 27

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old county library*

Hodgsons

43p. 1010 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15369

**1896**

May 27

Angerstein, William

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1461 lots

BL: S.C.S.1103(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(11)=S23(11); BN: Δ41814; C; CTr: Cat. 110-2; O: 2591.  
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15370

**1896**

May 28

Howe, Henry, comedian, of No. 51 Strand

*A catalogue of the contents of the chambers*

Foster

14p. 192 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16500

**1896**

June 1

*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased*

Hodgsons

60p. 1234 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15371

**1896**

June 2

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of bound and sheet music*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 472 lots

BL: S.C.P. (17)

**Rec. no.** 15372

**1896**

June 3

Crampon, Alfred

*Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 492 lots

BL: S.C.S.1103(5); BN: Δ52434, Δ41812; C; CTr: Cat. 322-5; H: 10441.24.7; HN: Z999.S81  
1896; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15373

**1896**

June 4

Fortescue, William, of Octon, Torquay  
Smith, Mrs. Rowley. of Plawhatch, Bishop's Stortford  
[Hornby, Thomas, King's Thorpe]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, comprising Pope's correspondence with William Fortescue. . . and the correspondence of Swift., Pope, Parnell and Gay with Charles Ford . . also some illuminated manuscripts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 122 lots

BL: S.C.C.42(26); BLMss: C12; BNM: CV-2474; C; Chr: 1896(102); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 54522

**Rec. no.** 15374

**1896**

June 9

Macmillan, Alexander  
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable modern library*  
Hodgsons

68p. 1353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C

**Rec. no.** 15375

**1896**

June 10

Messrs E. Willis & Co., of Argyll Street, W  
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates*  
Tooth & Tooth

19p. 180 lots

BLMss: v.10(9) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 17323

**1896**

June 10

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.  
*Bibliotheca Phillipica: portion of the collection of manuscripts and autograph letters*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

240p. 1441 lots

BL: S.C.S.1104; BN: Δ44002; BNM: CV-1363, CV-1353; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-6; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 54549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15376

**1896**

June 11

Appell, J.W.

Smithson, Rev. W., M.A., of Sturton-en-le-Steeple, Notts.

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CTr: Cat. 32-1; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15377

**1896**

June 15

Milrig House, Ayrshire

*Catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*

Mr. dowell

65p. 1477 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16327

**1896**

June 15

[Smith, R.B.], No. 8 Maida Vale, W.

*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*

Phillips, son & Neale

14p. 226 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15378

**1896**

June 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small private collections*

Hodgsons

46p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15379



**1896**

June 18

[Ainsworth, Miss]

[Saunders, R.E.]

[Wordsworth, William]

*Catalogue of a collection of important illuminated and other manuscripts and valuable and rare printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

129p. 1599 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58i\*; BL: S.C.S.1106(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(1)=S23(12); BN: Δ42059; C; CTr: Cat. 322-3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

\* AUB lists consignors

**Rec. no.** 15380

**1896**

June 19

Wood, A.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15381

**1896**

June 21

Hayes, Thomas

*Catalogue of an assemblage of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

19p. 250 lots

MCL: SC 1891(10)

**Rec. no.** 15382

**1896**

June 22

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Hadley Hurst, Barnet*

Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15383

**1896**                      June 22  
Goldsmid, Sir Julian, Bt. M.P.  
*A catalogue of the remaining costly contents of the mansion*  
Phillips, son & Neale  
On the premises: No. 105 Piccadilly W.  
62p. 1000 lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15384

**1896**                      June 24  
**Rec. no.** 15385

**1896**                      June 24  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old library from Kent*  
Hodgsons  
46p. 1018 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C  
**Rec. no.** 15386

**1896**                      June 25  
Smith, Robert, of Stirling  
Amyot, Thomas E.  
*Catalogue of the choice library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
22p. 283 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1106(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-11; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134  
**Rec. no.** 15387

**1896**                      June 26  
Lauder, Sir Thomas North Dick, Bart.  
*Catalogue of a selection of books in remarkable bindings*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
14p. 123 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1106(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(2)=S23(13); BN: Δ41851; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-4; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134  
**Rec. no.** 15388

**1896** June 27

Hill, Francis Chorley  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

80p. 1184 lots

BL: S.C.S.1106(4); BN: Δ41788; C; CTr: Cat. 110-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15389

**1896** June 30

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of sheet music*  
Puttick & Simpson

14p. 400 lots

BL: S.C.P.(7)

**Rec. no.** 15390

**[1896]** June 13 [Saturday]

Jackson, Magnus  
Rollo, Miss, Graeme  
*Catalogue of books*  
Brady & Sons  
74 High Street, Perth

36p. 658 lots

EN: LC1044(2)

**Rec. no.** 16681

**1896** July 1

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications also miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C

**Rec. no.** 15391

**1896**

July 2

Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1354 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58j; BL: S.C.S.1108(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(3)=S23(14); BN: Δ41800; C; CTr: Cat. 322-1; GC; H: B1705.246 pt. pr.; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15392

**1896**

July 2

Hime, Maurice, C., M.A., LL.D.

*Catalogue of books*

John W. Sullivan

The Ormond Salerooms, No.5, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

31p. 650 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16970

**1896**

July 8

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15393

**1896**

July 9

Bateman, Lord, of Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire

Coulthard, J.B., of Langdon Lodge, Hythe

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books from the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

37p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 32-2; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15395

**1896**

July 9

Nixon, Edward, of East View, Pinderfields, Wakefield

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Hodgsons

33p. 704 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15394

**1896**

July 13

Bowen, William

Hill, Francis Chorley

Jackson, F.

Bendelack, J.H.

Vine, Mrs. W.

Hurlbert, Mrs. K.

*Collection of important & valuable autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.S.1108(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(4)=S23(15); BNM: CV-2475, CV-4811; LC; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15396

**1896**

July 13

Gilchrist, Percy Carlyle, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.S.1108(4); C; CTr: Cat. 327A-2; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15397

**1896**

July 14

Streatfeild, Hannah, Mrs.

Scott, M.C.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising portions of libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

122p. 1745 lots

BL: S.C.S.1109(1); BN: Δ41906; C; CTr: Cat. 41-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15398

**1896**

July 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15399

**1896**

July 15

Leighton, Frederic, 1st Baron Leighton of Stretton

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

31p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.C.43(10); C; CF; Chr: 1896(122); NYM; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; RM; V&A; WNG; Y:  
X348.C46 Lugt: 54624

**Rec. no.** 15400

**1896**

July 17

Little, Charles, of Canonbury

Copp, Alfred E., Hon. Treasurer Numismatic Society

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and other coins and medals*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 220 lots

BL: S.C.S.1109(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 54628 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15401

**1896**

July 21

Burke, Sir Bernard

Graebrook, H.S., barrister-at-law

*Catalogue of the library . . . also the Farnham manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 430 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.13; C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15402

**1896**

July 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books, partly from the library of an editor*

Hodgsons

44p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15403

**1896**

July 22

Childe, Charles Baldwin, Captain

*Catalogue of the library from Millichope Park*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[20p. 275 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1009\(4\)](#); BN: Δ41804; C; CTr: Cat. 110-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15404

**1896**

July 23

McAlpine, William Henry

Ainsworth, Fanny, Miss

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[22p. 286 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.S.1110\(1\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 327A-5; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15405

**1896**

July 24

Ferrero, Count

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

[20p. 361 lots](#)

BL: [S.C.P.\(14\)](#); C; CTr: Cat. 32-5; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15406

**1896**

July 27

Corry, Doctor, of Belfast

*Executors' sale by auction of the whole of the very extensive library*

Robert Stewart

Literary, Art and General Salerooms: 7 & 9 Queen's Square,  
Belfast

[70p. 1696 lots](#)

DNL: I 6551 Bangor

**Rec. no.** 15407

**1896**

July 27

Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford  
Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th Baron Ashburton  
*Catalogue of valuable & rare books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 975 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58k; BL: S.C.S.1110(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(5)=S23(16); BN: Δ41789; C; CTr:  
Cat. 322-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel  
134

**Rec. no.** 15408

**1896**

July 28

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*  
Puttick & Simpson

9p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15)

**Rec. no.** 15409

**1896**

July 30

Hargreaves, John, of Maiden Erleigh, Bucks.  
Aitchison, Ellen Elizabeth, Lady  
Coulthard, J.B., of Langdon Lodge, Hythe  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 446 lots

BL: S.C.C.43(23); BN: Δ52443 deR; C; Chr: 1896(136); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 15410

**1896**

July 30

Maclean, F.W., Q.C. (recently a Master in Lunacy)  
*A catalogue of law books*  
Hodgsons

10p. 230 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15411



**1896**

July 31

Bateman Hanbury, William Bateman, 2nd Baron Bateman  
David, F.M.

Ball, Valentine, C.B., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1269 lots

BL: S.C.S.1110(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(6)=S23(17); BN: Δ41792, Δ52444 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 110  
-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

**Rec. no.** 15412

**1896**

August 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15413

**1896**

August 12

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.P. (16); C; CTr: Cat. 32-12; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15414

**1896**

August 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

28p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15415

**1896**

September 4

[Smith, Wm.]

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 31 Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate SW

16p. 248 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15416

**1896** September 21

Tooth, F.

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 4 Orme Square, Bayswater Road W.

17p. 318 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15417

**1896** September 29

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 262 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

**Rec. no.** 15418

**1896** October 12

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

78p. 1701 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15419

**1896** October 15

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various sources*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 682 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15420

**1896** October 16

Herford, Edward

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

16p. 324 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (11)

**Rec. no.** 15421

**1896**

October 19

Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham

*Catalogue of the valuable library of about 25,000 volumes of modern works*

Harrison, Bayley & Adams

Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham

67p. 2107 lots

GCL: LW45

**Rec. no.** 17260

**1896**

October 20

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and small library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 460 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

**Rec. no.** 15422

**1896**

October 20

[Inger, Hartfer J.], Ednaville, 323 Willesden Lane, Brondesbury

[Thomson & Co.]

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, son & Neale

16p. 284 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15423

**1896**

October 21

Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham

*Catalogue of the valuable library of about 40,000 volumes of miscellaneous second-hand books*

Harrison, Bayley & Adams

Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham

114p. 1800 lots

GCL: LW45

**Rec. no.** 17261

**1896**                      October 26  
Adie, A.J., C.E., of Linlithgow  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[56p. 1256 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(8)  
**Rec. no.** 16328

**1896**                      October 27  
Johnson, Sir George, F.R.C.P.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the medical library*  
Hodgsons  
[63p. 1374 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15424

**1896**                      November 2  
Calvert, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[19p. 252 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1111(1); BN: A42084; C; CTr: Cat. 110-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135  
**Rec. no.** 15426

**1896**                      November 2  
Field, Canon, of Bigby Rectory, Lincolnshire  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[72p. 1515 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15425

**1896**                      November 3  
Messrs Patey & Willis, 44 Great Marlborough Street  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock of copyrights and engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[27p. 420 lots](#)  
BLMss: v.9(1)  
**Rec. no.** 17324

**1896**

November 3

Roberts, Col. Charles John Cramer

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 272 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58m; BL: S.C.S.1111(2); BN: Δ42161; C; CTr: Cat. 41-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15427

**1896**

November 4

Clarke, Joseph, F.S.A.

Devon, Henry C.

*Catalogue of a selection from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.S.1111(3); BN: Δ42089; C; CTr: Cat. 110-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15428

**1896**

November 5

*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, chiefly relating to the languages, history and topography of Spanish-America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 203 lots

BL: S.C.S.1111(4); BN: Δ42200; C; CTr: Cat. 110-9; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15429

**1896**

November 6

Beesley, Thomas

Delme, Seymour

Throckmorton, Sir William, Bart

Trollope, Andrew, Rev.

*Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 1294 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58n; BL: S.C.S.1111(5); BN: Δ42077; C; CTr: Cat. 110-5; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15430

**1896**

November 9

*Catalogue of a collection of rare books, manuscripts and ex libris*  
Puttick & Simpson

64p. 1004 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 32-13; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15431

**1896**

November 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

43p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15432

**1896**

November 11

King, J.L.

[Clark]

*A catalogue of valuable jewelry . . . also a small library of books*  
Phillips, son & Neale

10p. 401 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15433

**1896**

November 12

Hedger, F.

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*  
Foster

16p. 276 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16501

**1896**

November 13

*A catalogue of a collection of law books*  
Hodgsons

14p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15434

**1896** November 16

Messrs. Reid Bros.

*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); BLMss: v.9(4) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 15435

**1896** November 16

Stuart, Surgeon Lieut.-Col

Allardyce, Alexander

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

38p. 866 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16329

**1896** November 18

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

27p. 844 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15437

**1896** November 18

Pendes, Sir John, GCMG, KCMG

*Catalogue of the contents of the mansion Foots Gray Place*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: Foots Gray Place

46p. 596 lots

BL: S.C.C.44(1); Chr: 1896(137)

**Rec. no.** 15436

**1896** November 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 196 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17181

**1896** November 19

M'Laughlin, William, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John W. Sullivan

27p. 600 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16971

**1896** November 20

Denman, Rt. Hon, George

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

14p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15438

**1896** November 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 1018 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15439

**1896** November 24

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

43p. 1645 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 15440



**1896**

November 25

Hill, Rev. Rowland

Hill, Sir Richard, M.P.

Clegg, Rowland, 3rd Viscount Hill

*Catalogue of highly important & valuable autograph letters & dispatches of the Duke of Wellington and General Lord Hill*

Wm. Hall, Wateridge & Own

The County Mart, Shrewsbury

48p. 381 lots

BL: S.C.1080; BLMss; H

**Rec. no.** 15442

**1896**

November 26

Cutler, Colonel

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Foster

12p. 206 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 54776

**Rec. no.** 15443

**1896**

November 27

Burra, J.S.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts selected from the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 797 lots

BL: S.C.S.1113(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(7)=S23(18); BN: Δ30275; C; CTr: Cat. 316-2; H: B1705.148.20; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15445

**1896**

November 25-27

Pender, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.M.G.

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*

Christie, Manson & Woods

On the premises: 18 Arlington Street

35p. 459 lots

BL: S.C.C.44(6); C; Chr: 1896(142); V&A Lugt: 54775

**Rec. no.** 15441

**1896**

November 27-Dec. 1

Nunn, J.J.

*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of English coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 791 lots

BL: S.C.S.1112(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 54782 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15444

**1896**

December 1

Young, Arthur, F.R.S.

Willis, Howel

Dick-Lauder, Sir Thomas North, Bart.

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1078 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58o; BL: S.C.S.1113(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(8)=S23(19); BN: Δ42196, Δ52453  
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-7; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15446

**1896**

December 2

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books . . . to which is added the  
miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

34p. 792 lots

BL: S.C.HOdgson 1896; C

**Rec. no.** 15447

**1896**

December 2

Watson, Joseph, of Longham Street, Portland Place

*A catalogue of Dutch & Itlaian pictures*

10p. 205 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 54801

**Rec. no.** 15448

**1896** December 4

Stuart, Sir R., Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 280 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15449

**1896** December 7

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books both English and foreign*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 980 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); C; CTr: Cat. 32-14; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15450

**1896** December 7

Lumby, Joseph Rawson, D.D.

*Catalogue of the theological library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 381 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58p; BL: S.C.S.1113(3); BN: Δ42142; C; CTr: Cat. 41-3; LC; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15451

**1896** December 7

Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham

*Catalogue of the third portion of Williams's Library comprising the more valuable rare and curious books*

Harrison, Bayley & Adams

Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham

108p. 1700 lots

GCL: LW45

**Rec. no.** 17262

**1896**

December 7

Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham

*Catalogue of the fourth portion of Williams's Library comprising lending library books*

Harrison, Bayley & Adams

Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham

91p. mixed lots

GCL: LW45

**Rec. no.** 17263

**1896**

December 8

Coghlan, Henry Thomas

Chepmell, Dr.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 1018 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58q; BL: S.C.S.1114(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(9)=S23(20); BN: Δ41807; C; CTr:  
Cat. 110-12; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 15452

**1896**

December 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15454

**1896**

December 9

Townshend, Mrs. E.F., of 147 Harley Street

*A catalogue of the collection of pictures, water-colour drawings, engravings & books*

Foster

11p. 212 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 54822

**Rec. no.** 15453

**1896**

December 15

Messrs. Reid Bros., of Oxford Street

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also the retail stock of music*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 466 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

**Rec. no.** 15455

**1896**

December 16

Reynolds, Rev. H.R., D.D., of Broxbourne, Herts.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, many relating to India*

Hodgsons

43p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15456

**1896**

December 18

Campbell, James Dykes

Field, Canon

Scott, M.C.

Birkbeck, George Henry, C.E.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 752 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58r; BL: S.C.S.1115(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(10)=S23(21); BN: Δ42085; C; CTr:  
Cat. 110-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15457

**1896**

December 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

38p. 866 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

**Rec. no.** 16330

**1896**

December 22

*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1088 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

**Rec. no.** 15458

**1896**

December 22

Pentin, Philip

Green, J.J.

*Catalogue of important and valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 493 lots

BL: S.C.S.1115(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(11)=S23(22); BNM: CV-2479, CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135

**Rec. no.** 15459

**1897**

January 11

[Sutherland, A.J., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.]

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 639 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15460

**1897**

January 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15461

**1897**

January 18

Forbes, Rt. Rev. A.P., D.C.L., Bishop of Brechlin

Heddle, J.G. Moodie, of Melsetter

*Catalogue of several libraries in antiquarian and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

58p. 1249 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16331

**1897**                      January 26  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[63p. 1357 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C  
**Rec. no.** 15462

**1897**                      January 26  
[Snell, E.]  
*Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . and music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[16p. 370 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (11); C  
**Rec. no.** 15463

**1897**                      January 28  
*bookplates*  
Puttick & Simpson  
C; CTr: Cat. 309-6  
**Rec. no.** 16937

**1897**                      January 29  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Kent . . . a small collection of autograph letters*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[40p. 640 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.14; C; CTr  
NB[2000 letters addressed to Victor Hugo by Madame Drouet]  
**Rec. no.** 15464

**1897**                      February 2  
Brockbank, William, of Didsbury  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
[24p. 342 lots](#)  
MCL: SC 1881(11), SC 1864-97(7)  
**Rec. no.** 15466

**1897** February 2

[Morant]

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 278 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15467

**1897** February 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15468

**1897** February 5

Blott, Walter

*A catalogue of a collection of caricatures*

Robinson & Fisher

Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James' Square, SW

11p. 177 lots

BMP: B5.10/17 Lugt: 54990

**Rec. no.** 15469

**1897** February 5

Cholmondeley, Richard Hugh, Rev.

Kane, James Perry, Rev.

Haines, Thomas

*Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts comprising a selection from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1081 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59; BL: S.C.1116(1); BN: Δ42087; C; CTr: Cat. 38-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15470



**1897**

February 10

*A catalogue of popular modern publications chiefly new in cloth*

Hodgsons

14p. 447 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15472

**1897**

February 10

Fitzroy, Sir Robert, Admiral, K.C.B., of Parnham Beauminster

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.C.45(24); C; Chr: 1897(20); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 55009

**Rec. no.** 15471

**1897**

February 12

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15473

**1897**

February 16

Robarts, Rosa [Lady Swansea]

*A catalogue of antique and modern plate*

Sotheby & Son

Phillips, son & Neale

15p. 371 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15474

**1897**

February 17

*Catalogue of printed books and manuscripts including a small collection of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. [667] lots

BL: S.C.S.1116(5); BN: Δ42216; C; CTr: Cat. 38-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15476

**1897** February 17

*Sale by auction*

John Parnell

On the premises: 12 Rockley Road, Shepherd's Bush Green, W.

[11p. 179 lots](#)

NPG Lugt: 55036

**Rec. no.** 15477

**1897** February 17

Burns, Rev. W.H., of Dacre Vicarage, Penrith

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

[40p. 999 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15475

**1897** February 18

Cholmondeley, Reginald, of Condover Hall, Salop

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

[40p. 623 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15479

**1897** February 19

Shaw, George

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising first editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[40p. 606 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1117(1); BN: Δ52462 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 39-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2., reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15480

**1897**

February 22

Bonar, Rev. Dr. Horatius

Talon, Rev. T. Knox

Gow, James M.

*Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical, art, theological, and popular literature*

Mr. Dowell

50p. 1257 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16332

**1897**

February 22

Forbes, Sir Charles Stewart, Bart.

McMahon, Sir Thomas Westropp, Bart

Hart, H.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable printed books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

111p. 1428 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59a; BL: S.C.S.1117(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(1)=S24(1); BN: Δ42110; C; CTr: Cat. 325-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15481

**1897**

February 23

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C

**Rec. no.** 15482

**1897**

February 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and English & foreign works on natural history*

Hodgsons

27p. 678 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

**Rec. no.** 15483

**1897** February 25  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*  
Foster  
[9p. 178 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17182

**1897** February 1-2  
Kirke, Robert, Greenmount, Burntisland, N.B.  
Havelock, Col. A.C.  
Webb, William  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[37p. 354 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.S.1115(5); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 54972 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136  
**Rec. no.** 15465

**1897** February 17-22  
Beavis, Richard, of 16 Campden Hill Square  
*Catalogue of the remaining works*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
[40p. 735 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.45(29); CF; Chr: 1897(26); NYF; NYM; RKDH; V&A; WNG Lugt: 55038  
**Rec. no.** 15478

**1897** March 2  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[21p. 225 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (7); BLMss: P.10;15; C; CTr: Cat. 309-2; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 15484

**1897** March 2  
*A catalogue of decorative furniture, old English china*  
Phillips, son & Neale  
[10p. 233 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15485

**1897**

March 2

Kinsman, John, second-hand bookseller

*The well-known stock . . . comprising about 8,000 books*

A.C. Jenkins

3 Parade Passage, Penzance

Central Hall, Penzance

[24]p. 1000 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16977

**1897**

March 3

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & scientific books*

Hodgsons

39p. 1002 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15486

**1897**

March 3

Palmer, Clement S., of 12 Southampton Row

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of antiquarian books*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 910 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9); C; CTr; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15487

**1897**

March 4

Atkinson, Michael Angelo, Rev.

Ericksen, Sir John Eric, F.R.S.

Falero, Luis

Eldridge, John R.

Airey, Julius Talbot

*Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 935 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59b; BL: S.C.S.118(1); BN: Δ42079, Δ42075; C; CTr: Cat. 38-1; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15489

**1897** March 4

Farren, Miss [Ellen]  
[Smith, Mrs. Wilson]

*A catalogue of about 600 ozs. of silver plate*

Foster

14p. 247 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 55078

**Rec. no.** 15488

**1897** March 5

Sharp, William, M.D., F.R.S., of Rugby

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

39p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

**Rec. no.** 15524

**1897** March 8

Heaton, Beresford Rimington

Seligman, O.W.

Molesworth, Sir Lewis, Bart.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 841 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59c; BL: S.C.S.1118(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(2)=S24(2); BN: Δ42123; C; CTr: Cat. 319-3; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1897; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15490

**1897** March 10

*A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

25p. 759 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15491

**1897**

March 17

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers retiring*  
Hodgsons

13p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15493

**1897**

March 17

Baugh, Admiral  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

57p. 966 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr

**Rec. no.** 15494

**1897**

March 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

29p. 679 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15495

**1897**

March 20

Parlane, James  
Sasent, Sir George Webbe  
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including rare works in the Scots colony in Darien*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.1119(1) BN: Δ42145; C; CTr: Cat. 39-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15496

**1897**

March 23

*Catalogue of the valuable books*  
Edward T. Parker  
Central Auction Mart, Broad Street, Bristol

12p. 259 lots

BrisPL: B23624 v.3

**Rec. no.** 15497

**1897**

March 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

39p. 966 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

**Rec. no.** 15498

**1897**

March 29

Bonar, Rev. Dr. J.J., of Greenock

*Catalogue of several valuable libraries in law, architecture, fine art and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

64p. 1546 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16333

**1897**

March 30

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 215 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15500

**1897**

March 30

Edwards, William Henry

Baker, Thomas

*Catalogue of grand & cottage pianofortes . . . also a library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 357 lots

BL: S.C.P.(14)

**Rec. no.** 15502

**1897**

March 30

Worthington, G.C.

Smith, F.W., of Belfast

Crowdy, J.C.

*Catalogue of books . . . comprising sporting works, voyages, topography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 3000 lots

BL: S.C.S.1119(5); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15501



**1897**

March 31

Messrs, Hill & Son, of No.1 Holywell Street, W.C.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from the well selected stock*

Hodgsons

44p. 925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15503

**1897**

March 15-19

Montagu, Hyman, F.S.A., vice-pres., Numismatic Society

*Catalogue of the Greek series*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

103p. 764 lots

BL: S.C.S.1118(4); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS; MBNP; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 55130

**Rec. no.** 15492

**1897**

March 26-29

Clavert, Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 436 lots

BL: S.C.S.1119(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 55176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15499

**1897**

April 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

10p. 175 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17183

**1897**

April 1

Cholmondeley, Reginald, of Condover Hall, Salop

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

18p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.C.46(26); C; Chr: 1897(54); O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 15504

**1897**

April 2

Roper, Freeman Clarke Samuel

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in botany & the other branches of natural history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 668 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59d; BL: S.C.S.1119(8); C; CTr: Cat. 39-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

**Rec. no.** 15505

**1897**

April 5

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of miscellaneous & modern publications*

Hodgsons

12p. 286 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15506

**1897**

April 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of bookplates*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 336 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); BN: Δ30276; CTr: Cat. 309-5; NLW; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 15507

**1897**

April 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library*

Hodgsons

39p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15508

**1897**

April 7

Atkinson, H.J. Farmer, F.S.A., of One, near Hastings

*Catalogue of a further portion of the library . . . consisting chiefly of valuable examples of Biblical and liturgical literature*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 362 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); BN: Δ42074; C; CTr: Cat. 309-1; N: \*GHG 1895-97; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15509

**1897**

April 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 693 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.10.16; BN: Δ42218; C; CTr: Cat. 309-4; N: \*GHG 1895-97; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15510

**1897**

April 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 229 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16502

**1897**

April 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15511

**1897**

April 13

Goodwin, John Medmer

Power, . Peckleton, Rev.

Clutterbuck, Mrs.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 744 lots

BL: S.C.S.1120(4); BN: Δ42119; C; CTr: Cat. 38-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15512

**1897**

April 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library*

Hodgsons

27p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15513

**1897**

April 21

Brock, E.F. Loftus, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the remaining portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

58p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15514

**1897**

April 24

Jameson, Andrew

*Catalogue of interesting and valuable books in all departments of literature*

Mathew Morton

On the premises: Riverbank House, Newmilns

16p. 543 lots

EN: LC1046(14)

**Rec. no.** 16677

**1897**

April 26

Gwalchmai, Chief Bard

*Catalogue of the important & attractive sale by auction of the books*

T.W. Griffith

Cocoa rooms, Mostyn Street, LLandudno

10p. 274 lots

NLW

**Rec. no.** 15515

**1897**

April 26

Middleton, John Henry, Litt.D.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 567 lots

BL: S.C.S.1120(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(3)=S24(3); C; CTr: Cat. 319-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15516

**1897**

April 26

Paton, Mrs. Chalmer

Craig, Miss Agnes, 6 Carlton Street

Smith, Dr. George

*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

47p. 1212 lots

O: 2591.d.4(04)

**Rec. no.** 16334

**1897**

April 27

*Catalogue of grand & cottage & pianofortes . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6)

**Rec. no.** 15517

**1897**

April 27

*A catalogue of the well-made household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 3 Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square

16p. 228 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16503

**1897**

April 27

Goldney, Miss M.A.

*Catalogue of the antique furniture*

Alexander Daniel & col

On the premises: 34 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton

23p. 490 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15518

**1897**

April 28

*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

42p. 1028 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15519

**1897**

April 29

Harris, Sir Augustus

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a selection from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 892 lots

BL: S.C.S. 1121(1); C; CTr: Cat. 319-2; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15521

**1897**

April 28-29

Messrs. B. Williams & Co., 19, Ivy Lane

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of copyrights, engraved music plates, and unpublished manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 671 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: v.10(4) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 15520

**1897**

May 3

*Catalogue of a collection of book-plates . . . and a few books relating to heraldry and book-plates*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.S.1121(2); CM; CTr: Cat. 39-12 Lugt: 55334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15522

**1897**

May 4

Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley

*Catalogue of the valuable library formed by Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough*

Christie, Manson & Woods

91p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.C.47(23); BMP; C; Chr: 1897(80); V&A Lugt: 55345

**Rec. no.** 15523

**1897**

May 5

Scott, M.C.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a further portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.S.1121(4); BN: A42168; C; CTr: Cat. 39-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15525

**1897**

May 6

Kay, Mrs. R.L.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1067 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59e; BL: S.C.S.1121(5); BN: Δ42133; C; CTr: Cat. 39-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15526

**1897**

May 6

Twiss, Sir Travers

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15527

**1897**

May 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 231 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16504

**1897**

May 10

Hamilton, Walter

*Catalogue of a portion of the collection of ex-libris*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 402 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 309-10; NLW; V&A: 23.DD

NB: cover say Tuesday May 11, tp and catalogue say Monday, May 10

**Rec. no.** 15529

**1897**

May 12

Domville, Sir Cecil, Bart.

Burra, James Salkeld

[Eagle, E.]

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

105 +[54]p. 1112+481 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59f; BL: S.C.S.1122(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(4)=S24(4); BN: Δ52471 deR, Δ42102; C; CTr: Cat. 325-6; GC; GUL: mu38-c.10; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15530

**1897**

May 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

25p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C: O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15531

**1897**

May 17

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

*Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, genealogical and other manuscripts and autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 826 lots

BL: S.C.S.11123(1); BNM: CV-1363, CV-1354; C; CTr: Cat. 318-1; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 55401 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15532

**1897**

May 18

Simpson, Rev. William Sparrow, D.D., Sub-Dean of St. Paul's

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

58p. 1357 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

**Rec. no.** 15533



**1897**

May 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various sources, many in fine bindings*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.P.(16); C; CTr; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15534

**1897**

May 21

*Catalogue of valuable books selected from the library of a gentleman deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.1123(2); BN: Δ52472 deR; CTr: Cat. 319-9; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15535

**1897**

May 22

*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.S.1123(3); BNM: CV-4812; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15536

**1897**

May 25

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and several small libraries of music, both ancient and modern*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.P. (17)

**Rec. no.** 15539

**1897**

May 25

Hibbert-Ware, Dr., historian of Manchester

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*

Capes, Dunn Pilcher

28p. 327 lots

MCL: SC 1889(8)

**Rec. no.** 15537

**1897**

May 25

Holden, Hubert Ashton, Rev.

Walbran, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of valuable classical works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 710 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59g; BL: S.C.S.1123(4); BN: Δ42127; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15538

**1897**

May 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old Yorkshire library*

Hodgsons

41p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15540

**1897**

May 31

Russell Institution, 55 Great Coram Street, Russell Square, W.C.

*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library*

Hodgsons

62p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15541

**1897**

May 31

Sandbach, Mrs. Craigie

*Catalogue of several libraries in standard literature*

Mr. Dowell

50p. 1201 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16335

**1897**

May 10-12

Holton

*Catalogue of the Holton Collection of coins & medals*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 477 lots

BL: S.C.S.1122(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15528

**1897**

June 1

*Catalogue of valuable modern books in choice condition, the library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

58p. 932 lots

BL: [S.C.S.1124\(3\)](#); BN: Δ42223; C; CTr: Cat. 319-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15542

**1897**

June 2

Fitzgerald, Francis Alexander, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John W. Sullivan

8 D'Olier Street, Dublin

34p. 600 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16976

**1897**

June 2

Simms, Rupert

*The whole of the valuable and unique collection of Staffordshire books*

W.H. Bamber

Town Hall, Newcastle [under-Lyme]

52+[16]=23p. 721+221=451 lots

O: 2591.e.43

**Rec. no.** 15543

**1897**

June 3

Pemberton, Oliver, F.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*

William Fowler, Pemberton & Bewlay

Temperance Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham

28p. 435 lots

BIRPL: E/1

**Rec. no.** 15544

**1897**

June 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 203 lots

**Rec. no.** 16505

**1897**

June 9

*Catalogue of a collection of ex-libris including many rare dated plates*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 377 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4)

**Rec. no.** 15545

**1897**

June 9

Revett, Commodore Richard

*A catalogue of well-made furniture . . . small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 199 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15546

**1897**

June 10

Bruton, H.W., Gloucester

*Catalogue of the collection of the works of George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.1125(3); BMP; C; CM; CTr; GUL: mu32-c.1; H: \*EC8.C8885.Q897b; HN: Z999.S81  
1896; LC; LCI; N Lugt: 55489 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15547

**1897**

June 10

Jenkins, Rev. Robert Charles, Canon of Canterbury Cathedral

*Catalogue of the liturgical libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.10;17; C; CLU: SCB 121559; CTr: Cat. 325-4; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15548

**1897**

June 14

*Catalogue of choice books the property of a well-known collector . . . also a small collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 307 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: P.10.18; C; CTr: Cat. 309-7; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15550

**1897**

June 14

Lord, Rev. W.E., of Northiam susex

*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1368 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15549

**1897**

June 15

Richardson, Francis

*Catalogue of valuable books and important manuscripts . . . comprising amongst the manuscripts illuminated horae*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 568 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59h; BL: S.C.S.1125(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(5)=S24(5); BN: Δ42225; C; CTr; Cat. 319-11; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15551

**1897**

June 17

Smith, H. Spencer

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising scarce works relating to America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 728 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59i; BL: S.C.S.1126(1); BN: Δ42172; C; CTr: Cat. 319-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15552

**1897**

June 18

Havelock

*Bookplates*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

C; CTr: Cat. 38-7; N

**Rec. no.** 17058

**1897**

June 19

Richardson, Francis  
[Pollock, Russell]

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents including the remaining portion of the collection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 484 lots

BL: S.C.S.1126(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(6)=S24(6); BNM: CV-2484, CV-4812; N; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15553

**1897**

June 25

Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham

*Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

vii, 172p. 1683 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59j; BL: S.C.S.1127(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(1)=S24(7); BN: Δ52629, 4<sup>o</sup> Q800; C;  
CTr: Cat. 313-1 & Cat. 315-1 & Cat. 315-2; GC; GUL: mu38-b.10; H: B1705.165, B1604.3;  
HN: Z997.A82; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15554

**1897**

June 28

*A catalogue of law books including a library from one of the colonies and that of a barrister*  
Hodgsons

14p. 343 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15555

**1897**

June 28

*Catalogue of miscellaneous literature, medical works*

Mr. Dowell

37p. 977 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16336

**1897**                      June 28  
Hall, Rev. Ambrose W.  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Foster  
On the premises: 36 Penywern Road, Earles Court  
[27p. 383 lots](#)  
BBI  
**Rec. no.** 17219

**1897**                      June 29  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent divine*  
Hodgsons  
[61p. 1399 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15556

**1897**                      June 30  
*Second day's sale: A catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[10p. 201-380 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15557

**1897**                      July 1  
Snaith, J. F., of the Madras Civil Service  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[38p. 674 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (10); C  
**Rec. no.** 15558

**1897**                      July 6  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[58p. 1430 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897  
**Rec. no.** 15560

**1897**

July 6

Richmond, George, R.A.

[Staples, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of engravings & drawings . . . and books on the fine arts*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 185 lots

BL: S.C.C.48(36); BMP: Chr: 1897(121); KKB; RKW; V&A Lugt: 55554

**Rec. no.** 15559

**1897**

July 8

Coleman, Robert W.

*Catalogue of the library of books on angling . . . (originally collected by Rev. G.W. Bethune)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 586 lots

BL: S.C.S.1128(4); BN: Δ42091; C; CTr: Cat. 325-5; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15561

**1897**

July 10

Gardner, Cyril Dunn

[Moore, Rev. H.W.G.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the works of standard English authors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 923 lots

BL: S.C.S.1128(5); BN: Δ42115; C; CTr: Cat. 38-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

**Rec. no.** 15562

**1897**

July 15

Burrell, R.M., of Armley House, Leeds

Boehm, Sir Edgar, Bart.

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.C.49(1)<sub>2</sub>; C; Chr: 1897(130); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 15564



**1897**

July 15

Huth, Capt. F.H.

Tomlinson, Prof. C., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the library . . . also the collection of works on horsemanship*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 637 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CLU: SCB 121560

**Rec. no.** 15565

**1897**

July 19

Conway, Moncure Daniel

Slatter, T.J., F.G.S.

Caswell, Clement James

Beck, James, Rev., F.S.A.

Wilkinson, A.

Skerrett, Marianne, Miss

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.S.1129(3); BN: Δ42093; C; CTr: Cat. 38-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15566

**1897**

July 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . and two medical libraries*

Hodgsons

56p. 1306 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15567

**1897**

July 20

Purrier, V.

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a library of violin music and a collection of violoncello music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 292 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13)

**Rec. no.** 15568

**1897**

July 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

14p. 255 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16506

**1897**

July 26

Boyce, George P., R.W.S., of West House, Glebe Place, Chelsea

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.C.49(11); C; Chr: 1897(140); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 55591

**Rec. no.** 15569

**1897**

July 27

Jack, Thomas Godfrey

Halliday, Harold

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 985 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59k; BL: S.C.S.1130(2); BN: Δ42091, Δ42129; C; CTr: Cat. 39-1; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15570

**1897**

July 27

Vavasour, Sir William

*A catalogue of oil paintings & engravings, a small library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 174 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15571

**1897**

July 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library*

Hodgsons

30p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15572

**1897**

July 30

*A catalogue of law books including portions of two professional libraries*

Hodgsons

12p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15573

**1897**

July 30

Scott, M.C.

Farquharson, James John

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a further portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 465 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 591; BL: S.C.S.1130(3); BN: Δ42169; C; CTr: Cat. 39-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15574

**1897**

July 13-14

Fisher, Mrs. Edward, of Abbotsbury, Newton Abbot

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of modern etchings . . . and a remarkable  
collection of books*

Christie, Manson & Woods

31p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.C.48(44); BMP; C; Chr: 1897(128); V&A Lugt: 55570

**Rec. no.** 15563

**1897**

August 5

*Catalogue of the interesting and historical contents of the mansion*

Hampton & Sons

On the premises: Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds

134p. 1914 lots

BL: S.C.1108 & S.C.1737; C [sixth day's sale only August 11]

**Rec. no.** 15575

**1897**

August 11

Freeman, Rev. A., F.R.A.S, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1051 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15576

**1897**

August 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1094 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15577

**1897**

September 28

Purrier, V.

*Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . a small collection of violin music and the library*

**Rec. no.** 15578

**1897**

October 4

Mackenzie, Sir Morell, M.D.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the medical library*

Hodgsons

70p. 1727 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15579

**1897**

October 12

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1328 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15580

**1897**                      October 13

Pickering, Miss A.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 998 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15581

**1897**                      October 18

Mackenzie, Colin J., of Portmore

Turnbull, John, of Selkirk

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Dowell

47p. 1156 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16337

**1897**                      October 19

[Garrick, David]

*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*

Montagu & Robinson

36 Coleman Street, Bank, E.C.

On the premises: Hendon Hall, Hendon NW (formerly the home of David Garrick)

53p. 927 lots

LNPG

**Rec. no.** 17287

**1897**                      October 20

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*

Hodgsons

45p. 1918 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

**Rec. no.** 15582

**1897**

October 25

Jowers, Alfred

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library . . . comprising works illustrated by George Cruikshank*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

85p. 1089 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59m; BL: S.C.S.1131(1); BN: Δ42132, Δ52481 deR; BNM: CV-892; C; CTr: Cat. 39-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15583

**1897**

October 26

Weslake, J.

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 387 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6)

**Rec. no.** 15584

**1897**

October 28

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

73p. 1669 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15585

**1897**

October 30

Frere, William Edward

*Catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Spanish and Portuguese books on South America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 268 lots

BL: S.C.S.1131(3); BN: Δ42114, Δ52481 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 325-9; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15586

**1897**

November 1

Hillier, A.W.

Oakey, John

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 709 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59n; BL: S.C.S.1131(4); BN: Δ42125; C; CTr: Cat. 38-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15587

**1897**

November 2

MacDonald, Alexander

*Catalogue of the fine collection of 3000 volumes of rare Scottish historical and antiquarian books*

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

96p. 2580 lots

GUL: Bf76-d.4, mu21-f.6, Bh11-c.25; Y: X348.M837

**Rec. no.** 15588

**1897**

November 2

MacDonald, Alexander

*Catalogue of the fine collection of 3000 volumes of rare Scottish historical and antiquarian books*

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Hall, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

96p. 2580 lots

EN: NG.1175.a.11

**Rec. no.** 16659

**1897**

November 3

Baring, T.C., M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

53p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C; H: B1705.194.5; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15589

**1897**

November 3

Griffith, Henry, F.S.A.

Hogg, Robert, F.L.S.

Douglas-Crompton, Sidney

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising an interesting collection of modern topographical, archeological and antiquarian books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 522 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59o; BL: S.C.S.1131(5); BN: Δ42122; C; CTr: Cat. 319-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15590

**1897**

November 4

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 285 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15591

**1897**

November 5

Lonsdale, Prudentia, Mrs.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 630 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59p; BL: S.C.S.1132(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(2)=S24(8); BN: Δ42141, Δ52480 deR; BNM: CV-1095; C; CTr: Cat. 319-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15592

**1897**

November 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1035 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15593



**1897**

November 8

*Catalogue of the first portion of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

47p. 1117 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16338

**1897**

November 8

Ashburnham, Hon. Percy

*Catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.S.1132(2); BN: Δ42841, Δ52483 deR; BNM: CV-42; C; CTr: Cat. 325-2; LC; LWL; N;  
O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.E Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15594

**1897**

November 10

Avent, Joseph

*Catalogue of the collection of Oriental coins*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 297 lots

BL: S.C.S.1132(3); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55679 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15595

**1897**

November 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

**Rec. no.** 15596

**1897**

November 11

*Catalogue of a remarkable collection of books in magnificent modern bindings. With illustrations*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 110 lots

AUB: Zaal ZKW; BL: S.C.S.1132(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(3)=S24(9); BN: Δ30277, Δ52487 deR;  
C; CTr: Cat. 316-1; H: \*65JC-118; LC; N; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15597

**1897**

November 12

Robinson, George Thomas, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 563 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59q; BL: S.C.S.1132(5); BN: Δ42162; BNM: CV-1483; C; CTr: Cat. 319-6; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15598

**1897**

November 15

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and interesting books chiefly relating to the discovery, history, literature, biography and aboriginal dialects of Spanish America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 317 lots

BL: S.C.S.1132(6); BN: Δ42232; C; CTr: Cat. 39-13; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15599

**1897**

November 15

Lloyd, Mrs. Mary

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: "The Pines" Westgate Road, Beckenham

14p. 170 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16507

**1897**

November 17

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15601

**1897**

November 22

Eden, William Morton, 5th Baron Auckland

Orlebar, R.R.B.

Wadmore, Henry Robinson, Rev.

Smart, Hawley, Capt.

Pennington, W.

*Catalogue of valuable and interesting books and manuscripts including selections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1246 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59r; BL: S.C.S.1133(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(4)=S24(10); BNM: CV-4864; C; CTr: Cat. 325-3; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15602

**1897**

November 23

Royal College of Music

*Catalogue of musical instruments , . . . music including a large quantity of duplicates*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); C

**Rec. no.** 15603

**1897**

November 24

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

37p. 1459 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15604

**1897**

November 24

Ramskill, Dr., of No.5 St. Helen's Place

*A catalogue of the library, drawings & pictures*

Foster

12p. 234 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 55716

**Rec. no.** 15605

**1897** November 26

Crowther, Timothy  
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

24p. 374 lots

MCL: SC 1891(12)

**Rec. no.** 15606

**1897** November 27

[Francis]

*Catalogue of forty-one autograph letters from Sir Philip Francis to his cousin . . . also letters from other supposed authors of Junius. With a preface and with facsimiles*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 143 lots

BL: S.C.S.1134(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(5)=S24(11); BNM: CV-2487, CV-4812; N; O: 2591.d.1;  
Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 55725a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15607

**1897** November 29

Forrester, John, of Windsor Street  
Colston, Judge, of Regent Terrace  
Tod, Jas., of Royal Terrace  
Dalgleish, Dr. Scott  
Campbell, John, Solicitor  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*  
Mr. Dowell

66p. 1621 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16339

**1897** November 29

Wallace, Rev. R.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1057 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15608

**1897** November 29

Wyman, Charles  
Frere, B.T.  
Cunningham, George G.  
Wade, Charles Joseph  
Gilks, E.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.S.1134(3); BN: Δ42195; BNM: CV-4864; C; CTr: Cat. 39-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15609

**1897** November 16-20

Montagu, Hyman, F.S.A., Vice-president Numismatic Society  
*Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon & English coins and medals*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

98p. 737 lots

BL: S.C.S.1133(1); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS, MBNP; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 55699 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15600

**1897** December 2

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

14p. 331 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897

**Rec. no.** 15610

**1897** December 2

Tompkins, J.A.  
*Collection of sporting books and engravings*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

12p. 140 lots

BL: S.C.S.1134(4); CTr: Cat. 39-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15611

**1897**

December 3

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 242 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17184

**1897**

December 6

Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham

*Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

iv, 125p. 2892 [1208] lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59s; BL: S.C.S.1135(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(6)=S24(12); BN:  $\Delta 4^0$  Q800; CTr: Cat. 313-2; GC; GUL: mu38-v.10, BF76-a.8; H: B1705.165, B1604.3; HN: Z997.A82; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15612

**1897**

December 7

Elwyn, Rev. Canon, Master of the Charterhouse

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

59p. 1354 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15613

**1897**

December 10

Arbuthnott, John, 10th Viscount Arbuthnott

*Catalogue of the valuable Scottish MSS known as the Arbuthnott Missal, Horae and Psalter*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4p. 1 lots

BL: S.C.S.1135(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(7)=S24(13); BN:  $\Delta$ 42073; BNM: CV-34; C; CTr: Cat. 325-1; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15614

**1897**

December 13

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

65p. 989 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); NLW

**Rec. no.** 15615

**1897**

December 13

Pollard, William Edward

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.1136(1); BN: Δ42154; BNM: CV-1397; C; CTr: Cat. 39-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15616

**1897**

December 14

Hodgkinson, J.B., F.E.S.

Matthew, Rev. A., of Gumley

Hervey, Rev. A.C.

*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable & extensive collection of British micro  
lepidoptera*

J.C. Stevens

38 King Street, Covent Garden

26p. 450 lots

BMNHE; CH; Chr; LJ

**Rec. no.** 15617

**1897**

December 15

Brown, W.J.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & Oriental books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15618

**1897**

December 16

Smith, Mrs. Rowley, of Plawhatch, Bishop's Stortford

Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley

Taylor, Rev. Montague

[Webster, J.]

[Chambers, Abraham Henry]

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries . . . also a collection of  
autograph letters*

Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 298 lots

BL: S.C.C.49(31); BLMss: C13; C; Chr: 1897(160); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 15619

**1897**

December 17

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman consisting of important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.1136(4); BN: Δ42238; C; CTr: Cat. 319-12; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15620

**1897**

December 20

Copland, James, F.S.A. Scot.

Sandson, Alex., of St. Fillans

Melville, W., of North Berwick

Knock Castle, Largs, Ayrshire

*Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

52p. 1198 lots

O: 2591.d.4(10)

**Rec. no.** 16340

**1897**

December 20

Weaver, Harold Baillie

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 579 lots

BL: S.C.S.1136(5); BN: Δ42190; C; CTr: Cat. 319-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

**Rec. no.** 15621

**1897**

December 21

*Monthly auction of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6) lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 15622



**1897**

December 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 194 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17185

**1898**

January 3

Mackinnon, Sir W.A., K.C.B.

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 28 Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, SW

15p. 252 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15623

**1898**

January 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books & scientific books*

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

45p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15624

**1898**

January 11

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 294 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15626

**1898**

January 11

Stillingfleet, Rev. H.J.W., Rector of Hampton Bishop, Hereford

*A catalogue of the antiquarian and topographical library*

Hodgsons

46p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15627

**1898** January 13

Bingham & Cox, W.H.

*A catalogue of fine mahogany furniture "Second day's sale"*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 201-426 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15628

**1898** January 13

Slater, William, West Derby, Liverpool

*Catalogue of the collection of . . . coins & medals . . . including a valuable collection of numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

25p. 397 lots

BL: S.C.S.1137(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55880 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139

**Rec. no.** 15629

**1898** January 14

[Heland, Miss]

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents, including autograph letters of and relating to Lord Byron*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.S.1137(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(1)=S25(1); BNM: CV-2488, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139

**Rec. no.** 15630

**1898** January 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old theological library from the country*

Hodgsons

45p. 983 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15631

**1898**

January 21

Dewhurst, Henry  
Hart, Richard, Rev.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library of an officer in the army, comprising historical, miscellaneous and poetical literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 763 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60; BL: S.C.S.1138(1); BN: Δ42100, Δ43898; C; CTr: Cat. 40-3; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15632

**1898**

January 24

Purves, A.P., W.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

38p. 918 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16349

**1898**

January 27

*Catalogue of books and pictures*

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

4p. 74 lots

BrisPL: B4216

**Rec. no.** 15633

**1898**

January 28

Skene, George, of Skene

*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . formed in the 17th and 18th centuries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1058 lots

BL: S.C.S.1138(3); BN: Δ42171; C; CTr: Cat. 317-7; GUL: mu31-c.1; H: B1705.794; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15634

**1898** January 10-12

Caswell, C.J.

Robinson, J.B.

Scotson, James

*Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.S.1137(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55869 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139

**Rec. no.** 15625

**1898** February 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15635

**1898** February 2

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books being a selected portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 219 lots

BL: S.C.S.1139(1); BN: Δ42251; C; CTr: Cat. 317-13; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 55919 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15636

**1898** February 3

Briggs, Arthur

Chambers, John David

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a selection*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

75p. 907 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60a; BL: S.C.S.1139(2); BN: Δ42082; C; CTr: Cat. 40-1; HN: Z997.B854; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15637

**1898**

February 7

Lamb, A.C., Dundee, decd.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of standard literature*

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

80p. 1345 lots

GUL: mu.31-c.6; N: \*GHG 1898-99; O: 291.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 15638

**1898**

February 8

*A catalogue of law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898

**Rec. no.** 15640

**1898**

February 9

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a library from the country*

Hodgsons

44p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15641

**1898**

February 9

*Catalogue of the first portion of the choice library of a gentleman (who is leaving England for some time)*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.1139(4); BN: Δ42254; C; CTr: Cat. 317-12; HN; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15642

**1898**

February 10

Cavendish, Henry Anson, 4th Baron Waterpark

Baker, Charles, F.S.A.

Macdonald, Fitzherbert

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a select portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 866 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60b; BL: S.C.S.1139(5); BN: Δ42189; C; CTr: Cat. 42-7; LC; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15643

**1898**

February 15

*A catalogue of oil paintings and drawings*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

9 Conduit Street

13p. 170 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16145

**1898**

February 15

Byrne., Rev. J. Dean, of Clonfert

*Catalogue of the library*

Bennett & Son

6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

26p. 443 lots

DNL: L 018 P8

**Rec. no.** 15644

**1898**

February 15

Fitzhardinge, Georgina, Lady, 9 Hill Street, Berkeley Square

*A catalogue of silver plate and plated-ware*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 268 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15645

**1898** February 16  
Craigie, J.H., 13 Savile Row, W.  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
15p. 242 lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15646

**1898** February 16  
Gregory, Rev. J.H., of Hurst Green, Sussex  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
63p. 1014 lots  
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 15648

**1898** February 16  
Pickering, William  
B.M.?  
*A catalogue of modern remainders*  
Hodgsons  
16p. 516 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15647

**1898** February 20  
Willson, ex-Preceptor, decd.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of poetical works, curious and rare books, reprints, facsimiles and illustrated works*  
J. & R. Edmiston  
Glasgow  
29p. 999 lots  
GUL: mu.21-f.2  
**Rec. no.** 15649

**1898**

February 22

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*  
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 421 lots

BL: S.C.P. (16)

**Rec. no.** 15650

**1898**

February 23

Robertson, Rev. J. Craigie, Canon of Canterbury  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous, theological and classical books*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15651

**1898**

February 24

Churton, William Ralph, Rev. Canon  
Tomlinson, John  
Gibson, Charles Hepworth  
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 967 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60c; BL: S.C.S.1140(4); BN: Δ42088; C; CTr: Cat. 40-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15652

**1898**

February 24

Gotto, E, of The Logs, Hampstead Heath  
*A catalogue of a small library*  
Knight, Frank & Rutley

34p. 597 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16146



**1898**

February 28

Johnson, James Henry, F.G.S., of Southport & Carnforth

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

2+141p. 2277 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); CLU: SCB 130178; CTr: Cat. 309-11; H: B1705.467.10; N: \*GHG 1898-99;  
NLW; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 56002

**Rec. no.** 15653

**1898**

February 28

Johnston, T.B., D.L.

*Catalogue of the library in standard and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

48p. 1002 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16348

**1898**

February 7-8

Fewster, Charles Edward Hull

*Catalogue of the collection of coins, tokens & medals . . . and numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 370 lots

BL: S.C.S.1139(3); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55930 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15639

**1898**

March 2

Villiers, Rt. Hon. C.P.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 995 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15654

**1898**

March 7

Smith, Joseph Travers, F.Z.S.

Blackburn, H.

Angerstein, William

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 945 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60d; BL: S.C.S.1141(2); BN: Δ42173; C; CTr: Cat. 42-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15655

**1898**

March 9

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's counsel*

Hodgsons

10p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898

**Rec. no.** 15656

**1898**

March 10

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

30p. 735 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15657

**1898**

March 11

Tucker, Stephen

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents comprising specimens of Oliver Cromwell, Charles I and II*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 422 lots

BL: S.C.S.1141(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(2)=S25(2); BNM: CV-2492, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15658

**1898**

March 17

Pollock, Hon, Sir C.E., Baron of the Exchequer

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

11p. 244 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898

**Rec. no.** 15660

**1898**

March 18

Heath, Douglas Denon

Collingwood, Charles Edward Stuart, Rev.

Jackson, Charles

Hamilton, Walter

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 698 lots

BL: S.C.S.1142(1); BN: Δ42092; C; CTr: Cat. 40-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15661

**1898**

March 21

Johnson, Maurice, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

170p. 1657 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60e; BL: S.C.S.1142(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(3)=S25(3); BN: Δ45498, Δ43116, Δ43021; BNM: CV-2493; C; GC; H: KF21636; HN: Z999S.81 1898a; LC; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15662

**1898**

March 22

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of an Indian military officer*

Hodgsons

59p. 1319 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15663

**1898**                      March 22  
Pearpoint, Alfred Henry, of Eton Villas, Haverstock Hill  
*A catalogue of antique silver plate*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[12p. 295 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15664

**1898**                      March 24  
Coryton, John  
Munday, G.  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[38p. 670 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 15665

**1898**                      March 28  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
[69p. 1597 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(4)  
**Rec. no.** 16347

**1898**                      March 29  
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[18+\[1\]p. 545 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P.(6)  
**Rec. no.** 15667

**1898**                      March 29  
Weaver, Harold Baillie  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
8 King Street, St. James's Square  
[\[76\]p. 528 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.C.51(17); C; Chr: 1898(52); N: \*GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6  
**Rec. no.** 15666

**1898**

March 30

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*  
Hodgsons

22p. 842 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15668

**1898**

March 31

Richardson, H.W., of 11, 12 & 16 Upper George Street, W.

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

26p. 718 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16147

**1898**

March 31

Ward, Montgomery A., surgeon

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John W. Sullivan

5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

33p. 650 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16984

**1898**

March 14-17

Allen, William, Dorking

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 645-7(339-345 xed

BL: S.C.S.1141(5); BMCM; LBNS; NYM; RKDH Lugt: 56062 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15659

**1898**

March 30-April 2

Schieffelin, S.B., New York

*Catalogue of the collection of coins . . . and a few numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.S.1143(2); BMB; BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 56135 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15669

**1898**

April 4

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the libraries of two gentlemen, a modern medical library*

Hodgsons

48p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15670

**1898**

April 4

Honywood, William Philip

Hopkins, Alfred James, F.S.A.

Hamilton, Walter

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 860 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60f; BL: S.C.S.1143(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(4)=S25(4); BN: Δ42128; C; CTr: Cat. 317-4; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15671

**1898**

April 13

Maitland, Edward

Messrs Bishop & Co., of Godliman Street

*Catalogue of the library . . . heraldic collections*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 945 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15672

**1898**

April 18

Bliss, Francis Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising numerous important and rare books in most classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 511 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60g; BL: s.c.S.1143(6); BN: Δ52515 deR, Δ42081; C; CTr: Cat. 317-1; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15673

**1898**

April 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including naval & military works*

Hodgsons

59p. 1371 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15674

**1898**

April 19

*A catalogue of costly furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

27p. 494 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16148

**1898**

April 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*

Mr. Dowell

46p. 1123 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16346

**1898**

April 25

Walford, Edward

Medwin, Sidney

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1144 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60h; BL: S.C.S.1144(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(5)=S25(5); BN: Δ42188; C; CTr:

Cat. 42-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15675

**1898**

April 26

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a large quantity of sheet and bound music*

Puttick & Simpson

19p. 450 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11)

**Rec. no.** 15676

**1898**

April 27

Richardson, Sir B.W., M.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1012 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15677

**1898**

April 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

12p. 200 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17186

**1898**

May 2

Wedmore, Thomas, J.P.

*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder

On the premises: Druid Stoke, Stoke Bishop

40p. 979 lots

BIRSPL: B3193, B23625V3

**Rec. no.** 15678

**1898**

May 3

Whitehead, Thomas Miller

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 174 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60ii; BL: S.C.S.1145(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(6)=S25(6); BN: Δ52517 deR, Δ42191; C; CTr: Cat. 317-10; HN: Z999.S81 1898a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15679

**1898**

May 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's Counsel*

Hodgsons

15p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898

**Rec. no.** 15680



**1898**

May 5

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Brighton*  
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 680 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); C; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15681

**1898**

May 5

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

9p. 166 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16508

**1898**

May 6

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

20p. 653 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15682

**1898**

May 6

Staveley, George Augustus Pepper

Talbot, F.

Butler, John Banks Meek, Rev.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 738 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60j; BL: S.C.S.1145(4); BN: Δ42176; C; CTr: Cat. 42-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt. 2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15683

**1898**

May 9

Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham

*Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

123p. 2893-4075 lots

BL: S.C.S.1145(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(7)=S25(6\*); BN: Δ42842; CLU: Z997 .A821a; CTr: Cat. 313-3; GC; GUL: mu.38-b.10; H: B1705.165; HN: Z999.A82; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15684

**1898**

May 10

Dogdson, Rev. C.L.

Thomas, Rev. L., Vice Principal of Jesus College, Oxford

*Catalogue of the furniture, personal effects, and the interesting library of books*

E.J. Brooks

[14 & 15 Magdalen Street, Oxford]

At the Holywell Music Room, Oxford

63p. 1375 lots

BL: S.C.1081; O: 2591.e.44

**Rec. no.** 15685

**1898**

May 11

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15686

**1898**

May 13

Lund, Dr.

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

28p. 445 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (13)

**Rec. no.** 15687

**1898** May 17

Streater, J.H.

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

18p. 303 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16149

**1898** May 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 187; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15688

**1898** May 23

Bernard, Rt. Hon. A. Montague, Prof. of International Law, at Oxford Univ.

Challis, H.W., of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law libraries*

Hodgsons

12p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15689

**1898** May 23

Mansion of Kinmount, Dumfriesshire

*Catalogue of several libraries in standard literature*

Mr. Dowell

53p. 1174 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16345

**1898** May 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1001 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15690

**1898**

May 24

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from the country*  
Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1191 lots

BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 46-3; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15691

**1898**

May 25

Nouaille, Anne, Miss  
Mayhew, Samuel Martin, Rev.  
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1162 lots

BL: S.C.S.1146(3); BN: Δ42144; C; CTr: Cat. 40-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140

**Rec. no.** 15692

**1898**

May 27

*Catalogue of book-plates*  
Puttick & Simpson

19p. 306 lots

BL: S.C.P.(9)

**Rec. no.** 15693

**1898**

June 2

Stewart, W.H., of Paris and New York  
Rendle, W.  
Unwin, Mrs.  
Oakley, John Jefferyes  
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the English library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.S.1147(2); BN: Δ42178; C; CTr: Cat. 42-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15694

**1898**

June 6

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

*Bibliotheca Phillippica: Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical and other manuscripts and autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

151p. 1168 lots

BL: S.C.S.1147(3); BN: Δ42149; BNM: CV-1364, CV-1354; C; CTr: Cat. 318-2; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Xx96.P54.893, Fulton Lugt: 56412 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15695

**1898**

June 7

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 491 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C

**Rec. no.** 15696

**1898**

June 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

58p. 1333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15697

**1898**

June 13

Stansfeld, John

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

69p. 958 lots

BL: S.C.S.1148(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(8)=S25(7); BN: Δ42174; C; CTr: Cat. 317-9; GC; H: B1705.807.15; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 56435 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15698

**1898**

June 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a dignitary of the church*

Hodgsons

44p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15699

**1898**

June 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14)

**Rec. no.** 15700

**1898**

June 15

Wilson, Edward, F.G.S., Curator of the Bristol Museum

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Alexander, Daniel & co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

14p. 172 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16985

**1898**

June 16

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CLU: SCB 130176; CTr: Cat. 46-4

**Rec. no.** 15701

**1898**

June 18

Perceval, Charles George, 7th Earl of Egmont

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable important and standard works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 592 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60k; BL: S.C.S.1148(3); BN: Δ52521, Δ42105 (catalogued 6/17/1898); C; CTr: Cat. 317-3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15702

**1898**

June 20

Wilbraham, Roger William

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 646 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60l; BL: S.C.S.1148(4); BN: Δ42192; C; CTr: Cat. 317-11; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15703

**1898**

June 22

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a collector*

Hodgsons

45p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15704

**1898**

June 22

Howard, Henry, of 4 Lancaster Place, Regent's Park

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

51p. 327 lots

BL: S.C.C.53(5); BN: Δ52323 deR; C; Chr: 1898(102); H: B1705.456; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 56467

**Rec. no.** 15705

**1898**

June 23

Kean, Charles

*Catalogue of the library including autograph letters, engravings and relics of his father Edmund Kean*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 538 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.1149(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(9)=S25(8); BNM: CV-901; C; CTr: Cat. 317-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Lugt: 56470 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141 Facsimile in Actors pp.378-423

**Rec. no.** 15706

**1898**

June 27

Moore, John Carrick, Corswall House, Wigton

Miller, Robert, 6 Chester Street

*Catalogue of an important collection of books in the various departments of literature*

Mr. Dowell

67p. 1657 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16344

**1898**

June 27

Sidney, J.

Parker, Albert Edmund, 3rd Earl of Morley

*Catalogue of valuable & rare books and important illuminated and other manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

124p. 1394 lots

BL: S.C.S.1149(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(10)=S215(9); BN: Δ42180; C; CTr: Cat. 317-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15707

**1898**

June 30

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*

Hodgsons

20p. 692 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15708

**[1898]**

June 10 [Friday]

*Catalogue of valuable library of books in general literature*

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

44p. 1037 lots

EN: LC1044(10)

**Rec. no.** 16687



**1898** July 2

Brown, Robinson

*Catalogue of the museum of Bronte relics*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

8p. 107 lots

BL: S.C.S.1150(9); CLU: SCB 121568; GC; HN; N; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 56498 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15709

**1898** July 5

Whalley, F.W.

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1340 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15710

**1898** July 6

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr: Cat. 46-5; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15711

**1898** July 11

Cock, Alfred, Q.C., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 869 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60m; BL: S.C.S.1151(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f9(11)=S25(10); BN: Δ52525 deR, Δ42090; C; CTr: Cat. 317-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15713

**1898**

July 11

Heyward, Colonel

*A catalogue of an unusually interesting and important sale*

Morris, Marshall & Poole

On the premises: Crosswood near Welshpool, Montgomeryshire

72p. 1901 lots

NLW

**Rec. no.** 15714

**1898**

July 11

Messrs. Augener & Co., Music Publishers, of Regent Street & Newgate Street

*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights and plates*

Puttick & Simpson

132p. 937 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); BLMss: v.1

**Rec. no.** 15712

**1898**

July 13

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

44p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15715

**1898**

July 14

[Stoughton, John]

*Collection of manuscripts: Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical document the properties of various collectors*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 833 (829-833 xed out)

BL: S.C.S.1151(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(1)=S25(11); BNM: CV-2496, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15716

**1898**

July 14

Wilcock, D., of the Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill  
*Catalogue of copyrights and engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson

15p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5)

**Rec. no.** 15717

**1898**

July 15

Marie Antoinette  
Louis XVI  
La Dauphine, Marie-Therese de France  
*Catalogue of a collection of relics*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

60p. 228 lots

Chr: 1898(123)

**Rec. no.** 15718

**1898**

July 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 177 lots

BL: S.C.C.53(24); C; Chr: 1898(126); O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 15719

**1898**

July 20

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 324 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7) C; CTr: Cat. 46-6

**Rec. no.** 15720

**1898**

July 21

*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

11p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15721

**1898**

July 21

Haines, Miss E., of Bessborough Street

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 585 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 46-1; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15723

**1898**

July 21

Hubbard, W.R.

*Catalogue of a collection of coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 359 lots

BL: S.C.S.1151(4) Lugt: 56535 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15722

**1898**

July 22

*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

14p. 426 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C

**Rec. no.** 15724

**1898**

July 22

[Lancaster & Vaughan]

*A catalogue of a library of books*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 244 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15725

**1898**

July 25

[Fortescue, Francis]

Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward

Wayte, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

116p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.1152(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(2)=S25(12); BN: Δ42111; C; CTr: Cat. 40-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15726

**1898**

July 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15727

**1898**

July 29

*Catalogue of valuable books and interesting autograph letters and documents selected from various libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 476 lots

BL: S.C.S.1152(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(3)=S25(13); C; CTr: Cat. 317-14; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15728

**1898**

August 5

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: Ardley Lodge, Ardley green, Romford

28p. 512 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16509

**1898**

August 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*  
Hodgsons

60p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15729

**1898**

August 16

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson

33p. 615 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 46-7

**Rec. no.** 15730

**1898**

August 30

Newtonairds, Larkfield  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*  
Dunbar, Son & pattie  
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street

27p. mixed lots

EN: LC1046(8)

**Rec. no.** 16673

**1898**

August 31

Read, Jonathan, of Beccles  
*A catalogue of the whole of the rare old English silver . . . about 1000 vols. of books*  
Moore, Garrad and Son  
Corn Hall, Beccles

30p. 1140 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16974

**1898**

September 27

Jones, W. H. Hammond  
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and several libraries of music*  
Puttick & Simpson

31p. 608 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); BN:  $\Delta$ 42130; C

**Rec. no.** 15731

**1898**

October 3

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*  
Hodgsons

74p. 1716 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15732

**1898**

October 10

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*  
Mr. Dowell

48p. 1185 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16343

**1898**

October 11

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1013 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15733

**1898**

October 11

[Hodlm, J.H.] sp?

[Garcia]

*A catalogue of oil paintings*  
Phillips, son & Neale

11p. 222 lots

LW Lugt?

**Rec. no.** 15734

**1898**

October 18

Dowman, Robert  
*Catalogue of the valuable sale of the library*

Messrs. G.H. Larmuth & Co,

[10 St. Ann's Square, Manchester]

Drawing room of the Free Trade Hall

43p. 920 lots

MCL: SC 1889 (9)

**Rec. no.** 15735

**1898**                      October 24

Salvin, Osbert, F.R.S.

Davidson, Samuel, Rev.

Gowans, James, bookseller

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.S.1153(1); BN: Δ42166; C; CTr: Cat. 42-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15736

**1898**                      October 25

Watson, James R.

Godfrey Sons

*Catalogue of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6)

**Rec. no.** 15737

**1898**                      October 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman and that of a late member of parliament*

Hodgsons

46p. 1030 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15738

**1898**                      October 27

Pearce, S.S.

*Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.S.1153(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15739



**1898**

October 31

*Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman removed from Kent*  
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 908 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 46-8; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15740

**1898**

October 31

Galloway, W., architect and antiquarian  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*  
Mr. Dowell

52p. 1242 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16342

**1898**

November 1

Webb, C. Locock, Q.C.  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

12p. 288 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15741

**1898**

November 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons

44p. 1021 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C

**Rec. no.** 15742

**1898**

November 3

*Catalogue of a valuable library the property of a gentleman comprising an extensive series of original editions of the works of W.M. Thackeray*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.S.1153(4); BN: Δ42464; C; CTr: Cat. 317-15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15743

**1898**

November 4

[Ireland, Miss]

*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 295 lots

BL: S.C.S.1153(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(4)=S25(14); N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15744

**1898**

November 7

Makellar, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the extensive library of valuable books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

273p. 3136 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60o; BL: S.C.S.1154(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(5)=S25(15); BN: Δ30298; C; CM;  
CTr: Cat. 324-1; CLU: SCB 121616; GC; H: B1705.551; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15745

**1898**

November 7

Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co., 6 New Burlington Street

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of musical copyrights, engraved music plates, stereos and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

264p. 2096 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.4 lacks tp

**Rec. no.** 15746

**1898**

November 9

[Ellis, Richard and Son]

*A catalogue of household furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 165 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15747

**1898**

November 10

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*  
Hodgsons

16p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15748

**1898**

November 11

Kershaw, T.

*A catalogue of the well-made furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 38 Baker Street W.

16p. 286 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16510

**1898**

November 14

Innes, Harriot, 46 Porchester Terrace, W.

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 241 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15749

**1898**

November 15

Railton, Mrs

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: No. 65 Onslow Square, South Kensington

19p. 247 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 56616

**Rec. no.** 15750

**1898**

November 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*

Hodgsons

44p. 1027 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15751

**1898**

November 17

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Upper Berkeley Street*  
Puttick & Simpson

43p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 46-9; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15752

**1898**

November 21

Woodward, Rev. Dr., of Montrose  
Thomson, John Coimrie, advocate, Q.C., Sheriff of Forfarshire  
*Catalogue of antiquarian, genealogical, heraldic, law and philosophical libraries*  
Mr. Dowell

68p. 1510 lots

O: 2591.d.4

**Rec. no.** 16341

**1898**

November 22

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a small library of music*  
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

**Rec. no.** 15753

**1898**

November 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15754

**1898**

November 23

Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co., 6 New Burlington Street  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of musical copyrights, engraved music plates,  
stereos and manuscripts (second portion)*  
Puttick & Simpson

269-453p. 2097-3568 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2)

**Rec. no.** 15755

**1898**

November 28

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.P.(12)

**Rec. no.** 15756

**1898**

November 28

Benton, Major, 47 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 203 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15758

**1898**

November 28

Pilkington, Frederick Thomas

Staveley, George Augustus Pepper

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 679 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60p; BL: S.C.S.1155(2); BN: 42389; C; CTr: Cat. 42-1; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15757

**1898**

November 30

*A catalogue of the contents of a residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 393 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15759

**1898**

November 30

Snow, Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books on angling*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 669 lots

BL: S.C.S.1155(3); BN: A42414; C; CTr: Cat. 317-8; GC; H: F12.264; HN: Z5975.S6; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15760

**1898**

December 1

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

29p. 830 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15761

**1898**

December 5

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and standard books*

Hodgsons

62p. 1294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15762

**1898**

December 5

Morris, William, Kelmscott House

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of manuscripts, early printed books. with a preface*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

118p. 1215 lots

BL: S.C.S.1156(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(6)=S25(16); BN: Δ30300; CM: b3; CTr: Cat. 316-5; GC; H: B1656.2; HN: Z997.M87; LC; LKC; LWL; M; MU: Z997 .M88; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.DD; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 56694 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

**Rec. no.** 15763

**1898**

December 9

Cunliffe, T.P.

*Catalogue of the library of books mostly in choice bindings*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

24p. 348 lots

MCL: SC 1881(12)

**Rec. no.** 15764

**1898**

December 13

Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham

*Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of valuable books returned from the sales of the Ashburnham Library, having been found to be imperfect*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.S.1156(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(7\*)=S25(17\*) & price list(7)=S25(7); BN: Δ42843; C; CLU: Z997.A821a; GC; GUL: mu.38-b.10; H: B1604.3; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348. S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1898 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

**Rec. no.** 15765

**1898**

December 13

Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co.

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4)

**Rec. no.** 15766

**1898**

December 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

41p. 999 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15767

**1898**

December 14

*A catalogue of expensive modern furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

14p. 194 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15768

**1898**

December 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7)

**Rec. no.** 15769

**1898** December 17

Doyle, Laurence

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, autograph letters,*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1084 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60q; BL: S.C.S.1157(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(8)=S25(18); BN: Δ42324; C; H: B1705.334.30; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

**Rec. no.** 15770

**1898** December 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 232 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15771

**1898** December 19

Jones, W.H. Hammond

*Catalogue of the library . . . mss. on vellum*

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 910 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CLU: SCB 130175; CTr: Cat. 46-2; LWL; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15772

**1898** December 20

Carroll, Rev. R.C., M.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Bennett & Son

6, Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

23p. 489 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16975

**1898** December 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

40p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15773



**1898**

December 21

Robb, James, banker, of 8 Carlton Place

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Robert M'Tear & Co.

4 and 6 North Court, St. Vincent Place, Glasgow

32p. 541 lots

EN: LC1044(15)

**Rec. no.** 16691

**1898**

December 22

Torrens, Mrs.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 873 lots

BL: S.C.S.1157(2); BN: Δ52536 deR, Δ42435; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

**Rec. no.** 15774

**1899**

January 9

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 647 lots

B: S.C.S.1158(1); BN: Δ42473; C; HN; LWL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15775

**1899**

January 10

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

115 Chancery Lane

53p. 1341 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15776

**1899**

January 11

McKenzie, Robert Jeffrey

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising an extensive series of works illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(2); BN: Δ42362; C; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15777

**1899**

January 16

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in English and foreign theological and miscellaneous literature*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

10p. 288 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.2

**Rec. no.** 15778

**1899**

January 16

Boyd, Sir John

Hilson, George, solicitor of Jedburgh

*Catalogue of a large collection of books in standard literature*

Mr. Dowell

66p. 1581 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16350

**1899**

January 16

Deramore, Lord

Subhi, Pacha, of Constantinople

[Mayhew, Rev. S.M.]

[Bey, Rogers]

[Gordon, Mrs.]

*Numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 507 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(3) Lugt: 56797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15779

**1899**

January 17

*A catalogue of valuable antiquarian & topographical works*

Hodgsons

56p. 1202 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15780

**1899**

January 18

*Catalogue of the library of scientific and miscellaneous books formed by a well-known collector*

Puttick & Simpson

47 Leicester Square

60p. 950 lots

BN: Δ52538 deR

**Rec. no.** 15781

**1899**

January 18

*Catalogue of the library of scientific and miscellaneous books formed by a well-known collector*

Puttick & Simpson

60p. 950 lots

BL: S.C.P.(11); C; CTr: Cat. 47-4; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15782

**1899**

January 19

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+48p. 551 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(4); C; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 56808

**Rec. no.** 15783

**1899**

January 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

10p. 196 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17187

**1899**

January 21

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(1)=S26(1); BNM: CV-4813; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15784

**1899**

January 23

Gennadius, Mons. J., D.C.L.

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 1506 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(2)=S.26(2); GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1

Sale postponed (not on film)

**Rec. no.** 15785

**1899**

January 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15786

**1899**

January 24

Elliot, John Lettsom

Westby, Alfred

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

77p. 964 lots

BL: S.C.S.1158(6); C; LWL; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 15787

**1899**

January 25

*The library of books at the Episcopal Palace, Bangor*

?

8p. 114 lots

NLW

**Rec. no.** 15788

**1899**

January 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book plates*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 256 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1)

**Rec. no.** 15789

**1899**

January 31

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 582 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2)

**Rec. no.** 15790

**1899**

February 1

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*

Hodgsons

26p. 801 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15791

**1899**

February 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15792

**1899**

February 8

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 559 lots

O: 2591.d.1

Not on Sotheby film

**Rec. no.** 15793

**1899**

February 13

Delane, John Thadeus

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1010 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61; BL: S.C.S.1159(3); C; CTr: Cat. 43-3; HN: Z997.D33; LWL; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15794

**1899**

February 15

Loddiges, C., of Hackney

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 997 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 47-1; LWL; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15795

**1899**

February 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

11p. 199 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16511

**1899**

February 16

Wilde, S.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15796

**1899**

February 18

[Thayer, W. Alexander]

*Catalogue of important and valuable autographed letters and historical documents comprising letters and documents signed, of Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Pope, Shelley . . .*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 289 lots

BL: S.C.S.159(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(3)=S26(3); BNM: CV-2504, CV-4813; BPL; NUC: NSO737752; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 15797

**1899**

February 20

M'Crie, Thomas

Dickson, W.G.

Walkerston, W.

*Catalogue of the library of rare and early printed works*

Mr. Dowell

18 George Street, Edinburgh

76p. 1637 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2); Y: x348.D7495

**Rec. no.** 15798

**1899**

February 21

[Irving, Sir Henry]

*Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library of a gentleman*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

33p. 418 lots

BL: S.C.C.55(28); C; Chr: 1899(28); N: \*GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 15799

**1899**

February 22

*A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent foreign scientist*

Hodgsons

44p. 996 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15800

**1899**

February 22

Jones, R.W., of Mitre Court Chambers, Temple

*A catalogue of furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

9 Conduit Street

18p. 303 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16150

**1899**

February 22

Yorke, Albert Edward Phillip Henry, 6th Earl of Hardwicke

*Catalogue of the Hardwicke papers and manuscripts removed from the Deed Room, Wimpole Hall*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.S.1160(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(4)=S26(4); BN: Δ44168; BNM: CV-775, CV-4813; GC; HN; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Sold privately to the British Museum

**Rec. no.** 15801

**1899**

February 27

Wilbraham, Roger William

Hay, Mrs. S., of Wimbledon

Scott-Huxley, Thomas, Rev.

Morrison, Mrs. Alfred

Des Ruffieres, C.N.

*Catalogue of a large and important collection of valuable printed books and choice illuminated and other manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

156p. 1950 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61a; BL: S.C.S.1160(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(5)=S26(5); BN: Δ52544 deR, Δ42193; C; CTr: Cat. 323-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15802

**1899**

February 28

*Catalogue of musical instruments and music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 495 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9)

**Rec. no.** 15803



**1899**

March 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1038 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15804

**1899**

March 3

Pankhurst, Dr.

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

16p. 249 lots

MCL: SC 1891 (14)

**Rec. no.** 15805

**1899**

March 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

39p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15806

**1899**

March 9

Clarke, Egerton Harry

*Catalogue of the very choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.S.1161(2); C; CTr: Cat. 323-1; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15807

**1899**

March 11

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

21p. 231 lots

BL: S.C.S.1161(3); BN: Δ42482; C; CTr: Cat. 43-10; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby

film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15808

**1899**

March 15

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications and illustrated works*  
Hodgsons

48p. 2087 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15809

**1899**

March 16

Ross, General Sir John, G.C.B.

*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

26p. 381 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16151

**1899**

March 16

Ward, James, of Nottingham

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.1161(6); C; CTr: Cat. 43-9; LWL; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15811

**1899**

March 17

Cock, Alfred, Q.C.

Bertrand, Professor

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the law library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 804 lots

BL: S.C.S.1161(7); BN: A42315; C; CTr: Cat. 43-2; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15812

**1899**

March 20

Kew Bee Art Society

Kew Bee Literary Society

Empire Antiquarian Society

*A catalogue of the above collections*

J.C. Stevens

38

King Street, Covent Garden, WC

84p. 1186 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16980

**1899**

March 20

Reith, John, of Rickarton

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

50p. 1178 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16351

**1899**

March 20

Yates, Raymond

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 650 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); BN: Δ45037; C; CTr: Cat. 47-3; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15813

**1899**

March 21

Brown, Dr.

*Catalogue of valuable and interesting books*

Dunbar, Son & pattie

Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries

17p. mixed lots

EN: LC1044(5)

**Rec. no.** 16684

**1899**

March 21

Crosby, John

*Catalogue of the first and larger part of the valuable library*

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Hall, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

61p. 1616 lots

BN: Δ42485; GUL: mu.21-f.2

**Rec. no.** 15814

**1899**

March 21

Crosby, John, news and advertising agent, Glasgow

*Catalogue of the first and larger part of the valuable library*

Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch

Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

61p. 1616 lots

EN: LC1044(11)

**Rec. no.** 16688

**1899**

March 21

Wayte, Rev. S.W., President of Trinity College, Oxford

*Descriptive catalogue . . . sale of a library of over 2,000 vols. of books*

James S. Pitt

On the premises: Southampton Villa, No.6 Gordon Road, Clifton

24p. 489 lots

BrisPL: B6929

**Rec. no.** 15815

**1899**

March 22

[Williams]

*A catalogue of valuable furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 412 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15816

**1899**

March 23

Irving, Henry

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 973 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61b, KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.1162(2); BN: Δ45037; C; CTr: Cat. 323-8; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143 Facsimile in Actors pp. 459-522.

**Rec. no.** 15818

**1899**

March 23

Whately, A.P., of 3 Stone Buildings

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15817

**1899**

March 27

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including oriental works from the library of a professor*

Hodgsons

60p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15819

**1899**

March 29

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.S.1162(4); C; CTr: Cat. 43-11; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15820

**1899**

March 15-19

Wharton, Robert, Waplington Hall, Yorkshire

Wharton, A.

*Catalogue of the collection of armour and arms*

Christie, Manson & Woods

47p. 561 lots

BL: S.C.C.56(14); Chr: 1899(46); V&A Lugt: 56988

**Rec. no.** 15810

**1899**

March 2-3

Muir, James, C.A., decd.

*[Catalogue of a] highly important and interesting sale of books*

J. & R. Edmiston

Glasgow

24p. 571 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.5, mu.21-f.2

**Rec. no.** 15837

**1899**

April 6

Jervoise, F.M.

[Grantley, Lord]

*Catalogue of a collection of English gold & silver coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.S.1162(5) Lugt: 57055 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15821

**1899**

April 8

[Davidson]

*Bookplates*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

N Sotheby film Pt. 2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 16204

**1899**

April 10

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

34p. 792 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16352

**1899**

April 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of an Elder Brother of Trinity House*  
Hodgsons

58p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15822

**1899**

April 11

*Catalogue of the antique silver plate*

A.D.& Co.

10p. 157 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15823

**1899**

April 11

*Order of sale*

Powell & Powell

On the premises: Midford Castle

65p. 1471 lots

BaRL: B658.844 POW

**Rec. no.** 15824

**1899**

April 12

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable & rare books . . . & mss., including 23 mss. from the library of Petrarch*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 732 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61c; BL: S.C.S.1163(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(6)=S26(5); BN: Δ42489; C; CLU: SCB 121696; CTr: Cat. 323-9; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Lugt: 57084 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15825

**1899**

April 13

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 581 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr: Cat. 47-5; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15826

**1899**

April 15

[Rayner, William]

Jervoise, Francis Michael Ellis

*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 448 lots

BL: S.C.S.1163(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(7)=S26(7); BNM: CV-4813; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15827

**1899**

April 18

Hanham Hall, Hanham

*Catalogue of sale of antique furniture*

Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder

49 Broad Street, Bristol

14p. 329 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15828

**1899**

April 19

Beresford, Canon

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*

Hodgsons

46p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15829

**1899**

April 19

Stephens, James Francis

Stainton, Henry Tibbatts, F.R.S., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable entomological and scientific library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 225 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61d; BL: S.C.S.1163(6); BMNHE; BN: Δ42417; C; CTr: Cat. 43-7; LJ; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15830



**1899**

April 20

Timmins, Samuel, F.S.A.

Rayner, William

Chapman, John Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1145 lots

BL: S.C.S.1164(1); BN: Δ42434; C; CTr: Cat. 43-8; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15831

**1899**

April 24

Harford, Frederick R. Kill, Rev.

Wynn, Sir Henry Watkin Williams

Stevenson, Margaret Isabelle, Mrs.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1222 lots

BL: S.C.S.1164(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(8)=S26(8); BN: Δ30293; C; CTr: Cat. 323-3; GC; H: B1705.447.20; HN: Z999.S81 1898; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15832

**1899**

April 25

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 471 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C

**Rec. no.** 15833

**1899**

April 27

*A catalogue of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires*

Hodgsons

15p. 500 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15834

**1899**

April 28

Johnson, H.R. Vaughan

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

14p. 313 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899

**Rec. no.** 15835

**1899**

May 1

Ashburnham, Bertram, 4th Earl of Ashburnham

*Catalogue of a portion of the collection of manuscripts known as the "Appendix"*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 177 lots

BL: S.C.S.1165(1); BNM: CV-40; C; CLU: Z997 .A821a; CTr: Cat. 313-4; GC; H: 3711.1.5;  
HN: Z6623.A8; LC; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, Box III 93-CC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2,  
reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15836

**1899**

May 2

Dalgleish, W.

*A catalogue of the well-made household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 103 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead

18p. 277 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16512

**1899**

May 3

Barrow, John, of Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1033 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15839

**1899**

May 4

Rutter, Henry, LL.B.

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 322 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61e; BL: S.C.S.1165(3); BN: Δ52560 deR, Δ30302; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15840

**1899**

May 5

Clerk, Sir George, Bart.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 733 lots

BL: S.C.S.1165(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(9)=S26(9); BN: Δ30287; C; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15841

**1899**

May 8

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a gentleman . . . comprising standard works in all the various classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

137p. 2096 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61f; BL: S.C.S.1166(1); BN: Δ30312; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15843

**1899**

May 8

*Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*

Mr. Dowell

52p. 1249 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16353

**1899** May 10

Davis, Frederick, J.P.

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of a mansion*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 255 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15844

**1899** May 10

Garnett, Dr., of the British Museum

*A catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

47p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15845

**1899** May 11

[Bagott, Capt.]

[Wells, J.]

[Chick, S.]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects including books*

Foster

19p. 381 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 57231

**Rec. no.** 15846

**1899** May 17

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*

Hodgsons

46p. 1019 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15847

**1899** May 17

[Freeman]

*A catalogue of the remaining contents of a mansion in Sussex*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 200 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15848

**1899**

May 18

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from the country*  
Puttick & Simpson

37p. 643 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 47-6; LWL

**Rec. no.** 15850

**1899**

May 18

Clabon, John Moxon  
Fowler, James, M.R.C.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including the library of an Archeologist . . . the law library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 764 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61g; BL: S.C.S.1166(3); BN: Δ52564 deR, Δ45002; C; N: \*GHG 1898-99; O:  
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15849

**1899**

May 25

*Catalogue of a collection of early printed books from a foreign library*  
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 575 lots

BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 309-8; N: \*GHG 1898-99; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15851

**1899**

May 30

Isaac, Major  
Astley, Ludford  
Symons, Mrs.  
[Henry, Snowdon]

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 337 lots

BL: S.C.c.57(29); C; Chr: 1899(100); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 57304

**Rec. no.** 15852

**1899**

May 3-4

Lowsley, Lieut-Col. B., Southsea, Hampshire

*Catalogue of the collection of tokens and coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 392 lots

BL: S.C.S.1165(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 57190 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15838

**1899**

May 8-9

Rainey, J.T.

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*

Foster

On the premises: "St. George's Lodge," Kent Gardens, Ealing

23p. 392 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 57208

**Rec. no.** 15842

**1899**

June 1

Crackanthorpe, M.H., Q.C., D.C.L.

Woods, Grosvenor, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15853

**1899**

June 1

Walton, W.W.

Addison, J.

Jackson, Samuel Percy

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the Meridale Library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

73p. 1028 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61h; BL: S.C.S.1167(4); BN: Δ52569, Δ42442; C; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15854

**1899**

June 2

*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture*

At Messrs. C. Weeks & Sons Depository, 40 Whiteladies  
Road

10p. 183 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15855

**1899**

June 5

Dunmore, Earl of

Gainsford, A.J.

Wallace, O.

*Catalogue of the interesting collection of military badges*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 322 lots

BL: S.C.S.1168(1); BNA42325 Lugt: 57328 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15856

**1899**

June 5

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.

*Bibliotheca Phillippica: Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical,  
historical, topographical and other manuscripts and autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

133p. 1258 lots

BL: S.C.S.1167(5); BN: A44003; BNM: CV-1353, CV-1364, CV-1355; C; CTr: Cat. 318-3; GC;  
HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 57331

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 16922

**1899**

June 12

Wright, William

*Catalogue of the valuable library and collections of engraved and other portraits and autograph  
letters. With a preface*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[183]p. 1525 lots

BL: S.C.S.1168(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(1)=S26(10); BMP; BN: A30308, A52570 deR; C; CTr:  
Cat. 323-7; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; H: B1512.42, B1699.1; HN: Z997.W95, Z999.S81 1899; LC;  
N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 57357 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15857

**1899**

June 13

Johnson, Cuthbert W. & G.W., of the Old House, Staverton, Davnetry  
*A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

59p. 1181 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15858

**1899**

June 14

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . manuscripts on vellum with illuminations, autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

38p. 648 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 47-7; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15859

**1899**

June 14

Womersley, Joshua

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of 90 pictures*

Messrs Spelman

On the premises: Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich

54p. 897 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]

**Rec. no.** 17523

**1899**

June 16

Wright, William

*[A catalogue of a] valuable collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

BNM: CV-1850

**Rec. no.** 17433

**1899**

June 19

Bruce, Captain G.B.

Simpson, Dr. of Perth

*Catalogue of several libraries in medical, law & general literature*

Mr. Dowell

57p. 1348 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16354



**1899**

June 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

61p. 1352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15860

**1899**

June 26

*Catalogue of a collection of bookplates*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 205 lots

GC

**Rec. no.** 17400

**1899**

June 28

Whitelegge, Rev. Canon

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15861

**1899**

June 29

[Worthington, Evans & Co.]

[Lawford]

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

10p. 190 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 57406

**Rec. no.** 15862

**1899**

June 30

Stephenson, G.H.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 398 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 60i; BL: S.C.S.1169(6); BN:  $\Delta$ 42418; C; CTr: Cat. 323-4; HN: Z999.S81 1899;  
LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15863

**1899**

July 3

Thorold, Sir John Hayford, Bart.  
Forman, William Henry, of Dorking  
Moir, H. Allen

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books and important illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

143p. 1695 lots

BL: S.C.S.1170(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(2)=S26(11); BN: Δ52572 deR, Δ45176; C; CM: b7; CTr:  
Cat. 323-5; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 57417 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15864

**1899**

July 4

MacLaren, Henry, of Swinton Park  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

19p. 290 lots

MCL: S.C.1881(13)

**Rec. no.** 15866

**1899**

July 5

Ward & Downey Ltd.  
*A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons

43p. 1453 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15867

**1899**

July 6

Pondsford, T., of Somerset  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

37p. 634 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 47-2; NLW

**Rec. no.** 15868

**1899**

July 10

Hunt, John Mortimer

*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.1170(3); BN: Δ52574 deR, Δ30296; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

**Rec. no.** 15869

**1899**

July 11

[De Reuter, Baron]

[Belleruche, F.]

[Baring, Edward Charles, 1st Baron Revelstoke]

[Methuen, Paul Sanford, 3rd Baron Methuen]

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

30p. 330[331] lots

BL: S.C.C.59(6); C; Chr: 1899(133); H: B1675.6; N: \*GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 15871

**1899**

July 11

McCaul, Rev. Alexander, D.D.

McCaul, Rev. A.I.

Crosland, Mrs. Newton (Camilla Toulmin)

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1314 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15870

**1899**

July 11

Muirhead, James Patrick, M.A.

Lye, John Gaunt

Sowerby, John Edwin

Allman, George James, M.D., F.R.S.

[Fowle, Edmund, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

131p. 1666 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61j; BL: S.C.S.1171(1); BN: Δ42378; C; CTr: Cat. 43-6; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 57434 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15872

**1899**

July 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries*  
Hodgsons

46p. 1036 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15873

**1899**

July 20

Loxham, Rev. Thomas, M.A., of Great Lever

*Catalogue of valuable library comprising upwards of 6,000 volumes*

Lomax, Son & Mills

[Central Chambers, Bolton & 54 John Dalton Street,  
Manchester]

Public Sale rooms, Bowker's Row, Bolton

28p. 513 lots

MCL: SC1881(14)

**Rec. no.** 15874

**1899**

July 20

Manning, Charles Robertson, Canon

Smith, William Alexander, of Newark

Harford, Frederick Kill

Hampden, Renn Dickson, Bishop of Hereford

Smith, Bryce, artist

Skrine, Harcourt, Rev.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1193 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61k; BL: S.C.S.1171(4); BN: Δ43071; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel  
145

**Rec. no.** 15875

**1899**

July 25

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

13p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13)

**Rec. no.** 15877

**1899**

July 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

15p. 333 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15880

**1899**

July 25

Mills, Prof. Edmund James, F.R.S.

Hulme, Frederick Edward, F.L.S., F.S.A.

Borrer, William, M.A.

Weightman, William H.

Beale, Thomas Barbot

Lunn John Robert, Rev.

O'Flahertie, Theobald Richard, Rev.

*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising selections from the scientific & miscellaneous libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1169 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 611; BL: S.C.S.1172(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15876

**1899**

July 28

*A catalogue of modern publications*

Hodgsons

10p. 309 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899

**Rec. no.** 15878

**1899**

July 28

Hankey, Alexander Blake

Hewetson, Mrs.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts,*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 621 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61m; BL: S.C.S.1172(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(4)=S26(13); BN: Δ42998; BNM: CV-4813; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; O : 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15881

**1899**

July 28

[Marsden, Maurice Howard, Rev.]

*Catalogue of valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 329 lots

BL: S.C.S.1172(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(5)=S26(14); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15879

**1899**

July 3-5

[Ratzersdorfer]

*Catalogue of two collections of objects of art and vertu*

Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 391 lots

BL: S.C.C.59(1); C; Chr: 1899(126); NYM; RKDH; V&A; WNG Lugt: 57414

**Rec. no.** 15865

**1899**

August 2

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 990 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15882

**1899**

August 4

Beresford-Hope, Phillip B., Bedgebury Mansion House

*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting literary and historical papers*

E. & H. Lumley

St. James's House, 22 St. James's St. SW

12p. 123 lots

LPL: Z999 1.08

**Rec. no.** 17273

**1899**

August 8

Tyrrell, George Gerald, MRIA

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John W. Sullivan

5 Lower Ormond, Quay

39p. 1050 lots

**Rec. no.** 16982

**1899** August 10  
Howe, E.R.J., of 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, WC  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[30p. 678 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15883

**1899** August 17  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
[28p. 673 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15884

**1899** September 12  
Messrs. Agate and Co., 15 Newman Street  
*Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[30p. 313 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.6(1)  
**Rec. no.** 15885

**1899** September 18  
Corbett, Mrs. Elizabeth  
*A catalogue of the entire contents of the mansion*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises Imber Court, Thames Ditton  
[31p. 669 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15886

**1899** September 26  
Mansion House of Stirches, Roxburyshire  
*Catalogue of an interesting library of general literature*  
Mr. Atkinson's Sale rooms  
O'Connell Street, Hawick  
[17p. 435 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16983

**1899**

October 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

75p. 1688 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15887

**1899**

October 10

Bridge, A.W.

*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

60p. 1265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15888

**1899**

October 16

*Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*  
Mr. Dowell

35p. 834 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16355

**1899**

October 17

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of old china . . . a small but valuable collection of early Bath books and views*

Alexander, Daniel & co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

14p. 207 lots

BrisPL: B3327; C

**Rec. no.** 15889

**1899**

October 18

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson

52p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 47-8

**Rec. no.** 15892



**1899**

October 18

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*  
Hodgsons

47p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15893

**1899**

October 18

Bruce, Captain Charles, 12 Marble Arch  
[Stephens & Son]

*A catalogue of valuable jewelry*

Phillips, son & Neale

8p. 366 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15890

**1899**

October 18

Messrs Doremi, 9 Argyll Place

*Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: v.6(9) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 15891

**1899**

October 18

Smith, J.M.

Rohde, J.

*A catalogue of illustrated books*

Foster

16p. 301 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16513

**1899**

October 20

Gee, J.

Bridgford, Henry

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books . . . also valuable architectural books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

20p. 388 lots

MCL: SC 1891(15)

**Rec. no.** 15894

**1899**

October 23

De Walden, Dowager Lady Howard

*A catalogue of the fine antique and very highclass modern furniture of the mansion*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: De Walden House, Meads Road, Eastbourne

46p. 811 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15895

**1899**

October 23

Orgill, J. J.

*A catalogue of furniture and effects*

Foster

On the premises: 13 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park

28p. 422 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17188

**1899**

October 24

Budd, Samuel P.

*Catalogue of the costly contents*

Powell & Powell

On the premises: No. 8, Gay Street, Bath

54p. 1169 lots

BaRL

**Rec. no.** 15896

**1899**

October 24

Lee, Rev. F.G., D.D., D.C.L., of All Saints' Vicarage

*A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

64p. 1316 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15897

**1899**

October 30

Hewetson, Bendelack, F.L.S.

Bryan, Alfred

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

105p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.1173(1); BN: Δ43008; C; CTr: Cat. 43-4; LC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15898

**1899**

November 2

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

16p. 335 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899

**Rec. no.** 15899

**1899**

November 2

Revelstoke, Lord

Dryden, Sir Henry

*Catalogue of the valuable music library*

Puttick & Simpson

14p. 237 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9); C

**Rec. no.** 15900

**1899**

November 6

Constable, Sir Frederick Augustus Talbot Clifford, Bart

*Tixall Library (formed originally by the first Lord Aston) Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 739 lots

BL: S.C.S.1173(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(6)=S26(15); BN: Δ42910, Δ52577 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 323 -2; LC; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15901

**1899**

November 6

Elger, T.G.E., F.R.A.S.

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and scientific books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1330 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15902

**1899**

November 6

[Laski, Madam de]

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, son & Neale

On the premises: 6 Great Cumberland Place

14p. 237 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15903

**1899**

November 8

Adam, Robert, City Chamberlain, Edinburgh

Dunn, Malcolm, Dalkeith

Milne, Dr., of Alloa

*Catalogue of the valuable library of antiquarian and historical literature*

Mr. Dowell

48p. 1137 lots

O: 2591.d.4(8)

**Rec. no.** 16356

**1899**

November 8

Burgess, Mrs.

Prince, Charles Leeson, M.R.C.S.

Kavangh, Julia

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 483 lots

BL: S.C.S.1173(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(7)=S26(16); BNM: CV-2512; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15904

**1899**

November 10

Pares, Charles Snell, of 22 King Street, St. James's

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 400 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15905

**1899**

November 13

Kermack, John W.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works in natural history, sporting books, bibliographic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 497 lots

BL: S.C.S.1173(5); BN: Δ43025, Δ43118; C; GC; GUL: mu.36-d.20; HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15906

**1899**

November 14

Capron, Thomas William, Cliff Park, Teignmouth, Devon

*A catalogue of fine old coloured mezzotint & other engravings*

Phillips, Son & Neale

73 New Bond Street

11p. 202 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; BMP: B.5.10/26 Lugt: 57548

**Rec. no.** 15907

**1899**

November 15

*A catalogue of high-class modern publications & remainders*

Hodgsons

40p. 1708 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15908

**1899**

November 15

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

42p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); C; CTr: Cat. 47-9

**Rec. no.** 15909

**1899**

November 15

Cundill, Lieutenant-Colonel, J.P., R.A.

*A catalogue of modern furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 251 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15910

**1899**

November 20

Thelusson, Frederick William Brook, 5th Baron Rendlesham

*Catalogue of valuable books and important manuscripts including selections from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

153p. 1608 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61p; BL: S.C.S.1174(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(8)=S26(17); BN: Δ52581; C; GC;

HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15912

**1899**

November 21

Crewe, W. Outram, of Old Whitby Hall, Cheshire

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

61p. 1334 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15913

**1899**                      November 24  
Dryden, Sir Henry, F.S.A. Scotland  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*  
Macquire & Merry  
The Temperance Hall, Newland, Northampton  
[9p. 151 lots](#)  
C: 2 copies  
**Rec. no.** 16981

**1899**                      November 27  
Messrs. W. Morley & Co.  
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[60p. 558 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.8(10) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 15914

**1899**                      November 27  
Pattislon, R.P.  
Mitchell, Prof., of St. Andrews  
*Catalogue of the select library*  
[48p. 1000 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(9)  
**Rec. no.** 16357

**1899**                      November 28  
Hoare, Miss Sophia Cecil  
*Catalogue of the antique and other furniture*  
AD & Co.  
At the residence: No. 4 Codrington Place, close to Clifton Park, Clifton  
[24p. 496 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B23625 v.4  
**Rec. no.** 15915

**1899**

November 30

[Smith, William,] "Birchfield", Panmure Road, Sydenham Hill

*A catalogue of the costly furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

14p. 251-473 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15916

**1899**

November 15-16

Deakin, George

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English & colonial coins & tokens, . . . the numismatic works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 363 lots

BL: S.C.S.1174(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 57553 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15911

**1899**

December 1

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 210 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15917

**1899**

December 4

Messrs. Stanley, Lucas, Weber, Pitt and Hatzfield, Ltd., 84 New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*

Puttick & Simpson

172p. 1467 lots

BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: v.9(5) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 15918



**1899**

December 5

Archer, Henry  
Burgess, Mrs.  
Oakley, Christopher  
Henry, Mrs. M.F.

*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts including portions of the libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1132 lots

BL: S.C.S.1175(3); BN: Δ42839; C; CTr: Cat. 43-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15919

**1899**

December 5

Craigan, Miss J.  
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

58p. 1293 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15920

**1899**

December 5

Dale, John  
Dale, Richard S., of Cornbrook  
*Catalogue of the large and valuable library of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

52p. 725 lots

MCL: S.C.1891(16)

**Rec. no.** 15921

**1899**

December 8

Murray, John, Publisher, the younger  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works on art, archeology, voyages, travels, biography, illustrated works*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.1175(4); BN: 43011; C; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15922

**1899** December 10

Aston, Edward  
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

24p. 388 lots

MCL: S.C.1889(2)

**Rec. no.** 15923

**1899** December 11

*Catalogue of a library removed from Italy . . . also a long series of rare Americana*  
Puttick & Simpson

56p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; CTr: Cat. 47-10; N: \*GHG 1898-99; Y: X348.P98

**Rec. no.** 15925

**1899** December 11

Grosart, Alexander Balloch  
Norton, Daniel  
*Catalogue of a collection of books & manuscripts including portions of the libraries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

60p. 712 lots

BL: S.C.S.1175(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(9)=S26(18); BN: Δ52583 deR, Δ42989; C; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

**Rec. no.** 15924

**1899** December 13

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

59p. 915 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 47-11

**Rec. no.** 15928

**1899** December 13

[Bosdari, Count M. de]  
*Catalogue of the collection of 16th century and other objects of art, embroideries and fabrics of an Italian gentleman*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.c.60(20); Chr: 1899(171)

**Rec. no.** 15926

**1899** December 13  
Palmer, S., of Shepperton, Surrey  
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
[45p. 1125 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.Hodgson](#); C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15927

**1899** December 15  
Morris, William, of Sydney, N.S.W.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[63p. 661 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.1176\(2\)](#); BN: Δ43012; C; CTr: Cat. 53-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145  
**Rec. no.** 15929

**1899** December 18  
Salt, Samuel  
Stephen, Mrs.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on natural history, science, voyages and travels*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
[122p. 1506 lots](#)  
BL: [S.C.S.1176\(4\)](#); BN: Δ43014; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145  
**Rec. no.** 15930

**1899** December 18  
Stuart, Ex-Baillie, of Inverness  
*Catalogue of a large collection of songs & ballads*  
Mr. Dowell  
[71p. 1588 lots](#)  
O: 2591.d.4(10)  
**Rec. no.** 16358

**1899**

December 19

Sykes, Christopher, of 2 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair  
Tindal, C.H.

[Irving, Sir Henry]

[Tindal, Acton, of the Manor Hous, Aylsbury]

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 323 lots

BL: S.C.C.60(24); BN; C; Chr: 1899(175); HN: Z999.S81 1899a; N: \*GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.  
d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 15931

**1899**

December 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library*

Hodgsons

43p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15932

**1899**

December 26

Williamson, George, F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot., author of "Old Greenock," decd.

*Catalogue of an important and valuable library of antiquarian and local works, miscellaneous  
English and classical literature, theology*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

12p. 411 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.2

**Rec. no.** 15934

**1899**

December 21-22

Colquhoun, James

*Catalogue of the library of valuable books, history, biography, travel, dramatic works, Glasgow  
books, Roman d'amour*

Morrison dic & M'Culloch

Glasgow

23p. 682 lots

GUL: mu.221-f.2

**Rec. no.** 15933

**1900**

January 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

57p. 1317 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15935

**1900**

January 16

Stone, John

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the attractive contents*

Powell & Powell

On the premises: 15 Royal Crescent, Bath

51p. 1230 lots

BaRL

**Rec. no.** 15937

**1900**

January 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons

59p. 1329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15939

**1900**

January 24

Clarke, Miss, M.A.

*Descriptive catalogue . . . sale of a library of books*

Mr. James S. Att

On the premises: 23 Sion Hill, Clifton

26p. 658 lots

BrisPL: B6941

**Rec. no.** 15940

**1900**

January 29

M'Intosh, J.R., bookseller, 15 St. Giles Street Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the selected stock of books*

Mr. Dowell

54p. 1275 lots

O: 2591.d.4(1)

**Rec. no.** 16359

**1900**

January 29

Monier-William, Sir Monier, K.C.I.E.

Adams, Henry Cadwallader, Rev.

[Jackson, T.B.]

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts . . . comprising valuable books on the Sanscrit language and literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13 Wellington Street

59p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.1177(2); BN: Δ43072; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15941

**1900**

January 30

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

115, Chancery Lane

12p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15942

**1900**

January 10-11

*A catalogue of fine French furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

22p. 367 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips; LC Lugt: 57739

**Rec. no.** 15936

**1900**

January 17-18

Clifden, Viscount

Lye, John Gaunt, Hastings

*A catalogue of the whole of the contents of the residence*

Robinson & Fisher

Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James's Square

12p. 93 lots

BBI (in 1895 box) Lugt: 57749

**Rec. no.** 15938

**1900**

February 1

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

29p. 678 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15943

**1900**

February 1

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C

**Rec. no.** 15944

**1900**

February 2

*A catalogue of furniture*

Knight, Frank, Rutley

9 Conduit Street

11p. 177 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16152

**1900**

February 6

Campbell, W.Y., of London and Johannesburg

Blake, Henry Woolaston

[Cart, Henry]

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

140p. 1709 lots

BL: S.C.S.1177(5); BN: Δ42888; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15945

**1900**

February 7

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 976 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15946

**1900** February 8  
*Catalogue of the household furniture*  
Powell & Powell  
Cith Auction Mart, Bath  
[\[25\]p. 590 lots](#)  
BaRL: B645 POW  
**Rec. no.** 15947

**1900** February 8  
*Catalogue of the library of a lady and other properties*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[39p. 643 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 48-7  
**Rec. no.** 15948

**1900** February 13  
Wasborough, Mrs. H.S.  
*Catalogue of the costly appointments*  
Alexander, Daniel & co.  
At the residence: 7 Gloucester Row, Clifton  
[42p. 926 lots](#)  
BrisPL: B6939  
**Rec. no.** 15949

**1900** February 15  
Adamson, Mrs. F. of 12 Edith Road, West Kensington  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*  
Foster  
54 Pall Mall  
[14p. 262 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 17189



**1900**

February 15

Graves, Charles, Bishop of Limerick

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick

Taylor, Herbert

*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts including a selection from the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 935 lots

BL: S.C.S.1178(2); BN: Δ42988; C; CTr: Cat. 9-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15950

**1900**

February 19

*Catalogue of a collection of antiquarian and historical works*

Mr. Dowell

35p. 776 lots

O: 2591.d.4(2)

**Rec. no.** 16360

**1900**

February 21

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15952

**1900**

February 21

Goodman, T.W.

*Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, English and foreign coins . . . and numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 319 lots

BL: S.C.S.1178(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; N Lugt: 57842 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15951

**1900**

February 22

*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 556 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15953

**1900** February 23

*A catalogue of furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

14p. 501-736 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16153

**1900** February 26

Feilding, Sir Percy Robert-Basil, K.C.B.

Kipling, Alice, Mrs.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a series of works, illustrated by George Cruikshank and a collection of caricatures by the same.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

144p. 1552 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62; BL: S.C.S.1178(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(1)=S27(1); BN: Δ52590 deR, Δ42950; C; CTr: Cat. 307-6; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; HN; LC; LCI; N; NYM Lugt: 57855  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15954

**1900** February 27

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also music*

Puttick & Simpson

25p. 594 lots

BL: S.C.P. (9)

**Rec. no.** 15955

**1900** February 27

Bulmer, Rev. Canon

*A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture*

Messrs Spelman

On the premises: The Lower Close, Norwich

45p. 684 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911] pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 17524

**1900**

March 5

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 251 lots

BL: S.C.S.1179(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(2)=S27(2); BNM: CV-4814; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15956

**1900**

March 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15957

**1900**

March 8

Prince, Charles Leeson, M.R.C.S.

Harris, Alfred

[Okell, Miss]

[Murchison, R.F.]

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the scientific and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

104p. 1111 lots

BL: S.C.S.1179(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(3)=S27(3); BN: Δ43083; C; CTr: Cat. 9-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15958

**1900**

March 14

[Clark, Mrs. Latimer]

[Clark, Marie W.]

*A catalogue of old English mahogany and other furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

18p. 397 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15960

**1900**

March 14

Frazer, William, M.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 442 lots

BL: S.C.S.1179(5); BN: Δ42966; C; CTr: Cat. 9-5; GUL: mu.31-c.4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15959

**1900**

March 15

Davidson-Houston, Rev. B.C., M.A., of St. John's Church, Sandymount

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

John W. Sullivan

24p. 600 lots

C

**Rec. no.** 16987

**1900**

March 15

Gray, Peter

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Dunbar, Son & Pattie

Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries

22p. mixed lots

EN: LC1046(15)

**Rec. no.** 16678

**1900**

March 16

*A catalogue of valuable law books from several private professional libraries*

Hodgsons

15p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15961

**1900**

March 17

*Catalogue of a collection of book-plates (ex libris) formed by a well-known amateur, deceased*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(1) Lugt: 57935 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15962

**1900**

March 19

Buchanan, John, of 10 Moray Place  
Mansfield, Thomas, 26 Abercrombie Place

*Catalogue of the valuable library in general literature*

Mr. Dowell

63p. 1224 lots

O: 2591.d.4(3)

**Rec. no.** 16361

**1900**

March 19

Messrs. Elton & Co. 72, Dean Street

Mills, Mr. J. A., 9 Moorgate Street

Salter, Mr., Camden Road

*Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 311 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

**Rec. no.** 15964

**1900**

March 19

Sidney, H.

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . comprising works on bibliography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 242 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(2); BN: Δ43017, Δ52593 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 308-8; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900;  
LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15963

**1900**

March 20

Brown, Robert, Underwood Park, Paisley, decd.

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*

Robert Paterson & Son

Paisley

76p. 2088 lots

GUL: Mu.21-f.17

**Rec. no.** 15965

**1900**

March 20

Brown, Robert, of Underwood Park, Paisley  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*  
Robert Paterson & Son  
27 Orchard Street, Paisley

76p. 2088 lots

EN: LC1046(11)

**Rec. no.** 16676

**1900**

March 20

[Hopwood]  
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 246 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15966

**1900**

March 21

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents, the property of an amateur*  
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.19; C; CTr: Cat. 48-8

**Rec. no.** 15968

**1900**

March 21

Harkness, W., F.I.C. & F.C.S.  
*A catalogue of valuable scientific & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

41p. 988 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15967

**1900**

March 22

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Harrow*  
Puttick & Simpson

43p. 616 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 48-3

**Rec. no.** 15969

**1900**                      March 23

*A catalogue of furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

18p. 328 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16154

**1900**                      March 23

Waller, John

*Catalogue of autograph letters, historical documents and other manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 462 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(4)=S27(4); BNM: CV-1811, CV-4814; N; O: 2591.d.1;  
RKDH Lugt: 57958a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15970

**1900**                      March 26

Brice, Seward, Q.C.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Alpine literature, sporting books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 478 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(6); BN: Δ52595 deR, Δ42871; CM; CTr: Cat. 307-4; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900;  
LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15971

**1900**                      March 28

Barber, Henry Jocelyn

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books relating to the history, antiquities, archeology  
and architecture of the County of Yorkshire*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.1180(7); BN: Δ42848; C; CTr: Cat. 9-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15973

**1900**

March 28

Diprose, John, of White Hart Street & Sheffield Street, W.C.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15972

**1900**

March 2-4

Lawrence, Frederick George, Sutton, Surrey

*Catalogue of some important and valuable English silver and gold coins . . . and numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 479 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(5); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS; MBNP Lugt: 58130 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15987

**1900**

April 2

Nichols, Harry Sidney, bookseller and publisher

*Catalogue of the valuable stock*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 822 lots

BL: S.C.S.1181(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(5)=S27(5); BN: Δ42382; C; CTr: Cat. 9-9; H: B1705.606.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15974

**1900**

April 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a journalist (deceased)*

Hodgsons

42p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15975



**1900** April 4

White, Gleeson  
Thrupp, Charles J.  
Sachs, T.R.  
Bright, Mynors, Dr.  
Cattley, T.  
Tilfor, J.  
Mathers, Edward P.  
[Pape, Robert]

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including a further portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

117p. 1545 lots

BL: S.C.S.1181(2); BN: Δ52598 deR, Δ42560; C; CTr: Cat. 9-12; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15976

**1900** April 9

Cartwright, C.  
Longbottom, F.W.  
Finlay, Major

*Catalogue of the collection of English & foreign coins & medals . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 523 lots

BL: S.C.S.1181(3) Lugt: 58042 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15979

**1900** April 9

Haslam, J.C., of 32 Queen Anne Street, Cavnedish Square  
[Maud, E.A.]

*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
8 King Street, St. James's Square

23p. 314 lots

BL: S.C.C.62(8); C; Chr: 1900(51); HN: Z999.S81 1900; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 15978

**1900**

April 9

[Messrs. Taube & Co., Berners Street]  
Messrs Willis & Hall, 3w Castle Street, Oxford Street  
*Catalogue of the copyrights and engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson

22p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: v.10(10)

**Rec. no.** 15977

**1900**

April 10

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Suffolk*  
Puttick & Simpson

46p. 701 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 48-4

**Rec. no.** 15980

**1900**

April 11

*A catalogue of modern publications including salvage from a recent fire*  
Hodgsons

14p. 411 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15981

**1900**

April 23

Hornby, James  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a large number of books illustrated by the*  
*Cruikshanks, Richardson, Seymour*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 605 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(1); BN: Δ52601 deR, Δ43014; C; CTr: Cat. 9-8; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15982

**1900**

April 23

Pringle, Alexander, of Whytbank and Yair

Maclean, Arch. J., of Pennycross

Irvine, Sheriff Forbes, of Drum, Aberdeenshire

Torry, John, no. 13 Heriot Row

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature*

Mr. Dowell

55p. 1177 lots

O: 2591.d.4(4)

**Rec. no.** 16362

**1900**

April 24

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a collector*

Hodgsons

52p. 1299 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15983

**1900**

April 25

Barber, John Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable library of botanical and other books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 287 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(2); BN: Δ42849; C; CTr: Cat. 307-3; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15984

**1900**

April 26

Waters, R.E. Chester

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 664 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 48-14

**Rec. no.** 15985

**1900**

April 30

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the property of a gentleman living abroad*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 553 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(4); BN: Δ42561; C; CTr: Cat. 9-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15986

**[1900]**

April 20 [Friday]

*Sale of books*

William Law

113 Causeyside Street, Paisley

8p. 223 lots

EN: LC1044(3)

**Rec. no.** 16682

**1900**

May 3

Bennett, Nicholas

*Catalogue of the Glanyrafon Library*

Morris, Marshall & Poole

[Chirbury, Shropshire]

In the Victoria Hall, Newtown

70p. 466+26 lots

NLW: XZ 999 G54 (copy in MS Rees office)

**Rec. no.** 15988

**1900**

May 5

Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Francois Ernest de, Chevalier

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the collection of autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 254 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(6)=S27(6); BNM: CV-4814; MS: Zweig 1241; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58145 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15989

**1900**

May 7

Grant, Francis, Colonel

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many rare and curious books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.S.1182(7); BN: Δ52603 deR, Δ42987; C; CTr: Cat. 308-1; GC; HN: pt.pr; N; O: 2591.d.1 (2 copies); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15990

**1900**

May 8

Low, Charles Hoskins

*Catalogue of the whole of the well-appointed household furniture*

Geo. Nichols, Howes, Young, Alder & co.

On the premises: Towerhurst, Leigh Wood, Clifton, Bristol

31p. 709 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 15991

**1900**

May 9

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1031 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15992

**1900**

May 9

Grant, Francis, Colonel

*Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of broadsides, proclamations, black letter ballads and other literary curiosities. with a preface*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 44 lots

BL: S.C.S.1183(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(7)=S27(7); C; CTr: Cat. 307-8; GC; HN: pt. pr.; LC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 15993

**1900**                      May 9  
Stead, Mrs. Alice, of "Chaseley" South Clkiff, Eastbourne  
*A catalogue of the excellent contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
28p. 390 [ie 401] lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 15994

**1900**                      May 10  
Maiden, J.F.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
38p. 658 lots  
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 48-9  
**Rec. no.** 15995

**1900**                      May 14  
*A catalogue of well-made household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: 12 Redcliffe Square  
20p. 337 lots  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16514

**1900**                      May 16  
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of standard modern works*  
Hodgsons  
32p. 1069 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15996

**1900**                      May 21  
Jones, Henry, ("Cavendish")  
Sparling, Henry Halliday  
*Catalogue of valuable & rare books and illuminated & other manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
113p. 1072 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 62d; BL: S.C.S.1183(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(8)=S27(8); BN: Δ30297; C; CTr:  
Cat. 308-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146  
**Rec. no.** 15997

**1900**

May 21

Leon, Auguste

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 23 Tregunter Road, South Kensington

32p. 582 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15998

**1900**

May 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1016 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15999

**1900**

May 23

Edkins, William

*Catalogue of the costly appointments*

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

[Bank Chambers, COrn Street, Bristol]

On the premises: No. 12 Charlotte Street, Park Street, Bristol

38p. 705 lots

BrisPL: B6924

**Rec. no.** 16000

**1900**

May 24

Petre, Henry

*A catalogue of the costly contents of the mansion*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 17 Park Lane, W.

52p. 1212 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 16001

**1900**

May 25

*Catalogue of valuable books selected from the library of a nobleman. With illustrations*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 296 lots

BL: S.C.S.1183(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(9)=S27(9); BN: Δ42572; C; CTr: Cat. 316-7; GC; HN:  
pt.pr; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

**Rec. no.** 16003

**1900**

May 25

Bonsall, J.G.W.

*Catalogue of a highly attractive and important sale of farming stock, antique furniture and rare  
old books and manuscripts*

J.E. James

On the premises: Fronfraith

10p. 166NLW lots

**Rec. no.** 16002

**1900**

May 28

Bruce, Prof. A.B., D.D., Glasgow

McNeil, Rev. Patrick, of Auchencairn

?

Mr. Dowell

73p. 1642 lots

O: 2591.d.4(5)

**Rec. no.** 16363

**1900**

May 29

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

13p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16005

**1900**

May 30

Mivart, St. George, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 888 lots

BL: S.C.P. (1); C; CTr: Cat. 48-12

**Rec. no.** 16006



**1900**

May 31

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library*  
Hodgsons

[29p. 664 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16007

**1900**

May 31

[Agnew, Harold]

Burton, Sir Frederick, LLD., F.S.A., of 43 Argyll Road, Kensington

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

[24p. 313 lots](#)

BL: S.C.C.62(39); C; Chr: 1900(83); CLU; O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16008

**1900**

May 31

Hughes, William R., F.L.S.

*Catalogue of a valuable library including the well-known collection of Dickensiana*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[34p. 483 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1184(2); C; CTr: Cat. 308-3; GC; HN: Z999.H89; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:  
Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16009

**1900**

May 28-31

[Rothschild]

*Catalogue of the collection of Greek coins*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[67p. 518 lots](#)

AKI; BL: S.C.S.1184(1); BMCM; LRNS; MBNP; N; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 58245  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16004

**1900** June 6

Bishop, Sir H.E.  
*Catalogue of music*  
Puttick & Simpson

15p. 270 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2); BNM; C

**Rec. no.** 16010

**1900** June 7

[Lofts & Warner]  
*A catalogue of valuable furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 221 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 16011

**1900** June 11

Inglis, J.B.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of early printed and rare books (English and foreign) and illuminated and other ancient manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

119p. 849 lots

BL: S.C.S.1184(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(1)=S27(11); BN: Δ43140, Δ43018; C; CTr: Cat. 308-4; GC; H: B1705.462.25; HN: Z997.I52, Z999.S81 1900, 3rd copy pt. pr.; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16012

**1900** June 12

Carfrae, Dr. G.M.  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

31p. 514 lots

BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 48-2

**Rec. no.** 16039

**1900**

June 12

Peel, [Sir Robert, Drayton House, Tamworth]

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Robinson & Fisher

Willis's Rooms, King Street, St. James's Square, SW

[76p. 953 lots](#)

BLMss: Misc.6 (can't locate); C; H: B1705.678; HN; N: \*GHG 1900-02; O: 2591.d.47; V&A:

23.YY Lugt: 58295

**Rec. no.** 16013

**1900**

June 13

*Catalogue of a collection of Japanese colour prints, the property of a lady*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[10p. 206 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1185(1) Lugt: 58298 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16015

**1900**

June 13

Houle, Josiah

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

[42p. 1017 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16014

**1900**

June 14

Kenny, Dr Joseph E.

*Catalogue of a rare and most interesting collection of books*

Bennett & Son

On the premises: No. 15 Rutland Square, Dublin

[20p. 228 lots](#)

DNL: JO 18

**Rec. no.** 16017

**1900**

June 14

Smith, William

*Catalogue of a portion of the superior household furniture*

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

At the residence: Simdon House, Clifton Down

32p. 701 lots

BrisPL: B6926, B2365 v.4

**Rec. no.** 16016

**1900**

June 15

Dryden, Sir Henry

Hill, Canon

Stokes, Charles

Hulme, Edward Charles

*Catalogue of a collection of English coins and war medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 365 lots

BL: S.C.S.1185(2) Lugt: 58308 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16018

**1900**

June 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

31p. 821 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16019

**1900**

June 20

*Catalogue of an interesting portion of the valuable collection of illuminated and other manuscripts and early printed books with woodcuts, the property of a gentleman in Austro-Hungary. With illustrations.*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 132 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62f; BL: S.C.S.1185(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(2)=S27(12); BN: Δ45177; BNM: CV-4963; C; CTr: Cat. 316-3; GC; HN; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 58327a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16020

**1900**

June 21

Harvey, Francis, bookseller

*Catalogue of the valuable and select stock of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 794 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62e; BL: S.C.S.1185(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(3)=S27(13); BN: Δ42996; C; CTr: Cat. 308-2; GC; HN: pt. pr.; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16021

**1900**

June 21

Pulman, J.H., librarian to the House of Lords

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

40p. 683 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 48-13

**Rec. no.** 16022

**1900**

June 21

Redinan, J.H.

*Catalogue of the antique furniture*

A.d. & co.

Bank Auction Mart

7p. 76 lots

BrisPL

**Rec. no.** 16023

**1900**

June 25

Virtue-Tebbs, Henry

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 555 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62g; BL: S.C.S.1185(6); BN: Δ52608 deR, Δ43015; C; CTr: Cat. 308-10; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 58348 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16024

**1900**

June 26

*A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons

59p. 1274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16026

**1900**

June 26

[Kennard, A.]

[Robinson]

[Patterson]

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*  
{Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 230 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 16027

**1900**

June 27

[Williamson, Mr.]

*A catalogue of valuable furniture*  
Phillips, son & Neale

24p. 450 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 16029

**1900**

June 28

Young, H.R.

*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson

35p. 635 lots

BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 48-15

**Rec. no.** 16030

**1900**

June 29

Clinton, Lord C.P.

Hulme, E.C.

Japp, Dr. A.H.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 828 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62h; BL: S.C.S.1186(2); BN: Δ42907; C; CTr: Cat. 9-3; H: B1512.42; HN: pt.pr;  
O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16031

**1900**

June 26-28

Pollexfen, Rev. J.H., M.A., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the well-known and important collection of Scottish coins . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 548 lots

BL: S.C.S.1186(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 58356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16025

**1900**

July 4

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

46p. 1015 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16032

**1900**

July 5

Davis, Herbert

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents from various collections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

83p. 816 lots

BL: S.C.S.1186(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(4)=S27(14); BNM: CV-4814; MS: Zweig 1242; N; O:  
2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58384 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16033

**1900**

July 7

Davis, Herbert, of Brighton

*Catalogue of the collection of books, prints, drawings . . . mostly relating to Brighton*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[20p. 239 lots](#)

BL: S.C.S.1187(1); BN: Δ52110; C; CTr: Cat. 9-4; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 58388 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16034

**1900**

July 10

Amer, Richard, Law bookseller, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the first portion of the stock*

Hodgsons

[13p. 298 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16035

**1900**

July 11

*Catalogue of autograph letters & documents . . . also the collection of Garrick relics*

Puttick & Simpson

[23p. 247 lots](#)

BL: S.C.P. (12) BLMss: P10(20); BNM: CV-1457; C; CTr: Cat. 309-3

**Rec. no.** 16037

**1900**

July 11

Brown, James, bookseller, of 83 Charing Cross Road

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private collections*

Hodgsons

[44p. 981 lots](#)

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16036

**1900**

July 12

*A catalogue of furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

[15p. 253 lots](#)

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16155



**1900** July 12

Hill, Edward, Canon

Snaith, F.B.

Traill, Henry Duff

Colby, Frederic Thomas, D.D,m F.S.A.

Roberts, Mrs.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 1656 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62i; BL: S.C.S.1187(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(5)=S27(15); BN: Δ52611 deR, 8<sup>o</sup> Δ43012; C; CTr: Cat. 9-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16038

**1900** July 17

Tuer, Andrew White, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the well-known collection of children's books of the xviith, xviiiith and xixth centuries and the valuable series of Horn-books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.S.1187(7); C; CTr: Cat. 308-9; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A; 23.ZZ Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16040

**1900** July 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

30p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16041

**1900** July 18

Perkins, Mrs.

Roundell, C.S.

Dowdeswell, Rev. E.R.

*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, manuscripts and autograph letters selected form various libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 1271 lots

BL: S.C.S.1188(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(6)=S27(16); BN: Δ42586 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 307-9; GC; HN; LC; N; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16042

**1900** July 20

Elton, C.L., Q.C.  
Amer, R., of Carey Street  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

16p. 353 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16043

**1900** July 20

Johnstone, Richard, Lieutenant  
Boyle, Mrs.  
Thorpe, W., President of the Chemical Society  
Symons, George James, F.R.S.  
Powell, G.H.  
*Catalogue of valuable books comprising the Fulgood Hall Library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

125p. 1527 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62j; BL: S.C.S.1189(2); BLMss: P.r.2.f.1(1)=S27(19); BN: Δ52613 deR, Δ43115; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16051

**1900** July 23

Bertie, Montagu Peregrine Albemarle, 12th Earl of Lindsey  
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 708 lots

BL: S.C.S.1188(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(7)=S27(17); BN: Δ43020 (catalogued 6/23/1900); C; CTr: Cat. 308-6; GC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16044

**1900** July 24

Bathurst, Sir Fredrick, Bart, of Clarendon Park, Salisbury  
Shaw, James Whitworth, of New Place, Lingfield  
Young, Henry Robert  
[Waller, William]

*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Christie, Manson & Woods

[20]p. 261 lots

BL: S.C.C.64(6); BN: Δ52612 deR; C; Chr: 1900(127); O: 2591.d.6; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16045

**1900**

July 24

George, William

*Catalogue of the unique collection of rare plans and maps of Old Bristol*

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

11p. 110 lots

BrisPL: B4225; C

**Rec. no.** 16046

**1900**

July 25

Campbell, George Douglas, 8th Duke of Argyll

Cafe, William Martin, General

Heales, Alfred, Major

Budworth, Charles Edward Dutton, Captain

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, autograph letters*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1431 lots

BL: S.C.S.1188(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(8)=S27(18); BN: Δ42840; BNM: CV-2520; C; CTr: Cat. 307-1; GC; GUL: mu.31-a.1; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Lugt: 58423 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16047

**1900**

July 25

[Howard]

*A catalogue of well-made mahogany furniture*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 197 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 16048

**1900**

July 26

White, Joseph, F.R.C.S.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

28p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16049

**1900**

July 28-31

Hall, Charles, Osmington, Dorset

Walker, E.

Waugh, Samuel

*Catalogue of the collection of Roman, English & foreign coins*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.S.1189(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 58427 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147

**Rec. no.** 16050

**1900**

August 1

Peile, C.J.

Dunlop, C.J. Tennant, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

30p. 663 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16052

**1900**

August 2

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*

Foster

9p. 167 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17190

**1900**

August 9

*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books including portion of the library of an eminent divine*

Hodgsons

28p. 716 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16053

**1900**

August 9

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 474 lots

BL: S.C.P. (17); C; CTr: Cat. 48-11

**Rec. no.** 16054

**1900**

August 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*

Hodgsons

32p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16055

**1900**

September 11

Dodds, Rev. William N., Dumfries

*Catalogue of the important and extensive sale of rare & valuable books*

Dunbar, Son, & Pattie

Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries

?p.

EN: LC1044(1)

**Rec. no.** 16680

**1900**

September 19

Dye, Mr. J.

Clowes, Charles

*A catalogue of the furniture*

Messrs Spelman

Assembly Rooms, Agricultural Hall, Norwich

33p. 911 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]

**Rec. no.** 17525

**1900**

October 1

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

75p. 1687 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16056

**1900**

October 4

*A catalogue of a small library of modern popular authors*  
Knight, Frank & Rutley

22p. 387 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16156

**1900**

October 9

Goff, Robert, of Summers Place, Billingham, Sussex

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

60p. 1307 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16057

**1900**

October 11

*A catalogue of furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

26p. 459 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16157

**1900**

October 11

Wilkie, Kenyon Wood

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Vinten & Son

72 High Street, Ramsgate

8p. 118 lots

LPL: Z999 1.09

**Rec. no.** 17274

**1900**

October 15

Castleton Public Library

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

77p. 1666 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16364

**1900**                      October 17  
*A catalogue of modern publications & remainders*  
Hodgsons  
[46p. 1791 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson(3); C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 16059

**1900**                      October 17  
[Wallace, J.S.]  
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*  
Foster  
[24p. 432 lots](#)  
BBI; V&A Lugt: 58457  
**Rec. no.** 16058

**1900**                      October 23  
*A catalogue of the household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: No. 19 Clifton Gardens, Maida Vale  
[15p. 255 lots](#)  
**Rec. no.** 16515

**1900**                      October 23  
[Lawrence, F.]  
*A catalogue of decorative art property*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
[12p. 246 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 16060

**1900**                      October 23  
Saunders, Joshua  
*Catalogue of the superior appointments*  
Alexander, Daniel & Co.  
[Bank Chambers, Corn Street, Daniel]  
At the residence: Sutton House, Clifton Down  
[38p. 860 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 16061

**1900**                      October 24

Rolt, F.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

42p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16062

**1900**                      October 25

*A catalogue of furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

17p. 579 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16158

**1900**                      October 25

Andersen, F.

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

39p. 617 lots

BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 48-1

**Rec. no.** 16063

**1900**                      October 29

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising works relating to America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1085 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62n; BL: S.C.S.1190(1); BN: Δ42589; C; CTr: Cat. 9-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16065

**1900**                      October 30

*Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 668 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C

**Rec. no.** 16068



**1900**                      October 30

[Smith, Mr.]

*A catalogue of fine proof engravings [all books withdrawn before the sale]*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10

216p. LW lots

**Rec. no.** 16066

**1900**                      October 30

Vaughan, Dean

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

41p. 991 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16067

**1900**                      October 29-30

*Catalogue of a rare and valuable collection of works*

Duncan Keith & M'Cloy

Glasgow

22p. 764 lots

GUL: mu.21-f.5

**Rec. no.** 16064

**1900**                      November 2

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16069

**1900**                      November 5

Steell, Gershom

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

63p. 1289 lots

O: 2591.d.4(7)

**Rec. no.** 16365

**1900**

November 13

Messrs. Phillips & Oliver, 41 Great Portland Street

*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*

Puttick & Simpson

26p. 166 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10)

**Rec. no.** 16070

**1900**

November 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select library of a clergyman*

Hodgsons

41p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16071

**1900**

November 14

Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th Baron Ashburnham

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising very rare Americana*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

86p. 865 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62o; BL: S.C.S.1191(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(2)=S27(20); BN: Δ52617 deR, Δ42844; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 307-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16072

**1900**

November 15

*A catalogue of a small library*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

32p. 610 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16159

**1900**

November 15

Norie, H.H., The Hall, Midlothia

*Catalogue of the collection of Japanese objects of art . . . Japanese books and books on Japanese art*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 203 lots

APK; BL: S.C.c.64(12); Chr: 1900(133); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 58523

**Rec. no.** 16073

**1900**

November 19

Mair, H.A.

*Catalogue of books and autographs . . . also a collection of ex libris*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 662 lots

BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.21; BN: Δ43221; C; CTr: Cat. 48-10 Lugt: 585324

**Rec. no.** 16075

**1900**

November 21

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of high-class modern publications & remainders*

Hodgsons

34p. 1377 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16077

**1900**

November 21

Bolt, Alfred

*Catalogue of a sale of Bristol and other books*

Alexander, Daniel & Co.

22p. 314 lots

BrisPL: B6923

**Rec. no.** 16076

**1900**

November 23

*A catalogue of furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

20p. 417 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16160

**1900**

November 23

Attwood, G. Carew Reynell

Heard, Sir Isaac

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 629 lots

BL: S.C.S.11919(4); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(3)=S27(21); BNM: CV-4814; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58554a Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16078

**1900**

November 26

Davis, Henry Newnham

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of valuable & rare books and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.1192(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(4)=S27(22); BN: Δ42928; C; CTr: Cat. 307-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16079

**1900**

November 26

Whinfield, E.W.

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.P. (8); C

**Rec. no.** 16028

**1900**

November 27

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 520 lots

BL: S.C.P.(15); C

**Rec. no.** 16080

**1900**

November 28

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman*

Hodgsons

42p. 1014 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16081

**1900**

November 28

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, play bills, pamphlets, books, caricatures, portraits, etc. relating to the stage and the drama*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 211 lots

BL: S.C.S.1192(2); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(5)=S27(23); BNM: CV-4814; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16082

**1900** November 29

Crampton, William

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library*

Messrs William Bush & son

The Mart, Church Street, Sheffield

56p. 582 lots

EN: LC 1044(18); N: \*GHG 1900-02

**Rec. no.** 16692

**1900** November 19-20

Stallard, John

*Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 342 lots

BL: S.C.S.1190(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 58535 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16074

**1900** December 3

Bruce, R.T. Hamilton, of Grange, Dornoch

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library*

Dowell

Edinburgh

97p. 1442 lots

O: 2591.d.4

**Rec. no.** 16083

**1900** December 3

Scott, Montague David

*Catalogue of valuable books, manuscripts, autograph letters, engravings, caricatures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

171p. 1661 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62q; BL: S.C.S.1192(4); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(6)=S27(24); BN: Δ43019; C; CTr: Cat. 308-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16084

**1900**

December 5

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

39p. 952 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16085

**1900**

December 5

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

52p. 774 lots

BL: S.C.P. (4); C; CTr: Cat. 48-5

**Rec. no.** 16086

**1900**

December 6

*A catalogue of antique and modern furniture*

Knight, Frank & Rotuley

17p. 600 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16161

**1900**

December 10

*Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-binders and the Hampstead Bindery, for which the Silver Medal was awarded at the Paris Exhibition, 1900. with a preface by Hampstead Binderies and with illustrations*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 100 lots

BL: S.C.S.1193(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(7)=S27(25); BN: Δ52624 deR, Δ42959; C; CTr: Cat. 307-7; H: B1705.440.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16087

**1900**

December 10

Davies, Richard

*Catalogue of the first division of the large and valuable stock of rare books*

Thomas Whitehead & Sons

[67 Hanover Street & 22 School Lane, Liverpool]

On the premises: 81 Renshaw Street, Liverpool

77p. 2000 lots

EN: LC1044(13)

**Rec. no.** 16689

**1900** December 10

Gordon, Rev. R., Edinburgh  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Mr. Dowell

59p. 1129 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

**Rec. no.** 16366

**1900** December 12

*A catalogue of a gentleman's library*  
Knight, Frank & Rutley

15p. 758 lots

V&A

**Rec. no.** 16162

**1900** December 12

Cobb, H.W., of Salisbury  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons

12p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16088

**1900** December 12

[Gabriel]  
*A catalogue of well-made mahogany furniture*  
Phillips, son & Neale

18p. 381 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 16089

**1900** December 12

Waller, William Noel, Major-General  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . (collected by Edmund Waller , the poet, and his descendants)*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 280 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62r; BL: S.C.S.1193(2); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(8)=S27(26); BN: Δ52623 deR, Δ42595; C; CTr: Cat. 9-11; GC; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16090

**1900**

December 13

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson

31p. 441 lots

BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 48-6

**Rec. no.** 16092

**1900**

December 13

Blomfield, George John, Rev.

Barrow, Sir John, Bart.

Bagot, Mrs.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1176 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 62s; BL: S.C.S.1193(3); BN: Δ42863; C; CTr: Cat. 9-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16093

**1900**

December 13

Durrant, E., bookseller, of Chelmsford

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a consignment from abroad*

Hodgsons

26p. 641 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16091

**1900**

December 17

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts, ancient and modern comprising  
early printed books and books with woodcuts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

126p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.S.1193(5); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(9)=S27(27); BN: Δ42597; C; CTr: Cat. 307-10; GC; HN;  
N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

**Rec. no.** 16094



**1900** December 17  
[Ponsonby, Hon. Gerald]  
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: 45 Green Street, Park Lane, W.  
[10p. 134 lots](#)  
LW  
**Rec. no.** 16095

**1900** December 17  
Roe, Peter, proprietor of the Irish Builder  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
John W. Sullivan  
5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin  
[33p. 630 lots](#)  
C  
**Rec. no.** 16986

**1900** December 19  
Curnock, Mrs.  
*Catalogue of household furniture*  
Charles A. Tricks & Son  
On the premises: 7 Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol  
[19p. 449 lots](#)  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 16096

**1900** December 20  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a civil engineer*  
Hodgsons  
[27p. 660 lots](#)  
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 16097

**1900** December 20  
*A catalogue of furniture*  
Knight, Frank & Rutley  
[30p. 456 lots](#)  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16163